Holy Bible

Aionian Edition®

Nchane Bible

Ncane Bible

AionianBible.org
The world's first Holy Bible untranslation
100% free to copy and print
also known as " The Purple Bible "

Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®

Nchane Bible

Ncane Bible
Language: Ncane
Cameroon (North West, Bui, Kumbo)

Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0 International, 2018-2025
Source text: eBible.org
Source version: 9/10/2025
Source copyright: Creative Commons Attribution ShareAlike 4.0
Wycliffe Bible Translators, 2020

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 5.3.10 (Pro) on 12/3/2025
100% Free to Copy and Print
TOR Anonymously and https://AionianBible.org

Published by Nainoia Inc, https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net
All profits are given to https://CoolCup.org

We pray for a modern Creative Commons translation in every language
Translator resources at https://AionianBible.org/Third-Party-Publisher-Resources
Volunteer help and comments are welcome and appreciated!

Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!

Preface

Nchane at AionianBible.org/Preface

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aïdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aïdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is eternal! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to eternal life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of eternal punishment. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Please understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a highlighted note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at eBible.org, Crosswire.org, unbound.Biola.edu, Bible4u.net, and NHEB.net. The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0, allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read at AionianBible.org, with Android, and with TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal and purple is the color of royalty! All profits are given to CoolCup.org.

History

Nchane at AionianBible.org/History

06/21/75 - Two boys, P. and J., wonder if Jesus saves all and pray.
04/15/85 - Aionian Bible conceived as B. and J. pray.
12/18/13 - Aionian Bible announced as J. and J. pray.
06/21/15 - Aionian Bible birthed as G. and J. pray.
01/11/16 - AionianBible.org domain registered.
06/21/16 - 30 translations available in 12 languages.
12/07/16 - Nainoia Inc established as non-profit corporation.
01/01/17 - Creative Commons Attribution No Derivatives 4.0 license added.
01/16/17 - Aionian Bible Google Play Store App published.
07/01/17 - 'The Purple Bible' nickname begins.
07/30/17 - 42 translations now available in 22 languages.
02/01/18 - Holy Bible Aionian Edition® trademark registered.
03/06/18 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Amazon.com.
09/15/18 - Aionian Bible dedicated as J. and J. pray again.
10/20/18 - 70 translations now available in 33 languages.
11/17/18 - 104 translations now available in 57 languages.
03/24/19 - 135 translations now available in 67 languages.
10/28/19 - Aionian Bible nursed as another J. and J. pray.
10/31/19 - 174 translations now available in 74 languages.
02/22/20 - Aionian Bibles available in print at Lulu.com.
05/25/20 - Illustrations by Gustave Doré, La Grande Bible de Tours, Felix Just.
08/29/20 - Aionian Bibles now available in ePub format.
12/01/20 - Right to left and Hindic languages now available in PDF format.
03/31/21 - 214 translations now available in 99 languages.
11/17/21 - Aionian Bible Branded Leather Bible Covers now available.
12/20/21 - Social media presence on Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, YouTube, etc.
01/01/22 - 216 translations now available in 99 languages.
01/09/22 - StudyPack resources for Bible translation study.
01/23/22 - Volunteers celebrate with pie and prayer.
02/14/22 - Strong's Concordance from Open Scriptures and STEPBible.
02/14/23 - Aionian Bible published on the TOR Network.
12/04/23 - Eleēsē added to the Aionian Glossary.
02/04/24 - 352 translations now available in 142 languages.
05/01/24 - 370 translations now available in 164 languages.
08/05/24 - 378 translations now available in 165 languages.
08/18/24 - Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International, if source allows.
10/20/24 - Gospel Primer handout format.
11/24/24 - Progressive Web Application off-line format.
01/28/25 - All profits are given to CoolCup.org.
03/12/25 - 382 translations now available in 166 languages.
06/21/25 - 468 translations now available in 230 languages.
09/01/25 - 538 translations now available in 291 languages.

Table of Contents

NEW TESTAMENT

Macho 11
Maliku 102
Luka 157
Joŋ 255
Lɛme 325
Lum 417
1 Kolɛŋ 461
2 Kolɛŋ 502
Galɛshiaŋ 529
Ɛfɛsu 544
Filibi 559
Kolose 569
1 Tɛsalonika 579
2 Tɛsalonika 588
1 Timoti 593
2 Timoti 605
Taytu 613
Filemu 619
Ibulu 621
Jɛm 655
1 Bita 666
2 Bita 677
1 Joŋ 685
2 Joŋ 695
3 Joŋ 697
Jud 699
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 703

APPENDIX

Reader's Guide
Glossary
Maps
Destiny
Illustrations, Doré

NEW TESTAMENT

Jiso ja wu jemɛ lɛ, "Chii, lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii banɛ, nje gɛ bo kee fiɛɛ fi bo gee gɛ."
Bamii bayu jo njú yi Jiso bo tuŋ kaŋ yu ki bo ga bikwɛɛ biboo le.
Luka 23:34

Macho

1 Manɛ le maŋkuŋ ma bachiji kfuu chi Jiso Kletu: Jiso gè
bee mwa wu a kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi wù gè bee mwa wu a
kfuu chi Ablaham le. **2** Ablaham gè bee chiji Asik, Asik gè
bee chiji Yakob, Yakob gè bee chiji Juda bɛ booŋ bachiji, **3**
Juda gè bee chiji Bɛlɛ bɛ Sɛla ba bwee bo gè bee Tama.
Bɛlɛ gè bee chiji Ɛsloŋ, Ɛsloŋ gè bee chiji Laŋ. **4** Laŋ gè
bee chiji Aminada, Aminada gè bee chiji Nasoŋ, Nasoŋ gè
bee chiji Salimoŋ. **5** Salimoŋ gè bee chiji Boa wù bwee
gè bee Lahab. Boa gè bee chiji Obɛd wù bwee gè bee Lu.
Obɛd gè bee chiji Jɛsi. **6** Jɛsi gè bee chiji Nfoŋ Dabi. Nfoŋ
Dabi gè bee chiji Salamoŋ wù bwee gè bee kwɛ Ulia. **7**
Salamoŋ gè bee chiji Luhobwaŋ, Luhobwaŋ gè bee chiji
Abija, Abija gè bee chiji Asa. **8** Asa gè bee chiji Jɛhoshɛfat,
Jɛhoshɛfat gè bee chiji Jolaŋ, Jolaŋ gè bee chiji Yosaya.
9 Yosaya gè bee chiji Jotaŋ, Jotaŋ gè bee chiji Aha, Aha
gè bee chiji Hɛsikaya, **10** Hɛsikaya gè bee chiji Manase,
Manase gè bee chiji Amoŋ, Amoŋ gè bee chiji Yosaya. **11**
Yosaya gè bee chiji Jɛkonia bɛ booŋ ba bwee. Ba gè boyi
bo shɛshi shige nyu kife kì bamii ba Babiloŋ gè kooyɛ
bamii ba Ishwala bo gɛɛŋ bɛ bo woŋ wuboo wù Babiloŋ
le. **12** Ajiŋ ayu, no bo gè kooyɛ bamii ba Ishwala bo gɛɛŋ
bɛ bo Babiloŋ, Jɛkonia gè bee chiji Shalta, Shalta gè bee
chiji Sɛlubabe, **13** Sɛlubabe gè bee chiji Abiud, Abiud gè
bee chiji Ɛliakim, Ɛliakim gè bee chiji Aso, **14** Aso gè bee
chiji Sadok, Sadok gè bee chiji Akim, Akim gè bee chiji
Ɛliud, **15** Ɛliud gè bee chiji Ɛlisa, Ɛlisa gè bee chiji Mataŋ,
Mataŋ gè bee chiji Yakob. **16** Yakob gè bee chiji Yosɛf wù
juma Mɛɛle, Mɛɛle nyu wu wù gè boyɛ Jiso wù ba tɛŋe lɛ

Kletu. **17** Noo, bachiji kfuu chi Jiso banɛ le yuufe ncho
banɛh kɛge yi Ablaham le, too bude yi Nfoŋ Dabi le, ka
nyu yuufe ncho banɛh kɛge yi Nfoŋ Dabi le too bude sege
ba gɛ̀ kooyɛ bamii ba Ishwala ba gɛɛŋ bɛ bo Babiloŋ. Kɛge
sege ba gɛ̀ kooyɛ bamii ba Ishwala too bude sege ba gɛ̀
boyɛ Kletu, bachiji kfuu chiboo tɛ nyu yuufe ncho banɛh.
18 Boyɛ chi Jiso Kletu gɛ̀ jiɛnyi a je yinɛ le. Bwee wù Mɛɛle
gɛ̀ bee ba seesɛ wa lɛ wu lé wu gê wu nyûme kwɛ Yosɛf.
Fɛ bo taashɛ bvuguu, fi gɛ̀ ja fi bu lɛ wu le wa bɛ fwe a
bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le. **19** No fi gɛ̀ kooshɛ noo,
Yosɛf wù jwɛɛŋ, no wù gɛ̀ bee muh wù chaaŋ wu koŋe gɛ
ki wu chôosɛ wu gɛ, wu mo wu yɛŋ lɛ wu lé wu gâsɛ bɛ
wu nyu ajiŋ ajiŋ. **20** No wu gɛ̀ baaŋ wu kwaji ki wu gê
noo, fi kooshɛ lɛ nchɛndaa wu Tada gɛ̀ ja wu to fɛ wu le a
kifilɛ le sege wu gɛ̀ lefe wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Yosɛf, mwa wù
a kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi le, keefɛ wo fâŋ ki wo jô Mɛɛle bwee
yeh wo le gɛ, nje fwe chinɛ chi wu le bɛ chi wù kɛme chi
a bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le. **21** Wu lé wu gê wu boo
mwa wu jwɛŋsɛ wo chû jee che lɛ Jiso, nje wu lé wu gê
wu bvûsɛ bamii be yi bimbefɛ biboo le." **22** Mwɛɛ munɛ
munchii gɛ̀ kooshɛ ki fi to fi kojɛ no Tada gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wa
jwe wu muh we wu tuŋ le lɛ, **23** "Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, mwa
wuchile wumu lé wu gê wu nyu bɛ fwe, wu boo mwa wu
jwɛŋsɛ ba têŋe wu lɛ Ɛmaniwe." Jee chinɛ le lɛ, "Nyo le bɛ
bee." **24** No kifilɛ kɛɛ gɛ̀ lanɛ Yosɛf noo, wu gɛ̀ kaŋsɛ wu
mo wu ge gɛh no nchɛndaa wu Tada gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wu le. Wu gɛ̀
be wu jo Mɛɛle kwɛɛ le, **25** geenɛ gɛ wu gɛ chee bɛ wu njɛ
no muh bɛ kwɛɛ to bo chee gɛ. Bɛ wu chee noo gɛɛŋ bu

no Mɛɛle gɛ̀ jiɛnyɛ fɛ wu to wu boo. Yosɛf mo wu chu jee
chi mwa wuyu lɛ Jiso.

2 Ba gɛ̀ boyi Jiso ntɛ wù Bɛtɛhɛm le a kimbe ki woŋ ki
Judia le. Gɛ̀ bee kife kiyu le Hɛlod nyu Nfoŋ wu Judia.
Fi kooshɛ lɛ babvufee bamu gɛ̀ bee bo ja woŋ wumu le
kimbe kì juu saane yo le, bo to Yɛlusalɛm bo biide lɛ, **2**
"Nfoŋ wu Bajuu wù ba boyi wɛɛ le faaŋ? Bee biide nɛ nje
bee le be yɛŋ joŋ ye le a kimbe kì juu saane yo le, bee mo
be ja bee too ki be yuusɛ wu." **3** Nfoŋ Hɛlod doo wu yu
saaka wunɛ noo wu shiŋshɛ fitele fie, wu shiŋshɛ mo mu
bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm bachii. **4** Wu tɛɛŋ bachiji kintanyɛ ba
baaŋ baaŋ bachii bɛ bamii bachii ba duunyi banchi ba
Nyo, bamii baa taashɛ. Wu biih bo le laa fɛ ba gɛ̀ bee ki
ba boo Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka, le faane la? **5** Bochvuu lɛ,
"Ba gɛ̀ bee boo wu ntɛ wù Bɛtɛhɛm le wu kimbe ki Judia
le. Finɛ fiɛɛ le no muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ̀ saŋ lɛ, **6** 'Wo
wù Bɛtɛhɛm wu woŋ wu Juda le, keefɛ wo kwâji lɛ wo le
fintɛ fì shige baaŋ woŋ wu Juda le gɛ, wo kêe lɛ muh lé
wu gê wu bu ntɛ wunɛ le, wu lé wu gê wu sage bamii
baŋ ba Ishwala.'" **7** Nfoŋ Hɛlod mo wu tɛɛŋ tɛ babvufee
baa ajiŋ ajiŋ wu biih ki wu yû a bo le chuule kife ki joŋ
yiyu gɛ̀ bu. **8** No wu yu wu mo wu tuŋ bo Bɛtɛhɛm wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ tâa bɛŋ gôoŋ mwa wuyu chuule.
Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gooŋ bɛŋ yɛŋ, bɛŋ kaasɛ bɛŋ to bɛŋ sêɛŋ
mɛne, wu lɛ taŋlo ŋgɛɛŋ tɛ n'yuusɛ wu." **9** Bamii bayu yu
no Nfoŋ jɛmɛ noo, bo mo bo bu bo gɛɛne ŋgɛnɛ wuboo.
Lɛ bo doo bo gɛɛŋ, fi kooshɛ lɛ joŋ yì bo gɛ̀ yɛŋ a kimbe
kì juu saane yo yɛɛ le ka yi yɛnɛ yi tu yi jiɛnyi yi gɛɛne
bo fwe yi duunyi bo je. Yi gɛɛŋ nɛ, yi gɛɛŋ yi bu fɛ mwa

wuyu gɛ̀ bee fo, yi mo yi lɛɛŋ. **10** No bo yɛŋ joŋ yiyu le
noo, bo yu njoŋ baaŋ, ye tu yi joŋe bo. **11** Bo gɛɛŋ bo lee
yeh yi mwa gɛ̀ bee yu le, bo yɛŋ mwa bɛ bwee wù Mɛɛle
le, bo mo bo gwe a mwa wuyu jii bo yuusɛ wu. No bo
yuuse bo gwenyɛ bikɛɛ biboo bo bvusɛ mwɛɛ muboo mu
n'yuusɛ nfoŋ, bo nya wu le. Mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ̀ bee kichwa ki
bige kì yɛɛde, bɛ kfuu chi jiiŋ chimi ba tɛŋe lɛ flaŋkiŋsɛŋ,
mo kfuu chi mɛɛ ma yefɛ mamu ba tɛŋe lɛ mɛɛl. **12** Nyo
chiisɛ lo bo le a kifilɛ le lɛ keefɛ bo ka bo tu jiŋ bo gɛɛŋ
bo yɛŋ Nfoŋ Hɛlod le gɛ. Bo mo bo tu jiŋ woŋ wuboo le
a je yimi le yeye. **13** No babvufee baa gɛ̀ ja wa bo gɛɛŋ,
fi kooshɛ lɛ nchɛndaa wu Tada gɛ̀ ja wu to fɛ Yosɛf le a
kifilɛ le wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Ja we wo jo mwa bɛ bwee bena
bo fɛɛ bɛŋ gɛɛŋ woŋ wu Ijib le, bɛŋ nyume yo gɛɛŋ bu
kife ki nle ŋge ndu lɛ bɛŋ kaasɛ. Njɛme nɛ nje Nfoŋ Hɛlod
goone je ki wu yûuyɛ mwa wunɛ." **14** Yosɛf mo wu ja we,
wu jo mwa bɛ bwee antaŋ bo ja bo gɛɛŋ Ijib, **15** bo tu bo
nyu yo gɛɛŋ bu kife ki Nfoŋ Hɛlod gɛ̀ lɛsɛ le. Fi gɛ̀ kooshɛ
noo ki fi gê fi to fi kojɛ no Nyo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ jwe wu muh tuŋ
we le lɛ, "Nle ntɛɛŋ mwa yaŋ wu bu woŋ wu Ijib le." **16**
Hɛlod gɛ̀ doo wu yɛŋ lɛ babvufee baa le bo lɛɛ bɛ wu, fi
fuuŋsɛ wu baaŋ. Wu mo wu tuŋ bamii lɛ bo gɛɛŋ Bɛtɛhɛm
mo bimbe bi mbebe yo le bichii, bo yuuyɛ booŋ ba bilɛŋsɛ
ba le kɛge biluŋ bifɛɛ tuu jiŋ. Wu gɛ̀ nya biluŋ binɛ wu bii
no wu gɛ̀ bilɛ babvufee baa le wu yu chuule kife kì bo gɛ̀
yɛŋ joŋ yɛɛ le. **17** Bo gɛɛŋ bo yuuyɛ booŋ banɛ noo, fi mo
fi kojɛ no muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Yɛlimia gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wa lɛ,
18 "Bo le bo yu kitada ntɛ wù Lama le, muh jaŋe kwe, wu
beede wu fuude ye. Le Lashɛ wu beede booŋ be. Bo chiise

wu bo chiise sɛŋ, nje booŋ be baaŋ gɛ yu gɛ.” **19** Nfoŋ
Hɛlod gɛ̀ doo wu lɛsɛ, fi kooshɛ lɛ Nchɛndaa wu Tada gɛ̀
bu fɛ Yosɛf le a kifilɛ le woŋ wù Ijib le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
20 “Ja we, wo jo mwa bɛ bwee bena bo kaasɛ bɛŋ tu jiŋ
woŋ wù Ishwala le, nje bo baa bò gɛ̀ goone ki bo jo kinche
ki mwa wunɛ le bo kweeyɛ wa.” **21** Noo, Yosɛf mo wu ja
we wu jo mwa bɛ bwee bɛ bo tuu jiŋ woŋ wù Ishwala le.
22 Geenɛ, wu gɛ̀ doo wu to, wu yu lɛ mwa Nfoŋ Hɛlod wù
Akɛliu le wu ji kinta ki chiji Judia, wu tu wu sage, wu mo
wu faŋ ki wu gɛ̂ɛŋ yo. Bo ka bo kajɛ wu a kifilɛ le lɛ keefɛ
wu gɛ̂ɛŋ yo gɛ. Wu mo wu bɛɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ nyu kimbe ki
woŋ kì Galalee le, **23** wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu chee ntɛ wu ba
tɛŋe lɛ Nasalɛ le. Fi gɛ̀ kooshi noo ki fi kojɛ no muh wu
ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wa lɛ, “Bo lé bo gê bo tɛŋe wu lɛ
muh wu Nasalɛ.”

3 Gɛ̀ bee kife kɛɛ le, Joŋ Nlesɛajoo ja wu bunɛ wu gɛɛŋ
kwa kimbe ki woŋ kì Judia le wu tu wu feeji bamii le lɛ,
2 “Bɛŋ kusɛ muntele mwɛna, nje bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le
wa mbebe le.” **3** Joŋ wunɛ le muh wù Yosaya wù muh
wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ̀ jɛme kune wu sege wu gɛ̀ jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Jɛ yi muh jaŋe nchvuuŋ lɛ, ‘Ba sêesɛ je yi Tada, ba nâjɛ
yi nyû chaaŋ.’” **4** Joŋ gɛ̀ jiide njú yì ba kɛnyɛ bɛ yvú yi
nyaŋ yimi yì ba tɛŋe lɛ kamɛɛ, wu kaane kicha chiŋ ba
kɛnyɛ bɛ je yi nyaŋ, mwɛɛ mwe munjile gɛ̀ bee chuma bɛ
bvutu bvu nchvuuŋ. **5** No wu gɛ̀ feeji noo, bamii tu bo
bude Yɛlusalɛm bɛ bantɛ le bachii ba Judia mo bimbe bi
mbebe Joo yì Jodaŋ le bichii, bo gɛɛne fɛ wu le. **6** No bo
gɛɛne noo bo sɛŋe bimbefɛ biboo, wu mo wu leese bo a
Joo yì Jodaŋ le. **7** Geenɛ, wu gɛ̀ doo wu yɛŋ Bafalashii bɛ

Basadushii bamu le wesee bo too lɛ wu leesɛ bo a joo, wu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Kiŋgogɛ ki yó lɛ, teefe yɛɛŋ bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ lêge
shéŋ yi Nyo yì bɛɛne wu yì wu lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ bɛŋ le,
fɛ bɛŋ too nɛ? **8** Bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù duunyi lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ
kusɛ wa muntele mwɛna. **9** Keefɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ dûu gɛh fɛ
bikwɛɛ biɛna le lɛ Ablaham le chiji wene gɛ. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le
lɛ taŋlo Nyo fiisɛ ata kanɛ wo tu booŋ ba Ablaham. **10** Bɛŋ
kêe lɛ ba le ba gɛɛ wa tɛmɛ fɛ binyi bi bite le. Kite kichii
kì baaŋ yuŋ gɛ muntaŋ mù njoŋe gɛ, tu ba lé ba gwô nɛ
ba lee ba gɛɛŋ yi gɛŋ le, ba toŋ lo. **11** Nleese bɛŋ a joo nje
bɛŋ le bɛŋ kusɛ wa muntele mwɛna. Geenɛ muh wù too a
mɛ jiŋ kuge wu fede mɛ. Jé ye, gɛ ŋkooji ki ntuu gɛ. Wu lé
wu gê wu leese fie bɛŋ nyu chiaaŋ yi Kiyo ki Yuude le,
mo yi ŋgu le. **12** Wu kɛme fiɛɛ fie abo fì wu fɛɛde agiŋ yu,
wu lé wu yêɛsɛ fɛ wu fêɛde, wu bânyɛ agiŋ wu gêɛ a ŋwaŋ
le, wu mo wu kôo munyi wu toŋ bɛ ŋgu wu fiee wu jime
gɛ.” **13** No Joŋ gè leese bamii a joo noo, Jiso mo wu ja
kimbe ki woŋ kì Galalee le wu to fɛ Joo yì Jodaŋ le lɛ Joŋ
leesɛ tɛ wu a joo. **14** Geenɛ Joŋ tu wu faŋe wu duu lɛ,
“Le wo wù be kɛme ki wo lêesɛ mɛ a joo, wo katu too fɛ
mɛne nɛ nɛɛ?” **15** Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Chînɛ fi nyume
noo mɛɛse! Le yi yinɛ je le yì besa wo lé be gê fiɛɛ fichii fi
nyu chaaŋ a Nyo jii.” Noo, Joŋ mo wu bɛɛŋ, wu leesɛ Jiso
a joo. **16** Gɛh no Jiso gè bude a joo, kibvulɛ gwenyɛ ye,
Kiyo ki Nyo shii ki to ye ye le fiɛɛnɛ kibɛmbɛ. **17** Fi kooshɛ
lɛ, jɛ gè jɛmɛ fɛwe lɛ, “Wunɛ le Mwa yaŋ. Wu le fitele
fiaŋ. N'yuge njoŋ bɛ wu baaŋ.”

4 Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki ja ki jo Jiso ki gɛɛŋ bɛ wu kwa lɛ
debele moŋ wu. **2** Wu gɛɛŋ wù nyu yo wu shee wu too wu

chee, wu jii gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ, yi aju le mbaanyɛ. Ajiŋ ayu jɛŋ ja yi
yuu wu. **3** Wu wɛɛ wù mone bamii mo wu to wu jɛmɛ wu
le lɛ, “Wo nɛ le Mwa Nyo, wo dû ata kanɛ tu bantu ba
blɛd.” **4** Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Ba le ba saŋ lɛ, ‘Gɛ muh
chee gɛh nje mwɛɛ munjile maa gɛ. Muh chee tɛ nje jɛ
yichii yì bude jwe wù Nyo le.’” **5** Noo, Sataŋ mo wu jo wu,
wu gɛɛŋ bɛ wu a kinlaantɛŋ kì Yɛlusalɛm le, wu leesɛ wu
fɛ kigo ki yeh yi kintanyɛ le, **6** wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo nɛ
le Mwa Nyo, wo selɛ fɛkuu, nje fi le ba saŋ lɛ, ‘Nyo lé wu
dû banchɛndaa be le lɛ bo chîɛɛŋ wo.’ Fi ka nyu ba saŋ lɛ,
‘Bo lé bo gê bo kaŋ lo wo, lɛ keefɛ wo kfuuŋ kikaa yi tɛdɛ
le gɛ.’” **7** Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ “Ba le ba saŋ lɛ, ‘Keefɛ wo
mône Tada wù Nyo wo gɛ.’” **8** Debele ka wu jo Jiso fo, wu
gɛɛŋ nyu yi kikwɛɛ ki mbegɛ wumu wu ndefe fɛwe wesee
le, wu mo wu chunyɛ bituŋ bi yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le bichii
bɛ bvukugɛ bvuyu bvuchii. **9** No wu chunyi noo wu mo
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nlé nnyâ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii wo le, fɛ wo
nɛ le wo gwe a mɛ jii wo ŋgvuuŋ mɛ.” **10** Jiso jɛmɛ wu le
lɛ, “Gɛnɛ yaga Sataŋ! Ba le ba saŋ lɛ, ‘Wo ŋgvûune Tada
wù Nyo wo, wo lêne nyu wu le maa.’” **11** Noo debele mo
wu chinɛ Jiso le, wu gɛɛŋ. Fi kooshɛ lɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo
gè ja bo to bo jiiŋe fɛ wu le. **12** Jiso gè ja wu yu lɛ ba le ba
koo Joŋ Nlesɛajoo ba leesɛ wu yeh yi ncha le, wu mo wu
ja wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ kimbe kì Galalee le. **13** Wu gɛɛŋ wu
bu Nasalɛ, wu ja yo wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu chee a kilaantɛŋ
kì Kafanahum le. Kilaantɛŋ kinɛ gè bee mbebe Mamasi
wù Galalee le mo mbebe bimbe bi bamii ba Sɛbuluŋ bɛ
ba Naftali le. **14** Finɛ fiɛɛ gè kooshi nɛ lɛ fi kojɛ no muh
wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Yosaya gè jɛmɛ wa lɛ, **15** “Kimbe kì

Sɛbuluŋ bɛ kì Naftali, bì le mbebe mamasi le Joo yì Jodaŋ
le wuŋ kwege, nshɛŋ yi Galalee yì bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ,
16 bamii ba chi shee bo chee kijibɛ le, le bo yɛŋ wa n'yuu
wù baaŋ le. Juu le chi saaŋ wa fɛ bamii banɛ, ba chi shee
bo chee gwɛŋ wu kijibɛ ki kwe le." **17** Kɛge kife kɛɛ le,
Jiso mo wu kɛ wu feeji bamii le wu jɛme lɛ, "Bɛŋ kûsɛ
muntele mwɛna, nje bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le wa mbebe le!"
18 Jiso gè ja wu jiɛnyi mbebe Mamasi wù Galalee le, wu
yɛŋ bamii bamu le bafɛɛ, nyu muh bɛ mwa bwee. Bamii
banɛ gè bee Samoŋ wù ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Bita, bɛ mwa bwee
wù Andulu, bo nooŋ gii a mamasi le, no lɛme chiboo gè
bee bíɛŋ yi kolɛ. **19** Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ bîi mɛne nlé
nfê bɛŋ bɛŋ koode wa nyume bamii!" **20** Kimimia bo mo
bo chinɛ gii yiboo le bo bii wu le. **21** Jiso gè doo wu ja fo
wu kɛŋsɛ, wu ka wu yɛŋ bamii bamu le bafɛɛ nyu gɛh
muh bɛ mwa bwee. Bamii banɛ gè bee Jɛm bɛ mwa bwee
wù Joŋ ba gè bee booŋ ba Jɛbɛdi, bo nyu a ŋguh le bɛ chiji
bo wù Jɛbɛdi bo chvuushi gii. Wu tɛɛŋ tɛ bo. **22** Kimimia
bo mo bo chinɛ ŋguh le bɛ chiji bo, bo bii wu le. **23** Jiso
gè ja wu jiɛnyi kimbe kì Galalee le kichii wu yɛyi bamii
yéh yi buunɛ yiboo le wu feeji tɛ saaka wù joŋe kune
bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo. Wu ka fɛde binchɛŋ bichii mo goŋ
yichii yi bamii le. **24** Noo, saaka kune wu saaŋe wu gɛɛŋ
woŋ wù Silia le wuchii. Bamii mo bo too bɛ bamii bachii
ba gè chɛne mo ba gè bee yi manluŋ le fɛ wu le, kɛnɛ le
ba banchɛndaa ba debele njiŋse bɛ bo, kɛnɛ bo gwee kika,
kɛnɛ ba kwe wa kimbe kimimia. Bo too bɛ bo noo wu
fɛde bo bachii. **25** Mo faaŋ fɛ wu gè gɛɛne fo binchvu bi
bamii bì baaŋ bi kfuune bi bii a wu jiŋ. Bamii banɛ gè

jade kimbe ki woŋ kì Galalee le, bamu jade a Bilaantɛŋ bi
Yuufe le, bamu Yɛlusalɛm mo bantɛ ba Judia ba bamu le.
Bamu jade a Joo yì Jodaŋ le wuŋ kwege.

5 Jiso gè doo wu yɛŋ kinchvu ki bamii le noo, wu mo wu
ja wu bɛɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ wu shii yi mbegɛ le, booŋ be ba ŋgoo
banyɛ bo to mbebe ye le. **2** Wu mo wu kɛ wu yɛyi bo wu
duu lɛ, **3** "Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba kee lɛ bo fuude
yi kimbe ki Nyo le, nje bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le bvuboo. **4**
Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba beede le, nje Nyo lé wu
gê wu chiisɛ bo. **5** Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba jode
bikwɛɛ biboo fɛkuu, nje bo lé bo gê bo ji kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ.
6 Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba jɛŋ yuu bo le, kindoŋ
yune bo kune kinche ki chaaŋ, nje Nyo lé wu gê bo fuu.
7 Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba koode yii fɛ bamu le,
nje Nyo lé wu gê wu koo tɛ yii fɛ bo le. **8** Kinlaŋye kì
baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba kɛme muntele mu yuude le, nje ba
lé ba têŋe bo lɛ booŋ ba Nyo. **9** Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le fɛ
bamii ba too bɛ nyiɛgee le nje Nyo lé wu têŋe bo lɛ booŋ
be. **10** Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba bo boone bikaa
a bo jiŋ nje bo chee kinche ki chaaŋ, nje bvunfoŋ bvù
fɛwe le bvuboo. **11** Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le kena, sege bamii
naanyi bɛŋ, bo boone bikaa a bɛŋ jiŋ, bo jɛme kfuu chi
mwɛɛ mù mbefe munchii kune bɛŋ yi achiji le, nje bɛŋ le
bamii baŋ. **12** Fi doo fi kooshi noo bɛŋ mo bɛŋ lâŋeye, nje
maajɛ wene wu kuge le woŋ wù fɛwe le. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, le gɛh
noo no bamii gè boone bikaa ajiŋ a bamii ba ntuŋ wu
Nyo ba gè to fwe a bɛŋ le. **13** Le bɛŋ ba le ŋka yi yi nshɛŋ
yinɛ le. Geenɛ ŋka ja lo yi chii, ba ka ba ge nɛɛ bɛ yi fɛ yi
ka yi kaasɛ yi jɛŋɛ? Gɛ taŋlo ba ka ba ge fiɛɛ fì joŋe bɛ

yi gɛ fede lɛ ba noŋ lo bamii fede bo jiɛnyi bɛ bikaa. **14**
Le bɛŋ tɛ ba le n'yuu wu yi woŋ kfunɛ le. Gɛ kilaantɛŋ
kì ba jonɛ yi mbegɛ le, to ki nyiile gɛ. **15** Gɛ muh to wu
chu tɛ kin'yesɛ wu ka wu jo ŋkaa wu kfuusɛ yu gɛ. Wu to
wu tome nyume yi fiɛɛ fi ba toome kin'yesɛ fo, ki mo ki
yêne muh wuchii wù le yeh le. **16** Le gɛh tɛ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
no n'yuu wene kɛme ki wu bâaŋ a bamii jii, lɛ bo yɛde
lɛme chena chì joŋe le bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ Chiji wene wù le
fɛwe le. **17** Keefɛ bɛŋ kwâji lɛ nto ki nchîijɛ mwɛɛ mù
le a Ŋwa wu banchi ba Musɛ le gɛ, mo mù le a Baŋwa
bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo le gɛ. Nto ki ŋge mu kojɛ lo. Gɛ
nto ki nchiijɛ lo gɛ. **18** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛɛŋ bu no
kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ lé ki tô ki ka, gɛ fijise fi ŋwa a Ŋwa wu
banchi le mo fi shige nɛɛ, nyume fi yu fi fe kuu njɛ fi
kojɛ no fi chuunyi sɛŋ gɛ. **19** Fi mo fi nyu lɛ nɛ le yɛɛŋ
wù bwɛɛdɛ nchi wumu a banchi banɛ le, wuwɛɛ nchi mo
nyu wù shige nɛɛ lɛ, wu tu wu yɛyi bamii lɛ bo bwêɛyi tɛ
noo, tu mwɛdɛ lé wu gê wù nyu muh wù shige antɛnɛɛ a
bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe. Geenɛ muh wù gɛɛde banchi banɛ, wu
ka yɛyi tɛ bamii lɛ bo gêɛde, tu mwɛdɛ lé wu gê wù nyu
muh wù baaŋ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe. **20** Noo, nsɛŋe
bɛŋ le lɛ, nɛ gee chena chì chaaŋ fede gɛ chi bamii ba
duunyi banchi ba Nyo gɛ, mo chi Bafalashii lɛ, bɛŋ gɛ yu
bɛŋ lee fɛ bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le gɛ. **21** Bɛŋ gè yu wa ba duu
bamii ba fweele le lɛ, 'Keefɛ wo yûuyɛ muh gɛ! Nɛ muh
yuuyi lo muh, tu wù kɛme nsa.' **22** Geenɛ njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ
muh wuchii wù toonyi shɛ́ŋ bɛ mwa bwee, lé wù kême
tɛ nsa. Muh naŋ mwa bwee, wu kêe lɛ wu lé wu gê wu
lɛɛŋ fwe a bamii ba sage bansa. Muh tɛŋe mwa bwee lɛ,

‘Kiyuŋ’ wu kee lɛ wu lé wu lêe ŋgu wù baaŋ le. **(Geenna g1067)** **23** Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, wo nɛ lɛme ki wo nyâ nnya yo fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le, wo kwajɛ lɛ mwa bwoo kɛme wo fɛ shɛŋ, **24** wo chinɛ nya yo le mbebe kitana ki kintanyɛ le, wo gɛɛŋ bena wu ya bɛŋ tu jwe wu mumwaa, fɛ wo kaasɛ wo to wo nya nnya yo. **25** Muh nɛ jo lo wo wu gɛɛne bɛ wo yeh yi nsa le, wo moŋ bena wu yaŋsɛ bɛŋ seesɛ baaŋ a je, fɛ wu nya wo chiaaŋ yi muh wù sage bansa le, wu feese wo chiaaŋ yi nchi le ba faa wo yeh yi ncha le. **26** Nsɛŋe wo nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ taŋlo wo bu yu njɛ wo mɛsɛ wo laŋɛ finini fichii fì ba goone sɛŋ gɛ. **27** Bɛŋ gè yu wa ba duu lɛ, ‘Keefɛ wo jâŋ kwɛ muh gɛ!’ **28** Geenɛ njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ, muh wuchii wù jiiŋe kwɛse wù kɛme ŋkwajɛ wu kinjaŋ fɛ wu le, tu wu le wu jaŋ wa wu fɛ fitele le. **29** Nɛ jise chuŋ chì nchiɛɛŋ gee wo gee kimbefɛ, wo bvusɛ jise chiyu wo noŋ. Fi joŋe lɛ wo lɛsɛ kimbe kuŋ ki ye kimimia, fede fɛ ba ge ba noŋ ye yo yichii ŋgu wù baaŋ le. **(Geenna g1067)** **30** Kibo kuŋ kinchiɛɛŋ nɛ gee tɛ wo gee kimbefɛ, wo suunɛ kibo kiyu wo noŋ. Fi joŋe lɛ wo lɛsɛ kimbe kuŋ ki ye kimimia, fede fɛ ye yo yichii gɛɛŋ ŋgu wù baaŋ le. **(Geenna g1067)** **31** Ba gè jɛmɛ tɛ lɛ, ‘Nɛ muh kuŋ lo bɛ kwɛɛ, tu wù kɛme ki wu sâŋ ŋwa wu nya kwɛse wuyu le, wù duunyi lɛ gɛ wu baaŋ kwɛɛ gɛ.’ **32** Geenɛ njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ, muh kuŋ lo bɛ kwɛɛ, nyume gɛ lɛ kwɛse wuyu le wu ge kinjaŋ gɛ, tu wu le wu ge lɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu tu kwɛse wu kinjikuu. Muh jo kwɛse wù bu a jwɛŋsɛ yeh wu gɛɛ a wu yeh, tu wu le wu jo kwɛ muh. **33** Bɛŋ gè yu wa tɛ no ba gè jɛme bamii ba fweele le lɛ, ‘Sege wo jɛmɛ fiɛɛ wo kaŋ, keefɛ wo nyume njɛ wo ge fi sɛŋ gɛ. Wo kɛme ki wo gê

fiɛɛ fì wo le wo jɛmɛ wo kaŋ a Tada fwe lɛ wo lé wo gê.'
34 Geenɛ, njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ, keefɛ muh doo wu jɛme fiɛɛ
wu kaŋ lo gɛ. Keefɛ wo kâŋ a jee chi fɛwe le gɛ, nje fɛwe
le kala wu Nyo. **35** Keefɛ wo kâŋ nshɛŋ gɛ, nje nshɛŋ le
kitege ki bikaa bi Nyo. Keefɛ wo kâŋ Yɛlusalɛm gɛ, nje
Yɛlusalɛm le kilaantɛŋ ki Nfoŋ wù baaŋ. **36** Keefɛ wo kaŋ
kikwɛɛ kuŋ gɛ, nje gɛ wo taŋlo wo fɛ yvu yimimia yi tu
chibvuu kɛnɛ yi yiide gɛ. **37** Muh nɛ le wu bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ lɛ
'Ɛɛŋ', fi kojɛ noo. Wu tuŋ lɛ, 'Aay', fi kojɛ noo. Nɛ wu ka
tale lo fiɛɛ fo, tu fiɛɛ fiyu ja fɛ muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ le. **38**
Bɛŋ gè yu wa tɛ lɛ ba gè jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Nɛ muh bvuse jise chi
muh, ba bvusɛ tɛ che. Muh baa kige ki muh, ba baa tɛ ke.'
39 Geenɛ, njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ, keefɛ muh nyîide fiɛɛ bɛ muh
wù befe gɛ. Nɛ muh le wu suŋ kinlaŋɛ kuŋ kinchiɛɛŋ, wo
kaasɛ kiŋkoŋo wu mɛsɛ wu suŋ. **40** Muh some wo lɛ wu fi
kikuŋ kuŋ kì antɛŋ, wo mɛsɛ wo nya mo kì akfuuŋ. **41**
Muh kane wo lɛ wo jiɛnyɛ wo gɛɛŋ ma wu mumwaa, wo
jiɛnyɛ wo bu mo bama bafɛɛ bena wu. **42** Muh lɛgɛ fiɛɛ a
wo le, wo nya wu yu. Muh foo fiɛɛ a wo le, keefɛ wo fâŋ ki
wo nyâ gɛ. **43** Bɛŋ gè yu wa lɛ ba gè jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Wo kôŋe
muh wù le mbebe yo le wo bâne muh wo wu kimbanɛ.'
44 Geenɛ, ntu njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ, bɛŋ kôŋe bamii bena ba
kimbanɛ, bɛŋ bûune fɛ ba boone bikaa a bɛŋ jiŋ le. **45**
Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ nyu booŋ ba Chiji wene wù le fɛwe. Le
wu wù gee juu saane fɛ bamii ba befe le mo fɛ ba joŋe le.
Wu gee tɛ jaŋ too fɛ bamii ba gee mwɛɛ mù chaaŋ le,
mo fɛ bamii ba befe le. **46** Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ bɛŋ nɛ koŋe gɛh
nyu bamii ba koŋe bɛŋ, maajɛ wuyu nyume la fɛ bɛŋ le?
Gɛ bamii ba koode ŋwa gee tɛ noo gɛ? **47** Bɛŋ nɛ yɛɛse

gɛh nyu booŋ ba bwee bena le, tu fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ gee fì bamii
bamu gee gɛ le la? Gɛ bamii ba befe gee gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no
bɛŋ gee gɛ? **48** Fi mo fi nyu lɛ bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ jôŋe bɛŋ
gɛɛne bɛŋ mɛɛse no Chiji wene wu fɛwe joŋe wu gɛɛne
wu mɛɛse."

6 "Bɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee mwɛɛ mù njoŋe,
bɛŋ gêe a bamii fwe ki bo yêne gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo, chiji
wene wù le fɛwe gɛ ka wu mâajɛ bɛŋ gɛ. **2** Noo, sege wo
nyaa fiɛɛ muh wù fuude le, keefɛ wo mo wo tôŋe soŋ njɛ
bamii ba jɛme yeye bo gee yeye to bo gee yéh yi buunɛ le
mo jé le, lɛ bamii shânɛ bo gɛ. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bo le
bo kɛmɛ wa maajɛ wuboo. **3** Geenɛ, sege wo nyaa fiɛɛ
muh wù fuude le, keefɛ wo gê kibo kuŋ kiŋkoŋo kɛɛ fiɛɛ fì
kinchiɛɛŋ gee gɛ. **4** Noo, nnya yo nyû nyilɛ le, Chijo wù
yɛde mwɛɛ mu ba gee nyilɛ le, lé wu gê wu maajɛ wo. **5**
Sege bɛŋ buune, keefɛ bɛŋ gêe njɛ no bamii ba jɛme yeye
bo gee yeye to bo gee gɛ. Bo to bo koŋe ki bo lɛme yéh yi
buunɛ le, mo ntasɛ yi jé le bo buune, lɛ bamii yêne bo le.
Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bo le bo kɛmɛ wa maajɛ wuboo. **6**
Geenɛ sege wo goone ki wo bûunɛ, wo lee wo gɛɛŋ yeh,
wo faa kimbuŋ fɛ wo buune fɛ Chijo wù le nyilɛ le. Chijo
wù yɛde mwɛɛ mù ba gee nyilɛ le, lé wu mâajɛ wo. **7** Bɛŋ
doo bɛŋ buune, keefɛ bɛŋ shê bɛŋ laane njɛ no bamii ba
maa Nyo to bo gee gɛ. Bo gee noo bo kwaji lɛ ba le ba yu
buunɛ chiboo nje jé yì bo jɛme wesee. **8** Keefɛ bɛŋ nyûme
njɛ no bo le gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Chiji wene kee wa fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ
goone fɛ bɛŋ biide. **9** Le nɛ no taŋlo bɛŋ bûune: 'Chiji
wese wù le fɛwe, gêe lɛ bamii ŋgvûune jee chuŋ, **10** wo gê
lɛ bvunfoŋ bwuŋ to, wo gê fiɛɛ fì wo goone fɛkuu fɛnɛ fi

nyûme no fi le fɛwe. **11** Nya bee bɛ mwɛɛ munjile mu
abɛŋ. **12** Lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa, no bee tɛ lɛɛshi bimbefɛ
bì bamii bamu gee fɛ bee le. **13** Keefɛ wo chînɛ bee lee
moŋ wù ya bee le gɛ. Fi bee chiaaŋ yi muh wu kimbefɛ
wɛɛ le.'[Bvunfoŋ le bwuŋ, bvuŋga nyu bwuŋ, bvukugɛ
nyu bwuŋ segechii bvu kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo.] **14** Bɛŋ
kêe lɛ nɛ bɛŋ lɛɛshi bimbefɛ bi bamii bamu gee fɛ bɛŋ le,
Chiji wene wù le fɛwe lɛɛshɛ tɛ biɛna. **15** Geenɛ, nɛ bɛŋ le
njɛ bɛŋ lɛɛshi bimbefɛ bì bamii bamu gee fɛ bɛŋ le sɛŋ,
Chiji wene gɛ lɛɛshɛ tɛ biɛna gɛ. **16** Sege bɛŋ bane mwɛɛ
munjile, keefɛ bɛŋ jîiŋe nɛ yulaa njɛ no bamii ba chiaase
ye gee gɛ. Bo kusɛ manshi maboo lɛ segeyu, wu lɛ bamii
yêne lɛ bo banɛ mwɛɛ munjile. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bo le
bo kɛmɛ wa maajɛ wuboo. **17** Geenɛ, sege wo banɛ mwɛɛ
munjile, wo yefɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ, wo chugɛ bvushi bwuŋ, **18**
wu lɛ keefɛ bamii yêne lɛ wo banɛ mwɛɛ munjile gɛ, le
yɛde gɛh Chijo wù le nyilɛ le. Le Chijo wù yɛde mwɛɛ mù
bamii gee nyilɛ le wu lé wu gê wu mâajɛ wo. **19** Keefɛ bɛŋ
gêɛde nchvu yene fɛkuu fɛnɛ fɛ taŋlo shé kaaŋ, taŋlo tɛ
ŋga koo, bachoŋ taŋlo bo ŋgode bo lee bo choŋ gɛ. **20** Bɛŋ
gêɛde nchvu yene nyu yi woŋ wù Nyo le, fɛ taŋlo shé
gɛ kaaŋ gɛ, taŋlo tɛ ŋga gɛ koo gɛ, bachoŋ taŋlo tɛ bo
gɛ ŋgode bo lee bo choŋ gɛ. **21** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fɛ muh gɛɛde
nchvu ye fo le fɛ fitele fie le fo. **22** Ajii a muh le kin'yesɛ
yi ye ye le. Noo, ajii a wo nɛ yuude lo, tu ye yo yichii le
yi yisɛ bɛ n'yuu. **23** Geenɛ, ajii a wo nɛ jime lo, tu ye yo
yichii le yi yisɛ bɛ kijibɛ. Nɛ n'yuu wu muh le wu ja wu
tu kijibɛ, kijibɛ kiyu jime wa nɛɛ? **24** Gɛ nfwa taŋlo wu
lêne bachiji kikwɛɛ le bafɛɛ gɛ. Wu nɛ lɛne noo, wu bânɛ

wumu, wu koŋe wumu, kɛnɛ wu yuge wumu le chuule wu
jode wumu fɛkuu. Gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ lêne Nyo le bɛŋ ka lɛne
bige le gɛ. **25** Noo, njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ lûume kune
kinche kena le laa bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jî la lɛ, kɛnɛ bɛŋ mu la lɛ,
kɛnɛ kune ye yene laa bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ jii la lɛ. Gɛ kiyo
ki muh fede mwɛɛ munjile gɛ? Gɛ ye yi muh fede tɛ njú
gɛ? **26** Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ no munyii mù fuune we le. Gɛ mu
to mu boone gɛ, kɛnɛ mu gweji ŋgu mu banyi mu gɛɛde
a basaŋkwa le gɛ. Geenɛ, Chiji wene wù le fɛwe nyaŋe
gɛh mu. Gɛ bɛŋ yage munyii gɛ? **27** Le yɛɛŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ
wù fuuŋse, wù taŋlo wu bisɛ gɛh kife shige yi kinche ke
le? **28** Bɛŋ luume kune njú nje la? Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ no
nfudɛ kuu kwa wù nyu. Gɛ nfudɛ to wu lɛne gɛ kɛnɛ wu
shiŋe njú gɛ. **29** Geenɛ, nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ gɛh Nfoŋ Salamoŋ
bɛ bvukugɛ bvuchii bvù wu gè kɛme gè susɛ ye wu bu
fɛ nfudɛ wumu le gɛ. **30** Nyo nɛ suse agaaŋ a nchvuuŋ
nɛ, agaaŋ a kuu abɛŋ, bu antaana ba fwɛɛ lo fɛtaŋ, tu gɛ
taŋlo wu susɛ bɛŋ wu fe lo noo gɛ? O oo bamii ba mbɛmɛ
wù shige! **31** Noo, keefɛ fi fûuŋse bɛŋ, bɛŋ dûu laa bɛŋ lé
bɛŋ gê bɛŋ ji la lɛ, bɛŋ mu la lɛ, kɛnɛ lɛ bɛŋ jii la ye le lɛ.
32 Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii le mù bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ to
bo gɛɛde bvufee yi mu le. Bɛŋ le fiena Chiji wene wù le
fɛwe kee lɛ bɛŋ goone mwɛɛ munɛ munchii. **33** Bɛŋ ya
bɛŋ gêɛ bvufee bwena nyu yi bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le bɛ yi
fiɛɛ fì le chaaŋ a wu jii le, wu mo wu nyaa tɛ mwɛɛ munɛ
munchii bɛŋ le. **34** Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ wêse kune
fɛwɛge gɛ. Ba lé ba bû ba wɛse yi fiɛɛ fì fɛwɛge le, nyu
fɛwɛge. Ŋgɛ wu yi juu le kooji gɛh yi juu chiyu chiɛɛ le."

7 “Keefɛ bɛŋ sâge gee chi bamii bamu gɛ, noo, Nyo gɛ sa
tɛ chena gɛ. **2** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ je yì bɛŋ sage gee chi muh mu lɛ
yu, le gɛh yi yì Nyo lé wu gê wu sa tɛ chena yu. Fiɛɛ fì
muh fege fiɛɛ yo fɛ wu nya muh le, le gɛh fi fì Nyo lé
wu gê wu fe yo fɛ wu nya mwɛdɛ le. **3** Le nje la fì wo
jiiŋe nyu sese chì le a mwa bwoo jii, geenɛ wo yɛde gɛ
kikesɛ kì le a chuŋ jise le gɛ? **4** Taŋlo wo ge nɛɛ fɛ wo du
mwa bwoo le lɛ, ‘Gɛh lêɛŋ mbvusɛ sese chi a wo jii’, geenɛ
wo yɛde gɛ kikesɛ kì le a chuŋ jise le gɛ? **5** Wo le muh
wù chiaase ye! Ya bvusɛ kikesɛ kì le a chuŋ jise le fɛ wo
yɛŋ sese chì le a jise chi mwa bwoo le chuule, wo mo wo
bvûsɛ. **6** Keefɛ bɛŋ jô fiɛɛ fì Nyo bɛŋ nyâ bvú le gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ
ge noo, yi kaasɛ ye yi lumɛ lo bɛŋ. Keefɛ bɛŋ jô tɛ mbele
bɛŋ nya munyuŋa le gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ ge lo noo, mu jiɛnyɛ lo bɛ
bikaa. **7** Bɛŋ bîide, Nyo lé wu nyâ bɛŋ le. Bɛŋ ŋgôone, Nyo
lé wu gê bɛŋ yɛŋ. Bɛŋ kûne kimbuŋ, Nyo lé wu gwênyɛ
bɛŋ le. **8** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wuchii wù biide, wu lé wu kêmɛ,
muh wuchii wù goone, lé wu gê wu yɛŋ, muh wuchii wù
kune kimbuŋ lé ba nyû ba gwenyɛ wu le. **9** Le yɛɛŋ a bɛŋ
ntɛnɛɛ wù mwa ye biide bvulɛɛŋ, wu nyâ wu nyu tɛdɛ? **10**
Kɛnɛ wu biide biɛŋ, wu nya wu nyu yo? **11** Nɛ bɛŋ bamii
ba befe bɛŋ kee ki bɛŋ nyâ mwɛɛ mù njoŋe booŋ bena le,
tu gɛ Chiji wene wù le fɛwe taŋlo wu nya mwɛɛ mù njoŋe
bamii ba biide wu le fede noo gɛ? **12** Fi mo fi nyume lɛ, nɛ
le la fì bɛŋ goone lɛ bamii gêe fɛ bɛŋ le, nyume fi, fì bɛŋ
gêe tɛ fɛ bo le, nje finɛ fiɛɛ le fiɛɛ fichii fì Ŋwa wu banchi
ba Musɛ mo Baŋwa ba bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo yɛyi. **13** Bɛŋ
lêe a kitaŋ le nyu fɛ jwe wù fasaa le, nje jwe wù buuu
bɛ je yì chige gɛɛne nyu fɛ ba lé ba lêɛshɛ lo nlɛɛshɛ le,

bamii leese fɛ wu kwɛɛ le wesee. **14** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ jwe wu
kitaŋ wù fasaa, bɛ je yì tɛɛme gɛɛne nyu fɛ kinche kì kage
gɛ le. Bamii ba yɛde yi le bo le shige. **15** Bɛŋ jôde kife bɛ
bamii ba mbiane lɛ bo le bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo. Bo too fɛ
bɛŋ le bo duunyi lɛ bo le shóŋ, geenɛ antɛŋ nyu bakfuula
bo taŋlo bo yɛɛsɛ lo shóŋ. **16** Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kɛɛ bo
nyu yi gee chiboo le, gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ba to ba kee kite yi
muntaŋ mù yune yi ki le. Taŋlo ba ke muntaŋ mu glɛb yi
bifafɛ le, kɛnɛ ba ke muntaŋ mu fig yi kite ki mbíaŋ le? **17**
Fi nyu lɛ kite kì joŋe kichii to ki yune gɛh nyu muntaŋ
mù njoŋe, kite kì befe yune gɛh nyu muntaŋ mù mbefe.
18 Gɛ kite kì joŋe taŋlo ki yuŋ muntaŋ mù mbefe gɛ. Gɛ
taŋlo tɛ kite kì befe yuŋ muntaŋ mù njoŋe gɛ. **19** Kite
kichii kì yune gɛ muntaŋ mù njoŋe gɛ le ba nyu ba gwo
ba toŋ lo. **20** Noo, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kêɛ bamii ba chimbiaŋ bayu
nyu yi gee chiboo le. **21** Gɛ nyu muh wuchii wu tɛŋe mɛ
lɛ, 'Tada, Tada', nyu wu lee fɛ bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le gɛ. Lé
lêe gɛh muh wù gee fiɛɛ fì Chii wù le fɛwe goone. **22** Lé
tô nyu abvu bvu nsa wu fɛkimɛsɛ, bamii ba duude biide
mɛne lɛ, 'Tada, Tada, bee gɛ̀ teede gɛ̀ bantuŋ ba Nyo a jee
chuŋ le, bee gɛ̀ bvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele yi bamii
le a jee chuŋ le, bee ka gee biŋgha bi mwɛɛ a jee chuŋ
le?' **23** Mɛ mo ndu bo le lɛ, 'Gɛ ŋkee bɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ ja lo a
mɛ jii bamii ba gɛɛde nchi fɛkuu.' **24** Noo, muh wuchii
wù too wu yuge n'yɛyɛ waŋ, wu mo wu gee gɛh no wu
duu, wu le gɛh njɛ muh wu bvufee wù gɛ̀ jonɛ yeh ye yi
kimbaaŋ le. **25** Jaŋ gwe, jóo yisɛ yi bu, fii fe yi chi yeh
yiyu, geenɛ yi gɛ gwe gɛ, nje wu gɛ̀ jooŋ kichi kiyu yi
kimbaaŋ le. **26** Geenɛ, muh wù yuge n'yɛyɛ waŋ wù gee

gɛ no wu jɛme gɛ, le njɛ kiyuŋ ki muh wù gè jonɛ ye yeh
nyu yi munshɛɛŋ le. 27 Jaŋ gwe, jóo yisɛ yi bu, fii fe yi chi
yeh yiyu, yi kesɛ, yi shii fɛkuu yichii nɛ wuuu." 28 Jiso gè
jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii wu mɛsɛ, kinchvu ki bamii
kiyu kɛmɛ lo kiŋgha yi n'yɛyɛ we le, 29 nje wu gè yɛyi njɛ
muh wù kɛmɛ bvuŋga bvu n'yɛyɛ. Gɛ wu gè yɛyi njɛ no
bamii baboo ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo gè to bo yɛyi gɛ.

8 Sege Jiso gè ja yi mbegɛ le wu boh, kinchvu ki bamii kì
baaŋ banyɛ ki bii wu le. 2 Fi kooshɛ lɛ muh wumu wù gè
chɛne bɛ goŋ yì baaŋ, gè ja wu to wu tuŋ anyuu a Jiso fwe
wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Tada, taŋlo wo fɛ mɛ n'yuude, fɛ wo nɛ
koŋe lo." 3 Jiso mo wu nɛjɛ kibo wu kuŋ wu le wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, "ŋkoŋe lo, têmɛ la wo yûude." Kimimia, goŋ yì baaŋ
yiyu mo yi ka ye ye le, wu mo wu tu wu yuude. 4 Jiso
chiisɛ wu le lɛ, "Wo yêne, keefɛ wo sêɛŋ muh le gɛ. Geenɛ,
gɛnɛ wo chûnyɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ chiji kintanyɛ le, wo mo wo
nya nnyaa yì Musɛ gè jɛmɛ lɛ muh kɛmɛ ki wu nyâ ki wu
chûnyɛ bamii le lɛ wu le wu tɛmɛ wa yi goŋ yinɛ le wu tu
wu yûude." 5 Jiso gè ja wu gɛɛŋ wu lee a kilaantɛŋ kì
Kafanahum le, kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi kimi gè to ki yɛŋ
wu le ki ku chiaaŋ wu le ki du lɛ, 6 "Tada, mwa yaŋ wu
lɛme gime yeh wu ŋgɛɛse lo, wu le wu kwe wa kimbe
kimimia." 7 Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Nlé ntô nfê wu?" 8 Geenɛ,
kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi kɛɛ chvuu Jiso le lɛ, "Tada, gɛ
ŋkooji muh wù taŋlo wo to a wu yeh gɛ. Jɛmɛ gɛh nyu jɛ
mwa yaŋ wu lɛme mo wu tɛmɛ. 9 Nle a bvuŋga bvu muh
mu kuu, bamii ba nchi nyu tɛ a mɛ kuu. Njɛme muh le lɛ,
'Gênɛ', wu mo wu gɛɛne lo, ndu muh le lɛ, 'Tô', wu mo wu
too lo. Ndu tɛ nfwa waŋ le lɛ, 'Gêe nɛ', wu mo wu gee

lo.” **10** Jiso doo wu yu fiɛɛ fì wu jɛme, jwe yuŋ lo wu. Wu
jɛmɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ bii wu le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, ŋge
mbaaŋ a n'yɛŋ gɛ muh le Ishwala wù lese kfuu chi finɛ
fitele yi ye yaŋ le nɛ gɛ. **11** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ bamii wesee le
bo ja bimbe le bichii, kɛge a juu saane yo gɛɛne bude a
chi seele yo, bo to bo shii bo jii mwɛɛ bɛ bachiji bena wù
Ablaham mo Asik mo Yakob woŋ wu Nyo wu fɛwe le, **12**
geenɛ, booŋ ba woŋ wuyu le wuboo le ba noŋ bo yi kijibɛ
le akfuuŋ fɛ bamii lé bo gê bo beede bo ŋgeji bige.” **13**
No Jiso jɛmɛ noo wu mo wu du kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi
kɛɛ le lɛ, “Wo gɛɛne la, fi lé fi gê noo no wo le wo leesɛ
fitele ye yaŋ le.” Mwa lɛme wu kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi
wuyu mo wu tɛmɛ lo gɛh ki sege. **14** Jiso gɛ̀ ja wu gɛɛŋ wu
lee a Bita yeh, wu yɛŋ mwɛɛdɛ Bita gime wu chɛne bɛ
kin'ya. **15** Jiso kuŋ kibo ke le, kin'ya kiyu mo ki chinɛ wu
le, wu mo wu ja we wu bijɛ fiɛɛ Jiso ji. **16** Lɛ nyu fɛnfu,
bamii tu bo too bɛ bamii wesee ba banchɛndaa ba debele
gɛ̀ njiiŋse bɛ bo. Jiso tu wu bvuuse biyo biyu nyu gɛh
bɛ jɛ maa. Wu ka fɛde tɛ bamii bachii ba gɛ̀ chɛne. **17**
Finɛ fiɛɛ gɛ̀ kooshi ki fi gê fi kojɛ no muh wu ntuŋ wu
Nyo wù Yosaya gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wa lɛ, “Wu le wu jo wa goŋ yese
besabɛŋ, wu tuu binchɛŋ biɛsa.” **18** Jiso gɛ̀ doo wu yɛŋ
kinchvu ki bamii kì baaŋ taashɛ mbebe ye le, wu jɛmɛ
booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Bee daŋ mamasi bee gɛɛŋ wuŋ
kwege.” **19** Muh wumu wù gɛ̀ duunyi banchi ba Nyo mo
wu kɛŋsɛ wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Muh n'yɛyɛ, nlé mbîi wo
le mo nyu faaŋ fɛ wo gɛɛne fo.” **20** Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ,
“Binchombiaŋ kɛme bintuge biboo, munyii mù fuune we
kɛme yéh yiboo, geenɛ gɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh

kɛme lo fɛ wu giŋsɛ kikwɛɛ ke fo gɛ." **21** Muh we wu ŋgoo
wumu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Tada, chinɛ ŋgɛɛŋ njiiyɛ chijaŋ fɛ
nto mbii." **22** Geenɛ Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "Wo bîi mɛne,
chinɛ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa bo jiiyi bamii baboo ba kweeyɛ
wa." **23** Jiso gɛ̀ gɛɛŋ wu lee a ŋguh le, booŋ be ba ŋgoo
bi tɛ wu le yo. **24** Fi kooshɛ lɛ nfuŋ wumu wù baaŋ ja
gɛh wu jaŋɛ wu kɛ a mamasi wuyu le wu shiŋshi joo yi
bɛɛne yi lese a ŋguh le, yi goone ki yi yîsɛ a ŋguh le. Gɛ̀
bee Jiso lefe lo fie. **25** Booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛɛŋ bo kaŋsɛ wu
bo du lɛ, "Tada, fi bee, bee lé be kwêeyɛ." **26** Wu kaŋsɛ
wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Ooo bamii ba mbɛmɛ wù shige. Bɛŋ
faane la?" No wu jɛmɛ noo wu mo wu ja we wu waŋ nfuŋ
wuyu mo joo yì baaŋ, mu lu, manjuu chii nɛ nshiiŋŋ.
27 Jwe yuŋ bamii bayu nɛ kah. Bo ghaade lɛ, "Kfuu chi
wunɛ muh le wu nɛɛ wù nfuŋ bɛ joo yuge wu le?" **28** Jiso
gɛ̀ daŋ wu bu wuŋ kwege kimbe ki bamii ba Gadala le.
Bɛ bamii bafɛɛ tasɛ banchɛndaa ba debele nyu yi bo le.
Bamii bayu gɛ̀ bu afuuŋ yì ba gɛ̀ jiiyi bamii yo le, bo gɛ̀
ŋase baaŋ taŋlo muh gɛ fe lo je yo gɛ. **29** Fi kooshɛ lɛ bo
gɛ̀ kɛ bo tu bo wane fɛwɛɛwe bo biide lɛ, "Mwa Nyo, wo
fii la a bee le? Wo to fɛnɛ ki wo nyâ ŋgɛ bee le kife baaŋ a
kojɛ gɛ?" **30** Gɛ̀ bee ŋgoo yi munyuŋa jii kimbe kiyu le
mu duude lo. **31** Banchɛndaa ba debele bayu mo bo lɛgɛ
Jiso lɛ, "Kii wo, wo nɛ le wo bvusɛ bee, wo chiiŋsɛ bee yi
munyuŋa mwege le." **32** Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ
gêɛŋ lo!" Bo mo bo bu, bo gɛɛŋ bo lee yi munyuŋa muyu
le. Fi kooshɛ lɛ ŋgoo yi munyuŋa yiyu yichii gɛ̀ kɛŋ yi boh
a kiŋkoŋ le, mu shii a mamasi le mu kweeyɛ yo. **33** Bamii
ba gɛ̀ chiɛɛne munyuŋa muyu fɛɛ lo, bo gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ

le, bo sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii nchensɛŋ fì gè kooshɛ bɛ bamii ba
banchɛndaa ba debele gè bee yi bo le. **34** Fi kooshɛ lɛ
kilaantɛŋ kiyu kichii gè bu lo ki to ki yɛŋ Jiso le. No bo gè
yɛŋ wu le, bo lɛgɛ lɛ wu ja gwɛŋ wuboo le.

9 Jiso lee a ŋguh le, wu kaasɛ wu daŋ wu gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ
ke le. **2** Fi kooshɛ lɛ bamii bamu gè too bɛ muh mu fɛ wu
le a wu kwe wa kimbe kimimia, bo tuu a kidaŋ le. Jiso yɛŋ
lɛ bamii bayu le bo leesɛ muntele muboo ye ye le, wu
jɛmɛ muh wù gè kwe kimbe kimimia wɛɛ le lɛ, "Nsaa yaŋ,
jijɛ fitele le. Nle nlɛɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ biuŋ." **3** Fi kooshɛ lɛ
bamii bamu ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo gè kɛ bo tu bo
shuŋshi lɛbolɛbo bo duu lɛ, "Muh wunɛ jode kijusɛ ki
Nyo." **4** Jiso kɛɛ baŋkwajɛ baboo wu biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ
kɛme baŋkwajɛ ba befe a muntele mwɛna le nɛ nje la? **5**
Fi chige fì njɛmɛ le fì la? Ki njɛmɛ muh wunɛ le lɛ nle
nlɛɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ bie noo, lɛ wu jâ we wu jîɛnyi le? **6**
Geenɛ, nlé ŋgê bɛŋ kêɛ lɛ muh wu jee che le Mwamuh
kɛme bvuŋga fɛkuu fɛnɛ ki wu lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ." No wu
jɛmɛ noo wu mo wu du muh wù gè kwe kimbe kimimia
wɛɛ le lɛ, "Ja we, wo jo bvuko bwuŋ wo gêɛne fɛ yeh le."
7 Wu mo wu ja we wu gɛɛne fɛ yeh le. **8** Kinchvu ki bamii
yɛŋ fiɛɛ fì kooshi le, nfaaŋ koo bo, bo tu bo tume maŋkuŋ
ma Nyo wù le wu nya kfuu chi bvunɛ bvuŋga muh wu
wuŋ le. **9** Jiso gè ja fo wu doo wu jiɛnyi wu gɛɛne wu yɛŋ
muh mu le ba tɛŋe lɛ Macho, nyu muh wù gè koode ŋwa,
wu shii fɛ kijusɛ ke ki lɛme le. Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Wo
bîi mɛne!" Wu mo wu ja we wu bii wu le. **10** Jiso gè ja
wu gɛɛŋ wu shii wu jii mwɛɛ a Macho yeh, fi kooshɛ lɛ
bamii bamu wesee ba gè koode ŋwa, mo bamii ba befe

bamu tɛ gɛ̀ to bo shii bo jii mwɛɛ bɛ ba Jiso mo booŋ be
ba ŋgoo. **11** Bafalashii doo bo yɛŋ no bɛ bo jii mwɛɛ noo
bo biih booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Le nje la wù muh wene wu
n'yɛyɛ jii mwɛɛ bɛ bamii ba koode ŋwa mo bamii ba befe
bamu?” **12** Jiso yu no bo biide, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Gɛ bamii
ba tɛɛme to bo goone muh wu nche gɛ. To goone nyu
bamii ba chɛne. **13** Bɛŋ gɛ̂ɛŋ bɛŋ kwâjɛ, bɛŋ yɛ̂ŋ laa kinyi
ki fiɛɛ fì ba saŋ finɛ Nyo jɛme lɛ, ‘Ŋgoone lɛ bamii kôode
nyu yii fɛ bamii le, gɛ ŋgoone lɛ bo gêe nyu kintanyɛ fɛ
mɛne gɛ’, le lɛ la lɛ? Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ nto ki ntɛɛŋ nyu bamii
ba chaaŋ gɛ. Nto ki ntɛɛŋ nyume bamii ba befe.” **14** Booŋ
ba ŋgoo ba Joŋ gɛ̀ ja bo to bo biih Jiso le lɛ, “Le nje la wù
besa Bafalashii banɛ mwɛɛ munjile, buŋ booŋ ba ŋgoo
banɛ gɛ?” **15** Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ taŋlo ba
tɛɛŋ bamii ba bvuguu, bo gɛɛŋ bo nyu yii yii chiji bvuguu
nyu bɛ bo? Geenɛ, aju too lo a ba lé ba fî chiji bvuguu
wuyu a bo le, bo mo bo kɛ bo banɛ mwɛɛ munjile. **16** Gɛ
muh taŋlo wu jo finchaŋa fi nju fifɛŋ, wu chvuushɛ nju yì
kege yu gɛ. Nɛ wu ge lo noo, finchaŋa fi nju fiyu kfunyɛ fi
saayɛ nju yì kege yiyu, kintuge kì le fo ki mɛsɛ ki kugɛ
lo ki fe no ki chi shee ki nyume. **17** Gɛ taŋlo tɛ muh jo
mbvuuŋ manfɛŋ wu gɛɛ a kolo wu mbvuuŋ wù kege le gɛ,
wu ge lo noo, mbvuuŋ manfɛŋ maa ge mo koo, mo saayɛ
lo kolo wù kege wɛɛ, mbvuuŋ bɛ kolo mo mu lɛsɛ achiji.
Fi kooji le lɛ ba kɛme ki ba gɛɛ mbvuuŋ manfɛŋ nyume a
kolo wù fwɛŋ le. Noo, mbvuuŋ bɛ kolo mo, mo nyume.”
18 Gɛh no Jiso gɛ̀ baaŋ wu jɛme bo le noo, fi kooshɛ lɛ
muh wù baaŋ wumu gɛ̀ to wu lee wu tuŋ anyuu a wu jii
wu lɛgɛ lɛ, “Mwa yaŋ wù kwɛse le wu kwe gɛh mɛɛse nɛ,

geenɛ, to wo kuŋ wu le bɛ kibo kuŋ wu kaasɛ wu tu yu.”
19 Jiso mo wu ja we bɛ wu tu bo gɛɛne, booŋ be ba ŋgoo
bii tɛ wu le. **20** Fi kooshɛ lɛ kwɛse wumu wù gɛ̀ bee wu
chɛŋ wa bɛ kinchɛŋ ki bikɛse lɛ biluŋ le yuufe ncho bifɛɛ
gɛ̀ to a Jiso jiŋ wu kuŋ jwe wù nju ye le. **21** Fɛ wu kuŋ
noo, gɛ̀ bee wu jɛmɛ wa fɛ fitele fie le lɛ, “Nɛ mɛ moŋ nlo
ŋkuŋ gɛh nyu nju ye le, tu nle ntɛmɛ wa.” **22** No wu kuŋ
noo, Jiso kaasɛ ye wu yɛŋ wu le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Mwa
yaŋ, keefɛ wo fâane gɛ. Fitele fiuŋ fì wo lese yi ye yaŋ le,
le fi ge wa wo tɛmɛ.” Gɛh sege yu, kwɛse wuyu mo wu
tɛmɛ lo. **23** Jiso gɛɛŋ wu fɛsɛ fɛ muh wù baaŋ wɛɛ yeh le,
wu yɛŋ bamii ba gɛ̀ toŋe bandoŋ ba kwe mo kinchvu ki
bamii. Ki gɛ̀ bee fo bo fuge lo bɛ kwe. **24** Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
“Bɛŋ sâaŋe, mwa wuyu baaŋ a kwe gɛ, wu lefe lo.” Bamii
bayu tu bo keede lo wu. **25** Bo doo bo bvusɛ bamii bayu
akfuuŋ, wu mo wu lee wu gɛɛŋ yeh, wu jijɛ mwa wuyu
yi kibo le, wu mo wu ja we. **26** Saaka wù kune fiɛɛ fiyu
jiɛnyɛ fi gɛɛŋ a kimbe ki woŋ wuyu le kichii. **27** Jiso ja
fɛ yeh yɛɛ le, wu doo wu jiɛnyi wu gɛɛne, binfeeŋ bimi
bifɛɛ, nyu bilɛŋsɛ bi kuŋe bi bii wu le bi wanɛ fɛwɛɛwe bi
duu lɛ, “Mwa Nfoŋ Dabi, koo yii fɛ bee le.” **28** Jiso gɛɛŋ
wu lee yeh, binfeeŋ biyu bi wu le, wu biih bi le lɛ, “Bɛŋ le
bɛŋ bɛɛŋ lɛ taŋlo ŋge fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ beede finɛ?” Bi bɛɛŋ lɛ,
“Ɛɛŋ Tada.” **29** Jiso mo wu kuŋ ajii aboo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Bii yi fitele fì bɛŋ leese yi ye yaŋ le, fi ge ye noo fɛ bɛŋ
le.” **30** Ajii aboo mo wo gwenyɛ. Jiso mo wu lejɛ lo fi tɛmɛ
bo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ yêne keefɛ bɛŋ môŋ bɛŋ gê muh
kêɛ gɛ.” **31** Geenɛ, bo ka bo gɛɛŋ bo saŋsɛ lo saaka kune
lɛme chi Jiso kimbe ki woŋ wuyu le wuchii. **32** No bamii

bayu gɛ̀ ja wa bo gɛɛne, fi kooshɛ lɛ bamii gɛ̀ ja bo to bɛ
kinchifɛ kimi fɛ Jiso le, nchɛndaa wu debele nyu yi wu
le. **33** Jiso doo wu bvusɛ nchɛndaa wu debele wuyu ye yi
muh wuyu le, wu mo wu kɛ wu jɛme. Kinchvu ki bamii
yɛŋ noo jwe yuŋ bo, bo tu bo maŋe bo duu lɛ, "Gɛ bo gɛ̀
yu wa bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ njɛ finɛ le woŋ wù Ishwala le gɛ." **34**
Geenɛ, Bafalashii jɛme fiboo lɛ, "Wu bvuuse banchɛndaa
ba debele banɛ nyu bɛ bvuŋga bvu nfoŋ banchɛndaa ba
debele." **35** Jiso ja wu jiɛnyi a bilaantɛŋ le bichii mo bantɛ
le wu yɛyi bamii yéh yi buunɛ yiboo le, wu ka feeji tɛ
saaka wù joŋe kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo. Wu gɛ̀ jiɛnyi noo
wu fɛde tɛ binchɛŋ bichii mo goŋ yì baaŋ. **36** Wu gɛ̀ yɛŋ
binchvu bi bamii le, yii koo wu bɛ bo nje bo gɛ̀ bee yi
manluŋ le, muh nyume gɛ yu wù fii bo gɛ, njɛ shóŋ yì le
gɛ bɛ muh wù chiɛɛne yi gɛ. **37** Wu mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ
booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, "Ŋgwejɛ duude baaŋ, geenɛ bamii
ba ŋgwejɛ nyu shige. **38** Noo, bɛŋ bûune lɛ Tada wù Chiji
mwɛ chiiŋsɛ bamii ba ŋgwejɛ a wu mwɛne."

10 Jiso ja wu tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ
bo to. Wu nya bo bvuŋga ki bo bvûuse biyo bì yiide yi
bamii le bo ka fêde binchɛŋ bichii mo goŋ yichii. **2** Kanɛ
le a jee a booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ: Wù
fwe gɛ̀ bee Samoŋ wù ba ka tɛŋe lɛ Bita, bɛ Andulu wù
mwa bwee. Bamu nyu Jɛm wù mwa Jɛbɛdi bɛ mwa bwee
wù Joŋ, **3** mo Filib, Batolomiu, Toma bɛ Macho wù gɛ̀
koode ŋwa, Jɛm wù mwa Alfayu, Tadio, **4** bɛ Samoŋ wù gɛ̀
bee ŋgoo yi Bajalot le, bɛ Juda Ɛkaliot wù gɛ̀ gesɛ Jiso. **5**
Jiso tuŋ bamii ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ banɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
"Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne, keefɛ bɛŋ gêɛŋ kijusɛ le njɛ le ki

bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ gêɛŋ bilaantɛŋ bì le
bi bamii ba Samaliya le gɛ. **6** Bɛŋ gêɛŋ nyu fɛ booŋ ba
Ishwala le ba le ba lɛsɛ wa njɛ shóŋ. **7** Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne
bɛŋ mo bɛŋ fêeji bɛŋ dûu lɛ, 'Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe le wa
mbebe le.' **8** Bɛŋ fêde tɛ bamii ba chɛne, bɛŋ gêe bamii
ba kweeyɛ wa bo tuu yu, bɛŋ fêde bamii ba kɛme goŋ yì
baaŋ, bɛŋ bvûuse banchɛndaa ba debele yi bamii le. Nle
nnya bvuŋga bɛŋ le achiji. Bɛŋ gêɛŋ tɛ bɛŋ fìih bamii yu
achiji. **9** Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne, keefɛ muh jô bige wu shûu yi
kicha le gɛ, kɛnɛ nyu bì kuge, kɛnɛ nyu bì shige, kɛnɛ nyu
bì shige shige nɛɛ lɛ. **10** Keefɛ muh jô kikɛɛ gɛ! Keefɛ muh
jo bikuŋ bifɛɛ kɛnɛ jé yimi gɛ, mo nyu kimbaŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe
lɛ nɛ muh lɛne lɛme, tu le fo fɛ wù kɛme ki wu jîi fo. **11**
Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ lee a laantɛŋ, kɛnɛ ntɛ le, bɛŋ gooŋ
bɛŋ yɛŋ muh wù le wu kojɛ le, bena bo chêe gɛɛŋ bu kife
kì bɛŋ le bɛŋ ja yo. **12** Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛŋ, bɛŋ doo bɛŋ
lese a muh yeh, bɛŋ yɛsɛ yeh yiyu le. **13** Yeh yiyu nɛ le
yi kojɛ, kimbonɛ kena to yu yeh. Nɛ yeh yiyu baaŋ kojɛ
gɛ, kimbonɛ kena kaasɛ ki tu a bɛŋ le. **14** Nɛ muh le wu
faŋ ki wu fì bɛŋ kɛnɛ ki wu yû fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ jɛme, bɛŋ doo
bɛŋ bude yeh yiyu le kɛnɛ a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le bɛŋ kaajɛ
bibvunɛ biboo yi bikaa biɛna le. **15** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ
lé gê doo nyume juu chi nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ, mwɛɛ bonɛ fɛ
kilaantɛŋ ki Sodom bɛ ki Gomola le, fe kilaantɛŋ ki kɛɛ.
16 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, ntune bɛŋ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ nyû
njɛ shóŋ antɛnɛɛ a baŋgvufe. Noo, bɛŋ doo bɛŋ jiɛnyi bɛŋ
fêefe njɛ yó, bɛŋ nyû tɛ nyiɛgee njɛ bibɛmbɛ. **17** Bɛŋ doo
bɛŋ jiɛnyi bɛŋ jôde kife kune bamii. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ ba lé ba gê
ba nya bɛŋ chiaaŋ yi bamii ba sage bansa le. Bo lé bo gê

bo suŋe bɛŋ yéh yi buunɛ yiboo le. **18** Bo lé bo gê bo chii
bɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ bɛ bɛŋ fwe fɛ bamii ba sage bimbe bi woŋ le,
mo fwe a banfoŋ nje mɛ, wu lɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jɛme bo le mo
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ kune mɛ. **19** Ba doo ba nya bɛŋ
bo le noo, keefɛ kikwɛɛ fûuŋse bɛŋ laa bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gêɛŋ
bɛŋ jɛmɛ lɛ la lɛ, je yì nɛɛ le la, nje Nyo lé wu gê wu nya
fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ le bɛŋ jɛmɛ kife kiyu le. **20** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ ka
jɛme bɛŋ gɛ. Lé gê jême Kiyo ki Chiji wene jwe wene le.
21 Muh lé wu gê wu ja wu jô mwa bwee wu nyâ ba yuuyɛ,
chiji mwa jô mwa ye wu nyâ ba yuuyɛ. Booŋ lé bo gê bo
ja bo boone bikaa a bachiji baboo jiŋ, bo gee ba yuuyi bo.
22 Bamii bachii lé bo gê bo banɛ bɛŋ nje jee chaŋ. Geenɛ
muh wu lé wu kâaŋ shéŋ gɛɛŋ bu fɛkimɛsɛ, lé wu gê wu
bonɛ. **23** Sege bamii booŋ bikaa a bɛŋ jiŋ a kilaantɛŋ kimi
le, bɛŋ fêɛ bɛŋ gêɛŋ a kimi le. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, gɛ
bɛŋ nyu bɛŋ jiɛnyɛ bilaantɛŋ bi Ishwala le bichii muh wù
jee che le Mwamuh baaŋ to gɛ. **24** Bɛŋ kee lɛ gɛ mwa ŋwa
to wu fede muh wù yɛyi wu gɛ, gɛ mwa lɛme to wù fede
tɛ chiji kikwɛɛ ke gɛ. **25** Fi le fi kojɛ lɛ mwa ŋwa taŋlo
wù nyu njɛ muh wù yɛyi wu, mwa lɛme nyu tɛ njɛ chiji
kikwɛɛ ke. Ba nɛ tɛŋe chiji yeh lɛ wu le Bɛsebu, ba gɛ tɛɛŋ
booŋ ba yeh bɛ jee chi kuufe ye chi fede chi chiɛɛ gɛ? **26**
Noo, keefɛ bɛŋ fâane muh gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fì ba le
ba baŋe fi nyu njɛ fi lé fi tô fi bu fɛ waaŋ sɛŋ gɛ. Gɛ fiɛɛ
nyu yu tɛ fì ba nyile fì nyu njɛ ba kɛɛ sɛŋ gɛ. **27** Fiɛɛ fì
nsɛŋe bɛŋ le antaŋ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jêmɛ bamii le fɛnshe. Fì
nchvuune bɛŋ le, bɛŋ é bɛŋ jâŋ nyu fɛ kigo ki yeh le. **28**
Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane bamii ba taŋlo bo yuuyɛ gɛh nyume nyaŋ
yi ye maa, njɛ taŋlo bo yuuyɛ tɛ kiyo sɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ fâane

nyu Nyo wù taŋlo wu lɛɛshɛ kiyo ki muh bɛ ye ye yi ŋgu wù baaŋ le. **(Geenna g1067)** **29** Gɛ ba gese munsɛŋ munfɛɛ yi finini le maa gɛ? Geenɛ, gɛ fimimia gwee fɛkuu njɛ Chiji wene le wu bɛɛŋ sɛŋ gɛ. **30** Fiena le lɛ Nyo kee yvú yichii yì le a bɛŋ fwa. **31** Noo, keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ. Bɛŋ fede munsɛŋ mù duude. **32** Nɛ muh bɛmɛ mɛ a bamii fwe lɛ wu kee mɛ, tu nlé ŋgê mbɛɛŋ tɛ mwɛdɛ fwe a Chijaŋ wù fɛwe. **33** Geenɛ le yɛɛŋ wù faŋ mɛ a bamii fwe, nlé ŋgê nfaŋ tɛ wù fwe a Chii wù fɛwe. **34** Keefɛ bɛŋ kwâji lɛ nto nyu bɛ nyiɛgee yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ gɛ. Gɛ nyu fiɛɛ fì nto nje fi gɛ. Nto nyu bɛ jɛŋ. **35** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nto ki ŋge mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ juu bɛ chiji, mwa wù kwɛse juu bɛ bwee, kwɛ mwa juu bɛ bwe jwɛɛŋ. **36** Bamii ba kimbanɛ ba muh lé bo gê bo nyu bamii ba a wu yeh. **37** Nɛ muh koŋe chiji kɛnɛ bwee wu fede mɛ, tu wu baaŋ kojɛ gɛ ki wù nyu muh waŋ gɛ. Muh koŋe tɛ mwa ye wu jwɛŋsɛ kɛnɛ wù kwɛse wu fede mɛ, tu wu baaŋ kojɛ gɛ ki wù nyu muh waŋ gɛ. **38** Nɛ muh baaŋ tuu gɛ kintaaŋ ke wu bii mɛne gɛ, tu wu baaŋ kojɛ gɛ ki wù nyu muh waŋ gɛ. **39** Nɛ muh baji kinche ke, tu wu lé wu gê wu lɛsɛ kinche kiyu. Geenɛ muh wu lɛsɛ kinche ke nje mɛ, tu wu lé wu gê wù kɛme kinche kì kage gɛ. **40** Nɛ muh fii bɛŋ, tu wu fii nyu mɛ. Muh fii mɛ, tu wu fii nyume muh wu tuŋ mɛ. **41** Nɛ muh fii muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo nje wu kee lɛ le Nyo wù tuŋ wu, tu wu lé wu gê wù kɛme maajɛ wù Nyo maaji bamii be ba ntuŋ yu. Nɛ muh fii muh wù chaaŋ nje wu kee lɛ mwɛdɛ le muh wù chaaŋ, tu wu lé wu gê wù kɛme maajɛ wù Nyo maaji bamii ba chaaŋ yu. **42** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, muh wù nya fiŋkoo fi joo yi jiɛɛ muh wu mumwaa a ŋgoo yi bamii ba

shige shige banɛ le nje wu kee lɛ le muh waŋ wu ŋgoo, tu
gɛ mwɛdɛ nyu wu to wu fu maajɛ we gɛ."

11 Jiso mɛsɛ wu tefɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho
bafɛɛ wu mo wu ja fo wu jiɛnyi a bilaantɛŋ bi yo le wu
yɛyi bamii wu ka feeji saaka wù joŋe. **2** Gè bee kife kiyu
le, Joŋ Nlesɛajoo nyu yeh yi ncha le. Wu ja wu yu kune
mwɛɛ mu Kletu gè gee, wu mo wu tuŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo
bo gɛɛŋ, **3** bo biih wu le laa le wu wù gè bee ki wu gê wu
to noo, bo chîɛɛne muh mu la. **4** Bo gɛɛŋ bo biih, Jiso
chvuu bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ kâasɛ bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ sêɛŋ Joŋ mwɛɛ
mù bɛŋ yu mo mù bɛŋ yɛŋ. **5** Binfeeŋ yɛde wa mwɛɛ le,
batɛŋlaase jiɛnyi chaaŋ, bamii ba chɛne bɛ goŋ yì baaŋ
tɛmɛ wa bo yuude, binchifɛ yuge wa mwɛɛ, bamii ba
kweeyɛ kaase bo tuu yu, bo ka feeji tɛ saaka wù joŋe wu
Nyo bamii ba kifufe le. **6** Noo, kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le kì muh
wù baaŋ mɛ maŋɛ gɛ." **7** Booŋ ba Joŋ ba ŋgoo baa ja, Jiso
mo wu kɛ wu jɛme kinchvu ki bamii le kune Joŋ wu biide
lɛ, "Bɛŋ chi shee bɛŋ bude bɛŋ gɛɛne kwa ki bɛŋ gêɛŋ
bɛŋ yɛŋ nyu la le? Gane chì fii fede chi shiŋshi le noo? **8**
Nɛ ya noo gɛ, bɛŋ chi bude bɛŋ gɛɛne yo nje la? Bɛŋ chi
gɛɛne ki bɛŋ yêŋ muh le wù susɛ ye bɛ njú yì bonɛ? Bɛŋ
yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bamii ba suse ye bɛ njú yì bonɛ to bo nyu a
banto le. **9** Nɛ ya noo gɛ, bɛŋ chi bude bɛŋ gɛɛne yo nje
la? Ki bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ yɛŋ muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo le noo?
Ɛɛŋ, nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ wu fede muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo. **10** Le
wu wù ba gè saŋ kune wù Nyo duu lɛ, 'Yêgɛ yû, nlé ŋgê
nchîiŋsɛ muh waŋ wu ntuŋ wu sâ wo fwe, wu sêesɛ je yo
fɛ wo tôo.' **11** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba
bikɛse le bo boo wa, ba baaŋ a boo gɛ muh wù kuge wu

fede Joŋ Nlesɛajoo gɛ. Geenɛ, muh wù shige antɛnɛɛ a
bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe kuge wu fede wu. **12** Kɛge yi kife kì Joŋ
Nlesɛajoo gè kɛ lɛme che too bude mɛɛse, gè bee bamii
taŋe bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe, bamii ba bvuŋga lode bɛ bvuŋga.
13 Bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo bachii mo banchi ba Musɛ gè
jɛme kune bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe to bu kife ki Joŋ Nlesɛajoo
le. **14** Nɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ bɛɛŋ, bɛŋ bɛɛŋ lɛ
Joŋ wunɛ le Alaja wù gè bee ki wu gê wu to. **15** Muh wù
kɛme bintuŋ wu yu." **16** Jiso ja wu gha lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fì taŋlo
mbege kiŋgogɛ ki mɛɛse kinɛ yu le la? Bo le gɛh lo njɛ
booŋ ba shige shige ba shiiyɛ manjuu ma waaŋ le, bamu
tɛŋe bamu bo biide lɛ, **17** 'Bee toŋe ndoŋ bɛŋ bine gɛ? Bee
nyaa ŋkee wu kwe, bɛŋ bɛmɛ gɛ?' **18** Njɛme noo nje Joŋ
gè bee wu to wu faŋ ki wu jîi mwɛɛ kɛnɛ ki wu mûu, bɛŋ
tu bɛŋ jɛme lɛ wu kɛme nchɛndaa wu debele yi wu le. **19**
Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh doo wu to, wu jii mwɛɛ wu
ka muu, bɛŋ lɛ ba jiŋɛ ba yɛŋ, wu jiɛnyi wu wuude lo
mwɛɛ munjile wu yaane lo mbvuuŋ, wu ka nyume nsaa yi
bamii ba koode ŋwa mo bamii ba befe bamu. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ
bvufee to bvu duunyi ye nyu yi fiɛɛ fì bvu lɛne le." **20** Jiso
mo wu ja wu kɛ wu kɛnɛ ye yi gee chi bilaantɛŋ bimi bì
wu gè ge biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bì duude bi le, nje wu gè ge
noo, bamii ba yo faŋ ki bo kusɛ kinche kiboo. **21** Wu gè
kɛnɛ noo, wu jɛme lɛ, "Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene bamii ba
Kolasiŋ, ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le tɛ wene bɛŋ bamii ba Bɛsada.
Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, nɛ ŋgè ŋge biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bì ŋgè ŋge bɛŋ le,
nyume Taya bɛ Sidoŋ, tu bo gè bee bo jii wa bimbaŋkwe,
bo kfuuŋ taaŋ ye le nchensɛŋ ki bo dunyɛ lɛ bo le bo
kusɛ wa muntele muboo. **22** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, lé gê doo

nyume juu chi nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ, mwɛɛ bonɛ fɛ bamii ba
Taya le mo ba Sidoŋ le fe fɛ bɛŋ le. **23** Mo bɛŋ bamii ba
Kafanahum, bɛŋ kwaji lɛ ba lé ba gê ba bɛɛŋsɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ
bɛɛŋ fɛwe? Aay! Ba lé ba gê ba shiishɛ lo bɛŋ, bɛŋ shii bɛŋ
gɛɛŋ woŋ wu baŋkfu le. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, nɛ ŋgè ŋge biŋgha bi
mwɛɛ bì ŋgè ŋge bɛŋ le nyu Sodom, tu kilaantɛŋ kiyu be
baaŋ yu, too bude abɛŋ. **(Hadēs g86)** **24** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ,
lé gê doo nyume juu chi nsa wu fɛkimɛsɛ, mwɛɛ bonɛ
fɛ bamii ba woŋ wu Sodom le fe fɛ bɛŋ le." **25** Gɛh kife
kiyu le, Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Nnyaa kiyone wo le Chii Nfoŋ
kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ, no wo le wo nyilɛ mwɛɛ munɛ babvufee
le mo baŋkɛɛ fiɛɛ le, wo dunyɛ nyu mumwone mu bwele
le. **26** Le no fi le Chii, nje le no wo gè goone lɛ fi nyume.
27 Chii le wu nya wa mwɛɛ munchii mɛne. Gɛ muh nyu yu
wù kee Mwa fuge Chiji gɛ. Gɛ muh nyu yu wù kee Chiji
fuge Mwa ye gɛ, mo bamii ba Mwa le wu cha wa ki wu
dûnyɛ Chiji bo le. **28** Bɛŋ bachii ba le akuu a bvujijɛ bvu
yage bɛŋ, bɛŋ to fɛ mɛne, ŋge bɛŋ fufɛ shɛ́ŋ. **29** Bɛŋ jo
nyu kimbuŋ kaŋ bɛŋ shumɛ, bɛŋ bîi n'yɛyɛ waŋ le, nje
nle fiaŋ muh wù nyiɛgee, ŋkɛme fitele fì jiɛɛ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ
kêmɛ nfufɛ shɛ́ŋ fɛ muntele mwɛna le. **30** Gɛ kimbuŋ kaŋ
yage shumɛ le gɛ, gɛ bvujijɛ bwaŋ jiji gɛ."

12 Gè bee kife kiyu le, Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo jiɛnyi bo
fede mwɛ wu agiŋ wumu le, nyu juu chi yuuŋ. Gè bee jɛŋ
yuu booŋ be ba ŋgoo, bo mo bo ja bo kɛ bo suume bichiɛɛ
bo jii. **2** Bafalashii yɛŋ, bo jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, "Bîjɛ wo yêŋ,
booŋ buŋ ba ŋgoo gee fiɛɛ fì nchi baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ muh gê
juu chi yuuŋ gɛ." **3** Wu biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ baaŋ a tɛɛŋ gɛ a
Ŋwa wu Nyo le no jɛŋ gè yuu Dabi bɛ ŋgoo ye, no wu gè

ge gɛ? **4** Wu gɛ̀ lee yeh yi Nyo le, wu ji blɛd wù ba le ba
cha ba gɛɛ lɛ le wu Nyo, gɛ̀ bee nchi fɛ wu le kɛnɛ bamii
ba gɛ̀ bee bɛ wu ki bo ji. Taŋlo ji gɛh nyu bachiji kintanyɛ.
5 Noo, lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ a tɛɛŋ gɛ tɛ a banchi ba Musɛ le, lɛ ge
doo nyume juu chi yuuŋ, bachiji kintanyɛ ŋgode nchi wu
yuuŋ bo ge lɛme chiboo yeh yi kintanyɛ le, geenɛ, nsa
nyu gɛ? **6** Nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ le lɛ fiɛɛ le yu fɛnɛ mɛɛse fi kuge fì
fede yeh yi kintanyɛ. **7** Ba le ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ
Nyo jɛme lɛ, 'Ŋgoone lɛ bamii kôode nyu yii fɛ bamii le,
gɛ ŋgoone lɛ bo gêe nyu bintanyɛ fɛ mɛne gɛ.' Nɛ bɛŋ
fɛnɛ bee bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ fì kijusɛ kiyu kinɛ duu, bɛŋ gɛ ka
bɛŋ sage bamii ba kɛme jialɛ gɛ. **8** Fi le lɛ muh wù jee
che le Mwamuh le Chiji kikwɛɛ ki yuuŋ." **9** Jiso ja fo, wu
gɛɛŋ wu lee yeh yi buunɛ yiboo le. **10** Fi kooshɛ lɛ muh
mu gɛ̀ bee yu a kibo ke kimi nyume ki kwe wa. Bamii
bamu ja bo biih Jiso le lɛ, "Nchi le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ taŋlo ba fɛ
muh juu chi yuuŋ?" Bo gɛ̀ biide noo bo goone nyu fiɛɛ fì
bo kooyi yi ye ye le. **11** Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Le yɛɛŋ a
bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wù kɛme shóŋ, yimi gwe a kintuge le juu chi
yuuŋ, wu gɛ jijɛ wu chii wu bvusɛ gɛ? **12** Gɛ muh wu wuŋ
fede shoŋ gɛ? Noo, tu nchi le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ muh ge lɛme chi
joŋe juu chi yuuŋ." **13** Wu mo wu jɛmɛ muh wù gɛ̀ bee
kibo nyu ki kwe wɛɛ le lɛ, "Nêjɛ kibo kuŋ!" Muh wuyu
nɛjɛ ki, ki mo ki têmɛ ki tu ki nyu gɛh njɛ kimi kɛɛ. **14**
Geenɛ Bafalashii bu bo gɛɛŋ bo mo bo chu ntaŋ no bo
lé bo gê fɛ bo yuuyɛ Jiso. **15** Jiso kɛɛ kune ntaŋ wu ba
chu, wu mo wu ja fo. Bamii ba duude bi wu le. Wu fɛ bo
bachii ba gɛ̀ kɛme binchɛŋ, **16** wu chiisɛ bo le lɛ keefɛ
bo gê bamii kɛɛ wu gɛ. **17** Fi gɛ̀ bee noo ki fi gê fi kojɛ

no muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Yosaya gè jɛme lɛ, **18** “Bɛŋ
jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, wunɛ le mwa yaŋ wu lɛme wù nle ncha.
Ŋkoŋe wu, fitele fiaŋ yuge njoŋ bɛ wu. Nlé ŋgê nnyâ Kiyo
kaŋ wu le, wu fêeji bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ kune je yì
chaaŋ yì wu suune bansa yu. **19** Gɛ wu nyu wu wâade bɛ
bamii gɛ, kɛnɛ wu kune jwe gɛ. Gɛ muh nyu wu yu jɛ ye
yi bifiaŋ bi jé le gɛ. **20** Gɛ wu nyu wu mêsɛ wu ŋgode gane
chì ŋgvuusɛ wa gɛ. Gɛ wu nyu wu jîŋsɛ kin'yesɛ kì bɛde
jibejibe gɛ. Fi lé fi nyû noo gɛɛŋ bu no wu lé wu fê je yì
chaaŋ, yì wu suume bansa yu lé yi sô. **21** Bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu gɛ bachii lé bo gê bo jîiŋe fwe bo gɛɛ bvufee yi wu
le.” **22** Bamii bamu ja bo to bɛ muh mu wu feeŋ, wu nyu
kinchifɛ, nchɛndaa wu debele nyu yi wu le. Jiso fɛ wu, wu
jɛme wu ka yɛde mwɛɛ le. **23** Jwe yuŋ bamii ba gè bee fo
bachii, bo tu bo biide lɛ, “Taŋlo muh wunɛ nyu mwa Nfoŋ
Dabi?” **24** Geenɛ Bafalashii doo bo yu no bo biide noo bo
duu lɛ, “Muh wunɛ bvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele banɛ
nyu bɛ bvuŋga bvu Bɛsebu wù le nfoŋ wu banchɛndaa ba
debele.” **25** Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bo kwaji wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le
lɛ, “Nɛ kituŋ ja ki ga ki tu ki juu lɛkilɛki, tu ki lé ki jâ ki tu
binfu. Kilaantɛŋ kɛnɛ yeh ja yi gasɛ yi tu juu lɛyilɛyi, yi gɛ
ka yi lɛɛŋ gɛ. **26** Nɛ, Sataŋ bvuse ye ye yi muh le, tu wu le
wu gasɛ wa ye ye. Nɛ fi le noo, bvunfoŋ bwe gɛ ka bvu
lɛɛŋ gɛ. **27** Fi nɛ le lɛ mbvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele nyu
bɛ bvuŋga bvu Bɛsebu, tu bena booŋ bvuuse nyu bɛ bvu
yɛɛŋ? Fiɛɛ fì booŋ bena bayu gee duunyi lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ
gwe wa nsa. **28** Geenɛ nɛ mbvuuse banchɛndaa bayu nyu
bɛ bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Nyo, tu bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le bvu to
wa fɛ bɛŋ le. **29** Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ taŋlo muh lee a muh wu

bvuŋga yeh, wu kudɛ mwɛɛ mwe wu bu bɛ mu, njɛ wu ya
wu koo muh wu bvuŋga wuyu wu kaaŋ sɛŋ? Sege wu le
wu kaaŋ noo fɛ wu kudɛ mwɛɛ mwe wu bu bɛ mu. **30** Nɛ
muh baaŋ nyu gɛ kimbe kaŋ le gɛ, tu wu banɛ mɛ. Muh le
njɛ wu fii mɛ ki be baanyi lo sɛŋ, tu wu saayi lo. **31** Noo,
nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ Nyo taŋlo wu lɛɛshɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe mo
jɛ́ yì befe yichii yì bamii jɛme. Geenɛ muh wù jɛme jɛ yì
befe kune Kiyo ki Yuude, tu gɛ taŋlo Nyo lɛɛshɛ gɛ. **32** Nɛ
muh jɛme jɛ́ yì befe kune muh wu jee che le Mwamuh, tu
taŋlo Nyo lɛɛshɛ jɛ́ yiyu. Geenɛ muh jɛme jɛ yì befe kune
Kiyo ki Yuude, tu gɛ taŋlo Nyo yu wu lɛɛshɛ gɛ kɛnɛ nyu
kife kinɛ le kɛnɛ kife ki too le. **(aiōn g165)** **33** Nɛ muh kɛme
kite kì joŋe, tu wù kɛme muntaŋ mù njoŋe mù yune yi ki
le. Muh nɛ kɛme kite kì befe, tu wù kɛme tɛ muntaŋ mù
mbefe mù yune yi ki le. Ba kee kite nyu yi muntaŋ mù
yune yi ki le. **34** Kiŋgogɛ ki yó lɛ kinɛ, bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ ge
nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ jɛme njɛmɛ wù joŋe bɛŋ nyume bamii ba befe?
Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fì le fi yisɛ a fitele fì muh le, le fi fì bude
jwe we le. **35** Muh wù kɛme nchvu yi mwɛɛ mù njoŋe a
fitele fie le, tu wu lé wu bvûuse mwɛɛ mù njoŋe. Nɛ le
muh wù kɛme nyu nchvu yi mwɛɛ mù mbefe, tu wu lé wu
bvûuse nyu mwɛɛ mù mbefe. **36** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ lé tô
nyume juu chi nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ, muh kɛme ki wu tânyɛ
jwe yi jɛ́ yì achiji yì wu gɛ̀ jɛme le. **37** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ sege ba
sage muh, lé jɛ́ yì bûde jwe we le yì lé yi gê wu yuu, le
gɛh tɛ jɛ́ yì bude jwe we le, lé yi gê wu gwe sa." **38** Bamii
bamu ba gɛ̀ duunyi banchi ba Nyo bɛ Bafalashii mo bo ja
bo jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, bee goone lɛ wo ge
fiɛɛ fì duunyi bvuŋga bwuŋ bee yɛŋ." **39** Jiso chvuu bo

le lɛ, “Kiŋgogɛ kì befe kì chinɛ wa Nyo le njɛ kwɛse wu kinjikuu, ki goone ki yɛŋ fiɛɛ fì duunyi bvuŋga bwaŋ le! Gɛ taŋlo ndunyɛ fiɛɛ kiŋgogɛ kinɛ le fede fi muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Jona gɛ. **40** No Jona gè che a biɛŋ yì kuge shɛŋ yi aju le atade bɛ bintaŋ bitɛde, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wù nyû antɛnɛɛ a nshɛŋ yi aju le atade bɛ bintaŋ bitɛde. **41** Lé doo nyûme juu chi nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ, bamii ba Ninibɛ lɛɛŋ bɛ kiŋgogɛ ki mɛɛse kinɛ ki ge ba leesɛ ki yi ŋgɛ le, nje bo, bamii ba Ninibɛ gè yu fiɛɛ fì Jona feeji, bo kusɛ kinche kiboo. Geenɛ bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, muh le fɛnɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fì kuge fi fede fi Jona. **42** Lé tô nyu juu chì fɛkimɛsɛ Yaa wù gè sage kituŋ kì Shɛba wu lɛɛŋ bɛ kiŋgogɛ ki mɛɛse kinɛ wu leesɛ ki ŋgɛ le, nje wu gè ja a kituŋ ke le a woŋ juuse yo ki wu tô wu yu bvufee bvu Nfoŋ Salamoŋ. Geenɛ bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, muh mu le fɛnɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fì kuge fi fede fi Salamoŋ. **43** Kiyo kì yiide to ki bu ye yi muh le ki gɛɛŋ nchvuuŋ ki tu ki goone fɛ ki lé ki chêe fo. Geenɛ ki doo ki gooŋ sɛŋ, **44** ki mo ki jêmɛ kikwɛɛ ke le lɛ, ‘Nlé ŋkâasɛ ntû a mɛ yeh fɛ nchi mbu fo.’ Sege ki kaasɛ ki tu jiŋ ki yɛŋ yeh le fiɛɛ nyu gɛ yu gɛ, ba yɛɛsɛ ba seesɛ yi yuude, **45** noo ki mo ki kâasɛ ki gɛɛŋ, ki to bɛ biyo bimi bvusooshwi bì befe bì fede ki, bɛ bi mo bi to bi lee bi chee fo. Mwɛɛ mo mu mɛsɛ mu fo lo fɛ mwɛdɛ le segeyu fede no mu chi shee mu nyume. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi lé fi nyû fɛ kiŋgogɛ kì befe ki mɛɛse kinɛ le.” **46** Gɛh no Jiso gè baaŋ wu yɛyi bamii noo, fi kooshɛ lɛ bwe Jiso bɛ booŋ ba bwe Jiso gè to bo lɛɛŋ akfuuŋ bo goone lɛ bɛ bo jɛmɛ. **47** Muh mu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Bwoo bɛ booŋ ba bwoo lɛme akfuuŋ bo goone lɛ bena bo jɛmɛ.”

48 Wu biih wu le lɛ, “Bwɛɛŋ le yɛɛŋ, booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ le
baaŋ?” 49 No wu bile noo, wu mo wu looŋ bamii be ba
ŋgoo, wu du lɛ, “Bwɛɛŋ bɛ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ le banɛ. 50 Bɛŋ
kêe lɛ muh wuchii wù gee fiɛɛ fì Chii wu fɛwe goone le
wu wù le mwa bwaaŋ bɛ jɛme yaŋ mo bwɛɛŋ.”

13 Gɛh abvu, Jiso ja wu bu yeh, wu gɛɛŋ wu shii mbebe
mamasi le. 2 Kinchvu ki bamii kì baaŋ taashɛ mbebe ye le
nɛ gɛmm. Wu mo wu ja wu lee wu shii nyu a ŋguh le a
joo, kinchvu kiyu lɛme kwa ŋgɛɛme yi joo le. 3 Wu jɛme
mwɛɛ wesee a baŋgaŋ le bo le. Wu gè jɛmɛ lɛ, “Muh gè la
ki wu gêɛŋ wu noŋ muntaŋ. 4 Wu gè doo wu nooŋ, mumu
gwe a je, munyii to mu tajɛ mu ji. 5 Muntaŋ mumu gwe
fɛ kijusɛ ki ata le nshɛŋ nyu gɛ fo chuule gɛ, mu mo mu
yaŋsɛ mu bu nje gɛ nshɛŋ gè bee fo chuule gɛ. 6 Muu gè
doo wu kɛ wu baaŋ wu suŋ muntaŋ muyu. No mu baaŋ
a chimɛ gɛ gɛŋ chuule gɛ, mu mo mu yunɛ. 7 Mumu
muntaŋ gwe yi mbiaŋ le. Mbiaŋ yiyu kuu yi mo yi baŋɛ
muntaŋ muyu. 8 Muntaŋ mumu gwe nyu yi nshɛŋ yì joŋe
le, mu buujɛ, mu ku mu yuŋ chuule. Binyi bimi nyu ajii
gwii, bimi mbambvusoo, bimi mbanshɛ. 9 Muh wù kɛme
bintuŋ, wu yu.” 10 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo ja bo kɛŋsɛ bo gɛɛŋ
bo biih wu le lɛ, “Le nje la wù wo jɛme bamii banɛ le nyu
a baŋgaŋ le?” 11 Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Le bɛŋ ba Nyo le wu
ge lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ kee mwɛɛ mu bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe mù le
nyilɛ le. Geenɛ wu baaŋ ge gɛ lɛ taŋlo bamii banɛ kɛɛ gɛ.
12 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wù kɛme fiɛɛ lé ba nyû ba ge ba bisɛ
wu kɛme fi duude. Muh wù kɛme gɛ mo fiɛɛ fì shige fì wù
kɛme ba lé ba fì lo a wu le. 13 Nɛ fiɛɛ fì njɛme bo le nyu a
baŋgaŋ le, nje bo jiiŋe gɛh lo mwɛɛ bo yɛde gɛ, bo yege

gɛh lo mwɛɛ, bo yuge gɛ, kɛnɛ bo kee gɛ mu gɛ. **14** Fiɛɛ fi
muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Yosaya gɛ̀ jɛme le fi kojɛ chuule
bɛ fiɛɛ fì bamii banɛ gee. Wu gɛ̀ jɛme lɛ, 'Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ yêge
mwɛɛ, geenɛ bɛŋ yuge gɛ. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jîiŋe mwɛɛ, geenɛ
bɛŋ yɛde gɛ. **15** Nje muntele mu bamii banɛ le mu jiɛ wa,
bintuŋ biboo le bi chiinyɛ wa, bo le bo baŋɛ wa ajii aboo.
Bo ge noo lɛ fɛ bo yêne mwɛɛ le bɛ ajii aboo gɛ, bo yuge
mwɛɛ bɛ bintuŋ biboo gɛ, muntele muboo kee gɛ, bo mo
bo kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ fɛ mɛne, nfɛ bo.' **16** Geenɛ, njoŋ wù
baaŋ le wene nje ajii a wene yɛde mwɛɛ le, bintuŋ biɛna
yuge mwɛɛ. **17** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, bamii ba ntuŋ wu
Nyo wesee bɛ bamii ba chaaŋ bamu gɛ̀ shee bo beede ki
bo yɛŋ mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ yɛne le, bo gɛ baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ. Bo tu
bo beede tɛ ki bo yu mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ yuge, bo gɛ baaŋ yu
gɛ. **18** Bɛŋ yu la fiɛɛ fì ŋgaŋ wɛɛ wù kune muh wù gɛ̀
nooŋ muntaŋ duunyi. **19** Muh wù yuge fiɛɛ kune bvunfoŋ
bvù fɛwe wu ya kee gɛ kinyi kiyu gɛ, Sataŋ wu muh wu
kimbefɛ mo wu to wu chufɛ jɛ yì ba bonɛ fɛ fitele fie le yi
bu. Finɛ fiɛɛ le muntaŋ mù ba gɛ̀ doo ba nooŋ mu gwe a
je. **20** Muntaŋ mù gɛ̀ gwe fɛ kijusɛ ki ata le, le bamii ba
yuge jɛ yi Nyo bo mo bo fi lo kimimia bɛ njoŋ. **21** Geenɛ,
yi baaŋ a chimɛ gɛ gɛŋ fɛ muntele muboo le gɛ. Yi lɛme
gɛh nɛ shige. Nɛ ŋgɛ le wu to kɛnɛ bamii boone nyu bikaa
a wu jiŋ nje jɛ yiyu, wu mo wu chii bikaa kimimia. **22**
Muntaŋ mù ba gɛ̀ noŋ mu gwe yi mbiaŋ le, le muh wù
yuge jɛ yi Nyo, nfuuŋsɛ wu mwɛɛ mu yi woŋ kfunɛ le, mo
bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki bvukugɛ taashɛ mu baŋɛ jɛ yiyu yi laayɛ lo
achiji. **(aiōn g165)** **23** Muntaŋ mù ba gɛ̀ noŋ yì nshɛŋ yi joŋe
le, le muh wù yuge jɛ yiyu, wu yuge chuule wù gee no yi

goone njɛ muntaŋ mù yuŋ mumu nya ajii gwii, mumu ajii
mbambvusoo, mumu mbaanshɛ." **24** Jiso ka wu ma ŋgaŋ
wumu bo le lɛ, "Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe taŋlo ba beji bɛ muh
mu wù gɛ̀ gɛnɛ wu noŋ muntaŋ mù njoŋe mù le mu agiŋ
a wù mwɛne. **25** Bamii doo bo leefɛ, muh we wu kimbanɛ
gɛɛŋ wu noŋ muntaŋ mu agaaŋ yo mù fiɛɛnɛ mu agiŋ,
wu mo wu ja. **26** Agiŋ ayu gɛ̀ doo wo ku wo kɛ wo fuuse,
muntaŋ mu agaaŋ mwɛɛ mo mu yɛɛŋ tɛ. **27** Bamii ba lɛme
ba muh mwɛ kwɛɛ bo to bo biih wu le lɛ, 'Chiji kikwɛɛ, wo
gɛ̀ doo wo noŋ muntaŋ mwɛne nyu mu agiŋ, mu agaaŋ
kanɛ jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ mu nyu yu ntɛŋ?' **28** Wu chvuu bo le lɛ,
'Ge gɛh muh waŋ wu kimbanɛ fiɛɛ fiyu fiɛɛ.' Bamii ba
lɛme bayu biih wu le lɛ, 'Wo goone lɛ bee gɛɛŋ be juumɛ?'
29 Chiji kikwɛɛ wuboo faŋ wu jɛme bo le lɛ, 'Taŋlo bɛŋ doo
bɛŋ juume bɛŋ ja bɛŋ baayi tɛ agiŋ yu ntɛŋ. **30** Bɛŋ chînɛ
mu ku munchii gɛɛŋ bu kife ki ŋgwejɛ. Nɛ doo nyume
kife ki ŋgwejɛ le, ndu bamii ba gweji le lɛ bo ya bo juumɛ
agaaŋ ayu bo banyɛ bo yilɛ bo gɛɛ bibi le bibi le, bo ge bo
toŋ, bo mo bo banyɛ agiŋ bo gɛɛ a ŋwaŋ waŋ le.'" **31** Jiso
ka wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu bo le lɛ, "Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe le njɛ
ŋgo yi fintaŋ fimi, fì muh gɛ̀ jo wu noŋ a wu mwɛne. **32**
Fintaŋ finɛ fi nyoonyi ajii baaŋ fi fede muntaŋ munchii.
Geenɛ, sege fi bu, fi ku fi kugɛ fi fe munte munchii, fi mo
fi ja fi tu kite kì munyii mù fuune we to mu joone yi ché
yiyu le." **33** Wu ka wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu bo le lɛ, "Bvunfoŋ
bvu fɛwe le njɛ kinshilɛ kì kwɛse gɛ̀ fe mune bintee bì
baaŋ baaŋ bitɛde, wu jo wu fiiŋsɛ yu, wu tojɛ wu gɛɛ, fi
mo fi ge mune chiyu bɛɛnyɛ." **34** Jiso gɛ̀ jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ
munchii kinchvu ki bamii le nyu a baŋgaŋ le. Nchiɛɛŋ, gɛ

wù gɛ̀ bee ki wu jême fiɛɛ bo le fuge a ŋgaŋ le sɛŋ gɛ. **35**
Wu gɛ̀ gee noo, ki fi gê fi kojɛ no muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo
wumu gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wa lɛ, "Sege nlé ŋgwênyɛ jwe waŋ bûde
gɛh nyu baŋgaŋ. Nlé ŋgê mbwaashɛ mwɛɛ mù gɛ̀ bee
nyilɛ le kɛge no ba gɛ̀ fɛ woŋ." **36** Jiso ja wu chinɛ kinchvu
ki bamii le wu lee wu gɛɛŋ yeh. Booŋ be ba ŋgoo bi bo
biih wu le lɛ, "Gɛh yuusɛ bee fiɛɛ fì ŋgaŋ kune agaaŋ a
mwɛne ayu duunyi." **37** Wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Muh wù
nooŋ muntaŋ mù njoŋe le muh wù jee che le Mwamuh.
38 Mwɛ le woŋ kfunɛ. Muntaŋ mù njoŋe duunyi booŋ ba
le bɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo. Agaaŋ nyu booŋ ba le ba muh wu
kimbefɛ wɛɛ. **39** Muh wu kimbanɛ wù gɛ̀ noŋ muntaŋ
muyu nyu debele. Kife ki ŋgwejɛ le kife ki woŋ kfunɛ lé
wu gê wu ka. Bamii ba ŋgwejɛ le banchɛndaa ba Nyo. **(aiōn
g165)** **40** Gɛh no bo gɛ̀ juumɛ agaaŋ bo baanyi bo tone bɛ
ŋgu, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi lé fi nyûme yi kife kì woŋ lé
wu ka. **(aiōn g165)** **41** Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gê
wu chiiŋsɛ banchɛndaa be, bo jiɛnyɛ bo baanyɛ mwɛɛ
munchii mù too bɛ kimbefɛ mo bamii ba gee bimbefɛ
bachii wu bvusɛ a bvunfoŋ bwe le, **42** wu noŋ fɛ kimbvulɛ
ki ŋgu le. Lé fê bamii lé bo gê bo beede bo ŋgeji bige fo.
43 Noo, bamii ba chaaŋ bâaŋ njɛ juu a bvunfoŋ bvu Chiji
bo le. Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ wu yû. **44** Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe
le njɛ nchvu yì muh gɛ̀ jo wu gɛɛŋ wu nyilɛ mwɛne. Muh
mu gɛ̀ to wu yɛŋ wu mo wu kaasɛ wu baŋɛ, wu kwɛɛde
njoŋ yuu lo wu. Wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu gesɛ mwɛɛ mwe
munchii mù wu gɛ̀ kɛme, wu gɛɛŋ wu gu mwɛ kwɛɛ yu.
45 Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe ka nyume njɛ muh wu waaŋ wumu
wù gɛ̀ jiɛnyi wu goone ajii a mbele a joŋe nɛ chuule. **46**

Wu gɛ̀ doo wu goone, wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ wumu le nyu wu
tɛɛme kwa. Wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu gesɛ mwɛɛ mwe munchii
mu wù gɛ̀ kɛme wu gɛɛŋ wu gu jise chi mbele chiyu. **47**
Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe ka nyume gɛh njɛ gwii wù ba gɛ̀ nooŋ
a joo, kfuu chi bíɛŋ yichii taashɛ yu, **48** wu yisɛ. Bamii mo
bo chii bo bvusɛ kwa, bo shii fɛkuu, bo cha bíɛŋ yì joŋe bo
gɛɛ a ŋkáa le, bo noŋ yì befe. **49** Lé gɛh no lé tô nyume
kife kì woŋ lé wu ka. Banchɛndaa ba Nyo bu bo to bo
gasɛ bamii ba befe a ba chaaŋ le, **(aiōn g165)** **50** wu noŋ
fɛ kimbvulɛ ki ŋgu le, Lé fê bamii lé bo gê bo beede bo
ŋgeji bige fo." **51** Jiso mo wu biih booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ,
"Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu mwɛɛ munɛ munchii chuule?" Bo bɛɛŋ lɛ,
"Ɛɛŋ." **52** Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Fi mo fi nyume lɛ,
muh wuchii wù duunyi banchi ba Nyo le wù ba le ba yɛyɛ
wa wu kune bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le njɛ chiji yeh wù kɛme
nchvu, wu taŋlo wu bvusɛ mwɛɛ mwe munfɛŋ kɛnɛ mù
kege yo." **53** Jiso mɛsɛ wu ma baŋgaŋ banɛ, wu mo wu
ja yo, **54** wu gɛɛŋ ntɛ we le, wu gɛɛŋ wu lee wu tu wu
yɛyi bamii yeh yiboo yi buunɛ le. Bo yuge n'yɛyɛ we bo
kɛme lo ŋgha, bo mo bo kɛ bo tu bo maŋe lɛ, "Muh wunɛ
jo faaŋ bvunɛ bvufee bvù baaŋ bɛ bvuŋga bvù wu gee
biŋgha bi mwɛɛ yu nɛ? **55** Le gɛ mwa chiji la wunɛ wu
kaane bite? Gɛ bwee nyu Mɛɛle gɛ? Gɛ booŋ ba bwee nyu
Jɛm bɛ Yosɛf mo Samoŋ bɛ Juda gɛ? **56** Gɛ jéme ye yichii
nyume besa bo fɛnɛ gɛ? Muh wunɛ ja faaŋ bɛ mwɛɛ munɛ
munchii nɛ?" **57** No bo ghaade noo bo mo bo faŋ lo wu.
Noo Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Ba to ba ŋgvuune muh wu ntuŋ
wu Nyo manjuu le manchii, fuge gɛh woŋ we le, bɛ a kfuu

che le.” **58** Jiso faŋ ki wu ka wu ge biŋgha bi mwɛɛ yo
wesee, nje bo gɛ̀ baaŋ leesɛ gɛ muntele yi wu le gɛ.

14 Gɛ̀ bee kife kiyu le, Nfoŋ Hɛlod wù gɛ̀ sage kimbe
ki woŋ kì Galalee le, yu kune lɛme chi Jiso. **2** Wu jɛmɛ
bachiji woŋ be le lɛ, muh wunɛ le Joŋ Nlesɛajoo wu kaase
wu bu yi kwe le. Nɛ fiɛɛ fì ge fɛ wu kême bvuŋga ki wu
gêe biŋgha bi mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ. **3** Fi le lɛ, Hɛlod gɛ̀ jɛmɛ lɛ
ba koo Joŋ, ba kaaŋ, ba faa yeh yi ncha le, nje Hɛlodia wù
kwɛ Filib wù mwa bwe Hɛlod, Hɛlod gɛ̀ jo kwɛɛ le. **4** Joŋ
faŋ wu du lɛ nchi baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ wu jo wu kwɛɛ le gɛ. **5**
Hɛlod mo wu goone je yì wu yuuyɛ Joŋ yu, geenɛ wu
faane bamii, njɛ bamii gɛ̀ kɛme Joŋ njɛ muh wu ntuŋ wu
Nyo. **6** Lɛ to nyu juu chi Nfoŋ Hɛlod gɛ̀ gee ŋka ki wu
kwâjɛ juu chì ba gɛ̀ boyɛ wu, mwa Hɛlodia wù kwɛse lee
wu chɛŋ bine a bamii ba gɛ̀ bee fɛ ŋka wɛɛ le, Hɛlod yɛŋ
nɛ ye yufɛ wu. **7** Wu mo wu ka mwa wɛɛ, wu ji leh lɛ wu
lé wu fâyɛ wu mo nyu bɛ la fì wu lé wu bîih lɛ wu fayɛ
wu yu. **8** Bwe mwa wɛɛ mo wu nyiisɛ mwa wu dû lɛ wu
nyâ kikwɛɛ ki Joŋ Nlesɛajoo a kidɛŋ le, wu le. **9** Wu jɛmɛ,
Nfoŋ Hɛlod yu noo, ye wooŋ lo wu. Geenɛ nje leh wù wu
gɛ̀ ji wa fwe a bamii ba gɛ̀ bee fɛ ŋka wɛɛ le, wu mo wu
jɛmɛ lɛ ba ge no mwa ye jɛme. **10** Wu mo wu tuŋ bamii bo
gɛɛŋ yeh yi ncha le, bo bvusɛ kikwɛɛ ki Joŋ, **11** bo to bɛ ki
a kidɛŋ le bo nya mwa wù kwɛse wɛɛ le, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ
wu nya bwee le. **12** Booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Joŋ gɛɛŋ bo jo gvunɛ
chi Joŋ bo jiiyɛ, bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ saaka wuyu Jiso le. **13**
Jiso doo wu yu fiɛɛ fì kooshi bɛ Joŋ, wu mo wu lee a ŋguh
le wu kɛŋsɛ yo wu gɛɛŋ fɛ bamii gɛ̀ bee gɛ fo gɛ. Geenɛ
binchvu bi bamii yu, bo mo bo bu a bilaantɛŋ le bo jiɛnyi

bɛ bikaa bo bii wu le. **14** Wu bu a ŋguh le wu doo wu fɛsɛ
kwa, wu yɛŋ kinchvu ki bamii le nɛ mamama. Yii koo wu
bɛ bo, wu mo wu tu wu fɛde bamii ba gè chɛne. **15** Lɛ doo
nyume fɛnfu, booŋ be ba ŋgoo kɛŋsɛ bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
"Fɛnɛ le kwa, juu gɛɛŋ wa, du lɛ bamii banɛ gɛɛŋ bantɛ
le bo gu mwɛɛ muboo munjile." **16** Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ,
"Gɛ fi nyu lɛ bo ja gɛ. Le bɛŋ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ nyâ bo fiɛɛ fì
bo lé bo jî." **17** Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, "Bee kɛme gɛh nyu
chefe yi blɛd yishɛŋ bɛ bíɛŋ yifiɛɛ maa." **18** Wu jɛmɛ bo le
lɛ, "Bɛŋ to bɛŋ nya mɛne." **19** Wu mo wu du kinchvu ki
bamii kiyu le lɛ ki shiiyɛ fɛkuu yi agaaŋ le. Wu jo chefe yi
yishɛŋ chiɛɛ bɛ bíɛŋ yi yifiɛɛ, wu bijɛ we, wu nya kiyone
Nyo le, wu mo wu bwɛɛyɛ wu nya chefe yiyu booŋ be ba
ŋgoo le, bo gajɛ kinchvu kiyu le. **20** Bamii bachii ji bo fuu.
Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo baanyɛ bimbɛge bì gè shɛshɛ bi yisɛ
ŋkáa yuufe ncho yifiɛɛ. **21** Bamii ba gè ji mwɛɛ munjile
muyu gè bee bilɛŋsɛ njɛ banchvuge batɛŋ, fɛ nyu bikɛse
bɛ booŋ. **22** Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ bo lee
a ŋguh le bo sa fwe wuŋ kwege, wu shêɛ wu yɛsɛ kinchvu
ki bamii le lɛ ki kwɛɛde. **23** Wu gè shɛɛ wu yɛsɛ bo, wu mo
wu ja wu bɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ le wu maa ki wu gêɛŋ wu buunɛ.
Akfuuŋ gè jiiŋ wù nyu gɛh fo wu maa. **24** Geenɛ kife kiyu
le, ŋguh gè bee wa fɛ joo ntɛnɛɛ je yì ndefe le kwa, joo
kɛde bɛ wu, nje fii gè too je fwe yi chide wu. **25** Lɛ to
nyume wa an'yule, Jiso ja wu too fɛ bo le wu jiɛnyi yi joo
le. **26** Booŋ be ba ŋgoo doo bo yɛŋ no wu jiɛnyi yi joo
le, njaŋ koo bo. Bo tu bo duu lɛ, "Le kiyi kimu." Bo tu
bo wanɛ fɛwɛɛwe bɛ nfaaŋ. **27** Kimimia Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ
bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ jîjɛ muntele mwɛna le, le mɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ

fâane gɛ.” **28** Bita jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Tada nɛ le wo, wo jɛmɛ
njiɛnyɛ tɛ yi joo le nto fɛ wo le.” **29** Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
“Wo, tôo la!” Noo, Bita mo wu bu a ŋguh le wu tu wu
jiɛnyi yi joo le wu gɛɛne fɛ Jiso le. **30** No wu gè jiɛnyi wu
gɛɛne, wu doo wu yɛŋ no fii gee, wu tu wu faane, wu kɛ
wu tu wu shiide a joo. No wu shiide wu mo wu bee lɛ,
“Tada fi mɛ!” **31** Kimimia Jiso noŋ kibo wu jijɛ wu le, wu
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “O oo, mbɛmɛ wo baaŋ shige! Wo be kɛme
kimaŋɛ nje la?” **32** Bɛ wu mo bo bɛɛŋ bo lee a ŋguh le, fii
yiyu mo yi lu. **33** Booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba gè bee a ŋguh le bo
mo bo nya ŋgvunɛ wu le bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nchiɛɛŋ, wo le Mwa
Nyo.” **34** Bo daŋ mamasi bo bu kimbe ki Gɛnesalɛt le kwa.
35 Bamii ba yo yɛŋ wu le, bo kɛɛ wu, bo mo bo chiiŋsɛ
ntuŋ kimbe kiyu le kichii, bamii tu bo too bɛ bamii ba
binchɛŋ bachii fɛ Jiso le, **36** bo lɛge lɛ wu chînɛ bo kuŋ
gɛh nyu jwe wù nju ye le. Muh wuchii wù gè kune, mo
wu tɛmɛ.

15 Bafalashii bɛ bamii bamu ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo
gè ja Yɛlusalɛm bo to fɛ Jiso le bo biih wu le lɛ, **2** “Le
nje la wù booŋ buŋ ba ŋgoo chɛŋe bɛ kinche ki woŋ ki
bachiji besa ba fweele? Gɛ bo chuge chiaaŋ a je yì nchi
goone le, fɛ bo jii mwɛɛ gɛ.” **3** Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Le
nje la wù bɛŋ ŋgode fiena banchi ba Nyo, bɛŋ bii nyu
kinche kena ki woŋ le? **4** Njɛme nɛ, nje Nyo le wu du lɛ,
‘Ŋgvuuŋ chijo bɛ bwoo.’ Wu ka wu du tɛ lɛ, ‘Nɛ muh naŋ
lo chiji kɛnɛ bwee, ba yuuyɛ lo mwɛdɛ.’ **5** Geenɛ, bɛŋ tu
bɛŋ duu fiena lɛ, ‘Nɛ muh ja wu jɛme chiji le kɛnɛ bwee le
lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì wo bee wo kɛme chiaaŋ yaŋ le nnya wa Nyo
le”, tu gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ ka bɛŋ jo fiɛɛ fiyu bɛŋ fih chiji wene

yu kɛnɛ bwee wene yu gɛ.’ **6** Le nɛ no bɛŋ bii kinche kena
ki woŋ le bɛŋ gee jɛ yi Nyo tuu fiɛɛ fì achiji. **7** Bamii ba
jɛme yeye bo gee yeye banɛ. Fiɛɛ fì muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo
wù Yosaya gè jɛme kune bɛŋ le nchiɛɛŋ, no wu gè jɛmɛ
lɛ, **8** ‘Bamii banɛ ŋgvuune mɛ gɛh fɛmu fɛmu, muntele
muboo nyu je yì ndefe le fɛ mɛne. **9** Bo yuuse mɛ nyu
achiji, nje bo jode mwɛɛ mù bamii kwaji bo yɛyi lɛ le jɛ
yaŋ.’” **10** Jiso ja wu tɛɛŋ bamii bo to. Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
“Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bɛŋ kêɛ chuule. **11** Gɛ fiɛɛ fì lese a muh
mu taŋlo fi yiisɛ wu gɛ. Le fiɛɛ fì bude lo a muh mu fì
taŋlo fi yiisɛ wu.” **12** Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo ja bo to bo
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo kee gɛ lɛ Bafalashii be bo yu fiɛɛ fì
wo be jɛme fiɛɛ fì gwe fɛ fitele fiboo le?” **13** Wu chvuu
bo le lɛ, “Kite kichii kì le njɛ yile chii wù le fɛwe sɛŋ ba
lé ba bâa. **14** Bɛŋ daayɛ a bo le, le binfeeŋ bì duunyi je
bamii le. Nɛ kinfeeŋ duunyi je kimi le, tu bo bachii lé bo
gêɛŋ bo gwe a kintuge le.” **15** Bita jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Gɛh
yuusɛ bee fiɛɛ fì ŋgaŋ wɛɛ jɛme.” **16** Jiso biih lɛ, “Gɛ bɛŋ
tɛ kee mwɛɛ gɛ? **17** Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ fiɛɛ fichii fì lese a muh
mu boge a shɛŋ fi ge fi fe fi bu lo gɛ? **18** Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fì
bude jwe wu muh le jade nyu fɛ fitele le. Le fi fì yiise
muh. **19** Fi jade nyu fɛ fitele le fɛ muh kɛme ŋkwajɛ wù
befe, ki muh yu muh, ki muh jo kwɛ muh kɛnɛ juma muh,
muh jaŋ kinjaŋ, ki muh choŋ bvuchoŋ, ki muh bɛɛ jiŋ
yi nsa wu chimbiaŋ, kɛnɛ ki muh chɛŋɛ bɛ jee chi muh.
20 Munɛ le mwɛɛ mù taŋlo mu yiisɛ muh. Gɛ ki muh ji
bɛ chiaaŋ njɛ wu chugɛ sɛŋ taŋlo fi yiisɛ muh gɛ.” **21**
Jiso ja fo wu kɛŋsɛ yo wu gɛɛŋ kimbe ki Taya bɛ Sidoŋ
le. **22** Fi kooshɛ lɛ kwɛse wumu wu Kanan wù gè bee yo

gɛ̀ ja wu to wu yɛŋ Jiso le, wu bee fɛ wu le lɛ, “O Tada,
mwa Nfoŋ Dabi, koo yii fɛ mɛne. Mwa yaŋ wù kwɛse le
nchɛndaa wu debele fiinɛ bɛ wu baaŋ.” **23** Geenɛ Jiso yu
wu gɛ ghaa lo gɛ. Booŋ be ba ŋgoo kɛŋsɛ bo to bo lɛgɛ
wu bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Du kwɛse wunɛ le lɛ wu gɛ̂ɛne. Wu bii
wu nyaa njiɛɛsɛ bee le.” **24** Jiso chvuu lɛ, “Ba gɛ̀ tuŋ mɛ
nyu fɛ bamii ba Ishwala le maa ba le njɛ shóŋ yi ja wa yi
lɛsɛ lo.” **25** Geenɛ kwɛse wɛɛ ja gɛh wu to wu tuŋ anyuu
a Jiso jii wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tada, fih gɛh mɛ.” **26** Jiso chvuu
wu le lɛ, “Gɛ fi nyu chuule ki jo ŋgu yi booŋ noŋ bvú
le gɛ.” **27** Kwɛse wuyu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Le nchiɛɛŋ chii. Geenɛ
bvú to yi boonyi munchvuge mu chiji bo sege wu jii mu
gweeyi.” **28** Jiso mo wu chvuu wu le lɛ, “O kwɛse wunɛ,
mbɛmɛ wo tɛɛme lo. Fi kooshɛ fɛ wo le no wo goone.”
Gɛh noo mwa ye mo wu tɛmɛ. **29** Jiso gɛ̀ ja fo wu gɛɛne,
wu fede mbebe Mamasi wu Galalee le, bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ yi
mbegɛ le, wu shii fo. **30** Kinchvu kì bamii ki baaŋ to fɛ
wu le nɛ gɛmm. Bamu gɛ̀ too bɛ bamii ba le batɛŋlaase,
mo ba le biŋkɛlɛ, mo ba le binfeeŋ, mo ba le binchifɛ,
mo bamu ba chɛne wesee. No bo too bɛ bo, bo gɛɛde a
wu jii wu fɛde bo. **31** Kinchvu kiyu tu ki kɛme lo kimaŋe
no bo gɛ̀ yɛde binchifɛ jɛme, bamii ba le biŋkɛlɛ tɛɛme,
batɛŋlaase jiɛnyi tɛ chaaŋ, binfeeŋ yɛde mwɛɛ le. Bo tu
bo tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo wu bamii ba Ishwala. **32** Jiso
tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Ŋkɛme yii fɛ
kinchvu kinɛ le, nje bo le wa besa bo aju atade, fiɛɛ fì bo
ji nyume gɛ yu gɛ. Gɛ ŋkoŋe lɛ nchinɛ bo le bo gɛɛne
jɛŋ gɛ, nje taŋlo bo gɛɛŋ bo gwe jɛŋ aje.” **33** Booŋ be ba
ŋgoo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Taŋlo besabɛŋ jo faaŋ mwɛɛ munjile

nchvuuŋ kfunɛ mù kojɛ ki ba nyaŋɛ kfuu chi kinchvu ki
bamii kinɛ yu?” **34** Jiso biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kɛme chefe yi
blɛd yimiɛɛ?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Le bvusooshwi bɛ bíɛŋ nɛ
shige.” **35** Jiso mo wu du lɛ kinchvu ki bamii kiyu shii
fɛkuu **36** Bo shiiyɛ, wu jo chefe yi blɛd yi bvusooshwi
chiɛɛ mo bíɛŋ chiɛɛ, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bwɛɛyɛ
wu nya booŋ be ba ŋgoo le, bo gajɛ bamii bayu le. **37** Muh
wuchii ji, wu fuu. Bo baanyɛ bimbɛge bì gɛ̀ shɛshɛ, bi
yisɛ ŋkáa bvusooshwi. **38** Bamii ba gɛ̀ ji gɛ̀ bee bilɛŋsɛ
banchvuge banɛh, fɛ nyu bikɛse bɛ booŋ. **39** Wu mo wu
chinɛ kinchvu kiyu le ki kwɛɛde. Wu lee a ŋguh le wu
gɛɛŋ kimbe ki Magadaŋ le.

16 Bafalashii bɛ Basadushii ja bo to fɛ Jiso le ki bo moŋ
wu, bo mo bo jɛmɛ lɛ wu ge fiɛɛ fì duunyi bvuŋga bvù ja
fɛwe. **2** Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Ge doo nyume sege juu seele
kibvulɛ yɛɛde lo, bɛŋ du lɛ, ‘Akfuuŋ bude wo joŋ’, nje bɛŋ
le bɛŋ yɛŋ lɛ kibvulɛ yɛɛde lo. **3** Ge doo nyume sege juu
saane, kibvulɛ yɛɛde, kimbɛ shugɛ, bɛŋ du lɛ, ‘Nfuŋ lé wu
fê abɛŋ’, nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ kibvulɛ yɛɛde kimbɛ shugɛ.
Bɛŋ kee ki bɛŋ jîŋɛ kibvulɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ no akfuuŋ
lé a nyûme, geenɛ bɛŋ ya kee gɛ banjiŋɛ ba mwɛɛ mù
kooshi yi kife kinɛ le duunyi gɛ nje la? **4** Kiŋgogɛ kì befe
kinɛ kì le ki chinɛ wa Nyo le ki tu njɛ kwɛse wu kinjikuu,
ki goone fiɛɛ fì duunyi bvuŋga bvu jade fɛwe. Gɛ taŋlo
ndunyɛ fiɛɛ ki le, fede fi muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Jona
gɛ.” No wu jɛmɛ noo wu mo wu chinɛ bo le wu ja wu
gɛɛne. **5** Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo doo bo fɛsɛ wuŋ kwege bo
yɛŋ lɛ bo le bo daayɛ ki bo jo blɛd. **6** Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
“Bɛŋ yêne, bɛŋ ka jode kife yi kinshilɛ ki Bafalashii mo

ki Basadushii le." **7** Booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo bo kɛ bo jɛme
lɛbolɛbo kune fiɛɛ fiyu, bo duu lɛ, "Wu jɛme kinshilɛ kinɛ
nɛ nje besabɛŋ baaŋ to gɛ bɛ blɛd gɛ." **8** Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bo
jɛme kune fi wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "O oo bamii ba mbɛmɛ
wù shige banɛ! Bɛŋ jɛme lɛbɛŋlɛbɛŋ kune blɛd wù bɛŋ
baaŋ kɛme gɛ nje la? **9** Bɛŋ baaŋ mwɛɛ le a yɛŋ gɛ? Gɛ
bɛŋ kwaji chefe yi blɛd yishɛŋ yì bamii chi ji banchvuge
batɛŋ gɛ? Bimbɛge bì bɛŋ chi baanyɛ chi bee ŋkáa yimiɛɛ?
10 Gɛ bɛŋ ka kwaji tɛ chefe yi blɛd yì bvusooshwi yì bamii
chi ji banchvuge banɛh gɛ? Bɛŋ chi bɛŋ baanyɛ bimbɛge
bu ŋkáa yimiɛɛ? **11** Ge la lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ lɛ njɛme
nyu kune blɛd gɛ? Ŋka njɛme gɛh lɛ bɛŋ jôde kife kune
kinshilɛ ki Bafalashii bɛ Basadushii." **12** No wu jɛme noo
bo mo bo kɛɛ lɛ gɛ wu jɛme lɛ bo jode kife nyu kune
kinshilɛ kì ba toji blɛd yu gɛ, lɛ wu jɛme nyu kune n'yɛyɛ
wu Bafalashii bɛ Basadushii. **13** Jiso gè gɛɛŋ wu bu kimbe
ki woŋ wù Kasalia wu Filibi le, wu ja wu biih booŋ be ba
ŋgoo le lɛ, "Bamii duu lɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le
yɛɛŋ?" **14** Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, "Bamii bamu duu lɛ wo le
Joŋ Nlesɛajoo, bamu lɛ le Alaja, bamu duu lɛ wo le Yɛlimia
kɛnɛ muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wumu." **15** Wu biih bo le lɛ,
"Bɛŋ duu fiena lɛ nle yɛɛŋ?" **16** Samoŋ Bita chvuu lɛ, "Wo
le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka wu le Mwa Nyo, Nyo wù kɛme
kinche." **17** Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "Samoŋ mwa Jona, Nyo le
wu buu wo, nje gɛ finɛ sɛŋe muh wu wuŋ wo le gɛ, sɛŋe
chii wù le fɛwe wo le. **18** Ntu jɛme wo le lɛ wo le Bita,
le yi kimbaaŋ kinɛ le kì nlé ŋgê njooŋ kintaashɛ kaŋ ki
bamii ba mbɛmɛ yu. Gɛ bvuŋga bvu woŋ wu baŋkfu taŋlo
bvu yu bvu ya kintaashɛ kiyu gɛ. **(Hadēs g86)** **19** Nlé nnyâ

biŋgwenyɛ bi bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe wo le. Fiɛɛ fì wo le wo
kaaŋ fɛkuu fɛnɛ, tu ba le ba kaaŋ wa fɛwe. Fiɛɛ fì wo le wo
faanyɛ fɛkuu fɛnɛ, tu ba le ba faanyɛ wa fɛwe." **20** No Jiso
jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu chiisɛ lo booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ keefɛ
bo môŋ bo sêɛŋ muh le lɛ wu le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka gɛ.
21 Kɛge yi kife kɛɛ le, Jiso mo wu kɛ wu duunyi booŋ be
ba ŋgoo le lɛ wu kɛme ki wu gêɛŋ gɛh Yɛlusalɛm. Wu
gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ baŋgɛ ba duude chiaaŋ yi bamii ba sage woŋ
bɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo bamii ba duunyi
banchi ba Nyo. Bo mo bo yuuyɛ wu, aju atade wu kaasɛ
wu bu yi kwe le. **22** Bita mo wu jo wu bɛ wu kɛŋsɛ. Wu
mo wu kɛ wu wame wu yi fiɛɛ fiyu le, wu duu lɛ, "Tada,
Nyo ŋgaŋsɛ. Gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ nyu fi yu fi kooshɛ bɛ wo gɛ." **23**
Jiso kaasɛ ye wu jɛmɛ Bita le lɛ, "Ja a mɛ jiŋ Sataŋ! Wo
jeese lo mɛ nje gɛ wo lɛme yi kimbe ki Nyo le gɛ. Wo lɛme
nyu yi ki muh wu wuŋ le." **24** No Jiso jɛme noo, wu mo
wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, "Muh nɛ goone ki wù
nyu muh waŋ wu ŋgoo, tu wù kɛme ki wu fâŋ kikwɛɛ ke,
wu tuu kintaaŋ ke wu bii mɛne. **25** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wu
baji kinche ke lé wu lêsɛ lo ki. Geenɛ muh wu le wu lɛsɛ
kinche ke nje mɛ, lé wu gê wù kɛme kinche. **26** Nɛ ba
banyi woŋ kfunɛ wuchii, ba nya muh le lɛ wu ji, wu to wu
lɛsɛ kinche ke, mbe we nyume la? Noo, fiɛɛ le yu fì taŋlo
muh suuŋ kiyo ke yu le? **27** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wù jee che le
Mwamuh lé wu gê wu tô bɛ banchɛndaa be a bvukugɛ
bvu chiji le, wu mo wu laŋɛ muh wuchii yi fiɛɛ fì muh le
wu ge le. **28** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bamii bamu lɛme fɛnɛ
gɛ bo nyu bo to bo yu wuŋ wu kwe gɛ, fuge njɛ bo yɛŋ
muh wu jee che le Mwamuh too bɛ bvunfoŋ bwe gɛ."

17 Aju fe bvusoo, Jiso jo Bita bɛ Jɛm mo Joŋ wù mwa
bwe Jɛm, bɛ bo bɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ wumu wù ndefe fɛwe le, bo
tu bo nyu fo lɛbolɛbo. **2** Bo ja bo yɛŋ nfiɛɛnɛ ye kusɛ a bo
jii, bvushi bwe tu bvu baaŋ bvu lale njɛ juu, njú ye baaŋ
tɛ yi lale nɛ mwamwamwa. **3** Fi kooshɛ lɛ Musɛ bɛ Alaja
gɛ̀ ja bo bunɛ fɛ bo le, bo tu bo jɛme bɛ Jiso. **4** Bita mo wu
ja gɛh nɛ wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, "Tada, fi joŋe no bee le fɛnɛ.
Nɛ wo koŋe lo njooŋ chúŋ fɛnɛ yishɛde, yimi nyu yo, yimi
yi Musɛ, yimi yi Alaja." **5** Gɛh no wu baaŋ wu jɛme, fi
kooshɛ lɛ kimbɛ kì baaŋ nɛ bvuuu ja ki to ki baŋɛ bo, jɛ
jɛmɛ a kimbɛ kiyu le lɛ, "Wunɛ le mwa yaŋ, wu le fitele
fiaŋ. N'yuge njoŋ bɛ wu baaŋ. Bɛŋ yûge nyu wu le." **6**
Booŋ be ba ŋgoo doo bo yu jɛ yiyu njaŋ koo bo, bo gwe
fɛkuu bo tuŋ manshi fɛkuu. **7** Geenɛ Jiso gɛɛŋ wu kuŋ
bo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ jâ we! Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ!" **8** Bo
doo bo chiaasɛ ajii we bo gɛ ka bo yɛŋ muh mu le gɛ nyu
gɛh Jiso. **9** Bo ja yi mbegɛ wɛɛ le bo doo bo boge, Jiso
lejɛ bo le lɛ, "Keefɛ bɛŋ môŋ bɛŋ sêɛŋ fiɛɛ fì ajii a wene
be yɛŋ le njɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le wu bu wa
yi kwe le sɛŋ gɛ." **10** Booŋ be ba ŋgoo biih wu le lɛ, "Le
nje la wu bamii ba duunyi banchi duu lɛ Alaja kɛme ki
wu yâ wu to fɛ Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka ge wu to?" **11** Jiso
chvuu bo le lɛ, "Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ Alaja kɛme ki wu yâ wu
to wu kɛnyɛ mwɛɛ munchii. **12** Geenɛ nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ
Alaja le wu to wa bo baaŋ wu kɛɛ gɛ, bo mo bo ge fiɛɛ fì
bo koŋe bɛ wu. Nyu gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh wù jee che
le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu yɛŋ ŋgɛ chiaaŋ yiboo le." **13**
No wu jɛmɛ noo, booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo bo kɛɛ lɛ wu jɛme
nyu kune Joŋ Nlesɛajoo. **14** Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛ̀

boh bo fɛsɛ fɛ kinchvu ki bamii gɛ̀ bee fo. Muh mu ja wu
to wu tuŋ anyuu a Jiso fwe, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, **15** "Tada,
koo yii fɛ mwa yaŋ le. Wu gwee kika, wu yɛne ŋgɛ baaŋ.
Wu jade wu gwe fɛntaŋ, wu ja wu gwe a joo le. **16** Mbe
nto bɛ wu fɛ booŋ buŋ ba ŋgoo le bo moŋ sɛŋ ki bo fɛ
wu." **17** Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, "O oo! Kiŋgogɛ kì achiji kì baaŋ lee
gɛ fitele yi Nyo le gɛ. Nlé ŋgê nyûme bɛ bɛŋ ŋgêɛŋ mbû
nɛɛ? Nlé ŋkâaŋ shéŋ bɛ bɛŋ ŋgêɛŋ mbû nɛɛ? Bɛŋ to bɛ
mwa wuyu fɛnɛ bɛŋ nya mɛne." **18** Bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu, Jiso
waŋ nchɛndaa wu debele wù gɛ̀ bee yi mwa wɛɛ le wu bu,
wu mo wu tɛmɛ lo kimimia. **19** Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo gɛ̀
gɛɛŋ fɛ wu le ajiŋ ajiŋ, bo biih wu le lɛ, "Le nje la wù bee
be moŋ sɛŋ ki be bvusɛ nchɛndaa wu debele wɛɛ?" **20** Wu
chvuu bo le lɛ, "Le nje mbɛmɛ wene le shige. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, bɛŋ nɛ be kɛme mbɛmɛ wù le gɛh njɛ shaŋ yi
nsuu, taŋlo bɛŋ du mbegɛ wunɛ le lɛ wu mugɛ fɛnɛ wu
gɛɛŋ wu lɛɛŋ fɛge, wu mugɛ, fiɛɛ gɛ ya fi nyu yu fì taŋlo
fi ya bɛŋ gɛ. **21** [Geenɛ, gɛ kfuu chi wunɛ nchɛndaa wu
debele taŋlo wu bu njɛ muh buune wu shee yuuŋ chi
mwɛɛ munjile sɛŋ gɛ.]" **22** No Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo
gɛ̀ taashɛ Galalee, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Muh wù jee che le
Mwamuh lé ba nyû ba ge ba nyâ wu chiaaŋ yi bamii le, **23**
ba yûuyɛ wu, doo nyume aju atade, wu bû yi kwe le."
Lɛ bo yu noo, ye wooŋ bo baaŋ. **24** Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo gɛɛŋ bo bu Kafanahum, bamii ba gɛ̀ koode ŋwa wu
yeh yi kintanyɛ le gɛ̀ to bo yɛŋ Bita le bo soge wu le lɛ,
"Muh wene wu n'yɛyɛ too gɛh wu nooŋ ŋwa wu yeh yi
kintanyɛ le?" **25** Wu bɛɛŋ lɛ, "Ɛɛŋ." Bita gɛ̀ doo wu tu fɛ
yeh le, yaŋsɛ Jiso wu giŋsɛ fiɛɛ fiyu fɛkuu, wu biih wu

le lɛ, “Samoŋ, wo yɛde fiuŋ lɛ la? Banfoŋ ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ
to bo koode ŋwa, bo ka bo fii kinsu nyu a baaŋ le? Bo
to bo fii a booŋ baboo le noo, a bantolo le le?” **26** Bita
chvuu lɛ, “Bo to bo fii nyu a bantolo le.” Jiso jɛmɛ wu le
lɛ, “Tu gɛ booŋ baboo kɛme ki bo laaŋe gɛ. **27** Geenɛ, fi le
lɛ keefɛ besa wo tɛnɛ muntele mu bamii banɛ gɛ, gɛnɛ wo
noŋ ŋgwe a mamasi le, biɛŋ yì wo le wo ya wo koo, wo
gwênyɛ jwe wuyu, wo yɛŋ jise chi bige le yo, wo mo wo
bvusɛ wo gɛɛŋ wo nya bo le ki wo lâŋɛ ŋwa wese besa wo
yu.”

18 Kife kiyu le, booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo biih wu le lɛ, “Muh
wù kuge wu fede muh wuchii antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvù
fɛwe le, le wù la?” **2** Jiso mo wu tɛɛŋ mwa wu shige wu
leesɛ a bo ntɛnɛɛ, **3** wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ,
bɛŋ baaŋ kusɛ gɛ bɛŋ tu njɛ booŋ ba shige shige gɛ, tu gɛ
bɛŋ nyu bɛŋ to bɛŋ lee fɛ bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le gɛ. **4** Nɛ le
yɛɛŋ wu le wu jo kikwɛɛ ke fɛkuu wu tu njɛ mwa wunɛ,
tu wu le muh wù kuge antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe **5** Nɛ
muh fii mwa njɛ wunɛ a jee chaŋ le, tu wu fii nyume mɛ.
6 Geenɛ, kɛnɛ nyume yɛɛŋ wù ge mwa wù shige wù lese
fitele ye yaŋ le, wu ge kimbefɛ, fi joŋe fɛ wuwɛɛ muh le
lɛ ba shɛŋshɛ kibwee ki jɛnɛ a kindoŋ ke le, ba tooŋsɛ
wu wu shii wu gɛɛŋ a joo yì baaŋ le. **7** Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le
fɛ bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le. Mwɛɛ mù tele bamii fɛ bo
gee bimbefɛ kɛme gɛh ki mu nyûme yu. Geenɛ, ŋgɛ wù
baaŋ le fɛ muh wù too bɛ mu le. **8** Nɛ kibo kuŋ kɛnɛ kikaa
kuŋ gee wo gee kimbefɛ, wo suunɛ kibo kiyu kɛnɛ kikaa
kiyu wo noŋ. Fi joŋe lɛ wo ge wo lee kinche kì kage gɛ
le bɛ kibo kɛnɛ kikaa kiŋkfunɛ, fede ki wo kême chiaaŋ

yichii kɛnɛ bikaa bichii ba to ba jo wo ba noŋ yi ŋgu wù
kage gɛ le. **(aiōnios g166)** **9** Nɛ jise chuŋ gêe wo gee kimbefɛ,
wo bvûsɛ jise chiyu wo noŋ. Fi joŋe lɛ wo lee kinche kì
kage gɛ le bɛ jise chimimia, fede ki wo kême ajii achii, ba
noŋ wo ŋgu wù baaŋ le." **(Geenna g1067)** **10** "Bɛŋ yêne lɛ
keefɛ bɛŋ jôde booŋ ba shige shige banɛ fɛkuu gɛ. Nsɛŋe
bɛŋ le lɛ fɛwe banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba shee bɛ bo, bo nyu
segechii fwe a Chii wu fɛwe le. **11** [Muh wù jee che le
Mwamuh gè to ki wu bvûsɛ bamii ba lɛsɛ wa.] **12** Bɛŋ
kwaji lɛ la? Nɛ muh kɛme shóŋ gwii, yimimia nɛ le yi
lɛsɛ a yi ntɛnɛɛ, wu gɛ ya wu chinɛ yi mbaŋbvuugɛ ncho
bvuugɛ le, mbegɛ le, wu gɛɛŋ wu gooŋ shoŋ yi yimimia yì
lɛsɛ yɛɛ sɛŋ gɛ? **13** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, nɛ wu le wu
gooŋ wu yɛŋ, wu yuge njoŋ bɛ shoŋ yi yimimia yɛɛ fede
yi mbaŋbvuugɛ ncho bvuugɛ yì be baaŋ lɛsɛ gɛ. **14** Le gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ tɛ no Chijaŋ wù le fɛwe goone gɛ lɛ muh wu
mumwaa ŋgoo yi booŋ ba shige shige banɛ le wu lɛsɛ gɛ.
15 Nɛ mwa bwoo le wu ge fiɛɛ fì befe fɛ wo le, wo gɛɛŋ wo
yɛŋ wu le wo dunyɛ jialɛ che wu le gɛh bena wu bafɛɛ.
Wu nɛ le wu yu fiɛɛ fì wo jɛme, tu wo le wo kaasɛ wa wo
kɛme mwa bwoo jiŋ. **16** Wu nɛ baaŋ yu gɛ fiɛɛ fì wo jɛme
gɛ, wo jo muh wu mumwaa kɛnɛ bafɛɛ bena bo kaasɛ bɛŋ
gɛɛŋ fɛ wu le, fi le lɛ njɛmɛ wuchii kême bamii bafɛɛ kɛnɛ
batɛde bo bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa wuyu. **17** Wu nɛ le wu gɛɛŋ wu
faŋ ki wu yû fiɛɛ fì bo jɛme, wo jo wu mɛɛse wo gɛɛŋ fɛ
kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le. Wu faŋ ki wu yû mo fɛ
kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le, wo jo wu njɛ muh wù
kee gɛ Nyo gɛ kɛnɛ njɛ muh wù koode ŋwa. **18** Nsɛŋe
bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ le bɛŋ kaaŋ fɛkuu fɛnɛ, tu ba

le ba kaaŋ wa fɛwe, fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ le bɛŋ faanyɛ fɛkuu fɛnɛ,
tu ba le ba faanyɛ wa fɛwe. **19** Ŋka njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ, nɛ
bamii bafɛɛ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ nɛ bɛme yi fiɛɛ le fɛkuu fɛnɛ,
bo lɛgɛ a buunɛ le, tu Chii wù le fɛwe lé wu gê fiɛɛ fiyu
fɛ bo le. **20** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fɛ bamii bafɛɛ kɛnɛ batɛde le bo
taashɛ fo a jee chaŋ le, tu nle a bo ntɛnɛɛ." **21** Bita mo
wu kɛŋsɛ wu biih Jiso le lɛ, "Tada, le kiŋgane kimɛɛ kì
mwa bwɛɛŋ gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe mɛne, nlɛɛshɛ gɛh lo?
Taŋlo wu ge, gɛɛŋ bu kiŋgane kinsooshwi?" **22** Jiso chvuu
wu le lɛ, "Gɛ taŋlo ndu wo le lɛ, taŋlo nyu gɛh kiŋgane
kinsooshwi maa gɛ. Taŋlo nyu kiŋgane mbaŋbvusooshwi
chikɛ bvusooshwi. **23** Nɛ fiɛɛ fì ba taŋlo ba fe bvunfoŋ bvù
fɛwe bɛ Nfoŋ wumu wù gè goone ki wu sêesɛ bɛ bamii be
ba lɛme ba kwa we gè bee chiaaŋ yiboo le. **24** No wu gè kɛ
ki wu tâade, bo to bɛ muh mu, ye fioo gè bee bikɛɛ bi bige
banchvuge yuufe. **25** No bi gè ya wu ki wu lâŋɛ, Nfoŋ
wɛɛ mo wu jɛme lɛ ba jo wu bɛ kwɛɛ mo booŋ mo mwɛɛ
mwe munchii ba gesɛ ba to bɛ bige biyu ba laŋɛ fioo ye
yu. **26** No Nfoŋ wɛɛ jɛme noo, muh wɛɛ gwe a wu jii wu
ku chiaaŋ wu le, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Tada, koo gɛh yii bɛ mɛ,
nlé ŋgê nlâŋɛ fiɛɛ fichii.' **27** Yii koo chiji kikwɛɛ wɛɛ wu
chinɛ wu le wu daayɛ lo a fioo yɛɛ le. **28** Geenɛ, muh wɛɛ
kibɛɛ bu wu doo wu gɛɛne, wu bu yi muh mu le wù bɛ bo
gè lɛne Nfoŋ wɛɛ le, wu gè kɛme wu fioo kikɛɛ ki bige
kimimia. Wu mo wu jijɛ wu yi finse le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Laŋɛ
fioo yo.' **29** Muh wu lɛme wɛɛ mo wu gwe tɛ a wu jii, wu
lɛgɛ wu, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Koo gɛh yii bɛ mɛ, nlé ŋgê nlâŋɛ
wo.' **30** Wu faŋ, wu jo wu wù gɛɛŋ wu faa wu yeh yi ncha
le, lɛ wu nyûme yu gɛɛŋ bu sege wu laŋɛ fioo ye yɛɛ. **31**

Bamii bamu ba bɛ bo gè lɛne doo bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ fì kooshi le,
fi lujɛ bo baaŋ. Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii fì kooshi
Nfoŋ wɛɛ le. **32** Nfoŋ tɛɛŋ wu wu to, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
'Wo le fiɛɛ fì achiji. Mbe ndaayɛ a yo fioo le yichii nje wo
be wo ku chiaaŋ mɛne. **33** Gɛ be taŋlo tɛ wo koo yii fɛ
muh wù bena bo lɛne le no mbe ŋkolɛ tɛ fɛ wo le gɛ?' **34**
Nfoŋ wɛɛ toonyɛ shɛ́ŋ, wu nya wu lɛ ba fâa wu yeh yi
ncha le, ba nyîege bɛ wu, gɛɛŋ bu sege wu lé wu gê wu
laŋe fioo ye yɛɛ yichii. **35** Noo, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Chijaŋ
wù le fɛwe lé wu gê bɛ muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa
bɛŋ le, nɛ muh baaŋ lɛɛshɛ gɛ bɛ fitele fie fichii fiɛɛ fì
befe fì mwa bwee le wu ge fɛ wu le gɛ."

19 Jiso jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ wu mɛsɛ, wu mo wu ja kimbe
ki woŋ kì Galalee le, wu gɛɛŋ a kì Judia le, Joo yì Jodaŋ le
wuŋ kwege. **2** No wu gɛnɛ, binchvu bi bamii baanyi bi bi
wu le, wu fɛ bo bachii ba gè chɛne yo. **3** Bafalashii ja bo to
fɛ wu le ki bo moŋ wu, bo mo bo biih wu le lɛ, "Nchi le
wu bɛɛŋ lɛ taŋlo muh kuŋ bɛ kwɛɛ yi fiɛɛ le kɛnɛ nyu fì la
lɛ?" **4** Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ baaŋ a tɛɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ fì ba gè
saŋ wa lɛ, 'Gè bee fɛŋkɛɛ muh wù gè fɛ bamii, wu gè fɛ bo
nyu jwɛŋsɛ bɛ kwɛse gɛ?' **5** Wu gè fɛ noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, 'Le nje finɛ fì jwɛŋsɛ lé wu gê wu chinɛ chiji bɛ bwee
le, wu taashɛ bɛ kwɛɛ, bo bafɛɛ mo bo tu wa muh wu
mumwaa.' **6** Noo, gɛ bo baaŋ bamii bafɛɛ gɛ, bo le wa
muh wu mumwaa. Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, fiɛɛ fì Nyo le wu taashɛ
wa, keefɛ muh moŋ ki wu gâsɛ gɛ." **7** Bamii baa mo bo
biih Jiso le lɛ, "Tu le nje la fì Musɛ gè duu lɛ muh taŋlo
wu saŋ ŋwa wu nya kwɛɛ le wù duunyi lɛ wu le wu kuŋ
wa bɛ wu, wu mo wu kuŋ bɛ wu?" **8** Jiso chvuu lɛ, "Gè

bee nje bintuŋ biɛna bì tɛmɛ wù Musɛ gɛ̀ chinɛ lɛ muh
taŋlo wu kuŋ bɛ kwɛɛ. Geenɛ, gɛ nyu no fi gɛ̀ bee fɛŋkɛɛ
gɛ. **9** Njɛme fiaŋ bɛŋ le lɛ, muh ja wu kuŋ bɛ kwɛɛ wu
jo wumu, baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ kwɛse wɛɛ le wu ja wu tu wu
jiɛnyi wu jaŋe kinjaŋ sɛŋ gɛ, tu wu le wu ge kimbefɛ njɛ
ki wu jâŋ kwɛse wumu." **10** Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo yu wunɛ
njɛme bo mo bo du wu le lɛ, "Nɛ fi le noo kune jwɛŋsɛ
bɛ kwɛse, tu fi be joŋe lɛ muh mɛ fie noo fɛ wu taashɛ
bvuguu gɛ." **11** Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Gɛ nyu muh wuchii
wù taŋlo wu bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ finɛ gɛ. Taŋlo bɛɛŋ gɛh bamii ba
Nyo le wu ge lɛ bo bɛɛŋ. **12** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii bamu le yu
bo goone gɛ bikɛse gɛ, le no ba gɛ̀ boyɛ bo, bo nyume
noo. Bamu nyu noo ge bamii bɛ chiaaŋ lɛ bo nyume noo.
Bamu nyu fiboo noo ge bo bɛ bikwɛɛ biboo lɛ bo nyume
noo nje bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe. Muh wù taŋlo wu bêɛŋ finɛ,
wu bêɛŋ." **13** Bamii ja bo too bɛ booŋ fɛ Jiso le lɛ wu kuŋ
bo le, wu buunɛ fɛ bo le, booŋ be ba ŋgoo tu bo wame lo
bamii baa. **14** Jiso jɛmɛ fie lɛ, "Bɛŋ chinɛ booŋ bayu too fɛ
mɛne. Keefɛ bɛŋ jêese bo gɛ, nje bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le nyu
fɛ bamii ba le njɛ booŋ banɛ le." **15** No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu
mo wu gɛɛ chiaaŋ yi bo le, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛne. **16** Fi
kooshɛ lɛ muh wu kwa wumu gɛ̀ ja wu to fɛ Jiso le, wu
biih wu le lɛ, "Muh wù N'yɛyɛ, fiɛɛ fì joŋe fì ŋkɛme ki ŋge
fɛ ŋkɛmɛ kinche kì kage gɛ le la?" **(aiōnios g166)** **17** Jiso biih
wu le lɛ, "Wo biide nyu mɛne kune fiɛɛ fì joŋe nje la?
Muh wù joŋe mɛ gɛh wu wù maa. Nɛ wo goone ki wo gê
wo kɛmɛ kinche kì kage gɛ, wo mo wo gɛɛde banchi ba
Nyo." **18** Muh wuyu biih Jiso le lɛ, "Banchi ba Nyo le ba
la?" Jiso chvuu lɛ, "Keefɛ wo yûuyɛ muh gɛ, keefɛ wo jâŋ

kwɛ muh gɛ, keefɛ wo chôŋ bvuchoŋ gɛ, keefɛ wo bêɛ jiŋ
yi nsa wu chimbiaŋ gɛ, **19** wo ŋgvûune chijo bɛ bwoo, bɛ
lɛ wo kôŋe muh wù mbebe yo le." **20** Chumu wɛɛ mo wu
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Banchi banɛ bachii nchi gɛɛde wa lo. Ka
shɛshi la?" **21** Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "Nɛ wo fɛnɛ goone ki
wo nyûme muh wù joŋe wu gɛɛne wu mɛɛse, wo gɛɛŋ wo
gesɛ mwɛɛ mu wo kɛme, wo ga bige biyu ba fuude le, wo
mo wo ge wo kême nchvu yo nyu yi fɛwe. Wo nɛ lé wo gê
noo wo mo wo to wo bîi mɛne." **22** Sege chumu wuyu yu
noo, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛne wu nyume lo yii yii, nje wu
gè kɛme kwa baaŋ. **23** Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo
le lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, fi tɛɛme fɛ muh wu kwa lee
fɛ bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe le. **24** Ŋka nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, fi le chige
fɛ nyambala lee a jise chi nsala le, fede fɛ muh wu kwa
lee fɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le." **25** Sege booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo
yu finɛ fiɛɛ, jwe yuŋ bo baaŋ. Bo biih lɛ, "Nɛ finɛ le noo,
yu to bonɛ yɛɛŋ?" **26** Jiso bijɛ bo nɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
"Nɛ le fɛ muh wu wuŋ le, tu fi taŋlo fi ya. Geenɛ fɛ Nyo le
gɛ fiɛɛ taŋlo fi ya wu gɛ." **27** Bita jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Bîjɛ yêŋ,
bee le be chinɛ wa fiɛɛ fichii, be bii wo le. Bee lé be gê be
kɛme la?" **28** Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ
sege muh wu jee che le Mwamuh le wu shii wa yi kala we
wu bvukugɛ bvu yi woŋ wu fwɛŋ le, bɛŋ banɛ ba gè bii
mɛne, bɛŋ shiiyɛ tɛ yi bakala le yuufe ncho bafɛɛ bɛŋ
sâge chikfuu chi Ishwala chi yuufe ncho chifɛɛ. **29** Muh
wuchii wù le wu chinɛ la che le, kɛnɛ booŋ ba bwee le,
kɛnɛ jéme ye le, kɛnɛ chiji le, kɛnɛ bwee le, kɛnɛ booŋ le,
kɛnɛ ŋɛɛ le, wu chinɛ nje mɛ, tu wu lé wu kêmɛ bamii
bɛ mwɛɛ kiŋgane gwii fede no wu gè kɛme. Wu lé wu

kêmɛ tɛ kinche kì kage gɛ. **(aiōnios g166)** **30** Geenɛ, bamii ba
duude ba le fwe mɛɛse lé bo gê bo tu ajiŋ, ba duude ba le
ajiŋ mɛɛse lé bo gê bo nyu fwe."

20 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe le njɛ chiji la
wumu wù gè bu wu ja antaana wu gɛɛŋ ki wu jô bamii ba
lɛme wu leesɛ a wu mwɛne. **2** No wu gè gɛnɛ wu yɛŋ bo
le, bɛ bo mo bo kamɛ lɛ wu lé wu gê wu laŋɛ bo nchvuge
nchvuge yi juu le. Wu mo wu chiiŋsɛ bo, bo gɛɛŋ bo lɛne
a wu mwɛne. **3** Gɛh njɛ juu bikaa bvuugɛ, wu bu wu gɛɛŋ
wu yɛŋ bamii bamu le bo lɛme fɛ waaŋ bo laame. **4** Wu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, 'Bɛŋ gêɛŋ tɛ bɛŋ lêŋ a mɛ mwɛne, nlé nlâŋɛ
bɛŋ bɛ nlaŋɛ wù kooji.' Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ. **5** Wu ka wu bu njɛ
fɛnshɛ fɛ ntɛnɛɛ, wu ka wu kaasɛ wu bu njɛ juu bikaa
bitɛde, wu jode gɛh bamii ba lɛme. **6** Lɛ nyu njɛ juu bikaa
bitɛŋ fɛnfu, wu ka wu bu wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ bamii ba lɛme
bamu le. Wu bii bo le lɛ, 'Le nje la fi bɛŋ to bɛŋ she bɛŋ
lɛme fɛnɛ juu chi chile achiji?' **7** Bo chvuu lɛ, 'Le nje muh
baaŋ jo gè bee lɛme le gɛ.' Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, 'Bɛŋ
gêɛŋ tɛ bɛŋ lêŋ a mɛ mwɛne.' **8** Lɛ to nyume fɛnfu, chiji
mwɛ kwɛɛ mo wu to wu du chiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii be ba
lɛme le lɛ, wu tɛɛŋ bamii ba lɛme, wu nya nlaŋɛ wuboo,
wu kɛ fɛ bamii ba be to ajiŋ le, wu gɛɛŋ wu mɛsɛ fɛ ba
be to fwe le. **9** Wu mo wu kɛ wu laaŋe. Bamii ba wù gè
jo bo yi lɛme le juu bikaa bitɛŋ to wu laŋɛ bo nchvuge
nchvuge. **10** Bamii ba wu gè ya jo bo doo bo too bo mo bo
kwaji lɛ ba lé ba lâŋɛ bo ba fe bamu baa. Geenɛ, ba laŋɛ tɛ
bo danale danale. **11** No bo fi nlaŋɛ wuboo bo mo bo kɛ
bo tu bo shuŋshi, chiji la wɛɛ, **12** bo duu lɛ, 'Bamii banɛ
ba wo be jo ajiŋ bo le bo lɛŋ gɛh ntaŋ wu kife kimimia

maa, geenɛ wo laŋɛ besa bo yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ bee le be shɛ bee
gose ye bɛ lɛme juu chi chile muu suŋe bee.’ **13** Chiji mwɛ
wuyu chvuu muh mu bo le lɛ, ‘Nsaa yaŋ, mbaaŋ njiaa
gɛ fiɛɛ besa wo gɛ. Besa wo be kamɛ gɛ lɛme chinɛ yi
nchvuge le? **14** Joo nlaŋe wo wo gêɛne. Koŋ mɛ lɛ nlaŋɛ
muh wu ajiŋ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ no nlaŋɛ wo. **15** Gɛ ŋkɛme
bvuŋga ki ŋge fiɛɛ fì ŋkoŋe bɛ fiɛɛ fì le fiaŋ gɛ? Noo wo
bɛɛne kindoŋ nje nle ŋgwenyɛ chiaaŋ yaŋ fɛ bamii le?’”
16 No Jiso jɛmɛ nɛ, wu mo wu mɛsɛ lɛ, “Le gɛh no bamii
ba le ajiŋ mɛɛse lé bo gê bo tu ba fwe, ba fwe tu ba ajiŋ.”
17 Jiso gè bɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe
ncho bafɛɛ bo bu a je, wu tɛɛŋ bo bɛ bo kɛŋsɛ yo, wu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, **18** “Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bee bɛɛne wa bee
gɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm, ba lé ba gêɛŋ ba nya muh wù jee che le
Mwamuh chiaaŋ yi bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le mo
bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo, ba sa wu ba suunɛ lɛ
ba yuuyɛ wu, **19** ba mo ba nya wu chiaaŋ yi bituŋ le, ba
chwɛɛse wu, ba taane wu bɛ munte, ba mo ba ta wu yi
kintaaŋ le, doo nyume aju atade Nyo kaasɛ wu bvusɛ wu
yi kwe le.” **20** Bwe booŋ ba Jɛbɛdi gè ja wu to fɛ Jiso le bɛ
booŋ be, wu tuŋ anyuu a wu jii ki wu lêgɛ fiɛɛ. **21** Jiso bii
wu le lɛ, “Wo be goone lɛ la?” Wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Kaa
lɛ lé gê doo nyume sege wo sage bvunfoŋ bwuŋ, booŋ
baŋ ba bafɛɛ banɛ shii mbebe yo le, wumu a kibo kuŋ
kinchiɛɛŋ le, wumu a kiŋkoŋo le.” **22** Jiso chvuu lɛ, “Gɛ
bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ biide gɛ. Taŋlo bɛŋ mu fiŋkoo fi ŋgɛ fi
nlé ŋgê mu?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Bee taŋlo be mu.” **23** Wu jɛmɛ
bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ mû fiŋkoo fiaŋ nchiɛɛŋ. Geenɛ ki
bɛŋ shîi a kibo kaŋ kinchiɛɛŋ le bɛ kiŋkoŋo le, gɛ nyume

kijusɛ kaŋ ki nya bɛŋ le gɛ. Manjuu mayu le fɛ bamii ba
Chii le wu seesɛ wa wu gɛɛ bo le." **24** Kimbɛge ki booŋ
ba ŋgoo ba Jiso ba yuufe doo bo yu kune fiɛɛ fiyu, shɛ́ŋ
toonyɛ bo bɛ booŋ ba bafɛɛ bayu. **25** Geenɛ Jiso tɛɛŋ bo
bachii, bo to wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ kee lɛ bamii ba sage
bituŋ to bo shiide lo yi bamii baboo le, bamii ba baaŋ
baaŋ baboo duunyi bvuŋga bvuboo a bo we. **26** Gɛ fifiɛɛ
kɛme ki fi nyume a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ. Muh wu goone ki wu
nyûme muh wù baaŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wù kɛme ki wu nyûme
muh wù lɛne lo bɛŋ le. **27** Muh nɛ goone ki wu nyûme
muh wù fwe a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, tu wù kɛme ki wu nyûme nfwa
wene. **28** Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh
gɛ̀ baaŋ to gɛ lɛ bamii lɛ̂ne lo wu le gɛ. Wu gɛ̀ to ki wu lɛ̂ŋ
lo bamii le, wu nyâ kinche ke ki wu sûuŋ muh wù duude
yi kwe le." **29** Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛ̀ gɛɛŋ bo doo bo
fede Jɛliku, kinchvu ki bamii tu ki kfuunɛ ki bii a wu ajiŋ.
30 Fi kooshɛ lɛ binfeeŋ bimi bifɛɛ, nyu bilɛŋsɛ bì gɛ̀ too
gɛh bi shiide jwe wu je le, bi doo bi yu lɛ Jiso fede lo, bi
mo bi tu bi wanɛ bi duu lɛ, "Tada, Mwa Nfoŋ Dabi, koo yii
fɛ bee le." **31** Kinchvu ki bamii tu ki wanɛ ki duu lɛ bo baŋ
lo. Geenɛ bo ka bo waŋ lo bo gɛɛŋ fwe fwe lɛ, "Tada, Mwa
Nfoŋ Dabi koo yii fɛ bee le." **32** Jiso mo wu lɛɛŋ, wu tɛɛŋ
bo, bo to, wu biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ goone lɛ ŋgê la fɛ bɛŋ
le?" **33** Bo chvuu lɛ, "Tada, fɛɛ lɛ ajii a wese gwenyɛ." **34**
Yii koo Jiso, wu kuŋ ajii aboo le. Kimimia bo mo bo tu bo
yɛde mwɛɛ le, bo mo bo ja bo bii Jiso le.

21 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛ̀ doo bo fɛɛse Yɛlusalɛm,
bo nyu wa ntɛ wù Bɛfash le, bo nyume mbebe yi mbegɛ
wu Bite bi Olif le, wu mo wu tuŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo bamu

bafɛɛ, **2** wu jɛme bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ gɛɛŋ ntɛ wù fwe wege le.
Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛŋ, bɛŋ yɛŋ bwe jaki le ba shuudɛ mwa ye
nyume mbebe ye le, bɛŋ faanyɛ, bɛŋ to bɛ bo fɛ mɛne. **3**
Nɛ muh lé wu jêmɛ fiɛɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ chvuu lɛ Chiji Kikwɛɛ
gôone lo, wu mo wu chînɛ lo kimimia bɛŋ to yu.” **4** Finɛ
fiɛɛ gè kooshɛ noo ki fi gê fi to fi kojɛ no muh wu ntuŋ
wu Nyo wumu gè jɛmɛ, wu du lɛ, **5** “Muh du kilaantɛŋ kì
Sayoŋ le lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, Nfoŋ wene too fɛ bɛŋ le.
Wu le wu shiishɛ kikwɛɛ ke, wu bɛɛŋ yi jaki le, nyu mwa
jaki, jaki wu baaŋ shige.’” **6** Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo baa
gɛɛŋ, bo ge gɛh no wu be jɛmɛ. **7** Bo to bɛ jaki wɛɛ mo
mwa, bo nooŋ bikuŋ biboo yu wege, Jiso bɛɛŋ wu shii yu
we, wu tu wu gɛɛne. **8** Kinchvu ki bamii ki duude tu ki
dɛŋe tɛ bikuŋ biboo a je, bamu shwage ché yi bite bo
dɛŋe. **9** Kinchvu kì gè gɛɛne Jiso fwe bɛ kì gè bii ajiŋ tu ki
wuule lɛ, “Yilili Yilili, mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ mwa Nfoŋ Dabi
le lɛɛɛ! Nyo le wu noŋ kimbonɛ yi muh wu too a jee chi
Tada le lɛɛɛ! Yilili Yilili, mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo wu fɛwe
le lɛɛɛ!” **10** Jiso gɛɛŋ wu fɛsɛ Yɛlusalɛm, kilaantɛŋ kɛɛ ki
shiŋshɛ kichii. Bamii tu bo maŋe, bo biide lɛ, “Wunɛ le
yɛɛŋ?” **11** kinchvu kɛɛ chvuu lɛ, “Le muh wu ntuŋ wu
Nyo wù Jiso wù ja ntɛ wu Nasalɛ le, Galalee.” **12** Jiso gè
gɛɛŋ fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo le, wu kuŋ bamii bachii ba
gè gese bɛ ba gè gude mwɛɛ fo, wu baaji bidaŋ bi bamii ba
gè kuse bige, bɛ binta bi bamii ba gè gese bibɛmbɛ. **13** Wu
gè kuŋe wu duu lɛ, “Fi le ba saŋ lɛ Nyo duu lɛ, ‘Ba lé ba
têŋe yeh yaŋ lɛ yeh yi buunɛ.’ Bɛŋ kaasɛ yi tu bvuta bvu
bachoŋ.” **14** Jiso tu wù nyu fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, binfeeŋ
bɛ bantɛŋelase too wu fɛde bo. **15** Geenɛ, bachiji kintanyɛ

ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ duunyi banchi ba Nyo gɛ̀
doo bo yɛŋ biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bì wu gɛ̀ gee le, bɛ no booŋ
ba shige shige gɛ̀ wuule fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, bo duu lɛ,
“Yilili Yilili, mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ mwa Nfoŋ Dabi le lɛɛɛ”,
fi tu fi toonyi lo bo. **16** Bo mo bo waŋ lo Jiso lɛ, “Gɛ wo
yuge fiɛɛ fì booŋ banɛ duu gɛ?” Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ,
n'yuge lo. Fi le lɛ bɛŋ gɛ̀ baaŋ a tɛɛŋ gɛ wa fiɛɛ fì ba gɛ̀ saŋ
lɛ, ‘Nyo lé wu gê mbɛɛŋsɛ wù joŋe wu gɛɛne wu mɛɛse
wu tu wu bude de yi booŋ ba shige shige le, bɛ de yi booŋ
bo baaŋ bo yaane ambɛŋ le gɛ?’” **17** Jiso gɛ̀ ja wu chinɛ bo
le, wu bu a kilaantɛŋ kɛɛ le, wu gɛɛŋ ntɛ wu Bɛtani le, wu
che yo. **18** Lɛ to nyume antaana, no Jiso gɛ̀ kaase wu tuu
jiŋ a kilaantɛŋ ki Yɛlusalɛm le, jɛŋ tu yi yuu wu. **19** Wu
yɛŋ kite kimi le mbebe yi je le ba to ba jii, wu mo wu
gɛɛŋ fo, geenɛ wu gɛ̀ baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ le yi ki le gɛ, wu
yɛŋ gɛh nyu biŋkamɛ le maa. Wu mo wu noŋ loŋ kite
kɛɛ le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Keefɛ fintaŋ ka fi yuŋ yi wo le gɛ!”
Kimimia, kite kɛɛ mo ki bobɛ lo. **(aiōn g165)** **20** Booŋ ba
ŋgoo ba Jiso doo bo yɛŋ noo, jwe yuŋ bo. Bo tu bo ghaade
lɛ, “Kite kinɛ jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ ki bobɛ lo kimimia nɛ?” **21** Jiso
chvuu bo le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, nɛ bɛŋ leese fitele
yi Nyo le, bɛŋ maŋe gɛ, bɛŋ gɛ ge gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fì ŋge bɛ
kite kinɛ le maa gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ jɛme mbegɛ wunɛ le lɛ, ‘Mugɛ
ye fɛnɛ wo gɛɛŋ wo gwe a joo yì baaŋ le’, fi kooshɛ gɛh
noo. **22** Mo nyume la fì bɛŋ lɛge a buunɛ le, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ
kêmɛ nɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le.” **23** Jiso gɛ̀ kaasɛ
wu lee fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ
baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ wu Bajuu gɛ̀ to bo yɛŋ no wu
yɛyi bamii, bo mo bo biih wu le lɛ, “Wo jo faaŋ bvuŋga fɛ

wo gee mwɛɛ munɛ? Nya yɛɛŋ bvuŋga bvuyu wo le?”
24 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Mɛ tɛ nlé mbîih bɛŋ fiɛɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ
chvuse lo, mɛ mo nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ muh wù nya mɛ bvuŋga ki
ŋgee mwɛɛ munɛ. **25** Joŋ gè leese bamii a joo bvuŋga
bvuyu ja faaŋ? Bvu gè ja fɛwe noo gè nya muh wu wuŋ
le?” No wu bile noo, bo tu bo tɛɛnyi lɛbolɛbo lɛ, “Nɛ bee
chvuse lɛ gè nya Nyo, wu biih bee le laa gè ge la lɛ keefɛ
bee bɛɛŋ Joŋ le gɛ? **26** Geenɛ, gɛ nyu no bee chvuu lɛ, ‘Gè
nya muh wu wuŋ gɛ’, nje bee faane kinchvu ki bamii, no
bo bachii le bo bɛɛŋ lɛ Joŋ gè bee muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo.”
27 Noo, bo mo bo chvuu Jiso le lɛ, “Gɛ bee kee gɛ.” Jiso
mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Tu gɛ mɛ nyu nsɛɛŋ tɛ bɛŋ muh
wù nya mɛ bvuŋga lɛ ŋgêe mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ.” **28** Jiso gɛɛŋ
fwe wu biih lɛ, “Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ la kune finɛ? Muh mu gè
kɛme booŋ ba bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ. Wu gè ja wu gɛɛŋ fɛ mwa wù
ŋgamu le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Mwa yaŋ, gɛnɛ wo she wo
lêne mwɛne abɛŋ.’ **29** Wu chvuu lɛ, ‘Gɛ mɛ nyu ŋgɛɛŋ gɛ.’
Geenɛ wu ja wu kaasɛ wu kusɛ fitele fie wu mo wu gɛɛŋ
mwɛne kwɛɛ. **30** Muh wɛɛ gɛɛŋ fɛ wù ajiŋ le wu jɛmɛ gɛh
fiɛɛ fì wu be jɛmɛ wa wu ŋgamu le. Wu chvuu wu le lɛ,
‘Nlé ŋgêɛŋ chii.’ Geenɛ, wu faŋ ki wu gêɛŋ. **31** Antɛnɛɛ a
booŋ bafɛɛ banɛ, le wu la wù gè ge fiɛɛ fì chiji goone?”
Bo chvuu lɛ, “Le wù ŋgamu.” Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
“Nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, bamii ba koode ŋwa mo bikɛse ba
jiikuu bo leese wa fɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le fwe a bɛŋ le. **32**
Njɛme nɛ nje Joŋ Nlesɛajoo gè to ki wu dûnyɛ je yì chaaŋ
bɛŋ le, bɛŋ faŋ ki bɛŋ bêɛŋ wu le, geenɛ bamii ba koode
ŋwa bɛ bikɛse ba jiikuu bo bɛɛŋ wu le. Bɛŋ gè doo bɛŋ
yɛŋ no bo bɛmɛ noo, bɛŋ baaŋ kusɛ gɛ muntele mwɛna lɛ

bɛŋ bɛɛŋ tɛ wu le gɛ.” **33** Jiso mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ
yû ŋgaŋ wumu. Muh mu gè bee wu lɛŋ mwɛ wu muntaŋ
mù ba fɛde mbvuuŋ yu, wu tuŋ kitaŋ ki kɛnɛ, wu fɛ kiso
kì ba lé ba sôone mbvuuŋ bude yo, wu tuŋ kitale ki muh
wu chiɛɛne mwɛ kwɛɛ, wu mo wu gɛɛ mwɛ kwɛɛ bamii
le, wu ja wu gɛɛŋ kituŋ kimi le. **34** Kife kì ba to ba kege
muntaŋ gè to ki kojɛ, wu tuŋ booŋ be ba lɛme fɛ bamii ba
wu gè gɛlɛ mwɛ kwɛɛ bo le, lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo fi mwe muntaŋ.
35 Bo gɛɛŋ, bamii ba wu gè gɛlɛ mwɛ kwɛɛ bo le, bo koo
bo, bo suŋ wumu, bo yuuyɛ wumu, bo tumɛ wumu bɛ ata.
36 Wu ka wu tuŋ bamii bamu ba lɛme ba duude bo fede ba
fwe baa, bamii baa ka bo ge gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo gè ge bɛ
ba fwe baa. **37** Ajiŋ ayu wu tuŋ wa nyume mwa ye, wu
kwaji lɛ bo lé bo gêɛŋ bo ŋgvuuŋ mwa ye wunɛ. **38** Geenɛ,
wu gɛɛŋ, bamii bayu doo bo yɛŋ wu le, bo jɛmɛ lɛbolɛbo
lɛ, ‘Wunɛ le njibvushɛ bvu muh wu mwɛ kfunɛ. Bɛŋ to
bee yuuyɛ wu bee mo be jo bvushɛ bvunɛ.’ **39** Bo mo bo
koo wu bo bvusɛ mwɛne kwɛɛ, bo yuuyɛ.” **40** No Jiso ma
nɛ, wu mo wu biih lɛ, “Muh mwɛ kfunɛ ge doo wu to wu
ge nɛɛ bɛ bamii banɛ?” **41** Bo chvuu lɛ, “Wu lé wu tô wu
lêɛshɛ lo munyamɛ muyu, wu gêɛ mwɛ kwɛɛ bamii bamu
bo lé bo gê bo nyaa mwe muntaŋ sege bo kege.” **42** Jiso
biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ gè baaŋ a tɛɛŋ gɛ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
‘Tɛdɛ chiɛɛ chì bamii ba njonɛ gè faŋ, gè kaasɛ chi tu tɛdɛ
chi buu chi yeh. Finɛ gè ge Tada, bamii jîiŋe bo kɛme
ŋgha?’ **43** Mɛ mo nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, Nyo le wu fi bvunfoŋ
bwe chiaaŋ yene le, wu nya nyu kituŋ ki lé ki gêe no wu
goone le.” **44** [“Tɛdɛ chiyu chinɛ muh gwe yi chì le, wu
chiaafɛ lo, chi gwe yi muh le, chi baajɛ lo mwɛdɛ.]” **45** No

Jiso ma ŋgaŋ wunɛ nɛ, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo
Bafalashii doo bo yu, bo mo bo kɛɛ lɛ wu ma nyu kune bo.
46 Bo tu bo goone ki bo koo wu, geenɛ, bo kaasɛ bo faŋ
kinchvu ki bamii, nje kinchvu kɛɛ gɛ̀ kɛme Jiso njɛ muh
wu ntuŋ wu Nyo.

22 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bo le a baŋgaŋ le, wumu nyu lɛ, 2
"Bvunfoŋ bvu fɛwe taŋlo ba beji bɛ nfoŋ wumu wù gɛ̀
seesɛ ŋka wu bvuguu bvu mwa ye wù jwɛŋsɛ. 3 Wu tuŋ
booŋ be ba lɛme lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo tɛɛŋ bamii ba wu chi be bo
fɛ ŋka wu bvuguu le lɛ bo tôo. Geenɛ, booŋ bayu gɛɛŋ
bamii bayu faŋ lɛ gɛ bo to gɛ. 4 Wu tuŋ banchɛndaa bamu
wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, 'Bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ jɛmɛ bamii ba nchi ntɛŋe
fɛ ŋka wu bvuguu wunɛ le lɛ bo yegɛ bo yu, nle seesɛ wa
mwɛɛ munjile, nsɛɛyɛ nyáŋ yì ba bvuushɛ bɛ booŋ ba
banaa ba faŋ. Nle nseesɛ wa mwɛɛ munchii, lɛ bo tôo fɛ
ŋka le.' 5 Geenɛ, bo gɛɛŋ bamii bayu chiaasɛ lo, bo ja
fiboo bo gɛɛne. Muh mu la a wu mwɛne, muh mu la waaŋ
we. 6 Kimbɛge ki bamii koo booŋ bayu bo nyiɛ bɛ bo, bo
mo bo yuuyɛ bo. 7 Fitele bɛdɛ nfoŋ wɛɛ, wu tuŋ bamii be
ba jɛŋ, bo gɛɛŋ bo lɛɛshɛ lo bamii ba yuuyi booŋ be ba
lɛme baa, bo mo bo toŋ kilaantɛŋ kiboo. 8 No wu ge noo
wu mo wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba lɛme bamu le lɛ, 'Nle nseesɛ
wa ŋka wu bvuguu. Geenɛ bamii ba nchi mbe chi bee gɛ
bamii gɛ. 9 Bɛŋ gɛɛŋ ntasɛ yi jé le yichii, bɛŋ tɛɛŋ bamii
bachii ba bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ, lɛ bo to fɛ ŋka wu bvuguu wunɛ
le.' 10 Banchɛndaa baa mo bo gɛɛŋ jé le yichii bo kuŋ
bamii bachii ba bo gɛ̀ yɛŋ le bamii ba joŋe bɛ ba befe bo
to. Yeh yi bvuguu mo yi yisɛ bɛ bamii. 11 Nfoŋ ja wu lee
yeh yi bvuguu yiyu le ki wu yɛ̂ŋ bamii ba to fɛ ŋka le, wu

mo wu yɛŋ muh mu le yu wu baaŋ jii gɛ njú yi ŋka wu
bvuguu gɛ. **12** Wu biih wu le lɛ, 'Nsaa yaŋ, wo jiɛnyi nɛɛ
fɛ wo lee yeh kfunɛ njɛ wo le bɛ njú yi ŋka sɛŋ?' Muh wɛɛ
mɛ jwe wu chile. **13** Noo, nfoŋ mo wu jɛmɛ banchɛndaa
be le lɛ, 'Bɛŋ kaaŋ chiaaŋ ye mo bikaa, bɛŋ noŋ wu kijibɛ
le akfuuŋ, yo bamii lé bo gê bo beede bo ŋgeji bige.'" **14**
No Jiso jɛme noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Nyo le
wu tɛɛŋ bamii ba duude, geenɛ wu cha gɛh nyu ba shige."
15 Bafalashii mo bo ja bo gɛɛŋ bo seesɛ no bo lé bo gê
fɛ Jiso loŋsɛ njɛme bo koo wu. **16** Bo mo bo tuŋ booŋ
baboo ba ŋgoo mo ŋgoo yi bamii ba Nfoŋ Hɛlod fɛ Jiso le.
Bo gɛɛŋ bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, bee kee lɛ
wo le muh wù nchiɛɛŋ, wo yɛyi bamii bɛ jɛ yi Nyo a je
yì nchiɛɛŋ le. Gɛ wo jode lɛ muh mu le yeye gɛ, nje gɛ
wo jiiŋe muh yi fiɛɛ fì wu le fi le gɛ. **17** Gɛh sɛɛŋ bee wo
ŋkwajɛ. Nchi le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ bee lâaŋe ŋwa Kaisa Nfoŋ wu
Lum le, noo keefɛ bee lâaŋe gɛ le?" **18** Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bo
wɛɛne bɛ fi, wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ bamii ba jɛme
yeye, bɛŋ gee yeye banɛ, bɛŋ tele mɛ nje la? **19** Bɛŋ to bɛ
bige bì bɛŋ to bɛŋ laaŋe ŋwa yu n'yɛŋ." Bo to bɛ danale
bo nya wu le. **20** Jiso biih bo le lɛ, "Kikwɛɛ kinɛ kì le yu le
ki yɛɛŋ? Jee chinɛ chì le yu le chi yɛɛŋ?" **21** Bo chvuu lɛ,
"Le ki Kaisa lɛ, jee le tɛ che." Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
"Bɛŋ nyâa Kaisa le fiɛɛ fì le fi Kaisa, bɛŋ nyâa Nyo le fì le
fi Nyo." **22** Bo yu noo, jwe yuŋ lo bo. Bo mo bo chinɛ wu
le bo ja bo gɛɛne. **23** Gɛh abvu, Basadushii ja bo to fɛ Jiso
le. Basadushii banɛ gè bee ŋgoo yi bamii ba gè duu lɛ gɛ
bamii nyu bo ge bo bu yi kwe le gɛ. No bo to, bo biih wu
le lɛ, **24** "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, Musɛ gè saŋ lɛ, 'Nɛ muh kwe lo

mwa sɛŋ, tu mwa bwee kɛme ki wu gɛ̂ɛ kwɛse wuyu bɛ
wu boo booŋ a jee chi ŋkfu mwa bwee le.’ **25** Mɛɛse, booŋ
ba muh mu gɛ̀ chee besa bo yanɛ bvusooshwi. Wù ŋgamu
gɛ̀ jo kwɛse, wu jiɛnyɛ wu kwe bɛ wu baaŋ kɛme gɛ mwa
gɛ, wu chinɛ kwɛse wuyu wù bii wu le. **26** Fi kooshɛ gɛh
noo bɛ wù ka bii wɛɛ le mo wù bii wu wɛɛ le, gɛɛŋ bu fɛ
wu bvusooshwi le. **27** Ajiŋ ayu, kwɛse wɛɛ kwe tɛ. **28** Noo,
mɛɛse no bo bachii bvusooshwi gɛ̀ jo kwɛse wɛɛ, lé gê
doo nyume sege bamii bude yi kwe le, kwɛse wɛɛ nyû
kwɛ yɛɛŋ?” **29** Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ le bɛŋ jiaa, nje gɛ
bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ fì ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le gɛ. Gɛ bɛŋ kee tɛ
bvuŋga bvu Nyo gɛ. **30** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ lé tô nyume sege bamii
bude yi kwe le, gɛ bilɛŋsɛ bɛ bikɛse baaŋ bo ka bo taashi
bvuguu gɛ, gɛ bamii baaŋ bo ka bo nyaa booŋ bo taashi
bvuguu gɛ. Bo lé bo tô bo nyume wa njɛ banchɛndaa ba
Nyo fɛwe **31** Doo nyume kune mbu wu bamii lé bo gê bo
bude yi kwe le, bɛŋ gɛ̀ baaŋ a tɛɛŋ gɛ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le
bɛŋ yu fiɛɛ fì wu jɛme bɛŋ le gɛ? Nyo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ lɛ, **32** ‘Le mɛ
wù Nyo wu Ablaham bɛ Nyo wu Asik mo Nyo wu Yakob.’
Fi le lɛ gɛ Nyo nyume Nyo wu baŋkfu gɛ, le Nyo wu bamii
ba baaŋ yu.” **33** Kinchvu ki gɛ̀ lɛme fo yu nchvusɛ wù
Jiso chvuse, jwe yuŋ lo bo bɛ n'yɛyɛ we. **34** Bafalashii gɛ̀
doo bo yu lɛ Jiso le wu baŋɛ lo jwe wu Basadushii, bo mo
bo banyɛ ye bo to fɛ wu le. **35** Muh mu bo le wù gɛ̀ kee
banchi ba Nyo chuule wu mo wu telɛ wu bɛ mbilɛ wumu
lɛ, **36** “Muh wù n'yɛyɛ, nchi wù kuge wu fede banchi
bachii le wù la?” **37** Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nchi wù kuge le
wù duu lɛ, ‘Wo kôŋe Tada wù Nyo wo bɛ fitele fiuŋ fichii,
wo nyâ ye yo wu le yichii, wo gɛ̂ɛ bvufee bwuŋ yi wu le

bvuchii.’ **38** Wunɛ le nchi wù fwe wù kuge wù fede banchi
bachii. **39** Wù bii wu le nyume njɛ wunɛ. Fì le lɛ, ‘Wo kôŋe
muh wu le mbebe yo le no wo koŋe kikwɛɛ kuŋ.’ **40** Mwɛɛ
munchii mù le a Ŋwa wu banchi le, mo mù le a Baŋwa
ba bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo le, mu lɛme nyu yi banchi ba
bafɛɛ banɛ le.” **41** No Bafalashii gè taashɛ fo, Jiso mo wu
ja wu biih mbilɛ wumu bo le lɛ, **42** “Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ la kune
Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka? Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ le mwa yɛɛŋ?” Bo
chvuu wu le lɛ, “Le mwa Nfoŋ Dabi.” **43** Jiso kaasɛ wu biih
bo le lɛ, “No le mwa Nfoŋ Dabi, fi jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ Kiyo ki
Yuude ge Dabi tu wu tɛŋe wu lɛ Tada we? Dabi gè jɛmɛ lɛ,
44 ‘Tada Nyo gè be wu jɛmɛ Tada waŋ le lɛ, wu shîi a kibo
ke kinchiɛɛŋ le, gêɛŋ bû sege wu lé wu gê wu gîiŋsɛ bamii
be ba kimbanɛ, wu tomɛ bikaa bie yi bo le.’ **45** Nɛ Dabi
tɛŋe wu lɛ Tada we, fi ka fi jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ wu tu wù nyu
mwa ye?” **46** No Jiso jɛmɛ nɛ, muh gɛ ka wù nyu yu wu
mumwaa wu chvuu fiɛɛ wu le gɛ. Kɛge tɛ abvu, muh gɛ
ka wu moŋ lo wu biih fiɛɛ wu le gɛ.

23 Jiso mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ kinchvu ki bamii le bɛ booŋ be
ba ŋgoo le lɛ, **2** “Bamii ba duunyi banchi bɛ Bafalashii le
bamii ba le ba jo kinta ki Musɛ. **3** Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, bɛŋ
yûge fiɛɛ fichii fì ba sɛŋe bɛŋ le, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ gêe. Geenɛ,
keefɛ bɛŋ gêe fiɛɛ fì bo gee gɛ, nje bo feeji yeye, bo gee
yeye. **4** Bo jade bo yilɛ bvujijɛ bvù fede bvuŋga bvu bamii
bo yigɛ bamii yu, ta bo kibɛɛ moŋ ki bo la nyi yi kwaaŋ
bo fi bo yu gɛ. **5** Mwɛɛ mù bo gee munchii le gɛh ki bo ge
lɛ bamii yêne bo le. Muŋku muboo mu Ŋwa wu Nyo le lo
mù kuge. Munchaŋa mu de yi njú yiboo le lo mù ndefe. **6**
Bo to bo gɛɛne fɛ ŋka le bo koŋe ki bo shiide nyu fɛ bamii

ŋgvuune bo fo, bo ka gɛɛne yéh yi buunɛ le bo koŋe ki bo
shiide nyu yi binta bì fwe le. **7** Bo ka koŋe tɛ njiɛnyɛ wu
fɛ waaŋ lɛ bamii yêɛse bo le, bo ka koŋe lɛ bamii têŋe bo
lɛ Balabai. **8** Geenɛ, keefɛ muh bɛɛŋ lɛ bamii têŋe wu lɛ
Labai gɛ, nje bɛŋ kɛme Muh wu N'yɛyɛ gɛh wu mumwaa
maa, bɛŋ bachii nyu booŋ ba bwe mwa lɛ. **9** Keefɛ bɛŋ
têŋe muh mu yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ lɛ le chiji wene gɛ, nje bɛŋ
kɛme Chiji wene wu mumwaa wù le fɛwe. **10** Keefɛ muh
bɛɛŋ lɛ ba tɛŋe wu lɛ Chiji Kikwɛɛ gɛ, nje Chiji Kikwɛɛ
wene le gɛh wu mumwaa wù le Kletu. **11** Muh wù baaŋ a
bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ kɛme ki wu nyû muh wù lɛne lo bɛŋ le. **12** Mo
yɛɛŋ wù bɛɛŋse kikwɛɛ ke, tu Nyo lé wu shîishɛ lo wu, mo
yɛɛŋ wù shiishi kikwɛɛ ke, Nyo lé wu bêɛŋsɛ lo wu. **13**
Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene bɛŋ bamii ba duunyi banchi mo
bɛŋ Bafalashii. Bɛŋ le bamii ba jɛme yeye, bɛŋ gee yeye!
Bɛŋ lɛme a bamii jii bɛŋ baŋe je yì leese fɛ bvunfoŋ bvù
fɛwe le. Gɛ bɛŋ koŋe ki bɛŋ lêe bvu le gɛ, bɛŋ ka baŋe
je lɛ keefɛ bamii ba koŋe bo lee fo gɛ. **14** [Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ
le wene bɛŋ bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bɛŋ Bafalashii.
Bɛŋ shiishi lo bakwɛŋkfu, bɛŋ gee chibuunɛ chì ndefe
chi kinchiaasɛ ye. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ wene ŋgɛ lé wu fô lo.] **15**
Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene bɛŋ bamii ba duunyi banchi mo
bɛŋ Bafalashii. Bɛŋ le bamii ba jɛme yeye, bɛŋ gee yeye!
Bɛŋ jade bɛŋ jiɛnyɛ woŋ wuchii bɛŋ daŋe jóo yì baaŋ
baaŋ lɛ bɛŋ goone muh wu mumwaa wù bɛŋ fiisɛ wu tu
muh wene wu mbɛmɛ. Nɛ wu le wu tu wa muh wene wu
mbɛmɛ, bɛŋ kaasɛ bɛŋ ge fie mɛsɛ fi fo lo, wu tu wu nyu
wa muh wu ŋgu wù baaŋ gɛh njɛ bɛŋ. **(Geenna g1067)** **16** Ŋgɛ
wù baaŋ le wene. Bɛŋ le binfeeŋ bɛŋ duu lɛ bɛŋ duunyi je

bamii le! Bɛŋ nyu bamii ba duu lɛ, ‘Nɛ muh jɛme fiɛɛ, wu
kaŋ jee chi yeh yi kintanyɛ, tu gɛ nyu fiɛɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, muh
nɛ jɛme fiɛɛ wu kaŋ nyu jee chi kichwa ki bige kì yɛɛde ki
yeh yi kintanyɛ le, tu wù kɛme ki wu gê no wu jɛme wu
kaŋ.’ **17** Binfeeŋ binɛ! Bɛŋ le biyuŋ! Fiɛɛ fì kuge fì fede
fimi le fì la? Baaŋ kuge kichwa ki bige kì yɛɛde noo, yeh
yi kintanyɛ yì gee kichwa kiyu fɛ ki nyu fiɛɛ fì le fi Nyo
le? **18** Bɛŋ jɛme tɛ lɛ, ‘Nɛ muh jɛme fiɛɛ wu kaŋ jee chi
kitana ki kintanyɛ, tu gɛ nyu fiɛɛ gɛ. Geenɛ muh jɛme fiɛɛ
wu kaŋ nyu jee chi fiɛɛ fì muh nya kintanyɛ yu, tu wù
kɛme ki wu gê no wu jɛme wu kaŋ.’ **19** Binfeeŋ binɛ! Fiɛɛ
fì kuge fì fede fimi le fì la? Baaŋ le nnya yì kuge noo,
kitana ki kintanyɛ kì gee nnya yiyu nyume fiɛɛ fì le fi
Nyo le? **20** Fiɛɛ fì le, le lɛ nɛ muh kaŋ jee chi kitana ki
kintanyɛ, tu wu kaŋ noo wu kaŋ mo mwɛɛ munchii mù
nyume yu. **21** Nɛ muh kaŋ jee chi yeh yi kintanyɛ, tu wu
kaŋ noo wu kaŋ mo Nyo wù chee yu. **22** Nɛ muh kaŋ woŋ
wu we, tu wu kaŋ nyu kala wù Nyo mo wu wù Nyo wù
shiide yì wu le. **23** Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene bɛŋ bamii ba
duunyi banchi mo bɛŋ Bafalashii. Bɛŋ le bamii ba jɛme
yeye, bɛŋ gee yeye! Bɛŋ to bɛŋ nyaa kimbe kimimia Nyo
le a ntɛnɛɛ a bimbe yuufe bi mwɛɛ yeye yeye mù bɛŋ
kege bɛŋ gɛɛde a mbáa le lɛ yi yege, geenɛ bɛŋ nooŋe fiɛɛ
fì jiji fì nchi jɛme kune fi lɛ bɛŋ gêe, fì le ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ
mù kooji fɛ bamii le, bɛŋ kôode yii fɛ bamii le mo ki bɛŋ
lêese fitele yi Nyo le. Bɛŋ be kɛme ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ munɛ
munchii bɛŋ chinɛ gɛ fimi le gɛ. **24** Binfeeŋ bì duunyi je
bamii le! Bɛŋ kuuji munyinyi bɛŋ bvuuse a mbvuuŋ le,
geenɛ bɛŋ ka mii nyaŋ yì baaŋ ashɛŋ! **25** Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le

wene bɛŋ bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bɛŋ Bafalashii. Bɛŋ
le bamii ba jɛme yeye, bɛŋ gee yeye! Bɛŋ chuge muŋkoo
bɛ shú ye le, geenɛ mwɛɛ mù yisɛ yo le mù bɛŋ lode a
bamii le mo mù bɛŋ yɛɛde ajii yu. **26** Binfeeŋ bi Bafalashii,
bɛŋ ya bɛŋ chugɛ muŋkoo bɛ shú nyu antɛŋ, mu mo mu
yuude tɛ ye le. **27** Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene bɛŋ bamii ba
duunyi banchi mo bɛŋ Bafalashii. Bɛŋ le bamii ba jɛme
yeye, bɛŋ gee yeye! Bɛŋ le njɛ jɛ́ŋ yì ba le ba seesɛ ba
yefɛ yi tu yi baaŋ yi chuunyi ajii yi joŋe, geenɛ antɛŋ
ayu nyu a yisɛ bɛ biŋkufɛ bi biŋkwe bi bamii mo mwɛɛ
munchii mù yiide. **28** Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bɛŋ chuunyi
ajii lɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba chaaŋ, geenɛ antɛŋ nyu bɛŋ yisɛ
bɛ kinlɛlɛ mo gee chì befe. **29** Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene bɛŋ
bamii ba duunyi banchi mo bɛŋ Bafalashii. Bɛŋ le bamii
ba jɛme yeye, bɛŋ gee yeye! Bɛŋ ba joone jɛ́ŋ yi bamii
ba ntuŋ wu Nyo, bɛŋ yeefe tɛ jɛ́ŋ yi bamii ba gɛ̀ kɛme
kinche kì chaaŋ bɛŋ seese yi joŋe. **30** Bɛŋ gee noo bɛŋ
duu lɛ, 'Nɛ gɛ̀ bee bee nyu wa yu kife ki bachiji chiji le, tu
bee gɛ̀ baaŋ lɛɛŋ gɛ fiesa fɛ fiɛɛ fì bo gɛ̀ ge fɛ ba yuuyɛ
bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ.' **31** Bɛŋ jɛme noo, bɛŋ jɛme nyu
kune bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛŋ mo toone bɛ de yene lɛ bɛŋ le
booŋ ba bamii ba gɛ̀ yuuyi bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo. **32** Bɛŋ
mo bɛŋ gɛɛŋ lo fwe bɛŋ mɛsɛ bɛ lɛme chì bachiji chiji
bena gɛ̀ kɛ! **33** Yó chinɛ! Kiŋgogɛ ki yó lɛ kinɛ! Bɛŋ kwaji
lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ nyûme njɛ ba leesɛ bɛŋ yi ŋgu wu baaŋ le
sɛŋ? **(Geenna g1067)** **34** No fi le noo, mɛ mo ntune bamii ba
ntuŋ wu Nyo fɛ bɛŋ le mo bamii ba bvufee bɛ bamii ba
duunyi banchi. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ yûuyi bamu, bɛŋ taayi bamu
yi bintaaŋ le, bɛŋ suŋe bamu yéh yene yi buunɛ le, bɛŋ

boone bikaa a bamu jiŋ a bilaantɛŋ le bichii bì bo gɛɛne
bi le. **35** Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gêe noo lɛ kilɛmɛ ki bamii bachii ba gè
chee kinche kì chaaŋ yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le ba bo gè yuuyɛ ki
nyû fɛ bɛŋ fwa. Kilɛmɛ kinɛ lé ki nyû fɛ bɛŋ fwa kɛge yi
ki Abɛ wù ba gè yuuyɛ njɛ wù kɛme jialɛ sɛŋ, to bu yi
ki Sakiya wù mwa Belekaya wù bɛŋ gè yuuyɛ antɛnɛɛ a
yeh yi kintanyɛ bɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le. **36** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, loŋ wu mwɛɛ munɛ munchii lé wu gê wu koo
kiŋgogɛ ki mɛɛse kinɛ." **37** No Jiso jɛmɛ nɛ, wu mo wu
kɛŋ ye lɛ, "Yɛɛbɛɛ Yɛlusalɛm! Yɛɛbɛɛ Yɛlusalɛm! Wo wù
yuuyi bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo, wo ka tume bamii ba Nyo
tuŋ fɛ wo le bɛ ata! Le wa kiŋgane kimɛɛ no mɛ moŋ ki
mbanyɛ booŋ buŋ njɛ no bweshii to wu banyɛ booŋ be yi
kfugɛ a bibɛɛ bie le, wo faŋ? **38** Bîjɛ yêŋ yeh yo lé yi gê yi
tu kinfu. **39** Nsɛŋe lo wo le lɛ gɛ wo baaŋ wo ka wo yɛŋ
mɛne gɛ, gɛɛŋ bu kife kì wo le wo du lɛ, 'Nyo le wu noŋ
kimbonɛ yi muh wù too a jee chi Tada Nyo le.'"

24 Jiso bu yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu doo wu gɛɛne, booŋ be
ba ŋgoo kɛŋsɛ bo to mbebe ye le bo duunyi yéh yi fɛ yeh
yi kintanyɛ le wu le. **2** Geenɛ, Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ
yɛde yéh chinɛ le? Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ tɛdɛ chimimia
nyu chi shɛɛ yi chimi le njɛ ba kɛsɛ chi fɛkuu sɛŋ gɛ." **3**
Jiso doo wu gɛɛŋ wu bɛɛŋ wu shii yi Mbegɛ wu Bite bi
Olif le, booŋ be ba ŋgoo kɛŋsɛ bo to lɛbolɛbo fɛ wu le
bo biih lɛ, "Gɛh sɛɛŋ bee kife kì fiɛɛ fiyu finɛ lé fi gê fì
kooshɛ, mo njiŋɛ wù lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ kife kì wo lé wo
gê wo kaasɛ wo to mo no lɛ woŋ kage wa lo?" **(aiōn g165)** **4**
Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ yêne keefɛ muh to wu lɛɛ bɛ
bɛŋ, bɛŋ jiaa je gɛ. **5** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii ba duude lé bo gê

bo too bo jode jee chaŋ bo tɛyi fɛ jii, muh duu lɛ wu le
Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka. Bo doo bo gee noo bo lɛɛde bɛ
bamii ba duude bo jiaade je. **6** Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ yuge lɛ
ba tune jɛŋ, bɛŋ ka yuge tɛ basaaka lɛ jɛŋ le yi nyume.
Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ yuge noo, keefɛ fitele gûde bɛŋ gɛ. Munɛ lé
mwɛɛ mù kɛme ki mu gê mu kooshɛ. Geenɛ gɛ mu mo
duunyi lɛ woŋ kage wa lo gɛ. **7** Kituŋ lé ki gê ki tune jɛŋ
bɛ kimi, nfoŋ wumu tune jɛŋ bɛ wumu. Jɛŋ lé yi gê yi
koode, nshɛŋ lé yi gê yi shîiŋshi manjuu le manjuu le. **8**
Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii baaŋ gɛh lo nsasɛ njɛ sege kwɛse
kɛ lume. **9** Bamii lé bo gê bo nya bɛŋ ba nyiɛge bɛ bɛŋ,
ba yuuyɛ bɛŋ. Bituŋ bichii lé bi gê bi banɛ bɛŋ nje jee
chaŋ. **10** Noo, bamii ba duude mo bo chii bikaa a mɛ jiŋ,
bo banɛ bikwɛɛ biboo, bo gese bikwɛɛ biboo. **11** Bamii ba
duude ba mbiane lɛ tuŋ Nyo bo, bo lé bo jâ bo bunɛ bo
lɛɛde bɛ bamii wesee. **12** No kimbefɛ lé ki gê ki duude ki
gɛɛne lo fwe, ki ge kiŋkoŋɛ ki bamii ba duude mo ki tu
wɛɛ. **13** Geenɛ, muh wù lé wu gê wu kaaŋ shɛ́ŋ gɛɛŋ bu
fɛkimɛsɛ lé wù gê wu bonɛ. **14** Bo kɛme gɛh ki bo ge bo
fêjɛ saaka wù joŋe wunɛ wù kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo gɛɛŋ
bu yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii bituŋ bichii yu, noo, fɛ
woŋ ge wu ka. **15** Noo sege bɛŋ yɛŋ kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ kì taŋlo
ki chɛŋɛ bɛ kijusɛ kì muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Danyɛ gɛ̀
jɛme kune ki, ki lɛme wa yeh yi kintanyɛ le, muh wù tɛŋe
ŋwa wunɛ yu finɛ chuule, **16** bamii ba le Judia mo bo fɛɛ
lo bo bɛɛŋ yi bambegɛ le. **17** Keefɛ muh wù le kigo ki yeh
le ka wu shii wu lee ki wu jô fiɛɛ fì le yeh gɛ. **18** Keefɛ
muh wu le mwɛne ka wu kaase wu kwɛɛde lɛ wu to ki wu
jô kikuŋ wu noŋ ye le gɛ. **19** Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le yi aju kaa le,

lé wu gê wù nyu wu bikɛse ba le bɛ chifwe, mo ba yaŋse
booŋ. **20** Bɛŋ bûune lɛ keefɛ kinlegɛ kinɛ ki nyû yi kife ki
nfuŋ le, kɛnɛ juu chi yuuŋ gɛ, **21** nje ŋgɛ wù baaŋ lé wu
gê wu nyûme kife kɛɛ le, kfuu chi wu wɛɛ ŋgɛ gè baaŋ a
nyu gɛ yu gɛ, kɛge no woŋ gè kɛ too bude mɛɛse, gɛ kfuu
chi wu wɛɛ baaŋ wu ka wu yu wù nyu yu gɛ. **22** Nɛ Nyo
gè baaŋ gade gɛ aju a ŋgɛ ayu gɛ, tu muh wu wuŋ wu
mumwaa bee gɛ wu bonɛ gɛ. Geenɛ wu gè gade aju ayu
nje bamii be ba wu gè cha. **23** Lé doo nyûme sege kɛɛ nɛ
muh lé wu jêmɛ bɛŋ le lɛ, 'Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, Mbvusɛ wù
Nyo gè ka nɛ wu wunɛ fɛnɛ!' Kɛnɛ lɛ, 'Nɛ wu wege fege!'
Keefɛ bɛŋ bêɛŋ gɛ. **24** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii lé bo gê bo too
bo mbiane lɛ bo le bambvusɛ ba Nyo gè ka, bamu duu
lɛ bo le bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo, bo mo bo gee mwɛɛ mù
tɛɛme mù duunyi bvuŋga bvuboo, bo gee tɛ mwɛɛ mù
jwe yune, ki bo lêɛde bɛ bamii bo jiaade je, bo lêɛde mo
tɛ bɛ bamii ba Nyo gè cha wa, nɛ je le yu. **25** Bɛŋ yêgɛ
bɛŋ yû, nle nsɛɛŋ wa mwɛɛ munɛ bɛŋ le fɛ mu ge mu
kooshi. **26** Noo, bamii ja bo duu bɛŋ le lɛ, 'Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ
yêŋ, Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka nɛ wu wege chvuuŋ', keefɛ
bɛŋ gêɛŋ fo gɛ. Kɛnɛ lɛ, 'Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, nɛ wu wunɛ
yeh antɛŋ', keefɛ bɛŋ bêɛŋ bo le gɛ. **27** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ no jaŋ
to yi lale we kimbe kì juu saane le, yi baaŋ yi gɛɛŋ yi bu
a juu seele yo, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no nto wu muh wù jee
che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu nyûme. **28** 'Mo nyu faaŋ fɛ
gvunɛ chi fiɛɛ to chi nyume fo, le gɛh fo fɛ baŋgvuluŋ to
bo taashi fo.' **29** Kimimia, sege kife ki ŋgɛ wù baaŋ wunɛ
to wa ki fe, juu ja gɛh nɛ chi jimɛ, kwii gɛ ka wu baaŋ
gɛ, jóŋ jade fɛwe yi gweeyi, mwɛɛ mù fɛwe munchii mù

kɛme bvuŋga shiiŋshi. **30** Njiŋɛ wu muh wù jee che le
Mwamuh mo wu bunɛ yi kibvulɛ le. Bituŋ bichii bi yi
nshɛŋ le mo bi kɛ bi fuge lo bɛ kwe. Bamii lé bo gê bo yɛŋ
no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh too yi kimbɛ le fɛwe bɛ
bvuŋga mo bvukugɛ bvù baaŋ. **31** Sege soŋ yì baaŋ ge
doo yi jɛmɛ fɛwɛɛwe, wu mo wu chiiŋsɛ banchɛndaa be
bo gɛɛŋ abu a woŋ le ana mo fɛwe, bo banyɛ bamii be
ba wu le wu cha wa. **32** Bɛŋ yêyɛ fiɛɛ yi kiŋgvuŋ le. Ché
too yi boji, biŋkamɛ kɛ bi choone yi ché yiyu le, bɛŋ mo
bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ akfuuŋ kuse wa. **33** Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bɛŋ
ge doo bɛŋ yɛne mwɛɛ munɛ le munchii, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ
kêe lɛ wu le wa mbebe le, mo a yeh fwɛɛŋ. **34** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ kiŋgogɛ ki mɛɛse kinɛ nyu ki to ki ka, njɛ
mwɛɛ munɛ munchii kooshɛ sɛŋ gɛ. **35** Kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ
lé ki tô ki ka, geenɛ gè jɛ yaŋ nyu yi to yi shiiŋshɛ gɛ. **36**
Geenɛ gɛ muh nyu yu wù kee juu chiyu kɛnɛ kife kiyu
gɛ. Gɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba fɛwe kɛnɛ Mwa Nyo kee
tɛ gɛ. Kee gɛh Nyo wù Chiji maa. **37** Gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi
gè bee kife ki Nyua le, nyu gɛh no fi lé fi gê fi nyume
kife kì muh wù jee che le Mwamuh kaase wu too. **38** Gè
bee joo baaŋ a yisɛ gɛ yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le gɛ, bamii
nyu fiboo bo jii mwɛɛ bo ka muu, bikɛse bɛ bilɛŋsɛ taashi
bvuguu, bamii nyaa booŋ ba bilɛŋsɛ bo taashi bvuguu bɛ
bo, gɛɛŋ bu juu chì Nyua gè lesɛ a ŋguh le, **39** bamii bayu
gè baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fì lé fi kôoshɛ gè, gɛɛŋ bu sege joo gè
yisɛ yi nshɛŋ le, yi kudɛ bo bachii yi gɛɛŋ bɛ bo. Le gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi lé fi gê fi nyume juu chì muh wù jee che
le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu tô. **40** Bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ lé bo nyû
mwɛne, ba jô wu mumwaa wu mumwaa shêɛ. **41** Bikɛse

bafɛɛ lé bo gê bo goge bvulɛɛŋ fɛ jɛɛŋ, ba jô wu mumwaa
wu mumwaa shêɛ. **42** Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ chîɛɛne nje gɛ bɛŋ
kee juu chì Tada wene lé wu gê wu tô gɛ. **43** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ
chiji yeh nɛ kee kife kì choŋ lé wu gê wu tô antaŋ, wu
chîɛɛne, wu gɛ ka wu chinɛ lɛ wu to wu ŋgode yeh ye gɛ.
44 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, bɛŋ tɛ kɛme ki bɛŋ chîɛɛne nje muh wù
jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu kaasɛ wu to kife kì bɛŋ
kee gɛ le. **45** Mwa lɛme wù le wù nchiɛɛŋ wù ka kɛme
bvufee le wù la? Gɛ nyume muh wɛɛ wù chiji kikwɛɛ ke
le wu gɛɛ wu lɛ wu jîiŋe fɛ yeh ye le, sege kife doo ki
kojɛ, wu nya mwɛɛ munjile booŋ be ba lɛme le gɛ? **46**
Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ lé ki gê ki nyume ki mwa lɛme wù chiji
kikwɛɛ ke, sege wu doo wu too wu yɛŋ wù gee lɛme gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu bee ki wù gee. **47** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ
chiji kikwɛɛ ke lé wu gê wu bɛɛŋsɛ wu, wu jiiŋe fɛ mwɛɛ
mwe le munchii. **48** Geenɛ, nɛ mwa lɛme wɛɛ ja wù kɛme
kiŋge kì befe, wu jɛmɛ kikwɛɛ ke le lɛ, 'Gɛ chiji kikwɛɛ
kaŋ nyu wu yaŋsɛ wu kaasɛ wu to gɛ', **49** wu mo wu kɛ
wu suŋe booŋ ba lɛme bamu ba bɛ bo lɛne, wu jii mwɛɛ
wu ka muu bɛ bamii ba yaane mbvuuŋ, **50** tu chiji kikwɛɛ
ke lé wu gê wu ja gɛh wu bunɛ juu chimi chì wu be kwaji
gɛ, bɛ kife kì wu be kee gɛ le. **51** Wu doo wu bu noo, wu
mo wu gwoojɛ lo mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ, wu chiiŋsɛ wu wu
gɛɛŋ wù nyu bɛ bamii ba jɛme yeye, bo gee yeye le, nyu
fo fɛ bamii lé bo gê bo beede bo ŋgeji bige."

25 "Lé tô nyû kife kɛɛ le taŋlo ba beji bvunfoŋ bvù fɛwe
bɛ ŋgóoŋ yi bikɛse yimi yuufe ba gè jo bin'yesɛ biboo,
bo bu ki bo gɛɛŋ bo fi chiji bvuguu wumu. **2** Bo gè bee
noo batɛŋ nyu biyuŋ, batɛŋ nyu bafeefe. **3** Fì le lɛ ba gè

bee biyuŋ gɛ̀ jo bin'yesɛ biboo bo gɛ ka bo jo mɛɛ mamu
mbebe le gɛ, **4** geenɛ ba gɛ̀ feefe baa jo biboo bin'yesɛ bo
ka bo jo mɛɛ mamu mbebe le. **5** Bo gɛɛŋ bo chiɛɛne chiji
bvuguu wɛɛ, wu she yo wesee fɛ wu to, lefɛ mo chi kɛ
chi jode bo, bo mo bo lee. **6** Lɛ nyume antaŋ antɛnɛɛ,
bo ja bo yu muh wuule lɛ, 'Yilili Yilili, bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ,
chiji bvuguu wunɛ lɛɛɛ! Bɛŋ bû bɛŋ tô bɛŋ fî wu lɛɛɛ.' **7**
Ŋgóoŋ yi bikɛse baa bachii mo bo ja we bo bɛɛŋsɛ bin'yesɛ
biboo. **8** Ŋgóoŋ yi bikɛse ba gɛ̀ bee biyuŋ baa bo jɛmɛ
ba gɛ̀ feefe baa le lɛ, 'Kii bɛŋ, bɛŋ nya bee bɛ mɛɛ mɛna
mamu. Bin'yesɛ biɛsa shiide wa lo.' **9** Geenɛ, ba gɛ̀ feefe
baa chvuu lɛ, 'Gɛ mo nyu mo kojɛ fɛ bee le bachii gɛ. Bɛŋ
gɛɛŋ nyu fɛ bamii ba gese le, bɛŋ gu mɛna.' **10** No bo gɛ̀
gɛɛne ki bo gu, chiji bvuguu mo wu shɛɛ wu fɛsɛ. Baa ba
gɛ̀ bee bo seesɛ wa ye yiboo bo chiɛɛne, bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo
lee bɛ wu yeh yi ŋka wu bvuguu le, bo mo bo faa kimbuŋ.
11 Ajiŋ ayu ŋgóoŋ yi bikɛse yimi chiɛɛ bo gɛ̀ gɛnɛ ki bo
gu mɛɛ fɛsɛ tɛ, bo lɛɛŋ a nfwɛɛŋ bo tu bo duu lɛ, 'Chiji
kikwɛɛ, chiji kikwɛɛ, gwenyɛ kimbuŋ bee lee.' **12** Geenɛ,
wu chvuu bo le lɛ, 'Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛh ŋkee bɛŋ
gɛ.' **13** Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, bɛŋ sêesɛ ye, bɛŋ chîɛɛne, nje gɛ
bɛŋ kee juu kɛnɛ kife kiyu gɛ. **14** Kife kiyu le fi lé fi gê fi
nyu njɛ muh mu wù gɛ̀ gɛɛne njiɛnyɛ, wu tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba
lɛme lɛ wu gɛɛ kwa we chiaaŋ yiboo le. **15** Wu gɛ̀ nya
mwa wu lɛme wumu bikɛɛ bi bige bitɛŋ, wu nya wumu
bikɛɛ bifɛɛ, wu nya wumu kikɛɛ ki bige kimimia. Wu gɛ̀
nyaa wu bii no bvuŋga bvu muh le. No wu gɛ̀ nya noo,
wu mo wu la njiɛnyɛ we. **16** Mwa wu lɛme wù gɛ̀ fi bikɛɛ
bi bige bitɛŋ mo wu gɛɛŋ kimimia wu ge waaŋ yu, wu ji

mbe bikɛɛ bitɛŋ. **17** Wù gè fi bikɛɛ bifɛɛ wu ge tɛ waaŋ,
wu ji mbe bikɛɛ bifɛɛ. **18** Geenɛ, mwa lɛme wù gè fi kikɛɛ
kimimia wɛɛ, gɛɛŋ fie wu chiŋ fɛkuu wu nyilɛ bige bi chiji
kikwɛɛ wɛɛ fo. **19** Chiji kikwɛɛ wu booŋ ba lɛme baa gè la
njiɛnyɛ we, wu gɛɛŋ wu che yo wesee. Wu gè doo wu
kaasɛ wu to, wu mo wu tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba lɛme lɛ bɛ bo
najɛ mwɛɛ. **20** Mwa lɛme wù gè fi bikɛɛ bi bige bitɛŋ mo
wu to nyu bɛ bikɛɛ yuufe, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Chiji kikwɛɛ, wo gè
nya mɛ bikɛɛ bi bige bitɛŋ, bîjɛ yêŋ, nle nshɛɛ ŋge waaŋ
yu, ŋkɛme bimi bikɛɛ bitɛŋ yu we.' **21** Chiji kikwɛɛ wɛɛ
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, 'Kiyone baaŋ. Wo le mwa lɛme wù joŋe wo
ka nyume wù nchiɛɛŋ! Wo le wo shɛɛ wo kɛɛ ki wo bîjɛ fɛ
fiɛɛ fì shige le. Noo, nlé ŋgêɛ wo mɛɛse wo jîiŋe nyu fɛ fì
kuge le. Lêe antɛnɛɛ a bvujoŋɛ bvu chiji kikwɛɛ kuŋ.' **22**
Mwa lɛme wù bie bige gè bee bikɛɛ bifɛɛ to tɛ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
'Chiji kikwɛɛ, wo gè nya mɛ bikɛɛ bi bige bifɛɛ. Bîjɛ yêŋ,
nle nshɛɛ ŋge waaŋ yu, ŋkɛme bimi bikɛɛ bi bige bifɛɛ yu
we.' **23** Chiji kikwɛɛ wɛɛ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, 'Kiyone baaŋ wo le
mwa lɛme wù joŋe wo ka nyume wù nchiɛɛŋ! Wo le wo
shɛɛ wo kɛɛ ki wo bîjɛ fɛ fiɛɛ fì shige le. Noo, nlé ŋgêɛ wo
mɛɛse wo jîiŋe nyu fɛ fì kuge le. Lee antɛnɛɛ a bvujoŋɛ
bvu chiji kikwɛɛ kuŋ.' **24** Mwa lɛme wumu wɛɛ wù gè fi
kikɛɛ ki bige kimimia to tɛ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Chiji kikwɛɛ, ŋkee
lɛ wo le muh wù tɛɛme ajiŋ. Wo to wo gweji wo baaŋ
booŋ gɛ, wo gwode agiŋ wo baaŋ a noŋ gɛ. **25** Noo, mɛ
mo nfaaŋ ŋgɛɛŋ nyilɛ bige biuŋ fɛkuu. Bîjɛ wo yɛŋ, nɛ
bige biuŋ binɛ, kô.' **26** Geenɛ chiji kikwɛɛ wɛɛ chvuu wu
le lɛ, 'Wo le mwa lɛme wù befe, wo le kiŋkwɛŋ! Wo gè kee
lɛ nto ŋgweji mbaaŋ mbooŋ gɛ, mbaanyi agiŋ mbaaŋ noŋ

gɛ. **27** No wo gɛ̀ kee noo, tu wo gɛ̀ bee wo gɛɛ bige biaŋ
a chvu le lɛ sege ŋkaasɛ nfi bige biaŋ biyu bɛ mbe yu
we.' **28** No wu jɛme noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ ba fì kikɛɛ
ki bige kiyu a wu le, ba nyâ wù gɛ̀ kɛme bikɛɛ bi bige
yuufe le. **29** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wù kɛme ba lé ba bîsɛ lo wu
kɛme fi duude. Geenɛ muh wù kɛme gɛ, lé ba nyû ba fì
mo fiɛɛ fì shige fì wu kɛme. **30** No wu jɛme noo wu mo
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Bɛŋ nôŋ kinɛnɛ ki mwa lɛme kinɛ kijibɛ le
akfuuŋ, fɛ bamii lé bo gê bo beede fo bo ŋgeji bige.' **31**
Doo nyume kife ki muh wù jee che le Mwamuh kaase
wu too bɛ bvukugɛ bwe, wu too bɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo
bachii, wu mo wu shii yi kala we wu bvukugɛ le. **32** Bituŋ
bichii bi yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le banyɛ a wù fwe, wu mo wu
ga bo njɛ no muh wu chiɛɛne to wu ga shóŋ wu bvusɛ yi
a bí ntɛnɛɛ. **33** Wu lé wu gɛ̀ɛ shóŋ kibo kinchiɛɛŋ le, wu
gɛɛ bí kibo kiŋkoŋo le. **34** Wu wù Nfoŋ mo wu du baa bo
le kibo kinchiɛɛŋ le lɛ, 'Bamii ba chii le wu noŋ kimbonɛ
yi bo le, bɛŋ to bɛŋ kɛme kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu
wu gɛ̀ seesɛ fɛ bɛŋ le kɛge no ba gɛ̀ fɛ woŋ, **35** nje jɛŋ gɛ̀
yuu mɛ, bɛŋ nya mɛ bɛ mwɛɛ munjile. Kindoŋ gɛ̀ yune
mɛ, bɛŋ nya mɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fì mɛ muu. Ŋgɛ̀ bee ntolo, bɛŋ fi
mɛ. **36** Ŋgɛ̀ bee kichinɛ kiyɛse, bɛŋ jii nju ye yaŋ le. Ŋgɛ̀
chɛne bɛŋ to bɛŋ yɛsɛ mɛne. Ŋgɛ̀ bee yeh yi ncha le, bɛŋ
to bɛŋ yɛsɛ mɛne.' **37** Wu doo wu ge wu jɛme noo, bamii
ba chaaŋ bayu mo bo biih wu le lɛ, 'Tada, le sege la wù
bee gɛ̀ yɛŋ wo le jɛŋ yuu wo, bee nya wo mwɛɛ munjile,
kɛnɛ sege la wù kindoŋ gɛ̀ yune wo bee nya fiɛɛ fì wo
mu? **38** Le sege la wù bee gɛ̀ yɛŋ wo le wo nyu ntolo, bee
fi wo, kɛnɛ kichinɛ kiyɛse, bee jii nju ye yo le? **39** Le sege

la wù bee gɛ̀ yɛŋ wo le wo chɛne kɛnɛ wo nyu yeh yi ncha
le, bee to be yɛsɛ wo le?' **40** Nfoŋ mo wu chvûu bo le lɛ,
'Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ no bɛŋ gɛ̀ gee mwɛɛ munɛ, fɛ muh
wù shige le fɛ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ banɛ le, tu bɛŋ gɛ̀ ge nyu fɛ
mɛne.' **41** Noo, wu mo wu du baa bò le a kibo kiŋkoŋo le
lɛ, 'Bɛŋ ba loŋ le wu koo, bɛŋ jâ lo a mɛ jii, bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ
lêe yi ŋgu wù kage gɛ le, wù ba gɛ̀ seesɛ fɛ debele le bɛ
banchɛndaa be, **(aiōnios g166)** **42** nje jɛŋ gɛ̀ yuu mɛ, bɛŋ gɛ
nya mɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fijile gɛ. Kindoŋ gɛ̀ yune mɛ, bɛŋ gɛ nya
mɛ bɛ fiɛɛ lɛ mɛ mu gɛ. **43** Ŋgɛ̀ bee ntolo, bɛŋ gɛ fi mɛ gɛ.
Ŋgɛ̀ bee kichinɛ kiyɛse, bɛŋ gɛ jii mɛ nju gɛ. Ŋgɛ̀ nchɛne,
ŋka nyu yeh yi ncha le, bɛŋ gɛ to bɛŋ yɛsɛ mɛne gɛ.' **44**
Bo tɛ mo bo ge bo biih wu le lɛ, 'Tada, le sege la wù bee
gɛ̀ yɛŋ wo le jɛŋ yuu wo, kɛnɛ kindoŋ yune wo, kɛnɛ wo
nyu ntolo, kɛnɛ kichinɛ kiyɛse, kɛnɛ wo chɛne, kɛnɛ yeh
yi ncha le, bee gɛ fih wo gɛ?' **45** Wu mo wu chvuu bo le lɛ,
'Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, no bɛŋ gɛ̀ baaŋ ge gɛ mwɛɛ munɛ,
fɛ muh wù shige le fɛ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ banɛ le gɛ, tu bɛŋ gɛ̀
baaŋ ge gɛ nyu fɛ mɛne gɛ.' **46** Bobaa bamii mo bo gêɛŋ
bo lêe ŋgɛ wù kage gɛ le. Geenɛ, baa bò le chaaŋ gêɛŋ bo
lêe fiboo nyu kinche kì kage gɛ le." **(aiōnios g166)**

26 Jiso jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii wu mɛsɛ, wu jɛmɛ
booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, **2** "Bɛŋ kêe lɛ shɛge wa aju afaa, mo
nyume Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe, ba lé ba nyâ muh wù jee che le
Mwamuh chiaaŋ yi bamii le ba ta wu yi kintaaŋ le." **3** Gɛh
kife kiyu le, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba
sage woŋ mo bo gɛɛŋ bo banyɛ ye a nto wu Kayfa wù gɛ̀
bee kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le, **4** bo chu ntaŋ no bo lé
bo gê bo wɛɛnɛ fɛ bo koo Jiso, bo yuuyɛ. **5** Bo doo bo

chude ntaŋ noo, bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Keefɛ bee moŋ fiɛɛ finɛ kife
ki ŋka wunɛ le gɛ, nje bee moŋ lo, fi to bɛ jwe a bamii
ntɛnɛɛ.” **6** Jiso gè bee ntɛ wù Bɛtani le, a Samoŋ yeh wù
gè bee muh goŋ yì baaŋ. **7** Bo shii bo jii mwɛɛ, kwɛse
wumu ja wu lee bɛ fikaaŋ fimi ba kɛnyi bɛ tɛdɛ nyu fi
mɛɛ mamu mà gwee wuŋ, mò tɛɛme kwa baaŋ, wu mo
wu fuushɛ yi kikwɛɛ ki Jiso le. **8** Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo
yɛŋ noo fiɛɛ fiyu toonyɛ lo bo. Bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wu chɛŋe bɛ
mɛɛ mayu nɛ nje la? **9** Bee taŋlo ba gesɛ mɛɛ manɛ yi
bige le wesee, ba nya bige biyu bamii ba fuude le.” **10**
Geenɛ, Jiso kɛɛ ŋkwajɛ wuboo, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ
nyaa ŋgɛ kwɛse wunɛ le nɛ nje la? Wu le wu ge nyu fiɛɛ fì
joŋe fɛ mɛne. **11** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii ba fuude lé bo gê bo
nyu bena bo segechii, geenɛ gɛ mɛ nyu ŋge nyume bɛ
bɛŋ segechii gɛ. **12** Wu fuushi mɛɛ manɛ ye yaŋ le nɛ wu
seese nyu njiiyɛ waŋ. **13** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ mo nyu
faaŋ fɛ ba lé ba gê ba feeji saaka wù joŋe wunɛ yi kikwɛɛ
ki nshɛŋ le kichii fiɛɛ fì kwɛse wunɛ ge ba lé ba sêŋe tɛ ki
ba kwaji wu.” **14** Muh mu ŋgoo yi booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso ba
yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le, wù ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Juda Ɛkaliot mo wu
ja wu gɛɛŋ fɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le, **15** wu
biih bo le lɛ, “Mɛ nɛ nyâ Jiso chiaaŋ yene le, bɛŋ nyâ mɛ
la?” Bo mo bo taŋ bige mbanshɛ bì ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa kì
baaŋ, bo nya wu le. **16** Kɛge sege kɛɛ le, wu mo wu kɛ wu
goone je yì wu lé wu nyâ Jiso chiaaŋ yiboo le. **17** Lɛ doo
nyume juu chi fwe chi ŋka wu Blɛd wù ba baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ
Kinshilɛ yo gɛ, booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso to fɛ wu le, bo biih
wu le lɛ, “Wo goone lɛ bee gɛɛŋ be seesɛ fɛ wo lé wo jî
ŋka wu Ndaŋfe fo nyu faaŋ?” **18** Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ

gêɛŋ alaantɛŋ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ yêŋ muh mu le, bɛŋ du wu le lɛ,
‘Muh wu N'yɛyɛ duu lɛ kife ke le ki kojɛ ka. Wu lé wu ji
ŋka wu Ndaŋfe bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo nyu a wo yeh.’” **19**
Booŋ ba ŋgoo bayu gɛɛŋ bo ge gɛh no Jiso be jɛmɛ bo le,
bo mo bo seesɛ mwɛɛ munjile mu ŋka wu Ndaŋfe wuyu
fo. **20** Lɛ to nyume fɛnfu, wu shii bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo
ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ ki bo jii. **21** Lɛ bo doo bo jii mwɛɛ,
wu ja wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, muh mu
bɛŋ le, lé wu gê wu gêsɛ mɛ.” **22** No wu jɛmɛ noo, booŋ
be ba ŋgoo tu bo nyume yii yii, bo kɛ bo biide wu le wu
mumwaa wu mumwaa lɛ, “Le mɛ Tada?” **23** Wu chvuu bo
le lɛ, “Muh wù lé wu gêsɛ mɛ le wù leesɛ kibo a shu le
besa wu. **24** Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gêɛŋ gɛh
no ba gè saŋ kune wu. Geenɛ, ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le fɛ muh wu
le wu gesɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le. Fi be joŋe fɛ
wuwɛɛ muh le lɛ keefɛ ba bôo wu gɛ.” **25** Juda wù gè bee
ki wu gêsɛ Jiso biih tɛ wu le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ le mɛ?”
Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo le wo jɛmɛ bɛ jwe wo.” **26** No bo
jii mwɛɛ, Jiso ja wu jo blɛd, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu
bweeyɛ wu nya booŋ be ba ŋgoo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ ko
bɛŋ ji, finɛ le ye yaŋ.” **27** Wu ka wu jo tɛ fiŋkoo, wu nya
kiyone Nyo le wu mo wu nya fiŋkoo fiyu bo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Bɛŋ mu bɛŋ bachii. **28** Finɛ le kilɛmɛ kaŋ kì Nyo le wu
gwo maŋkaŋ yu ki bu nje bamii ba duude, wu lɛ wu lé wu
lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ biboo. **29** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka
mu mbvuuŋ ma nchwɛŋ wu kite kì laane manɛ gɛ, kɛge
mɛɛse gɛɛne bude juu chì nlé ŋgê mû manfɛŋ besabɛŋ
antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Chii gɛ.” **30** Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo gè mɛsɛ, bo yɛɛŋ ŋkee wu mbɛɛŋsɛ, bo mo bo bu bo

bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ yi Mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le. **31** No Jiso bɛ
booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛ̀ gɛɛne, wu ja wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Kintaŋ
ki abɛŋ kinɛ le bɛŋ bachii lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ chii bikaa a mɛ
jiŋ nje fiɛɛ fì lé fi gê fi kooshɛ bɛ mɛ. Le no ba le ba saŋ
lɛ Nyo duu lɛ, ‘Nlé ŋgê n'yûuyɛ nchiɛnɛ shóŋ, ŋgoo yi
shóŋ saaŋɛ.’ **32** Geenɛ, sege Nyo bvusɛ mɛ yi kwe le, nsa
bɛŋ fwe Galalee.” **33** Bita mo wu jɛmɛ lo fie wu le lɛ, “Nɛ
bamii bachii nɛ chile lo bikaa a wo jiŋ nje fiɛɛ fì lé fi gê fi
kooshɛ bɛ wo, tu gɛ taŋlo n'yu nto nchii bikaa a wo jiŋ
gɛ.” **34** Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe wo nchiɛɛŋ lɛ kintaŋ ki
abɛŋ kinɛ le, nyishii lé yi gê yi toŋ, wo nyu wo faŋ wa mɛ
kiŋgane kintɛde.” **35** Bita jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Mo fi nyume lɛ
nlé ŋkwê lo besa wo, tu gɛ taŋlo n'yu nfaŋ wo gɛ.” No wu
jɛmɛ noo, booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso bamu baa bachii jɛmɛ
gɛh tɛ noo. **36** Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛ̀ gɛɛŋ bo lee
Gɛsɛmani fɛ mwɛ wu muntaŋ wumu le, Jiso jɛmɛ booŋ be
ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ shii fɛnɛ ŋkɛŋsɛ fege mbuunɛ.” **37**
Wu jo Bita bɛ booŋ ba Jɛbɛdi ba bafɛɛ, bɛ bo gɛɛŋ. Wu kɛ
wu tu wù nyu yii yii, fitele fie fuuŋse wu. **38** Wu mo wu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Fitele fiaŋ le yii yii baaŋ njɛ ŋkwe lo. Bɛŋ
shêɛ fɛnɛ bɛŋ chîɛɛne!” **39** No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu
kɛŋsɛ wu gɛɛŋ fwe shige, wu gwe wu tuŋ bvushi fɛkuu
wu mo wu buunɛ lɛ, “Chii, nɛ je bee yu yì taŋlo wo ge
fiŋkoo fi ŋgɛ finɛ fe lɛ keefɛ mɛ mu gɛ, wo ge. Geenɛ,
keefɛ wo gê no ŋgoone gɛ, gêe no wo goone.” **40** Wu gɛ̀ ja
wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ fɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le, wu yɛŋ bo lefe.
Wu biih Bita le lɛ, “Fi le lɛ gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ shii bɛ mɛ we
gɛɛŋ bu ntaŋ wu kife wu mumwaa gɛ? **41** Bɛŋ nyûme we,
bɛŋ bûune lɛ keefɛ moŋ ge wu to fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Le nchiɛɛŋ

lɛ fitele koŋe lo, geenɛ nyaŋ yi ye wɛɛyi.” **42** Wu ka wu
kaasɛ wu gɛɛŋ kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wu buunɛ lɛ, “Chii, nɛ fi le
lɛ gɛ fiŋkoo finɛ taŋlo fi fe lɛ keefɛ mɛ mu gɛ, wo ge gɛh
no wo koŋe.” **43** Wu doo wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ wu ka wu yɛŋ
booŋ be ba ŋgoo lefe nje lefɛ gɛ̀ bee bo ajii baaŋ. **44** Wu
ka wu chinɛ bo le, wu kaasɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu ka wu buunɛ
kiŋgane kintɛde, wu buune wu jɛme gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fì wu be
jɛmɛ wa. **45** Wu ka wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ fɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo
le wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ baaŋ gɛh bɛŋ lefe bɛŋ fufe shɛŋ?
Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, kife le ki kojɛ ka. Ba lé ba gêsɛ muh
wù jee che le Mwamuh bamii ba befe le. **46** Bɛŋ jâ we
besabɛŋ gêɛne. Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, nɛ muh wù gesɛ mɛ
wunɛ wu too wa.” **47** Gɛh no Jiso gɛ̀ baaŋ wu jɛme noo,
Juda wù gɛ̀ bee muh wu ŋgoo yi booŋ ba Jiso ba yuufe
ncho bafɛɛ mo wu bu. Wu gɛ̀ too bɛ kinchvu ki bamii kì
baaŋ, bo kɛme nyó bɛ bimbuge, gɛ̀ tuŋ bachiji kintanyɛ
ba baaŋ baaŋ mo bamii ba sage woŋ. **48** Gɛ̀ bee muh wù
gɛ̀ gesɛ Jiso wu seesɛ wa njiŋɛ bɛ bamii bayu, wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Muh wù nlé ŋgê, ŋkfugɛ nshiŋɛ, tu le wu, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ
koo.” **49** No bɛ bo to, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ lo fɛ Jiso le kimimia
wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “N'yɛɛse wo le Muh wu N'yɛyɛ.” No wu
jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu kfugɛ wu wu shiŋɛ. **50** Jiso jɛmɛ wu
le lɛ, “Nsaa yaŋ, gee lo fiɛɛ fì wo to ki wo gê.” Bamii baa
mo bo gɛɛŋ lo fɛ Jiso le bo koo wu, bo fajɛ. **51** Fi kooshɛ lɛ
muh mu wù gɛ̀ bee bɛ Jiso wu mo wu bvusɛ nyo yi jɛŋ,
wu chuŋ kintuŋ ki nfwa wu kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ yu,
ki suunɛ. **52** Jiso jɛmɛ muh wuyu le lɛ, “Kaasɛ chvuu nyo
yo fɛ kijusɛ ke le. Wo kêe lɛ muh wuchii wù chiaase nyo
we, lé wu gê, wu kwe yi nyo le. **53** Wo kwaji lɛ gɛ taŋlo

ndu Chii chiiŋsɛ banchɛndaa be fɛnɛ kimimia banchvuge
le, bo fede ŋgoo yuufe ncho yifiɛɛ gɛ? **54** Geenɛ, nja ŋge
noo, fi ge fi jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ fi kooshɛ no ba gɛ̀ saŋ a Ŋwa wu
Nyo le, no fi kɛme ki fi nyume?" **55** Sege kɛɛ, Jiso mo
wu biih kinchvu kɛɛ le lɛ, "Bɛŋ to ki bɛŋ kôo mɛ, bɛŋ tu
too nyu bɛ nyó yi jɛŋ mo bimbuge njɛ bɛŋ too ki bɛŋ
kôo nyume muh wu too bɛ ŋgɛ woŋ le? Nchi nshee lɛ
juu lɛ juu nshiide yeh yi kintanyɛ le n'yɛyi bamii fo, fɛ
bɛŋ koo mɛ sɛŋ, nje la? **56** Geenɛ, finɛ fichii jo kijusɛ ki
fi to fi kojɛ no bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ̀ saŋ." Booŋ ba
Jiso ba ŋgoo bachii mo bo noŋ wu fo, bo fɛɛ lo. **57** Bamii
ba gɛ̀ kolɛ Jiso mo bo jo wu bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ Kayfa wù
gɛ̀ bee chiji kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ. Bamii ba duunyi
banchi ba Nyo bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ gɛ̀ taashɛ wa fo. **58**
Bo gɛ̀ gɛɛne bɛ Jiso, Bita bii lo ajiŋ je yì ndefe le. Wu gɛɛŋ
wu bu fɛ lakfulɛ chi kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le, wu lee
wu gɛɛŋ wu shii bɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ chiɛɛne la chiyu ki wu
yêŋ no fi lé fi gê fi jiɛnyɛ fi lɛɛŋ. **59** Bachiji kintanyɛ ba
baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii bachii ba gɛ̀ sage bansa tu bo goone
mwɛɛ mu chimbiaŋ mù bo kooyi yi Jiso le mù lé no mû ge
ba yuuyɛ lo wu. **60** Geenɛ, bo gɛ̀ baaŋ kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ,
mo no bamii ba duude gɛ̀ too fwe bo bɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa wu
chimbiaŋ. Fi gɛ̀ jiɛnyɛ nɛ, bamii bamu bafɛɛ to bo lɛɛŋ
fwe, **61** bo jɛmɛ lɛ, "Fimbwɛ finɛ chi fi du lɛ fi taŋlo fi sa
yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo fi kaasɛ fi jooŋ yi aju le atade." **62**
Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ mo ki ja we ki biih Jiso le lɛ,
"Gɛ wo kɛme fiɛɛ fì wo chvuu gɛ? Wo yuge gɛ̀ mwɛɛ mù
bamii banɛ kooyi ye yo le?" **63** Jiso mɛ gɛh jwe wu chile.
Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kaasɛ ki jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "A jee

chi Nyo wù kɛme kinche le, nɛ wo fɛnɛ le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka wu le Mwa Nyo, wo sɛɛŋ bee le.” **64** Jiso chvuu lɛ, “Fi le no wo jɛme. Geenɛ nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, ajiŋ a kife kinɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ yêŋ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh, wu shii a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki Muh wù kɛme Bvuŋga, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yɛŋ no wu too yi kimbɛ le fɛwe” **65** Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ yu noo, wu mo wu saayɛ njú ye, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wu jode kijusɛ ki Nyo. Bee ka goone muh lɛ wu lɛɛŋ fɛnɛ wu jɛmɛ lɛ la? Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa no wu jode kijusɛ ki Nyo. **66** Bɛŋ le bɛŋ suunɛ lɛ la?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Le muh wù ba yuuyɛ lo.” **67** Bo mo bo kɛ bo chuuyi nchwene yi bvushi bvu Jiso le, bo kfuunyi wu bɛ muŋko, bo suŋe wu bɛ chiaaŋ bo duu wu le lɛ, **68** “Wo le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka, gɛh gêe la muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo kuŋ bee le mɛɛse. Gɛh sêɛŋ muh wù suŋ wo.” **69** Gɛ̀ bee Bita shii akfuuŋ fɛ lakfulɛ. Mwa wù kwɛse wumu wù gɛ̀ lɛne fɛ la chiyu le, ja wu to mbebe ye le wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo tɛ be bee bena Jiso wu Galalee wege.” **70** Geenɛ, Bita faŋ a bamii bachii fwe wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ ŋkee fiɛɛ fì wo jɛme gɛ.” **71** Bita mo wu ja wu bu wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wù nyu jwe wu kitaŋ le. Mwa wù kwɛse wumu wù gɛ̀ lɛne tɛ fo, wu yɛŋ wu le, wu mo wu jɛmɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ lɛme fo le lɛ, “Muh wunɛ bee bɛ Jiso wu Nasalɛ.” **72** Bita ka wu faŋ, wu lejɛ lo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ ŋkee muh wuyu gɛ.” **73** Lɛ kife kɛŋsɛ shige, bamii ba gɛ̀ lɛme fo kɛŋsɛ bo gɛɛŋ mbebe Bita le bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, wo le tɛ muh mu bo le, nje njɛmɛ wo gɛɛne njɛ wuboo.” **74** Bita mo wu kaŋ, wu tɛɛŋ loŋ yi kikwɛɛ ke le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ ŋkee muh wunɛ gɛ.” Kimimia nyishii mo yi toŋ. **75** Bita kwajɛ njɛme wù Jiso be jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nyishii lé yi gê yi

toŋ, wo nyu wo faŋ wa mɛ kiŋgane kintɛde.” Wu ja fo wu
bu akfuuŋ, wu bee kwe baaŋ.

27 Akfuuŋ gɛ̀ doo a yuude a too, bachiji kintanyɛ ba
baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ, bo shii bo chu ntaŋ
kune Jiso ki bo yuuyɛ wu. **2** Bo mo bo kaaŋ wu, bo jo wu
bo gɛɛŋ bo nya chiaaŋ yi Balɛt le wù gɛ̀ bee muh wù sage
kimbe kiyu le. **3** Juda wù gɛ̀ gesɛ Jiso gɛ̀ doo wu yɛŋ lɛ ba
le ba suunɛ wa lɛ ba le ba yuuyɛ wu, shɛ́ŋ tu yi sage wu yi
fiɛɛ fì wu ge le wu mo wu jo bige bi mbaanshɛ biɛɛ wu
kaasɛ wu gɛɛŋ bɛ bi ki wu chvûu bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ
baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ le. **4** Lɛ wu gɛɛŋ, wu jɛmɛ bo
le lɛ, “Nle ŋge kimbefɛ ki ŋgesɛ muh wù kɛme gɛ jialɛ
gɛ.” Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, “Fifiɛɛ kɛme la ki fi gê bɛ bee?
Kee wo fiɛɛ fiyu.” **5** Juda bwaŋ bige biyu fɛkuu yeh yi
kintanyɛ le, wu mo wu bu, wu gɛɛŋ wu shɛɛŋ. **6** Bachiji
kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ tajɛ bige biyu bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Binɛ le
bige bi kilɛmɛ, nchi baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ ba gɛɛ binɛ a nchvu
wu yeh yi kintanyɛ le gɛ.” **7** Bo shii bo chu ntaŋ, bo gɛɛŋ
bo gu gwɛŋ wu muh wù maa sháaŋ ki bo jiiyi bantolo
fo. **8** Le fiɛɛ fì ba tɛŋe gwɛŋ wuyu bude abɛŋ lɛ, “Gwɛŋ
wu Kilɛmɛ.” **9** Fi gɛ̀ kooshɛ noo lɛ fiɛɛ fì muh wu ntuŋ
wu Tada Nyo wù Yɛlimia gɛ̀ jɛmɛ mo fi to fi kojɛ no wu
gɛ̀ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bo gɛ̀ jo bige bi mbaanshɛ bì gɛ̀ bee ŋgesɛ
we no booŋ ba Ishwala gɛ̀ kamɛ kikwɛɛ ke le, **10** bo gu
gwɛŋ wu muh wù maa shíaaŋ le yu, gɛh no Tada Nyo gɛ̀
jɛme mɛne.” **11** No Jiso gɛ̀ lɛme a Balɛt muh wù sage fwe,
Balɛt biih wu le lɛ “Le wo wu le Nfoŋ wu Bajuu?” Jiso
chvuu lɛ, “Le no wo jɛme.” **12** Geenɛ, bachiji kintanyɛ ba
baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ gɛ̀ doo bo kɛ bo chuunyi

mwɛɛ yi wu le, wu gɛ ka wu chvuu lo fiɛɛ gɛ. **13** Balɛt mo
wu biih wu le lɛ, “Gɛ wo yuge kfuu chi mwɛɛ munɛ mù ba
chuunyi wo le gɛ?” **14** Geenɛ, Jiso gɛ chvuu lo fiɛɛ wu
le mo fimimia fi bo kooyi wu le gɛ. Muh wù sage wuyu
bijɛ nɛɛ jwe yuŋ wu baaŋ. **15** To nyume kife ki ŋka wu
Ndaŋfe, muh wù sage wunɛ bvusɛ muh wu mumwaa yeh
yi ncha le, nyu wu wù bamii goone lɛ wu bvusɛ. **16** Gɛ̀ bee
kife kiyu le, muh mu gɛ̀ bee yeh yi ncha le, ba gɛ̀ kee
lo wu yi gee che chì befe le, jee che nyu lɛ Balaba. **17**
Bamii gɛ̀ doo bo taashɛ, Balɛt biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ goone lɛ
mbvusɛ nyu yɛɛŋ yeh yi ncha le? Bɛŋ goone lɛ mbvusɛ
Balaba noo, Jiso wù ba tɛŋe lɛ le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka
la?” **18** Wu gɛ̀ biide noo nje wu gɛ̀ kee lo lɛ ba gɛ̀ nya Jiso
chiaaŋ ye le, nyu nje bo gɛ̀ bɛɛne kindoŋ bɛ wu. **19** Fì
taade fo le sege wu gɛ̀ shilɛ fɛ ba gɛ̀ sage bansa fo, kwɛɛ
tuŋ ntuŋ fɛ wu le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Keefɛ wo gê fiɛɛ bɛ muh
wɛɛ gɛ. Le muh wù chaaŋ. Njɛme nɛ nje kifilɛ le ki njiiŋsɛ
bɛ mɛ kintaŋ ki abɛŋ le baaŋ kune wu.” **20** No Balɛt biide
noo, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ
bɛɛse bamii lɛ bo du lɛ wu bvusɛ nyu Balaba, ba lɛɛshɛ lo
Jiso. **21** Muh wù sage ka wu ja wu biih bo le lɛ, “Muh wù
bɛŋ goone lɛ nchinɛ antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba bafɛɛ banɛ le, le
wù la?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Balaba!” **22** Balɛt ka wu biih bo le
lɛ, “Nɛ ndoo nchinɛ noo, ŋge nɛɛ bɛ Jiso wù ba tɛŋe lɛ
Kletu?” Bo bachii jɛmɛ lɛ, “Ba ta lo wu yi kintaaŋ le.” **23**
Wu ka wu biih lɛ, “Ba ta wu nje la? Fiɛɛ fì befe fì wu ge le
la?” Bo ka bo wanɛ bo gɛɛne gɛh lo fwe fwe lɛ, “Ba ta lo
wu yi kintaaŋ le.” **24** Balɛt gɛ̀ doo wu yɛŋ lɛ gɛ je nyu yu
gɛ, lɛ wu luume bɛ fiɛɛ finɛ, jwe ja wu bu. Wu fi joo, wu

chugɛ chiaaŋ ye yu a kinchvu ki bamii fwe wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
"Gɛ chiaaŋ yaŋ nyu fɛ kwe yi muh wunɛ le gɛ. Kee bɛŋ bɛ
fi." **25** Bamii bachii chvuu wu le lɛ, "Ɛɛŋ, chinɛ kilɛmɛ ke
nyûme yi bikwɛɛ biɛsa le mo yi booŋ besa le." **26** Balɛt mo
wu bvusɛ Balaba no bo gè goone, wu jɛmɛ ba taaŋ Jiso, bo
mo bo nya lɛ ba gɛɛŋ ba ta yi kintaaŋ le. **27** Bamii ba nchi
ba muh wù sage wɛɛ mo bo jo Jiso bo lee bɛ wu a nto
we le fɛ ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Bletoliuŋ, bo mo bo kuŋ kimbɛge
ki ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi bachii bo taashɛ bo tuŋkigaŋ
bo kɛnɛ Jiso. **28** Bo baayɛ njú ye, bo jo njú yi bvunfoŋ yì
yɛɛde lo bo susɛ ye ye le, **29** bo lu kifo ki bvunfoŋ ki nyu
mbiaŋmbiaŋ bo booŋ a wu fwa, bo nya kimbaŋ a kibo ke
kinchiɛɛŋ le, lɛ le kitoomi. Bo mo bo too bo ŋgvuume a
wù fwe bo chwɛɛse wu bo duu lɛ, "Biaa bimbaaŋ! Nfoŋ
Bajuu!" **30** No bo gee noo, bo chuuyi chwɛne ye ye le, bo
fii kimbaŋ bo shɛde wu yu a fwa. **31** Bo chwɛɛsɛ bo mɛsɛ,
bo baa nju yi bvunfoŋ yɛɛ, bo kaasɛ bo jii wa nyu njú ye
ye ye le, bo mo bo jo wu bo gɛɛne bɛ wu ki bo gɛɛŋ bo ta
yi kintaaŋ le. **32** No bo gè gɛɛne, bo bu yi muh mu wu a
kilaantɛŋ kì Sɛliŋ le jee che nyu lɛ Samoŋ. Bo tooŋsɛ muh
wɛɛ wu tuu kintaaŋ ki Jiso. **33** Bo gɛɛŋ bo bu kijusɛ kimu
ki ba tɛŋe lɛ Golgota, jee chi kijusɛ kinɛ nyu lɛ Ŋgboge wu
Kikwɛɛ, **34** bo mo bo nya mbvuuŋ ma ba fiiŋsɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fimi
fì luji njɛ lele lɛ Jiso mu. Geenɛ wu doo wu moŋ, wu faŋ ki
wu mû. **35** Bo mo bo ta wu yi kintaaŋ le, bo jo njú ye bo
tuŋ kaŋ yu ki bo ga bikwɛɛ biboo le. **36** No bo ge noo bo
mo bo shii fo bo tu bo chiɛɛne wu. **37** Bo saŋ ŋwa wù
duunyi fiɛɛ fì bo ta wu yi kintaaŋ le nje fi, bo mo bo ta yi
kintaaŋ le a kikwɛɛ ke we lɛ, "Wunɛ le Jiso, Nfoŋ Bajuu."

38 Bo ta tɛ bachoŋ bafɛɛ yi bintaaŋ le bɛ Jiso, wumu a
kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki Jiso le, wumu a kiŋkoŋo le. **39** Bamii tu
bo fede bo yɛde Jiso le bo bɛme bɛ bikwɛɛ, bo baade wu
bɛ banchuŋ, **40** bo duu lɛ, "Wo wù chi bee ki wo sâ yeh yi
kintanyɛ wo kaasɛ wo jooŋ yi aju le atade, gɛh fi la kikwɛɛ
kuŋ! Nɛ wo fɛnɛ le Mwa Nyo, wo shii la yi kintaaŋ kɛɛ
le." **41** Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba duunyi
banchi mo bamii ba sage woŋ tu bo chwɛɛse tɛ wu bo
duu lɛ, **42** "Wu chi fii bamii bamu njɛ taŋlo wu fi kikwɛɛ
ke sɛŋ. Gɛ wu nyu Nfoŋ wu bamii ba Ishwala gɛ? Wu shii
la yi kintaaŋ le mɛɛse bee mo be bɛɛŋ wu le. **43** Wu chi
gɛɛde kikwɛɛ yi Nyo le. Nɛ Nyo fɛnɛ koŋe wu, wu fi la wu
mɛɛse no wu chi duu lɛ wu le Mwa Nyo." **44** Bachoŋ baa
tɛ ba bo gɛ̀ ta yi bintaaŋ le bɛ Jiso, bo tu bo baade tɛ wu
bɛ banchuŋ gɛh noo. **45** Juu gɛ̀ bɛɛŋ chi leesɛ, akfuuŋ ja
ajiiŋ woŋ wuchii gɛɛne bude juu bikaa bitɛde fɛnshɛ. **46**
Lɛ nyu njɛ juu bikaa bitɛde, Jiso ja wu jaŋ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, "Ɛli,
Ɛli, lama sabatani." Fì le lɛ, "Nyo waŋ, Nyo waŋ, wo noŋ
mɛ nɛ nje la?" **47** Bamii bamu ba gɛ̀ lɛme fo doo bo yu, bo
jɛmɛ lɛ, "Muh wuyu tɛŋe Alaja." **48** Muh mu bo le mo
wu legɛ lo kimimia wu jo kfusha, wu fuuŋ a mbvuuŋ ma
ŋgbwamɛ le, wu booŋ yi finte le wu chiaasɛ lɛ wu mu. **49**
Geenɛ bamii bamu jɛmɛ lɛ "Gɛh lɛɛŋ nɛ, besabɛŋ yɛŋ laa
Alaja le wu to wu fi wu la." **50** Jiso ka wu waŋ fɛwɛɛwe,
wu mo wu nya kiyo ke Nyo le. **51** Fi ja fi kooshɛ lɛ, nju yì
gɛ̀ gade yeh yi kintanyɛ antɛŋ gɛ̀ badɛ antɛnɛɛ kɛge fɛwe
boge bude fɛkuu bimbe bifɛɛ. Nshɛŋ shiŋshɛ, ata baajɛ, **52**
jɛ́ŋ tɛ gwenyɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ bee ba Nyo ba duude ba gɛ̀
kweeyɛ wa mo bo kaasɛ bo bu yi kwe le. **53** Jiso gɛ̀ doo wu

bu yi kwe le, bamii bayu ja bo gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ kì yuude
le Yɛlusalɛm, bamii wesee yɛŋ bo le. **54** Chiji kikwɛɛ ki
bamii ba nchi bɛ bamii ba bɛ bo gè bee fo bo chiɛɛne Jiso,
gè doo bo yɛŋ no nshɛŋ shiŋshɛ, bɛ fiɛɛ fì kooshi le, nfaaŋ
koo bo baaŋ. Bo jɛmɛ lɛ, "Yi nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ le, muh
wunɛ chi bee Mwa Nyo." **55** Bikɛse ba duude gè lɛme tɛ fo
je yì ndefe le bo jiiŋe. Bikɛse banɛ le ba gè ja Galalee bo
bii Jiso le bo fii wu. **56** Ŋgoo yiboo gè bee Mɛɛle Madaleŋ
mo Mɛɛle wù bwe Jɛm bɛ Yosɛf, mo bwe booŋ ba Jɛbɛdi.
57 Lɛ nyu fɛnfu, muh wu kwa wumu wu Alimatia ja wu to,
jee che nyu lɛ Yosɛf. Wu tɛ gè bee muh wu ŋgoo yi Jiso le.
58 Wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Balɛt le wu lɛgɛ lɛ wu nyâ gvunɛ chi
Jiso wu le wu gêɛŋ wu jîiyɛ. Noo, Balɛt mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ bo
gêɛŋ bo nyâ wu le. **59** Yosɛf fi gvunɛ chiyu wu kujɛ a nju
yì yuude le, **60** wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu giŋsɛ a jɛŋ ye yì baaŋ
yifiɛŋ le. Wu gè cho jɛŋ yiyu yi kimbaaŋ le, wu mo wu
biŋsɛ kibwee ki tɛdɛ wu baŋɛ jwe wu jɛŋ yɛɛ yu, wu mo
wu ja. **61** Mɛɛle Madaleŋ bɛ Mɛɛle wumu wɛɛ gè bee fo,
bo shii mbebe jɛŋ yiyu le, kimbe kege le. **62** Akfuuŋ bu
ayuu, juu chi bo to bo seese mwɛɛ mu yuuŋ chiboo gè fe
wa, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ Bafalashii gɛɛŋ bo
yɛŋ Balɛt le, **63** bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Muh wù baaŋ, bee be
kwaji fiɛɛ fì muh wu chimbiaŋ wɛɛ gè jɛme sege wu gè
baaŋ yu. Wu gè bee wu jɛmɛ lɛ, le to bu aju atade wu
kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le. **64** No fi le noo, wo du bamii gɛɛŋ
bo chîɛɛne jɛŋ yɛɛ gɛɛŋ bu aju atade, nje bee faane lɛ
taŋlo booŋ be ba ŋgoo bo ja bo gɛɛŋ bo choŋ gvunɛ che
bo ja bɛ chi bo mo bo sɛŋe bamii le lɛ, 'Wu le wu bu yi
kwe le.' Nɛ bo ge noo, chimbiaŋ chi mɛɛse chinɛ mo chi

fo chi fe lo chi fwe." **65** Balɛt du bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ jô bamii ba
nchi bena bo gɛɛŋ, bɛŋ du bo chiɛɛne jɛŋ yɛɛ chuule no
taŋlo bo chiɛɛne." **66** Noo bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo baŋɛ jwe wu
jɛŋ yiyu chuule bo gɛɛ njiŋɛ yi tɛdɛ chì bo gè baŋɛ jwe wu
jɛŋ yɛɛ yu, bo mo bo gɛɛ bamii ba nchi bo chîɛɛne.

28 Juu chi yuuŋ gè fe, akfuuŋ yuude atoo, nyu juu chi
fwe yi kimaa le, Mɛɛle Madaleŋ bɛ Mɛɛle wumu wɛɛ gɛɛŋ
ki bo bijɛ jɛŋ. **2** Fi kooshɛ lɛ, nshɛŋ gè be yi ja yi shiŋshɛ
bɛ bvuŋga, nje nchɛndaa Tada gè shii we wu to wu biŋsɛ
kibwee ki tɛdɛ chiɛɛ chì ba gè baŋɛ jwe wu jɛŋ yɛɛ yu
wu mo wu shii yu. **3** Nchɛndaa wuyu le bvushi bwe gè
lale njɛ jaŋ, njú ye baaŋ nɛ bvuuu. **4** Bamii ba gè chiɛɛne
jɛŋ baa yɛŋ wu le bo faaŋ baaŋ, bo koge nɛ kikikiki, bo
gweeyɛ fɛkuu bo leefɛ njɛ biŋkwe bi bamii. **5** Nchɛndaa
wu Nyo wuyu jɛmɛ bikɛse baa le lɛ, "Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ.
Ŋkee lo lɛ bɛŋ goone nyu Jiso wù ba chi ta yi kintaaŋ le. **6**
Gɛ wu baaŋ fɛnɛ gɛ, wu le wu bu wa yi kwe le, no wu gè
jɛme. Bɛŋ to bɛŋ yɛŋ fɛ wu chi gime fo. **7** Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ
gêɛŋ chige bɛŋ sɛɛŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ wu le wu bu
wa yi kwe le, lɛ wu le wu sa wa bɛŋ fwe Galalee. Bɛŋ lé
bɛŋ yêŋ wu le yo. Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa no
nsɛŋe bɛŋ le." **8** Bikɛse baa mo bo ja fɛ jɛŋ chige chige bɛ
nfaaŋ, geenɛ bo kɛme tɛ njoŋ wù baaŋ, bo tu bo lege bo
gɛɛne ki bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo le. **9** No bo
gè gɛɛne, fi kooshɛ lɛ bɛ ba Jiso gè tasɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le
lɛ, "N'yɛɛse bɛŋ le." Bo mo bo to mbebe ye le, bo gwe
bo kfugɛ bikaa bie, bo ŋgvuuŋ wu. **10** Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
"Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ. Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ dû booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ le lɛ
bo gêɛne Galalee bo lé bo yêŋ mɛne yo." **11** Sege bikɛse

baa gɛ̀ ja bo doo bo gɛɛne, fi kooshɛ lɛ bamii ba nchi ba
gɛ̀ chiɛɛne jɛŋ bamu gɛ̀ ja bo gɛɛne alaantɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ bo
sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii fì kooshi bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le.
12 Bachiji kintanyɛ bayu mo bo kuŋ bamii ba sage woŋ bɛ
bo shii bo chu ntaŋ, bo mo bo baŋɛ jwe wu bamii ba nchi
baa bɛ bige bì duude, **13** bo jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ sɛ̂ŋe bamii
le lɛ bɛŋ chi lefe lo booŋ be ba ŋgoo to bo choŋ gvunɛ
che bo gɛɛŋ bɛ chi. **14** Nɛ bɛŋ sɛŋe noo, fi lee bintuŋ bi
muh wù sage le, wu nɛ goone ki wu nyâ bɛŋ ŋgɛ le, bee
seesɛ bɛ wu, wu gɛ ka wu nya bɛŋ ŋgɛ gɛ." **15** Noo bo mo
bo fi bige biyu bo tu bo sɛŋe gɛh no ba be jɛmɛ bo le.
Kinfɛ kiyu kinɛ mo ki laaŋ antɛnɛɛ a Bajuu too bude abɛŋ
lɛ ba gɛ̀ choŋ lo gvunɛ chi Jiso. **16** Booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso ba
yuufe ncho wu mumwaa mo bo ja bo gɛɛŋ Galalee, bo
bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ wù Jiso gɛ̀ jɛmɛ bo le. **17** Bo doo bo
yɛŋ wu le, bo ŋgvuuŋ wu. Geenɛ bamu tu bo maŋe wu. **18**
Jiso ja wu kɛŋsɛ wu to wu du bo le lɛ, "Chii le wu nya wa
bvuŋga bvuchii bvu fɛwe mo bvu fɛkuu mɛne. **19** Noo,
bɛŋ gɛ̂ɛŋ woŋ le wuchii, bɛŋ gɛ̂e bamii nyu bamii baŋ
ba ŋgoo, bɛŋ lɛ̂ese bo a joo a jee chi Nyo wu Chii le, bɛ
chi Mwa mo a chi Kiyo ki Yuude le. **20** Bɛŋ yɛ̂yi bo lɛ bo
gɛ̂e fiɛɛ fichii fì nle n'yɛyɛ bɛŋ yu. Bɛŋ yɛ̂gɛ bɛŋ yû, nlé
nyûme besabɛŋ segechii gɛɛne bude kife kì woŋ lé wu gɛ̂
wu ka." **(aiōn g165)**

Maliku

1 Wunɛ le saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso Kletu wu le Mwa Nyo.
2 Wu gè kɛ gɛh no Yosaya wù muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo, gè
saŋ, Nyo duu lɛ, “Yêgɛ yû, nlé ŋgê nchiiŋsɛ muh waŋ wu
ntuŋ wu sa wo fwe, wu lé wu gêɛŋ wu seesɛ je yo. **3** Jɛ
yi muh jaŋe kwa lɛ ba sêesɛ je yi Tada, ba nâjɛ yi nyu
chaaŋ.” **4** Noo, muh mu wù ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Joŋ Nlesɛajoo ja
wu bunɛ wu gɛɛŋ kwa wu tu wu feeji bamii le lɛ bo kusɛ
muntele muboo, wu leesɛ bo a joo lɛ Nyo lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ
biboo. **5** Bamii tu bo bude bantɛ ba yi woŋ wu Judia le
wuchii, mo a kilaantɛŋ kì Yɛlusalɛm le kichii bo gɛɛne fɛ
Joŋ le, bo sɛŋe bimbefɛ biboo lɛ, wu mo wu leese bo a Joo
yì Jodaŋ le. **6** Joŋ gè jiide njú yì ba kɛnyɛ bɛ yvú yi nyaŋ
yimi yì ba tɛŋe lɛ kamɛɛ, wu kaane kicha chiŋ ba kɛnyɛ
bɛ je yi nyaŋ, mwɛɛ mwe munjile gè bee chuma bɛ bvutu
bvu nchvuuŋ. **7** Wu gè feeji, wu duu lɛ, “Muh mu too a mɛ
jiŋ wu kuge wu fede mɛ, mbaaŋ kojɛ gɛ ki ŋgvuumɛ fɛkuu
nfaanyɛ balaba be gɛ. **8** Nleese bɛŋ nyu a joo, geenɛ, wu lé
wu gê wu leese fie bɛŋ nyu a Kiyo ki Yuude le.” **9** Gɛh aju
ayu le, Jiso ja Nasalɛ kimbe ki woŋ kì Galalee le, wu to Joŋ
leesɛ wu a joo, fɛ Joo yì Jodaŋ le. **10** Gɛh no Jiso gè bude a
joo, kibvulɛ gwenyɛ ye, Kiyo ki Yuude shii ki to yi ye ye le
fiɛɛnɛ kibɛmbɛ. **11** Jɛ jɛmɛ fɛwe lɛ, “Wo le Mwa yaŋ, wo le
fitele fiaŋ, n'yuge njoŋ bɛ wo baaŋ.” **12** Kimimia Kiyo ki
Yuude mo ki ge Jiso gɛɛŋ wu tu wu chee nchvuuŋ. **13** Wu
tu wù nyu yo yi aju le mbaanyɛ, Sataŋ mone wu. Wu gè
bee yo noo bɛ nyáŋ yi nchvuuŋ, banchɛndaa ba Nyo jiiŋe
fɛ wu le. **14** Bo gè ja bo koo Joŋ Nlesɛajoo ba leesɛ yeh yi
ncha le. Lɛ nyu ajiŋ ayu, Jiso gɛɛŋ Galalee, wu tu wu feeji

saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo yo. **15** Wu tu wu feeji, wu duu lɛ,
"Kife le ki to ka ki kojɛ, bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le wa mbebe le.
Bɛŋ kûsɛ muntele mwɛna, bɛŋ bèɛŋ saaka wù joŋe wunɛ
le." **16** Jiso tu wu fede mbebe Mamasi wù Galalee le, wu
yɛŋ Samoŋ bɛ mwa bwee, wu Andulu le bo nooŋ gii a
mamasi le, no lɛme chiboo gè bee bíɛŋ yì kolɛ. **17** Jiso
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ bîi mɛne, nlé nfê bɛŋ bɛŋ kôode wa
nyume bamii." **18** Kimimia, bo mo bo chinɛ gii yiboo le,
bo tu bo bii wu le. **19** Jiso doo wu kɛŋsɛ wu gɛɛŋ fwe,
wu yɛŋ Jɛm bɛ mwa bwee wù Joŋ le, bò gè bee booŋ ba
Jɛbɛdi, bɛ bo nyu a ŋguh le bo chvuushi gii. **20** Jiso mo wu
tɛɛŋ tɛ bo. Bo chinɛ chiji bo wù Jɛbɛdi le a ŋguh le, bɛ
bamii ba bo gè jo bo lɛne bo le, bo mo bo tu bo bii wu le.
21 Bɛ ba Jiso ja bo gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ kì Kafanahum le. Lɛ to
nyume juu chi yuuŋ, Jiso mo wu gɛɛŋ yeh yi buunɛ le, wu
tu wu yɛyi bamii yu. **22** Bamii yuge bo kɛme lo ŋgha yi
n'yɛyɛ we le, nje wu gè yɛyi njɛ muh wù kɛme bvuŋga
bvu n'yɛyɛ. Gɛ wu gɛ yɛyi njɛ no bamii ba duunyi banchi
ba Nyo to bo yɛyi gɛ. **23** Gɛh sege yu, muh mu gè bee yeh
yi buunɛ yiyu le, gè bee kiyo kì yiide nyu ye ye le. **24** No
wu leese yu, wu mo wu waŋ lɛ, "Jiso wu Nasalɛ, wo goone
la a bee le? Wo to ki wo lêɛshɛ lo bee? Ŋkee wo chuule. Le
wo wù Yuude wù ja fɛ Nyo le." **25** Jiso waŋ kiyo kì yiide
kiyu, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Baŋ lo, wo bu yi muh wunɛ le." **26** Kiyo
kì yiide mo ki ge muh wuyu gwe fɛkuu wu tu wu tage, ki
jaŋ fɛwɛɛwe, ki mo ki bû ye ye le. **27** Bamii yɛŋ noo, jwe
yuŋ bo, bo tu bo maŋe lɛbolɛbo bo biide lɛ, "Finɛ le la? Le
n'yɛyɛ wumu wù fwɛŋ? Muh wunɛ kɛme bvuŋga ki wu
kâane mo biyo bì yiide bi mo bi yuge wu le." **28** Kimimia,

saaka wu kune Jiso saaɲe wu gɛɛŋ bantɛ bachii ba kimbe
kì Galalee le. **29** Jiso gɛ̀ bu yeh yi buunɛ yɛɛ le, wu gɛɛŋ a
Samoŋ bɛ Andulu yeh, Jɛm bɛ Joŋ nyu bɛ bo. **30** Gɛ̀ bee
mwɛɛdɛ Samoŋ gime, wu chɛne bɛ kin'ya. Gɛh no Jiso
lese yeh, bo mo bo sɛɛŋ lo wu le kune kwɛse wuyu. **31** Jiso
gɛɛŋ fɛ wu gɛ̀ gime fo, wu jijɛ wu yi kibo le, wu chiaasɛ
wu we. Kin'ya kiyu mo ki chinɛ wu le, wu ja we, wu bijɛ
fiɛɛ bo ji. **32** Lɛ nyu fɛnfu abvu no juu gɛ̀ seele, bo too bɛ
bamii bachii ba gɛ̀ chɛne mo bamii ba banchɛndaa ba
Sataŋ gɛ̀ njiiŋse bɛ bo fɛ Jiso le. **33** Kilaantɛŋ kiyu kichii ki
taashɛ a fwɛɛŋ. **34** Wu fɛde bamii ba duude ba gɛ̀ kɛme
binchɛŋ yeye yeye, wu ka bvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele
ba duude yi bamii bamu le. Wu doo wu bvuuse, wu gɛ ka
wu bɛɛŋ lɛ banchɛndaa bayu jɛme gɛ, nje bo gɛ kee muh
wu le wu. **35** Lɛ to nyume antaana kibilebile le, Jiso ja we,
wu bu wu gɛɛŋ kijusɛ kimi le wu maa ki wu bûunɛ. **36**
Samoŋ bɛ bamii ba bɛ bo gɛ̀ bee, bo shɛɛ bo bu bo gɛɛŋ ki
bo gooŋ wu. **37** Bo yɛŋ wu le, bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Bamii
bachii le bo shɛɛ bo goone wo." **38** Jiso chvuu fie bo le lɛ,
"Bee dâŋ be gêɛŋ bantɛ bamu le, lɛ taŋlo nfejɛ tɛ jɛ yi
Nyo yo. Le fiɛɛ fì nto nje fi." **39** Wu mo wu tu wu jiɛnyi
kimbe kì Galalee le kichii wu feeji jɛ yi Nyo yéh yi buunɛ
yiboo le, wu bvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele lɛ yi bamii le.
40 Muh mu wu gɛ̀ chɛne bɛ goŋ yì baaŋ gɛ̀ ja wu to, wu
tuŋ anyuu a Jiso jii, wu lɛgɛ wu, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Wo taŋlo wo
fɛ mɛ n'yuude, fɛ wo nɛ koŋe lo." **41** Yii koo Jiso, wu nɛjɛ
kibo wu kuŋ wu le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Ŋkoŋe lo, têmɛ la,
wo yûude!" **42** Kimimia, goŋ yì baaŋ yiyu mo yi chinɛ wu
le, wu tɛmɛ wu tu wu yûude. **43** Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ wu

gɛɛne la, wu lejɛ lo wu le, **44** wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Yêŋ keefɛ wo
sêɛŋ muh le gɛ. Geenɛ, gênɛ wo chûnyɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ chiji
kintanyɛ le, wo mo wo nyâ nnyaa yì Musɛ gè jɛmɛ lɛ muh
kɛmɛ ki wu nyâ ki wu chûnyɛ bamii le lɛ wu le wu tɛmɛ
wa yi goŋ yinɛ le wu mo wu tu wu yûude.” **45** No Jiso leji
noo, muh wuyu tu wu gɛɛŋ wu bwaashi lo fiɛɛ fiyu. Saaka
wuyu saaŋe, je gɛ ka yi nyu yu yì taŋlo Jiso lee a kilaantɛŋ
le nɛ bwaashaa gɛ. Wu mo wu mɛ gɛh wù nyu nchvuuŋ,
bamii jade manjuu le manjuu le, bo too fɛ wu le.

2 Aju doo a kɛŋsɛ, Jiso kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ Kafanahum. Bamii
yu lɛ wu le wa fɛ yeh le, **2** bo taashɛ fo wesee, je gè bee gɛ
yu yì taŋlo muh tomɛ kikaa mo a yeh fwɛɛŋ gɛ. Wu tu wu
feeji jɛ yi Nyo bo le. **3** Bamii bamu gè ja bo too banɛh bɛ
muh mu fɛ wu le, bo nyu bo shumɛ yi bvuko le, wu kwe
wa kimbe kimimia. **4** Fi ya ki bo lee bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ wu
le nje bamii gɛ fasɛ baaŋ. Bo mo bo bɛɛŋ nyu a yeh we, bo
chiɛɛ kiyɛ. No bo chɛle noo, bo mo bo shiishɛ muh wuyu
a fiɛɛ fì wu gè gime yo le. **5** Jiso yɛŋ no bo le bo leesɛ
muntele muboo ye ye le, wu mo wu jɛmɛ muh wù gè kwe
wa kimbe kimimia wɛɛ le lɛ, “Nsaa yaŋ, nle nlɛɛshɛ wa
bimbefɛ biuŋ.” **6** Bamii bamu ba gè yɛyi banchi ba Nyo
ba gè shiiyɛ fo yu noo, bo tu bo shuŋshi a muntele le,
bo biide lɛ, **7** “Muh wunɛ jɛme nɛ nɛɛ? Wu jode kijusɛ
ki Nyo. Le yɛɛŋ wuyu wu taŋlo wu lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ fuge
Nyo sɛŋ?” **8** Jiso mo wu kɛɛ a fitele fie le fiɛɛ fì bo gɛ
kwaji, wu mo wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kɛme kfuu chi banɛ
baŋkwajɛ a muntele mwɛna le nɛ njɛ la? **9** Fi chige fì
njɛmɛ muh wunɛ le, le fì la? Ki njɛmɛ lɛ nle nlɛɛshɛ wa
bimbefɛ bie noo, lɛ wu jo bvuko bwe wu gɛɛne la? **10**

Geenɛ, nlé ŋgê bɛŋ kɛ̂ɛ lɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh
kɛme bvuŋga fɛkuu fɛnɛ ki wu lɛ̂ɛshɛ bimbefɛ." Wu mo
wu jɛmɛ muh wù gɛ̀ kwe wa kimbe kimimia wɛɛ le lɛ,
11 "Njɛme wo le, jâ we wo jô bvuko bwuŋ wo gɛ̂ɛne fɛ
wo yeh le." **12** Wu mo wu ja we, wu jo bvuko wu bude
bamii bachii jiiŋe wu. Bo jiŋɛ nɛɛ, jwe yuŋ bo, bo tu bo
tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo, bo duu lɛ, "Bee gɛ̀ baaŋ a yɛŋ gɛ
kfuu chi finɛ fiɛɛ le gɛ." **13** Jiso ka wu ja wu gɛɛŋ mbebe
mamasi le, kinchvu ki bamii to fo, wu tu wu yɛyi bo. **14**
Wu ja wu doo wu gɛɛne, wu yɛŋ Lɛwe wu le mwa Alfayu
le, wu shii fɛ kijusɛ ke ki lɛme le, wu koode ŋwa. Jiso jɛmɛ
wu le lɛ, "Wo bîi mɛne." Wu mo wu ja we wu bii wu le.
15 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛɛŋ bo jii mwɛɛ a Lɛwe yeh
bɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ koode ŋwa mo bamii bamu ba befe tɛ.
Kfuu chi banɛ bamii tu bo bii wu le wesee. **16** Bafalashii
ba gɛ̀ yɛyi banchi ba Nyo yɛŋ no Jiso jii mwɛɛ bɛ bamii
ba befe mo ba gɛ̀ koode ŋwa, bo mo bo biih booŋ be ba
ŋgoo le lɛ, "Le nje la fì wu jii mwɛɛ bɛ bamii ba koode
ŋwa mo bamii ba befe bamu?" **17** Jiso yu no bo biide, wu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Gɛ bamii ba tɛɛme to bo goone muh wu
nche gɛ. To goone nyu ba chɛne. Gɛ nto ki ntɛɛŋ bamii ba
chaaŋ gɛ. Nto ki ntɛɛŋ nyume bamii ba befe." **18** Lɛ to
nyu, booŋ ba Joŋ ba ŋgoo mo ba Bafalashii bo banɛ mwɛɛ
munjile. Bamii bamu mo bo to bo biih Jiso le lɛ, "Le nje la
wù booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Joŋ, mo ba Bafalashii bane mwɛɛ
munjile, buŋ booŋ ba ŋgoo bane gɛ?" **19** Jiso chvuu bo le
lɛ, "Taŋlo ba tɛɛŋ bamii fɛ bvuguu le bo gɛɛŋ bo tu bo
banɛ mwɛɛ munjile chiji bvuguu nyu bɛ bo? Gɛ taŋlo bo
bane mwɛɛ munjile wù nyu bɛ bo gɛ. **20** Geenɛ, kife le ki

to kì ba lé ba fî chiji bvuguu wuyu a bo le, bo mo bo kɛ bo
banɛ mwɛɛ munjile kife kiyu le. **21** Gɛ muh taŋlo wu jo
finchaŋa fi nju fifɛŋ, wu chvuushɛ nju yì kege yu gɛ. Nɛ
wu ge lo noo, finchaŋa fi nju fiyu mɛsɛ fi saayɛ lo nju yì
kege yiyu, kintuge ki le fo ki mɛsɛ ki kugɛ ki fe no ki gè
shee ki nyume. **22** Gɛ taŋlo tɛ muh jo mbvuuŋ manfɛŋ,
wu gɛɛ a kibɛɛŋ ki mbvuuŋ kì ba kɛnyɛ bɛ je yi nyaŋ, ki
juŋ wa le gɛ. Wu nɛ ge lo noo, mbvuuŋ manfɛŋ mayu koo,
mo saayɛ kibɛɛŋ kì kege kiyu, mbvuuŋ bɛ kibɛɛŋ mu mo
mu lɛsɛ achiji. Fi kooji le lɛ, ba kɛme ki ba gɛɛde mbvuuŋ
ma manfɛŋ nyume a bibɛɛŋ bì bifɛŋ le." **23** Gè bee juu chi
yuuŋ chimi, Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo bo jiɛnyi bo fede
mwɛ wu agiŋ wumu le. Booŋ be ba ŋgoo kɛ bo suume
bichiɛɛ bo jii. **24** Bafalashii yɛŋ, bo biih Jiso le lɛ, "Bîjɛ wo
yêŋ, le nje la fì booŋ buŋ ba ŋgoo gee fiɛɛ fì nchi baaŋ
bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ muh ge juu chi yuuŋ gɛ?" **25** Jiso biih tɛ bo le
lɛ, "Bɛŋ gè baaŋ a tɛɛŋ gɛ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le no jɛŋ gè yu
Nfoŋ Dabi bɛ ŋgoo ye wu ge gɛ? **26** Gè bee kife kì Abiata
gè bee kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ, Dabi lee yeh yi Nyo le,
wu jo blɛd wù ba le ba cha ba gɛɛ lɛ le wu Nyo, wu ji wu
ka wu nya tɛ ŋgoo ye yu, gè bee nchi lɛ keefɛ muh ji blɛd
wuyu fede bachiji kintanyɛ gɛ." **27** Jiso mo wu mɛsɛ wu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nyo gè gɛle juu chi yuuŋ nje muh. Gɛ wu
gɛ fɛ muh nje juu chi yuuŋ gɛ. **28** Noo, muh wù jee che le
Mwamuh le Chiji Kikwɛɛ ki yuuŋ."

3 Jiso ka wu gɛɛŋ wu lee yeh yi buunɛ le. Muh mu nyu
yu a kibo ke kwe wa. **2** Bamii bamu ba gè bee yu bo goone
fiɛɛ fì bo kooyi yi Jiso le, bo mo bo noŋ ajii ye ye le bo tu
bo jiiŋe laa wu lé wu fê muh juu chi yuuŋ la. **3** Jiso jɛmɛ

muh wu kibo ke gɛ̀ kwe wɛɛ le lɛ, “Jâ we wo tô fɛnɛ.” **4**
No wu to, Jiso biih bamii le lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì nchi le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ
muh ge juu chi yuuŋ le fì la? Ki ba ge fiɛɛ fì joŋe, noo fì
befe le? Ki ba fi muh noo, ki ba yuuyɛ lo le?” Bo chii. **5**
Jiso bijɛ bo bachii wu kɛnɛ bɛ shɛ́ŋ yì toonyɛ, shɛ́ŋ kwe
wu, nje muntele muboo mù yiide. Wu jɛmɛ muh wù kibo
ke gɛ̀ kwe wɛɛ le lɛ, “Nɛ̂jɛ kibo kuŋ.” Wu nɛjɛ, ki mo ki
tɛ̂mɛ. **6** Bafalashii mo bo bu, bo gɛɛŋ bɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba
Nfoŋ Hɛlod bo mo bo chu ntaŋ kimimia no bo lé bo gê fɛ
bo yuuyɛ Jiso. **7** Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo bo ja yo bo
gɛɛŋ fɛ Mamasi wù Galalee le. Kinchvu ki bamii kì baaŋ bi
wu le. Bamii bamu gɛ̀ ja kimbe kì Galalee bɛ kì Judia le. **8**
Bamu ja Yɛlusalɛm, bamu kimbe kì Idumia le, bamu a Joo
yì Jodaŋ le wuŋ kwege, bamu bimbe bi Taya bɛ Sidoŋ le.
Kinchvu kiyu gɛ̀ too noo nje bo gɛ̀ yuge mwɛɛ mu wu gɛ̀
gee munchii. **9** Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ bo
gooŋ ŋguh bo seesɛ bo gɛɛ wu lee yo, keefɛ kinchvu kiyu
ja ki faase wu gɛ. **10** Wu gɛ̀ jɛme noo nje wu gɛ̀ fɛ wa
bamii ba duude, bamii ba binchɛŋ wesee too bo kune wu
le. **11** Sege bamii ba biyo bì yiide gɛ̀ njiiŋse bɛ bo gɛ̀ yɛŋ
Jiso le bo mo bo gweeyi a wù fwe bo wanɛ bo duu lɛ, “Wo
le Mwa Nyo.” **12** No bo gɛ̀ wanɛ noo, Jiso du lo bo le lɛ
keefɛ bo gê bamii kɛ̂ɛ wu gɛ. **13** Wu ja wu bɛɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ yi
mbegɛ le, wu tɛɛŋ bamii ba wu gɛ̀ goone bo to fɛ wu le.
14 Wu baa bamii yuufe ncho bafɛɛ, wu tɛɛŋ bo lɛ booŋ be
ba ntuŋ, lɛ bɛ bo nyume, wu tune bo, bo jiɛnyi bo feeji jɛ
yi Nyo, **15** bo ka kɛme bvuŋga ki bo bvuuse banchɛndaa
ba debele yi bamii le. **16** Bamii bayu gɛ̀ bee: Samoŋ, wu
wù gɛ̀ nya jee che chimi lɛ Bita. **17** Jɛm bɛ mwa bwee

wù Joŋ ba gè bee booŋ ba Jɛbɛdi, ba wu gè nya bo jee lɛ,
“Boanɛgɛ” chì le lɛ, “Booŋ ba jaŋ yi mgbame.” **18** Bamu
nyu Andulu, Filib, Batolomiu, Macho Toma, Jɛm wù mwa
Alfayu, Tadio, Samoŋ wù gè bee muh ŋgoo yi Bajalot, **19**
mo Juda Ɛkaliot wù gè kɛnɛ wu to wu gesɛ Jiso. **20** Jiso ja
wu gɛɛŋ fɛ wu gè chee fo, kinchvu ki bamii ka kitaashɛ fo,
bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛ baaŋ kɛme gɛ lo je ki bo ji mwɛɛ
gɛ. **21** Kfuu che gè doo chi yu, bo mo bo gɛɛŋ ki bo jo wu
nje bamii gè duu lɛ wu ghaane lo. **22** Bamii ba gè duunyi
banchi ba Nyo ba gè ja Yɛlusalɛm bo boh yo bo tu bo duu
lɛ, “Bɛsebu le ye ye le, wu bvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele
banɛ, nyu bɛ bvuŋga bvu Nfoŋ wu banchɛndaa bayu.” **23**
Jiso bɛɛŋ bo, wu biih bo le a ŋgaŋ le lɛ, “Taŋlo Sataŋ ka
wu bvuuse kikwɛɛ ke yi muh le nɛɛ? **24** Nɛ kituŋ ja ki
gade ki juu lɛkilɛki, ki gɛ ka ki lɛɛŋ gɛ. **25** Yeh ja yi gade
yi juu lɛyilɛyi, yi gɛ ka yi lɛɛŋ gɛ. **26** Noo, Sataŋ ja wu
gade bɛ ŋgoo ye bo juu lɛbolɛbo, wu gɛ ka wu lɛɛŋ gɛ, mo
nyu kimɛsɛ ke. **27** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ muh nyu yu wu taŋlo
wu lee yeh yi muh wu bvuŋga le, wu kudɛ mwɛɛ mwe
yi nchiɛɛŋ le wu legɛ bɛ mu, njɛ wu ya wu kaaŋ muh
bvuŋga wuyu fɛ wu kudɛ sɛŋ gɛ. **28** Nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ le nchiɛɛŋ
lɛ Nyo taŋlo wu lɛɛshɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe mo jɛ́ yì befe
yichii yì bamii jɛme. **29** Geenɛ, muh wù jɛme jɛ yì befe
kune Kiyo ki Yuude, tu gɛ taŋlo Nyo lɛɛshɛ gɛ, nje wu le
wu ge kimbefɛ ki kage gɛ.” **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **30** Jiso gè
jɛme noo nje bamii bayu gè duu lɛ kiyo kì yiide le yi ye ye
le. **31** Bwe Jiso bɛ booŋ ba bwee Jiso mo bo fɛsɛ, bo lɛɛŋ
akfuuŋ, bo tuŋ muh lɛ wu tɛɛŋ wu. **32** Gè bee kinchvu
ki bamii shii ki tuŋ kigaŋ bo taashɛ. Bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,

“Bwoo bɛ booŋ ba bwoo goone wo akfuuŋ.” **33** Jiso biih
lɛ, “Bwaaŋ bɛ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ le baaŋ?” **34** No wu bile
noo wu mo wu jiŋɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ shilɛ bo tuŋ kigaŋ baa,
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bwaaŋ bɛ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ le banɛ. **35** Muh
wuchii wù gee fiɛɛ fì Nyo goone, le wu wu le mwa bwɛɛŋ
bɛ jɛme yaŋ mo bwɛɛŋ.”

4 Jiso ka wu kɛ wu yɛyi bamii mbebe mamasi le, kinchvu
ki bamii taashɛ fo nɛ gɛmm. Wu mo wu ja wu lee wu shii
nyu a ŋguh le a joo, kinchvu kiyu lɛme ŋgɛɛme yi joo le
kwa. **2** Wu tu wu yɛyi bo bɛ mwɛɛ wesee a baŋgaŋ le.
Wu ja wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu bo le lɛ, **3** “Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû,
muh gɛ̀ la ki wu gêɛŋ wu noŋ ŋgo. **4** Wu gɛ̀ doo wu nooŋ,
yimi gwe a je, munyii to mu tajɛ mu ji. **5** Yimi ŋgo gwe fɛ
kijusɛ ki kimbaaŋ le nshɛŋ nyu gɛ fo chuule gɛ. Yi mo yi
yaŋsɛ yi bu nje nshɛŋ gɛ̀ bee fo gɛh nɛ shige. **6** Muu doo
wu kɛ wu baaŋ, wu suŋ ŋgo yiyu yi bobɛ, nje yi gɛ̀ baaŋ a
chimɛ gɛ gɛŋ gɛ. **7** Yimi ŋgo gwe yi mbiaŋ le. Mbiaŋ yiyu
kuu yi mo yi baŋɛ ŋgo yiyu, yi gɛ yuŋ muntaŋ gɛ. **8** Yimi
gwe nyu yi nshɛŋ yì joŋe le, yi gɛ̀ bu, yi kuu yi yuŋ, yi
duu yi fe no ba gɛ̀ noŋ, jise chi ŋgo yune ajii mbaanshɛ,
yimi ajii mbambvusoo, yimi ajii gwii.” **9** No Jiso ma noo
wu mo wu mɛsɛ lɛ, “Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ wu yu.” **10** Jiso
gɛ̀ doo wu nyume wumaa, bamii bamu ba bɛ bo gɛ̀ bee
mo booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ biih wu le kune
ŋgaŋ wuyu. **11** Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Le bɛŋ ba Nyo le wu
dunyɛ wa kinyilɛ ki bvunfoŋ bwe bɛŋ le. Geenɛ, fɛ bamii
bamu le fiɛɛ fichii le nyu a baŋgaŋ le, **12** wu lɛ bo ge bo
jiiŋe, geenɛ bo ya yɛde gɛ, bo ge bo yege, bo ya yuge gɛ.
Fi nɛ bee gɛ noo gɛ tu bo bee bo kusɛ wa muntele muboo,

Nyo lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ biboo.” **13** Jiso ja wu biih bamii ba gɛ̀
bee bɛ wu le lɛ, “Fi le lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fì ŋgaŋ wunɛ
jɛme gɛ? Nɛ bɛŋ baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ wunɛ gɛ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê nɛɛ fɛ
bɛŋ kɛɛ baŋgaŋ bamu? **14** Ŋgo yì muh wuyu gɛ̀ noŋ le jɛ
yi Nyo. **15** Ŋgo yì gɛ̀ gwe a je le bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo,
Sataŋ mo wu to kimimia wu bvusɛ jɛ yiyu fɛ muntele
muboo le. **16** Ŋgo yì gɛ̀ gwe fɛ kijusɛ ki ata le, le bamii ba
yuge jɛ yi Nyo, bo fi lo kimimia bɛ njoŋ, **17** geenɛ, yi baaŋ
a chimɛ gɛ gɛŋ fɛ muntele muboo le gɛ. Yi lɛme gɛh nɛ
shige, nɛ ŋgɛ le wu to, kɛnɛ bamii boone nyu bikaa a bo
jiŋ nje jɛ yiyu, bo mo bo chii bikaa kimimia. **18** Ŋgo yì
gɛ̀ gwe mbiaŋ le, le bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo, **19** nfuuŋsɛ
kune mwɛɛ mu yi woŋ kfunɛ le, bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki bvukugɛ
mo kiŋkoŋɛ ki mwɛɛ munɛ, mo mu taashɛ mu baŋɛ jɛ
yiyu yi laayɛ lo achiji. **(aiōn g165)** **20** Ŋgo yì gɛ̀ gwe yi nshɛŋ
yì joŋe le, le bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo, bo fi, bo gee no
yi goone bo gɛɛne lo fwe fwe, gɛh njɛ fɛ ŋgo yì yuŋ ajii
mbaanshɛ, yimi ajii mbambvusoo, yimi ajii gwii.” **21** Jiso
ja wu biih lɛ, “Muh to wu lee bɛ kin'yesɛ yeh wu kfuusɛ
bɛ ŋkaa, kɛnɛ wu leesɛ agaguu? Gɛ muh to wu chu wu
tome nyume yi fiɛɛ fì ba to ba toome kin'yesɛ fo gɛ? **22**
Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fichii fì le nyilɛ le, le ba gɛ̀ nyile lɛ ba ge fi
yɛnɛ, fì le ajiŋ ajiŋ fichii ba lé ba gê fi bu fɛ waaŋ. **23** Muh
wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yu.” **24** Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ doo
bɛŋ yege jɛ yi Nyo bɛŋ yêge chuule, bɛŋ kêe lɛ je yì muh
yege yu le yì Nyo lé wu gê wu fe yo, fɛ wu nya mwɛdɛ le.
Wu lé wu gê wu nya noo wu fesɛ lo. **25** Muh wù kɛme
fiɛɛ, lé ba nyû ba bisɛ. Muh wù kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ mo nyu fì
shige fì wù kɛme, lé ba nyû ba ge ba fi lo a wu le.” **26**

Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le njɛ ŋgo fɛ muh
nooŋ mwɛne. **27** Doo nyume antaŋ wu tu wu lefe, akfuuŋ
yuu wu ja we. Ŋgo yiyu gɛ̀ bu yi tu yi kuu, wu baaŋ a
kɛɛ gɛ laa yi gee nɛɛ fɛ yi kuu la, **28** gee gɛh nshɛŋ fɛ
yi kuu. Sege yi ja yi chooŋ, yi ja yi faashɛ, yi ge yi ja fo
yi tuŋ ajii. **29** Yi doo yi ta, wu mo wu jo finyoo wu lee
mwɛne, nje kife ki ŋgwejɛ le ki kojɛ ka.” **30** Jiso ka wu ja
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Taŋlo besabɛŋ fe bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo bɛ la?
Taŋlo besabɛŋ fe bɛ ŋgaŋ wù la? **31** Bvu nyume njɛ kfuu
chi ŋgo yi fintaŋ fimi, fi nyoonyi ajii fi fede biŋgogɛ bichii
fɛnɛ fɛkuu muh gɛ̀ to wu nooŋ a wu mwɛne **32** yi ku, yi
yɛɛŋ yi fe bite bichii bì ba nooŋ mwɛne, ché ye kuge yi
nyaa kiyiŋ, munyii mù fuune we joone yeh a kiyiŋ kiyu
le.” **33** Le no Jiso gɛ̀ feeji jɛ yi Nyo bamii le a baŋgaŋ le njɛ
banɛ, no taŋlo bo yu bo gɛɛŋ bo bu. **34** Gɛ wu gɛ jɛme
fiɛɛ bo le njɛ le a ŋgaŋ le sɛŋ gɛ. Geenɛ, wu gɛ̀ doo wu
nyume bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo lɛbolɛbo, wu mo wu mɛsɛ wu
bwaashɛ baŋgaŋ bayu bachii bo le. **35** Jiso yɛyɛ bamii
abvu, lɛ doo nyume fɛnfu, wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le
lɛ, “Bee daŋ mamasi bee gɛɛŋ wuŋ kwege.” **36** Bo mo
bo chinɛ kinchvu ki bamii kì gɛ̀ bee fo le, bo lee a ŋguh
wù Jiso gɛ̀ bee wa yo wɛɛ le, bɛ bo tu bo daŋe, baŋguh
bamu bii bo le. **37** No bo gɛ̀ daŋe, nfuŋ wù baaŋ ja wu
jaŋɛ wu kɛ wu tu wu muuse joo, joo lese a ŋguh le yi
goone ki yi yîsɛ yo. **38** Jiso gɛ̀ bee a ŋguh wɛɛ jiŋ wu lefe,
wu giŋsɛ kikwɛɛ yi mbwaaŋ le. Bo gɛɛŋ bo kaŋsɛ wu bo
du lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, kwe goone ki yi jô besabɛŋ wo
ghaade gɛ?” **39** Jiso kaŋsɛ, wu waŋ nfuŋ wuyu, wu jɛmɛ
joo le lɛ, “Wo nyûme nshiiŋŋ.” Nfuŋ wuyu mo wu lu,

manjuu chii nɛ nshiiŋŋ. **40** Wu mo wu biih booŋ be ba
ŋgoo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ faane la? Bɛŋ baaŋ a leesɛ gɛ fitele yi
ye yaŋ le gɛ?” **41** Ye kuufɛ bo, bo tu bo ghaade fɛwɛɛwe
lɛbolɛbo lɛ, “Wunɛ muh le wù nɛɛ, wù nfuŋ bɛ joo yuge
wu le?”

5 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo daŋ mamasi wuyu bo bu wuŋ
kwege, kimbe ki bamii ba Gɛlasɛŋ le. **2** No wu gè bude a
ŋguh le, wu tasɛ bɛ muh mu wù kiyo kì yiide gè njiiŋse bɛ
wu, wu bu afuuŋ yì ba gè jiiyi bamii yo le. **3** Muh wuyu to
wu chee afuuŋ yiyu le. Muh nyu gɛ yu wù taŋlo wu kaaŋ
wu mo bɛ bancha gɛ. **4** Kiŋgane kì duude le ba gè leese
wu kinfaŋa le, ba kaaŋ chiaaŋ ye bɛ bancha, wu suume
bancha bayu, wu saayɛ binfaŋa biyu. Gɛ muh gè kɛme
bvuŋga bvù taŋlo wu jijɛ wu le gɛ. **5** Muh wuyu tu wu
shɛŋe a manta mayu le wu bɛɛne wu bude yi bambegɛ
le antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ, wu wanɛ, wu shooshi ye ye bɛ ata.
6 No wu yɛŋ Jiso le baaŋ je yì ndefe le, wu legɛ wu to
wu tuŋ anyuu a wu jii, **7** wu waŋ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Jiso Mwa
Nyo, Nyo wu le Kikwɛɛ ki Mwɛɛ Munchii lɛ, wo fii la a
mɛne? Nlɛge wo a jee chi Nyo le lɛ keefɛ wo nyâ mɛ ŋgɛ
gɛ.” **8** Wu gè jɛme noo, nje Jiso gè waŋ wa lɛ, “Kiyo kì
yiide kinɛ, bû lo yi muh wunɛ le.” **9** Jiso biih wu le lɛ, “Jee
chuŋ le yɛɛŋ.” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Jee chaŋ le lɛ kinchvu, nje
bee duude lo.” **10** No wu chvuse noo, wu mo wu lɛgɛ Jiso
wesee lɛ keefɛ wu kuŋ bɛ bo woŋ wuyu kwɛɛ le gɛ. **11** Gè
bee ŋgoo yi munyuŋa mù duude jii mwɛɛ yi mbɛɛsɛ le
fo. **12** Biyo bì yiide biyu mo bi lɛgɛ Jiso lɛ, “Wo chiiŋsɛ
bee nyu a munyuŋa mwege le bee lee yi mu le.” **13** Jiso
bɛɛŋ. Biyo biyu mo bi bu yi muh wuyu le, bi gɛɛŋ bi lee yi

munyuŋa muyu le. Ŋgoo yi munyuŋa muyu gè bee njɛ
banchvuge bafɛɛ. Mu sɛŋ mu boh a kiŋkoŋ kɛɛ le, mu shii
a mamasi wuyu le, mu kweeyɛ yo. **14** Bamii ba gè chiɛɛne
munyuŋa muyu ja fo, bo fɛɛ lo, bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ saaka
wuyu a laantɛŋ bɛ bantɛ ba yo le. Bamii tu bo yuge, bo
bude bo too ki bo to bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ fì kooshi le. **15** Bo to fɛ
Jiso gè bee fo, bo yɛŋ muh wɛɛ wù kinchvu ki banchɛndaa
ba debele gè shee bo njiiŋse bɛ wu, wu shii fo, wu jii njú,
bvufee bwe kaasɛ wa bvu tu fo. Bo faŋ baaŋ. **16** Bamii
ba gè yɛŋ fiɛɛ fì gè kooshɛ le, bo mo bo sɛŋe bo no fi gè
kooshɛ bɛ muh wɛɛ mo ŋgoo yi munyuŋa yɛɛ. **17** No bo
yu noo, bo kɛ bo lɛge Jiso lɛ wu ja gwɛŋ wuboo le. **18** No
Jiso gè goone ki wu lêe a ŋguh le, muh wù banchɛndaa ba
debele gè bu ye ye le wɛɛ tu wu lɛge Jiso lɛ bɛ wu gɛɛne.
19 Jiso faŋ, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Wo gêɛne nyu fɛ wo kfuuŋ,
wo gɛɛŋ wo sɛɛŋ bamii buŋ fiɛɛ fì Tada ge fɛ wo le, bɛ no
wu le wu koo yii fɛ wo le." **20** Noo, muh wuyu mo wu ja,
wu gɛɛŋ wu jiɛnyi woŋ wuyu le wuchii, wu ba gè tɛŋe
lɛ Bilaantɛŋ bì Yuufe le, wu feeji fiɛɛ fì Jiso ge fɛ wu le.
Bamii tu bo yuge, bo kɛme lo ŋgha. **21** Jiso kaasɛ wu daŋ a
ŋguh le wu tu wuŋ kwege wu tu wù nyu mbebe mamasi
le, kinchvu ki bamii ka ki taashɛ fo. **22** Chiji kikwɛɛ ki yeh
yi buunɛ wumu mo wu ja wu to fo, jee che nyu lɛ Jailu.
No wu yɛŋ Jiso le, wu gɛɛŋ wu gwe a wu jii, **23** wu lɛgɛ wu
wesee, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Mwa yaŋ wù shige wù kwɛse kwee lo.
Kii wo, tô gɛh wo kûŋ wu le wu tɛmɛ, wu tu yu." **24** Jiso
mo wu ja bɛ wu tu bo gɛɛne, kinchvu ki bamii kfuunɛ ki
bii ki faase Jiso. **25** Kwɛse wumu tɛ gè bee a kinchvu kiyu
ntɛnɛɛ wù nyu wu chɛŋ wa bɛ kinchɛŋ ki bikɛse lɛ biluŋ

yuufe ncho bifɛɛ. **26** Wu gɛ̀ bee wu yɛŋ wa ŋgɛ baaŋ a
bamii ba nche ba duude jiŋ, wu chɛŋɛ wa fiɛɛ fichii fì wu
gɛ̀ kɛme, mwɛɛ foo gɛh lo mu gɛɛne fwe fwe. **27** No wu gɛ̀
yu wa kune Jiso, wu mo wu to a wu jiŋ a kinchvu ntɛnɛɛ,
wu kuŋ nju ye le, **28** nje wu gɛ̀ duu fɛ fitele fie le lɛ, "Nɛ
n'ya ŋkuŋ gɛh nyu nju ye le, tu nle ntɛmɛ wa." **29** No wu
gɛ̀ kuŋ noo, kinchɛŋ ke mo ki suunɛ kimimia. Kwɛse wuyu
yu tɛ ye ye le lɛ wu le wu tɛmɛ wa. **30** Jiso doo wu yu ye
ye le lɛ bvuŋga le bvu bu ye ye le, wu kaasɛ ye kimimia,
wu biih bamii le lɛ, "Kuŋ yɛɛŋ nju yaŋ le?" **31** Booŋ be ba
ŋgoo chvuu wu le lɛ, "Wo yɛnɛ gɛ kinchvu ki bamii le no
ki faase wo gɛ, wo ka biide laa kuŋ yɛɛŋ wo le la? **32** Jiso
mɛ gɛh wu tu wu jiiŋe wu kɛɛne ki wu yêŋ muh wù kuŋ
wu le. **33** No, kwɛse wuyu gɛ̀ kee fiɛɛ fì kooshi bɛ wu, wu
tu wu faane, wu shiŋshi, wu tuŋ anyuu a Jiso jii wu sɛɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ we wuchii wu le." **34** Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
"Mwa yaŋ, fitele fiuŋ fì wo lese yi ye yaŋ le le fi ge wa wo
tɛmɛ. Wo gêɛne la chuule kinchɛŋ kuŋ ka lo nɛ." **35** Gɛh
no Jiso gɛ̀ baaŋ wu jɛme kwɛse wɛɛ le noo, bamii bamu
fɛsɛ fo bo ja fɛ la chi Jailu wù chiji kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi buunɛ
wɛɛ le, bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Mwa yo le wu mɛsɛ wa. Wo ka
she wo nyaa ŋgɛ muh wu n'yɛyɛ le lɛ la?" **36** No bo jɛmɛ
noo, Jiso yu, geenɛ wu ge gɛh njɛ wu baaŋ yu gɛ, wu jɛmɛ
Jailu le lɛ, "Keefɛ wo fâane gɛ, lêesɛ gɛh nyu fitele ye yaŋ
le maa." **37** Bo tu bo gɛɛne gɛh lo, Jiso gɛ faŋ lɛ keefɛ muh
bi wu le fede Bita bɛ Jɛm mo Joŋ wù mwa bwee Jɛm gɛ. **38**
Bo gɛɛŋ bo fɛsɛ fɛ la chi Jailu le, Jiso yɛŋ bamii beede
bo fuge lo fo, kwe yode lo fo. **39** Wu lee yeh, wu biih lɛ,
"Bɛŋ beede, bɛŋ fuge manjuu le nɛ nje la? Mwa baaŋ kwe

gɛ, wu lefe lo.” **40** Bo mo bo ja bo keede lo wu ŋkelɛ le.
Wu ja wu bvusɛ bamii bachii akfuuŋ, wu jo gɛh nyu chiji
mwa bɛ bwe mwa mo bamii be ba ŋgoo ba batɛde baa, bɛ
bo lee bo gɛɛŋ fɛ mwa wuyu gɛ̀ gime fo. **41** Wu jijɛ mwa
wuyu yi kibo le wu jɛmɛ a jɛ́ yiboo le lɛ, “Talita Kum!” Fì
le lɛ, “Mwa wù kwɛse, njɛme wo le, jâ we!” **42** Kimimia
noo, wu mo wu ja we wu tu wu jiɛnyi. Mwa wù kwɛse
wuyu gɛ̀ bee biluŋ yuufe ncho bifɛɛ. Bo yɛŋ noo jwe yuŋ
bo. **43** Jiso chiisɛ lo bo le lɛ keefɛ bo gê muh kɛ̂ɛ fiɛɛ fì be
bee gɛ, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ bo nya fiɛɛ wu ji.

6 Jiso ja fo, wu gɛɛŋ ntɛ we le bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo. **2** Gɛ̀
doo nyume juu chiboo chi yuuŋ, wu gɛɛŋ yeh yi buunɛ le
wu kɛ wu yɛyi bamii. Bamii ba duude tu bo yuge no wu
yɛyi, bo kɛme lo ŋgha. Bo mo bo ja bo ghaade bo duu
lɛ, “Muh wunɛ yɛyi munɛ mwɛɛ faaŋ nɛ? Wu jo bvunɛ
bvufee faaŋ? Wu jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ wù gee binɛ biŋgha bi mwɛɛ
nɛ? **3** Le gɛh wu wɛɛ wù kaane bite wù nyu mwa Mɛɛle?
Gɛ nyume mwa bwee Jɛm bɛ Yosɛf mo Juda bɛ Samoŋ
gɛ? Gɛ jɛ́me ye nyu yanɛ besa bo gɛ?” No bo ghaade noo
bo mo bo faŋ lo wu. **4** Noo, Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Ba to ba
ŋgvuune muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo manjuu le manchii, fuge
gɛh woŋ we le bɛ a kfuu che le mo a wu yeh wù ba to gɛ
ba ŋgvuune wu gɛ.” **5** No bo faŋ Jiso noo, fi mo fi gha kì
wu ka wu ge biŋgha bi mwɛɛ yo wesee, fede gɛh lɛ wù gɛ̀
bee wu kuŋ bamii ba binchɛŋ le shige wu fɛ bo tɛmɛ. **6**
Wu kɛmɛ lo ŋgha no bo gɛ̀ baaŋ lee gɛ fitele yi wu le gɛ.
Jiso ja fo wu tu wu jiɛnyi bantɛ ba yo le wu yɛyi bamii. **7**
Wu gɛ̀ ja wu tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ,
wu tu wu tune bo akfuuŋ bafɛɛ bafɛɛ, wu nyaa bvuŋga

bvù bo bvuuse biyo bì yiide yi bamii le yu. **8** Wu doo wu
tune bo wu jɛme lɛ, “Keefɛ bɛŋ jô lo fiɛɛ fede kimbaŋ gɛ.
Keefɛ bɛŋ jô mwɛɛ munjile gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ jô kikɛɛ kɛnɛ
bige a bicha biɛna le gɛ. **9** Bɛŋ lêe jé, geenɛ keefɛ bɛŋ
lêe bikuŋ bifɛɛ gɛ.” **10** Wu ka wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ doo
bɛŋ gɛɛŋ ntɛ le, bɛŋ lee yeh, bɛŋ chee gɛh nyu yu gɛɛne
bu juu chì bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jâ yo. **11** Nɛ ntɛ le wu faŋ ki wu fî
bɛŋ, wu faŋ ki wu yû fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ jɛme, bɛŋ ja yo, bɛŋ doo
bɛŋ jade bɛŋ kaajɛ kibvunɛ kì yi bikaa biɛna le, nyu njiŋɛ
wù fiɛɛ fì bo moŋ le.” **12** Noo, bo mo bo ja bo gɛɛŋ bo tu
bo jiɛnyi bo feeji lɛ bamii kusɛ muntele muboo. **13** Bo
ka bvuuse tɛ banchɛndaa ba debele wesee yi bamii le,
bo yeefe bamii ba binchɛŋ wesee bɛ mɛɛ bo fɛde bo. **14**
Nfoŋ Hɛlod yu saaka kune Jiso, no bamii gɛ̀ yu wa jee che
manjuu le manchii, bamii bamu tu bo duu lɛ, “Jiso wunɛ
le Joŋ Nlesɛajoo wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le. Le fiɛɛ fì ge fɛ
wù kɛme bvuŋga ki wù gee biŋgha bi mwɛɛ munɛ.” **15**
Bamu duu lɛ, “Le Alaja wu kaase wu to.” Bamu tɛ lɛ, “Wu
le muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wumu gɛh njɛ ba fweele fweele.”
16 Hɛlod doo wu yu mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ wu jɛmɛ fie lɛ, “Le Joŋ
Nlesɛajoo wu ŋgɛ̀ mbvusɛ kikwɛɛ ke wu kaase wu bu yi
kwe le.” **17** Hɛlod gɛ̀ bee wu tuŋ bamii bo gɛɛŋ bo koo
Joŋ, bo kaaŋ wù bo faa yeh yi ncha le nje Hɛlodia wù
kwɛ Filib wù mwa bwe Hɛlod, Hɛlod gɛ̀ jo kwɛɛ le. **18**
Joŋ tu wu faŋe wu duu wu le lɛ, “Nchi baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ
muh jo kwɛ mwa bwee kwɛɛ le gɛ.” **19** No Joŋ gɛ̀ duu noo,
Hɛlodia mo wu tu wù kɛme wu fɛ fitele le wù goone ki
wu yûuyɛ wu, geenɛ wu gɛ kɛmɛ je gɛ, **20** nje Hɛlod gɛ̀
faane Joŋ lɛ wu le muh wù chaaŋ ka nyume muh wu Nyo.

Wu mo wu tu wu yɛde lɛ keefɛ ba yûuyɛ wu gɛ. Hɛlod gɛ̀
doo wu yege fiɛɛ fì Joŋ jɛme, fitele fie tu fi fuuŋse wu
baaŋ, geenɛ wu tu wu yuge gɛh njoŋ ki wu yêge fiɛɛ fì wu
jɛme. **21** Je mo yi yɛnɛ fɛ Hɛlodia le juu chimi chì Hɛlod
gɛ̀ ge ŋka bɛ bachiji woŋ mo bikwɛɛ bi nchi mo bamii ba
baaŋ baaŋ ba Galalee ki wu kwâjɛ juu chi ba gɛ̀ boyɛ wu.
22 Mwa Hɛlodia wù kwɛse lee wu chɛŋ bine, fi joŋ Hɛlod
bɛ bamii be ba ŋka le. Wu mo wu jɛmɛ mwa wuyu le lɛ,
"Bîih kɛnɛ la fì wo koŋe, nfayɛ wo yu!" **23** Wu ka wu ji leh
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Nɛ wo biide nyu la mɛne, mo nyu kiŋgadɛ ki
woŋ waŋ, tu nlé nnyâ wo le." **24** Mwa wù kwɛse wuyu mo
wu bu wu gɛɛŋ wu biih bwee le lɛ, "Ndu lɛ ba fayɛ mɛ
bɛ la?" Bwee chvuu lɛ, "Gênɛ, wo dû lɛ ba nya kikwɛɛ ki
Joŋ Nlesɛajoo wo le." **25** Wu mo wu tu jiŋ kimimia, wu
jɛmɛ Nfoŋ Hɛlod le lɛ, "Ŋkoŋe lɛ wo nya kikwɛɛ ki Joŋ
Nlesɛajoo mɛne mɛɛse a kidɛŋ le." **26** Nfoŋ yu noo, ye
wooŋ lo wu. Geenɛ, nje leh wù wu gɛ̀ ji wa fwe a bamii ba
gɛ̀ bee fɛ ŋka wɛɛ le, wu goone gɛ ki wu ka wu kusɛ jɛ ye
yì wu gɛ̀ jɛmɛ mwa wɛɛ le gɛ. **27** Wu mo tuŋ lo nchɛndaa
kimimia lɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu to bɛ kikwɛɛ ki Joŋ. Wu mo wu
gɛɛŋ yeh yi ncha le, wu bvusɛ kikwɛɛ ki Joŋ, **28** wu gɛɛ a
kidɛŋ le, wu to wu nya mwa wuyu le. Wu fi, wu bu bɛ ki
wu gêɛŋ wu nya bwee le. **29** Booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Joŋ doo
bo yu, bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo jo gvunɛ chi Joŋ bo jiiyɛ. **30**
Booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso gɛ̀ jiɛnyɛ bo kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ fɛ wu le,
bo sɛɛŋ mwɛɛ munchii mù bo gɛ̀ ge bɛ mù bo gɛ̀ yɛyɛ
bamii yu, wu le. **31** Wu mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ tô
besabɛŋ gɛɛŋ kijusɛ kì bamii ya fo gɛ, bee fuudɛ shige."
Wu gɛ̀ jɛme noo nje bamii ba duude gɛ̀ too fɛ bo gɛ̀ bee

fo, bamu doo bo jade, bamu tu bo too. Bo kɛme gɛ mo
kife kì bo ji mwɛɛ gɛ. **32** Bɛ bo mo bo lee a ŋguh le bo
kaasɛ ye lɛbolɛbo bo tu bo gɛɛne fɛ kijusɛ kì bamii gɛ̀ bee
gɛ fo gɛ. **33** Geenɛ, bamii ba duude yɛŋ gɛh bo le no bo
gɛɛne, bo kɛɛ bo, bo mo bo ja a bilaantɛŋ le bichii bo legɛ
bo suunɛ bo. Bo gɛɛŋ bo fɛsɛ fo, fɛ Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo fɛsɛ. **34** Jiso gɛ̀ doo wu fɛɛse kwa, wu yɛŋ kinchvu ki
bamii le nɛ mamama, yii koo wu bɛ bo, nje bo gɛ̀ bee njɛ
shóŋ yì le gɛ bɛ muh wù chiɛɛne yi gɛ. Wu mo wu kɛ wu
tu wu yɛyi bo, wu yɛyɛ bo bɛ mwɛɛ wesee. **35** Juu gɛ̀ doo
chi seele, booŋ be ba ŋgoo kɛŋsɛ bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Fɛnɛ
le nchvuuŋ kife nyu ki gɛɛŋ wa, **36** gɛh chinɛ bamii banɛ
le bo gɛɛŋ bantɛ le bɛ ala a mbebe le, bo gu mwɛɛ muboo
munjile." **37** Jiso chvuu fie lɛ, "Le nya bɛŋ fiɛɛ bo le bo ji."
Bo biih wu le lɛ, "Wo goone lɛ bee gooŋ badanale gii yifɛɛ
bee gu mwɛɛ munjile yu bee to be nya bo le?" **38** Jiso biih
bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ kɛme chefe yi blɛd yimɛɛ? Bɛŋ gɛ̂ɛŋ bɛŋ
bîjɛ." Bo gɛɛŋ bo bijɛ, bo to bo sɛɛŋ lɛ, "Le chefe yi blɛd
yishɛŋ bɛ bíɛŋ yifiɛɛ." **39** Jiso mo wu du lɛ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo du lɛ bamii shiiyɛ binchvu le binchvu le, yi agaaŋ
le. **40** Noo, bamii bayu mo bo shiiyɛ fɛkuu kinchvu le gwii
gwii bamu mbaanshɛŋ mbaanshɛŋ. **41** Jiso jo chefe yi
blɛd yì yishɛŋ chiɛɛ bɛ bíɛŋ yì yifiɛɛ chiɛɛ, wu bijɛ we, wu
nya kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu bwɛɛyɛ wu nya booŋ be ba
ŋgoo le, bo nya bamii le. Wu gajɛ tɛ bíɛŋ yi yifiɛɛ bo le
bachii. **42** Bamii bachii ji bo fuu. **43** Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo
baanyɛ bimbɛge bi blɛd bɛ bi bíɛŋ bì gɛ̀ shɛshɛ, bì yisɛ
ŋkáa yuufe ncho yifiɛɛ. **44** Bamii ba gɛ̀ ji mwɛɛ munjile
muyu gɛh bee bilɛŋsɛ banchvuge batɛŋ. **45** Jiso mo wu

jɛmɛ lɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo lee a ŋguh le kimimia bo saa fwe
Bɛsada, wu shɛɛ wu yɛsɛ bamii le, bo kwɛɛde. 46 Wu gè
shɛɛ wu yɛsɛ bo, wu mo wu ja wu bɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ le ki wu
bûunɛ. 47 Akfuuŋ gè jiiŋ, ŋguh nyume wa fɛ joo ntɛnɛɛ,
Jiso baaŋ gɛh kwa wu maa. 48 Wu yɛŋ no booŋ be ba
ŋgoo lune bɛ ŋguh ki bo kɛɛne, nje fii gè too je fwe yi
chide wu. Lɛ to nyume an'yule wu ja wu tu wu too fɛ
bo le, wu jiɛnyi yi joo le. Wu gè too wu goone ki wu fê
mbebe yiboo le. 49 Bo doo bo yɛŋ no wu jiɛnyi yi joo le,
bo tu bo kwaji lɛ le kiyi. Bo waŋ fɛwɛɛwe, 50 nje bo bachii
gè yɛŋ wu le njaŋ koo bo. Kimimia, Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le
wu du lɛ, "Bɛŋ jîjɛ muntele mwɛna le, le mɛ! Keefɛ bɛŋ
fâane gɛ!" 51 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu lee wu shii a
ŋguh le bɛ bo, fii yiyu mo yi lu. Bo bijɛ nɛ, jwe yuŋ bo nɛ
kah, 52 nje bo gè baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fì chefe yi blɛd chiɛɛ gɛ
duunyi kune Jiso gɛ, no bo gè baaŋ gwenyɛ gɛ muntele
muboo gɛ. 53 Bo gè daŋ mamasi bo bu kimbe ki Gɛnesalɛt
le kwa, bo fasɛ ŋguh yi ŋgɛɛme yi joo le. 54 No bo bu a
ŋguh le, bamii mo bo kɛɛ lo kimimia lɛ le Jiso, 55 bo tu bo
lege bo gɛɛne bantɛ ba yo le bachii, bo bvuuse bamii ba
binchɛŋ bo too bɛ bo a maŋko le mo faaŋ fɛ bo gè yuge lɛ
Jiso le fo. 56 No Jiso gè gɛɛne mo faaŋ kɛnɛ wu gɛɛne nyu
ntɛ le, kɛnɛ a kilaantɛŋ le, kɛnɛ nchvuuŋ, bamii tu bo
gɛɛde gɛh bamii ba binchɛŋ fɛ bamii gè taashi fo. Jiso doo
wu fede, bo tu bo lɛge lɛ wu chînɛ bo kûŋ gɛh nyu jwe wu
nju ye le. Muh wuchii wù gè kune, mo wu tɛmɛ.

7 Juu chimi Bafalashii bɛ bamii bamu ba gè duunyi banchi
ba Nyo ja Yɛlusalɛm bo to bo taashɛ mbebe Jiso le. 2 Bo
ja bo yɛŋ booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso bamu jii mwɛɛ chiaaŋ

yi yidɛ, fì le lɛ bo gɛ̀ baaŋ chiaaŋ chugɛ gɛ. **3** Bafalashii
bɛ Bajuu bachii gɛ̀ bii gɛh nyu kinche ki woŋ wu bachiji
baboo ba fweele le, lɛ gɛ taŋlo muh ji fiɛɛ njɛ wu chugɛ
chiaaŋ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo to bo chuge gɛ. **4** Gɛ taŋlo muh
kwɛɛ tɛ fɛ waaŋ wu ji fiɛɛ njɛ bo chugɛ chiaaŋ bɛ bikaa
biboo sɛŋ gɛ. Bo ka bo gee mwɛɛ mu a kinche ki woŋ le
wesee, gɛh njɛ ki ba chuge muŋkoo mo bibɛɛŋ mo sháaŋ.
5 Bafalashii bɛ bamii ba duunyi banchi bayu mo bo biih
Jiso le lɛ, "Le nje la wù booŋ buŋ ba ŋgoo bii gɛ kinche ki
woŋ ki bachiji besa ba fweele le gɛ? Le nje la wù bo jii
mwɛɛ bɛ chiaaŋ yì yiide?" **6** Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Yosaya
wù muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ̀ jɛme nchiɛɛŋ kune bɛŋ lɛ
bɛŋ le bamii ba jɛme yeye, bɛŋ gee yeye. Bɛŋ gee gɛh nyu
fiɛɛ fì wu gɛ̀ saŋ, Nyo duu lɛ, 'Bamii banɛ ŋgvuune mɛ gɛh
fɛmu fɛmu, muntele muboo nyu je yì ndefe le fɛ mɛne.
7 Bo yuuse mɛ nyu achiji, nje bo jode mwɛɛ mù bamii
kwaji, bo yɛyi lɛ le jɛ yaŋ.' **8** Le gɛh tɛ no bɛŋ chinɛ banchi
ba Nyo le, bɛŋ gɛɛde nyu ba gɛle bamii." **9** Jiso jɛmɛ bo le
lɛ, "Bɛŋ kɛme je yì chuule ki bɛŋ fâŋ banchi ba Nyo, wu lɛ
bɛŋ bîi nyu bena le. **10** Musɛ gɛ̀ jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Ŋgvuuŋ chijo
bɛ bwoo.' Wu ka wu du tɛ lɛ, 'Nɛ muh naŋ lo chiji kɛnɛ
bwee, ba yuuyɛ lo mwɛdɛ.' **11** Geenɛ, bɛŋ tu duu fiena lɛ,
'Nɛ muh kɛme fiɛɛ fì taŋlo wu fih chiji kɛnɛ bwee yu, wu
ja wu jɛmɛ chiji bɛ bwee le lɛ fiɛɛ fiyu le Kobaŋ', fì le lɛ le
wa fi Nyo, **12** tu bɛŋ baaŋ ka bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ wu jo fiɛɛ fiyu wu
fi chiji kɛnɛ bwee yu gɛ. **13** Bɛŋ gee noo, bɛŋ gee jɛ yi Nyo
tuu fiɛɛ fì achiji nje kinche kena ki woŋ kì bɛŋ yɛyi bamii
yu. Mwɛɛ mumu ka nyume tɛ yu wesee njɛ munɛ mù bɛŋ
gee." **14** Jiso ka wu tɛɛŋ bamii bo to, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,

“Bɛŋ bachii bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû fiɛɛ fì njɛme, bɛŋ kɛɛ chuule.
15 Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu a kfuuŋ fì leese yi ye yi muh le fì yiisɛ
wu gɛ, le fiɛɛ fì bude a wu shɛŋ fì taŋlo fi yiisɛ wu. [**16**
Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ wu yu.]” **17** Jiso chinɛ bamii bayu
le, wu lee yeh, booŋ be ba ŋgoo biih wu le kune ŋgaŋ
wuyu. **18** Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Gɛ bɛŋ tɛ kee mwɛɛ gɛ? Gɛ
bɛŋ kee lɛ fiɛɛ fichii fì muh leese a wu mu gɛ taŋlo fi yiisɛ
wu gɛ? **19** Fi le noo, nje fi lese fi ya fi gɛɛŋ nyu fɛ fitele fie
le gɛ, fi boh nyu a shɛŋ, fi jiɛnyɛ fi bu lo.” (No Jiso gɛ̀
jɛmɛ noo, fi mo fi nyu lɛ mwɛɛ munjile munchii yuude
lo.) **20** Wu ka wu gɛɛŋ fwe wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Le fiɛɛ fì bude yi
muh le, le fi fì yiise muh, **21** nje mwɛɛ mù mbefe mu muh
gee jade nyu fɛ fitele fie le. Mwɛɛ njɛ baŋkwajɛ ba befe, ki
muh jaŋ kinjaŋ, ki muh choŋ bvuchoŋ, ki muh yuuyɛ
muh, ki muh jaŋ kwɛ muh kɛnɛ juma muh, **22** ki muh
guumɛ mwɛɛ, ki muh gee bijo, ki muh lɛɛde kinlɛlɛ, ki
muh gee nyiɛŋ, ki muh bɛɛne kindoŋ, ki muh chɛŋe bɛ
maŋkuŋ ma bamii, ki muh chiaase ye mo ki muh yuunfe
kiyuunfɛ. **23** Mwɛɛ mù mbefe munɛ munchii jade nyu
fɛ fitele fì muh le, fɛ mu yiise mwɛdɛ.” **24** Jiso gɛ̀ ja fo,
wu gɛɛŋ kimbe ki bilaantɛŋ bì Taya bɛ Sidoŋ le. No wu
gɛnɛ yo, wu lee yeh yimi le wu goone gɛ lɛ muh kɛɛ lɛ
wu le yo gɛ. Geenɛ, bamii kɛɛ gɛh lo. **25** Kwɛse wumu gɛ̀
bee yo kiyo kì yiide nyu yi mwa ye wù kwɛse le. Kimimia
no wu yu kune Jiso, wu mo wu to wu gwe bikaa bie le.
26 Kwɛse wuyu gɛ̀ bee muh wu Glek, gɛ wù gɛ̀ bee muh
wu Bajuu gɛ. Ba gɛ̀ boyi wu Fonishia woŋ wù Silia le. No
wu gwe noo, wu mo wu lɛgɛ Jiso lɛ wu bvusɛ nchɛndaa
debele wuyu yi mwa ye le. **27** Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Chinɛ

bo ya bo nyaŋɛ booŋ, nje gɛ fi joŋe ki ba jo ŋgu yi booŋ
ba noŋ bvú le gɛ." **28** Kwɛse wuyu chvuu wu le lɛ, "Le
nchiɛɛŋ chii. Geenɛ, sege booŋ jii mwɛɛ bvú to yi boonyi
munchvuge mu gweeyi fɛkuu" **29** Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ wu le
lɛ, "Nje fiɛɛ fì wo chvuse finɛ, wo taŋlo wo gêɛne fiuŋ,
nchɛndaa debele wuyu le wu chinɛ wa mwa yo le." **30**
Kwɛse wuyu mo wu ja wu tuu jiŋ fɛ yeh le, wu doo wu
gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ mwa gime fɛnta nchɛndaa debele wuyu nyu
wu bu wa. **31** Jiso ja kimbe kì Taya le, wu fe Sidoŋ wu ka
wu fe kimbe ki Bilaantɛŋ bì Yuufe le, wu mo wu tu je fɛ
Mamasi wù Galalee le. **32** Bamii bamu gè ja bo to bɛ muh
mu, wù nyu kinchifɛ wu kee gɛ njɛmɛ gɛ. Bo lɛgɛ Jiso lɛ
wu gɛɛ chiaaŋ yi ye ye le, wu fɛ wu. **33** Jiso mo wu jo wu
bɛ wu bu a kinchvu kɛɛ ntɛnɛɛ bo tu bo nyu lɛbolɛbo. Wu
leesɛ nyi yi kwaaŋ a bintuŋ bi muh wuyu le, wu chuuyɛ
nchwene wu kuŋ lɛmɛ chi muh wuyu le, **34** wu bijɛ we,
wu shooŋ, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Ɛfata", fì le lɛ, "Gwênyɛ!" **35**
Bintuŋ bi muh wuyu mo bi gwenyɛ kimimia, lɛmɛ che
yaafɛ, wu mo wu tu wu jɛme chuule. **36** Jiso mo wu chiisɛ
lo bamii le lɛ keefɛ bo gê bo sêɛŋ muh le gɛ. Geenɛ, no
wu gè chiisɛ, fi ka fi tu fi nyu gɛh noo, bo feeji bo gɛɛne
bɛ fi fwe fwe. **37** Jwe mo wu yuŋ lo bamii baaŋ. Bo tu
bo ghaade, bo duu lɛ, "Jiso kee ki wu gê mwɛɛ munchii
chuule. Wu gee binchifɛ yuge mwɛɛ, binjumɛ jɛme."

8 Gɛh aju ayu le, kinchvu ki bamii ka ki to ki taashɛ nɛ
gɛmm. Bo gè kɛme gɛ mwɛɛ munjile gɛ, Jiso tɛɛŋ booŋ be
ba ŋgoo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, **2** "Ŋkɛme yii fɛ kinchvu kinɛ le,
nje bo le wa besa bo aju atade, fiɛɛ fì bo ji nyume gɛ yu
gɛ. **3** Nɛ nchinɛ lo bo tuu ala aboo le, bo gɛɛŋ bo gwe

jɛŋ a je, no bamu ja jé yì ndefe le.” **4** Booŋ be ba ŋgoo
chvuu lɛ, “Taŋlo muh jo faaŋ mwɛɛ munjile nchvuuŋ
yanɛ ki wu nyâŋɛ kfuu chi banɛ bamii yu?” **5** Wu biih bo
le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kɛme chefe yi blɛd yimiɛɛ?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Le
bvusooshwi.” **6** Jiso mo wu du lɛ kinchvu ki bamii kiyu
shii fɛkuu. Bo shiiyɛ, wu jo chefe yi blɛd yì bvusooshwi
chiɛɛ, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bweeyɛ, wu nya booŋ be
ba ŋgoo le, bo gajɛ kinchvu kiyu le. **7** Bo gɛ̀ kɛme tɛ bíɛŋ
yì shige shige nɛ shige. Wu ka wu jo, wu nya kiyone Nyo
le, wu jɛmɛ bo gajɛ bamii bayu le. **8** Muh wuchii ji wu fuu.
Bo baanyɛ bimbɛge bì gɛ̀ shɛshɛ, bi yisɛ ŋkáa bvusooshwi.
9 Bamii ba gɛ̀ ji gɛ̀ bee njɛ banchvuge banɛh. **10** Wu mo
wu chinɛ bo le bo kwɛɛde. Wu lee lo a ŋguh le kimimia bɛ
booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo bo ja bo gɛɛŋ kimbe kì Damanuta le.
11 Bafalashii gɛ̀ ja bo to fɛ Jiso le, bo kɛ kintɛɛnyɛ bɛ wu,
bo jɛme lɛ wu ge fiɛɛ fì duunyi bvuŋga bvu ja fɛwe. Bo gɛ̀
duu noo bo mone lo wu. **12** Jiso shooŋ baaŋ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Kiŋgogɛ kinɛ goone fiɛɛ fì duunyi bvuŋga bvu ja fɛwe ki
ge la yu? Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ kiŋgogɛ kinɛ nyu ki yɛŋ
fiɛɛ le gɛ.” **13** Wu mo wu chinɛ bo le, wu kaasɛ wu lee a
ŋguh le, wu tu wu gɛɛne wuŋ kwɛge. **14** Jiso gɛ̀ gɛɛne
booŋ be ba ŋgoo daayɛ ki bo jo blɛd, bo gɛ̀ kɛme gɛh nyu
chefe yimimia a ŋguh le. **15** Wu tu wu teefe bo wu duu lɛ,
“Bɛŋ yêne, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ jôde kife yi kinshilɛ ki Bafalashii
le mo ki Hɛlod.” **16** Booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo bo kɛ bo jɛme
lɛbolɛbo kune fiɛɛ fiyu, bo duu lɛ, “Wu jɛme kinshilɛ kinɛ
nɛ nje besabɛŋ baaŋ kɛmɛ gɛ blɛd gɛ.” **17** Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ
fì bo jɛme kune fi, wu mo wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ jɛme
nyu kune blɛd wù bɛŋ baaŋ kɛme gɛ nje la? Gɛ bɛŋ yɛde

mwɛɛ le kɛnɛ bɛŋ kee mwɛɛ gɛ? Le lɛ bvufee bwena baaŋ
a gwenyɛ gɛ? **18** Bɛŋ kɛme ajii bɛŋ yɛde gɛ mwɛɛ le gɛ?
Bɛŋ kɛme bintuŋ bɛŋ yuge gɛ mwɛɛ gɛ? Gɛ bɛŋ kwaji
mwɛɛ gɛ? **19** Sege ŋgè ŋgweeshɛ chefe yi blɛd yishɛŋ yì
bamii chi ji banchvuge batɛŋ, bimbɛge bì bɛŋ chi banyɛ
chi bee ŋkáa yimiɛɛ?" Bo chvuu lɛ, "Yuufe ncho yifiɛɛ."
20 Wu ka wu biih, "Kune chefe yì bvusooshwi yì bamii be
ji banchvuge banɛh, bimbɛge bì bɛŋ be banyɛ be bee ŋkáa
yimiɛɛ?" Bo chvuu lɛ, "bvusooshwi." **21** Wu mo wu biih
bo le lɛ, "Gɛ bɛŋ kɛɛ wa mwɛɛ gɛ?" **22** Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo gè daŋ bo bu Bɛsada, bamii bamu to bɛ kinfeeŋ kimi
fɛ wu le bo lɛgɛ lɛ wu kuŋ wu le, wu fɛ wu. **23** Jiso jijɛ wu
yi kibo le, bɛ wu bu ntɛ wuyu le. Wu chuuyɛ nchwene yi
ajii a we le, wu gɛɛ chiaaŋ yi ye ye le wu mo wu biih wu
le lɛ, "Wo yɛde fiɛɛ le?" **24** Kinfeeŋ kiyu chiaasɛ ajii we, ki
bijɛ ki jɛmɛ lɛ, "N'yɛde bamii le jibejibe bo jiɛnyi nyu
njɛ bite." **25** Jiso ka wu gɛɛ chiaaŋ yi ajii a muh wuyu le,
wu bijɛ nɛ tuŋŋ, ajii a we mo wo yuu, wu tu wu yɛde
mwɛɛ le munchii chuule. **26** Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
"Wo gêɛne fɛ wo kfuuŋ, wo doo wo gɛɛne keefɛ wo ka wo
lêe ntɛ le gɛ." **27** Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ja fo bo tu bo
gɛɛne bantɛ ba kimbe kì Kasalia wu Filibi le. Bo doo bo
gɛɛne, wu biih bo le lɛ, "Bamii duu lɛ nle yɛɛŋ?" **28** Bo
chvuu lɛ, "Bamii bamu duu lɛ wo le Joŋ Nlesɛajoo, bamu
lɛ Alaja, bamu duu lɛ wo le muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wumu."
29 Wu mo wu kaasɛ wu biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ duu fiena lɛ nle
yɛɛŋ?" Bita chvuu lɛ, "Wo le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka." **30**
Jiso mo wu chiisɛ lo bo le lɛ keefɛ bo môŋ bo sêɛŋ finɛ
fiɛɛ muh le kune wu gɛ. **31** Wu mo wu kɛ wu yɛyi booŋ be

ba ŋgoo wu jɛme kune kikwɛɛ ke lɛ, “Muh wù jee che
le Mwamuh kɛme ki wu yɛ̂ŋ baŋgɛ ba duude, bamii ba
sage woŋ bɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo bamii ba
duunyi banchi ba Nyo faŋ wu. Bo mo bo yuuyɛ wu, aju fe
atade wu kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le.” **32** Wu jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ
bo le nɛ waaŋ. Bita mo wu jo wu bɛ wu kɛŋsɛ yo, wu mo
wu kɛ wu wame wu yi fiɛɛ fiyu le. **33** Jiso kaasɛ ye, wu bijɛ
booŋ be ba ŋgoo, wu waŋ Bita wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Jâ a mɛ jiŋ
Sataŋ! Gɛ wo lɛme yi kimbe ki Nyo le gɛ. Wo lɛme nyu yi
ki muh wu wuŋ le.” **34** Wu mo wu tɛɛŋ kinchvu ki bamii
bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo lɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Muh nɛ goone
ki wu bîi mɛne, tu wù kɛme ki wu fâŋ kikwɛɛ ke, wu tuu
kintaaŋ ke wu bii mɛne. **35** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wu baji kinche
ke lɛ keefɛ wu lɛsɛ ki gɛ, lé wu gê wu lɛsɛ lo ki. Geenɛ,
Muh wu lɛsɛ kinche ke nje mɛ mo nje saaka wù joŋe le, tu
wu baji lo kinche kiyu. **36** Ba banyi woŋ kfunɛ wuchii ba
nya muh ji, wu lɛsɛ kinche ke, maajɛ wuyu nyu la? **37**
Fiɛɛ fì taŋlo muh suuŋ kiyo ke yu le la? **38** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ
muh kɛme bvuya ki wu bîi mɛne mo jɛ yaŋ le, antɛnɛɛ
a kiŋgogɛ ki ghɛge mwɛɛ kinɛ ki le njɛ muh wu chinɛ
jwɛɛŋ le kɛnɛ kwɛɛ le wu tu wu jaŋe kinjaŋ, wu kêe lɛ
muh wu jee che le Mwamuh, bvuya le bvu koo tɛ wu bɛ
mwɛdɛ sege wu kaasɛ wu to antɛnɛɛ a bvukugɛ bvu Chiji
bɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba yuude.”

9 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, bamii
bamu lɛme fɛnɛ bo nyu gɛ bo to bo yu wuŋ wu kwe njɛ
bo yɛŋ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo to bɛ bvuŋga bwe sɛŋ gɛ.” **2** Aju
gè fe bvusoo, Jiso jo Bita bɛ Jɛm mo Joŋ bɛ bo bɛɛŋ yi
mbegɛ wumu le wù ndefe fɛwe le, bo nyu fo gɛh bo bo.

Bo ja bo yɛŋ nfiɛɛnɛ ye kusɛ a bo jii, **3** njú ye baaŋ yi lale
yi fede no taŋlo mu chugɛ fɛkuu fɛnɛ yi baaŋ. **4** Bo gɛ̀ ja
bo yɛŋ Alaja bɛ Musɛ bo bunɛ fɛ bo le, bo jɛme bɛ Jiso. **5**
Bita saa, wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, "Muh n'yɛyɛ wù baaŋ, fi joŋe
no bee le fɛnɛ. Chinɛ bee jooŋ chúŋ yishɛde, yimi yo,
yimi yi Musɛ, yimi yi Alaja." **6** Wu gɛ̀ jɛme noo nje njaŋ
gɛ̀ koo bo baaŋ wu gɛ ka wu kɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wu jɛme gɛ. **7**
Gɛh no wu jɛme noo, kimbɛ ja ki to ki baŋɛ bo, jɛ jɛmɛ a
kimbɛ kiyu le lɛ, "Wunɛ le Mwa yaŋ, wu le fitele fiaŋ. Bɛŋ
yûge nyu wu le." **8** Bo ja bo jaŋe bo doo bo bijɛ bo gɛ ka
bo yɛŋ bamii baa le gɛ, bo yɛŋ gɛh nyu Jiso le maa. **9** Bo
gɛ̀ ja yi mbegɛ wɛɛ le bo doo bo boge, Jiso chiisɛ bo le lɛ
keefɛ bo sêɛŋ fiɛɛ fì bo be yɛŋ le njɛ muh wù jee che le
Mwamuh bu wa yi kwe le sɛŋ gɛ. **10** Bo yu noo bo gɛɛ a
bo shɛŋ, geenɛ bo tu bo ghaade gɛh lɛbolɛbo laa mbu wu
yi kwe le wunɛ le nyu la lɛ. **11** Bo mo bo ja bo biih Jiso
le lɛ, "Le nje la wù bamii ba duunyi banchi duu lɛ Alaja
kɛme ki wu yâ wu to fɛ Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka ge wu to?"
12 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ Alaja kɛme ki wu yâ
wu to wu kɛnyɛ mwɛɛ munchii mu tu mu nyume gɛh no
mu gɛ̀ bee. Geenɛ, le nje la wù ba le ba saŋ lɛ muh wù jee
che le Mwamuh kɛme ki wu gê wu yɛŋ baŋgɛ ba duude,
bamii faŋ wu? **13** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ Alaja le wu to wa, bo ge
fiɛɛ fì bo koŋe bɛ wu. Nyume gɛh no ba gɛ̀ saŋ kune wu."
14 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛ̀ boh bo to bo fɛsɛ fɛ booŋ be
ba ŋgoo bamu gɛ̀ bee fo, wu yɛŋ kinchvu ki bamii kì baaŋ
ki kɛnɛ ki baŋ bo, bamii bamu ba gɛ̀ duunyi banchi ba
Nyo bo tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ bɛ bo. **15** Kimimia no kinchvu
kichii yɛŋ Jiso le, bo njaŋɛ baaŋ, bo legɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛsɛ

wu le. **16** Wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ kune
la?” **17** Muh chvuu wu le a kinchvu ntɛnɛɛ lɛ, “Muh wu
N'yɛyɛ, mbe nto bɛ mwa yaŋ fɛ wo le nje kiyo kimi le ye
ye le, kì gee muh tu kinchifɛ. **18** Kiyo kiyu to kichufɛ wu
ki noŋ fɛkuu, bifuu tu bi bude a wu mu wu ŋgeji bige,
wu jade wu tɛɛnyi. Njɛmɛ lɛ booŋ buŋ ba ŋgoo bvusɛ
kiyo kiyu, bo moŋ sɛŋ.” **19** Jiso yu noo, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “O oo!
Kiŋgogɛ kì baaŋ lee gɛ fitele yi Nyo le kinɛ gɛ! Nlé nyû bɛ
bɛŋ ŋgêɛŋ mbû nɛɛ? Nlé ŋkâaŋ shɛ́ŋ bɛ bɛŋ ŋgêɛŋ mbû
nɛɛ? Bɛŋ to bɛ mwa wuyu fɛnɛ bɛŋ nya mɛne.” **20** Bo mo
bo jo mwa wuyu bo tu bo too bɛ wu fɛ Jiso le. No kiyo
kiyu yɛŋ Jiso le, ki mo ki chûfɛ mwa wuyu kimimia wu
gwe fɛkuu wu tu wu biiŋse fo, bifuu bude amu. **21** Jiso
biih chiji mwa wuyu le lɛ, “Fiɛɛ finɛ gɛ̀ kɛ sege la?” wu
chvuu lɛ, “Fi gɛ̀ kɛ wu, wu baaŋ shige. **22** Kiyo kiyu le ki
noŋ wa wù kiŋgane le kiŋgane le fɛ ŋgu le mo a joo le ki
goone ki ki yuuyɛ lo wu. Nɛ wo taŋlo wo ge fiɛɛ, kii wo,
wo koo gɛh lo yii fɛ bee le, wo fih bee.” **23** Jiso biih wu le
lɛ, “Lɛ laa ntaŋlo ŋge fiɛɛ la? Nyo taŋlo wu ge fiɛɛ fichii fɛ
muh wù le wu leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le.” **24** Kimimia chiji
mwa wuyu mo wu jaŋ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Nle nleesɛ fitele yi
Nyo le. Gêe lɛ ŋka nleesɛ nfe lo noo.” **25** Jiso doo wu yɛŋ
kinchvu ki bamii le ki lege ki too ki taashi fɛ wù gɛ̀ bee fo,
wu waŋ kiyo kì yiide kiyu wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wo, kiyo kì yiide
kinɛ kì gee mwa wunɛ jɛme gɛ, wu yuge gɛ tɛ mwɛɛ gɛ,
njɛme wo le, bû yi mwa wunɛ le, wo gɛɛŋ lo! Keefɛ wo
ka wo lêe ye ye le gɛ!” **26** Kiyo kiyu jaŋ fɛwɛɛwe, ki ka
kichufɛ mwa wuyu, ki noŋ wu a je yì befe le, ki mo ki bû
ye ye le. Wu tu wu gime fɛkuu njɛ kiŋkwe ki muh. Bamii

ba duude yɛŋ noo, bo tu bo duu lɛ, “Wu le wu kwe wa.”
27 Jiso jijɛ wu yi kibo le wu chiaasɛ wu, wu lɛɛŋ we. **28** Jiso
bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛ̀ gɛɛŋ bo lee yeh, bo biih wu le
ajiŋ ajiŋ lɛ, “Le nje la wù bee be moŋ sɛŋ ki be bvusɛ
nchɛndaa wu debele wɛɛ?” **29** Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì
taŋlo fi bvusɛ kfuu chi wunɛ nchɛndaa le gɛh buunɛ maa.
Gɛ taŋlo fiɛɛ fimi yeye bvusɛ gɛ.” **30** Bo ja fo bo fe je yi
Galalee le, Jiso goone gɛ lɛ muh kɛɛ gɛ, **31** nje wu gɛ̀ jiɛnyi
wu yɛyi booŋ be ba ŋgoo. Wu gɛ̀ jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Muh wù
jee che le Mwamuh le ba nyu ba nya wu chiaaŋ yi bamii
le ba yuuyɛ wu. Nɛ bo doo bo yuuyɛ wu noo, ge aju atade,
wu bu yi kwe le.” **32** No wu jɛmɛ noo, bo gɛ̀ baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ
fiɛɛ fì wu jɛme gɛ, geenɛ, bo tu bo faane ki bo biih. **33** Bo
gɛɛŋ bo bu kafanahom, bo gɛ̀ doo bo lee yeh, Jiso biih bo
le lɛ, “Bɛŋ be tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ a je kune la?” **34** Bo mɛ
gɛh jwe wuchile, nje bo gɛ̀ jiɛnyi a je bo tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ
lɛbolɛbo lɛ, laa muh wù baaŋ le yɛɛŋ la. **35** Jiso shii fɛkuu,
wu tɛɛŋ bo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nɛ
muh goone ki wu nyûme muh wù fwe, tu wu kɛme ki wu
jô kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le kijimɛ mo muh wù lɛne fɛ bamii
le bachii.” **36** No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu jo mwa wù
shige wu leesɛ a bo antɛnɛɛ, wu kaasɛ wu jo wù kɛme
abo, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, **37** “Nɛ muh fi mwa njɛ wunɛ a
jee chaŋ le, tu wu fi nyume mɛ. Muh fii mɛ, tu gɛ wu fii
nyume mɛ gɛ, tu wu fii tɛ nyu muh wu tuŋ mɛ.” **38** Joŋ
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Muh n'yɛyɛ, bee chi be yɛŋ muh mu le
wu tɛŋe jee chuŋ fɛ wu bvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele yi
bamii le, be faŋ, nje gɛ wu nyu muh ŋgoo yese besabɛŋ le
gɛ.” **39** Geenɛ Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Keefɛ bɛŋ chîde kfuu

chi wɛɛ muh gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh gee kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ wu
tɛŋe jee chaŋ, tu gɛ taŋlo wu ka wu jɛme fiɛɛ fì befe kune
mɛ gɛ. **40** Nɛ muh baaŋ baa gè jiŋ besabɛŋ le gɛ, tu wu
toone besabɛŋ. **41** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, muh nya gɛh
nyu fiŋkoo fi joo bɛŋ le nje ba tɛŋe bɛŋ lɛ bamii ba Kletu,
tu gɛ wu nyu wu to wu fu maajɛ we gɛ." **42** "Kɛnɛ nyume
yɛɛŋ wù ge booŋ ba shige banɛ bò lese fitele ye yaŋ le ki
bo ge kimbefɛ, fi joŋe fɛ wu wɛɛ muh le lɛ ba shɛŋshɛ
kibwee ki jɛnɛ a kindoŋ ke le, ba tooŋsɛ wu a joo yì baaŋ
le. **43** Fi ka nyume lɛ, kibo kuŋ gêe wo gee kimbefɛ, wo
suunɛ kibo kiyu. Fi joŋe lɛ wo lee kinche kì kage gɛ le bɛ
kibo kiŋkfunɛ, fede ki wo kême chiaaŋ yichii wo gɛɛŋ ŋgu
wù baaŋ le wù fiee segechii wu jime gɛ. **(Geenna g1067)** **45**
Nɛ kikaa kuŋ gêe wo gee kimbefɛ, wo suunɛ kikaa kiyu.
Fi joŋe lɛ wo lee kinche kì kage gɛ le wo nyu ntɛŋlaase,
fede ki wo kême bikaa bichii ba noŋ wo ŋgu wù baaŋ
le. **(Geenna g1067)** **47** Nɛ jise chuŋ gêe wo gee kimbefɛ, wo
bvusɛ jise chiyu wo noŋ. Fi joŋe lɛ wo lee bvunfoŋ bvu
Nyo le bɛ jise chimimia, fede ki wo kême ajii achii, ba
noŋ wo ŋgu wù baaŋ le. **(Geenna g1067)** **48** Kijusɛ kinɛ le fɛ
baŋgvule jii bamii fo bo kwee gɛ, ŋgu jime gɛ fo gɛ. **49**
Bɛŋ kêe lɛ ŋgu le wu kuŋ muh wuchii le gɛh njɛ no ba to
ba yefɛ fiɛɛ bɛ ŋka. **50** Ŋka le fiɛɛ fì joŋe, geenɛ sege yi
chii, wo ge nɛɛ fɛ yi ka yi kaasɛ yi jɛŋɛ? Bɛŋ nyûme njɛ
ŋka yì jɛŋɛ, muh bɛ muh nyûme yi nyiɛgee le."

10 Jiso ja yo, wu gɛɛŋ kimbe ki woŋ kì Judia le, wu daŋ
Joo yì Jodaŋ wu gɛɛŋ wuŋ kwege. Binchvu bi bamii ka bi
taashi bi too fɛ wu le, wu tu wu yɛyi bo gɛh no wu gè to
wu yɛyi. **2** Bafalashii gè ja bo to fɛ wu le ki bo moŋ wu, bo

mo bo biih wu le lɛ, “Nchi le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ taŋlo muh kuŋ bɛ
kwɛɛ?” **3** Jiso kaasɛ wu biih tɛ bo le lɛ, “Musɛ gè nya nchi
lɛ bɛŋ gêe nɛɛ?” **4** Bo chvuu lɛ, “Musɛ gè bee wu chinɛ lɛ
taŋlo muh kuŋ bɛ kwɛɛ. Wu nɛ kuŋe bɛ wu, wu saŋ ŋwa
wù duunyi lɛ wu le wu kuŋ wa wu, wu nya wu le.” **5** Jiso
chvuu bo le lɛ, “Gè bee nje bintuŋ biɛna bì tɛmɛ wù Musɛ
gè saŋ nchi wunɛ. **6** Geenɛ, gè bee fɛŋkɛɛ sege Nyo gè
fɛde mwɛɛ, wu fɛ jwɛŋsɛ bɛ kwɛse. No wu fɛ noo wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, **7** ‘Le nje finɛ fiɛɛ fì jwɛŋsɛ lé wu gê wu chinɛ chiji bɛ
bwee le wu taashɛ bɛ kwɛɛ, **8** bo bafɛɛ mo bo tu muh wu
mumwaa.’ Noo, gɛ bo baaŋ bamii bafɛɛ gɛ, bo le wa muh
wu mumwaa. **9** Fi mo fì nyu lɛ, fiɛɛ fì Nyo le wu taashɛ
wa, keefɛ muh moŋ ki wu gâsɛ gɛ.” **10** Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo gè doo bo nyu yeh, bo ka bo biih wu le kune fiɛɛ
fiyu. **11** Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Mo yɛɛŋ wù kuŋ bɛ kwɛɛ
wu jo wumu, le wu ge kimbefɛ gɛh njɛ ki wu jâŋ kwɛse
wumu. **12** Nɛ kwɛse bu a jwɛŋsɛ le, wu gɛɛŋ a jwɛŋsɛ
wumu le, tu wu le wu ge kimbefɛ fɛ jwɛŋsɛ le ki wu gîiŋ
bɛ jwɛŋsɛ wumu.” **13** Bamii ja bo too bɛ booŋ fɛ Jiso le
lɛ wu kuŋ bo le, booŋ be ba ŋgoo tu bo wame lo bo. **14**
Jiso doo wu yɛŋ noo, shɛ́ŋ toonyɛ wu, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
“Bɛŋ chînɛ booŋ bayu too fɛ mɛne, fɛ bɛŋ jêese bo gɛ, nje
bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le nyu fɛ bamii ba le njɛ booŋ banɛ le.
15 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh wù baaŋ fi gɛ bvunfoŋ bvu
Nyo njɛ mwa wù shige gɛ, tu gɛ wu lee bvunfoŋ bvuyu le
gɛ.” **16** No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu jode bo wu tuude,
wu gɛɛde chiaaŋ yi bo le, wu nooŋ kimbonɛ yi bo le. **17**
Jiso ja lɛ wu gɛɛne, muh mu legɛ wu to wu tuŋ anyuu a
wu jii wu biih wu le lɛ, “Muh wù N'yɛyɛ, wo le muh wù

joŋe, fiɛɛ fì ŋkɛme ki ŋge fɛ ŋkɛme kinche kì kage gɛ le
la?” (aiōnios g166) 18 Jiso biih wu le lɛ, “Wo tɛŋe mɛ lɛ muh
wù joŋe nje la? Gɛ muh nyu yu wù joŋe gɛ. Mɛ gɛh Nyo
maa wù joŋe. 19 Gɛ wo kee banchi ba duu lɛ, ‘Keefɛ wo
yûuyɛ muh gɛ, keefɛ wo jâŋ kwɛ muh gɛ, keefɛ wo chôŋ
bvuchoŋ gɛ, keefɛ wo bêɛ jiŋ yi nsa wu chimbiaŋ gɛ, keefɛ
wo fìge kinfi gɛ, bɛ lɛ wo ŋgvûune chijo bɛ bwoo gɛ?’” 20
Muh wuyu chvuu Jiso le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, banchi banɛ
bachii le ŋgè ŋkɛ wa ŋgɛɛde mbaaŋ chumu.” 21 Jiso bijɛ
wu nɛ tuŋŋ, wu koŋ wu, wu mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Tu fiɛɛ
le fi shɛɛ fimimia fì wo baaŋ wo ge. Gênɛ wo gêsɛ mwɛɛ
mwuŋ munchii mù wo kɛme, wo gâ bige biyu bamii ba
fuude le, wo mo wo ge wo kɛme nchvu nyu yi woŋ wù
fɛwe. Nɛ wo doo wo ge noo, wo mo wo kâasɛ wo tô wo bîi
mɛne.” 22 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, muh wuyu yu bvushi chvuu
lo wu, wu kaasɛ ye wu tu wu gɛɛne wù nyu lo yii yii, nje
wu gè kɛme kwa baaŋ. 23 Jiso ja wu kaasɛ ye wu bijɛ booŋ
be ba ŋgoo nɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Fi lé fi gê fi tɛɛme baaŋ
fɛ bamii ba kwa le, ki bo lee yi bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le.” 24
Njɛmɛ wuyu fuuŋsɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo. Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bo
le lɛ, “Booŋ baŋ, fi tɛɛme baaŋ fɛ muh le ki wu lêe yi
bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le. 25 Fi le chige fɛ nyambala le ki yi
lêe a jise chi nsala le fede fɛ muh wu kwa le ki wu lêe yi
bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le.” 26 Bo yu noo fi gha bo baaŋ, bo tu
bo maŋe lɛ, “Nɛ finɛ le noo, yu to bonɛ yɛɛŋ?” 27 Jiso
kaasɛ wu bijɛ bo nɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Finɛ fiɛɛ taŋlo fi gha
muh wu wuŋ, geenɛ gɛ taŋlo fi gha Nyo gɛ, nje Nyo taŋlo
wu ge fiɛɛ fichii.” 28 Bita mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ,
“Bîjɛ yêŋ, bee le be chinɛ wa fiɛɛ fichii le bee tu be bii wo

le." 29 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "Nsɛŋe wo nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, gɛ muh
nyu yu wu le wu chinɛ yeh ye le, kɛnɛ booŋ ba bwee le,
kɛnɛ jɛ́me ye le, kɛnɛ bwee le, kɛnɛ chiji le, kɛnɛ booŋ
le, kɛnɛ ŋɛɛ le, wu chine nje mɛ bɛ saaka wù joŋe wu
Nyo, 30 wù lé wu gê wù nyu njɛ wù kɛme yéh mo booŋ ba
bwee, mo jɛ́me, mo babwee, mo booŋ, mo ŋɛɛ yi kinche
ki mɛɛse le kiŋgane gwii gɛ. Bamii lé bo gê bo boone tɛ
bikaa a wu jiŋ, ge doo nyume kife ki kinche kì too le, wù
kɛme kinche kì kage gɛ. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Geenɛ,
bamii ba duude ba le fwe mɛɛse le bo tu ba ajiŋ, ba duude
ba le ajiŋ mɛɛse le bo tu ba fwe." 32 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo gɛ̀ ja bo jo je, bo bɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm wu saa fwe. Booŋ
be ba ŋgoo kɛme lo ŋgha. Bamii ba gɛ̀ bii tɛ tu bo kɛme
nfaaŋ. Jiso ka wu jo booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ
bɛ bo kɛŋsɛ yo wu tu wu sɛŋe bo fiɛɛ fì lé fi gê fi kooshɛ
bɛ wu. 33 Wu jɛme bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bee bɛɛne
wa bee gɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm, ba lé ba gêɛŋ ba nya muh wù jee
che le Mwamuh chiaaŋ yi bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ
le mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo, ba sa wu ba suunɛ
lɛ ba yuuyɛ wu, ba mo ba nya wu chiaaŋ yi bituŋ le, 34 ba
chwɛɛse wu, ba chuuyi wu bɛ nchwene ye ye le, ba taane
wu bɛ munte, ba yuuyɛ wu, ge doo nyume aju atade, wu
bu yi kwe le." 35 Jɛm bɛ Joŋ ba gɛ̀ bee booŋ ba Jɛbɛdi ja bo
kɛŋsɛ bo to a Jiso fwe bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ,
fiɛɛ le yu fì bee goone lɛ wo ge fɛ bee le." 36 Wu biih bo le
lɛ, "Bɛŋ goone lɛ ŋge la fɛ bɛŋ le?" 37 Bo chvuu lɛ, "Bee
goone lɛ sege wo le yi kala wu bvukugɛ bwuŋ le, bee shii
yi binta bì baaŋ baaŋ le, muh mu a kibo kuŋ kinchiɛɛŋ le,
wumu a kibo kiŋkoŋo le." 38 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Gɛ bɛŋ

kee fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ biide gɛ. Taŋlo bɛŋ mu fiŋkoo fi ŋgɛ fì nlé
ŋgê mmû, kɛnɛ bɛŋ lêe kfuu chi ŋgɛ wù baaŋ wù nlé ŋgê
nlee wu le?" **39** Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, "Bee taŋlo be ge." Jiso
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ mu fiŋkoo fi ŋgɛ fì nlé ŋgê
mu, bɛŋ lêe tɛ kfuu chi ŋgɛ wù baaŋ wù nlé ŋgê nlee le,
40 geenɛ ki bɛŋ shîi a kibo kaŋ kinchiɛɛŋ le kɛnɛ kiŋkoŋo
le gɛ nyume kijusɛ kaŋ ki nya muh le gɛ. Manjuu mayu le
fɛ bamii ba ba le ba seesɛ wa fɛ bo le." **41** Kimbɛge ki
booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso ba yuufe doo bo yu kune fiɛɛ fiyu bo
tu bo toonyi shéŋ bɛ Jɛm mo Joŋ. **42** Jiso tɛɛŋ bo bachii bo
to, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ bamii ba sage bituŋ to
bo shiide lo yi bamii baboo le, bamii ba baaŋ baaŋ baboo
duunyi bvuŋga bvuboo a bo we gɛ? **43** Gɛ fifiɛɛ fiɛɛ kɛme
ki fi nyume a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ. Muh wù goone ki wu nyûme
muh wù baaŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wù
lɛne lo bɛŋ le. **44** Muh nɛ goone ki wu nyûme muh wù
fwe a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, tu wù kɛme ki wù nyu nfwa wù muh
wuchii. **45** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gè
to lɛ bamii lɛne lo wu le gɛ. Wu gè to ki wu lêŋ lo bamii
le, wu nya kinche ke ki wu sûuŋ muh wù duude chiaaŋ yi
kwe le." **46** Bo jiɛnyɛ bo to bo bu ntɛ wu Jɛliku le. Jiso gè
doo wu jade yo bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo kinchvu ki bamii
kì baaŋ, kinfeeŋ kimi shii jwe wu je le ki lɛge mwɛɛ jee
che nyu lɛ Batimayu, wù mwa Timayu. **47** Wu doo wu yu
lɛ le Jiso wu Nasalɛ, wu mo wu kɛ wu tu wanɛ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ,
"Jiso, Mwa Nfoŋ Dabi, koo yii fɛ mɛne." **48** Bamii ba duude
tu bo wanɛ bo duu lɛ wu baŋ lo. Geenɛ wu ka wu mɛsɛ wu
waŋ lo fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, "Mwa Nfoŋ Dabi, koo yii fɛ mɛne." **49**
Jiso lɛɛŋ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ bo tɛɛŋ wu. Bo mo bo tɛɛŋ kinfeeŋ

kiyu bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wo le wo kɛme kishi kì joŋe, ja we, wu
tɛŋe wo.” 50 Kinfeeŋ kiyu mo ki noŋ nju ye fɛkuu, ki selɛ
we ki gɛɛŋ fɛ Jiso le. 51 Jiso biih ki le lɛ, “Wo goone lɛ ŋge
la fɛ wo le?” Kinfeeŋ kiyu chvuu lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ,
ŋkoŋe kì n'yɛne mwɛɛ le.” 52 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
“Wo gɛɛne fiuŋ. Fitele fì wo leese yi ye yaŋ le, le fi ge wa
ajii awo gwenyɛ.” Kimimia noo ajii awe mo a yuu wu tu
wu yɛne mwɛɛ le, wu tu wu bii Jiso le a wu gè gɛɛne yo.

11 Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo jiɛnyɛ bo gè doo bo fɛɛse
Yɛlusalɛm, mbebe yi ntɛ wu Bɛfash bɛ wu Bɛtani le, bo
nyume mbebe yi Mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le, wu baa booŋ
be ba ŋgoo bafɛɛ wu tuŋ, 2 wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ gêɛŋ
ntɛ wù fwe wege le. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ lêese yo nɛ kimimia, bɛŋ
yɛŋ mwa jaki le ba shuudɛ, muh baaŋ yu a bɛɛŋ gɛ, bɛŋ
fâanyɛ bɛŋ tô bɛ wu. 3 Nɛ muh le wu biih bɛŋ le laa bɛŋ
faanyi nje la lɛ, bɛŋ chvuu lɛ chiji kikwɛɛ goone lo, wu
lé wu kâasɛ wu chvuu jiŋ gɛh mɛɛ mɛɛ.” 4 Bo mo bo ja
bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ mwa jaki wuyu le ba shuudɛ a yeh yimi
nfwɛɛŋ mbebe yi je le. Bo mo bo faanyɛ. 5 Bo doo bo
faanyi bamii bamu ba gè lɛme fo biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ faanyi
mwa jaki wɛɛ nje la?” 6 Bo mo bo sɛɛŋ bo fiɛɛ fì Jiso be
jɛmɛ. Bo chinɛ bo gɛɛne bɛ wu. 7 Bo to bɛ wu fɛ Jiso le,
bo dɛŋ njú yiboo yi nyaŋ yiyu le, Jiso mo wu bɛɛŋ yu. 8
Bamii ba duude tu bo dɛŋe njú a je, bamu shwage ché yi
bite nchvuuŋ, bo dɛŋe tɛ a je. 9 Bamii ba gè gɛɛne Jiso
fwe mo ba gè bii ajiŋ bo wuule lɛ, “Yilili Yilili, mbɛɛŋsɛ
nyûme fɛ Nyo le lɛɛɛ! Nyo le wu noŋ kimbonɛ yi muh wù
too a jee chi Tada le lɛɛɛ! 10 Nyo le wu noŋ kimbonɛ yi
bvunfoŋ bvu chiji wese besabɛŋ wù Dabi le bvù too le!

Yilili Yilili, mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo wu fɛwe le lɛɛɛ!” **11**
Jiso gɛɛŋ wu fɛsɛ Yɛlusalɛm, wu lee fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le,
wu bijɛ no mwɛɛ munchii nyume. Wu doo wu mɛsɛ a
kife gɛɛŋ wa, bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ ja
bo gɛɛŋ Bɛtani. **12** Akfuuŋ bu ayuu Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo ja Bɛtani bo ka bo gɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm, jɛŋ tu yi yuu
wu. **13** Wu yɛŋ kite kimi ki bojɛ je yì ndefe le kì ba to
ba jii. Wu mo wu gɛɛŋ fo ki wu yêŋ laa le no wu ke fiɛɛ
yi ki le wu ji la. Wu doo wu gɛɛŋ wu bu fo wu gɛ yɛŋ
fiɛɛ le yi ki le gɛ, wu yɛŋ gɛh nyu biŋkamɛ le maa, nje gɛ
gɛ̀ bee kife kì ki to ki yune gɛ. **14** Wu mo wu jɛmɛ kite
kiyu le lɛ, “Gɛ muh baaŋ wu ka wu yu wu to wu ji fiɛɛ
yi wo le gɛ!” No wu jɛmɛ noo booŋ be ba ŋgoo yu. **(aiōn**
g165) **15** Bo ja bo gɛɛŋ bo fɛsɛ Yɛlusalɛm, Jiso gɛɛŋ fɛ yeh
yi kintanyɛ le wu kɛ wu kuŋe bamii ba gɛ̀ kamɛ waaŋ
fo. Wu gɛ̀ kuŋe noo wu baaji bidaŋ bi bamii ba gɛ̀ kuse
bige, mo binta bi bamii ba gɛ̀ gese bibɛmbɛ. **16** Wu faŋ lɛ
keefɛ muh ka wu tuu fiɛɛ wu jiɛnyɛ wu daŋ bɛ fi fɛ yeh
yi kintanyɛ le gɛ. **17** Wu tu wu yɛyi bo wu duu lɛ, “Du
ba gɛ̀ saŋ lɛ Nyo duu lɛ, ‘Yeh yaŋ ba lé ba têŋe lɛ yeh yi
buunɛ yi bituŋ bichii?’ Geenɛ bɛŋ kaasɛ yi tu bvuta bvu
bachoŋ.” **18** Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba gɛ̀
duunyi banchi gɛ̀ yu, bo tu bo goone je yì bo yuuyɛ wu
yu. Bo gɛ̀ kɛme nfaaŋ kune wu nje kinchvu ki bamii gɛ̀
yuge n'yɛyɛ we bo yuge njoŋ. **19** Lɛ doo nyume fɛnfu, Jiso
bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo bu a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le. **20** Jiso bɛ booŋ
be ba ŋgoo gɛ̀ bu bo fede antaana, bo yɛŋ kite kɛɛ le ki
bobɛ wa kichii ki shii ki bu yi gɛŋ le. **21** Bita kwajɛ fiɛɛ fì
chi kooshɛ, wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, yɛŋ no

kite kɛɛ kì wo chi njiŋ le ki bobɛ wa." **22** Jiso chvuu bo le
lɛ, "Nɛ bɛŋ leese fitele yi Nyo le, **23** nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ,
muh jɛme mbegɛ wunɛ le lɛ, 'Mugɛ fɛnɛ wo gɛɛŋ wo gwe
a joo yì baaŋ le', wu duu noo wu maŋe gɛ a fitele le gɛ,
wu bɛɛŋ lɛ fiɛɛ fì wu jɛme le fi kooshɛ, tu wu lé wu mûgɛ.
24 Noo, nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, mo nyume la fì bɛŋ lɛge a buunɛ
le, bɛŋ bɛɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ kɛme wa, tu bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kêmɛ. **25**
Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ lɛɛŋ tɛ ki bɛŋ bûune, fi nyume lɛ muh kɛme
muh mu fɛ fitele le, wu lɛɛshɛ fiɛɛ fiyu. Bɛŋ gêe noo lɛ
Chiji wene wù le fɛwe lɛɛshɛ tɛ biɛna bimbefɛ. [**26** Nɛ bɛŋ
baaŋ lɛɛshɛ gɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii bamu gɛ, Chiji wene wù
le fɛwe gɛ lɛɛshɛ tɛ biɛna gɛ."] **27** Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo
ka bo gɛɛŋ bo lee Yɛlusalɛm. Wu gè doo wu jiɛnyi fɛ yeh
yi kintanyɛ le, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba
duunyi banchi ba Nyo mo bamii ba sage woŋ ja bo to bo
yɛŋ wu le, **28** bo biih wu le lɛ, "Wo jo faaŋ bvuŋga ki wo
gêe mwɛɛ munɛ? Nya yɛɛŋ bvuŋga bvuyu wo le ki wo gêe
mwɛɛ munɛ?" **29** Jiso nchvuu bo le lɛ, "Nle mbiih fiɛɛ bɛŋ
le fimimia, bɛŋ nɛ le bɛŋ chvuu, mɛ mo nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ muh
wu nya bvuŋga lɛ ŋgêe mwɛɛ munɛ yu. **30** Gè nya yɛɛŋ
bvuŋga Joŋ le ki wu lêese bamii a joo? Bvu gè ja fɛwe noo
gè nya muh wu wuŋ le? Bɛŋ chvuu mɛne n'yu!" **31** Bo ja
bo tu bo tɛɛnyi lɛbolɛbo lɛ, "Nɛ bee chvuse lɛ bvu gè ja
fɛwe, wu biih bee le laa gè ge la lɛ keefɛ bee bɛɛŋ Joŋ le
gɛ? **32** Bee chvuse lɛ gè nya muh wu wuŋ, fi chiɛɛŋ yo?"
Bo gè faane bamii, nje bamii bachii gè bɛɛŋ lɛ Joŋ gè bee
muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo. **33** Noo, bo mo bo chvuu Jiso le lɛ,
"Gɛ bee kee gɛ." Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Tu gɛ nyu

nsêɛŋ tɛ bɛŋ muh wù nya bvuŋga mɛne lɛ ŋgêe mwɛɛ
munɛ yu gɛ.”

12 Jiso mo wu ja wu tu wu jɛme bo le a baŋgaŋ le lɛ,
“Muh mu gè bee wu lɛŋ mwɛ wu muntaŋ mù ba fɛde
mbvuuŋ yu, wu tuŋ kitaŋ ki kɛnɛ, wu fɛ kiso kì ba lé ba
sôone muntaŋ fo mbvuuŋ bude, wu tuŋ kitale ki muh wu
chiɛɛne mwɛ kwɛɛ, wu mo wu nya mwɛ kwɛɛ chiaaŋ yi
bamii le, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ kituŋ kimi le. **2** Kife kì ba
kege muntaŋ to ki kojɛ, wu tuŋ mwa lɛme fɛ bamii ba wù
gè nya mwɛ bo le lɛ wu fi mwe muntaŋ wu to bɛ mu. **3**
Wu gɛɛŋ bo koo lo wu bo suŋ, bo kuŋ wu tu jiŋ chiaaŋ
chiaaŋ. **4** Muh mwɛ kwɛɛ ka wu tuŋ mwa lɛme wumu, wu
gɛɛŋ, bo ka bo suŋ wu bo chiɛɛ kikwɛɛ, bo choosɛ wu. **5**
Wu ka wu tuŋ wumu, bo yuuyɛ wɛɛ. Wu ka wu tuŋ bamu
wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo duude lo, ba suŋ bamu, ba
yuuyɛ bamu. **6** Wu gè tuŋ bo, to shɛɛ wa gɛh muh wu
mumwaa, muh wunɛ nyume mwa ye, wu le fitele fie. Wu
mɛsɛ wu tuŋ wu fɛ bo le wu kwaji lɛ bo lé bo gêɛŋ bo
ŋgvuuŋ mwa ye wunɛ. **7** Geenɛ, bamii bayu jɛmɛ lɛbolɛbo
lɛ, ‘Wunɛ le nji bvushɛ bvu muh wu mwɛ kfunɛ, bɛŋ to
bee yuuyɛ wu bvushɛ bvuyu tu bwesa besabɛŋ.’ **8** Bo mo
bo koo wu, bo yuuyɛ, bo bvusɛ bo noŋ akfuuŋ a kitaŋ.” **9**
No Jiso jɛmɛ nɛ, wu mo wu biih lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì taŋlo chiji
kikwɛɛ wu mwɛ kfunɛ ge le la? Wu lé wu gê wu tô wu
lɛɛshɛ lo bamii bayu, wu nya mwɛ kwɛɛ nyu wa bamii
bamu le. **10** Bɛŋ gè baaŋ a tɛɛŋ gɛ kijusɛ kinɛ a Ŋwa wu
Nyo le gɛ? Ba le ba saŋ lɛ, ‘Tɛdɛ chiyu chiɛɛ chì bamii ba
joone gè faŋ, gè ja chi kaasɛ chi tu tɛdɛ chi buu chi yeh.
11 Finɛ gè ge Tada, bee jiiŋe bee kɛme ŋgha.’” **12** Bamii

banɛ yu ŋgaŋ wunɛ, bo mo bo kɛɛ lɛ Jiso ma nyu bo le. Bo
tu bo goone ki bo koo wu, bo faŋ kinchvu ki bamii ki gɛ̀
bee fo. Bo mo bo chinɛ wu le wu ja wu gɛɛne. **13** Bikwɛɛ
bi woŋ gɛ̀ ja bi tuŋ Bafalashii mo bamii bamu ba ŋgoo
yi Nfoŋ Hɛlod le lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo telɛ Jiso lɛ bo koo wu yi
njɛmɛ we le. **14** Bo to, bo jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ,
bee kee lɛ wo to wo jɛme gɛh nyu nchiɛɛŋ, nje gɛ wo
faane jise chi muh gɛ, kɛnɛ fiɛɛ fì le mwɛdɛ gɛ. Wo yɛyi
nchiɛɛŋ nyu jɛ yi Nyo. Gɛh sɛɛŋ bee laa nchi le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ
bee lâaŋe ŋwa Kaisa Nfoŋ wù Lum le, noo wu baaŋ bɛɛŋ
gɛ le? **15** Bee lâaŋe, noo keefɛ be lâaŋe gɛ la?" Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ
fì bo gɛ̀ wɛɛne bɛ fi, wu chvuu lɛ, "Bɛŋ tele mɛ nje la? Bɛŋ
to bɛ danale n'yɛŋ." **16** Bo to bɛ wu, wu fi, wu biih lɛ,
"Kikwɛɛ kinɛ kì le yu, le ki yɛɛŋ lɛ, jee chinɛ le chi yɛɛŋ
lɛ?" Bo chvuu lɛ, "Le ki Kaisa lɛ, jee le gɛh tɛ che." **17**
Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ nyâa fiɛɛ fì le fi Kaisa wu
le, bɛŋ nyâa fi Nyo Nyo le." Bo yu noo, jwe yuŋ lo bo
kune wu. **18** Basadushii bamu gɛ̀ ja bo to ki bo biih fiɛɛ
Jiso le. Basadushii gɛ̀ bee bamii ba gɛ̀ duu lɛ gɛ bamii
nyu bo ge bo bu yi kwe le gɛ. **19** No bo to, bo biih wu
le lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, Musɛ gɛ̀ saŋ a banchi besa le lɛ,
'Nɛ muh jo kwɛse wu kwe mwa sɛŋ, tu mwa bwee kɛme
ki wu gɛ̂ɛ kwɛse wuyu bɛ wu boo booŋ a jee chi ŋkfu
mwa bwee le.' **20** Noo, muh mu gɛ̀ kɛme booŋ ba bilɛŋsɛ
bvusooshwi, wù ŋgamu gɛ̀ jo kwɛse, wu kwe mwa sɛŋ. **21**
Wù bii wu le, gɛɛ kwɛse wuyu, wu kwe tɛ mwa sɛŋ. Fi gɛ̀
kooshɛ gɛh tɛ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ bɛ wù gɛ bii wuwɛɛ le. **22** Bo gɛ̀
gɛɛ wu bachii, muh gɛ̀ baaŋ nyu gɛ yu antɛnɛɛ a bamii
ba bvusooshwi wù boo mwa bɛ kwɛse wɛɛ gɛ. Ajiŋ ayu

kwɛse wɛɛ kwe tɛ. **23** No bamii ba bvusooshwi bayu gɛ̀ jo
kwɛse wɛɛ bachii, sege bamii bude yi kwe le, wu le wù
nyu kwɛ yɛɛŋ?" **24** Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ jɛme nɛ bɛŋ
jiaade lo nje gɛ bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ fì ba saŋ a ŋwa wu Nyo le gɛ,
gɛ bɛŋ kee tɛ bvuŋga bvu Nyo gɛ? **25** Fiɛɛ fì le, le lɛ lé gê
nyu sege bamii bude yi kwe le, gɛ bilɛŋsɛ bɛ bikɛse baaŋ
bo ka bo taashi bvuguu gɛ, bamii baaŋ gɛ bo ka bo nyaa
booŋ bo taashi bvuguu gɛ. Bo lé bo tô bo nyume wa njɛ
banchɛndaa ba Nyo fɛwe. **26** Fiɛɛ fì kune no bamii lé bo
gê bo bude yi kwe le, bɛŋ gɛ̀ baaŋ a tɛɛŋ gɛ kijusɛ a ŋwa
wu Musɛ le kune kite ki mbiaŋ kì wu gɛ̀ yɛŋ ki bɛde, Nyo
jɛmɛ Musɛ le, wu duu lɛ, 'Le mɛ wù Nyo wu Ablaham bɛ
Nyo wu Asik mo Nyo wu Yakob?' **27** Wu lɛ gɛ Nyo nyume
Nyo wu baŋkfu gɛ, le Nyo wu bamii ba baaŋ yu. Bɛŋ le
bɛŋ jiaa baaŋ." **28** Muh mu wù gɛ̀ duunyi banchi ba Nyo
gɛ̀ ja wu to, wu doo wu yu no Jiso bɛ bamii baa tɛɛnyi
kintɛɛnyɛ, wu ka wu yɛŋ no wu chvuu fiɛɛ fì bo biide wu
le a je yì joŋe le, wu mo wu biih tɛ Jiso le lɛ, "Nchi wù
fede banchi bachii le wù la?" **29** Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "Nchi
wù fede banchi bachii le wunɛ wu duu lɛ, 'O bamii ba
Ishwala bɛŋ yû, Tada Nyo, wù Nyo wese besabɛŋ, Tada
Nyo wuyu le gɛh wu mumwaa. **30** Wo kôŋe Tada Nyo wo
bɛ fitele fiuŋ fichii, wo nya kikwɛɛ kuŋ wu le kichii, wo
gêɛde bvufee bwuŋ ye ye le bvuchii, wo lêne fɛ wu le bɛ
bvuŋga bwuŋ bvuchii.' **31** Nchi wù bii wunɛ le le lɛ, 'Wo
kôŋe muh wù le mbebe yo le no wo koŋe kikwɛɛ kuŋ.' Gɛ
nchi wumu ka nyu yu wù fede banɛ gɛ." **32** Muh wù gɛ̀
duunyi banchi ba Nyo wɛɛ jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, "Muh N'yɛyɛ,
wo le wo chvuu chuule. Wo jɛme nyu nchiɛɛŋ lɛ Nyo le

gɛh wu mumwaa gɛ wumu ka nyume yu wù fede wu gɛ.
33 Ki wo kôŋe wu bɛ fitele fichii, wo gêɛde bvufee ye ye le
bvuchii, wo lêne fɛ wu le bɛ bvuŋga bvuchii, bɛ kì wo
kôŋe muh wu le mbebe yo le no wo koŋe kikwɛɛ kuŋ, fi
fede lo ki ba gee bintanyɛ bɛ nyáŋ yì tonɛ mo bintanyɛ
bimi." **34** Jiso doo wu yɛŋ no wu chvuu njɛ muh bvufee,
wu mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Gɛ wo nyu je yì ndefe le ki
wo lêe bvunfoŋ bvù Nyo le gɛ." Ajiŋ ayu, muh gè baaŋ
ka moŋ gɛ, ki wu tô wu biih fiɛɛ wu le gɛ. **35** Jiso tu wu
yɛyi bamii fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu gè ja wu biih bo le
lɛ, "Bamii ba duunyi banchi jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ bo tu bo duu
lɛ Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka le mwa Nfoŋ Dabi le? **36** Kiyo
ki Yuude gè ge wa Nfoŋ Dabi wunɛ jɛmɛ kune Mbvusɛ
wuyu wu duu lɛ, Tada Nyo gè jɛmɛ Tada waŋ le lɛ, 'Wu
shii a kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le, gɛɛŋ bu sege wu lé wu gê wu
giiŋsɛ bamii be ba kimbanɛ wu tomɛ bikaa bie yi bo le.'
37 Nɛ Dabi kibɛɛ tɛŋe wu lɛ Tada we, fi ka fì jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ
wu tu wù nyu mwa ye?" No Jiso jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ,
kinchvu ki bamii kì gè bee fo, tu ki yege, njoŋ yuu lo bo.
38 Wu doo wu yɛyi bamii wu ja wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ
yêne kune bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo. Bo koŋe ki bo
nooŋ nyu bikuŋ bì ndefe bo jiɛnyi bɛ bi manjuu ma ba
kame chiwaaŋ fo lɛ bamii yêɛse bo le bɛ ŋgvunɛ. **39** Bo
koŋe ki bo shiide nyu fwe yéh yi buunɛ le. Sege bo le bo
gɛɛŋ fɛ ŋka le, bo shiide nyu binta bì baaŋ baaŋ le. **40**
Bo shiishi bakwɛŋkfu bo lɛɛde bɛ bo, bo fii yéh bɛ mwɛɛ
muboo, bo buuse bo bɛ chibuunɛ chì ndefe. Wuboo ŋgɛ lé
wu gê wu ya lo." **41** Jiso ja wu gɛɛŋ wu shii kimbe kege le
fɛ ŋku wu nnya le fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu jiiŋe no bamii

too bo gɛɛde bige a ŋku wuyu le. Bamii ba kwa ba duude
tu bo too bo gɛɛde bige yo wesee. **42** Kwɛŋkfu wumu gɛ̀ ja
wu to nyu muh wu kifufe, wu gɛɛ munini yo munfɛɛ mù
le jise chi bige chi le gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ. **43** Jiso bɛɛŋ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ kwɛŋkfu
wunɛ wu le muh kifufe nɛ, le wu nya wu fe bamii bachii
ba gɛɛde fiɛɛ a ŋku wu yeh yi kintanyɛ le. **44** Bamii bachii
ba be nyaa, be too nyu bɛ bimbɛge bi bvukugɛ bvuboo
bvù le bvu yisɛ wa bvu tu bvu fuushi kuu. Geenɛ kwɛse
wunɛ wu le kifufe kifufe nɛ le wu nya fiɛɛ fichii fì wu
gɛɛde kikwɛɛ yu, nyu fi fì wu bee ki wu chêe yi fi le."

13 Jiso gɛ̀ doo wu jade fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, mwa ye
wu ŋgoo wumu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ bîjɛ yêŋ
bibwee bi ata bì le yi yéh chinɛ le. Le lo biŋgha bi yéh!" **2**
Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "Wo yɛde biŋgha bi yéh chinɛ le? Gɛ
tɛdɛ chimimia nyu chi ge chi shɛɛ yi chimi le njɛ ba kɛsɛ
fɛkuu sɛŋ gɛ." **3** Jiso gɛɛŋ wu bɛɛŋ wu shii yi Mbegɛ wu
Bite bi Olif le a kimbe kì jiiŋe yeh yi kintanyɛ le, Bita bɛ
Jɛm mo Joŋ mo Andulu gɛɛŋ lɛbolɛbo bo biih wu le lɛ, **4**
"Gɛh sɛɛŋ bee kife kì finɛ lé fi gê fì kooshɛ, wo ka wo sɛɛŋ
njiŋɛ wù lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ kife ki mwɛɛ muyu munɛ
munchii lé mu gê mu kôoshɛ." **5** Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
"Bɛŋ yêne keefɛ muh to wu lɛɛ bɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ jiaa je gɛ. **6**
Bamii ba duude lé bo gê bo too bo jode jee chaŋ bo tɛyi fɛ
jii, muh duu lɛ, 'Le mɛ wuyu.' Sege bo doo bo gee noo bo
lɛɛde bɛ bamii wesee bo jiaade je. **7** Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ yu lɛ ba
tune jɛŋ kɛnɛ lɛ jɛŋ le yi nyume, keefɛ fitele gûde bɛŋ gɛ.
Munɛ le mwɛɛ mù kɛme ki mu gê mu kooshɛ. Geenɛ gɛ
mu mo duunyi lɛ woŋ kage wa lo gɛ. **8** Kituŋ lé ki gê ki

tune jɛŋ bɛ kimi, Nfoŋ wumu tune jɛŋ bɛ wumu. Nshɛŋ
lé yi gê yi shîiŋshi manjuu le manjuu le, jɛŋ lé yi gê yi
kôode. Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii baaŋ gɛh lo nsasɛ njɛ sege
kwɛse kɛ lume. **9** Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ yêne. Bɛŋ kêe
lɛ ba lé ba gê ba nyâ bɛŋ chiaaŋ yi bamii ba sage bansa le.
Bo lé bo gê bo sûŋe bɛŋ yéh yi buunɛ le. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê
bɛŋ lêɛŋ fwe a bamii ba sage bimbe bi woŋ le, mo fwe a
banfoŋ nje mɛ, wu lɛ bɛŋ jɛmɛ bo le kune mɛ. **10** Geenɛ
bo kɛme ki bo ya bo fejɛ saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo bituŋ le
bichii. **11** Sege ba koo bɛŋ ba gɛɛŋ ba nya bɛŋ yeh yi nsa
le, keefɛ kikwɛɛ saaŋe bɛŋ laa bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ tâanyi
jwe lɛ la lɛ. Sege bɛŋ gɛɛŋ, bɛŋ jɛme gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fì bude
jwe wene le kife kɛɛ le, nje gɛ baaŋ jɛme bɛŋ gɛ. Lé ge nyâ
Kiyo ki Yuude njɛme jwe wene le. **12** Muh lé wu jâ wu jo
mwa bwee wu nya ba yuuyɛ, chiji mwa jo mwa ye wu nya
ba yuuyɛ. Booŋ lé bo gê bo jâ bo bôone bikaa a bachiji
baboo bɛ babwee baboo jiŋ, bo gee ba yuuyi bo. **13** Bamii
bachii lé bo gê bo bânɛ bɛŋ nje jee chaŋ. Geenɛ, muh wu
lé wu gê wu kâaŋ shéŋ gɛɛŋ bu fɛkimɛsɛ lé wu gê wu
bônɛ. **14** (Muh wù tɛŋe ŋwa wunɛ wu yû finɛ chuule).
Sege bɛŋ yɛŋ kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ le kì taŋlo ki chɛŋe bɛ kijusɛ
ki lɛme wa fo fɛ ki kɛme gɛ ki ki nyume fo gɛ, bamii ba le
Judia mo bo fɛɛ lo bo bɛɛŋ yi bambegɛ le. **15** Keefɛ muh
wù le kigo ki yeh le ka wu shîi ki wu lêe yeh lɛ wu jo fiɛɛ
lɛ wu legɛ bɛ fi gɛ. **16** Keefɛ muh wù le mwɛne ka wu
kwêɛdɛ lɛ wu to wu jo nju ye yi bulɛ gɛ. **17** Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le
yi aju kaa le, lé wu gê nyû wu bikɛse ba le bɛ chifwe, mo
ba yaŋse booŋ. **18** Bɛŋ bûune lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ finɛ ge fi kooshɛ
nyu kife ki nfuŋ le gɛ. **19** Bamii lé bo gê bo yêŋ ŋgɛ aju

ayu le, kfuu chi wuwɛɛ ŋgɛ gè baaŋ a nyu gɛ yu gɛ kɛge no Nyo gè fɛ woŋ too bude mɛɛse. Gɛ kfuu chi wuwɛɛ baaŋ wu ka wu yu wù nyu yu gɛ. **20** Nɛ Tada gè baaŋ gade gɛ aju a ŋgɛ ayu gɛ, tu gɛ muh wu wuŋ wu mumwaa bee wu bonɛ gɛ. Geenɛ wu gè gade aju ayu nje bamii be ba wu gè cha. **21** Muh nɛ lé wu dû bɛŋ le aju ayu le lɛ, 'Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka wunɛ fɛnɛ!' Kɛnɛ lɛ, 'Bɛŋ yɛŋ nɛ wu wege fege!' Keefɛ bɛŋ bêɛŋ gɛ. **22** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii lé bo gê bo tôo bo mbîane lɛ bo le bambvusɛ ba Nyo gè ka, bamu duu lɛ bo le bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo, bo mo bo gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvuboo, bo gee tɛ mwɛɛ mu jwe yune, ki bo lêɛde bɛ bamii ba Nyo gè cha wa lɛ bo jiaade je, nɛ je le yu. **23** Bɛŋ yêne! Nle nsɛɛŋ wa mwɛɛ munɛ bɛŋ le munchii le fɛ mu ge mu kooshi. **24** Lé ge doo nyûme aju ayu kaa le sege baŋgɛ bayu fe wa, juu ja nɛ chi jime, kwii gɛ ka wu baaŋ tɛ gɛ, **25** jóŋ jade fɛwe yi gweeyi, mwɛɛ mù fɛwe munchii mù kɛme bvuŋga, shiiŋshi. **26** Noo, bamii mo bo yɛŋ no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh shiide wu too yi kimbɛ le wù kɛme bvuŋga bvù baaŋ mo bvukugɛ. **27** Wu mo wu chîiŋsɛ banchɛndaa be bo gêɛŋ abu a woŋ a ana a yi nshɛŋ le mo fɛwe, bo banyɛ bamii be ba wu le wu cha. **28** Bɛŋ yêyɛ fiɛɛ yi kiŋgvuŋ le. Ché ye ge doo yi boji, biŋkamɛ kɛ bi choone yi ki le, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ akfuuŋ kusɛ wa. **29** Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bɛŋ ge doo bɛŋ yɛne mwɛɛ munɛ kooshi, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ wu le wa mbebe le, mo a yeh fwɛɛŋ. **30** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ kiŋgogɛ ki mɛɛse kinɛ nyu ki to ki ka, njɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii kooshɛ sɛŋ gɛ. **31** Kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ lé ki tô ki ka, geenɛ gɛ jɛ yaŋ nyu yi to yi shiiŋshɛ gɛ. **32** Geenɛ

gɛ muh nyu yu wù kee juu chiyu kɛnɛ kife kiyu gɛ. Gɛ
banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba fɛwe kɛnɛ Mwa Nyo kee tɛ gɛ. Kee
gɛh Nyo wù Chiji maa. **33** Noo bɛŋ yêne bɛŋ ka chîɛɛne
nje gɛ bɛŋ kee kife kiyu gɛ. **34** Fi lé fi gê fi nyû njɛ fɛ muh
mu wu gè gɛɛne njiɛnyɛ, wu doo wu jade, wu gɛɛ yeh ye
chiaaŋ yi booŋ be ba lɛme le, muh bɛ che lɛme, muh bɛ
che lɛme, wu du muh wù chiɛɛne jwe wu kitaŋ le lɛ wu
shɛɛ wu chîɛɛne chuule. **35** Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ chîɛɛne, nje
gɛ bɛŋ kee kife kì chiji kikwɛɛ lé wu gê wu tô gɛ. Nɛ taŋlo
wu ge wu to fɛnfu, kɛnɛ antaŋ antɛnɛɛ, kɛnɛ yi nyishii yi
fwe le, kɛnɛ antaana. **36** Keefɛ wu ge wu ja wu bunɛ wu
yɛŋ bɛŋ lefe gɛ. **37** Fiɛɛ fì njɛme bɛŋ le finɛ le njɛme tɛ
muh le wuchii, 'Muh wuchii chîɛɛne.'"

14 Gè shɛge aju afaa mo nyume ŋka wu Ndaŋfe mo
ŋka wu Blɛd wù ba baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ kinshilɛ yo gɛ. Bachiji
kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba
Nyo mo bo goone je yì bo koo Jiso yu nyilɛ le, bo yuuyɛ. **2**
Bo chu ntaŋ lɛbolɛbo lɛ, "Keefɛ besabɛŋ moŋ fiɛɛ finɛ kife
kì ba gee ŋka le gɛ, nje besabɛŋ moŋ lo, fi to bɛ jwe a
bamii ntɛnɛɛ." **3** Jiso gè bee ntɛ wù Bɛtani le, a Samoŋ
yeh wù gè shɛɛ wù nyu muh goŋ yì baaŋ, bo shii bo jii
mwɛɛ, kwɛse wumu ja wu lee bɛ fikaaŋ fi mɛɛ mà gwee
wuŋ. Mɛɛ mayu gè tɛɛme kwa, ba kɛnyi bɛ nad lɛwulɛwu.
No wu leese, wu mo wu gwenyɛ jwe wu fikaaŋ fiyu wu
fuushɛ mɛɛ mayu yi kikwɛɛ ki Jiso le. **4** Bamii bamu ja
bo tu bo shuŋshi lɛbolɛbo bo duu lɛ, "Wu chɛŋe bɛ mɛɛ
mayu nɛ nje la? **5** Ba taŋlo ba gesɛ mɛɛ mayu fe bige
banchvuge gii yitɛde, ba nya bige biyu bamii ba kifufe
le." Bo tu bo ŋase lo bɛ wu. **6** Geenɛ, Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,

“Bɛŋ chînɛ wu le. Bɛŋ nyaa ŋgɛ wu le nɛ nje la? Wu le wu
ge nyu fiɛɛ fì joŋe fɛ mɛne. **7** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii ba fuude lé
bo gê bo nyûme bɛ bɛŋ segechii. Bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ fiih bo
sege bɛŋ koŋe. Geenɛ, gɛ mɛ nyu ŋge nyume besabɛŋ
segechii gɛ. **8** Kwɛse wunɛ le wu ge nyu fiɛɛ fì taŋlo wu
ge. Wu yefɛ mɛ bɛ mɛɛ manɛ nɛ nyu wu seese nyu ye yaŋ
baaŋ lo no ba lé ba gê ba jîiyɛ mɛ. **9** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ,
mo nyu faaŋ fɛ ba lé ba gê ba fêeji saaka wù joŋe wunɛ yi
kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii, fiɛɛ fì kwɛse wunɛ ge ba lé ba
sêŋe tɛ, ki ba kwaji wu.” **10** Juda Ɛkaliot wù gè bee muh a
ŋgoo yi booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le, mo
wu ja wu gɛɛŋ fɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le lɛ wu
gesɛ Jiso bo le. **11** Bo doo bo yu noo bo yu njoŋ baaŋ,
bo mo bo ka lɛ bo lé bo nyâ wu bige. Wu mo wu kɛ wu
goone je yì wu lé wu nyâ Jiso chiaaŋ yiboo le. **12** Juu chì
fwe chi Ŋka wu Blɛd wù ba baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ kinshilɛ yo gɛ,
gè to chi kojɛ chì bo to bo sɛɛyi mwa kiya wu Ŋka wu
Ndaŋfe, booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo biih wu le lɛ, “Wo goone lɛ
bee gɛɛŋ bee seesɛ nyu faaŋ fɛ wo lé wo jî Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe
fo?” **13** Wu mo wu tuŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo bamu bafɛɛ, wu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ gêɛŋ alaantɛŋ, bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne,
bɛŋ yêŋ muh le wu tuu joo a shaaŋ le, bɛŋ bi wu le. **14**
Sege wu gɛɛŋ wu lee yeh yì wu le wu lee yu, bɛŋ jêmɛ
muh wù kɛme yeh yiyu le lɛ, Muh wu N'yɛyɛ biide laa
kibuu ki yeh yi bamii ba njiɛnyɛ kɛɛ kì bɛ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo lé bo jî Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe yu le faane la? **15** Wu lé wu
dûnyɛ kibuu ki yeh ki awe ba nyu ba seesɛ wa ba kɛnyɛ,
bɛŋ mo bɛŋ seesɛ mwɛɛ munjile yu.” **16** Booŋ ba ŋgoo
bayu mo bo ja bo gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le, bo gɛɛŋ bo

yɛŋ mwɛɛ nyu gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Jiso gè jɛme bo le. Bo
mo bo seesɛ mwɛɛ munjile mu ŋka wu Ndaŋfe wuyu fo.
17 Lɛ to nyume fɛnfu, Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe
ncho bafɛɛ taashɛ yu. **18** Bo shii bo tu bo jii mwɛɛ, Jiso
ja wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh mu bɛŋ
le, lé wu gê wu gêsɛ mɛ, muh wunɛ jii mwɛɛ besa wu."
19 Bo yu noo, bo ja bo tu bo nyume yii yii, bo jɛme wu
le, wu mumwaa wu mumwaa lɛ, "Le mɛ?" **20** Wu chvuu
lɛ, "Le gɛh muh mu bɛŋ ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le wù besa
wu chude blɛd a shu le. **21** Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh
le wu gɛɛŋ gɛh no ba gè saŋ kune wu. Geenɛ, ŋgɛ wù
baaŋ le fɛ muh wù gesɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh. Fi
be joŋe fɛ wuwɛɛ muh le lɛ keefɛ ba bôo wu gɛ." **22** No
bo gè jii mwɛɛ, Jiso ja wu jo blɛd, wu nya kiyone Nyo
le, wu bweeyɛ, wu nya booŋ be ba ŋgoo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
"Bɛŋ ko, finɛ le ye yaŋ." **23** Wu mo wu jo tɛ fiŋkoo, wu
nya kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu nya fiŋkoo fiyu bo le, lɛ bo
mu bo bachii. **24** Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Finɛ le kilɛmɛ kaŋ kì
Nyo gwo maŋkaŋ yu ki bu njɛ muh wù duude. **25** Nsɛŋe
bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gè mbaaŋ ŋka mu mbvuuŋ ma nchwɛŋ
wu kite ki laane manɛ gɛ, gɛɛŋ bu juu chì nlé ŋgê mmû
ma manfɛŋ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo." **26** Jiso bɛ booŋ
be ba ŋgoo gè mɛsɛ, bo yɛɛŋ ŋkee wu mbɛɛŋsɛ, bo mo
bo bu bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ yi Mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le. **27**
Jiso gè ja wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ bachii lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ chîi
bikaa a mɛ jiŋ. Le no ba le ba saŋ lɛ Nyo duu lɛ, 'Nlé ŋgê
n'yu nchiɛnɛ shóŋ, shóŋ saaŋɛ.' **28** Geenɛ, sege Nyo bvusɛ
mɛ yi kwe le, nsa bɛŋ fwe Galalee." **29** Bita chvuu Jiso
le lɛ, "Nɛ bamii bachii chile bikaa a wo jiŋ, tu gɛ taŋlo

nchii biaŋ gɛ." **30** Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Nsɛŋe wo nchiɛɛŋ
lɛ kintaŋ ki abɛŋ kinɛ le, nyishii lé yi gê yi tôŋ kiŋgane
kinfɛɛ, nyu wo faŋ wa mɛ kiŋgane kintɛde." **31** Bita jɛmɛ
fi tɛmɛ lo wu du lɛ, "Mo fi nyume lɛ nlé ŋkwê lo besa wo,
tu gɛ taŋlo n'yu nfaŋ wo gɛ." No wu jɛmɛ noo, bo bachii
jɛmɛ gɛh tɛ noo. **32** Bo gɛɛŋ bo lee fɛ mwɛ wu kitaŋ kimi
le, ba tɛŋe lɛ Gɛsɛmani, Jiso jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ,
"Bɛŋ shîi fɛnɛ, ŋgɛɛŋ mbuunɛ." **33** Wu mo wu jo Bita bɛ
Jɛm mo Joŋ, bɛ bo ja fo. Wu ja wu tu wu kwaji mwɛɛ wu
nyume yi maluŋ le. **34** Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Fitele fiaŋ le
yii yii baaŋ njɛ ŋkwe lo. Bɛŋ shêɛ fɛnɛ bɛŋ chîɛɛne." **35**
Jiso ja fo wu kɛŋsɛ wu gɛɛŋ fwe shige, wu gwe fɛkuu, wu
buunɛ lɛ nɛ je be bee yu, kife ki ŋgɛ kinɛ ki fe lo. **36** Wu
buunɛ lɛ, "Aba, Chii, wo taŋlo wo ge fiɛɛ fichii. Wo chîaasɛ
fiŋkoo fi ŋgɛ finɛ lɛ keefɛ mɛ mu gɛ. Geenɛ, gee gɛh no
wo koŋe. Keefɛ wo gê no ŋkoŋe gɛ." **37** Jiso kaasɛ wu tu
jiŋ fɛ bo le, wu yɛŋ bo lefe. Wu biih Bita le lɛ, "Samoŋ, wo
lefe lo? Gɛ taŋlo wo chiɛɛŋ, gɛɛŋ bu yi ntaŋ wu kife le
kimimia gɛ? **38** Bɛŋ nyûme we bɛŋ bûune lɛ keefɛ moŋ
ge wu to fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ fitele koŋe lo, geenɛ
nyaŋ yi ye wɛɛyi." **39** No wu jɛmɛ noo wu ka wu kaasɛ wu
gɛɛŋ wu buunɛ gɛh no wu be buunɛ wa. **40** Wu doo wu
kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ wu ka wu yɛŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo lefe nje
lefɛ gè bee bo ajii baaŋ. Bo gɛ kɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bo chvuu wu le
gɛ. **41** Wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ kiŋgane kintɛde, wu biih bo le
lɛ, "Bɛŋ baaŋ gɛh bɛŋ lefe bɛŋ fufe shɛŋ? Chi le chi kojɛ.
Le wa kife. Ba le ba gesɛ wa muh wù jee che le Mwamuh
bamii ba befe le. **42** Bɛŋ jâ we besabɛŋ gêɛne. Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ
yêŋ, nɛ muh wù gesɛ mɛ wunɛ, wu too wa." **43** Gɛh no

Jiso gè baaŋ wu jɛme noo, kimimia Juda wù gè bee muh
ŋgoo yi booŋ ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le mo wu bunɛ.
Wu gè too bɛ kinchvu ki bamii bo kɛme nyó bɛ bimbuge,
gè tuŋ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba duunyi
banchi mo bamii ba sage woŋ. **44** Gè bee muh wù gè gesɛ
Jiso wu seesɛ wa njiŋɛ bɛ bamii bayu wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Muh
wù nlé ŋgê ŋkfugɛ nshiŋɛ, tu le wu, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ koo, bɛŋ
jô bɛŋ gêɛne bɛ wu bɛŋ jîiŋe lɛ keefɛ wu legɛ gɛ." **45** No
Juda to noo, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ lo fɛ Jiso le kimimia, wu yɛsɛ
wu le lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ." No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu
kfugɛ wu wu shiŋɛ. **46** Bamii baa mo bo koo Jiso, bo fajɛ
wu le. **47** Muh mu wù gè lɛme bɛ ba Jiso mo wu bvusɛ
nyo yi jɛŋ, wu chuŋ kintuŋ ki nfwa wu kikwɛɛ ki bachiji
kintanyɛ yu, ki suunɛ. **48** Jiso biih bamii bayu le lɛ, "Bɛŋ
to ki bɛŋ kôo mɛ bɛŋ tu bɛŋ too bɛ nyó yi jɛŋ mo bimbuge
njɛ bɛŋ too ki bɛŋ kôo nyûme chôŋ? **49** Nchi nshee lɛ juu
lɛ juu nshiide fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, n'yɛyi bamii jɛ yi Nyo
fo fɛ bɛŋ koo mɛ sɛŋ nje la? Geenɛ, finɛ fichii jo kijusɛ ki
fi to fi kojɛ no bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ." **50** Booŋ ba
Jiso ba ŋgoo bachii mo bo noŋ wu fo, bo fɛɛ lo. **51** Chumu
wumu bi wu le, wu baaŋ noŋ gɛ fiɛɛ ye le gɛ, wu buu gɛh
nyu mwa nju ye le. Bo gɛɛŋ lɛ bo koo tɛ wu, **52** nju yiyu
faanyɛ, wu chinɛ yu wu legɛ kichinɛ kiyɛsɛ. **53** Bo mo bo
jo Jiso, bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le.
Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ mo
bamii ba duunyi banchi taashɛ fo. **54** Bo gè gɛɛne bɛ Jiso,
Bita bii lo ajiŋ je yì ndefe le. Wu gɛɛŋ wu bu fɛ lakfulɛ
chi kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le, wu shii bɛ bamii ba gè
chiɛɛne la chiyu bo tu bo yɛse ŋgu. **55** Bachiji kintanyɛ ba

baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii bachii ba gɛ̀ sage bansa tu bo goone mwɛɛ mu bo kooyi yi Jiso le mu lé no mû ge ba yûuyɛ lo wu. Geenɛ, bo gɛ̀ baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ le gɛ. **56** Bamii ba duude bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa wu chimbiaŋ kune Jiso. Geenɛ, muh jɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fì too fi kooji bɛ fi muh mu gɛ. **57** Bamii bamu gɛ̀ ja bo lɛɛŋ we, bo chu chiboo chimbiaŋ ye ye le bo jɛmɛ lɛ, **58** "Bee chi be yu wu duu lɛ wu lé wu gê wu sâ yeh yi kintanyɛ yinɛ yì jonɛ muh wu wuŋ, wu jo aju atade, wu kaasɛ wu jooŋ yimi, jonɛ gɛ muh wu wuŋ gɛ." **59** Mo no bo gɛ̀ jɛme noo, njɛmɛ wuboo too gɛ wù kooji gɛ. **60** Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ mo ki ja ki lɛɛŋ we a bamii fwe, ki biih Jiso le lɛ, "Gɛ wo kɛme fiɛɛ fì wo chvuu gɛ? Wo yuge gɛ̀ mwɛɛ mù bamii banɛ kooyi ye yo le?" **61** Jiso mɛ gɛh jwe wuchile, wu gɛ chvuu fiɛɛ gɛ. Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ ka ki biih Jiso le lɛ, "Le wo wu le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka wu le Mwa Nyo, Nyo wù ba yuuse?" **62** Jiso chvuu lɛ, "Le mɛ. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ yêŋ no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh shii a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki Muh wù Kɛme Bvuŋga, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yɛŋ no wu too yi kimbɛ le fɛwe." **63** Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ yu noo, wu saayɛ njú ye, wu biih lɛ, "Fiɛɛ baaŋ yu fì besabɛŋ ka be goone lɛ muh lɛɛŋ fɛnɛ wu jɛmɛ, lɛ la? **64** Gɛ bɛŋ yu no wu jode kijusɛ ki Nyo gɛ? Bɛŋ jɛme lɛ la?" Bamii bachii mo bo suunɛ lɛ wu le muh wu ba yuuyɛ lo. **65** Bamii bamu kɛ bo chuuyi nchwɛne yi Jiso le, bo kaaŋ ajii awe, bo tu bo kfuunyi wu bɛ muŋko, bo duu lɛ, "Gɛh gêe la muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo kuŋ mɛɛse." Bamii ba nchi gɛ̀ ja bo jo Jiso bo kɛ bo suŋe. **66** No Bita gɛ̀ bee je akuu akuu fɛ lakfulɛ, mwa wù kwɛse wu gɛ̀ lɛne fɛ la chi kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le ja wu to mbebe ye le. **67** No

wu yɛŋ Bita le wu yɛse ŋgu, wu bijɛ wu nɛ tuŋŋ, wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, “Wo tɛ be bee bena Jiso muh wu Nasalɛ wege.” **68** Bita
faŋ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ ŋkee fiɛɛ fì wo jɛme finɛ gɛ. Gɛ ŋkee
gɛ.” No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu ja fo wu gɛɛne fɛ jwe wu
kitaŋ le, nyishii mo yi toŋ. **69** Mwa wù kwɛse wɛɛ ka wu
yɛŋ wu le, wu jɛmɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ lɛme fo le lɛ, “Muh wunɛ
le muh mu a bo ntɛnɛɛ.” **70** Bita ka wu faŋ. Kife gɛ̀ doo ki
kɛŋsɛ shige, bamii ba gɛ̀ lɛme fo ka bo jɛmɛ Bita le lɛ,
“Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ wo le muh wuboo, nje wo le tɛ muh wu
Galalee.” **71** Bita mo wu kaŋ, wu tɛɛŋ loŋ yi kikwɛɛ ke le
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ ŋkee muh wunɛ wu bɛŋ jɛme kune wu
gɛ.” **72** Kimimia nyishii mo yi toŋ kiŋgane kinfɛɛ. Wu mo
wu kwajɛ njɛmɛ wù Jiso be jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nyishii lé yi gê
yi tôŋ kiŋgane kinfɛɛ, a wo faŋ wa mɛ kiŋgane kintɛde.”
Wu mo wu kɛsɛ kwe wu tu wu beede.

15 No bvu gɛ̀ yuude bvu too nɛ, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ
baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ mo bamii ba duunyi banchi ba
Nyo, bɛ bamii bamu bachii ba sage bansa mo bo shii bo
chu ntaŋ, bo kaaŋ Jiso, bo jo wu bo gɛɛŋ bo nya chiaaŋ yi
Balɛt le. **2** Balɛt biih Jiso le lɛ, “Le wo wu le Nfoŋ Bajuu?”
Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Le no wo jɛme.” **3** Bachiji kintanyɛ
ba baaŋ baaŋ kɛ bo tu bo chuunyi mwɛɛ ye yi Jiso le
wesee. **4** Noo, Balɛt ka wu biih Jiso le lɛ, “Gɛ wo kɛme
fiɛɛ fì wo chvuu gɛ? Wo yuge gɛh mwɛɛ mù ba chuunyi
yi ye yo le?” **5** Geenɛ Jiso gɛ chvuu lo fiɛɛ wu le gɛ. Jwe
yuŋ Balɛt. **6** Ge to nyume kife ki ŊKa wu Ndaŋfe wunɛ le,
Balɛt bvusɛ muh wu ncha wù mumwaa yeh yi ncha le wù
bamii le bo lɛgɛ. **7** Gɛ̀ bee kife kiyu le, muh mu nyu yeh yi
ncha le jee che nyu lɛ Balaba, wu nyu ŋgoo yi bamii ba gɛ̀

bee yeh yi ncha le ba gɛ̀ kɛ ŋgɛ alaantɛŋ bo yuuyɛ bamii.
8 Kinchvu ki bamii mo ki to ki kɛ ki biide lɛ Balɛt ge gɛh
no wu to wù gee fɛ bo le. **9** Balɛt biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ goone
lɛ mbvusɛ nyu Nfoŋ wu Bajuu?” **10** Wu gɛ̀ biide noo nje
wu gɛ̀ kee lɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le bo nya Jiso
chiaaŋ ye le nje bo gɛ̀ bɛɛne kindoŋ bɛ wu. **11** Geenɛ,
bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛɛsɛ kinchvu ki bamii lɛ
bo du lɛ wu bvusɛ nyu Balaba. **12** Balɛt ka wu biih bo le lɛ,
“Ndoo mbvusɛ noo, ŋge nɛɛ bɛ muh wunɛ wù bɛŋ tɛŋe lɛ
Nfoŋ wu Bajuu?” **13** Bo mo bo waŋ lo fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Ba tâ
lo wu yi kintaaŋ le.” **14** Balɛt biih bo le lɛ, “Ba ta wu nje
la? Fiɛɛ fì befe fì wu ge le la?” Bo ka bo wanɛ bo gɛɛne
gɛh lo fwe lɛ, “Ba tâ wu yi kintaaŋ le.” **15** Noo, Balɛt mo
wu bvusɛ Balaba nje wu gɛ̀ goone ki wu gê no kinchvu
goone. Wu jɛmɛ ba taaŋ Jiso, bo mo bo nya lɛ ba gɛɛŋ ba
ta yi kintaaŋ le. **16** Bamii ba nchi baa mo bo jo Jiso bo lee
bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu a nto fɛ ba gɛ̀ tɛŋe lɛ Bletoliuŋ. Lɛ bo lee,
bo mo bo kuŋ kimbɛge ki ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi bachii
bo taashɛ. **17** Bo mo bo jo nju yi bvunfoŋ bo susɛ wu ye
le, bo ka bo lu kifo ki bvunfoŋ ki nyu mbiaŋmbiaŋ bo
booŋ a wu fwa. **18** Bo kɛ bo buune wu bo duu lɛ, “Biaa yi
bimbaaŋ. Nfoŋ Bajuu.” **19** No bo gee noo bo tu bo suŋe
wu bɛ kimbaŋ yi kikwɛɛ le, bo chuuyi wu bɛ chwɛne ye
ye le, bo too bo tumɛ anyuu a wu jii, bo buune wu. **20**
Bo gɛ̀ chwɛɛsɛ wu noo bo mɛsɛ, bo kaasɛ bo baa nju yi
bvunfoŋ chiɛɛ, bo jii njú ye, ye ye le, bo mo bo jo wu bo
gɛɛne bɛ wu ki bo gɛɛŋ bo ta yi kintaaŋ le. **21** Bo doo
bo gɛɛne, bo tasɛ bɛ muh mu wu kwɛɛde nchvuuŋ jee
che nyu lɛ Samoŋ, gɛ̀ bee muh wu Sɛliŋ. Wu gɛ̀ bee chiji

Alɛksanda bɛ Lufu. Bo mo bo tooŋsɛ wu lɛ wu tuu kintaaŋ
ki Jiso. **22** Bo tu bo gɛɛne bɛ Jiso bo gɛɛŋ bo bu kijusɛ
kimu ki ba tɛŋe lɛ Golgota le, (Jee chinɛ le lɛ Ŋgboge wu
Kikwɛɛ), **23** bo mo bo nya mbvuuŋ ma ba fiiŋsɛ bɛ nche
yimi ba tɛŋe lɛ mɛɛl. Geenɛ Jiso gɛ mu gɛ. **24** Bo mo bo ta
wu yi kintaaŋ le. Ba jo njú ye ki bo ga bikwɛɛ biboo le, bo
tuŋ kaŋ bɛ njú yiyu ki bo kɛɛ muh wu jo. **25** Kife ki ba gɛ̀
ta Jiso yi kintaaŋ le gɛ̀ bee juu bikaa bvuugɛ ataana. **26** Bo
saŋ ŋwa wu duunyi fiɛɛ fì bo ta wu yi kintaaŋ le nje fi lɛ,
wu le, "Nfoŋ wu Bajuu." **27** Ba gɛ̀ ta tɛ bachoŋ bafɛɛ yi
bintaaŋ le, wumu a kibo ki Jiso kinchiɛɛŋ le, wumu a kibo
ke kiŋkoŋo le. [**28** Fi mo fi kojɛ no ba gɛ̀ saŋ a Ŋwa wu
Nyo le lɛ, "Ba gɛ̀ ta wu bɛ bamii ba befe.]" **29** Bamii tu bo
fede bo yɛde Jiso le bo bɛme bɛ bikwɛɛ, bo baade wu bɛ
banchuŋ bo duu lɛ, "Ahaaa! Wo wù chi bee ki wo sâ yeh yi
kintanyɛ wo kaasɛ wo jooŋ yi aju le atade, **30** gɛh fi la
kikwɛɛ kuŋ wo shii yi kintaaŋ kɛɛ le." **31** Bachiji kintanyɛ
ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo tu bo
buu tɛ wu lɛbolɛbo bo duu lɛ, "Wu chi fii bamii bamu
njɛ wu taŋlo wu fi kikwɛɛ ke sɛŋ. **32** Wu, wu le Mbvusɛ
wu Nyo gɛ̀ ka, wù le Nfoŋ wu bamii ba Ishwala, wu shîi
la yi kintaaŋ le mɛɛse bee yɛŋ bee mo be bɛɛŋ wu le."
Bamii baa ba bo gɛ̀ ta yi bintaaŋ le bɛ Jiso tu bo baade tɛ
wu bɛ banchuŋ. **33** Juu gɛ̀ bɛɛŋ chi leesɛ, akfuuŋ ja ajiiŋ
woŋ wuchii gɛɛne bude juu bikaa bitɛde fɛnshɛ. **34** Lɛ to
nyume juu bikaa bitɛde, Jiso ja wu jaŋ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, "Ɛloy,
Ɛloy lama sabatani." Fì le lɛ, "Nyo waŋ, Nyo waŋ, wo noŋ
mɛ nɛ nje la?" **35** Bamii bamu ba gɛ̀ lɛme fo doo bo yu, bo
jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, wu tɛŋe Alaja." **36** Muh mu

bo le ja wu legɛ wu jo kfusha, wu fuuŋ a mbvuuŋ ma
ŋgbwamɛ le, wu booŋ yi finte le wu chiaasɛ lɛ wu mu, bo
mo bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛh lêɛŋ nɛ besabɛŋ yɛŋ laa Alaja le wu
to wu shiishɛ wu yi kintaaŋ kinɛ le lɛ.” **37** Jiso ja wu waŋ
fɛwɛɛwe wu mo wu yɛnɛ n'yɛnɛ wu kimaga. **38** Nju yì gɛ̀
gade yeh yi kintanyɛ antɛŋ badɛ antɛnɛɛ kɛge fɛwe boge
bude fɛkuu bimbe bifɛɛ. **39** Chiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi
wù gɛ̀ lɛme a Jiso fwe doo wu yɛŋ je yì Jiso kwe yi le,
wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ, muh wunɛ chi bee
Mwa Nyo.” **40** Bikɛse bamu gɛ̀ lɛme fo je yì ndefe le bo
jiiŋe. Ŋgoo yiboo gɛ̀ bee Mɛɛle Madaleŋ bɛ Mɛɛle wù bwe
Jɛm wù shige bɛ Yosɛf, wumu nyu Salome. **41** Bikɛse banɛ
le ba gɛ̀ bii Jiso le Galalee bo fii wu. Bo gɛ̀ bee fo bɛ bikɛse
bamu tɛ wesee ba gɛ̀ bi Jiso le bɛ bo to Yɛlusalɛm. **42** Gɛ̀
bee wa fɛnfu abvu, no gɛ̀ bee Juu chi Nseesɛ ki bo lee yi
juu chi yuuŋ le, **43** muh mu wu Alimatia wù ba gɛ̀ tɛŋe
lɛ Yosɛf, kaaŋ fitele wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Balɛt le ki wu lêgɛ
gvunɛ chi Jiso wu gɛɛŋ wu jiiyɛ. Yosɛf wunɛ gɛ̀ bee ŋgoo
yi bamii ba sage woŋ, bamii gɛ̀ ŋgvuune wu chuule. Wu
kibɛɛ gɛ̀ chiɛɛne tɛ kife kì bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo lé bvu gê
bvu tô **44** Balɛt yu, jwe yuŋ lo wu lɛ Jiso be wu kwe wa.
Wu tɛɛŋ kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi kɛɛ ki to, wu biih wu le
laa Jiso be wu kwe wa lɛ. **45** Wu doo wu yu a kikwɛɛ ki
bamii ba nchi kiyu le lɛ Jiso be wu kwe wa, wu mo wu nya
gvunɛ chiyu Yosɛf le. **46** Yosɛf mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ wu gu
nju yì joŋe, wu gɛɛŋ wu shiishɛ gvunɛ chi Jiso, wu baŋɛ a
nju le, wu gɛɛŋ wu giŋsɛ a jɛŋ yì ba cho yi kimbaaŋ le, wu
biŋsɛ kibwee ki tɛdɛ wu baŋɛ jwe wu jɛŋ yɛɛ yu. **47** Mɛɛle

Madaleŋ bɛ Mɛɛle wù bwe Yosɛf yɛŋ kijusɛ ki ba jiiyɛ Jiso fo.

16 Juu chi yuuŋ gɛ̀ fe, Mɛɛle Madaleŋ bɛ Mɛɛle wu bwe Jɛm, mo Salome gu mɛɛ mà gwee wuŋ ki bo gɛɛŋ bo yefɛ gvunɛ chi Jiso yu. **2** Gɛ̀ bee baaŋ lo ataana gɛh no nshwa muu ta yi juu chi fwe chi kimaa le, bo ja bo gɛɛne fɛ jɛŋ. **3** Bo doo bo gɛɛne noo bo mo bo jɛme lɛbolɛbo lɛ laa le biŋsɛ yɛɛŋ tɛdɛ chì ba chi baŋɛ jwe wu jɛŋ yu fɛ bo lee la? **4** Geenɛ bo doo bo noŋ ajii, bo yɛŋ a ba biŋsɛ wa tɛdɛ chiyu. Tɛdɛ chinɛ gɛ̀ bee lo kibwee ki tɛdɛ. **5** Bo doo bo lee bo gɛɛŋ a jɛŋ, bo yɛŋ chumu wumu le wù nyu wu shii kibo kinchiɛɛŋ le wu noŋ nju yì ndefe, yi baaŋ. Ye kuufɛ bo nɛ wuuu. **6** Chumu wuyu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Keefɛ jwe yûŋ bɛŋ gɛ. Ŋkee lo lɛ bɛŋ goone nyu Jiso wu Nasalɛ wù ba chi ta yi kintaaŋ le. Gɛ wu baaŋ fɛnɛ gɛ. Wu le wu bu wa yi kwe le. Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ fɛ ba chi giŋsɛ wu fo. **7** Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ sêɛŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le, mo Bita lɛ wu le wu sa wa bɛŋ fwe Galalee. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ yêŋ wu le yo no wu gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wa bɛŋ le." **8** Bikɛse baa bu a jɛŋ bo shiŋshi nɛ kikikiki, bo ja bo fɛɛ lo nje jwe gɛ̀ yuŋ bo nɛ kah. Bo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ fiɛɛ muh le gɛ, nje bo gɛ faane lo. [**9 (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.)** Jiso gɛ̀ bu yi kwe le juu chi fwe chi kimaa le baaŋ kibilebile le, wu ya wu bunɛ nyu fɛ Mɛɛle Madaleŋ wù wu gɛ̀ bvusɛ banchɛndaa ba debele ye ye le bvusooshwi. **10** Mɛɛle mo wu gɛɛŋ wu sɛɛŋ bamii ba bɛ ba Jiso gɛ̀ kɛ bo nyume le. Bamii banɛ gɛ̀ shii bo beede bo soge bikwɛɛ. **11** Bo doo bo yu no kwɛse wɛɛ duu lɛ wu be wu yɛŋ Jiso le, lɛ wu le yu, bo gɛ bɛɛŋ gɛ mbɛŋ. **12** Ajiŋ ayu Jiso ka wu dunyɛ ye ye

bamii be bamu ba ŋgoo le bafɛɛ bo gɛɛne ntɛ wumu le,
nfiɛɛnɛ ye nyu yi kusɛ wa. **13** Bo tu jiŋ, bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ
kimbɛge ki bamii ba ŋgoo le, bo faŋ ki bo bɛɛŋ bo le. **14**
Ajiŋ ayu Jiso dunyɛ ye ye nyu wa booŋ be ba yuufe ncho
wu mumwaa le kibɛɛ bɛ bo jii mwɛɛ. Wu sa bo, nje bo gɛ̀
kɛme gɛ mbɛmɛ gɛ, bo tɛɛme bikwɛɛ ki bo bɛɛŋ bamii
ba gɛ̀ yɛŋ wu le sege wù gɛ̀ bu yi kwe le. **15** Wu mo wu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ gɛ̂ɛŋ woŋ le wuchii, bɛŋ gɛ̂ɛŋ bɛŋ fɛ̂eji
saaka wù joŋe wù le wu Nyo bamii le bachii. **16** Muh wù
bɛɛŋ saaka wuyu le, ba leesɛ wu a joo, lé wu gê wu bônɛ.
Muh wù baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ, lé wu gê wu gwê nsa. **17** Bamii ba
bɛɛŋ lé bo gê bo gêe mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo
njɛ munɛ: Bo lé bo gê bo bvûuse banchɛndaa ba debele yi
bamii le, a jee chaŋ le. Bo lé bo gê bo jême jɛ́ yì fiɛŋ. **18**
Bo lé bo jîji yó le bɛ chiaaŋ. Nɛ bo mu nlo, wu gɛ ge fiɛɛ
bɛ bo gɛ. Bo lé bo gɛ̂ɛde chiaaŋ yi bamii ba chɛne le, bo
tɛɛme." **19** Tada Jiso jɛmɛ bo le noo wu mɛsɛ, Nyo mo
wu jo wu, wu bɛɛŋ we wu shii a kibo ki Nyo kinchiɛɛŋ
le. **20** Booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo bo bu bo tu bo jiɛnyi bo feeji
saaka wù joŋe manjuu le manchii. Tada lɛne bɛ bo wu
toone fiɛɛ fì bo gɛ̀ feeji lɛ le nchiɛɛŋ bɛ mwɛɛ mù duunyi
bvuŋga bvu Nyo, mù bo gɛ̀ gee.]

Luka

1 Muh wù baaŋ Teofilus, bamii ba duude le bo moŋ wa ki
bo saŋ kune mwɛɛ mu gè kooshɛ a bee ntɛnɛɛ. **2** Ba gè
saŋ mwɛɛ munɛ gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bee gè yu wa a bamii ba
gè yɛde bɛ ajii aboo, bo ka feeji saaka wɛɛ no mu gè kɛ.
3 No nle njo wa kife ki ntaa mwɛɛ munɛ munchii kɛge
fɛŋkɛɛ, mo n'yɛŋ lɛ, fi joŋe lɛ mbanyɛ nsaŋ tɛ fɛ wo le a je
yì kooji le. **4** Ŋge finɛ lɛ wo kêɛ kinchiɛɛŋ wu mwɛɛ mù ba
gè fejɛ wa wo le. **5** Sege Nfoŋ Hɛlod gè sage woŋ wu Judia,
chiji kintanyɛ wumu gè bee jee che nyume lɛ Sakiya. Wu
gè lɛne a kinchvu ki bachiji kintanyɛ ba Abija le, kwɛɛ gè
bu tɛ a kfuu chi Aloŋ le, ba tɛŋe wu lɛ Alisabɛ. **6** Bamii
ba bafɛɛ banɛ gè bee bamii ba chaaŋ a Nyo jii, bo gɛɛde
banchi ba Tada bachii, bo kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ. **7** Geenɛ, bo gè
kɛme gɛ mwa gɛ, nje Alisabɛ gè bee kaa, bo bachii gè bee
bo juŋ wa. **8** Kife gè to ki kojɛ, ki kinchvu ki Sakiya bo
lɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Tada le. Wu gè bee chiji kintanyɛ
a Nyo jii abvu, **9** bo gè baa wu, bii no bo to bo baade
bachiji kintanyɛ yi kinche kiboo le. Wu mo wu lee yeh yi
kintanyɛ le, ki wu tôŋ jiiŋ. **10** Kife gè kojɛ kì wu toŋ jiiŋ,
bamii bachii ba gè bee akfuuŋ, buune. **11** Nchɛndaa wu
Tada ja wu bunɛ a wu jii, wu lɛɛŋ kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki kitana
ki jiiŋ le. **12** Sege Sakiya gè yɛŋ wu le, njaŋ koo wu, wu
kɛmɛ nfaaŋ baaŋ. **13** Geenɛ, nchɛndaa wɛɛ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
“Keefɛ wo fâane gɛ. Nyo le wu yu wa buunɛ chuŋ. Kwoo,
wu Alisabɛ lé wu tô wu bôo mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ, wo nya jee
che lɛ Joŋ. **14** Wu lé wu gê wu tô bɛ kinlaŋye fɛ wo le,
bamii ba duude le bo yuge njoŋ nje boyɛ che. **15** Wu lé
wu gê wù nyû muh wù baaŋ a Nyo jii. Keefɛ wu yu wu to

wu muu mbvuuŋ gɛ, fɛ nyume mo ma tɛɛme gɛ. Kiyo ki
Yuude lé ki gê ki yîsɛ ye ye le wu baaŋ a bwee shɛŋ. **16**
Wu lé wu gê bamii ba Ishwala ba duude bo kusɛ muntele
muboo bo kaasɛ bo tu bɛ Tada wù Nyo wuboo. **17** Wu lé
wu sâ fwe a Tada bɛ fitele mo bvuŋga bvu Alaja, ki wu
kûsɛ muntele mu bachiji booŋ, mu nyu yi booŋ baboo
le. Wu lé wu gê bamii ba tɛɛme bintuŋ chinɛ bintuŋ bi
tɛmɛ le, bo kusɛ kinche kiboo, bo kɛme baŋkwajɛ nyu ba
bamii ba chaaŋ. Wu lé wu gê noo, lɛ bamii nyû bo seesɛ
bo chiɛɛne Tada." **18** Sakiya biih nchɛndaa wu Nyo le lɛ,
"Fiɛɛ fì yu fi ge ŋkɛɛ, besa kwaaŋ nyu bee juŋ wa nɛ, le
la?" **19** Nchɛndaa Nyo wɛɛ chvuu lɛ, "Le mɛ wù Gabliya,
nlɛme bvushi bvu Nyo le segechii, nyu wu wù tuŋ mɛ ki
nto nsɛɛŋ wo saaka wù joŋe wunɛ. **20** Bîjɛ yêŋ, no wo
baaŋ bɛɛŋ gè saaka wunɛ le gɛ, kife lé ki tô ki kojɛ kì fi
kɛmɛ ki fi kooshɛ, wo lé wo tû kinchifɛ, wo gɛ ka wo jɛme
gɛ, gɛɛŋ bu sege fiɛɛ finɛ lé fi kôoshɛ." **21** No fi gè kooshi
noo, bamii ba gè lɛme akfuuŋ bo chiɛɛne Sakiya bo kɛmɛ
lo ŋgha laa le la fì ge wu she yu baaŋ nɛ lɛ. **22** Sege wu gè
bu yu, wu ka kee gɛ ki wu jême bo le gɛ. Bo mo bo kɛɛ lɛ
Nyo le wu dunyɛ fiɛɛ fì ghage wu le yu. Wu mo wu fege lo
mwɛɛ bɛ chiaaŋ, wu ya jɛme gɛ. **23** Sakiya gè mɛsɛ lɛme
che yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu mo wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ fɛ wu
kfuuŋ. **24** Aju gè fe, kwɛɛ wu Alisabɛ kɛmɛ fwe, wu mo wu
nyume yeh yeh yi kii le yitɛŋ. **25** Alisabɛ mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
"Mɛɛse Tada le wu koo wa yii fɛ mɛne, wu bvusɛ bvuya yi
kikwɛɛ kaŋ le." **26** Fwe chi Alisabɛ gè bu kii bvusoo, Nyo
tuŋ nchɛndaa we wù Gabliya ntɛ wumu wu Galalee le jee
nyume lɛ Nasalɛ. **27** Wu gè gɛɛŋ bɛ ntuŋ fɛ ŋgooŋ kwɛse

wumu le jee che nyume lɛ Mɛɛle, wu baaŋ mwa wuchile.
Wu ge bee ba seesɛ wa lɛ wu lé wu nyûme kwɛ Yosɛf wu a
kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi le. 28 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ gɛɛŋ wu
yɛŋ Mɛɛle le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “N'yɛsɛ wo le! Tada le wu
baa wo wu ka nyume bɛ wo.” 29 Mɛɛle yu fi ya wu baaŋ,
wu tu wu maŋe laa kfuu chi wunɛ n'yɛsɛ le wu nɛɛ nɛ lɛ.
30 Geenɛ, nchɛndaa wu Nyo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Mɛɛle fɛ wo
fâane gɛ, Nyo le wu cha wo. 31 Bîjɛ yɛ̂ŋ, wo lé wo gê wo
kɛ̂me fwe, wo boo mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ, wo nya jee lɛ Jiso.
32 Wu lé wu gê wu nyû muh wù baaŋ, ba lé ba tɛ̂ŋe wu
lɛ Mwa Nyo, Nyo wu le Kikwɛɛ ki Mwɛɛ Munchii. Tada
Nyo lé wu gê wu shîishɛ wu yi kala wu Nfoŋ Dabi wu
chiji kfuu chiboo le. 33 Wu lé wu sâge kfuu chi Yakob
segechii, gɛ bvunfoŋ bwe nyu bvu to bvu ka gɛ.” (aiōn g165)
34 Mɛɛle biih nchɛndaa wu Nyo le lɛ, “Finɛ lé fi fê nɛɛ,
mbaaŋ mwa wuchile.” 35 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo chvuu wu le
lɛ, “Kiyo ki Yuude lé ki tô yi ye yo le, bvuŋga bvu Nyo
wu le Kikwɛɛ ki Mwɛɛ Munchii ki ge ki yisɛ yi ye yo le.
Noo, mwa wu wo lé wo gê wo bôo le wu yuude, ba mo ba
tɛŋe wu lɛ Mwa Nyo. 36 Bîjɛ wo yɛ̂ŋ, mwa bwee chijo wù
Alisabɛ wu le wu nyuufɛ wa wu juŋ ba chi tɛŋe wu lɛ kaa,
wu le mɛɛse bɛ fwe kii bvusoo, wu lé wu bôo mwa wù
jwɛŋsɛ. 37 Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu fì taŋlo fi ya Nyo gɛ.” 38 Mɛɛle
mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nɛ mɛ wunɛ fɛnɛ wu le mwa lɛme wu
Nyo. Wu gê, fi kôoshɛ bɛ mɛ no wo jɛme.” No wu jɛme
noo, nchɛndaa wu Nyo mo wu ja. 39 Gɛh aju ayu le, Mɛɛle
seesɛ wu ja wu mo wu yaŋse wu gɛɛne ntɛ wumu wu woŋ
wu mbegɛ wu Juda le, 40 wu gɛɛŋ wu bu yo, wu lee a
Sakiya ye wu yɛsɛ kwɛɛ wù Alisabɛ le. 41 No Alisabɛ gɛ̀

yu n'yɛsɛ wu Mɛɛle, mwa jaŋɛ a wu shɛŋ baaŋ. Kiyo ki
Yuude yisɛ yi ye ye le. **42** Wu mo wu wulɛ fɛwɛɛwe, wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Kimbonɛ ki Nyo le yi ye yo le fede bikɛse bachii,
kimbonɛ ke le yi mwa wu wo lé wo bôo le. **43** Finɛ fiɛɛ fì
baaŋ jiɛnyi nɛɛ nɛ, lɛ bwe Tada waŋ le wu la jigɛ a mɛne?
44 Bîjɛ wo yêŋ, sege mbe n'yu n'yɛsɛ wo, mwa mo wu
jaŋɛ a mɛ shɛŋ bɛ kinlaŋye kì baaŋ. **45** Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ
le fɛ wo le, nje wo le wo bɛɛŋ lɛ ŋka wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka wo
lé wu tô wu kôjɛ.” **46** Mɛɛle jɛmɛ lɛ, “Fitele fiaŋ yuuse
Tada Nyo, **47** shɛ́ŋ yaŋ yuge njoŋ nje Nyo wu le Mbvusɛ
waŋ. **48** Wu le wu kwajɛ mɛ, nle gɛh lo muh we wu lɛme
wu nchɛ. Kɛge yi mɛɛse le gɛɛne lo, kiŋgogɛ kichii lé ki
jême lɛ, Nyo le wu noŋ kimbonɛ yi ye yaŋ le, **49** nje Nyo
wu Bvuŋga Bvuchii le wu ge wa mwɛɛ mù baaŋ baaŋ fɛ
mɛne. Gɛ jee che taŋlo ba beji bɛ chimi gɛ. **50** Wu koode
yii fɛ bamii ba ŋgvuune wu le. Yii yinɛ le fɛ kiŋgogɛ le
kichii. **51** Wu le wu dunyɛ bvuŋga bvu kibo ke, wu taashɛ
bamii ba chiaase ye, bantaŋ baboo bo laayɛ. **52** Wu le wu
shwa wa banfoŋ ba baaŋ baaŋ yi bakala le, wu bɛɛŋsɛ
nyu bamii ba nchɛ nchɛ. **53** Wu le wu nyaŋɛ wa bamii ba
jɛŋ yuu bo, bo fuu bɛ mwɛɛ mù joŋe, wu kuŋ ba kwa bo
gɛɛŋ chiaaŋ chiaaŋ. **54** Wu le wu fi muh we wu lɛme wù
Ishwala, wu kwajɛ ki wu kôo yii fɛ Ablaham bɛ kfuu che
le, gɛɛne mɛɛse gɛh no wu gɛ̀ ka wa bɛ bachiji chiji besa.”
(aiōn g165) **56** No Mɛɛle jɛmɛ noo, wu che bɛ Alisabɛ kii yi
tɛdɛ fɛ wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ fɛ wu kfuuŋ. **57** Kife ki Alisabɛ
ki boyɛ gɛ̀ to ki kojɛ, wu boo mwa wu jwɛŋsɛ. **58** Kfuu che,
bɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ chee kimbe kɛɛ le, yu lɛ Tada le wu koo yii
fɛ wu le baaŋ, bɛ bo tu bo laŋeye. **59** Aju gɛ̀ to a bu nyaaŋ,

ba to lɛ ba chvuu mwa yeh, bo mo bo goone ki bo chu jee
lɛ Sakiya nyu jee chi chiji, **60** geenɛ bwee faŋ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ
ba tɛ̂ŋe wu lɛ Joŋ. **61** Bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ "Gɛ muh nyu yu a
kfuu chena le bɛ jee chinɛ gɛ." **62** Bo ja bo fege bɛ chiaaŋ
chiji mwa le, ki bo kɛɛ laa wu be goone lɛ ba chu jee chi
mwa lɛ yɛɛŋ la. **63** Wu mo wu fe tɛ, lɛ ba to bɛ fiɛɛ wu saŋ
yu we. Lɛ ba to bɛ fi wu mo wu saŋ lɛ, "Jee che le Joŋ." Bo
yɛŋ noo jwe yuŋ bo. **64** Kimimia, jwe wu Sakiya mo wu
gwenyɛ, lɛmɛ che yaafɛ, wu kaasɛ wu tu wu jɛme. Wu
mo wu kɛ wu tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo. **65** Bamii ba ntɛ
wuyu le kɛmɛ ŋgha baaŋ. Saaka wu mwɛɛ munɛ munchii
saaŋe wu gɛɛŋ woŋ wu mbegɛ wu Judia wuyu le wuchii.
66 Bamii bachii ba gɛ̀ yu mwɛɛ munɛ munchii bo kɛmɛ
faaŋ bo biide laa wunɛ mwa lé wu yu wu tô wu nyume
nɛɛ lɛ, nje fi gɛ duunyi lɛ kimbonɛ ki Nyo le yi ye ye le. **67**
Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki yisɛ ye yi Sakiya wu chiji Joŋ le, wu
mo wu kɛ wu jɛme njɛ muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo, wu duu lɛ,
68 "Besabɛŋ bɛ̂ɛŋse Tada Nyo wu bamii ba Ishwala. Wu le
wu to wa ki wu sûuŋ bamii be yi ŋgɛ le. **69** Wu le wu gɛɛ
wa muh we wu bvuŋga wù lé wu gê besabɛŋ bônɛ, wu bu
kfuu chi muh we wu lɛme wù Nfoŋ Dabi le. **70** Finɛ le no
wu gɛ̀ ka wa jwe wu bamii be ba ntuŋ ba yuude le baaŋ lo
nchensɛŋ no wu gɛ̀ gɛlɛ, **(aiōn g165)** **71** lɛ wu lé wu bvûsɛ
bee chiaaŋ yi bamii ba goone ki bo lɛɛshɛ bee le, mo
bamii besa ba kimbanɛ. **72** Wu gɛ̀ ka lɛ wu lé wu kôo yii fɛ
bachiji chiji besa le, wu mo wu chee wu kwaji maŋkaŋ mɛ
mà wu gɛ̀ gwo bɛ Nyo. **73** Wu gɛ̀ ka fɛ Ablaham wù chiji
bachiji besa wu ji leh lɛ, **74** wu lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ bee
chiaaŋ yi bamii besa ba kimbanɛ le, lɛ besabɛŋ lɛ̂ne wu le

bee ya faane gɛ, **75** besabɛŋ chêe kinche kì yuude bɛ kì
chaaŋ a wu jii aju achii yi nshilɛ wese le. **76** Wo wù mwa
yaŋ ba lé ba têŋe wo lɛ muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo, Nyo wu le
Kikwɛɛ ki Mwɛɛ Munchii, nje wo lé wo sâ fwe a Tada ki
wo sêesɛ je ye. **77** Wo lé wo fêeji bamii be je yì taŋlo bo
kɛmɛ mbvusɛ yu, fì le nlɛɛshɛ wù Nyo lé wu gê wu lêɛshɛ
bimbefɛ biboo, **78** nje yii yì baaŋ yì wu kole fɛ bamii le.
Wu lé wu chîiŋsɛ Mbvusɛ wu shiide wu too we gɛh njɛ
juu fɛ chi le chi saaŋ. **79** Wu lé wu nyâ n'yuu bamii ba le
yi kijibɛ le mo bamii ba le jwe wu kwe le, wu mo wu gɛɛ
besabɛŋ je yì kimbonɛ le." **80** Mwa Sakiya wɛɛ mo wu tu
wu kuu yi nyaŋ yi ye le, wu kuu tɛ a kiyo le. Wu mo wu ja
wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu chee nyu nchvuuŋ, gɛɛŋ bu juu chì wu
gè bu ki wu dûnyɛ kikwɛɛ ke bamii ba Ishwala le.

2 Gè bee kife kɛɛ le, nchi bu lɛ ba saŋ maŋkuŋ ma bamii
bachii ba le yi bituŋ bi woŋ wu Lum le. Wu gè bu a Kaisa
Augustu wù gè bee Nfoŋ wù baaŋ wu yo le. **2** Kintaŋ kinɛ
gè bee kì fwe kife kì Kwelino gè bee muh wù baaŋ wu Lum
wù gè sage kimbe ki woŋ ki Silia le. **3** Noo, bamii bachii
mo bo kaase bo tuu jiŋ bantɛ baboo le, lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo saŋ
ajee aboo ki ba taŋ bo. **4** Yosɛf tɛ mo wu ja Nasalɛ ntɛ
wumu wu Galalee le, wu bɛɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ Bɛtɛhɛm kimbe ki
woŋ ki Judia le a ba gè boyɛ Nfoŋ Dabi yo. Wu gè gɛnɛ yo
nje wù gè bee muh wu a kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi le. **5** Yosɛf gè
gɛɛne bɛ Mɛɛle wù wu gè lesɛ lɛ wu lé wu gê wù nyu kwɛɛ
ki bo saŋ ajee, wù nyu bɛ fwe. **6** No bo gè gɛnɛ bo bu yo,
kife ke ki boyɛ to ki kojɛ. **7** Wu boo mwa ye wu bvuchile
nyu mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ, wu kujɛ a nju le, wu giŋsɛ a ŋguh
wu nyáŋ le, nje bo gè kɛme gɛ kibuu ki kinche ki bamii ba

jiɛnyi le gɛ. **8** Gè bee kife kiyu le, bamii ba chiɛɛne kiji ki
shóŋ bamu nyu mbebe ntɛ wɛɛ le, bo chiɛɛne shóŋ yiboo
antaŋ. **9** Nchɛndaa wu Tada jâgɛ nɛ wu bu a bo jii, n'yuu
wù Nyo baaŋ fɛ bo gè bee fo, bo kɛmɛ nfaaŋ baaŋ. **10**
Geenɛ, nchɛndaa wu Tada wuyu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Keefɛ bɛŋ
fâane gɛ. Bɛŋ yû, ntoo nyu bɛ saaka wù joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le, wu
lé wu gê wu nyâ njoŋ wù baaŋ fɛ bamii le bachii. **11** Yi
juu chi abɛŋ le ba le ba boo Mbvusɛ ntɛ wu Nfoŋ Dabi le
wù le Kletu wù Tada. **12** Finɛ le nyu njiŋɛ ki wu dûnyɛ
mwa wuyu bɛŋ le. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ yêŋ wu le
ba kujɛ a nju le ba giŋsɛ a ŋguh wu nyáŋ le." **13** Gɛh noo,
bo ja bo jaŋɛ bo yɛŋ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ le bɛ kinchvu
ki bamu ba duude le bo tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo bo duu lɛ,
14 "Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo wù le fɛwe le, kimbonɛ nyume
fɛkuu fɛnɛ fɛ bamii ba Nyo yuge njoŋ bɛ bo le." **15** Sege
banchɛndaa ba Nyo baa gè ja bo chinɛ bo le bo kaasɛ bo
bɛɛŋ fɛwe, bamii ba chiɛɛne shóŋ bayu jɛmɛ ye yiboo le
lɛ, "Bee gêɛŋ mɛɛse wunɛ Bɛtɛhɛm, bee gêɛŋ be yêŋ fiɛɛ
finɛ fi kooshi le fì Nyo le wu ge lɛ bee kɛɛ." **16** Fo ki sege,
bo mo bo ja bo gɛɛne chige chige, bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ Yosɛf bɛ
Mɛɛle mo mwa, wu gime a ŋguh wu nyáŋ le. **17** No bo yɛŋ
noo, bo mo bo kɛ bo feeji mwɛɛ munchii mu nchɛndaa
wu Nyo be sɛŋe bo le kune mwa wuyu. **18** Jwe yuŋ bamii
bachii ba gè yu mwɛɛ mù bamii ba chiɛɛne shóŋ baa gè
jɛme bo le. **19** Geenɛ, Mɛɛle yu wu gɛɛ fɛ fitele fie le wu tu
wu kwaji segechii. **20** Bamii ba chiɛɛne shóŋ baa kaase bo
tuu jiŋ bo yuuse Nyo bo tume maŋkuŋ mɛ nje bo gè gɛɛŋ
bo yɛŋ mwɛɛ munchii nyu gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no nchɛndaa wu
Nyo gè sɛŋe. **21** Mwa wuyu bu aju nyaaŋ, ba chvuu wu

yeh, ba mo ba chu wu jee lɛ Jiso, jee chinɛ nyu gɛh chi chì
nchɛndaa wu Nyo gè sɛŋe bwee le fɛ wu ge wu kɛmɛ fwe.
22 Kife gè kojɛ kì ba ge kintanyɛ ki ba kfuŋ bikwɛɛ biboo
no nchi wu Musɛ gè goone. Bo mo bo jo mwa bo bɛɛŋ bɛ
wu Yɛlusalɛm ki bo gɛɛŋ bo nya Tada le. **23** Finɛ le no ba
gè saŋ a ŋwa wu banchi ba Tada le lɛ, "Muh nɛ le wu
boo mwa wu bvuchile nyume mwa wu jwɛŋsɛ, wu nya
nyu Tada le." **24** Bo gè gɛɛŋ tɛ ki bo ge kintanyɛ kinɛ bɛ
bimbɛmbɛ bifɛɛ, no nyu bɛ booŋ ba mundoŋɛ bafɛɛ bii no
fi gè bee a Ŋwa wu banchi ba Tada le. **25** Lɛ nyu kife kiyu
le, chiji la wumu nyu Yɛlusalɛm ba tɛŋe lɛ Simuŋ. Wu gè
bee muh wù chaaŋ wù gee no Nyo goone, wu gè chiɛɛne
muh wù lé wu gê wu tô ki wu jîɛɛsɛ muntele mu bamii
ba Ishwala. Kiyo ki Yuude gè bee yi ye ye le, **26** Ki gè ge
wa wu kɛɛ lɛ gɛ kwe nyu yi jo wu, njɛ wu yɛŋ muh wu
Mbvusɛ wù Tada gè ka le gɛ. **27** Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki ge
Simuŋ gɛɛŋ yeh yi kintanyɛ le. Yosɛf bɛ Mɛɛle gè doo bo
to bɛ mwa yeh yi kintanyɛ le ki bo ge no nchi gè goone,
28 Simuŋ fi mwa wu kɛmɛ wu mo wu kɛ wu tu wu tume
maŋkuŋ ma Nyo, wu duu lɛ, **29** "Tada, no wo le wo ge wa
ŋka wo wu to wu kojɛ, jôo lɛ muh wo wu lɛme yi kimbonɛ
le. **30** Ajii a waŋ le wo yɛŋ wa Mbvusɛ le, **31** wù wo le wo
chiiŋsɛ le, bamii bachii lé bo gê bo yêŋ wu le. **32** Wu lé wu
gê wù nyû kin'yesɛ fɛ bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ, wu lɛ bo tɛ
kee wo, wu gê bo bêɛŋse jee chi bamii buŋ ba Ishwala
we." **33** Chiji mwa bɛ bwe mwa yu mwɛɛ mu Simuŋ jɛme
kune mwa wunɛ, jwe yuŋ bo. **34** Wu mo wu gɛɛ kimbonɛ
ye yiboo le, wu jɛmɛ Mɛɛle wu bwee le lɛ, "Nyo le wu cha
wa mwa yo wunɛ, nto we lé wu gê bamii ba Ishwala ba

duude bo gwêeyi, bamu jâde lo we. Wu le njiŋɛ wu fiɛɛ fì
bamii lé bo gê bo jême mwɛɛ yi ye ye le. **35** Noo, finɛ
mo fi duunyi mwɛɛ mù bamii nyile a muntele muboo le.
Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii lé mu gê fitele fiuŋ nyu njɛ ba le ba
booŋ bɛ finyoo." **36** Gɛ̀ bee gɛh kife kiyu le, kwɛse wumu
nyu ba tɛŋe lɛ Ana, wù nyu muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo. Wu gɛ̀
bee mwa Fanuel wu le muh wu a kfuu chi Ashɛl le. Kwɛse
wɛɛ gɛ̀ bee wu juŋ wa baaŋ. Wu gɛ̀ bee bɛ jwɛɛŋ gɛh yi
biluŋ le bvusooshwi maa, jwɛɛŋ mo wu kwe. **37** Wu tu wù
nyu gɛh wa fie kwɛŋkfu, wu shee yeh yi kintanyɛ le wu
yuuse Nyo antaŋ bɛ fɛnshe, wu banɛ mwɛɛ munjile, wu
buune. Biluŋ bie gɛ̀ bee wa mbanyaaŋ ncho binɛh. **38** Gɛh
kife kiyu le kì ba gɛ̀ to bɛ mwa yeh yi kintanyɛ le, kwɛse
wɛɛ gɛ̀ yɛŋ bo le, wu mo wu nya kiyone fɛ Nyo le, wu
jɛmɛ kune mwa wunɛ bamii bachii ba gɛ̀ chiɛɛne kife kì
Nyo le wu suuŋ bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm chiaaŋ yi ŋgɛ le. **39**
Sege Yosɛf bɛ Mɛɛle gɛ̀ mɛsɛ mwɛɛ munchii no nchi wù
Nyo gɛ̀ goone, bo mo bo kaase bo tuu jiŋ ntɛ wuboo wu
Nasalɛ le a kimbe ki woŋ kì Galalee le. **40** Mwa wuyu mo
wu tu wu kuu wù kɛme bvuŋga, wu yisɛ bɛ bvufee bvu
baaŋ, chiaaŋ yi Nyo nyume yi ye ye le. **41** Chiji Jiso bɛ
bwee gɛ̀ bɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm biluŋ bichii fɛ ŋka wu Ndaŋfe
le. **42** Jiso gɛ̀ bu biluŋ yuufe ncho bifɛɛ, bo ka bo bɛɛŋ fɛ
ŋka wɛɛ le gɛh no bo gɛ̀ to bo bɛɛne. **43** No bo gɛ̀ ji wa ŋka
bo mɛsɛ, bo doo bo kaase bo tuu jiŋ, mwa wù Jiso shɛɛ
ajiŋ Yɛlusalɛm, geenɛ chiji bɛ bwee gɛ̀ baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ. **44** Bo
jiɛnyɛ juu chi chile, bo kwaji gɛh lɛ wu le antɛnɛɛ a ŋgoo
yi bamii ba bɛ bo gɛ̀ jiɛnyi le. Bo mo bo kɛ bo goone wu
antɛnɛɛ a kfuu chiboo bɛ nsáa yiboo, **45** lɛ bo booŋ sɛɛŋ,

bo mo bo kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ Yɛlusalɛm ki bo gooŋ wu yo. **46**
Gɛh doo nyume ajiŋ a aju atade no bo gɛ̀ kɛ bo goone wu,
bo yɛŋ wu le nyu yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu shii yu bɛ bamii
ba n'yɛyɛ, wu yege ba n'yɛyɛ, wu biide ba mbilɛ. **47** Bamii
bachii ba gɛ̀ yege mo bo kɛmɛ ŋgha baaŋ nje wu gɛ̀ kee
mwɛɛ baaŋ wu ka chvuse bambilɛ chuule. **48** No bwee
bɛ chiji yɛŋ wu le, de yuŋ bo. Bwee bɛɛŋ wu wu du lɛ,
"Mwa wo jeese la bɛ bee nɛ? Bîjɛ yêŋ, besa chijo le bɛ
gooŋ wa wo bee tu be wɛɛse lo." **49** Wu chvuu lɛ, "Bɛŋ be
goone mɛ nje la? Gɛ bɛŋ be kee lɛ ŋkɛmɛ ki nyûme a chii
yeh fɛnɛ gɛ?" **50** Geenɛ, bo gɛ̀ baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fì wu gɛ̀
jɛme gɛ. **51** Wu mo wu ja bɛ bo boge Nasalɛ. Wu gɛɛŋ wu
yuge bo le chuule. No mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ̀ kooshi nɛ, bwee gɛɛ
fɛ fitele fie le wu kwaji segechii. **52** Jiso mo wu kuu, wù
kɛme bvufee bvù baaŋ, Nyo koŋe wu, bamii tɛ koŋe wu.

3 Gɛ̀ bee kife kì Joŋ wù mwa Sakiya gɛ̀ bee nchvuuŋ,
ntuŋ wu Nyo to fɛ wu le. Kiluŋ kɛɛ gɛ̀ bee Tabilu sage wa
njɛ Nfoŋ wu baaŋ wu Lum yi biluŋ le yuufe ncho bitɛŋ.
Bontu Balɛt gɛ̀ sage kimbe ki woŋ kì Judia le, Hɛlod sage
Galalee. Filib wù mwa bwe Hɛlod sage kimbe kì Itula bɛ
kì Talikona, Lasana sage Abilɛŋ. Gɛh bee tɛ kife kì Anas
bɛ Kayfa gɛ̀ bee bikwɛɛ bi bachiji kintanyɛ. **3** No Joŋ yu
ntuŋ wu Nyo wunɛ, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ bimbe bi woŋ
wuchii wu mbebe Joo yì Jodaŋ le, wu tu wu feeji bamii le
lɛ bo kusɛ muntele muboo, wu leesɛ bo a joo lɛ Nyo lɛɛshɛ
bimbefɛ biboo. **4** Finɛ le no Yosaya wù muh wu ntuŋ wu
Nyo gɛ̀ saŋ wa a Ŋwa we le lɛ, "Jɛ yi muh jaŋe nchvuuŋ
lɛ, bɛŋ sêesɛ je yi Tada, bɛŋ nâjɛ yi nyu chaaŋ, **5** bɛŋ
kêeshɛ bambegɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ ba shige shige bachii,

bɛŋ yîsɛ biwolo bichii, bɛ jé yi ŋgoŋe yi nyu chaaŋ, bɛŋ
yîsɛ bintuge a jé le yichii bi nyu nɛ nleŋeleŋe, **6** bamii
bachii mô bo yɛ̂ŋ no Nyo fiih bamii." **7** No Joŋ feeji noo,
binchvu bi bamii mo bi too lɛ wu leesɛ bo a joo. Wu mo
wu kɛ wu jɛme bo le lɛ, "Kiŋgogɛ ki yó lɛ, teefe yɛɛŋ bɛŋ
lɛ bɛŋ lêge shɛ́ŋ yi Nyo yî bɛɛne wu, yi wu lé wu gê wu
dûnyɛ bɛŋ le, fɛ bɛŋ too nɛ? **8** Bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù duunyi
lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ kusɛ wa muntele mwɛna. Keefɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ
kɛ̂ bɛŋ dûu gɛh lo fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le lɛ Ablaham le chiji
wene gɛ. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ taŋlo Nyo fiisɛ ata kanɛ wo tu
booŋ ba Ablaham. **9** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ ba le ba gɛɛ wa tɛmɛ fɛ
binyi bi bite le. Kite kichii ki baaŋ yuŋ gɛ muntaŋ mù
njoŋe gɛ, tu ba lé ba gwô nɛ ba lêe ba gɛ̂ɛŋ yi gɛŋ le, ba
tôŋ lo." **10** Binchvu bi bamii biɛɛ yu, bi biih Joŋ le lɛ, "Bee
lé be gê nɛɛ mɛɛse?" **11** Wu chvuu lɛ, "Muh wù kɛme
bikuŋ bifɛɛ wu nyâ kimi muh mu wù kɛme gɛ le, wù kɛme
mwɛɛ munjile wu nyâ muh wù kɛme gɛ le." **12** Bamii
bamu ba gɛ̀ koode ŋwa to fɛ wu le lɛ wu leesɛ bo a joo, bo
biih wu le lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, bee lé be gê nɛɛ fiesa?" **13**
Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, "Keefɛ bɛŋ fîi kwa wu ŋwa fede no
nchi goone gɛ." **14** Bamii ba nchi to tɛ fɛ wu le bo biih lɛ,
"Fiesa fiɛɛ fì bee lé be gê le la?" Wu chvuu lɛ, "Bɛŋ yɛ̂ne
keefɛ bɛŋ chûuse bamii bɛŋ lode bige, bɛŋ gôone mwɛɛ
mù achiji a bamii le gɛ! Bɛŋ yûge njoŋ bɛ nlaŋe wene!" **15**
No bamii gɛ̀ bee wa bo chiɛɛne Kletu wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka wa, bo
tu bo ghaade mwɛɛ mu Joŋ, bo kwaji lɛ segemu wu le
Mbvusɛ wɛɛ. **16** Joŋ mo wu kɛɛ wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nleese
bɛŋ nyu gɛh a joo maa, geenɛ muh wu kuge wu fede mɛ
baaŋ wu too ajiŋ, ŋkooji gɛ ki ŋgvuumɛ nfaanyɛ jé ye gɛ.

Wu lé wu lêese fie bɛŋ nyu chiaaŋ yi Kiyo ki Yuude le bɛ
ŋgu le. **17** Wu kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fie abo fì wu fɛɛde agiŋ yu, wu
yɛɛsɛ fɛ wu lé wu fɛ̂ɛde fo, wu bânyɛ agiŋ wu gɛɛ a ŋwaŋ
le, wu mo wu koo munyi wu toŋ bɛ ŋgu wù fiee wu jime
gɛ." **18** Le nɛ no Joŋ gɛ̀ feeji saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo bamii
le wu ka nyaa bo bɛ nteefɛ jé le wesee. **19** Geenɛ, wu tu
wu jɛme Hɛlod wu gɛ̀ sage kune kiŋge ke wu kaji lo, nje
Hɛlod gɛ̀ jo Hɛlodia wù kwɛ mwa bwee kwɛɛ le! Wu ka wu
jɛme kune mwɛɛ mù mbefe munchii mu Hɛlod gɛ̀ jialɛ.
20 Hɛlod gɛ̀ mɛsɛ wu doosɛ lo wu jɛmɛ lɛ ba koo Joŋ ba
baŋ yeh yi ncha le. **21** Sege Joŋ gɛ̀ baaŋ wu leese bamii a
joo, wu leesɛ juu chimi lɛ wu mɛsɛ Jiso tɛ to wu leesɛ
wu a joo. Jiso gɛh bunɛ, kibvulɛ gwenyɛ ye, **22** Kiyo ki
Yuude shii ki to yi ye ye le fiɛɛnɛ kibɛmbɛ. Jɛ jɛmɛ fɛwe
lɛ, "Wo le mwa yaŋ, wo le fitele fiaŋ, n'yuge njoŋ bɛ wo
baaŋ." **23** Jiso gɛ̀ bee njɛ biluŋ mbaanshɛ sege wu gɛ̀ kɛ
lɛme che. Bamii gɛ̀ kwaji lɛ wu le mwa Yosɛf wù mwa
Ali. **24** Ali gɛ̀ bee mwa Mata, wù mwa Lɛwe, wù gɛ̀ bee
mwa Malki wù mwa Jana, wù gɛ̀ bee mwa Yosɛf. **25** Yosɛf
wunɛ gɛ̀ bee mwa Matatia, wù mwa Amo, wù gɛ̀ bee mwa
Nahum, wù mwa Ɛsli, wù gɛ̀ bee mwa Naga. **26** Naga gɛ̀
bee mwa Maa wù mwa Matatia, wù gɛ̀ bee mwa Semeiŋ,
wù mwa Yosek, wù gɛ̀ bee mwa Joda. **27** Joda gɛ̀ bee mwa
Joanan, wù mwa Lesa, wù gɛ̀ bee mwa Sɛlubabe, wù mwa
Shalta, wù gɛ̀ bee mwa Nɛli. **28** Nɛli gɛ̀ bee mwa Mɛlki
wù mwa Adi, wù gɛ̀ bee mwa Kosam, wù mwa Ɛmadam,
wù gɛ̀ bee mwa Ɛl. **29** Ɛl gɛ̀ bee mwa Joshwa wù mwa
Ɛlisa, wù gɛ̀ bee mwa Yolim wù mwa Mata wù gɛ̀ bee
mwa Lɛwe. **30** Lɛwe gɛ̀ bee mwa Semuŋ wù mwa Juda,

wù gɛ̀ bee mwa Yosɛf, wù mwa Yonam, wù gɛ̀ bee mwa
Ɛliakim. **31** Ɛliakim gɛ̀ bee mwa Melia wù mwa Mɛna, wù
gɛ̀ bee mwa Matata wù mwa Nataŋ, wù gɛ̀ bee mwa Dabi.
32 Dabi gɛ̀ bee mwa Jɛsi, wù mwa Obɛ, wù gɛ̀ bee mwa
Boa, wù mwa Sala wù gɛ̀ bee mwa Nasoŋ. **33** Nasoŋ gɛ̀ bee
mwa Aminada, wù mwa Amiŋ, wù gɛ̀ bee mwa Ani, wù
mwa Ɛsloŋ, wù gɛ̀ bee mwa Bɛlɛ wù mwa Juda. **34** Juda gɛ̀
bee mwa Yakob wù mwa Asik, wù gɛ̀ bee mwa Ablaham,
wù mwa Tɛla, wù gɛ̀ bee mwa Nao. **35** Nao gɛ̀ bee mwa
Sɛlug wù mwa Leu, wù gɛ̀ bee mwa Bɛlɛg wù mwa Ɛba,
wù gɛ̀ bee mwa Shela. **36** Shela gɛ̀ bee mwa Kanan wù
mwa Afasad, wù gɛ̀ bee mwa Shem wù mwa Nyua, wù gɛ̀
bee mwa Lamek. **37** Lamek gɛ̀ bee mwa Metusela wù mwa
Ɛnok, wù gɛ̀ bee mwa Jalɛ wù mwa Malalɛl, wù gɛ̀ bee
mwa Kenan. **38** Kenan wunɛ gɛ̀ bee mwa Ɛnosh wù mwa
Sɛt, Sɛt gɛ̀ bee mwa Adam, Adam gɛ̀ bee mwa Nyo.

4 Jiso gɛ̀ ja fɛ Joo yì Jodaŋ le, wù nyu wu yisɛ bɛ Kiyo ki
Yuude. Ki jo wu wu ja wu gɛɛŋ wu chee nchvuuŋ. **2** Wu
nyu yo yi aju le mbaanyɛ, debele mone wu. Wu gɛ̀ bee yo
noo wu jii gɛ mwɛɛ gɛ. Aju ayu gɛ̀ fe, jɛŋ mo yi yuu wu. **3**
Debele mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo nɛ le Mwa Nyo, wo dû
tɛdɛ chinɛ chi tu blɛd.” **4** Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Ba le ba
saŋ lɛ, ‘Gɛ muh chee gɛh nje blɛd maa gɛ.’” **5** Debele jo
wu wù bɛɛŋ bɛ wu kijusɛ kimi le fɛwɛɛwe, wu dunyɛ wu
bituŋ bi yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le bichii. Jiso yɛŋ nɛ ŋwaaŋ. **6**
Debele mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Ba le ba nya wa kikwɛɛ
ki nshɛŋ kinɛ mɛne kichii, taŋlo nnya mo nyu yɛɛŋ wù
ŋkoŋe le. Nlé nnyâ wo le wo sâge, wo kême bvukugɛ bɛ
bvuŋga bvuyu bvuchii. **7** Fi le gɛh lɛ wo tûŋ anyuu wo

ŋgvûuŋ mɛ, mɛ mo nnya fiɛɛ fichii wo le.” **8** Jiso chvuu
wu le lɛ, “Ba le ba saŋ lɛ, ‘Wo ŋgvûune Tada wu le Nyo
wo, wo lêne gɛh nyu wu le maa.’” **9** Sataŋ mo wu jo wu
wu gɛɛŋ bɛ wu a kinlaantɛŋ kì Yɛlusalɛm le, wu leesɛ wu
fɛ kigo ki yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo nɛ le
Mwa Nyo, wo selɛ fɛkuu, **10** nje fi le ba saŋ lɛ, ‘Nyo lé wu
dû banchɛndaa be le lɛ bo chîɛɛŋ wo.’ **11** Fi ka nyu ba saŋ
lɛ, ‘Bo lé bo gê bo kâŋ wo lɛ keefɛ wo kfûuŋ kikaa yi tɛdɛ
le gɛ.’” **12** Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Ŋwa wu Nyo duu tɛ lɛ,
‘Keefɛ wo mône Tada wù Nyo wo gɛ.’” **13** Sege debele
gè mɛsɛ wa jé yichii yì wu gɛ taŋlo wu moŋ Jiso yu, wu
mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ wu chiɛɛne kife kimi. **14** Jiso ja wu
tu jiŋ Galalee, wù nyu wu yisɛ bɛ bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki
Yuude. Saaka kune wu mo wu saaŋe wu gɛɛŋ bimbe bi
woŋ wu yo le bichii. **15** Wu tu wu yɛyi bamii yéh yi buunɛ
le, bamii bachii bɛɛŋse wu. **16** Jiso mo wu ja wu gɛɛne
ntɛ wu Nasalɛ a wu gè ta yo. Lɛ to nyume juu chiboo chi
yuuŋ, wu gɛɛŋ yeh yi buunɛ le gɛh no wu gè shee wu
gɛɛne. Wu gè ja wu lɛɛŋ we ki wu têɛŋ Ŋwa wu Nyo. **17** Ba
nya wu Ŋwa wù Yosaya wù muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ.
Wu faanyɛ wu bijɛ kijusɛ kimi kì ba saŋ fo lɛ, **18** “Kiyo ki
Tada Nyo le ye yaŋ le, nje wu le wu yefɛ wa mɛ lɛ nto,
nfejɛ saaka wù joŋe bamii ba kifufe le. Wu lé wu tûŋ mɛ
lɛ nto, ntefɛ bamii ba le yeh yi ncha le lɛ ba lé ba bvusɛ
bo, ŋka ntefɛ binfeeŋ lɛ bo lé bo yêŋ mwɛɛ le. Wu tuŋ tɛ
mɛ lɛ nto mbvûsɛ bamii ba ba nyiɛge bɛ bo yeh yi ncha
le, **19** ŋka nfêjɛ lɛ kiluŋ kinɛ, le kì Tada lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ
bamii.” **20** No Jiso tɛŋe nɛ, wu kaasɛ wu kɛbɛ ŋwa wɛɛ wu
nya muh wù to wu gɛɛde le wu mo wu shii fɛkuu. Bamii

bachii ba gɛ̀ bee yeh yi buunɛ le bo tuŋ ajii ye ye le. **21**
Wu mo wu kɛ wu naji bo le lɛ, “Fiɛɛ finɛ fì bɛŋ yu a ƝŋWa
wu Nyo le, le fi to wa fi kojɛ abɛŋ.” **22** Bamii yegɛ fi joŋ bo
le baaŋ, bo kɛme ŋgha yi njɛmɛ wù joŋe wù bude jwe
we le. Bo mo bo ja bo maŋe, bo biide lɛ, “Wunɛ le gɛh
mwa Yosɛf nɛ?” **23** Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Gɛ maŋe lɛ
bɛŋ lé bɛŋ mâ ŋgaŋ mɛne lɛ, ‘Muh wu fɛde bamii, fɛ̂ɛ la
kikwɛɛ kuŋ.’ Bɛŋ dûu lɛ ŋgê tɛ mwɛɛ fɛnɛ mu bɛŋ chi
yuge lɛ nchi ŋgee Kafanahum.” **24** Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bo le
lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, gɛ taŋlo ba ŋgvuuŋ muh wu
ntuŋ wu Nyo woŋ we le gɛ. **25** Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, nsɛŋe bɛŋ le
lɛ gɛ̀ bee kife ki muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Alaja le, jaŋ
gɛ̀ she we yi biluŋ le bitɛde bɛ kii bvusoo, jɛŋ koo woŋ
wuchii. Bakwɛŋkfu gɛ̀ bee woŋ wu Ishwala le kife kiyu le
bo duude. **26** Geenɛ, Nyo gɛ̀ baaŋ tuŋ gɛ Alaja fɛ muh le a
bo ntɛnɛɛ gɛ, wu tuŋ fie nyu fɛ kwɛŋkfu wù gɛ̀ bee Salafa
le, woŋ wu Sidoŋ le. **27** Bɛŋ tane tɛ lɛ, gɛ̀ bee kife ki muh
wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Ɛlisha le, bamii gɛ̀ bee Ishwala bo
duude bo kɛme goŋ yì baaŋ, gɛ̀ muh lɛ bo le gɛ bonɛ gɛ.
Gɛ̀ mɛ gɛh Nama wù woŋ wù Silia le wumaa wù ba gɛ̀ fɛ
wu, wu yuu.” **28** No Jiso jɛme noo, bamii bachii ba gɛ̀ bee
yeh yi buunɛ le yu, muntele bɛdɛ lo bo. **29** Bo ja we, bo
doonɛ wu, bo bu bɛ wu a kinlaantɛŋ ki yu le, bo bɛɛŋ bo
bu yi jwe wu kiŋkoŋ kì gɛ̀ bee yi mbegɛ le a ntɛ wuboo le,
nje bo gɛ̀ goone ki bo doonɛ wu lɛ wu gwe yo. **30** Geenɛ,
wu fe a bo ntɛnɛɛ wu gɛɛne fie. **31** Jiso mo wu ja wu boh
Kafanahum, ntɛ wumu wu Galalee le. Doo nyu juu chi
yuuŋ, wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛyi bamii yeh yi buunɛ le. **32** Bamii
bayu bachii bo yuge bo kɛme lo ŋgha yi n'yɛyɛ we le, nje

n'yɛyɛ we gɛ̀ kɛme bvuŋga. **33** Muh mu gɛ̀ bee yeh yi
buunɛ yiyu le, kiyo kì yiide nyu yi ye ye le. Wu mo wu ja
wu waŋ lɛ, **34** "Abaay Jiso wu Nasalɛ, wo goone la a bee
le? Wo to ki wo lɛ̂ɛshɛ lo bee? ŋkee wo chuule. Le wo wɛɛ
wù le muh wù yuude wù ja fɛ Nyo le." **35** Jiso waŋ kiyo kì
yiide kiyu, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Baŋ lo, wo bu yi muh wunɛ le." Ki
mo ki bɛ̂ɛŋsɛ muh wuyu ki tuŋ fɛkuu a bamii jii, ki mo ki
bû ye ye le, geenɛ ki gɛ̀ baaŋ nya gɛ wu nfu gɛ. **36** Bamii
bachii bijɛ, jwe yuŋ bo. Bo tu bo maŋe, bo biide lɛ, "Wunɛ
njɛmɛ le wu nɛɛ wù muh wunɛ kɛme? Wu kɛme bvuŋga
bvù baaŋ bvù wu wame biyo bì yiide bi bude ye yi bamii
le." **37** Saaka wu kune Jiso jiɛnyɛ bantɛ bachii ba le kimbe
ki yo le. **38** Jiso gɛ̀ ja wu bu yeh yi buunɛ yɛɛ le, wu gɛɛŋ
wu lee a Samoŋ yeh. Gɛ̀ bee mwɛɛdɛ Samoŋ chɛne bɛ
kin'ya. Bo lɛgɛ lɛ Jiso fih wu. **39** Wu gɛɛŋ fɛ wu gɛ̀ gime
fo, wu lɛɛŋ a wu we, wu waŋ kin'ya kiyu, ki chinɛ wu le
wu tɛmɛ. Kimimia, kwɛse wɛɛ mo wu ja we wu bijɛ fiɛɛ bo
ji. **40** Juu gɛ̀ doo chi seele, bamii ba gɛ̀ kɛme bamii ba
chɛne bɛ binchɛŋ yeye yeye bo mo jode bo bachii bo too
bɛ bo fɛ Jiso le. Wu mo wu kune bo le bachii, bo tɛɛme. **41**
Banchɛndaa ba Sataŋ gɛ̀ bude ye yi bamii bamu ba duude
le tɛ bo wanɛ lɛ, "Wo le Mwa Nyo." Geenɛ, Jiso lejɛ lɛ
keefɛ bo jɛ̂me gɛ, nje bo gɛ̀ kee lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo
gɛ̀ ka. **42** Akfuuŋ gɛ̀ bu ayuu, Jiso bu wu gɛɛŋ kijusɛ kimi
le wu maa. Bamii gɛ̀ shɛɛ bo kɛ bo goone wu. Bo doo bo
to bo yɛŋ wu le, wu goone wa lɛ wu ja ntɛ wɛɛ le. Bo mo
bo goone jé lɛ wu mɛ bɛ bo. **43** Geenɛ, wu faŋ wu jɛmɛ bo
le lɛ, "ŋkɛme ki nfɛ̂jɛ saaka wù joŋe kune bvunfoŋ bvu
Nyo bantɛ bamu le tɛ, nje le fiɛɛ fì Nyo tuŋ mɛ lɛ nto

ŋge.” **44** Wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ wu jiɛnyi wu feeji saaka
wɛɛ yéh yi buunɛ le, woŋ kwɛɛ le wuchii.

5 Gɛ̀ bee juu chimi, Jiso ja wu lɛme mbebe Mamasi wù
Gɛnesalɛt le, gɛ̀ bee bamii tuŋ kiŋgaŋ bo faase wu bo yuge
jɛ yi Nyo. **2** Wu ja wu yɛŋ baŋguh bafɛɛde june wu joo
le, bamii ba gɛ̀ kɛme bo nyu bo bu wa yo bo chuge gii
yiboo yi bíɛŋ. **3** Wu gɛɛŋ wu lee a ŋguh wumu le, nyu wu
Samoŋ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ wu tooŋsɛ wu lee wù gɛɛŋ a joo shige.
Wu tooŋsɛ, Jiso mo wu shii yo bamii nyu kwa wu yɛyi
bo. **4** Wu gɛ̀ yɛyɛ wu mɛsɛ, wu mo wù jɛmɛ Samoŋ le lɛ,
“Tôoŋsɛ ŋguh wu lee wu gɛɛŋ fɛ joo njuume fo, bɛŋ noŋ
gii yene bɛŋ koo bíɛŋ.” **5** Samoŋ chvuu lɛ, “Chiji kikwɛɛ,
bee chi che lo we bee nooŋ gii bvu yuu, bee baaŋ fiɛɛ koo
gɛ. Geenɛ, no jɛmɛ wo, nlé nôŋ gɛh lo.” **6** Bo gɛɛŋ bo noŋ,
bo koo bíɛŋ yo wesee, bo doo bo bvuuse, gii yiboo goone
ki yi sûumɛ. **7** Noo, bo ŋwalɛ bamii baboo ba kinchvu a
ŋguh wumu le lɛ bo to bo fih bo. Bo to bo bvusɛ bíɛŋ yiyu
yi yisɛ baŋguh baboo, baŋguh tu bo goone ki bo shiide a
joo. **8** Samoŋ Bita yɛŋ fiɛɛ fì kooshi le, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ
wu tuŋ anyuu wu ŋgvuumɛ a Jiso jii wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Kii wo
Tada, ja fiuŋ fɛnɛ wo chinɛ mɛne, nle fiaŋ muh wù befe.”
9 Wu gɛ̀ jɛme noo, nje wu bɛ bamii be ba kinchvu gɛ̀ yɛŋ
bíɛŋ yì bo gɛ̀ kolɛ le, ye kuufɛ bo. **10** Ye kuufɛ tɛ Jɛm bɛ
Joŋ booŋ ba Jɛbɛdi ba gɛh bee tɛ a kinchvu ki Samoŋ le.
Jiso jɛmɛ Samoŋ le lɛ, “Keefɛ wo fâane gɛ. Kɛge mɛɛse
gɛɛne fwe, wo lé wo koode wa nyume bamii.” **11** Lɛ bo yu
noo, bo mo bo bvusɛ baŋguh baboo kwa, bo chinɛ mwɛɛ
munchii le bo mo bo bii Jiso le. **12** Lɛ to nyume kife kimi
le, Jiso nyu a kinlaantɛŋ kimi le, muh mu nyu yo goŋ yì

baaŋ nyu yi ji wu. Muh wuyu yɛŋ Jiso le, wu to wu gwe a
wu jii, wu lɛgɛ wu wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tada, wo taŋlo wo fɛ mɛ
n'yuu, fɛ wo nɛ koŋe lo.” **13** Jiso mo wu nɛjɛ kibo wu kuŋ
wu le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Ŋkoŋe lo, têmɛ la wo yûude.” Kimimia,
goŋ yì baaŋ yiyu mo yi chinɛ wu le. **14** Jiso chiisɛ wu le lɛ,
“Wo yêne keefɛ wo sêɛŋ muh le gɛ. Geenɛ, wo gêɛŋ wo
chûnyɛ ye yo chiji kintanyɛ le, wo mo wo nyâ nyaa yì
Musɛ gè jɛmɛ lɛ muh kɛmɛ ki wu nyâ ki wu chûnyɛ bamii
le lɛ wu le wu tɛmɛ yi goŋ yinɛ le wu mo wu yuude.”
15 No Jiso gè chiisɛ muh wɛɛ le noo, saaka wu kune Jiso
ka wu jiɛnyɛ wu fe lo, binchvu bì baaŋ baaŋ bi bamii bi
baanyi bi too ki bi yû n'yɛyɛ we, bɛ ki wu fêde binchɛŋ
biboo. **16** Geenɛ, Jiso to wu chinɛ bo le wu gɛɛŋ wu buune
nchvuuŋ. **17** Gè bee juu chimi Jiso yɛyi bamii, bvuŋga bvu
Tada nyu yi ye ye le lɛ wu fɛde binchɛŋ yu. Bafalashii bɛ
bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo shii fo, ba gè bu bantɛ
bachii ba Galalee le, mo bimbe bi Judia bɛ Yɛlusalɛm le.
18 Fi kooshɛ lɛ bamii bamu gè bee bo ja bo too bo shumɛ
muh yi bvuko le, wù nyu wu kwe kimbe kimimia. Bo gè
mone ki bo to bo lee bɛ wu yeh, bo giŋsɛ a Jiso fwe. **19**
Geenɛ, bo gè baaŋ kɛmɛ gè je ki bo lee bɛ wu gɛ, nje bamii
gè fasɛ baaŋ. Bo mo bo bɛɛŋ nyu a yeh we, bo chiɛɛ kiyɛ,
bo shiishɛ muh wuyu a bamii ntɛnɛɛ, a Jiso fwe, a fiɛɛ fì
wu gè gime yo le. **20** No Jiso gè yɛŋ lɛ bamii baa le bo gɛɛ
muntele muboo ye ye le, wu mo wu jɛmɛ muh wuyu le lɛ,
“Nsaa yaŋ, nle nlɛɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ biuŋ.” **21** Bamii ba gè
duunyi banchi ba Nyo bɛ kinchvu ki Bafalashii baa, mo bo
kɛ bo fiɛge bo duu lɛ, “Wunɛ le yɛɛŋ wù jode kijusɛ ki
Nyo? Le yɛɛŋ wù taŋlo wu lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ, fuge Nyo sɛŋ?”

22 Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bo shuŋshi, wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kɛme
kfuu chi banɛ baŋkwajɛ a muntele mwɛna le nɛ nje la? **23**
Fi chige le fi la, ki njɛmɛ lɛ nle nlɛɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ bi muh
wunɛ noo, lɛ wu ja we wu jiɛnyi le? **24** Geenɛ, nlé ŋgê bɛŋ
kêɛ lɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh kɛme bvuŋga fɛkuu
fɛnɛ ki wu lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ.” Wu mo wu jɛmɛ muh wu gè
kwe wa kimbe kimimia wuyu le lɛ, “Jɛme mɛ wo le, jâ we,
wo jô bvuko bwuŋ wo gêɛne a wo yeh.” **25** Kimimia, wu
mo wu ja we wu lɛɛŋ a bamii jii, wu mo wu jo fiɛɛ fì wu
gè gime yu wege wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛne fɛ wu kfuuŋ,
wu tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo. **26** Bamii yɛŋ noo, jwe yuŋ
bo bo kɛmɛ kiŋgha, bo tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo bo duu lɛ,
“Bee le be yɛŋ biŋgha bi mwɛɛ le abɛŋ.” **27** Jiso gè ja wu
bu fo wu jiɛnyi. Wu doo wu gɛɛne, wu yɛŋ muh mu wu
gè koode ŋwa le ba tɛŋe lɛ Lɛwe, wu gè shii kijusɛ ke ki
lɛme le. Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo bîi mɛne!” **28** Lɛwe chinɛ
mwɛɛ munchii le, wu ja we wu mo wu bii Jiso le. **29** Noo,
Lɛwe mo wu ge ŋka wu baaŋ a wu yeh ki wu ŋgvûuŋ Jiso.
Bamii ba gè koode ŋwa ŋɛɛne lo fo, mo bamii bamu ba bɛ
bo gè jii mwɛɛ. **30** Bafalashii bɛ bamii baboo ba kinchvu
ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo bo kɛ bo shuŋshi, bo biide
booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso le lɛ, “Le nje la fì bɛŋ jii bɛŋ muu
mwɛɛ bɛ bamii ba koode ŋwa mo bamii bamu ba befe?”
31 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Gɛ bamii ba tɛɛme to bo goone
muh wu nche gɛ. To goone nyu bamii ba chɛne. **32** Gɛ nto
ki ntɛɛŋ bamii ba chaaŋ gɛ. Nto ki ntɛɛŋ nyume bamii ba
befe lɛ bo kusɛ muntele muboo.” **33** Bo gè ja bo ghaayi
Jiso lɛ, “Booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Joŋ ja bo banɛ mwɛɛ munjile bo
buune lɛfolɛfo, nyu gɛh no ba Bafalashii gee, geenɛ buŋ

booŋ jii lo fiboo bo ka muu mwɛɛ.” **34** Jiso ma jɛ bo le lɛ,
“Taŋlo muh tɛɛŋ bamii fɛ bvuguu le bo to bo banɛ mwɛɛ
munjile chiji bvuguu nyu bɛ bo? **35** Geenɛ, kife lé ki tô ki
kôjɛ ki ba lé ba fî chiji bvuguu wuyu, a bo le, le a bvu wu
bo lé bo kê bo bânɛ mwɛɛ munjile kife kɛɛ le.” **36** Wu ka
wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu bo le lɛ, “Gɛ muh taŋlo wu saayɛ nju
yifiɛŋ wu chvuushɛ yì kege yu gɛ. Wu ge lo noo, tu wu le
wu chɛŋɛ bɛ nju yifiɛŋ yɛɛ. Gɛ taŋlo fichaŋa fì fɛŋ fiɛɛ
gɛɛŋ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ bɛ nju yì kege yɛɛ gɛ. **37** Gɛ taŋlo muh tɛ
jo mbvuuŋ ma manfɛŋ, wu gɛɛ a kolo wu mbvuuŋ wù
juŋ wa le gɛ. Wu ge lo noo, mbvuuŋ ma manfɛŋ maa ge
mo koo, mo saayɛ lo kolo wù kege wɛɛ, mbvuuŋ bɛ kolo
mu mo mu lɛsɛ achiji. **38** Fi kooji le lɛ, ba kɛme ki ba gɛɛ
mbvuuŋ ma manfɛŋ nyu a kolo wù fwɛŋ le. **39** Bɛŋ kee tɛ
lɛ gɛ muh nyu yu wù muu mbvuuŋ ma koo wa wù ka wu
koŋe ma manfɛŋ gɛ. Wu to wu duu gɛh lɛ mà koo wa maa
le mà joŋe.”

6 Gɛ̀ bee juu chi yuuŋ chimi, Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo bo
jiɛnyi bo fede mwɛ wu agiŋ wumu le. Booŋ be ba ŋgoo ja
bo kɛ bo suume bichiɛɛ bo fise abo bo jii. **2** Bafalashii
bamu yɛŋ noo, bo biih lɛ, “Le nje la fì bɛŋ gee fiɛɛ fì nchi
baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ muh gee juu chi yuuŋ gɛ?” **3** Jiso biih
tɛ bo le lɛ, “Fi le lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ a tɛɛŋ gɛ a Ŋwa wu Nyo
le no jɛŋ gɛ̀ yu Nfoŋ Dabi bɛ ŋgoo ye, wu ge gɛ? **4** Wu
gɛ̀ lee yeh yi Nyo le, wu jo blɛd wù ba le ba cha ba gɛɛ
lɛ le wu Nyo, wu ji wu nya tɛ ŋgoo ye yu, gɛ̀ bee nchi
fɛ muh ji blɛd wɛɛ fede bachiji kintanyɛ.” **5** Jiso mo wu
mɛsɛ wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le
Chiji Kikwɛɛ ki yuuŋ.” **6** Gɛ̀ bee juu chi yuuŋ chimi, Jiso

gɛɛŋ wu lee yeh yi buunɛ yimi le wu yɛyi bamii. Muh mu
nyume yu bɛ kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ ki kwe ka. **7** Bamii ba gɛ̀
duunyi banchi ba Nyo mo Bafalashii bo tu bo goone fiɛɛ fì
bo kooyi yi Jiso le. Bo mo bo booŋ ajii ye ye le bo jiiŋe laa
wu le wu fɛ muh juu chi yuuŋ la. **8** Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bo fiine
bɛ fi, wu jɛmɛ muh wù kibo ke gɛ̀ kwe wɛɛ le lɛ, "Jâ we,
wo tô wo lɛ̂ɛŋ fɛnɛ." Wu mo wu ja we wu lɛɛŋ fo. **9** Jiso
biih bo le lɛ, "Mbiide nyu bɛŋ le lɛ, fiɛɛ fì nchi bɛmɛ lɛ
muh ge juu chi yuuŋ le fì la? Ki muh ge fiɛɛ fì joŋe, noo fì
befe le? Ki muh fi muh, noo ki muh yuuyɛ lo muh le?" **10**
Wu bijɛ bo ajii ajii wu kɛnɛ bo bachii, wu mo wu jɛmɛ
muh wɛɛ le lɛ, "Nɛ̂jɛ kibo kuŋ." Wu nɛjɛ ki, ki mo ki tɛ̂mɛ.
11 Geenɛ, fi toonyɛ lo bamii baa baaŋ, bo mo bo kɛ bo
chude bantaŋ no taŋlo bo ge bɛ Jiso. **12** Gɛh aju ayu le,
Jiso ja wu bɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ le wu gɛɛŋ wu buune, wu gɛ̀
che wu buune Nyo kintaŋ kichii. **13** Akfuuŋ bu ayuu, wu
tɛɛŋ bamii ba gɛ̀ bii wu le, bo to. Wu cha bamu yuufe
ncho bafɛɛ wu tɛɛŋ bo lɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ. **14** Ajee a bamii
bayu gɛ̀ bee: Samoŋ, wù wu gɛ̀ nya jee che chimi lɛ Bita,
bɛ Andulu wù mwa bwee Samoŋ wɛɛ. Bamu nyu Jɛm,
Joŋ, Filib, Batolomiu, **15** Macho, Toma mo Jɛm wù mwa
Alfayu, Samoŋ wù gɛ̀ bee muh wu ka yi Bajalot le, **16** Juda
wù mwa Jɛm mo Juda Ɛkaliot wù gɛ̀ kɛnɛ wu to wu gesɛ
Jiso. **17** No wu gɛ̀ cha bo noo, bɛ bo bachii mo bo ja bo
boge. Lɛ bo boh, wu lɛɛŋ yi bale le, bamii be ba ŋgoo gɛ̀
bee wa fo wesee mo binchvu bi bamii bi ta lo ye fo bì
gɛ̀ ja Judia bɛ Yɛlusalɛm. Bamii bamu gɛ̀ ja manjuu ma
mbebe joo yì baaŋ le njɛ Taya bɛ Sidoŋ. **18** Bo gɛ̀ to ki bo
yu n'yɛyɛ wu Jiso, wu ka wu fɛ binchɛŋ biboo. Bamii ba

biyo bì yiide gè njiŋse bɛ bo too tɛ wu bvuuse biyo biyu.
19 Bamii bachii mo bo goone ki bo kuŋ wu le, nje bvuŋga
bvù gè bude ye ye le gɛ fɛde bamii bachii ba gɛ kune wu
le. **20** Jiso gè ja wu bijɛ bamii be ba ŋgoo, wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
"Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le kena, bɛŋ ba kɛme gɛ, nje bvunfoŋ
bvu Nyo le nyu fɛ bɛŋ le. **21** Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le kena, bɛŋ
ba beede jɛŋ mɛɛse, nje Nyo lé wu gê lɛ bɛŋ fuu. Kinlaŋye
kì baaŋ le kena, bɛŋ ba beede mɛɛse, nje bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê
bɛŋ kwâase chike. **22** Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le kena, sege bɛŋ
bii muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le, bamii bane bɛŋ, bo
bvuuse bɛŋ a bo ntɛnɛɛ, bo naanyi bɛŋ, bo ka nyaa bɛŋ
ajee a befe. **23** Fi doo fi kooshi noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ lâŋeye,
bɛŋ bînɛ, bɛŋ yûge njoŋ, nje maajɛ wene wù kuge le woŋ
wù fɛwe le. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ le gɛh noo no bachiji chiji bamii
baa gè nyiɛge bɛ bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo ba fweele noo. **24**
Geenɛ, ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene, bɛŋ bamii ba bvukugɛ, nje
kinlaŋye kena ki kage nyu fɛnɛ. **25** Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene,
bɛŋ ba ate le a yisɛ mɛɛse, nje bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ bêede
jɛŋ. Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene, bɛŋ ba keede mɛɛse, nje bɛŋ lé
bɛŋ gê bɛŋ bêede bɛŋ sôge bikwɛɛ. **26** Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le
wene, sege bamii bachii bɛɛŋse bɛŋ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ le gɛh noo
no bachiji chiji bamii baa gè bɛɛŋse bamii ba chimbiaŋ ba
gè mbiane lɛ bo le bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo. **27** Geenɛ, njɛme
bɛŋ banɛ ba yuge fiɛɛ fì njɛme le, lɛ bɛŋ kôŋe bamii bena
ba kimbanɛ, bɛŋ gêe nyu mwɛɛ mù njoŋe fɛ baa bò banɛ
bɛŋ le. **28** Bɛŋ lêge lɛ Nyo nôŋ nyu kimbonɛ yi bamii ba
buune lɛ loŋ tô fɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ ka bûune fɛ bamii ba nyuse
bɛ bɛŋ le. **29** Muh suŋ wo yi kilaŋɛ le, wo kaasɛ kimu wu
mɛsɛ wu suŋ. Muh baa kikuŋ kuŋ ki akfuuŋ, wo chinɛ

wu jo ki antɛŋ tɛ. **30** Muh lɛgɛ fiɛɛ a wo le, wo nya wu
yu. Muh nɛ jo lo mwɛɛ mwuŋ, keefɛ wo shê wo kâ wo
bîide gɛ. **31** Bɛŋ gêe bamii bamu le no bɛŋ koŋe lɛ ba gêe
fɛ bɛŋ le. **32** Bɛŋ nɛ koŋe gɛh nyu bamii ba koŋe bɛŋ,
maajɛ wuyu nyume la fɛ bɛŋ le? Gɛ bamii ba befe gee gɛh
noo gɛ? Bo koŋe gɛh tɛ nyu bamii ba koŋe bo. **33** Bɛŋ nɛ
gee mwɛɛ mù njoŋe nyu gɛh fɛ bamii ba gee tɛ fɛ bɛŋ le,
maajɛ wuyu nyume la fɛ bɛŋ le? Gɛ bamii ba befe gee gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bɛŋ gee gɛ? **34** Bɛŋ nɛ foose bamii bɛ mwɛɛ
nyu gɛh baa ba bɛŋ jiiŋe lɛ taŋlo bo kaasɛ bo chvuu, fiɛɛ
fì bo nya kiyone yi fi le nyu la? Gɛ bamii ba befe foose gɛ
mwɛɛ nsáa yiboo le nje bo kee lɛ bo le bo ge bo kaasɛ bo
chvuu fiɛɛ fichii gɛ? **35** Fi kooji lɛ bɛŋ kôŋe bamii bena ba
kimbanɛ, bɛŋ gêe nyu mwɛɛ mù njoŋe fɛ bo le, bɛŋ fôose
bamii bɛ mwɛɛ bɛŋ jiiŋe gɛ lɛ bo lé bo gê bo kâasɛ bo
chvûu gɛ. Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛmɛ maajɛ wù kuge, bɛŋ ka
bɛŋ nyu booŋ ba Nyo, wu le Kikwɛɛ ki Mwɛɛ Munchii, nje
le gɛh tɛ noo no wù gee mwɛɛ mù njoŋe fɛ bamii bachii
ba yɛɛde ajii le mo ba kɛme muntele mù yiide. **36** Bɛŋ
kôode yii fɛ bamii le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Chiji wene koode tɛ
fɛ bɛŋ le. **37** Keefɛ bɛŋ sâge bimbefɛ bi bamii bamu gɛ,
noo Nyo gè sa tɛ biɛna gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ bôone bikaa a bamii
jiŋ lɛ bo lee ŋgɛ le gɛ, noo Nyo gɛ ka wu booŋ tɛ a bɛŋ jiŋ
gɛ. Bɛŋ fôose bamii bamu, noo, Nyo to wu foose tɛ bɛŋ.
38 Bɛŋ nyâa nnyaa bamii le, Nyo lé wu gê wu nyâ tɛ bɛŋ
le. Sege wu lé wu nyâ, wu lé wu fê chuule wu shiiŋshɛ,
wu chiiŋ fi yisɛ fi fuushi kuu. Fiɛɛ fi muh fege fiɛɛ yo fɛ
wu nya muh le, le gɛh fi fì Nyo le wu fe yo fɛ wu nya
mwɛdɛ le tɛ." **39** Jiso ka wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu bo le lɛ, "Gɛ

taŋlo kinfeeŋ dunyɛ je kimi le gɛ. Wu moŋ lo, bo bachii
gwe a kintuge le. **40** Bɛŋ kee lɛ gɛ mwa ŋwa to wu fede
muh wù yɛyi wu gɛ, le sege wu yɛyɛ wa wu mɛsɛ, wu kee
njɛ muh wù gè yɛyɛ wu. **41** Le nje la fì wo jiiŋe nyu sese
chi le a mwa bwoo jii, geenɛ wo yɛde gɛ kikesɛ kì le a
chuŋ jise le gɛ? **42** Taŋlo wo ge nɛɛ fɛ wo du mwa bwoo le
lɛ, 'Mwa bwɛɛŋ, gɛh lêɛŋ mbvusɛ sese a wo jii', geenɛ
wo yɛde gɛ kikesɛ kì le a chuŋ jise le gɛ? Wo le muh wù
chiaase ye! Yaŋsɛ wo bvusɛ kikesɛ kì le a chuŋ jise le fɛ
wo yɛŋ sese chi le a jise chi mwa bwoo le chuule wo mo
wo bvusɛ." **43** Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Gɛ taŋlo kite kì joŋe
yuŋ muntaŋ mù mbefe gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo tɛ kite kì befe yuŋ
muntaŋ mù njoŋe gɛ. **44** Ba kee kite nyu yi muntaŋ mù
yune yi ki le. Gɛ taŋlo muh ke fimbi yi kite ki mbiaŋ le gɛ,
gɛ taŋlo tɛ muh ke biŋgele yi kite ki jiaaŋ le gɛ. **45** Muh
nɛ kɛme nchvu yi mwɛɛ mù njoŋe a fitele fie le, tu wu lé
wu bvûuse nyu mwɛɛ mù njoŋe. Muh wù nchvu ye le
mwɛɛ mù mbefe a fitele fie le, bvuuse gɛh nyu mwɛɛ mù
mbefe. Fi le noo nje fiɛɛ fì le fi yisɛ fɛ fitele fì muh le, le fi
fì bude jwe we le." **46** Jiso mo wu biih lɛ, "Le nje la fi
bɛŋ tɛŋe mɛ lɛ, 'Tada, Tada', bɛŋ gee gɛ fiɛɛ fì njɛme bɛŋ
le gɛ? **47** Muh wuchii wù too wu yuge n'yɛyɛ waŋ wu
mo wù gee gɛh no wu duu, nlé ndûnyɛ bɛŋ le mɛɛse no
wuwɛɛ muh le. **48** Wu le gɛh njɛ muh wu gè jonɛ yeh, wu
ya wu chiŋ wu shii, wu gɛɛŋ wu kuŋ kimbaaŋ le fɛ wu gɛɛ
kichi, wu mo wu jooŋ. Joo gè yisɛ, yi bu yi to yi kfuuŋ yeh
yi yu, yi gè shiiŋshɛ yi gɛ, nje wu gè jooŋ yi chuule. **49**
Geenɛ, muh wù yuge n'yɛyɛ waŋ wù gee gɛ no wu jɛme
gɛ, le njɛ muh wù gè jonɛ yeh, wu taashɛ gɛh lo nshɛŋ wu

mo wu jooŋ kichi sɛŋ. Joo gɛ̀ bu yi to yi kfuuŋ yeh yiyu,
kiŋgane kimimia yi kesɛ nɛ wuuu, yi saaŋe lo.”

7 No Jiso gɛ̀ mɛsɛ wa wu yɛyɛ bamii bɛ mwɛɛ munchii,
wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ a kinlaantɛŋ kì Kafanahum le. **2**
Kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yimi yi bamii ba nchi ba Lum gɛ̀ bee yo,
wù kɛme nfwa we wumu, wu koŋe wù baaŋ. Nfwa wɛɛ
chɛne, wù nyu wa jwe wu kwe le. **3** Kikwɛɛ kiyu doo ki yu
kune Jiso, wu mo wu tuŋ bamii ba gɛ̀ sage woŋ wu Bajuu
lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo lɛgɛ Jiso lɛ wu boh wu to wu fɛ nfwa we. **4**
Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ Jiso le bo ku chiaaŋ wu le, bo jɛmɛ
lɛ, “Kee kee, to wo gɛɛŋ wo fi muh wese wunɛ, le muh wù
taŋlo wo fi wu. **5** Wu koŋe woŋ wese baaŋ, le wu wù gɛ̀
jonɛ yeh yese yi buunɛ.” **6** Jiso mo wu ja bɛ bo gɛɛne. Bo
doo bo fɛɛse fɛ yeh yi chiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi kɛɛ
le, wu tuŋ nsáa ye yimi lɛ yi gɛɛŋ yi chi Jiso. Yi gɛɛŋ,
yi tasɛ bɛ wu, yi jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Tada, kikwɛɛ ki bamii
ba nchi duu lɛ keefɛ wo ka wo shê wo yêne ŋgɛ wo tôo
gɛ. Lɛ wu baaŋ kojɛ gɛ muh wù taŋlo wo lee a wu yeh
gɛ. **7** Le fiɛɛ fì be ge tɛ lɛ keefɛ wu to bɛ bikaa bie lɛ wu
yɛŋ wo le gɛ. Geenɛ, lɛ wo jêmɛ gɛh nyu jɛ mwa ye wu
lɛme mo wu tɛmɛ. **8** Lɛ wu tɛ le muh a bvuŋga bvu muh
mu kuu, bamii ba nchi tɛ nyume a wu kuu. Wu to wu
du muh le lɛ, ‘Gênɛ’, wu mo wu gêɛne lo, wu du muh le
lɛ, ‘Tô’, wu mo wu too lo. Wu du tɛ nfwa we le lɛ, ‘Gêe
nɛ’, wu mo wù gee lo.” **9** Lɛ Jiso yu ntuŋ wɛɛ noo, jwe
yuŋ lo wu, wu kaasɛ ye wu jɛmɛ kinchvu ki bamii kì gɛ̀
biih wu le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ mbaaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ muh le
Ishwala wu lese kfuu chi finɛ fitele yi ye yaŋ le nɛ gɛ.” **10**
Bamii baa bachiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi gɛ̀ tuŋ doo bo

kaasɛ bo tu yeh, bo yɛŋ nfwa wɛɛ nyu wu tɛmɛ wa. **11**
Ajiŋ a yu, Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ja bo gɛɛne ntɛ wumu
le ba tɛŋe lɛ Nayiŋ, kinchvu ki bamii kfuunɛ ki bii a wu
jiŋ. **12** No bo gɛ̀ gɛɛne, bo doo bo bu jwe wu kitaŋ wu gɛ̀
lese ntɛ wɛɛ le, bo bijɛ bo yɛŋ no bo tuu gvunɛ chi muh
bo bude bɛ chi. Muh wuyu gɛ̀ bee gɛh wu maa chiaaŋ
yi bwee le. Bwee gɛ̀ bee kwɛŋkfu. Ba gɛ̀ bude yu noo,
kinchvu ki bamii ba duude ntɛ wɛɛ le bii bwe mwa wɛɛ le
nɛ mamama. **13** Lɛ Tada doo wu yɛŋ kwɛse wɛɛ le, wu koo
yii, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Keefɛ wo bêede gɛ." **14** No wu jɛmɛ
noo, wu mo wu fe wu gɛɛŋ wu kuŋ bvuko bvù ba gɛ̀ tulɛ
gvunɛ chiɛɛ yu. Bamii ba gɛ̀ tuude mo bo lɛɛŋ. Wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, "Chumu, njɛme wo le, jâ we!" **15** Wu mo wu ja we wu
shii, wu kɛ wu jɛme. Jiso jijɛ wu le wu nya bwee le. **16**
Bamii bachii yɛŋ noo, jwe yuŋ bo. Bo kɛ bo tume maŋkuŋ
ma Nyo bo duu lɛ, "Muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù baaŋ le
wu bunɛ a bee ntɛnɛɛ. Nyo le wu to wa ki wu fìh bamii
be." **17** Saaka wu kune Jiso mo wu jiɛnyɛ wu gɛɛŋ woŋ wu
Judia le wuchii bɛ bituŋ bi mbebe yo le. **18** Booŋ ba ŋgoo
ba Joŋ yu tɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii, bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ wu le.
Wu tɛɛŋ bamu bafɛɛ, **19** wu tuŋ bo fɛ Tada le lɛ bo gɛɛŋ
bo biih wu le laa lé wu wù gɛ̀ bee ki wu gê wu to noo, bo
chîɛɛne muh mu la. **20** Bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ Jiso le, bo jɛmɛ wu
le lɛ, "Joŋ Nlesɛajoo le wu tuŋ bee ki bee to be biih wo le
laa le wo wù gɛ̀ bee ki wo tô noo, bo chîɛɛne muh mu la?"
21 Bo gɛ̀ biide noo, Jiso le kife kiyu wu fɛde binchɛŋ bì
duude bɛ goŋ yi baaŋ baaŋ, wu ka bvuuse biyo bì befe ye
yi bamii le, wu gwenyi ajii a binfeeŋ bì duude. **22** Jiso
chvuu bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ kâasɛ bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ sêɛŋ Joŋ mwɛɛ

mù bɛŋ yɛŋ mo mù bɛŋ yu. Binfeeŋ yɛde wa mwɛɛ le,
batɛŋlaase jiɛnyi chaaŋ, bamii ba chɛne bɛ goŋ yì baaŋ bo
tɛmɛ wa bo yuude. Binchifɛ yuge wa mwɛɛ, bamii kaase
bo bude yi kwe le, bo ka feeji tɛ saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo
bamii ba kifufe le. **23** Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le kì muh wù baaŋ
mɛ maŋɛ gɛ." **24** Bamii ba Joŋ gɛ̀ tuŋ baa ja, Jiso mo wu kɛ
wu jɛme kinchvu ki bamii le kune Joŋ, wu biide lɛ, "Bɛŋ
chi bude bɛŋ gɛɛne nchvuuŋ ki bɛŋ gɛ̂ɛŋ bɛŋ yɛŋ nyu la
le? Gane chì fii fede chi shiŋshi le? **25** No gɛ nyu noo gɛ,
bɛŋ chi bude bɛŋ gɛɛne bɛŋ yɛde nyu la le? Muh wù susɛ
ye bɛ njú yì bonɛ ye le? Bɛŋ yɛ̂gɛ bɛŋ yû, bamii ba suse ye
bɛ njú yì tɛɛme kwa bo jii bikwɛɛ biboo bo to bo nyu gɛh
nyu anto. **26** Bɛŋ chi gɛɛne noo ki bɛŋ yɛ̂ŋ nyu la le? Muh
wu ntuŋ wu Nyo le noo? Ɛɛŋ, tu bɛŋ chi bɛŋ yɛŋ. Nsɛŋe
bɛŋ le lɛ, wu fede muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo. **27** Le wu wù ba
gɛ̀ saŋ kune wù Nyo duu lɛ, 'Yɛ̂gɛ yû, nlé ŋgɛ̂ nchiiŋsɛ
muh waŋ wu ntuŋ wu sa wo fwe, wu lé wu gɛ̂ɛŋ wu sɛ̂esɛ
je yo fɛ wo too.' **28** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba le
wa yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le too bude mɛɛse, gɛ muh nyu yu
wù kuge wu fede Joŋ gɛ. Geenɛ, muh wu le muh wù shige
antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo, le wu wù kuge wu fede wu."
29 Bamii bachii mo bamii ba gɛ̀ koode ŋwa yu no Jiso jɛme
lɛ Joŋ gɛ̀ bee muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo bo bɛɛŋse lɛ bvunfoŋ
bvu Nyo le bvù chaaŋ, nje bo tɛ gɛ̀ bɛɛŋ Joŋ leesɛ bo a joo
30 Geenɛ, Bafalashii mo bamii ba gɛ̀ kee banchi ba Nyo
chuule gɛ̀ faŋ fiboo ntaŋ wù Nyo gɛ̀ too bɛ wu nje bo gɛ̀
faŋ lɛ keefɛ Joŋ leesɛ bo a joo tɛ gɛ. **31** Jiso ja wu gha lɛ,
"Fiɛɛ fì taŋlo mbege kiŋgogɛ ki mɛɛse kinɛ yu le la? Bo le
njɛ la? **32** Nlé nsɛ̂ɛŋ bɛŋ fiɛɛ fì bo le njɛ fi. Bo le gɛh njɛ

booŋ ba shige shige bo le bo shiiyɛ manjuu ma waaŋ le,
bamu tɛŋe bamu bo biide lɛ, ‘Bee toŋe ndoŋ fɛ bɛŋ bine
sɛŋ? Bee nyaa ŋkee wu kwe bɛŋ mbɛmɛ gɛ?’ **33** Le gɛh
no Joŋ Nlesɛajoo gɛ to, wu shee jɛŋ wu muu gɛ mbvuuŋ
gɛ, bɛŋ lɛ wu kɛmɛ nyu nchɛndaa wu debele ye ye le. **34**
Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh doo wu to, wu jii wu muu,
bɛŋ lɛ ba bijɛ ba yɛŋ, wu jiɛnyi wu wuude mwɛɛ munjile
wu yaane mbvuuŋ, wu ka nyu nsaŋ yi bamii ba koode
ŋwa mo bamii ba befe bamu. **35** Geenɛ, bamii bachii ba
toone bvufee bvu Nyo duunyi lɛ le bvù kooji.” **36** Muh wu
Bafalashii wumu tɛɛŋ Jiso lɛ wu to wu ji mwɛɛ a wu yeh.
Jiso bɛɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ bo shii bo mo bo jii mwɛɛ. **37** Fi kooshɛ
lɛ kinjikuu kimu gɛ̀ bee tɛ ntɛ wɛɛ le. Wu yu lɛ Jiso jii
mwɛɛ a muh Bafalashii wɛɛ yeh, wu mo wu jo fiŋkaaŋ
fi mɛɛ ma yefɛ ma gwee wuŋ wu gɛɛŋ bɛ mo fo. **38** Wu
gɛɛŋ wu lee wu lɛɛŋ mbebe yi Jiso le, wu kɛ wu beede,
ajoo chiɛɛnyi yi bikaa bi Jiso le. Wu mo wu ŋgvuumɛ, wu
ŋgvuusɛ kikwɛɛ ke wu shode bikaa bi Jiso bɛ yvu ye yi
kikwɛɛ, wu shiŋe wu, wu mo wu yefɛ bɛ mɛɛ maa. **39** Muh
Bafalashii wɛɛ wù gɛ̀ tɛŋɛ Jiso lɛ wu to wu ji mwɛɛ, lɛ wu
yɛŋ noo, wu kwajɛ a fitele fie le “Be bee lɛ muh wunɛ
nyume muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo tu wu bee wu kɛɛ fiɛɛ fì
le kwɛse wunɛ wù kune wu le, lɛ le kinjikuu.” **40** Jiso ja
wu jɛmɛ muh Bafalashii wɛɛ le lɛ, “Samoŋ, ŋkɛme fiɛɛ fì
njɛmɛ wo le.” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, jêmɛ.” **41**
Jiso mo wu kɛ lɛ, “Muh mu gɛ̀ be wu foosɛ bamii bafɛɛ
bige, wu foosɛ muh mu bɛ badanale gii yitɛŋ, wu foosɛ
muh mu badanale Mbaanshɛŋ. **42** Bi gɛ̀ ya bo bachii ki bo
kaasɛ bo laŋɛ, wu mo wu chinɛ bige biyu bo le. Mɛɛse wo

yɛne lɛ antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba bafɛɛ banɛ muh wù taŋlo wu
koŋe wu wesee le wù la?” **43** Samoŋ chvuu lɛ, “Le muh
wù ba gɛ̀ chinɛ ye fioo yi duude le.” Jiso bɛɛŋ lɛ, “Wo le
wo chvuu chuule.” **44** No wu mbɛmɛ noo, wu kaasɛ ye
wu bijɛ kwɛse wɛɛ, wu mo wu jɛmɛ Samoŋ le lɛ, “Wo
le wo yɛŋ kwɛse wunɛ le? No mbe nto a wo yeh, wo be
baaŋ nya gɛ mɛ mo bɛ joo ki nchugɛ bikaa yu gɛ. Geenɛ,
kwɛse wunɛ le wu chugɛ wa bikaa biaŋ nyu bɛ ajoo, wu
sho bɛ yvu ye yi kikwɛɛ. **45** Wo be baaŋ yɛsɛ gɛ mɛne
wo shiŋe mɛ gɛ. Geenɛ kɛge no mbe to fɛnɛ, le no kwɛse
wunɛ shiŋe bikaa biaŋ. **46** Wo be baaŋ yefɛ gɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ
gɛ mo nyu bɛ mɛɛ gɛ mbɛŋ. Geenɛ, kwɛse wunɛ le wu
yefɛ wa bikaa biaŋ nyu bɛ mɛɛ ma gwee wuŋ. **47** Noo,
nsɛŋe wo le lɛ, kwɛse wunɛ le wu dunyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kì baaŋ
nje ba le ba lɛɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ bie bì duude baaŋ. Geenɛ,
muh wù ba lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ bie bì le shige duunyi kiŋkoŋɛ
kì shige.” **48** Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ kwɛse wɛɛ le lɛ, “Ba le ba
lɛɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ biuŋ.” **49** Bamii ba bɛ bo gɛ̀ jii mwɛɛ
mo bo kɛ bo tu bo shuŋshi lɛbolɛbo bo duu lɛ, “Le yɛɛŋ
wunɛ mbɛŋ wu mo lɛɛshi lo bimbefɛ bi bamii?” **50** Jiso
mo wu mɛsɛ wu jɛmɛ kwɛse wɛɛ le lɛ, “Wo gɛ̂ɛne fiuŋ
chuule fitele fì wo lese ye yaŋ le le fi ge fia wo bonɛ.”

8 Ajiŋ a yu, Jiso ja wu jiɛnyi a bilaantɛŋ bɛ bantɛ le wu
feeji saaka wù joŋe kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo. Booŋ be ba
ŋgoo lɛ ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ gɛ̀ bii wu le, **2** noo bikɛse
bamu ba wu gɛ̀ fɛ binchɛŋ biboo bɛ bamu ba wu gɛ̀ bvusɛ
biyo bì befe ye yiboo le. Bikɛse banɛ gɛ̀ bee Mɛɛle wù
bo gɛ̀ tɛŋe lɛ Madaleŋ, wù wu gɛ̀ bvusɛ banchɛndaa ba
debele yi ye ye le bvusooshwi. **3** Nyume Joana wù jwɛɛŋ

gɛ̀ bee Chusa wù gɛ̀ lɛne Hɛlod le, mo Susana bɛ bikɛse
bamu wesee. Bo gɛ̀ jiɛnyi noo, bo bvuse mwɛɛ a bikɛɛ
biboo le, bo fii Jiso yu bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo lɛ. **4** Bamii gɛ̀
ja bantɛ le bantɛ le bo too fɛ Jiso le. Kinchvu ki bamii gɛ̀
yisɛ fo, wu ma ŋgaŋ bo le lɛ. **5** "Muh gɛ̀ la ki wu gɛ̂ɛŋ wu
noŋ muntaŋ. Wu gɛ̀ doo wu nooŋ, mumu gweeyɛ a je,
bamii fede bo jiɛnyi bɛ bikaa, munyii mù fuune we gɛ̀ tajɛ
mu ji. **6** Mumu gwe fɛ kijusɛ ki ata le, lɛ mu doo mu buujɛ
mu mo mu yunɛ nje kijusɛ kɛɛ gɛ̀ bee ki yɛŋe. **7** Mumu
muntaŋ gwe yi mbiaŋ le, lɛ mu doo mu buujɛ mu kuu bɛ
mbiaŋ yiyu, yi mo yi baŋe muntaŋ mwɛɛ lɛ fɛ mu kuu gɛ.
8 Mumu gwe nyu yi nshɛŋ yì joŋe le, lɛ mu buujɛ, mu
kuu, ba gɛ̀ gwejɛ mu bu kiŋgane gwii fede no ba gɛ̀ noŋ."
No Jiso ma noo, wu mo wu jaŋ lɛ, "Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ,
wu yu." **9** Booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛ̀ ja bo biih wu le laa ŋgaŋ
wɛɛ duunyi lɛ la lɛ? **10** Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, "Le bɛŋ ba Nyo
le wu ge lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ kee mwɛɛ mu bvunfoŋ bwe mù le
nyilɛ le. Geenɛ, bamii bamu yuge fiboo nyume a baŋgaŋ
le. Fi le noo no fi gɛ̀ bee wa lɛ, 'Bo lé bo gê bo jîiŋe gɛh lo
mwɛɛ bo yɛde gɛ, Bo yege gɛh lo bo yuge gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ.' **11**
Bɛŋ yu la fiɛɛ fì ŋgaŋ wɛɛ duunyi. Muntaŋ mwɛɛ le jɛ
yi Nyo. **12** Muntaŋ mù gɛ̀ gwe a je, le bamii ba yuge jɛ
yi Nyo debele mo wu to wu bvusɛ saaka wɛɛ a muntele
muboo le, lɛ keefɛ bo bɛ̂ɛŋ bo tô bo lûŋ gɛ. **13** Muntaŋ mù
gɛ̀ gwe fɛ kijusɛ ki ata le, le bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo bo mo
bo fi lo bɛ njoŋ, geenɛ yi baaŋ a chimɛ gɛ gɛŋ fɛ muntele
muboo le gɛ, bo bɛmɛ gɛh nyu fɛmu fɛmu. Moŋ nɛ le wu
to, wu mo wu chii bikaa. **14** Muntaŋ mù gɛ̀ gwe yi mbiaŋ
le, le bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo, bo doo bo gɛɛne, nfuuŋsɛ

bɛ bvukugɛ mo njoŋ wu mwɛɛ mu yi kikfuuŋ le mo mu to
mu yigɛ jɛ yiyu yi laayɛ lo yi ka kuu gɛ. **15** Muntaŋ mù gɛ̀
gwe yi nshɛŋ yì joŋe le, mu le bamii ba kɛme muntele mù
njoŋe, ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo, bo mo bo lee lo muntele muboo
yi le, bo mo bo kaane shɛ́ŋ, bo gee no yi goone bo gɛɛne
lo fwe fwe. **16** Gɛ muh to wu chu kin'yesɛ wu ka wu jo
ŋkaa wu kfuusɛ yu gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo wu ka wu leesɛ tɛ agaguu
gɛ. Wu to wu chu, kin'yesɛ wu tome nyu yi fiɛɛ fì ba to ba
toome kin'yesɛ fo, lɛ bamii doo bo lese yeh bo yɛde n'yuu
le. **17** Fiɛɛ fichii fì le nyilɛ le, le fi nyu fi yɛne, mwɛɛ mù
ajiŋ ajiŋ le mu bu n'yuu le. **18** Noo, bɛŋ doo bɛŋ yege jɛ yi
Nyo bɛŋ mo bɛŋ yege yi chuule bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wù kɛme
fiɛɛ lé ba nyû ba bîsɛ lo. Muh wù kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ mo nyu
fì shige fì wu kwaji lɛ wù kɛme lo ba lé ba fî lo a wu le."
19 No Jiso gɛ̀ yɛyi bamii noo, bwe Jiso bɛ booŋ ba bwe Jiso
ja bo to lɛ bo yɛŋ wu le. Fi ya bo no bo lee nje kinchvu ki
bamii gɛ̀ duude baaŋ. **20** Muh mu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, "Bwoo
bɛ booŋ ba bwoo lɛme akfuuŋ bo goone ki bo yɛŋ wo le."
21 Wu chvuu fie lɛ, "Bwɛɛŋ bɛ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ le bamii
ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo bo gee no yi goone." **22** Lɛ ka nyu juu
chimi, Jiso jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, "Bee daŋ mamasi
bee gɛɛŋ wuŋ kwege." Bo mo bo lee a ŋguh le bo daŋe. **23**
No bo gɛ̀ daŋe, Jiso kɛ wu lefe. Nfuŋ ja wu kɛ wu shii, wu
fuge joo bɛ bvuŋga joo lese a ŋguh le yi goone ki yi yîsɛ
yo, bo nyu wa lo jwe wu kwe le. **24** Bo gɛɛŋ bo kaŋsɛ Jiso
bo du lɛ, "Chiji Kikwɛɛ, Chiji Kikwɛɛ, bee le be kweeyɛ."
Jiso kaŋsɛ wu waŋ nfuŋ bɛ joo yì gɛ̀ fuge yiyu, nfuŋ wuyu
lu, joo mo yi chii nɛ shiiŋŋ. **25** Wu biih bo le laa, "Bɛŋ
leese fitele nyu yi yɛɛŋ le mbɛŋ?" Ye kuufɛ bo, bo kɛmɛ

nfaaŋ bo ghaade lɛ, “Wunɛ le muh wù nɛɛ wù wanɛ nfuŋ
bɛ joo mu yuge wu le?” **26** Bo daŋ mamasi wɛɛ bo bu
wuŋ kwege kimbe ki Gɛlasɛŋ le, bo chinɛ wa kimbe ki
woŋ kì Galalee le. **27** Jiso doo wu bude a ŋguh le, lɛ wu
fɛsɛ kwa, bɛ muh mu wu a kinlaantɛŋ ki yu le tasɛ bɛ
banchɛndaa ba debele bo fuuŋse wu. Bo che wa ye ye le
baaŋ wu jiɛnyi kichinɛ kiyɛse, wu chee nyu afuuŋ yì ba gè
jiiyi bamii yo le. Wu ka chee gɛ fɛ yeh le gɛ. **28** No wu yɛŋ
Jiso le, wu mo wu saa wu chinɛ kitada, wu gɛɛŋ wu gwe a
wu jii, wu waŋ bɛ bvuŋga lɛ, “Jiso, Mwa Nyo, Nyo wu le
Kikwɛɛ ki Mwɛɛ Munchii lɛ, wo goone la a mɛne? Kii kii,
keefɛ wo nyâ mɛ ŋgɛ le gɛ.” **29** Wu gè jɛme noo nje Jiso
gè bee wu waŋ wa kiyo ki debele kiyu lɛ ki bû yi muh
wuyu le. Ki to ki tu ki chuufe wù kiŋgane le kiŋgane le ba
koode lo wu, ki ba koo ba kaaŋ chiaaŋ mo bikaa bɛ ncha
fɛ ba tu ba chiɛɛne. Bo gè kaaŋ noo, wu suume gɛh lo,
kiyo kiyu mo ki chuufe wu, wu mo wu tu wu lege wu
gɛɛne nchvuuŋ. **30** Jiso mo wu biih muh wɛɛ le lɛ, “Jee
chuŋ le yɛɛŋ?” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Jee chaŋ le kinchvu.” Wu
gè chvuse noo nje banchɛndaa ba debele gè bee bo chiiŋ
lo yi ye ye le. **31** Banchɛndaa bayu lɛgɛ Jiso lɛ keefɛ wu
chiiŋsɛ bo nyu a kintuge kì shiide nɛ ŋooŋŋ le gɛ. **(Abyssos
g12)** **32** Gè bee ŋgoo yi munyuŋa yimi jii mwɛɛ yi mbɛɛsɛ
le fo, banchɛndaa ba debele bayu mo bo lɛgɛ Jiso lɛ wu
chiiŋsɛ bo bo boh bo gɛɛŋ bo lee nyu yi munyuŋa muyu
le. Wu bɛɛŋ. **33** Bo mo bo bu ye yi muh wuyu le, bo daŋsɛ
bo gɛɛŋ bo lee yi munyuŋa muyu le. Mu sɛŋ mu boh a
kiŋkoŋ le, mu shii a mamasi wɛɛ le, mu kweeyɛ yo. **34**
Bamii ba gè chiɛɛne munyuŋa muyu yɛŋ fiɛɛ fì gè kooshɛ

le, bo ja fo, bo baa lo legɛ, bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ saaka wuyu a
kilaantɛŋ bɛ bantɛ ba yo le. **35** Bamii tu bo yuge, bo bude
bo gɛɛne ki bo yɛŋ tɛ fiɛɛ fì kooshi le. Bo to fɛ Jiso be
bee fo, bo yɛŋ muh wɛɛ le, banchɛndaa ba debele baa
chinɛ wa wu le, wu shii mbebe Jiso le, wu jii njú, bvufee
bwe kaasɛ wa bvu tu fo. Bo faŋ baaŋ. **36** Bamii ba gè yɛŋ
fiɛɛ fì gè kooshɛ le kɛ bo sɛŋe bo no fi gè jiɛnyɛ bɛ muh
wɛɛ wu gè kɛme banchɛndaa ba debele fɛ wu tɛmɛ. **37**
Bamii bachii ba bimbe bì Gɛlasɛŋ le kɛmɛ faaŋ, bo mo bo
chooŋɛ Jiso lɛ wu gêɛne. Jiso mo wu ja fie, wu lee a ŋguh
le lɛ wu gɛɛne, **38** muh wɛɛ wu banchɛndaa ba debele gè
bu yi ye ye le mo wu lɛgɛ Jiso lɛ bɛ wu gɛɛne. Jiso faŋ, wu
chvuu wu jiŋ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, **39** "Wo gêɛne nyu fɛ wo kfuuŋ,
wo gêɛŋ wo sɛɛŋ bamii buŋ fiɛɛ fì Nyo ge fɛ wo le." Noo,
muh wɛɛ mo wu tu jiŋ wu gɛɛŋ wu jiɛnyi kinlaantɛŋ kɛɛ
le kichii, wu sɛŋe kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ fì Jiso ge fɛ wu le. **40** Jiso
daŋ mamasi, wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ kimbe kɛge le. Kinchvu
ki bamii kì be shɛshɛ ki chiɛɛne wu fo fi wu. **41** Jwɛŋsɛ
wumu gè to fo ba tɛŋe lɛ Jailu, nyu chiji kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi
buunɛ yi yo le. No wu to, wu fe wu gɛɛŋ wu tuŋ anyuu
wu ŋgvuumɛ a Jiso jii, wu ku chiaaŋ lɛ wu to gɛh a wu
yeh, **42** lɛ mwa ye kwee lo. Wu gè kɛme mwa, ka gɛh wu
maa, nyu mwa wù kwɛse wù nyu biluŋ yuufe ncho bifɛɛ.
Bɛ Jiso ja bo gɛɛne kinchvu ki bamii faase Jiso. **43** Kwɛse
wumu nyu a bo ntɛnɛɛ wù nyu wu chɛŋ wa bɛ kinchɛŋ ki
bikɛse yi biluŋ le yuufe ncho bifɛɛ. Wu lɛsɛ wa fiɛɛ fichii
fì wu gè kɛme chiaaŋ yi bamii ba bifudɛ le, ki gè ya bo ki
bo fɛ. **44** Wu kɛŋsɛ wu to a Jiso jiŋ, wu kuŋ jwe wù nju yi
Jiso le. Kimimia kinchɛŋ ke mo ki suunɛ. **45** Jiso biih lɛ,

“Kuŋ yɛɛŋ mɛne?” Bamii bachii maŋe lo. Bita ja wu biih
lɛ, “Chiji Kikwɛɛ, gɛ wo yɛde lɛ kinchvu ki bamii faase wo
gɛ?” **46** Jiso duu gɛh lɛ, “Muh le wu kuŋ mɛne. Nle yu no
bvuŋga le bvu bu ye yaŋ le.” **47** Kwɛse wɛɛ yɛŋ lɛ gɛ je
nyu yu yì taŋlo wu nyilɛ gɛ, njaŋ mo yi koo wu wu gɛɛŋ
wu tuŋ anyuu a Jiso jii wu mo wu sɛɛŋ bamii bachii yu
fiɛɛ fì be ge wu fɛ wu kuŋ Jiso le, wu ka wu sɛɛŋ no wu be
kuŋ noo kinchɛŋ ke suunɛ lo kimimia. **48** Jiso jɛmɛ wu le
lɛ, “Mwa yaŋ, fitele fiuŋ fì wo lese yi ye yaŋ le, le fi ge wa
wo tɛmɛ. Wo gêɛne la chuule.” **49** Gɛh no Jiso gè baaŋ wu
jɛme kwɛse wɛɛ le noo, muh mu fɛsɛ fo wu ja fɛ la chi
Jailu wù chiji kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi buunɛ yɛɛ le, wu jɛmɛ wu
le lɛ, “Mwa yo le wu mɛsɛ wa. Keefɛ wo ka wo shê wo
nyâa ŋgɛ Muh wu N'yɛyɛ le gɛ.” **50** Wu doo wu jɛmɛ noo,
Jiso yu, wu jɛmɛ Jailu le lɛ, “Keefɛ wo fâane gɛ, lêesɛ gɛh
nyu fitele fiuŋ yi ye yaŋ le maa, mwa yo lé wu têmɛ.” **51**
Bo mo bo ja bo gɛɛne fɛ Jailu kfuuŋ, lɛ wu doo wu gɛɛŋ
wu fɛsɛ fo, Jiso faŋ lɛ muh yeh lee gɛ. Wu jo gɛh nyu Bita
bɛ Jɛm mo Joŋ mo chiji mwa bɛ bwe mwa bɛ bo lee. **52** Gè
bee bamii yode lo fo, kwe fiee lo fo. Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ lû
bɛ kwe, mwa wunɛ baaŋ kwe gɛ, wu lefe lo.” **53** Bamii ja
bo tu bo keede lo wu fo, nje bo gè kee chuule lɛ mwa
wuyu le wu kwe wa. **54** Wu gɛɛŋ fɛ mwa wuyu gè gime fo,
wu jijɛ wu yi kibo le wu tɛɛŋ lɛ, “Mwa wù kwɛse, ja we!”
55 Wu mo wu kaasɛ wu tu yu, wu mo wu ja we kimimia.
Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ ba jiŋɛ fiɛɛ ba nya wu wu ji. **56** Bwee bɛ chiji
yɛŋ fiɛɛ fì kooshi le, jwe yuŋ bo. Jiso leh lo lɛ keefɛ bo
sêɛŋ muh fiɛɛ fì kooshi gɛ.

9 Jiso gɛ̀ ja wu tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ,
bo taashɛ bo to. Wu nya bo bvuŋga bɛ je yì bo bvuuse
banchɛndaa ba debele ye yi bamii le bo ka fɛde binchɛŋ, **2**
wu mo wu tuŋ bo lɛ bo gêɛŋ bo fêeji bamii kune bvunfoŋ
bvu Nyo bo ka fɛde bamii ba binchɛŋ. **3** Wu ka wu jɛmɛ
bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne, keefɛ muh jô fiɛɛ gɛ. Keefɛ
muh jô kimbaŋ gɛ, mo nyume kikɛɛ gɛ, mo nyume fiɛɛ
fijile gɛ, mo nyu bige gɛ. Keefɛ muh jô bikuŋ bifɛɛ gɛ. **4**
Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne bɛŋ lee ntɛ le, yeh yì ba gɛɛ bɛŋ yu,
bɛŋ mo bɛŋ chêe gɛh nyu yu gɛɛŋ bu sege bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jâ
ntɛ wɛɛ le. **5** Nɛ ntɛ wumu le wu faŋ ki wu fì bɛŋ, bɛŋ ja
yo, sege bɛŋ bude bɛŋ kaajɛ bibvunɛ bi yi bikaa biɛna le,
fi ge fi nyume njiŋɛ yi fiɛɛ fì bo moŋ le." **6** Bo mo bo ja
bo gɛɛne, bo gɛɛŋ bo tu bo jiɛnyi bantɛ le bantɛ le, bo
feeji saaka wù joŋe wu kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo, bo mo bo
fɛde bamii ba binchɛŋ bachii. **7** Hɛlod wù gɛ̀ sage kimbe
ki woŋ kì Galalee yu mwɛɛ munchii mù gɛ̀ kooshi, mu
fuuŋsɛ wu nje bamii bamu gɛ̀ jade bo duu lɛ Jiso wunɛ le
Joŋ Nlesɛajoo wu kaase wu bu. **8** Bamu duu lɛ le Alaja wu
kaase wu to. Bamu duu fiboo lɛ le muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo
wu fweele wumu wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le. **9** Hɛlod mo
wu ghaa lɛ, "Joŋ le nche mbvusɛ wa kikwɛɛ ke. Wunɛ muh
ka nyume yɛɛŋ mɛɛse wù mɛ n'yuge kfuu chi munɛ mwɛɛ
kune wu?" Wu mo wu goone lɛ wu bee wu yɛŋ Jiso wɛɛ
le. **10** Booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso gɛ̀ jiɛnyɛ bo kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ, bo
sɛɛŋ mwɛɛ munchii mù bo ge fɛ wu le. Wu mo wu ja wu
jo bo bɛ bo kɛŋsɛ yo, bo bu bo gɛɛne je yi a kinlaantɛŋ kì
Bɛsada le. **11** Geenɛ, kinchvu ki bamii kɛɛ ki kuŋe ki bii
wu le, wu fi bo wu mo wu kɛ wu feeji kune bvunfoŋ bvu

Nyo wu ka fɛde bamii ba chɛne. **12** Lɛ juu doo chi gɛɛne ki
chi selɛ, booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ bo
kɛŋsɛ bo to bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Dû lɛ bamii banɛ le lɛ bo
gêɛŋ bantɛ bɛ ala a mbebe le, bo gû mwɛɛ muboo munjile
bɛ fɛ bo lé bo chê fo, nje fɛnɛ le nchvuuŋ.” **13** Jiso chvuu
fie lɛ, “Le bɛŋ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ nyâ bo fiɛɛ fì bo lé bo jî.” Bo
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì bee kɛme le gɛh chefe yi blɛd yishɛŋ bɛ
bíɛŋ yifiɛɛ. Fuge noo sɛŋ tu wo goone lɛ bee gɛɛŋ be gu
lo mwɛɛ munjile ŋguu le fɛ bee to be nya bamii banɛ
le bachii.” **14** Bo gè duu noo nje bamii gè bee fo wesee,
bilɛŋsɛ maa gè bee njɛ banchvuge batɛŋ. Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ
booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ du bamii baa shiiyɛ fɛkuu
manjuu le manjuu le, njɛ mbaanshɛŋ, mbaanshɛŋ.” **15**
Bo jɛmɛ, bo mo bo shiiyɛ bo bachii. **16** Jiso jo chefe yi
blɛd yi yishɛŋ chiɛɛ bɛ bíɛŋ yi yifiɛɛ chiɛɛ, wu bijɛ we, wu
nya kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu bwɛɛyɛ wu nya booŋ be ba
ŋgoo le lɛ bo gâ binchvu bi bamii baa le. **17** Bo gajɛ, bamii
bachii ji bo fuu, booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo baanyɛ bimbɛge bì
gè gweeyɛ, bi yisɛ ŋkaa yuufe ncho yifiɛɛ. **18** Lɛ nyu juu
chimi, Jiso buune wu maa, booŋ be ba ŋgoo nyu mbebe
ye le. Wu ja wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bamii duu lɛ nle yɛɛŋ?” **19**
Bo chvuu lɛ, “Bamii bamu duu lɛ wo le Joŋ Nlesɛajoo,
bamu lɛ Alaja, bamu duu lɛ wo le muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo
wu fweele wumu wu kaase wu bu yi kwe le.” **20** Wu mo
wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ duu finɛ lɛ nle yɛɛŋ?” Bita chvuu lɛ,
“Wo le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka.” **21** Jiso mo wu chiisɛ bo le
lɛ keefɛ bo ka bo môŋ lo bo sêɛŋ finɛ muh le gɛ. **22** Wu
mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh kɛme
ki wu gê wu yɛŋ baŋgɛ ba duude, bamii ba sage woŋ

bɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo bamii ba duunyi
banchi ba Nyo faŋ wu. Bo mo bo yuuyɛ wu, aju fe atade,
wu kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le." **23** Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bamii
le bachii lɛ, "Muh nɛ goone ki wù nyu muh waŋ, tu wù
kɛme ki wu fâŋ kikwɛɛ ke, wu tûude kintaaŋ ke aju achii
wu bii mɛne. **24** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wù baji kinche ke, tu wu
lé wu gê wu lɛsɛ gɛh lo ki. Geenɛ, muh wù lɛsɛ kinche ke
nje mɛ, tu wu baji lo kinche ke. **25** Ba banyi woŋ kfunɛ
wuchii ba nya muh le, wu ji, ki wu lêsɛ kɛnɛ ki wu jîŋ
kinche ke, mbe we nyu la? **26** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh kɛme bvuya
ki wu bîi mɛne mo jɛ yaŋ le, wu mo wu kee lɛ muh wù jee
che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu kême tɛ bvuya fɛ mwɛdɛ
le sege wu kaasɛ wu to antɛnɛɛ a bvukugɛ bwe, bvù ka
nyume tɛ bvu Nyo wù le chiji banchɛndaa be ba yuude.
27 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, bamii bamu lɛme fɛnɛ bo nyu gɛ
bo to bo yu wuŋ wu kwe gɛ fɛ bo yɛŋ mo fɛ Nyo sage
bvunfoŋ bwe fo gɛ." **28** Gè bee gɛh njɛ aju nyaaŋ, no Jiso
jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ, wu jo Bita bɛ Joŋ mo Jɛm bɛ bo bɛɛŋ yi
mbegɛ wumu le lɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu buunɛ. **29** Wu gɛɛŋ wu doo
wu buune, nfiɛɛnɛ ye ja yi kusɛ, nju ye tɛ kusɛ yi tu yi
baaŋ yi lale nɛ mwawmwawmwaw. **30** Fi kooshɛ lɛ bamii
bafɛɛ, nyu Musɛ bɛ Alaja gè bee bo ja bo bunɛ bo tu bo
jɛme bɛ Jiso. **31** N'yulɛ wù Nyo baaŋ yi bo le. Bɛ bo jɛme
kune kwe yi Jiso gè kɛme ki wu gêɛŋ wu kwe Yɛlusalɛm ki
fi gê fi to fi kojɛ no Nyo gè gɛlɛ. **32** Bo gè jɛme noo, Bita
bɛ Joŋ mo Jɛm lefɛ goge lo bo. Bo doo bo kaŋsɛ, bo yɛŋ no
n'yulɛ wù Nyo baaŋ ye yi Jiso le, bo ka bo yɛŋ bamii bafɛɛ
baa le bo lɛme bɛ wu. **33** Bamii ba bafɛɛ bayu doo bo baa
bikaa, Bita ja wu bunɛ wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, "Chiji Kikwɛɛ, fi

joŋe no bee le fɛnɛ. Chinɛ bee jooŋ chúŋ yishɛde, yimi
nyu yo, yimi nyu yi Musɛ, yimi nyu yi Alaja." Wu gè jɛme
noo, wu kee gɛ mo fiɛɛ fì wu jɛme gɛ. **34** Gɛh no wu baaŋ
wu jɛme noo, kimbɛ ja ki to a bo we ki baŋɛ bo. Bo tu bo
kɛmɛ nfaaŋ no bo gè bee a kimbɛ ntɛnɛɛ. **35** Jɛ bu a kimbɛ
kiyu le yi jɛmɛ lɛ, "Wunɛ le Mwa yaŋ wu nle ncha. Bɛŋ
yûge wu le." **36** No jɛ yɛɛ jɛme noo yi mɛsɛ, bo ja bo yɛŋ
Jiso lɛme fo wumaa. Bo gɛ ka bo sɛɛŋ muh fiɛɛ fì bo yɛŋ
yi mbegɛ wɛɛ le kife kiyu le gɛ. **37** Akfuuŋ gè bu a yuu, bɛ
ba Jiso ja yi mbegɛ le bo tu bo bohge. Bo doo bo bohge,
bo tasɛ bɛ kinchvu ki bamii kì duude. **38** Lɛ bo bijɛ bo yɛŋ
muh mu wu ja wu tu wu wanɛ a kinchvu kɛɛ ntɛnɛɛ lɛ,
"Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, kii wo bijɛ gɛh fɛ mwa yaŋ le. Kagɛ mwa
yaŋ wunɛ nɛ. **39** Kiyo kimi jade kichufɛ wu ki noŋ, wu
tage, wu funɛ, bifuu bude a wu mu. Ki gɛɛne lo bɛ wu, gɛ
ki bɛme lɛ wu yɛnɛ gɛ. **40** Mbe nlɛgɛ wa booŋ buŋ ba
ŋgoo lɛ bo bvusɛ kiyo kiyu bo moŋ sɛŋ." **41** Jiso yu noo,
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "O oo! Kiŋgogɛ kì achiji kì baaŋ lee gɛ fitele yi
Nyo le gɛ. Nlé nyû bɛ bɛŋ ŋgêɛŋ mbû nɛɛ, nlé ŋkâaŋ shéŋ
bɛ bɛŋ ŋgêɛŋ mbû nɛɛ?" Wu mo wu jɛmɛ chiji mwa wɛɛ
le lɛ, "Tô bɛ mwa yo fɛnɛ!" **42** Wu jo wu doo wu too bɛ
wu, nchɛndaa debele wɛɛ ka wu chiaasɛ mwa wɛɛ wu noŋ
fɛkuu, wu tage. Jiso waŋ kiyo kì yiide kiyu ki bu yi mwa
wɛɛ le, wu mo wu tɛmɛ. Jiso mo wu nya wu chiji le. **43**
Bamii bachii yɛŋ bvuŋga bvù le bvu Nyo le, jwe yuŋ bo.
No bo gè baaŋ bo kɛme kiŋgha ki mwɛɛ munchii mù Jiso
gè gee le, wu ja wu jɛmɛ booŋ bɛ ba ŋgoo le lɛ, **44** "Bɛŋ
yêgɛ chuule fiɛɛ fì nle njɛme bɛŋ le. Muh wù jee che le
Mwamuh lé ba nyû ba gê ba nyâ wu chiaaŋ yi bamii le."

45 Lɛ wu jɛmɛ noo, bo gɛ kɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wu jɛme gɛ, nje fiɛɛ
fimi gɛ̀ baŋe lɛ keefɛ bo kɛ̂ɛ gɛ, geenɛ bo gɛ̀ faŋ ki bo biih
kune njɛmɛ wuyu. **46** Bo gɛ̀ ja bo kɛ kintɛɛnyɛ lɛbolɛbo
laa bo le nɛ muh wù baaŋ a bo ntɛnɛɛ le yɛɛŋ la. **47** Jiso
kɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bo gɛ̀ kwaji fɛ muntele muboo le, wu mo wu jo
mwa wù shige wu gɛɛ mbebe ye le, **48** wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
"Muh nɛ fii mwa njɛ wunɛ a jee chaŋ le, tu wu fii nyu mɛ.
Muh fii mɛ, tu wu fii nyume muh wù tuŋ mɛ. Fi mo fi nyu
lɛ, muh wù jode kikwɛɛ ke njɛ mwa wù shige a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ
le wu, wu le muh wù baaŋ." **49** Joŋ biih wu le lɛ, "Chiji
kikwɛɛ, bee le be yɛŋ muh mu le wu tɛŋe jee chuŋ fɛ wu
bvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele yi bamii le, be faŋ, nje gɛ
wu nyu muh ŋgoo yese le gɛ." **50** Jiso chvuu fie lɛ, "Keefɛ
bɛŋ chîde kfuu chi wɛɛ muh gɛ, nje muh wù baaŋ baa gɛ
jiŋ bɛŋ le gɛ, tu wu toone lo bɛŋ." **51** Kife kì Nyo gɛ̀ bee ki
wu jô Jiso wu bɛɛŋ bɛ wu we lɛ ki to ki kojɛ, Jiso soge gɛh
ki wu gɛ̂ɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛne. **52** Wu doo
wu ja, wu tuŋ bamii bamu fwe. Bo gɛɛŋ bo lee ntɛ wumu
wu Samaliya le lɛ bo seesɛ kijusɛ yo wu le. **53** Bamii ba yo
kuŋ wu bɛ kijusɛ bo faŋ ki bo fi wu, nje bo gɛ̀ kee lo lɛ
wu fede wu gɛɛne nyu Yɛlusalɛm. **54** Jɛm bɛ Joŋ ba le
booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo gɛ̀ yu fiɛɛ fiyu, bo biih lɛ, "Tada, bee
tɛɛŋ ŋgu we wu shii wu to wu lɛɛshɛ bamii bayu?" **55**
Jiso kaasɛ ye wu waŋ bo, **56** wu mo wu ja bɛ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo bo mo bo tu bo gɛɛne wa je yi ntɛ wumu le yeye. **57**
Bɛ bo doo bo gɛɛne, muh mu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, "Nlé mbîi
wo le manjuu manchii ma wo gɛɛne fo." **58** Jiso chvuu
wu le lɛ, "Binchombiaŋ kɛme bintuge biboo, munyii mù
fuune we kɛme yéh yiboo, geenɛ gɛ̀ muh wù jee che le

Mwamuh kɛme lo fɛ wu giŋsɛ kikwɛɛ ke fo gɛ.” **59** Jiso ja
wu jɛmɛ muh mu le lɛ, “Wo bîi mɛne!” Muh wɛɛ chvuu lɛ,
“Tada, chinɛ mɛne n'ya ŋgɛɛŋ jiiyɛ chijaŋ fɛ mbii wo le.”
60 Geenɛ Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Chînɛ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa
jîiyi biŋkwe biboo, wo gêɛŋ fiuŋ wo fêeji kune bvunfoŋ
bvu Nyo.” **61** Muh mu ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tada, nlé mbîi wo
le, geenɛ ya chinɛ ŋgɛɛŋ n'yɛsɛ kfuu chaŋ le fɛ mbii wo
le.” **62** Jiso chvuu muh wɛɛ le lɛ, “Muh ŋgvuumɛ bɛ ji ki
wu lêŋ lɛme, wu ka lɛne wu jiiŋe jiŋ, tu mwɛdɛ baaŋ kojɛ
gɛ ki wù nyu antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le gɛ.”

10 Ajiŋ ayu, Tada baayɛ bamii bamu mbaŋbvusooshwi
ncho bafɛɛ. Wu tuŋ fwe, bafɛɛ bafɛɛ lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bantɛ le
yeye yeye, bo gɛɛŋ bo jiɛnyi manjuu ma wu lé gê wu fê
mo le manchii. **2** Wu doo wu tune bo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Ŋgwejɛ
duude baaŋ geenɛ bamii ba gwejɛ nyu shige. Noo, bɛŋ
bûune lɛ Tada wù Chiji mwɛ, chîiŋsɛ bamii ba ŋgwejɛ a
wu mwɛne. **3** Bɛŋ gêɛne le. Bîjɛ yêŋ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne
bɛŋ kee lɛ ntune bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ nyu njɛ booŋ ba
shóŋ antɛnɛɛ a baŋgvufe. **4** Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne, keefɛ
muh jô kikɛɛ kɛnɛ bige mo jé yimi gɛ. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ bu a je,
keefɛ bɛŋ lêmɛ bɛŋ yɛɛse bamii le gɛ. **5** Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gɛɛne
bɛŋ lee yeh yì bɛŋ lé bɛŋ lêe yu, bɛŋ ya bɛŋ jɛmɛ yeh
yɛɛ le lɛ, ‘Kimbonɛ nyûme yeh kfunɛ.’ **6** Muh wù koŋe
kimbonɛ nɛ le yu, kimbonɛ kena mɛ yeh kwɛɛ. Muh nɛ yu
gɛ, kimbonɛ kɛɛ kaasɛ ki tu jiŋ a bɛŋ le. **7** Sege bɛŋ lee
yeh, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ mɛ gɛh bɛŋ chee gɛh nyu yu. Keefɛ bɛŋ
kûse yéh gɛ. Fiɛɛ fijile fichii fi ba nya bɛŋ le, bɛŋ jii, kɛnɛ
nyu fimule, bɛŋ muu, nje muh wu lɛne lɛme, kɛme ki wù
kɛme nlaŋɛ we. **8** Bɛŋ lee ntɛ le, ba fi bɛŋ, ba nya mo la lɛ

bɛŋ ji, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jii lo. **9** Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ nyume yo, bɛŋ mo
bɛŋ fêde bamii ba chɛne, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ feeji bamii le bachii
lɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le wa mbebe yiboo le. **10** Geenɛ, bɛŋ
lee ntɛ le, ba faŋ ki ba fi bɛŋ, bɛŋ bu bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bifiaŋ bi jé
le bɛŋ jaŋ lɛ, **11** ‘Mo kibvunɛ ki ntɛ wunɛ le ki bee jo yi
bikaa biɛsa le nɛ ki kinɛ fɛnɛ no bee kaaji, fiɛɛ fichii kaasɛ
fi tu yi bikwɛɛ biɛna le. Geenɛ, bɛŋ kêe lɛ bvunfoŋ bvu
Nyo le wa mbebe le.’ **12** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, lé tô nyûme juu
chi nsa wu fɛkimɛsɛ, mwɛɛ bonɛ fɛ kilaantɛŋ ki Sodom le
fede kilaantɛŋ kɛɛ le.” **13** Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ
le wene bɛŋ bamii ba Kolasiŋ, ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le tɛ wene bɛŋ
bamii ba Bɛsada. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, nɛ ŋgè ŋge biŋgha bi mwɛɛ
bì ŋgè ŋge bɛŋ le nyume Taya bɛ Sidoŋ, tu bo gè bee bo
jii wa bimbaŋkwe, bo kfuuŋ taaŋ ye le nchensɛŋ ki bo
dunyɛ lɛ bo le bo kusɛ wa muntele muboo. **14** Bɛŋ kêe
lɛ lé tô nyûme juu chi nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ, mwɛɛ bonɛ fɛ
bamii ba Taya le mo ba Sidoŋ le fede fɛ bɛŋ le. **15** Mo bɛŋ
bamii ba Kafanahum, bɛŋ kwaji lɛ ba lé ba gê ba bêɛŋsɛ
bɛŋ, bɛŋ bɛɛŋ fɛwe? Aay! Ba lé ba shîishɛ lo bɛŋ bɛŋ shii
bɛŋ gɛɛŋ woŋ wu baŋkfu le.” **(Hadēs g86)** **16** Jiso mo wu
jɛmɛ bamii ba wu gè tuŋ baa le lɛ, “Muh nɛ yûge bɛŋ le,
tu mwɛdɛ yuge nyume mɛne, muh faŋ bɛŋ, tu wu faŋ
nyume mɛ. Muh faŋ mɛ, tu mwɛdɛ faŋ nyu muh wu tuŋ
mɛ.” **17** Bamii ba mbaŋbvusooshwi ncho bafɛɛ baa jiɛnyɛ
bo tu jiŋ bo yuge njoŋ, bo mo bo duu Jiso le lɛ, “Tada, bee
chi tɛŋe jee chuŋ, mo banchɛndaa ba debele, bo yuge bee
le.” **18** Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Nchi n'yɛŋ debele gwe njɛ jaŋ
fɛ yi lalɛ we yi lee fɛkuu **19** Nle nya wa bvuŋga bɛŋ le bvù
taŋlo bɛŋ jiɛnyi yó bɛ baŋgaŋ yu. Mo ŋka nya bɛŋ bvuŋga

bvù bɛŋ yage bvuŋga bvu debele wu muh wu kimbanɛ
yu bvuchii. Gɛ taŋlo fiɛɛ shiŋshɛ bɛŋ gɛ. **20** Geenɛ, keefɛ
bɛŋ yûge njoŋ lɛ banchɛndaa ba debele yuge bɛŋ le gɛ.
Bɛŋ yûge njoŋ nyu lɛ ajee a wene le ba saŋ wa a ŋwa wu
Nyo le fɛwe." **21** Gɛh kife kiyu le, Kiyo ki Yuude ge njoŋ
yuu lo Jiso. Wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Nnyaa kiyone wo le Chii
Nfoŋ kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ no wo le wo nyilɛ mwɛɛ munɛ ba
bvufee le mo baŋkɛɛ fiɛɛ le, wo dunyɛ nyu mumwone
mù bwele le. Le no fi le Chii, nje le no wo gɛ̀ goone lɛ fi
nyume." **22** Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Chii le wu nya wa mwɛɛ
munchii mɛne. Gɛ muh nyu yu wu kee Mwa wu le mɛ gɛ,
le gɛh Chii maa wu kee. Gɛ muh nyu yu wu kee Chii gɛ,
le gɛh mɛ wù Mwa ye mo bamii ba Mwa le wu cha wa
ki wu dûnyɛ Chii bo le." **23** Wu ja wu kaasɛ ye wu jɛmɛ
booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛbolɛbo lɛ "Njoŋ wù baaŋ le wene lɛ
ajii a wene yɛne mwɛɛ munɛ le. **24** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii ba
ntuŋ wu Nyo ba duude bɛ banfoŋ gɛ̀ shee bo beede ki bo
yɛŋ mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ yɛne le, bo gɛ baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ. Bo tu bo
beede tɛ ki bo yu mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ yuge, bo gɛ baaŋ yu gɛ."
25 Fi ja fi kooshɛ lɛ, muh mu wù gɛ̀ kee banchi ba Nyo
chuule, gɛ̀ ja wu to ki wu môŋ Jiso, wu mo wu biih wu le
lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, fiɛɛ fì ŋkɛme ki ŋge fɛ ŋkɛmɛ kinche
kì kage gɛ le la?" **(aiōnios g166)** **26** Jiso biih wu le lɛ, "Ba le
ba saŋ a ŋwa wu banchi ba Nyo le lɛ muh gêe nyu nɛɛ?
Wo tɛŋe wo yuge lɛ la?" **27** Wu chvuu lɛ, "Ba le ba saŋ lɛ,
'Wo kôŋe Tada Nyo wo bɛ fitele fiuŋ fichii, wo nyâ kikwɛɛ
kuŋ wu le kichii, wo lêne wu le bɛ bvuŋga bwuŋ bvuchii,
wo gêɛde bvufee bwuŋ bvuchii ye ye le, wo ka wo kôŋe
muh wù le mbebe yo le gɛh no wo koŋe kikwɛɛ kuŋ.'" **28**

Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, “Wo le wo chvuu chuule. Wo gêe noo wo mo
wo kɛme kinche kì kage gɛ.” **29** Muh wɛɛ mo wu ja wu
lɛɛŋ wu goone ki wu chûnyɛ lɛ wu le muh, wu mo wu
biih Jiso le lɛ, “Muh wù le mbebe yaŋ le le yɛɛ?” **30** Jiso tu
wu chvuu nyu a ŋgaŋ le lɛ, “Muh mu gè ja Yɛlusalɛm wu
bohge Jɛliku, wu doo wu gɛɛne wu gwe chiaaŋ yi bachoŋ
le. Bo suŋ wu, wu chidɛ, bo baayɛ njú ye bo jo bɛ mwɛɛ
mwe munchii, bo mo bo noŋ wu fo bo legɛ bo gɛɛŋ. **31** Fi
gè ja fi kooshɛ lɛ muh mu gè boge je yiyu le, nyu chiji
kintanyɛ, wu yɛŋ muh wuyu le, wu wɛɛŋ lo wu fe. **32**
Muh mu tɛ gè ja wu too, nyu muh wu kfuu chi Lɛwe le, lɛ
wu to wu bu fo, wu yɛŋ wu le, wu wɛɛŋ lo tɛ wu fe. **33**
Geenɛ, muh mu gè ja wu jiɛnyi tɛ wu too, nyu muh wu
Samaliya. Wu gè to wu bu fo, wu yɛŋ wu le wu koo yii fɛ
wu le. **34** Wu gɛɛŋ mbebe ye le, wu fuushɛ mbvuuŋ bɛ
mɛɛ fɛ banfu be le, wu kaaŋ bɛ nju, wu mo wu tuu wu yi
nyaŋ ye yi wu gè jiɛnyi yu wege le, wu gɛɛŋ bɛ wu yeh yì
bamii ba jiɛnyɛ gè too bo chee yu wu jiiŋe fɛ wu le. **35** Bɛ
wu che, bvu bu bvu yuu, wu bvusɛ badanale bafɛɛ wu
nya muh yeh yiyu le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Shɛɛ wo jîiŋe fɛ
muh wunɛ le. Wo nɛ le wo shɛɛ wo lɛsɛ bige bi fesɛ, ndoo
ŋkaasɛ nchvuu wo le.’” **36** No Jiso ma noo, wu mo wu biih
muh wɛɛ wù gè kee nchi le lɛ, “Antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba batɛde
banɛ, wo yɛne lɛ le muh wù la wù gè dunyɛ lɛ wu le muh
wù mbebe muh wɛɛ wù bachoŋ gè suŋ le?” **37** Wu chvuu
lɛ, “Le muh wù gè kolɛ yii fɛ muh wuyu le.” Jiso mo wu
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo gêɛne, wo gɛɛŋ wo gêe tɛ noo.” **38**
Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè ja bo tu bo gɛɛne, bo gɛɛŋ bo
lee ntɛ wumu le, kwɛse wumu nyu yo ba tɛŋe lɛ Mata.

Wu fi Jiso a wu yeh. **39** Wu gɛ̀ kɛme jɛme yimi ba tɛŋe lɛ
Mɛɛle. No Jiso gɛ gɛnɛ wu lee yu, Mɛɛle mo wu gɛɛŋ wu
shii mbebe ye le wu yege fiɛɛ fì wu yɛyi. **40** Mata nyu fie
wu luume nyu bɛ ntɛ. Wu gɛ̀ ja wu to wu biih Jiso le lɛ,
"Tada, wo yɛde gɛh no jɛme yaŋ le yi chinɛ mɛne mbuge
mɛ maa, wo ghade gɛ? Du gɛh lɛ wu to wu fih mɛ." **41**
Tada chvuu wu le lɛ, "Mata, Mata, wo buge, wo nyaa ŋgɛ
kikwɛɛ kuŋ le yi mwɛɛ mù duude le, **42** fiɛɛ fì fishaŋ le
gɛh fimimia. Mɛɛle le wu cha wa fiɛɛ fì fishaŋ, gɛ muh
nyu yu wu ka wu fi a wu le gɛ."

11 Gɛ̀ bee juu chimi, Jiso buune kijusɛ kimi le, wu bûunɛ
wu mɛsɛ, mwa ye wu ŋgoo wumu du wu le lɛ, "Tada, yɛyɛ
bee no be buune, gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Joŋ tɛ gɛ̀ yɛyɛ bamii
be ba ŋgoo no bo buune." **2** Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
"Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ buune bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jême lɛ, 'Chiji wese, gêe
bamii ŋgvûune jee chuŋ, wo gê lɛ bvunfoŋ bwuŋ to. **3**
Wo nyâ bee mwɛɛ munjile aju achii, **4** lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ
biɛsa, no bee tɛ lɛɛshi bimbefɛ bì bamii bamu gee fɛ bee
le. Keefɛ wo chînɛ bee lee moŋ wù ya bee le gɛ.'" **5** No wu
jɛmɛ noo wu mo wu be bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ jô lɛ, muh mu bɛŋ
le wu ja wu gɛɛŋ wu kuŋ yeh yi nsaa ye antaŋ antɛnɛɛ
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Nsaa yaŋ, ja gɛh we wo foosɛ mɛ bɛ chefe yi
bvulɛɛŋ yi shɛde. **6** Nsaa yaŋ yimi le yi ja yi bunɛ yi la mɛ
jigɛ, n'ya ŋkɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fì nlé ntê wu yu gɛ.' **7** Ba jo lɛ
nsaa yo yi wo be kuŋ yɛɛ kaasɛ yi chvuu fie yeh wo le lɛ,
'Keefɛ wo fûuŋse mɛ gɛ. Besa booŋ baŋ le be giiŋ wa be
faa kimbuŋ. Gɛ taŋlo ŋka nja we lɛ ŋgoone fiɛɛ fì nnya wo
le gɛ.'" **8** No Jiso be noo, wu ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le
lɛ wu nɛ baaŋ ja gɛh we wu nya wo bvulɛɛŋ bvù wo biide

nje wu le nsaa yo sɛŋ, tu wu lé wu gê wu jâ gɛh we wu
nya wo fiɛɛ fichii fì wo goone sege wo mɛ gɛh fo wo kune.
9 Njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ, bɛŋ bîide, Nyo lé wu nyâ bɛŋ le. Bɛŋ
ŋgôone, Nyo lé wu gê bɛŋ yêŋ. Bɛŋ kûne kimbuŋ, Nyo lé
wu gwênyɛ bɛŋ le. **10** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wuchii wu biide, wu
lé wu gê wu kêmɛ, muh wuchii wu goone, lé wu gê wu
yêŋ, muh wu kune kimbuŋ lé ba nyû ba gwênyɛ wu le. **11**
Le chiji mwa wu la a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wù mwa ye biide biɛŋ,
wu nya wù nyu yo? **12** Noo lɛ mwa be biide nyu gine wo
nya wù nyu ŋgaŋ le? **13** No bɛŋ le bamii ba befe bɛŋ kee
ki bɛŋ nya mwɛɛ mù njoŋe booŋ bena le, tu gɛ taŋlo Chiji
wene wù le fɛwe nya tɛ Kiyo ki Yuude bamii ba biide wu
le fede noo gɛ?" **14** Jiso gè bvusɛ banchɛndaa ba debele yi
muh mu le nyu kinchifɛ. No nchɛndaa wu debele wuyu
gè bu, muh wuyu mo wu kɛ wu jɛme. Kinchvu ki bamii
yɛŋ noo bo kɛmɛ lo kiŋgha baaŋ. **15** Geenɛ bamii bamu tu
bo duu lɛ, "Wu bvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele nɛ nyu bɛ
bvuŋga bvu Bɛsebu wu Nfoŋ banchɛndaa ba debele." **16**
Bamii bamu tu bo lɛge ki bo koo wu bo duu lɛ wu gê fiɛɛ
fì duunyi lɛ bvuŋga bvunɛ ja fɛwe. **17** Jiso kɛɛ baŋkwajɛ
baboo wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Kituŋ nɛ ja ki gade, ki tu ki juu
lɛkilɛki, tu gɛ ki nyu ki lɛɛŋ gɛ. Kfuu ja chi gade chi juu
lɛchilɛchi tu chi le chi gwe. **18** Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Sataŋ
bɛ ŋgoo ye ja bo gade bo tu juu lɛbolɛbo, bvunfoŋ bwe
gɛ ka bvu lɛɛŋ gɛ. Njɛme noo nje bɛŋ duu lɛ mbvuuse
banchɛndaa ba debele nyu bɛ bvuŋga bvu Bɛsebu. **19** Fi
nɛ le lɛ mbvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele nyu bɛ bvuŋga
bvu Bɛsebu, tu bena booŋ bvuuse nyu bɛ bvu yɛɛŋ? Fiɛɛ
fì booŋ bena bayu gee, duunyi lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ gwe wa nsa.

20 Geenɛ nɛ mbvuuse banchɛndaa bayu nyu bɛ kibo ki
Nyo, tu bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo bvu yu le bvu to wa fɛ bɛŋ le.
21 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ sege muh wu tɛɛme seesɛ wa mwɛɛ mwe mu
jɛŋ wu shii wu tu wu chiɛɛne la che yu, muh gɛ ka wu
shiŋshɛ fiɛɛ fie gɛ. **22** Geenɛ, ŋga wumu wu fede wu ja lo
wu to wu juu bɛ wu, wu suŋ wu, wu mo wu lo mwɛɛ mwe
mu jɛŋ munchii mù wu gɛɛde kikwɛɛ ke yu, wu ka wu
banyɛ mwɛɛ mwe munchii wu gɛɛŋ bɛ nsáa ye ga. **23**
Nɛ muh baaŋ nyu gɛ kimbe kaŋ le gɛ, tu wu banɛ mɛ.
Muh le njɛ wu fiih mɛ ki be baanyi lo sɛŋ, tu wu saayi lo.
24 Sege kiyo kì yiide le ki bu ye yi muh le ki mo ki gêɛŋ
nchvuuŋ ki goone fɛ ki lé ki chêe fo. Geenɛ ki doo ki gooŋ
sɛŋ, ki mo ki jêmɛ kikwɛɛ ke le lɛ, 'Nlé ŋkâasɛ ntû a mɛ
yeh fɛ nchi mbu fo.' **25** Sege ki kaasɛ ki tu jiŋ ki yɛŋ yeh
yiyu nyu ba yɛɛsɛ, ba seesɛ yi tu yi yuude, **26** ki mo ki
kâasɛ ki gɛɛŋ, ki to bɛ biyo bimi bvusooshwi bì befe bì
fede ki, bɛ bi mo bi to bi lee bi chee fo. Mwɛɛ mo mu
mɛsɛ mu fo lo fɛ mwɛdɛ le segeyu fede no mu gè shee
mu nyume." **27** No Jiso gè baaŋ wu jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ,
kwɛse wumu ja wu jaŋe a kinchvu ki bamii kɛɛ ntɛnɛɛ wu
jɛme lɛ, "Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le ki kwɛse wu gè boyɛ wo, wu
ka wu yaŋsɛ wo." **28** Jiso chvuu fie lɛ, "Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le
nyu ki bamii ba yuge jɛ yi Nyo bo gee no yi goone." **29** No
binchvu bi bamii gè taashi bi too mbebe ye le, wu ja wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, "Kiŋgogo kì mɛɛse kinɛ le kì befe. Ki goone kì ki
yɛŋ kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ fì duunyi bvuŋga bwaŋ le, gɛ taŋlo
ndunyɛ ki le gɛ. Geenɛ, kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ baaŋ ya gɛ njiŋɛ
wu muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Jona gɛ. **30** No fiɛɛ fì Jona
gè ge, gè bee kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ fɛ bamii ba Ninibɛ le, le gɛh

yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fiɛɛ fì muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gee lé gê
nyûme kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ fɛ kiŋgogo kì mɛɛse kinɛ le. **31** Lé tô
nyu juu chì fɛkimɛsɛ Yaa wù gè sage kituŋ kì Shɛba wu
lɛɛŋ bɛ kiŋgogɛ ki mɛɛse kinɛ wu leesɛ ki ŋgɛ le, nje wu
gè ja a kituŋ ke le a woŋ juuse yo, ki wu tô wu yu bvufee
bvu Nfoŋ Salamoŋ. Geenɛ bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, muh mu le
fɛnɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fì kuge fi fede fi Salamoŋ. **32** Bamii ba Ninibɛ
lé bo gê bo lôoŋ tɛ kiŋgoge ki mɛɛse kinɛ abvu bwɛɛ lɛ ki
gè jiaa baaŋ, nje bo gè yu fiɛɛ fì Jona gɛ feeji, bo kusɛ
muntele muboo. Geenɛ nɛ muh mu wunɛ fɛnɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fì
fede fi Jona, bɛŋ kuse gɛ muntele mwɛna gɛ. **33** Gɛ muh
to wu chu kin'yesɛ wu lee agaaguu gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo tɛ muh ka
wu jo ŋkaa wu kfuusɛ yu gɛ. Wu to wu chude kin'yesɛ,
wu toome nyu yi fiɛɛ fì ba to ba toome kin'yesɛ fo, lɛ
bamii doo bo lese yeh bo yɛde n'yulɛ le. **34** Ajii a wo le
kin'yesɛ kì le yi ye yo le. Jise chuŋ nɛ yuude lo, tu ye yo
yichii le yi yisɛ bɛ n'yuu. Geenɛ, jise chuŋ nɛ yuude gɛ, tu
ye yo yichii le yi yisɛ lo bɛ kijibɛ. **35** Fi mo fi tu fi nyu lɛ,
wo jîiŋe laa wo jiɛnyi nyu antɛnɛɛ a n'yuu noo, antɛnɛɛ a
kijibɛ le lɛ. **36** Nɛ ye yo le yi yisɛ bɛ n'yuu kimbe kimi nyu
gɛ yi kijibɛ le gɛ, tu mwɛɛ munchii le mu mo mu yuude
gɛh njɛ no kin'yesɛ to ki baaŋ ki nyaa n'yulɛ ye yo le." **37**
Jiso gè mɛsɛ njɛmɛ we, muh wu Bafalashii wumu tɛɛŋ
wu lɛ wu to bɛ wu gɛɛŋ bo ji mwɛɛ. Jiso mo wu gɛɛŋ,
wu lee, wu shii bɛ wu mo bo jii mwɛɛ, **38** wu gè baaŋ
chiaaŋ chugɛ gɛ. Muh Bafalashii wɛɛ bijɛ fi ya wu. **39**
Tada kɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wu kwaji wu mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Bɛŋ
Bafalashii chuge muŋkoo bɛ shú ye le, geenɛ mwɛɛ mù
mbefe bɛ kin'yɛlɛ ajii yisɛ lo fɛ muntele mwɛna le. **40**

Biyuŋ binɛ! Gɛ Nyo wù gɛ̀ fɛ akfuuŋ, nyu wu wù ka fɛ
antɛŋ tɛ gɛ? **41** Fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ bee ki bɛŋ gêe le lɛ, bɛŋ nyâa
mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ kɛme a mwɛɛ mwɛɛ le bamii ba kifufe le,
mwɛɛ munchii mo mu yuude fɛ bɛŋ le. **42** Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le
wene Bafalashii. Bɛŋ nyaa kimbe kimimia Nyo le antɛnɛɛ
a bimbe yuufe bi mbaa yì bɛŋ kege mo mwɛɛ mu bɛŋ
gɛɛde a mbaa le lɛ yi yege, geenɛ bɛŋ ka chine ki bɛŋ
gêe mwɛɛ mù kooji fɛ bamii le, bɛ ki kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ ki
Nyo. Bɛŋ be kɛme ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ munɛ munchii bɛŋ
chinɛ gɛ fimi le gɛ. **43** Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le wene Bafalashii.
Bɛŋ to bɛŋ koŋe ki bɛŋ shîide nyu fwe yéh yi buunɛ le,
bɛŋ ka koŋe lɛ ba yêɛse bɛŋ le fɛ waaŋ bɛ ŋgvunɛ. **44** Ŋgɛ
wù baaŋ le wene, nje bɛŋ le gɛh njɛ jɛ́ŋ yi ba yɛne gɛ,
bamii jiɛnyi yi le bo kee gɛ." **45** No Jiso gɛ̀ jɛme nɛ, muh
mu wu gɛ̀ kee banchi ba Nyo chuule jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Muh
wu N'yɛyɛ, wo kee gɛ̀ lɛ mwɛɛ mù wo jɛme le mu kuŋ
bee le tɛ!" **46** Jiso chvuu lɛ, "Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le tɛ wene bɛŋ
bamii ba kee banchi ba Nyo chuule. Bɛŋ yige bamii bɛ
mwɛɛ mujiji mù fede bvuŋga bvuboo njɛ taŋlo bɛŋ la gɛ
lo nyi yi kwaaŋ yi kibo ki bɛŋ fîh bo yu sɛŋ. **47** Ŋgɛ wù
baaŋ le wene. Bɛŋ ba joone jɛ́ŋ yi bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo
ba bachiji chiji bena gɛ̀ yuuyɛ wa. **48** Finɛ duunyi lɛ bɛŋ
toone kiŋge ki bachiji chiji bena. Ba gɛ̀ yuuyɛ bamii ba
ntuŋ wu Nyo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ shɛɛ bɛŋ kɛɛnyi bɛŋ joone jɛ́ŋ
yiboo. **49** Le fiɛɛ fì gɛ̀ ge Nyo bɛ bvufee bwe fɛ wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
'Nlé ŋgê nchîiŋsɛ bamii baŋ ba ntuŋ bɛ booŋ baŋ ba ntuŋ
fɛ bo le, bo lé bo yûuyɛ bamu bo boone bikaa a bamu jiŋ.'
50 Noo, Nyo lé wu gê wu bîih kiŋgogo ki mɛɛse kinɛ le
kune kilɛmɛ ki bamii be ba ntuŋ bachii ba bo gɛ̀ yuuyɛ

kɛge no woŋ gɛ̀ kɛ. **51** Wu lé wu gê wu bîihde kɛge yi
kilɛmɛ ki Abɛ le gɛɛne bude yi ki Sakiya wù ba gɛ̀ yuuyɛ
antɛnɛɛ a kitana ki kintanyɛ bɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le. Nsɛŋe
lo bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ Nyo lé wu gê wu bîih kiŋgogo ki mɛɛse
kinɛ le kune kwe yi bamii bayu bachii. **52** Ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le
wene bɛŋ bamii ba kee banchi ba Nyo wesee. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ
nyilɛ kiŋgwenyɛ ki jwe wu fwese wù taŋlo muh lee yu fɛ
wu kɛɛ fiɛɛ fì kooji. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ faŋ ki bɛŋ lêe, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ
baŋe bamii ba goone ki bo lee lɛ keefɛ bo lêe gɛ." **53** Jiso
gɛ̀ ja fo ki wu gêɛne, Bafalashii bɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ duunyi
banchi ba Nyo bo kɛ bo tu bo leeshi lo wu bɛ jɛ́ bo biide
mwɛɛ wu le wesee wesee, **54** bo gɛ̀ gee noo bo lɛge lo wu
ki bo yu fiɛɛ jwe we le, bo mo bo koo wu.

12 No Jiso gɛ̀ jɛmɛ, binchvu bi bamii mo bi taashi bi too
fo banchvuge le banchvuge le bo faase wu. Bamu jiɛnyi
bikaa bi bamu. Jiso ja wu kɛ wu tu wu jɛme nyu booŋ
be ba ŋgoo le wu duu lɛ, "Bɛŋ jôde kife bɛ kinshilɛ ki
Bafalashii ki le gee chiboo chì bo jɛme yeye, bo gee yeye.
2 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fì ba nyile fi kɛme ki fi to fi bu fɛ waaŋ.
Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu tɛ fì ba nyile fì lé fi gê njɛ ba kêɛ sɛŋ gɛ. **3**
Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fichii fì bɛŋ jɛme antaŋ lé ba nyû ba yû
fɛnshɛ. Fiɛɛ fichii fì bɛŋ fale yeh bɛŋ chvuune lo lé ba
nyû ba tô ba jaŋ lo fɛ kigo ki yeh le. **4** Nsáa yaŋ, njɛme
bɛŋ le lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ fâane bamii ba taŋlo bo yuuyɛ gɛh
nyume nyaŋ yi ye maa, njɛ taŋlo bo ka bo ge fiɛɛ fimi sɛŋ
gɛ. **5** Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû muh wù bɛŋ fâane, bɛŋ fâne nyu
Nyo nje le wu wù kɛme bvuŋga ki wu yûuyɛ muh, wu ka
wu leesɛ mwɛdɛ yi ŋgu wù baaŋ le. Ŋka njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ
bɛŋ fâane gɛh nyu wu maa. **(Geenna g1067)** **6** Gɛ bɛŋ kee

lɛ ba to ba gese munsɛŋ muntɛŋ yi munini le munfɛɛ
maa gɛ? Geenɛ, gɛ finsɛŋ fimi nyu yu fimimia fì Nyo to
wu daayi a fi le gɛ. **7** Fiena le lɛ Nyo kee yvú yichii yì
le a bɛŋ fwa. Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ. Bɛŋ fede munsɛŋ mù
duude. **8** Nsɛŋe tɛ bɛŋ le lɛ, muh bɛmɛ mɛ a bamii fwe lɛ
wu kee mɛ, tu muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu
bêɛŋ tɛ mwɛdɛ a banchɛndaa ba Nyo fwe lɛ wu kee wu.
9 Geenɛ muh ma lo mɛ a bamii fwe tu mɛ tɛ nlé mmâ
mwɛdɛ a banchɛndaa ba Nyo jii. **10** Fi ka nyume lɛ, Nyo lé
wu gê wu lêɛshɛ jé yì befe yì muh jɛme kune muh wù jee
che le lɛ Mwamuh, geenɛ gɛ Nyo nyu wu yu wu to wu
lɛɛshɛ jé yì befe yì muh jɛme kune Kiyo ki Yuude gɛ. **11**
Sege ba koo bɛŋ ba gɛɛŋ bɛ bɛŋ yéh yi buunɛ le, kɛnɛ nyu
fwe a bamii ba sage woŋ, kɛnɛ nyu fwe a bamii ba kɛme
bvuŋga bvù bo sage tɛ, lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo sa bɛŋ, keefɛ kikwɛɛ
fûuŋse bɛŋ laa bɛŋ le bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ taanyi jwe bɛŋ duu
lɛ la lɛ, kɛnɛ bɛŋ jɛme nɛɛ lɛ. **12** Lé gê nyume kife kiyu
le, Kiyo ki Yuude sɛɛŋ bɛŋ fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jêmɛ." **13**
No Jiso gè teede booŋ be ba ŋgoo le noo, muh mu ja wu
jɛmɛ antɛnɛɛ a kinchvu ki bamii le, wu du wu le lɛ, "Muh
wu N'yɛyɛ, du Mwa bwɛɛŋ le lɛ wu ga bvushɛ bwesa wu
nya bwaŋ." **14** Jiso biih wu le lɛ, "Jwɛŋsɛ, gɛle yɛɛŋ mɛ lɛ
nsûune bansa bena, ŋka ŋgâde bvushɛ bwena?" **15** No wu
biide noo wu mo wu jɛmɛ muh wuchii le lɛ, "Bɛŋ jôde
kife bɛŋ yêne keefɛ bɛŋ yêɛde ajii yi mwɛɛ le gɛ, nje gɛ
kinche kimu nyu njɛ mwɛɛ mu wù kɛme gɛ, mo mwɛdɛ tu
wù kɛme bvukugɛ nɛɛ la." **16** No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu
ma ŋgaŋ lɛ, "Muh wu kwa wumu gè kɛme mwɛ we, mwɛɛ
joŋ yu baaŋ. **17** Wu mo wu kɛ wu kwaji lɛ laa wu lé wu gê

nɛɛ la? Wu lé wu gêɛ ŋgu ye yɛɛ faaŋ la? **18** Wu mo wu ja
wu chu ntaŋ lɛ, 'Fiɛɛ fì nlé ŋgê le finɛ. Nlé nsâ basaŋkwa
baŋ, ŋkâasɛ njôoŋ ba kuge, mo ŋgêɛ ŋgu bɛ mwɛɛ mwaŋ
yu munchii. **19** Ndoo ŋge noo, mɛ mo ndu kikwɛɛ kaŋ le
lɛ nle muh wu kishi. Ŋkɛme mwɛɛ mù nlé ŋgê njîi biluŋ
bì duude le. Gɛ mbaaŋ ntu mbuge gɛ. Nlé njîi gɛh wa lo,
ŋka mmuu n'yuge njoŋ.' **20** No wu seese noo, Nyo mo wu
tɛɛŋ wu lɛ, 'Kiyuŋ kinɛ! Kintaŋ ki abɛŋ le nlé ŋkâasɛ njô
kiyo kuŋ. N'yɛŋ laa mwɛɛ munɛ munchii mù wo seese wo
gɛɛ lé gê nyû mu yɛɛŋ la?'" **21** No Jiso jɛme nɛ wu mo
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fì lé fi gê fi nyû fɛ muh
wu banyi bvukugɛ fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le wù kɛme gɛ bvukugɛ
kimbe ki Nyo le gɛ." **22** Wu ka wu ja wu jɛme wa nyu
booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, "Keefɛ bɛŋ lûume kune kinche
kena lɛ laa bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ jî la lɛ, kɛnɛ kune ye yene lɛ
laa bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jîi la lɛ. **23** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ kiyo ki muh fede
mwɛɛ munjile, ye yi muh fede njú. **24** Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yɛŋ
biŋaŋa, gɛ bi to bi lɛne gɛ, gɛ bi to bi gweji ŋgu gɛ. Gɛ bi
kɛme basaŋkwa kɛnɛ baŋwaŋ gɛ. Geenɛ Nyo nyaŋe gɛh bi
bichii. Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ bɛŋ yage munyii gɛ? **25** Le yɛɛŋ a
bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wù fuuŋse, wù taŋlo wu bisɛ gɛh kife shige
yi kinche ke le? **26** No gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ ge mo fì shige finɛ
gɛ, gee la fì bɛŋ soge bikwɛɛ kune mwɛɛ munɛ? **27** Bɛŋ
jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ no nfudɛ to wu kuu wù nyu. Gɛ nfudɛ to
wu lɛne gɛ, gɛ wu shiŋe njú gɛ. Geenɛ, nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ
gɛh Nfoŋ Salamoŋ bɛ bvukugɛ bwe bvuchii bvù wu gè
kɛme wu gè suse ye wu bu fɛ nfudɛ le gɛ. **28** No Nyo suse
agaaŋ a nchvuuŋ nɛ, agaaŋ a kuu abɛŋ, bu antaana ba
fwɛɛ lo fɛtaŋ, tu gɛ taŋlo wu susɛ bɛŋ wu fe lo noo gɛ? O

oo bamii ba mbɛmɛ wù shige lɛ! **29** Fi mo fi nyu lɛ keefɛ fi
fûuŋse bɛŋ gɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ kwâji laa bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jî la bɛŋ
tu bɛŋ mû la lɛ, **30** nje munɛ mwɛɛ to kwaji gɛh bamii
ba bituŋ bi yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Chiji wene kee
lo lɛ bɛŋ koŋe mwɛɛ munɛ munchii. **31** Bɛŋ gêɛ bvufee
bwena nyu yi bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le, wu mo wu nyaa tɛ
mwɛɛ munɛ munchii bɛŋ le. **32** Ŋgoo yaŋ, no bɛŋ le shige
nɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ, nje Chiji wene le wu koŋ wa ki wu
nyâ bvunfoŋ bɛŋ le. **33** Bɛŋ gesɛ mwɛɛ mu bɛŋ kɛmɛ, bɛŋ
ga bige biyu bamii ba fuude le, bɛŋ gôone bikɛɛ nyu bì
taŋlo bi gɛ suumɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ gêɛde kwa wene nyu yi woŋ wù
Nyo le, fɛ taŋlo wu gɛ ka gɛ, fɛ choŋ taŋlo wu gɛ fe fo gɛ,
fɛ shé taŋlo yi gɛ kaaŋ gɛ. **34** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fɛ muh gɛɛde
nchvu ye fo le fɛ fitele fie le fo. **35** Bɛŋ kaaŋ bicha biɛna,
bɛŋ chu bin'yesɛ bɛŋ chîɛɛne lɛme, **36** gɛh njɛ booŋ ba
lɛme to bo chiɛɛne kikwɛɛ kiboo wù nyu kijusɛ ki bvuguu
le. Wu doo wu kaasɛ wu to wu kuŋ kimbuŋ ba gwenyɛ lo
wu lee. **37** Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le ki nyu fɛ booŋ ba lɛme le
sege kikwɛɛ kiboo fɛsɛ wu yɛŋ bo nyu we bo chiɛɛne wu.
Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ wu lé wu gê wu chêmɛ nju ye wu
kaaŋ, bo shiiyɛ fɛkuu wu to bɛ mwɛɛ munjile wu gajɛ bo
le. **38** Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le ki nyu ki booŋ ba lɛme ba wu lé
wu gê wu fêsɛ wu yêŋ bo nyu bo chiɛɛne wu. Kɛnɛ wu lé
wu gê wu tô antaŋ antɛnɛɛ, kɛnɛ sege nyishii to yi toŋe.
39 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ chiji yeh nɛ kee kife ki choŋ le wu to, tu wu
lé wu chîɛɛne. Wu gè chinɛ lɛ ba ŋgode yeh ye gɛ. **40** Bɛŋ
tɛ kɛme ki bɛŋ chîɛɛne, nje muh wù jee che le Mwamuh
lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu to kife kì bɛŋ kee gɛ le." **41** Bita mo
wu ja wu biih wu le lɛ, "Tada, wo ma ŋgaŋ wunɛ nyu bee

le, noo bamii bachii le lɛ?” **42** Tada chvuu lɛ, “Mwa lɛme
wu le wù nchiɛɛŋ wù ka kɛme bvufee le wù la? Gɛ nyume
muh wɛɛ wù chiji kikwɛɛ ke le wu gɛɛ wu lɛ wu jîiŋe fɛ
yeh ye le, sege kife doo ki kojɛ wu nya mwɛɛ munjile
booŋ be ba lɛme le gɛ? **43** Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ lé ki gê ki
nyûme ki mwa lɛme wù chiji kikwɛɛ ke, sege wu doo wu
too wu yɛŋ wù gee lɛme gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu bee ki wù
gee. **44** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ chiji kikwɛɛ ke lé wu gê wu
bêɛŋsɛ wu, wu jiiŋe fɛ mwɛɛ mwe le munchii. **45** Geenɛ,
nɛ mwa lɛme wɛɛ ja wu jɛmɛ kikwɛɛ ke le lɛ, ‘Gɛ chiji
kikwɛɛ kaŋ nyu wu yaŋsɛ wu kaasɛ gɛ’, wu mo wu kɛ wu
suŋe booŋ ba lɛme ba bilɛŋsɛ mo ba bikɛse, wu jii wu ka
muu mbvuuŋ mo koode wu, **46** chiji kikwɛɛ ke lé wu gê
wu jâ gɛh wu bûnɛ juu chimi chì wu be kwaji gɛ bɛ kife kì
wu be kee gɛ le. Wu doo wu ge wu bu noo, wu mo wu
gwoojɛ lo mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ, wu chiiŋsɛ wu wu gɛɛŋ
wù nyu bɛ bamii ba lɛme gɛ jɛ yi boo le gɛ. **47** Mwa lɛme
wù kee fiɛɛ fì chiji kikwɛɛ ke goone lɛ wu gêe, wu baaŋ
seesɛ gɛ ye ki wu gêe gɛ, tu ba lé ba tâaŋ wu bɛ munte
wesee. **48** Mwa lɛme wɛɛ wu kee gɛ fiɛɛ fì chiji kikwɛɛ
ke goone lɛ wu gêe gɛ, wu fɛ fiɛɛ fì taŋlo ba taaŋ wu bɛ
munte wesee, lé ba nyû ba wêjɛ gɛh lo wuwɛɛ shige. Muh
wù ba nya mwɛɛ wu le wesee le wu wù ba lé ba gôone
mwɛɛ wu le wesee. Muh wù ba le ba gɛɛ mwɛɛ chiaaŋ ye
le wesee lé ba nyû ba bîih mwɛɛ wu le wesee.” **49** Jiso ka
wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Nto ki nfwɛɛ nyu ŋgu yi
nshɛŋ le. Muh jo lɛ wu be bɛde wa lo. **50** Ŋkɛme kfuu chi
ŋgɛ wù baaŋ wumu ki nlee wu le, fitele fiaŋ lé fi jêde
gɛh sege nlé nlêe wa wu le. **51** Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ nto nyu bɛ

kimbonɛ yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ? Ŋgaŋ! Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nto nyu bɛ
kiŋgaye. **52** Kɛge yi mɛɛse le gɛɛne fwe, yeh yì le bɛ bamii
batɛŋ lé yi gê yi gâ ye. Bamii batɛde lé bo gê bo gâ ye bɛ
ba bafɛɛ, ba bafɛɛ ga ye bɛ ba batɛde. **53** Chiji mwa lé wu
gê wu gâ ye bɛ mwa ye wù jwɛŋsɛ, mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ juu bɛ
chiji. Bwe mwa lé wu gê wu jûu bɛ mwa ye wù kwɛse,
mwa wù kwɛse juu bɛ bwee. Bwe jwɛŋsɛ lé wu gê wu jûu
bɛ kwɛ mwa ye, kwɛ mwa juu bɛ bwe jwɛɛŋ." **54** Jiso gɛ̀
du kinchvu ki bamii le lɛ, "Bɛŋ to bɛŋ yɛde sege kimbɛ
bɛɛne je ajuu seele yo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ duu lɛ, 'Jaŋ lé yi gwê.'
Yi ge yi mo yi gwe. **55** Sege bɛŋ yɛde tɛ nfuŋ bɛɛne je
akuu akuu, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ tu bɛŋ duu lɛ, 'Kiyufɛ kì baaŋ lé ki
nyû yu.' Ki mo ki nyûme yu. **56** Bɛŋ bamii ba jɛme yeye,
bɛŋ tu bɛŋ gee yeye banɛ, no bɛŋ jiiŋe kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ
bɛŋ mo bɛŋ sɛŋe no akfuuŋ le wo nyume, gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ tɛ
kɛɛ mwɛɛ mù Nyo duunyi yi kife kinɛ le gɛ nje la? **57** Gɛ
taŋlo bɛŋ tɛ kwaji fiɛɛ fì chaaŋ fi taŋlo bɛŋ gêe gɛ? **58** Nɛ
muh lé wu jô wo wu gɛɛne bɛ wo yeh yi nsa le, wo mo wo
moŋ ki wo bêɛŋ ki bɛŋ sêesɛ baaŋ a je, keefɛ wo gê wu
chîi wo wu gêɛŋ wu nyâ wo chiaaŋ yi muh wù sage bansa
le gɛ, wu fêese lo wo chiaaŋ yi bamii ba nchi le tu ba lé ba
fâa wo yeh yi cha le. **59** Nsɛŋe wo le lɛ gɛ taŋlo wo bu yu
njɛ wo mɛsɛ wo laŋɛ finini fichii fi ba goone sɛŋ gɛ."

13 Gɛ̀ bee kife kiyu le, bamii bamu ja bo sɛɛŋ Jiso kune
bamii ba Galalee bamu ba gɛ̀ gɛnɛ ki bo ge kintanyɛ fɛ
Nyo le, Balɛt tuŋ bamii bo gɛɛŋ bo gwoojɛ bo, bilɛmɛ
biboo taashɛ bɛ bi nyáŋ yì bo gɛ gee kintanyɛ kɛɛ yu. **2**
Jiso yege nɛɛ, wu biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ bamii bayu
gɛ kwe kfuu chi yɛɛ kwe noo nje bimbefɛ biboo gɛ̀ fede bi

bamii ba Galalee bamu noo? **3** Gɛ nyu noo gɛ. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ
le lɛ, bɛŋ baaŋ kûsɛ gɛ muntele mwɛna gɛ, bɛŋ bachii lé
bɛŋ kwêeyɛ gɛh noo. **4** Bɛŋ tane gɛh bamii ba yuufe ncho
nyaaŋ baa ba yeh yì ndefe gè kesɛ Siloŋ yi yuuyɛ bo? Bɛŋ
kwaji lɛ bamii bayu gè kweeyi noo nje bimbefɛ biboo gè
fede bi bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm bamu noo? **5** Gɛ nyu noo gɛ.
Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, bɛŋ baaŋ kûsɛ gɛ muntele mwɛna gɛ, bɛŋ
bachii lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kwêeyɛ gɛh noo." **6** Jiso mo wu ma
ŋgaŋ wumu bo le lɛ, "Gɛ bee kife kimi le, muh mu yii kite
ki muntaŋ a wu mwɛne. Lɛ kife kojɛ, wu to ki wu kê, wu
gɛ yɛŋ muntaŋ yuŋ yi ki le gɛ. **7** Wu mo wu jɛmɛ muh
wù gè jiiŋe fɛ mwɛ we le lɛ, 'Bîjɛ yêŋ, le wa biluŋ bitɛde
mɛɛse no ntoo ki ŋke muntaŋ yi kite kinɛ le, n'yɛde gɛ
fiɛɛ le yi ki le gɛ. Gwôo lo. Ki baŋe nshɛŋ yinɛ achiji.' **8**
Muh we wu lɛme wɛɛ chvuu lɛ, 'Chiji kikwɛɛ, ka chinɛ
gɛh yu kiluŋ kinɛ, nɛ ki baaŋ yuŋ gɛ, mɛ mo nchiŋ kinyi
kiyu ŋgɛɛ chvune fo. **9** Sege bu kiluŋ kì too le ki yuŋ, fi
joŋ, ki nɛ baaŋ yuŋ gɛ, mɛ mo ŋgwo lo.'" **10** Gè bee juu
chi yuuŋ chimi, Jiso yɛyi bamii yeh yi buunɛ yimi le. **11**
Kwɛse wumu nyu yu kiyo kì befe kimi nyu ye ye le, kì to
ki ge muh tu muh wu chigoŋ. Ki gɛ ge wa wu chɛŋ yi
biluŋ le yuufe ncho nyaaŋ jiŋ ŋgvuusɛ wu, taŋlo wu gɛ ka
wu lɛɛŋ we chaaŋ gɛ. **12** Jiso yɛŋ kwɛse wuyu le wu tɛɛŋ
wu wu to wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Bwaaŋ, wo le wo bonɛ wa
chiaaŋ yi goŋ yo yinɛ le." **13** No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu
chiaasɛ kibo wu kuŋ wu le. Kimimia, jiŋ yɛɛ kaasɛ yi nɛjɛ
ye, wu lɛɛŋ we chaaŋ, wu mo wu tu wu tume maŋkuŋ ma
Nyo. **14** Chiji kikwɛɛ wu yeh yi buunɛ yiyu yɛŋ lɛ Jiso
le wu fɛ kwɛse wuyu nyu juu chi yuuŋ, fiɛɛ fiyu toonyɛ

lo wu baaŋ. Wu mo wu tu wu sage bamii le wu duu lɛ,
“Aju a lɛme le bvusoo. Bɛŋ tôo ba fɛde binchɛŋ biɛna nyu
ajuu kaa le. Keefɛ muh ka wu môŋ wu to juu chi yuuŋ lɛ
gɛ.” **15** Tada chvuu wu le lɛ, “Bɛŋ bamii ba jɛme yeye,
bɛŋ gee yeye banɛ. Nɛ le juu chi yuuŋ, muh wu mumwaa
mumwaa abɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ ka wu jo kɛnɛ jaki fɛ wu chee fo
wu gɛɛŋ wu nya wu joo gɛ? **16** Kwɛse wunɛ le nyu mwa
Ablaham, debele nyu wu lee wa wu yeh yi ncha le biluŋ
yuufe ncho nyaaŋ, fi baaŋ joŋ gɛ no ba bvusɛ wu yi ŋgɛ le
juu chi yuuŋ gɛ?” **17** No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, bvuya koo bamii
be ba kimbanɛ, bamii ba duude tu bo laŋe lo ye fiboo nje
biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bichii bì Jiso gè gee. **18** Jiso ja wu ghaa lɛ
“Bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le njɛ la? Fiɛɛ fì taŋlo mbege yu le
la? **19** Ka nyu gɛh njɛ ŋgo yi fintaŋ fimi fì muh gè noŋ a
wu mwɛne, yi gè bu, yi ku yi yɛɛŋ yi tu kite kì munyii
mu fuune we to mu joone yi ché yiyu le.” **20** Wu ka wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Taŋlo ŋka mbege bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo bɛ la? **21** Ka
nyu gɛh njɛ kinshilɛ kì kwɛse gè fe mune bintee bì baaŋ
baaŋ bitɛde wu jo wu fiiŋsɛ yu, wu tojɛ wu gɛɛ, fi mo fi ge
mune chiyu bɛɛnyɛ.” **22** Jiso gɛ ja wu gɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm. No
wu gɛ gɛɛne wu fede bilaantɛŋ bɛ bantɛ le wu yɛyi bamii.
23 Muh mu ja wu biih wu le lɛ, “Tada, le bamii ba shige bo
lé bo gê bo bônɛ?” Jiso mo wu chvuu wa nyu bamii le
bachii lɛ, **24** “Bɛŋ lûumɛ chuule ki bɛŋ lêe nyu fɛ jwe wu
fwese kwɛɛ wu le fasaa le. Nje nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ bamii ba
duude lé bo gê bo gôone ki bo lee bo gɛ kɛmɛ je gɛ. **25**
Kife lé ki kôjɛ, kì chiji yeh lé wu jâ we wu faa kimbuŋ. Wu
doo wu faa, bɛŋ mɛ akfuuŋ bɛŋ kune kimbuŋ bɛŋ lɛge lɛ,
‘Chiji Kikwɛɛ, gwenyɛ kimbuŋ be lee.’ Wu mo wu chvuu

bɛŋ le lɛ, ‘Gɛ ŋkee a bɛŋ ja yo gɛ.’ **26** Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛ bɛŋ
taanyi lɛ, ‘Le bee ba chi jii mwɛɛ bee ka muu mwɛɛ. Wo
gɛ jiɛnyi wo yɛyi bamii bantɛ besa le.’ **27** Wu ka wu kaasɛ
wu chvuu lɛ, ‘Nsɛŋe lo bɛŋ le lɛ gɛ ŋkee a bɛŋ ja yo gɛ.
Bɛŋ ja lo a mɛ fwɛɛŋ bɛŋ banɛ bɛŋ jiɛnyi bɛŋ fige mwɛɛ.’
28 Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ yêŋ Ablaham bɛ Asik mo Yakob mo
bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo bachii antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo,
bɛŋ nyu ba baŋ bɛŋ akfuuŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ beede bɛŋ ŋgeji
bige. **29** Bamii lé bo jâ bimbe le bichii, kɛge a juu saane yo
gɛɛne bude a chi seele yo mo aweawe bɛ akuuakuu a woŋ,
bo to bo shii bo jii antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo. **30** Bɛŋ kêe
lɛ bamii bamu ba le ajiŋ mɛɛse lé bo gê bo nyû fwe, bamu
ba le fwe mɛɛse lé bo gê bo nyû ajiŋ.” **31** Lɛ nyu gɛh kife
kiyu le, Bafalashii jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Bu fiuŋ wo ja wo gɛɛne
kimbe kimi le nje Nfoŋ Hɛlod goone ki wu yû wo.” **32** Jiso
chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ du nchombiaŋ wuyu le
lɛ mbvuuse banchɛndaa ba debele ye yi bamii le abɛŋ,
ŋka nfɛde binchɛŋ, nyu gɛh no nlé mbû ŋge fɛwɛge, doo
nyume fɛ bu shɛ ataana, mɛ mo mmɛsɛ lɛme chaŋ. **33**
Geenɛ, nle ŋkɛ jiɛnyɛ waŋ wu Yɛlusalɛm abɛŋ, ŋka mbu
njiɛnyɛ fɛwɛge gɛɛne bude fɛ bu she fɛwɛge. Fi baaŋ kojɛ
gɛ lɛ ba yuuyɛ muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo kijusɛ kimi le fede
Yɛlusalɛm gɛ.” **34** No Jiso jɛmɛ nɛ, wu mo wu kɛŋ ye
lɛ, “Yɛɛbɛɛ Yɛlusalɛm! Yɛɛbɛɛ Yɛlusalɛm! Wo wù yuuyi
bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo, wo ka tume bamii ba Nyo tuŋ fɛ
wo le bɛ ata. Le wa kiŋgane kimɛɛ no mɛ moŋ ki mbanyɛ
booŋ buŋ njɛ no bweshii to wu banyɛ booŋ be yi kfugɛ,
a bibɛɛ bie le, wo faŋ? **35** Bîjɛ yêŋ, yeh yo lé yi gê yi tu
binfu. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ gɛ bɛŋ baaŋ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yɛŋ mɛne

gɛ, gɛɛne bude kife ki bɛŋ lé bɛŋ dû lɛ, ‘Nyo le wu noŋ
kimbonɛ yi muh wu too a jee chi Tada Nyo le.’”

14 Gɛ bee juu chi yuuŋ chimi, Jiso gɛɛŋ ki wu jî mwɛɛ
a muh wù baaŋ wumu yeh. Muh wɛɛ gɛ̀ bee muh wu
Bafalashii. Bamii ba gɛ̀ bee fo tu bo weede Jiso ki bo yɛŋ
fiɛɛ fì wu lé wu gê. **2** Gɛ bee muh mu lɛme fo a Jiso jii wu
chɛne bɛ chi goŋ chi ge wa chiaaŋ bɛ bikaa muji. **3** Jiso
biih Bafalashii bɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ kee banchi ba Nyo ba gɛ̀ bee
fo le lɛ, “Nchi wese le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ taŋlo ba fɛ muh juu chi
yuuŋ noo wu baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ le?” **4** Bo gɛ chvuu fiɛɛ gɛ. Jiso
jijɛ muh wɛɛ le, wu fɛ wu wu tɛmɛ, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ wu
gêɛne. **5** Jiso biih bo le lɛ, “Le yɛɛŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wù kɛme
mwakɛnɛ naa wu gwe a fwɛŋ le juu chi yuuŋ mwɛdɛ gɛ
bvusɛ lo kimimia gɛ?” **6** Bo ma fiɛɛ fì bo chvuu. **7** Jiso gɛ̀
bijɛ wu yɛŋ no bamii too bo chage gɛh nyu manjuu ma
fwe fɛ bo shiide fo, wu ma ŋgaŋ bo le lɛ, **8** “Sege muh ka
bvuguu, ba tɛɛŋ wo fo wo gɛɛŋ, keefɛ wo shîi nyu fɛ kijusɛ
kì fwe le gɛ, nje taŋlo nyu ba sɛɛŋ tɛ muh mu wù baaŋ
wù fede wo le. **9** Chiji bvuguu wù chi tɛŋe bɛŋ bachii
nɛ lé wu jâ wu tô wu mo wu dû wo le lɛ, ‘Jâ we wo nyâ
kijusɛ kuŋ muh wù baaŋ wunɛ le.’ Wo mo wo ja bɛ bvuya
wo gɛɛŋ wo shii nyu wa ajiŋ. **10** Sege ba sɛɛŋ wo ŋka wu
bvuguu, wo gɛɛŋ fo, wo shii nyu ajiŋ, wu lɛ chiji bvuguu
lé wu jâ wu tô wu dû lo wo le lɛ, ‘Nsaa yaŋ, ja we fɛnɛ wo
gɛɛŋ wo shii nyu fwe.’ Noo, wo mo wo kɛme mbɛɛŋsɛ
fwe a bamii bachii ba le fo. **11** Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh
wuchii wu bɛɛŋse kikwɛɛ ke lé ba nyû ba gê ba shîishɛ lo
wu. Muh wu shiishi kikwɛɛ ke ba lé ba bêɛŋsɛ lo wu.” **12**
Jiso mo wu ja wu kaasɛ wu jɛme chiji yeh wu gɛ tɛŋe wu a

wu yeh le lɛ, “Sege wo goone ki wo tɛ̂ɛŋ bamii lɛ bo to
bo ji mwɛɛ, keefɛ wo tɛ̂ɛŋ nyume nsáa yo kɛnɛ booŋ ba
bwoo kɛnɛ kfuu chuŋ gɛ, mo nyu bamii ba kwa bo le ntɛ
wo le gɛ. Wo nɛ tɛŋe nyu bobaa bamii, tu bo lé bo gê bo
kâasɛ bo tɛɛŋ tɛ wo a bo yeh, fi mo fi nyume lɛ bo le bo
chvuu wa kibo kuŋ. **13** Sege wo gee ŋka, wo tɛɛŋ nyu
bamii ba kifufe, biŋkelɛ bɛ ba tɛŋlaase mo binfeeŋ. **14** Wo
ge noo, wo mo wo kɛmɛ kimbonɛ, nje gɛ bo baa bamii
kɛme fiɛɛ fì taŋlo bo kaasɛ bo chvuu wo le gɛ. Le gɛh Nyo
wu lé wu lâŋɛ wo juu chi bamii ba chaaŋ lé bo gê bo bûde
yi kwe le.” **15** No Jiso jɛme noo, muh mu wu bɛ bo gɛ jii
mwɛɛ mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le ki muh
wù lé wu gê wu jîi mwɛɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo.” **16**
Jiso mo wu chvuu wu le lɛ, “Gɛ bee kife kimi le, muh mu
seesɛ ŋka wù baaŋ, wu tɛɛŋ bamii ba duude. **17** Juu gè to
chi kojɛ, wu tuŋ mwa ye wu lɛme lɛ wu jiɛnyɛ wu sɛɛŋ
bamii le bachii ba gè bee ki bo to le, lɛ mwɛɛ munchii le
ba seesɛ wa. **18** Mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ mo wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ
bo le, bo kɛ bo beeyi ye wu mumwaa wu mumwaa, muh
wù fwe gè ja wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Nchi ŋgu mwɛ waŋ wù
fwɛŋ, ŋkɛme ki ŋgɛɛŋ njiŋɛ. Kii wo, keefɛ bɛŋ chîɛɛne mɛ
gɛ.’ **19** Wu ka wu yɛŋ muh mu le, mwɛdɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Nchi
ŋgu banaa baŋ ba lɛme yuufe, ŋgɛɛne mɛɛse ki mɛ mmoŋ
bo. Kii wo, keefɛ bɛŋ chîɛɛne mɛ gɛ.’ **20** Wu yɛŋ muh mu
le, wu jɛmɛ fie lɛ, ‘Nchi njo kwɛse, gɛ kife nyume yu kì
taŋlo nto gɛ.’ **21** Lɛ bo chvuu noo, mwa muh wu lɛme wɛɛ
mo wu tu jiŋ wu gɛɛŋ wu sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii chiji kikwɛɛ ke
le. Chiji ŋka wɛɛ yu, fitele lujɛ lo wu. Wu mo wu kaasɛ
wu tuŋ mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Bû chige, wo

gêɛŋ alaantɛŋ wo jîɛnyɛ ntasɛ yi jé le bɛ bifiaŋ bi jé le
bichii, wo kûŋ bamii ba kifufe, batɛŋlaase, bɛ binfeeŋ mo
biŋkɛlɛ, lɛ bo to.' 22 Wu gɛɛŋ wu kaasɛ wu to wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
'Chiji kikwɛɛ, nle ŋge wa no wo be jɛmɛ, geenɛ, yeh baaŋ
yisɛ gɛ.' 23 Chiji wɛɛ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, 'Bu mɛɛse wo gɛɛŋ wo
jiɛnyi a jé le bɛ bifiaŋ bi jé le bichii, wo kuŋ lo bamii bo
to, yeh yaŋ yisɛ. 24 Kɛɛ lɛ gɛ muh wu mumwaa antɛnɛɛ a
bamii banɛ ba nchi n'ya mbe bo, nyu bo ge bo moŋ lo fiɛɛ
fiaŋ fijile a bo mu gɛ.'" 25 Jiso ka wu ja wu gɛɛne, binchvu
bi bamii bì duude bii wu le. Wu ja wu kaasɛ ye wu jɛmɛ
bo le lɛ, 26 "Gɛ taŋlo muh nyu muh waŋ wu ŋgoo njɛ
wu koŋe mɛ wù yage bwee bɛ chiji sɛŋ gɛ, wu ka koŋe
mɛ wù fede kwɛɛ bɛ booŋ be mo booŋ ba bwee mo jéme
ye gɛ. Wu kɛmɛ tɛ ki wu kôŋe mɛ wù fede no wu koŋe
kikwɛɛ ke. 27 Gɛ taŋlo muh tɛ nyu muh waŋ wu ŋgoo njɛ
wu le wu tuu ke kintaaŋ wu bii mɛne sɛŋ gɛ. 28 Le yɛɛŋ
a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wu goone ki wu jôoŋ yeh yì ndefe fɛwe,
wu gɛ ya wu shii fɛkuu wu kwajɛ laa wù kɛme gɛ bige bi
kooji bì taŋlo wu jooŋ yeh yinɛ yu wu mɛsɛ la? 29 Wu nɛ
baaŋ noo ge gɛ tu wu lé wu gê wu jâ wu gêɛ kinfu ki yeh,
yeh ya wu ki wu mêsɛ. Sege bamii fede bo mo bo buu wu
bo duu lɛ, 30 'Mbwɛ wunɛ chi wu kɛ yeh yi ya wu ki wu
mêsɛ.' 31 Gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ tɛ, le nfoŋ wu la wu goone ki wu
tûŋ jɛŋ bɛ nfoŋ wumu wu gɛ ya wu shii fɛkuu bɛ bamii be
wu kwajɛ laa taŋlo wu bɛ bamii be ba jɛŋ ba banchvuge
yuufe tuŋ jɛŋ bɛ nfoŋ wumu wu le bɛ bamii be ba jɛŋ
banchvuge mbanfiɛɛ gɛ? 32 Wu nɛ le wu kwajɛ wu yɛŋ lɛ
fi lé fi gê fi ghâ wu, wu mo wu tuŋ bamii be bamu bo
gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ nfoŋ wumu wɛɛ le wu baaŋ je yì ndefe le bo

lɛgɛ wu lɛ nyiɛgee nyu a bo ntɛnɛɛ. **33** Fi mo fi nyu lɛ,
muh wù baaŋ chinɛ gɛ mwɛɛ mwe le munchii gɛ, wu gɛ
nyu muh waŋ wu ŋgoo gɛ. **34** Ŋka le fiɛɛ fì joŋe. Geenɛ,
sege yi chii, wo ge nɛɛ bɛ yi fɛ yi ka yi kaasɛ yi jɛŋɛ? **35**
Tu yi le yi lɛsɛ wa achiji. Gɛ yi baaŋ no ba noŋ mwɛne
njɛ chvune gɛ. Yi le wa gɛh lɛ ba noŋ lo. Muh wù kɛme
bintuŋ ki wu yû, wu yu."

15 Bamii ba gè koode ŋwa mo bamii ba befe bamu gè
too fɛ Jiso le ki bo yegɛ fiɛɛ fì wu gè yɛyi. **2** Bafalashii bɛ
bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo kɛ bo tu bo shuŋshi, bo
duu lɛ, "Muh wunɛ fii bamii ba befe wu ka jii mwɛɛ bɛ
bo." **3** Noo, Jiso mo wu ma ŋgaŋ wunɛ bo le lɛ, **4** "Le muh
wù la wu kɛmɛ shóŋ gwee, wu nɛ le wu lɛsɛ yimimia.
Wu gɛ chinɛ yi baŋbvuugɛ ncho bvuugɛ le nchvuuŋ wu
gɛɛŋ wu gooŋ yimimia yɛɛ yi lɛse, gɛɛne bude sege wu
yɛŋ yi le sɛŋ? **5** Nɛ wu le wu gooŋ wu yɛŋ, wu yu ŋjoŋ,
wu tuu yi fɛgbwe, **6** wu kwɛɛde bɛ yi fɛ yeh le. Wu doo
wu kwɛɛ bɛ yi, wu mo wu tɛɛŋ nsáa ye bɛ bamii ba chee
mbebe ye le wu du lɛ, 'Bɛŋ tô bee laŋye nje shoŋ yaŋ yì
be lɛsɛ, ŋkaasɛ n'yɛŋ yi le.' **7** Gɛh noo nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ
le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no kinlaŋye kì baaŋ lé ki nyû woŋ wù
fɛwe le, nje muh wu kimbefɛ wu mumwaa wu le wu kusɛ
fitele fie. Bo lé bo lâŋeye fɛ wuwɛɛ muh le fede bamii
ba mbaŋbvuugɛ ncho bvuugɛ ba le chaaŋ ba baaŋ gɛ bo
goone ŋkusɛ gɛ. **8** Noo, laa le kwɛse wu la wù kɛmɛ bige
yuufe, jise nɛ le chi lɛsɛ fo wu tu wu laame? Wu gɛ chu
kin'yesɛ wu yɛsɛ, wu yɛɛsɛ yeh, wu gooŋ chuule gɛɛŋ
bu sege wu yɛŋ gɛ? **9** Wu nɛ le wu gooŋ wu yɛŋ, wu mo
wu banyɛ nsáa ye bɛ bamii ba chee mbebe ye le wu du

lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ tô be laŋye, jise chaŋ chi bige, chi be lɛsɛ, ŋka
ŋkaasɛ n'yɛŋ chi le.’ **10** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
no banchɛndaa ba Nyo lé bo laŋeye nje muh wu kimbefɛ
wu mumwaa wu le wu kusɛ fitele fie.” **11** Jiso ka wu jɛme
lɛ, “Muh mu gɛ̀ kɛmɛ booŋ ba bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ. **12** Wù ajiŋ
mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Chii, gaa bwaŋ bvushɛ wo
nya mɛne mɛɛse.’ Noo, chiji mo wu ga bvushɛ bwɛɛ bo le.
13 Mwa wù ajiŋ wɛɛ fi bwe bvushɛ, lɛ doo nyu ajiŋ a aju
shige, wu baanyɛ bwe bvushɛ wu gesɛ wu mo wu la bala
woŋ wumu wù je yì ndefe le, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu jii
kiŋgaŋ wu chɛŋe bɛ bige biyu yi kinche ki achiji le. **14** Wu
gɛ̀ doo wu buŋ bi ka, jɛŋ yi tɛɛme ja yi koo woŋ kwɛɛ
le, wu tu wu fuge fiɛɛ fijile. **15** Noo, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu
gooŋ lɛme muh mu wu woŋ kwɛɛ le. Muh wɛɛ mo wu
tuŋ wu wu gɛɛŋ wu chiɛɛne munyuŋa mwe. **16** Wu mo
wu ja wu koŋe ki wu jîi mwɛɛ munjile mu munyuŋa to
mu jii. Geenɛ muh gɛ nyaa gɛ wu bɛ fiɛɛ fì wu ji gɛ. **17**
Wu mo wu kɛ wu tu wu kwaji mwɛɛ, lɛ wu doo wu tɛɛŋ
bvufee bwe jiŋ, wu mo wu du lɛ, ‘Bamii ba lɛne chii le
bo kɛmɛ mwɛɛ munjile wesee mu yage bo, nɛ mɛ fɛnɛ
ŋkwee bɛ jɛŋ. **18** Nlé njâ we, ŋgêɛŋ fɛ chii le, ndu wu le
lɛ, “Chii, nle ŋge kimbefɛ fɛ Nyo le mo fɛ wo le. **19** Gɛ
mbaaŋ ŋka ŋkooji lɛ ba ka ba tɛŋe mɛ lɛ mwa yo gɛ. Jôo
gɛh lo mɛ mɛɛse njɛ muh wo wu lɛme.”’ **20** Noo, wu mo
wu ja wu tuu jiŋ fɛ chiji le. Wu doo wu too wu bude wa
mbebe la le, chiji noŋ ajii wu yɛŋ wu le. Wu koo yii bɛ
mwa ye, wu ja we, wu legɛ wu gɛɛŋ, wu kfugɛ wu, wu mo
wu shiŋɛ wu. **21** Mwa wɛɛ mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Chii, nle
ŋge kimbefɛ fɛ Nyo wu fɛwe le mo fɛ wo le. Mbaaŋ gɛ ŋka

ŋkooji lɛ ba ka ba tɛŋe mɛ lɛ mwa yo gɛ.’ **22** Geenɛ, chiji
ka wu tɛɛŋ lo bamii be ba lɛme wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ gêɛŋ
chige, bɛŋ gooŋ kikuŋ kì joŋe chuule bɛŋ to bɛŋ noŋ wu
ye le bɛŋ ka bɛŋ leesɛ wu fincha kwaaŋ le mo jé bikaa
bie le. **23** Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ kòo kijunɛ ki naa wù faŋ bɛŋ sêɛ
besabɛŋ jîi be lâŋeye, **24** nje mwa yaŋ wunɛ chi bee wu
kwe wa wu kaasɛ wu tu yu. Wu chi bee wu lɛsɛ wa, wu
kaasɛ wu yɛnɛ.’ Noo, bo mo bo kɛ bo laŋeye. **25** Fiɛɛ finɛ
gè kooshi noo, mwa wu ŋgamu gè bee nchvuuŋ. Lɛ wu
doo wu kwɛɛde, lɛ wu to wu bu mbebe la le, wu yu no ba
kude bine ba bine. **26** Wu tɛɛŋ muh wu lɛme wumu wu
biih laa ba bine nyu la lɛ. **27** Wu chvuu wu le lɛ, ‘Mwa
bwoo le wu tu jiŋ abɛŋ. Noo, chiji wene sɛɛ kijunɛ ki naa
wù faŋ, nje wu bee wu yɛŋ mwa bwoo le wù nyu yu, wu
tɛɛme.’ **28** Wu yu noo shéŋ ka yi toonyɛ lo wu, wu mo wu
faŋ ki wu lêe yeh. Chiji bu wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu chooŋe wu
lɛ wu lee ye. **29** Geenɛ, wu tu wu chvuu chiji le lɛ, ‘Bîjɛ
yêŋ, nchi nlɛne wo le njɛ nfwa yi biluŋ binɛ le bichii, ŋgɛ
mbaaŋ a nfaŋ gɛ ki ŋge fiɛɛ fiuŋ fimi gɛ. Wo gɛ mbaaŋ a
nya gɛ mɛ mo bu mwa bi lɛ nlaŋye yu besa nsáa yaŋ gɛ.
30 Mwa yo wunɛ wù chi gɛnɛ wu buŋ bvushɛ bɛ bikɛse ba
le binjikuu, doo wu to, wo mo wo koo lo kijunɛ ki naa wù
faŋ wo sɛɛ nje wu.’ **31** Chiji chvuu wu le lɛ, ‘Mwa yaŋ,
besa wo le gɛh fɛnɛ segechii, fiɛɛ fichii fì ŋkɛmɛ le gɛ
fiuŋ. **32** Geenɛ, fi bee joŋe lɛ bee laŋeye nje mwa bwoo
wunɛ chi bee wu kwe wa, wu kaasɛ wu tu yu, wu chi bee
wu lɛsɛ wa, wu kaasɛ wu yɛnɛ.’”

16 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Muh wu kwa
wumu gè kɛme mwa ye wu lɛme wù wu gè gɛlɛ lɛ wu

jîiŋe fɛ kwa we le. Wu ja wu yu lɛ mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ
bunɛ lo bige bie. **2** Wu mo wu tɛɛŋ mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ
wu biih wu le lɛ, ‘Finɛ fi n'yuge kune wo le la? Bânyɛ
baŋwa bachii ba wo chi saŋe kwa waŋ yo wo tô wo chvûu
mɛne. Gɛ wo baaŋ wo ka wo lɛne mɛne gɛ.’ **3** Mwa ye wu
lɛme wɛɛ gɛɛŋ wu shii wu kwajɛ lɛ, ‘No chiji kikwɛɛ kaŋ
kuŋe wa bɛ mɛ fɛ lɛme le, nlé ŋgê nɛɛ? No nle njɛ ŋkɛme
bvuŋga bvu nlɛne bɛ ji sɛŋ, ŋkɛme bvuya ki nlɛge kilɛgɛ.’
4 Wu mo wu ja wu kwajɛ lɛ, ‘Nle ŋkɛɛ wa fiɛɛ fì nlé ŋgê,
fi le lɛ sege ba kuŋ bɛ mɛ fɛ lɛme le, ŋka ŋkɛme nsáŋ
yì taŋlo yi fii mɛ yéh yiboo le.’ **5** Noo, wu mo wu tɛɛŋ
bamii ba gè kɛme fioo yi chiji kikwɛɛ ke wu mumwaa wu
mumwaa. Wu fwe to wu biih wu le lɛ, ‘Wo laaŋe chiji
kikwɛɛ kaŋ nɛɛ?’ **6** Wu chvuu lɛ, ‘Le muŋkaaŋ mu mɛɛ
mù baaŋ baaŋ gwii.’ Wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Kô ŋwa wo wu fioo
wunɛ wo shîi fɛkuu chige, wo kûsɛ wo sâŋ lɛ le muŋkaaŋ
mbaanshɛŋ.’ **7** Wu kaasɛ wu biih muh mu le lɛ, ‘Wo laaŋe
yo, nɛɛ?’ Wu chvuu lɛ, ‘Le bikɛɛ bi agiŋ gwii.’ Wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, ‘Kô ŋwa wo wu fioo wunɛ wo kûsɛ wo sâŋ lɛ le bikɛɛ
mbanyaaŋ.’ **8** Chiji kikwɛɛ wù mwa lɛme wɛɛ gè yɛŋ no
wu gè fige wu noo, wu ka wu bɛɛŋsɛ lo wu lɛ wu le wu
feefɛ baaŋ.” Jiso mo wu mɛsɛ lɛ, “Bamii ba kiŋkfuuŋ kinɛ
le feefe yi mwɛɛ mu bo gee le fede no bamii ba n'yuu
feefe yi muboo mu le n'yuu le. **(aiōn g165)** **9** Noo, njɛme bɛŋ
le lɛ, bɛŋ jôde kwa wene wu fɛkuu fɛnɛ bɛŋ koode nsáŋ
yu, fi le lɛ, sege wu ka, Nyo fi bɛŋ a wu yeh fɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ
gê bɛŋ nyûme fo segechii. **(aiōnios g166)** **10** Muh wù taŋlo
wu kɛɛ ki wu bîjɛ fɛ fiɛɛ fì shige le chuule taŋlo wu kɛɛ ki
wu bîjɛ tɛ fɛ fì kuge le. Muh wù fɛde kinfi yi fiɛɛ fì shige

le, tu taŋlo wu fige tɛ yi fì kuge le. **11** Nɛ bɛŋ le njɛ bɛŋ
taŋlo bɛŋ kɛɛ ki bɛŋ bîjɛ fɛ bvukugɛ bvu fɛkuu fɛnɛ le sɛŋ,
lé nya yɛɛŋ bɛŋ kwa wù nchiɛɛŋ? **12** Bɛŋ le njɛ bɛŋ taŋlo
bɛŋ kɛɛ ki bɛŋ bîji fɛ fiɛɛ fì muh mu le chuule sɛŋ, ge nya
yɛɛŋ bɛŋ fiena? **13** Gɛ nfwa taŋlo wu lêne bachiji kikwɛɛ
le bafɛɛ gɛ. Wu nɛ lɛne noo, wu bâne wumu, wu koŋe
wumu, kɛnɛ wu yuge wumu le chuule wu jode wumu
fɛkuu. Gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ lêne Nyo le bɛŋ ka lɛne bige le gɛ." **14**
No Jiso jɛme noo, Bafalashii yu mwɛɛ munchii bo ja bo tu
bo buu lo wu, nje bo gè koŋe bige baaŋ. **15** Jiso mo wu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Le bɛŋ banɛ ba duunyi ye lɛ bɛŋ lé bamii
ba joŋe a bamii fwe, geenɛ Nyo kee mwɛɛ munchii mu le
muntele mwɛna le. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mwɛɛ mù bamii bɛɛŋse, le
mwɛɛ mù Nyo jiiŋe mu kuufe ye fɛ wu le." **16** Jiso ka wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, "Gè bee fweele ba feeji nyu banchi ba Musɛ bɛ
mwɛɛ mu bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo gè saŋ. Geenɛ, kɛge no
Joŋ gè to, bo tu bo feeji wa nyu saaka wù joŋe wù kune
bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo. Muh wuchii mo wu tu wu taŋe ki wu
lêe antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo bvuyu le. **17** Fi le chige fɛ
kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ ka, fede fɛ jise chi ŋwa lɛsɛ achiji a ŋwa
wu banchi le. **18** Fi nyume lɛ, muh kuŋe bɛ kwɛɛ, wu jo
wumu, tu wu le wu ge kimbefɛ bvushi bvu Nyo le njɛ
kinjaŋ. Muh jo kwɛse wu bu wa a muh yeh, tu mwɛdɛ le
wu jo kwɛ muh." **19** Jiso ka wu ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Muh kwa
wumu gè bee yu, wu susɛ ye bɛ njú yì joŋe yi kwa, wu jii
ki kfuuŋ ke aju achii. **20** Muh kifufe wumu nyu tɛ yu,
jee che nyu Lasulo. Biŋkogo gè koo wu ye yichii. Ba gè
gɛɛ wu wu shee wu gime jwe wu fwese wu muh wu kwa
wɛɛ le, **21** wu chiɛɛne laa sege wu jii mwɛɛ fiɛɛ shɛɛ wu

boŋ wu ji la. No wu gè gime fo noo, bvú mɛɛse yi too yi
laaji biŋkogo bie. 22 Yi kife kimi le, muh kifufe wɛɛ kwe,
banchɛndaa ba Nyo gè tuu wu bo gɛɛŋ bo gɛɛ wu kijusɛ ki
joŋe le mbebe Ablaham le. Muh wu kwa wɛɛ gè kwe tɛ ba
jiiyɛ wu. 23 Wu gɛɛŋ wù nyu woŋ wu baŋkfu le wu tu wù
nyu fo yi ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le. Wu gè ja wu noŋ ajii, wu yɛŋ
Ablaham le je yì ndefe le bɛ Lasulo mbebe ye le. (Hadēs g86)
24 Wu tɛɛŋ lɛ, 'Chii Ablaham, kôo yii fɛ mɛne wo chîiŋsɛ
Lasulo lɛ wu lêesɛ nyi yi kwaaŋ yi kibo ke a joo le wu tô
wu jîɛɛsɛ lɛmɛ chaŋ yu. Nle lo yi manluŋ mà baaŋ le yi
ŋgu kfunɛ le.' 25 Ablaham chvuu fie lɛ, 'Mwa yaŋ, kwajɛ
sege wo gè baaŋ wo chee yi nshɛŋ le. Wo gè kɛme mwɛɛ
mù joŋe munchii sege kɛɛ, Lasulo yɛne fie nyu ŋgɛ. Mɛɛse
Lasulo le yi bvujoŋɛ le, wo nyu yi maluŋ le. 26 Gɛ mɛ gɛh
finɛ fiɛɛ maa gɛ. Wo kêe tɛ lɛ mɛɛse kiŋkoŋ ki baaŋ le ba
seesɛ lɛ gɛ taŋlo muh ja fɛnɛ wu daŋsɛ wu to fɛ wo le gɛ,
gɛ taŋlo tɛ muh ja fɛ wo le wu daŋ wu to tɛ fɛnɛ gɛ.' 27
Muh kwa wɛɛ ka wu lɛgɛ lɛ, 'Kii wo chii, tûŋ gɛh Lasulo fɛ
bee kfuuŋ. 28 Ŋkɛme booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ batɛŋ, wu gêɛŋ wu
chîisɛ bo le lɛ bo yêɛnɛ keefɛ bo tô tɛ fɛ kijusɛ ki ŋgɛ kinɛ le
gɛ.' 29 Ablaham chvuu fie lɛ, 'Booŋ ba bwoo kɛme baŋwa
ba Musɛ gè saŋ bɛ baŋwa ba bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè
saŋ, bo nyu bo yûge mwɛɛ mu bo duu.' 30 Muh kwa wɛɛ
faŋ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Aay chii Ablaham, be bee nyu muh mu
wù bu yi kwe le wu gɛɛŋ wu fejɛ bo le, tu bo bee bo yu bo
kusɛ muntele muboo.' 31 Ablaham chvuu wu le lɛ, 'Bo faŋ
ki bo yu fiɛɛ fì Musɛ bɛ bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo duu, tu gɛ
taŋlo bo yu tɛ mo fiɛɛ fì muh wu bu yi kwe le jɛme gɛ.'"

17 Jiso jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Gɛ mwɛɛ mù tele
bamii fɛ bo gêe kimbefɛ nyu njɛ mu lé mu nyû yu sɛŋ
gɛ. Geenɛ, ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le fɛ muh wù tele lɛ bamii gêe
bimbefɛ le. **2** Fi joŋe fɛ wu wɛɛ muh le lɛ ba shɛŋshɛ ki
bwee ki jɛnɛ a kindoŋ ke le, ba tooŋsɛ wu a joo yì baaŋ le,
fede fɛ wù gee booŋ banɛ gêe bimbefɛ. **3** Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ
nyume bɛŋ yêne. Mwa bwoo nɛ le wu ge fiɛɛ fì befe, wo
jɛmɛ wu le. Wu nɛ le wu kusɛ, wo foosɛ wu. **4** Wu nɛ le
wu ge mwɛɛ mù mbefe fɛ wo le, kiŋgane kinsooshwi yi
juu le, wu kaasɛ wu to wu ku chiaaŋ lɛ wu le wu jiaa, tu
wo kɛmɛ ki wo fôosɛ wu.” **5** Booŋ ba Tada ba ntuŋ ja
bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Gee lɛ mbɛmɛ wese tɛɛme chuule.” **6**
Tada chvuu bo le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, bɛŋ nɛ be
kɛme mbɛmɛ wu le gɛh njɛ shaŋ yì nsuu, tu taŋlo bɛŋ du
kite kì baaŋ kinɛ le lɛ ki mugɛ ye, fɛnɛ ki gɛɛŋ ki lɛɛŋ a
joo yì baaŋ le, tu ki lé ki mo ki yû lo bɛŋ le. **7** Bɛŋ jo lɛ
muh wu ŋgoo yɛne kɛmɛ mwa ye wu lɛme, wu she wu
lɛne mwɛne, kɛnɛ wu be jiiŋe nyu fɛ shóŋ le, wu doo wu
kwɛɛ, taŋlo wu mo wu du lɛ mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ gɛɛŋ lo
wu jo mwɛɛ mwe munjile wu shii wu jii? **8** Gɛ taŋlo fi
nyu noo gɛ. Fiɛɛ fì wu taŋlo wu du le gɛ lɛ wu gêɛŋ wu
kûsɛ njú, wu sêesɛ mwɛɛ munjile mwe wu tô bɛ mu, wu
mo wu chîɛɛne, wu doo wu jî mwɛɛ, wu muu, wu bânyɛ
shú fɛ wu gêɛŋ wu jîi mwe. **9** Mwa ye wu lɛme wɛɛ ge
mwɛɛ munɛ munchii, wu she wu nyaa wu kiyone? **10** Le
gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fiena le. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ ge wa lɛme chì
ba gè nya bɛŋ le chi ka, bɛŋ du lɛ, ‘Bee le gɛh lo fiesa
booŋ ba lɛme, bee le be ge wa lɛme chesa.’” **11** Jiso gè
gɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm, wu fede a kijwe ki woŋ wu Samaliya bɛ

ki Galalee le. **12** Wu gè gɛɛne wu doo wu leese ntɛ wumu
le, bilɛŋsɛ bamu yuufe ba gè chɛne bɛ goŋ yì baaŋ yɛŋ
wu le bo nyu je yì ndefe le, **13** bo mo bo tɛɛŋ bɛ jɛ yi
tɛɛme lɛ, "Jiso chiji kikwɛɛ, koo gɛh yii fɛ bee le." **14** No
Jiso yɛŋ bo le, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ dûnyɛ ye yene
bachiji kintanyɛ le." No bo ja bo gɛɛne bo mo bo tɛmɛ bo
yuu bo baaŋ a je. **15** Muh mu a bo antɛnɛɛ yɛŋ lɛ wu le
wu tɛmɛ wa, wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ fɛ Jiso le wu yuuse Nyo
fɛwɛɛwe. **16** Noo, wu gɛɛŋ wu mo wu gwe a Jiso jii, wu
nya wu kiyone. Muh wuyu gè bee muh wu Samaliya. **17**
Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bamii bee yuufe ba mbe nfɛ bo mo bo yuu,
ba bvuugɛ le faane? **18** Fi le lɛ muh baaŋ nyu gɛ yu, wù
yɛŋ lɛ wu lé wu kâasɛ wu tu jiŋ wu nya mbɛɛŋsɛ Nyo le
fede ntolo wunɛ gɛ?" **19** Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Ja we
wo gêɛne fiuŋ. Fitele fì wo lese yi ye yaŋ le, le fi ge wa wo
tɛmɛ." **20** Bafalashii gɛ ja bo biih Jiso le laa bvunfoŋ bvu
Nyo bvunɛ le bvu to sege la lɛ. Wu chvuu lɛ, "Gɛ njiŋɛ
nyu yu wù lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ sege Nyo lé wu gê wu kê
wu sâge bvunfoŋ bwe bvunɛ gɛ. **21** Gɛ muh nyu yu wù lé
wu gê wu dû lɛ, 'Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, nɛ Nyo wunɛ wu sage
fɛnɛ', kɛnɛ lɛ, 'Nɛ wu wege wu sage fɛge gɛ.' Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ
yû, bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le nyu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ." **22** Wu mo wu
kaasɛ wu jɛmɛ wa nyu booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, "Kife too lo
kì bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ gôone ki bɛŋ yêŋ muh wù jee che le
Mwamuh le gɛh yi juu le chimimia, bɛŋ gɛ yɛŋ gɛ. **23**
Lé gê nyû kife kɛɛ le bamii bamu duu lɛ, 'Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ
yêŋ, nɛ muh wege fɛge', kɛnɛ lɛ, 'Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, nɛ
muh wunɛ fɛnɛ.' Bo doo bo jɛme noo, keefɛ bɛŋ bîi bo le
gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ gêɛne bɛŋ biji gɛ. **24** Bɛŋ kee no jaŋ to yi

lale we nɛ mwamwamwa, abu a woŋ a ana le achii yuu
nɛ mwaaŋ, bamii bachii yɛŋ. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bamii
bachii lé bo tô bo yêŋ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le juu
chì wu kaase wu too. **25** Geenɛ, no wu lé wu gê wu gêɛne,
fɛ wu kaasɛ wu to, lé wu kême ki wu yâ wu yêŋ baŋgɛ ba
duude kiŋgogɛ ki mɛɛse kinɛ faŋ wu. **26** Gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no
fi gè bee kife kì Nyua le, nyu gɛh no fi lé fi gê fi nyûme
kife kì muh wù jee che le Mwamuh. **27** Bo gè jii mwɛɛ,
bo ka muu, bikɛse bɛ bilɛŋsɛ taashɛ bvuguu, bamii nyaa
booŋ ba taashi bvuguu bɛ bo, gɛɛŋ bu juu chì Nyua gè
lesɛ a ŋguh le, joo gè bu yi to yi lɛɛshɛ bo bachii. **28** Fi lé
fi gê fi nyû tɛ gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi gè bee kife ki Lod le.
Bamii gè jii mwɛɛ, bo muu, bo kame waaŋ, bo lɛne ŋɛ, bo
ka joone yéh. **29** Juu chi Lod gè bu Sodom, Nyo mo wu
shiishɛ ŋgu we wu shiide wu bɛde nje muŋkaŋ, wu shii
wu mo wu lɛɛshɛ bamii ba Sodom bachii. **30** Le gɛh no fi
lé fi gê fi nyûme juu chi muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé
wu gê wu jâgɛ wu bunɛ. **31** Lé tô nyû abvu bwɛɛ, keefɛ
muh wu le kigo ki yeh le, mwɛɛ mwe nyume yeh, ka wu
shii ki wu lêe yeh lɛ wu jo fiɛɛ fì le yeh gɛ. Yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ tɛ,
keefɛ muh wu le nchvuuŋ ka wu kwɛɛde ki wu tô wu jo
fiɛɛ gɛ. **32** Bɛŋ kwâji fiɛɛ fì gè kooshɛ bɛ kwɛ Lod. **33** Muh
wù goone ki wu bâji kinche ke lɛ keefɛ wu lɛsɛ gɛ, tu wu
lé wu lêsɛ lo. Muh wù lɛsɛ kinche ke tu wu lé wu bâji
lo kinche ke. **34** Nduu bɛŋ le lɛ, lé gê nyû kintaŋ kɛɛ le,
bamii lé bo gê bo gîme fɛnta bafɛɛ, ba jo wu mumwaa wu
mumwaa shɛɛ. **35** Bikɛse bafɛɛ lé bo gê bo gôge bvulɛɛŋ fɛ
jɛɛŋ, ba jo wu mumwaa wu mumwaa shɛɛ. **36** [Bilɛŋsɛ
bafɛɛ lé bo gê bo nyû mwɛne, ba jo wu mumwaa wumu

shɛɛ.”] **37** Booŋ be ba ŋgoo biih wu le lɛ, “Tada, fiɛɛ fiyu
lé fi gê fi kôoshɛ nyu faaŋ?” Wu chvuu nyu a ŋgaŋ le lɛ,
“Fɛ gvunɛ chi fiɛɛ to chi nyume fo le gɛh fo fɛ baŋgvuluŋ
to bo taashi fo.”

18 Jiso mo wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu ki wu yêyɛ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo, lɛ bo kɛme ki bo bûunɛ segechii bo ya fwɛɛne
gɛ. **2** Wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Muh wù sage bansa wumu gè bee a
kinlaantɛŋ kimi le, wu faane gɛ Nyo gɛ, wu yɛde gɛ jise
chi muh le gɛ. **3** Kwɛŋkfu wumu gè bee tɛ a kinlaantɛŋ
kɛɛ le. Wu gè gɛɛne segechii wu kude chiaaŋ muh wù
sage bansa wɛɛ le lɛ wu fîh wu ki wu sûunɛ nsa we bɛ
muh we wu kimbanɛ. **4** Muh wɛɛ leese gɛ gvune atunu
gɛ, kwɛŋkfu wɛɛ mɛ gɛh wu gɛɛne fo. Ajiŋ ayu muh wɛɛ
jɛmɛ kikwɛɛ ke le lɛ, ‘No nle fɛnɛ gɛ nfane Nyo gɛ, gɛ
muh kooji fiɛɛ a mɛ jii gɛ, **5** geenɛ no kwɛŋkfu wunɛ too
gɛh wu fuuŋse mɛ nɛ, nlé n'yêŋ lɛ nlé nsûunɛ nsa we no
wu goone, fuge noo sɛŋ, tu wu lé wu mɛ gɛh wu tôo wu
jêese mɛ nɛ, muh lé wu jâ wu kwê lo a wu bo.’” **6** No Tada
ma noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ yu fiɛɛ fì muh wu gè
sage bansa ba kinfi, wunɛ gɛ jɛme. **7** No wu gɛ fi kwɛŋkfu
wɛɛ nɛ, gɛ taŋlo Nyo fi tɛ bamii be ba wu le wu cha wa ba
beede fɛ wu le antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ gɛ? Taŋlo wu tu wu chiide
lo ye? **8** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ Nyo lé wu sûunɛ lo nsa wuboo
chige. Geenɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh doo wu kaase
wu too, wu lé wu yêŋ bamii nyu yu ba leese muntele
yi Nyo le fɛkuu fɛnɛ noo?” **9** Jiso ja wu ka wu ma ŋgaŋ
wumu, nyu bamii ba gè yɛde ye yiboo le, lɛ bo le bamii ba
chaaŋ, bo mo bo tu bo nyiɛŋse lo bamii bamu. **10** Wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bamii bamu bafɛɛ gè bee bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ yeh yi

kintanyɛ le, ki bo buunɛ. Muh mu gɛ̀ bee muh Bafalashii,
wumu nyu muh wù koode ŋwa. **11** Bo gɛɛŋ bo lee yeh yi
kintanyɛ le, muh wu Bafalashii wɛɛ gɛɛŋ wu lɛɛŋ fie wu
mo wu buunɛ lɛ, 'Nyo, nnyaa wo kiyone njɛ gɛ mɛ nyume
nje bamii bamu gɛ. Gɛ n'yɛɛde ajii yi mwɛɛ le gɛ. Gɛ nfige
kinfi gɛ. Gɛ njaŋe bikɛɛ bamii lɛ gɛ, gɛ mɛ nyume tɛ njɛ
muh wù koode ŋwa wege gɛ. **12** Nto mbane mwɛɛ munjile
aju afaa yi kimaa le. Nto nnyaa kimbe kimimia wo le a
ntɛnɛɛ a bimbe yuufe bi mwɛɛ munchii mu ŋkɛme.' **13**
Geenɛ, muh wù gɛ̀ koode ŋwa wɛɛ gɛ̀ lɛɛŋ fie je yì ndefe
le, wu gɛ bijɛ mo we gɛ, wu so kikwɛɛ, wu koo yii, wu mo
wu buunɛ lɛ, 'O Nyo, nle fiaŋ muh wù befe, kôo yii fɛ
mɛne.'" **14** No Jiso ma nɛ, wu mo wu du lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le
lɛ muh wù gɛ̀ koode ŋwa wɛɛ gɛ̀ bu wu bohge a wu yeh,
wù nyu chaaŋ a Nyo jii fede muh wu Bafalashii wɛɛ. Le
gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh wuchii wù bɛɛŋse ye ye, lé ba nyû
ba gê ba shiishɛ lo wu, muh wuchii wù shiishi kikwɛɛ ke,
ba lé ba gê ba bɛ̂ɛŋsɛ lo wu." **15** Bamii gɛ̀ ja bo too bɛ
booŋ ba shige shige fɛ Jiso le lɛ wu kuŋ bo le. Booŋ be ba
ŋgoo yɛŋ noo, bo tu bo leese lo bo. **16** Geenɛ, Jiso tɛɛŋ
booŋ bayu lɛ bo tôo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le
lɛ, "Bɛŋ chînɛ booŋ ba shige shige too fɛ mɛne. Keefɛ bɛŋ
jêese bo gɛ, nje bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo, le nyu fɛ bamii ba le
nje booŋ banɛ le. **17** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, muh wù baaŋ
fi gɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo njɛ mwa wù shige gɛ, tu gɛ wu nyu
wu ge wu lee fɛ bvunfoŋ bvuyu le gɛ." **18** Muh wù baaŋ
wumu biih Jiso le lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, wo wù muh wù
joŋe, fiɛɛ fì ŋkɛme ki ŋge fɛ ŋkɛmɛ kinche kì kage gɛ, le
la?" **(aiōnios g166)** **19** Jiso biih wu le lɛ, "Wo tɛŋe mɛ lɛ muh

wù joŋe nje la? Gɛ muh nyu yu wù joŋe gɛ. Mɛ gɛh Nyo
maa wù joŋe. 20 Geenɛ, ki ntu jiŋ yi fiɛɛ fì wo be bilɛ le,
wo kee gɛ banchi ba duu lɛ, 'Keefɛ wo jâŋ kwɛ muh gɛ,
keefɛ wo yûuyɛ muh gɛ, keefɛ wo chôŋ bvuchoŋ gɛ, keefɛ
wo bêɛ jiŋ yi nsa wu chimbiaŋ gɛ', bɛ lɛ, 'Wo ŋgvûune
chijo bɛ bwoo' gɛ?" 21 Wu chvuu lɛ, "Banchi banɛ bachii
ŋgɛ ŋkɛ wa ŋgɛɛde mbaaŋ chumu." 22 Jiso yu noo, wu
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Tu fiɛɛ le fi shɛɛ fimimia fì wo baaŋ wo ge.
Gɛnɛ, wo gesɛ mwɛɛ mwuŋ munchii, wo ga bige biyu
bamii ba fuude le, wo mo wo kɛme nchvu nyu woŋ wù
fɛwe. Wo doo wo ge noo, wo mo wo tô wo bîi mɛne." 23
Geenɛ lɛ wu yu noo, ye mo yi wooŋ lo wu, nje wu gè kɛme
kwa baaŋ. 24 Jiso biji wu nɛ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Fi tɛɛme baaŋ fɛ
muh wu kwa lee fɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le. 25 Fi le chige fɛ
nyambala leki yi lêe a jise chi nsala le fede fɛ muh wu kwa
ki wu lêe yi bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le." 26 Bamii ba gè bee fo yu
noo, bo biih lɛ, "Finɛ le noo, yu to bonɛ yɛɛŋ?" 27 Geenɛ
Jiso chvuu lɛ, "Gɛ fiɛɛ fì ghage bamii ki bo ge taŋlo fi gha
Nyo no wu ge gɛ." 28 Bita jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Bîjɛ yêŋ, bee le
be chinɛ wa mwɛɛ mwesa le, bee tu be bii wo le." 29 Jiso
chvuu bo le lɛ, "Nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, gɛ muh nyume yu
wù le wu chinɛ la che le, kɛnɛ kwɛɛ le, kɛnɛ booŋ ba bwee
le, kɛnɛ chiji le bɛ bwee le, kɛnɛ booŋ be le, nje bvunfoŋ
bvu Nyo, 30 wu ge wu nyu wu nyume njɛ wu kɛmɛ bamii
bɛ mwɛɛ wesee yi kiŋkfuuŋ kinɛ le yage mù wu chinɛ le
gɛ. Lé tô nyûme yi kife ki kiŋkfuuŋ kì too le, wu kême
kinche kì kage gɛ." (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Jiso ja wu jo
booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ bɛ bo kɛŋsɛ yo. Wu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bee bɛɛne wa bee gɛɛne

Yɛlusalɛm, sege bee bɛɛŋ be bu yo, fiɛɛ fichii fì bamii ba
ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ̀ saŋ kune muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé
fi tô fi kojɛ. **32** Fi mo fi tu fi nyu lɛ ba lé ba nyâ wu chiaaŋ
yi bituŋ le, ba chwɛɛse wu, ba naanyi wu, ba chuuyi wu
bɛ nchwene ye ye le. **33** Ba taane wu bɛ munte, ba yuuyɛ
wu, ge doo nyume aju atade, wu bu yi kwe le." **34** Jiso
jɛmɛ noo, fi fuuŋsɛ bo, bo baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ laa wu jɛme lɛ la lɛ,
nje fiɛɛ fimi gɛ̀ ge lɛ fɛ bo kɛɛ gɛ. **35** Jiso gɛ̀ doo wu fede a
kinlaantɛŋ ki Jɛliku le, kinfeeŋ kimi shii jwe wu je le, ki
lɛge mwɛɛ. **36** Wu yu no kinchvu ki bamii kfuunɛ ki fede,
wu mo wu biih laa le la lɛ? **37** Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, le Jiso
wu Nasalɛ wu fede. **38** Wu mo wu kɛ wu tu wu wanɛ lɛ,
"Jiso, Mwa Nfoŋ Dabi, kôo yii fɛ mɛne." **39** Bamii ba gɛ̀
saa fwe, waŋ wu bo jɛmɛ lɛ wu baŋ lo. Geenɛ wu ka wu
mɛsɛ lo wu waŋ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, "Mwa Nfoŋ Dabi, kôo yii fɛ
mɛne." **40** Jiso yu, wu lɛɛŋ wu jɛmɛ lɛ bo to bɛ wu. Bo to
bɛ wu, Jiso biih wu le lɛ, **41** "Wo goone lɛ ŋge la fɛ wo le?"
Wu chvuu lɛ, "Tada, gêe lɛ ŋka yɛnɛ mwɛɛ le." **42** Jiso mo
wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Wo yêne la mwɛɛ le. Fitele fiuŋ fì wo
lese yi ye yaŋ le, le fi ge wa ajii awo gwenyɛ." **43** Kimimia
noo, wu mo wu kaasɛ wu tu wu yɛde mwɛɛ le. Wu mo wu
ja wu tu wu bii Jiso le wu tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo. Bamii
bachii ba gɛ̀ bee fo yɛŋ, bo nya mbɛɛŋsɛ Nyo le.

19 Jiso gɛɛŋ wu lee a kinlaantɛŋ ki Jɛliku le, wu fede. **2**
Muh mu gɛ̀ bee yo jee che nyu lɛ Sakio, nyu chiji kikwɛɛ
ki bamii ba koode ŋwa, nyu tɛ muh wu kwa. **3** Wu gɛ̀
goone ki wu yêŋ Jiso le no wu fede. Geenɛ, fi ya wu nje wu
gɛ̀ kfufe lo, kinchvu ki bamii baŋe wu. **4** Wu mo wu legɛ
wu gɛɛŋ fwe, wu gɛɛŋ wu bɛɛŋ yi kite kimi le lɛ Jiso ge

doo wu fede wu yɛŋ wu le. Nje wu gɛ̀ bee ki wu fê je yo. **5**
Jiso gɛɛŋ wu bu fo, wu noŋ ajii wu yɛŋ wù le fɛwe, wu
tɛɛŋ wu lɛ, “Sakio, shîlɛ chige wo tô, nje ŋkɛme ki nche a
wo yeh a bɛŋ.” **6** Wu mo wu tɛɛshɛ lo wu shii yi kite kɛɛ
le, wu fi Jiso bɛ kinlaŋye. **7** Bamii bachii ba gɛ̀ yɛŋ no Jiso
gɛ̀ gɛɛne bɛ wu, bo mo bo kɛ bo tu bo shuŋshi bo duu lɛ,
“Muh wunɛ gɛɛne wa ki wu gêɛŋ wu che bɛ muh wù befe
wunɛ.” **8** Lɛ bo doo bo gɛɛŋ bo nyume Sakio ja wu lɛɛŋ we
wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Tada, bîjɛ yêŋ, nlé ŋgâ mwɛɛ mwaŋ
antɛnɛɛ nya bamii ba kifufe le. Nɛ ŋgɛ̀ mbee nfi wa muh,
tu nlé ŋkâasɛ nchvuu kiŋgane kinɛh, mwɛdɛ le.” **9** No Jiso
yu noo, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Yi abɛŋ le, nfi le wu to wa yeh
kfunɛ, no chiji la chinɛ le tɛ mwa Ablaham. **10** Muh wù
jee che le Mwamuh gɛ̀ to ki wu gôoŋ bamii ba le bo lɛsɛ
wa, wu bvusɛ bo.” **11** No bamii gɛ̀ yege no Jiso jɛme mwɛɛ
munɛ, wu ja wu mo wu gɛɛŋ fwe wu ma ŋgaŋ wumu bo
le, nje gɛ̀ shɛshi wa shige wu lee Yɛlusalɛm, bamii kwaji
lɛ segemu Nyo le wa ki wu kê wu sage bvunfoŋ bwe. **12**
Wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ̀ bee kife kimu, mwa nfoŋ wumu ja woŋ
wuboo le wu gɛɛŋ woŋ wumu le, je yì ndefe le, lɛ ba gɛɛŋ
ba ghaa wu nfoŋ le, fɛ wu kaasɛ wu to wu sage bvunfoŋ
bwe. **13** Wu gɛ̀ doo wu jade, wu tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba lɛme
ba yuufe, wu ga bige bo le kikɛɛ kikɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ
kô, bɛŋ shêɛ bɛŋ gêe waaŋ yu fɛ ntoo.’ **14** Wu mo wu ja,
bamii ba woŋ kwɛɛ le gɛ̀ bane wu baaŋ. Bo mo bo shɛɛ bo
tuŋ bamii a wu jiŋ lɛ, bo gɛɛŋ bo du lɛ gɛ bo koŋe muh
wɛɛ lɛ wu nyume nfoŋ wuboo gɛ. **15** Ba gɛ̀ gɛɛŋ gɛh ba
ghaa wu. Sege wu gɛ̀ tu jiŋ wu nyu wu fi wa bvunfoŋ, wu
du ba tɛɛŋ booŋ be ba lɛme baa ba wu gɛ̀ ga bige bo le, ki

wu yêŋ laa bo gè shɛɛ bo ge waaŋ bo kɛmɛ mbe la. **16** Wù
fwe to wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Chiji wese, kikɛɛ kuŋ ki bige kì wo gɛ
nya mɛne, nle nshɛɛ ŋkɛme mbe yo bikɛɛ yuufe.’ **17** Wu
yu joŋ, wu chooŋe wu, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Wo le mwa lɛme wù
joŋe. No wo le wo shɛɛ wo kɛɛ ki wo bîjɛ fɛ fiɛɛ fì shige le.
Noo, nlé ŋgêɛ wo wo sâge bantɛ yuufe.’ **18** Wù bii fo tɛ to
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Chiji wese, kikɛɛ kuŋ ki bige kì wo gè nya
mɛne nle nshɛɛ ŋkɛme mbe yo bikɛɛ bitɛŋ.’ **19** Wu jɛmɛ
wu le lɛ, ‘Nlé ŋgêɛ wo wo sâge bantɛ batɛŋ.’ **20** Mwa lɛme
wumu to wu jɛmɛ fie lɛ, ‘Chiji wese, kikɛɛ kuŋ ki bige kinɛ
nle nshɛɛ kaaŋ a nchaŋa yi nju le ŋgɛɛ. **21** Nchi gɛɛde nje
wo tɛɛme ajiŋ, nfane wo. Wo gè bee njɛ wo le wo gɛɛ sɛŋ,
wo mo wo to wo jo lo. Doo nyume njɛ wo le wo mbooŋ
fiɛɛ sɛŋ, wo mo wo to wo gweji lo.’ **22** Chiji kikwɛɛ we
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Wo le mwa wù befe. Njɛmɛ wù bu jwe wo
le le wu, wù nlé njo nsa wo yu. Wo gè kee lɛ ntɛɛme ajiŋ,
njode fiɛɛ njɛ nle ŋgɛɛ sɛŋ, nle njɛ mbooŋ fiɛɛ sɛŋ mo nto
gweji lo. **23** Wo gè doo wo kee noo, gè ge la fɛ wo jo bige
biaŋ wo gɛɛŋ wo gɛɛ a nchvu le sɛŋ, wu lɛ sege ŋkaasɛ
nto nfi bɛ mbe?’ **24** Wu mo wu jɛme bamii ba gè lɛme
mbebe ye le lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ fì kikɛɛ ki bige kiyu a wu le, bɛŋ nyâ
muh wù kɛme bikɛɛ bi bige yuufe le.’ **25** Bo kajɛ lo, bo
jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Chiji kikwɛɛ, wù kɛme wa bikɛɛ bi bige yuufe.’ **26**
Wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ muh wù kɛme fiɛɛ lé ba nyû
ba bîsɛ. Geenɛ muh wù kɛme gɛ, fì shige fì wù kɛme lé ba
nyû ba fî lo a wu le. **27** Yi mɛɛse le, bamii baa ba gè banɛ
mɛ, bo faŋe lɛ keefɛ mɛ nyû nfoŋ wuboo gɛ, bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ
tô bɛ bo bɛŋ yûuyɛ a mɛ jii.’” **28** Ajiŋ ayu no Jiso gè jɛmɛ
mwɛɛ munɛ, wu mo wu ja wu tu wu saa fwe wu bɛɛne

wu gɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm. **29** Sege wu gɛ̀ doo wu fɛɛse ntɛ wù
Bɛfash bɛ wù Bɛtani le, bo nyume mbebe yi mbegɛ wu
Bite bi Olif le, wu mo wu baa booŋ be ba ŋgoo bamu bafɛɛ
wu tuŋ bo, **30** wu jɛme lɛ, "Bɛŋ gɛ̂ɛŋ ntɛ wù fwe wege
le. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ lese yo, bɛŋ yɛŋ mwa jaki le, ba shuudɛ
wù muh gɛ baaŋ yu we a bɛɛŋ gɛ, bɛŋ faanyɛ bɛŋ to bɛ
wu fɛnɛ. **31** Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ faanyɛ, muh nɛ le wu biih laa
bɛŋ faanyi nje la lɛ, bɛŋ chvuu lɛ Chiji Kikwɛɛ goone lo."
32 Booŋ ba ŋgoo baa gɛ̀ gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii nyu gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu be jɛme. **33** Bo gɛ̀ doo bo faanyi mwa jaki
wɛɛ, bamii ba gɛ̀ kɛme biih lɛ, "Bɛŋ faanyi mwa jaki wɛɛ
nje la?" **34** Bo chvuu lɛ, "Chiji Kikwɛɛ goone ki wu bɛ̂ɛŋ
yu." **35** Bo mo bo jo bo to bɛ wu fɛ Jiso le, bo dɛŋ bikuŋ
biboo yi jaki wuyu wɛɛ le, bo mo bo bɛɛŋsɛ Jiso yu we. **36**
Wu ja wu gɛɛne, bamii dɛŋe bikuŋ biboo a je, wu fede yu.
37 Wu gɛɛŋ, lɛ wu fɛsɛ fɛ je yì bohge a mbegɛ wu Bite bi
Olif le, kinchvu ki bamii be ba ŋgoo bachii jaŋɛ, bo tu bo
wuule bo yuuse Nyo fɛwɛɛwe, nje biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bichii
bì bo gɛ̀ yɛne le. **38** Bo tu bo wuule bo duu lɛ, "Nyo le wu
noŋ kimbonɛ yi Nfoŋ wù too a jee chi Tada le. Nyiɛgee le
fɛwe, bvukugɛ nyu bvu Nyo wù fɛwe le." **39** Bafalashii
bamu ba gɛ̀ bee a kinchvu kɛɛ ntɛnɛɛ mo bo ja bo jɛmɛ
Jiso le lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, dû lɛ bamii buŋ ba ŋgoo banɛ
bâŋ lo." **40** Jiso chvuu lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ bo be baŋ lo, ata
kanɛ wuule gɛh lo." **41** Jiso doo wu bu mbebe Yɛlusalɛm
le, wu bijɛ yo nɛɛ, wu kesɛ bɛ kwe, **42** wu tu taanyi lɛ,
"O Yɛlusalɛm, nɛ bɛŋ banɛ be kee fiɛɛ fì taŋlo fi to bɛ
kimbonɛ fɛ bɛŋ le yi juu chi abɛŋ le! Geenɛ mɛɛse gɛ taŋlo
bɛŋ kɛɛ gɛ. **43** Noo, bɛŋ kɛ̂e lɛ kife too lo ki bamii bena ba

kimbanɛ lé bo nyû bo gê bo tô bo jôoŋ kitaŋ bo gɛŋ bɛŋ
bo kɛnɛ, bo baŋ bɛŋ antɛŋ bimbe bichii. **44** Bo lé bo gê bo
lêe bo lêɛshɛ lo bɛŋ mo booŋ bena, bo sa yeh yene, tɛdɛ
gɛ shɛɛ yi chimi le gɛ. Fi lé fi gê fi kôoshɛ noo, nje bɛŋ
baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ kife kì Nyo gè to fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ." **45** Jiso gɛɛŋ fɛ
yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu kɛ wu kuŋe bamii ba gè gese mwɛɛ
fo, **46** wu duu bo le lɛ, "Fi le ba saŋ lɛ Nyo duu lɛ, 'Yeh
yaŋ le yeh yi buunɛ.' Geenɛ bɛŋ kaasɛ yi tu 'Bvuta bvu
bachoŋ.'" **47** Jiso shee wu yɛyi bamii fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le
aju achii. Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba gè
duunyi banchi ba Nyo, mo bamii ba baaŋ baaŋ ba yo tu
bo weede ki bo yuuyɛ wu. **48** Geenɛ bo gɛ kɛmɛ je gɛ, nje
bamii bachii gè shee gɛh lo mbebe Jiso le, bo goone gɛ ki
bo sho lo fiɛɛ fimimia fɛ mwɛɛ mù wu gè yɛyi le gɛ.

20 Lɛ nyu juu chimi Jiso yɛyi bamii, wu ka feeji saaka wù
joŋe wu Nyo bo le fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le. Bachiji kintanyɛ
ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo, mo
bamii ba sage woŋ to, **2** bo biih wu le lɛ, "Gɛh sêɛŋ bee
mu wù nya wo bvuŋga lɛ wo gêe mwɛɛ munɛ? Nya yɛɛŋ
bvuŋga bvuyu wo le?" **3** Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Mɛ tɛ nlé
mbîi bɛŋ fiɛɛ. Bɛŋ sɛɛŋ mɛne mɛɛse. **4** Bvuŋga bvù Joŋ gè
leese bamii yu a joo gè ja fɛwe noo gè nya muh wu wuŋ
le?" **5** Bo mo bo koo nchvuuŋ lɛbolɛbo lɛ, "Bee chvuse lɛ
gè nya Nyo, wu biih bee le laa gè ge la lɛ fɛ bee bɛɛŋ Joŋ
le la? **6** Bee chvuse lɛ gè nya muh wu wuŋ, bamii bachii
tume bee bɛ ata, nje bo gè bɛɛŋ lɛ le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ Joŋ gè
bee muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo." **7** Noo, bo mo bo chvuu lɛ,
"Gɛ bee kee muh wu gè nya gɛ." **8** Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo
le lɛ, "Tu gɛ mɛ nyu nsɛɛŋ tɛ bɛŋ muh wù nya bvuŋga

mɛne lɛ ŋgêe mwɛɛ munɛ yu gɛ.” **9** Jiso mo wu ja wu ma
ŋgaŋ bamii le lɛ, “Muh mu gè lɛŋ mwɛ wu muntaŋ mu
mbvuuŋ. Wu gɛɛ mwɛ kwɛɛ bamii le, wu mo wu ja wu
gɛɛŋ kituŋ kimi le, wu gɛɛŋ wu che yo wesee. **10** Kife kì
ba to ba kege muntaŋ gè to ki kojɛ, wu tuŋ mwa ye wu
lɛme lɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu fi mwe muntaŋ. Wu gɛɛŋ, bamii baa
ba wu gè gɛlɛ mwɛ wu muntaŋ kwɛɛ bo le, bo suŋ lo wu,
bo kuŋ bɛ wu, wu tu jiŋ chiaaŋ chiaaŋ. **11** Muh wɛɛ ka
wu tuŋ mwa ye wu lɛme wumu, bo ka bo suŋ wuwɛɛ, bo
choosɛ lo wu, bo kuŋ wu, wu tu jiŋ chiaaŋ chiaaŋ. **12**
Wu ka wu tuŋ wumu kintɛde, bo juŋsɛ wu, bo noŋ wu
akfuuŋ. **13** Muh wu mwɛ wu muntaŋ kwɛɛ kwajɛ lɛ, ‘Nlé
ŋgê nɛɛ? Nlé ntuŋ wa mɛɛse nyume mwa yaŋ wu le fitele
fiaŋ. Segemu bo gɛɛŋ bo gvuuŋ wu.’ **14** Geenɛ bamii baa
ba wu gè gɛlɛ mwɛ kwɛɛ bo le bo yɛŋ wu le, bo nchvuuŋ
nchvuuŋ lɛbolɛbo lɛ, ‘Wunɛ le njibvushɛ bvu muh wu
mwɛ kfunɛ. Bee yuuyɛ wu bee mo be jo mwɛ kfunɛ.’ **15** Bo
mo bo koo wu, bo bvusɛ mwɛne kwɛɛ bo yuuyɛ.” No Jiso
ma noo, wu mo wu biih lɛ, “Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ muh wu mwɛ
kwɛɛ le wu to wu ge nɛɛ bɛ bamii baa? **16** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ
wu lé wu gê wu tô wu lêɛshɛ lo bamii bayu, wu gɛɛ mwɛ
kwɛɛ nyu wa bamii bamu le.” No bamii yu noo, bo kajɛ lo
lɛ, “Nyo lôŋsɛ lo.” **17** Jiso bijɛ bo nɛɛ, wu biih lɛ, “Tu finɛ
fì ba saŋ a Ŋŋŋŋ

bo koo wu kife kɛɛ le. Bo gɛ̀ goone ki bo koo wu nje bo
gɛ̀ kee lɛ wu gɛ̀ ma ŋgaŋ wɛɛ nyu bo le, geenɛ bo faane
bamii. **20** Bo tu bo bii bikaa bie le, bo ke bamii, bo tuŋ
bo gɛɛŋ bo keeyi wu, bo buuse lɛ bo le bamii ba chaaŋ.
Bo gɛ̀ gee noo ki bo yu fiɛɛ jwe we le, bo mo bo koo wu
bo nya chiaaŋ yi muh wù sage kimbe kì Lum kɛɛ le. **21**
Bamii bayu mo bo ja bo biih wu le lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ,
bee kee lɛ mwɛɛ munɛ mù wo jɛme mo mù wo yɛyi le mu
kooji, gɛ wo jiiŋe jise chi muh gɛ. Wo yɛyi nchiɛɛŋ nyu
fiɛɛ fì Nyo goone lɛ bamii gêe. **22** Bee mo bee biide lɛ laa,
nchi le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ bee laaŋe ŋwa Kaisa Nfoŋ wu Lum le?"
23 Jiso kɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bo wɛɛne bɛ fi, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, **24** "Bɛŋ tô
bɛ danale wu mumwaa n'yɛŋ." Bo to bɛ wu, wu biih lɛ,
"Kikwɛɛ kinɛ kì le yu le ki yɛɛŋ, jee chinɛ le chi yɛɛŋ lɛ?"
Bo chvuu lɛ, "Le ki Kaisa, jee le tɛ che." **25** Jiso mo wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ nyâa Kaisa le fiɛɛ fì le fi Kaisa, bɛŋ nyâa Nyo
le fì le fi Nyo." **26** Bamii baa yu fi fuuŋsɛ bo, bo mɛ gɛh
jwe wuchile bo ka kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fì bo koo wu yu a bamii jii
gɛ, antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mù wu gɛ̀ jɛme le. **27** Bamii bamu
ŋgoo yi Basadushii le gɛ̀ ja bo to fɛ Jiso le. Basadushii
banɛ gɛ̀ bee bamii ba gɛ̀ duu lɛ gɛ bamii nyu bo ge bo
bu yi kwe le gɛ. **28** Bo biih wu le lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ,
Musɛ gɛ̀ saŋ a nchi wese le lɛ, 'Nɛ muh kɛme kwɛse wu
kwe njɛ bɛ wu le bo boo mwa sɛŋ, tu mwa bwee kɛme ki
wu gêɛ kwɛse wuyu, bɛ wu boo booŋ a jee chi ŋkfu mwa
bwee le.' **29** Mɛɛse, booŋ ba muh mu gɛ̀ bee bvusooshwi,
mwa wù ŋgamu gɛ̀ kɛme kwɛse, wu kwe bɛ kwɛɛ kɛme gɛ
mwa gɛ. **30** Mwa wù gɛ̀ bii wu le gɛɛ kwɛse wɛɛ, wu kwe
tɛ mwa sɛŋ. **31** Wù gɛ̀ ka bii wu le, ka wu gɛɛ tɛ kwɛse

wɛɛ, wu kwe tɛ mwa sɛŋ. Fi gɛ̀ kooshɛ noo bɛ booŋ ba
bvusooshwi baa bachii, muh bo le baaŋ boo gɛ mwa bɛ
kwɛse wɛɛ gɛ. 32 Ajiŋ ayu kwɛse wɛɛ kwe tɛ. 33 No bamii
ba bvusooshwi bayu gɛ̀ jo kwɛse wɛɛ bachii, lé gê doo
nyûme sege bamii bude yi kwe le, wù nyu kwɛ yɛɛŋ?" 34
Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Yi kiŋkfuuŋ ki abɛŋ le, bilɛŋsɛ bɛ
bikɛse le bo taashi bvuguu, bamii ka nyaa booŋ bamii
taashi bvuguu bɛ bo. (aiōn g165) 35 Geenɛ, bamii ba le ba
kojɛ ki bo kɛme kijusɛ yi woŋ wu too le sege bo kaasɛ bo
bu yi kwe le, gɛ bo nyu bo ka bo taashi bvuguu gɛ, bamii
baaŋ gɛ bo ka bo nyaa booŋ bo taashi bvuguu gɛ. (aiōn
g165) 36 Gɛ bo baaŋ bo ka bo kweeyɛ gɛ, nje bo lé bo gê bo
nyû wa njɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo. Bo lé bo tô bo nyûme wa
booŋ ba Nyo, nje bo lé bo kâasɛ wa bo bu yi kwe le. 37
Nchiɛɛŋ wɛɛ le lɛ Musɛ kibɛɛ gɛ̀ yuusɛ wa bamii, no bo lé
bo gê bo kâasɛ bo bu yi kwe le, no wu gɛ̀ saŋ wa kune kite
ki mbiaŋ kì wu gɛ̀ yɛŋ ki bɛde. Wu tɛŋe Tada kijusɛ ki
ŋwa kiyu le lɛ wu le Nyo wu Ablaham, bɛ Nyo wu Asik
mo Nyo wu Yakob. 38 Wu nɛ tɛŋe noo, tu baŋkfu banɛ le
bamii ba baaŋ yu, gɛ Nyo nyume Nyo wu baŋkfu gɛ, wu le
Nyo wu bamii ba baaŋ yu, nje fɛ Nyo le, bamii bachii ba le
fo le ba wuŋe." 39 No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, bamii ba gɛ̀ duunyi
banchi ba Nyo, bo bɛɛŋsɛ wu bo jɛmɛ lɛ, "Muh wu N'yɛyɛ,
wo le wo chvuu chuule." 40 Gɛh noo, muh ka wu moŋ lo
wu biih wu fiɛɛ gɛ. 41 Jiso mo wu ja wu biih fie bo le lɛ,
"Bamii jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ bo tu bo duu lɛ, Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka
le mwa Nfoŋ Dabi? 42 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ Dabi kibɛɛ gɛ̀ bee wu
saŋ a Ŋwa wu Yuusɛ le lɛ, 'Tada Nyo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ Tada waŋ le
lɛ, wu shii a kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le, 43 gɛɛŋ bu sege nlé ŋgê

ŋgiiŋsɛ bamii be ba kimbanɛ, wu tomɛ bikaa bie yi bo le,
njɛ kitege ki bikaa.’ **44** Nɛ Dabi tɛŋe wu lɛ Tada we, fi ka fi
jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ wu tu wù nyu mwa ye?” **45** Jiso mo wu ja wu
tu wu jɛme wa nyu booŋ be ba ŋgoo le, bamii bachii yuge.
Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, **46** “Bɛŋ yêne kune bamii ba duunyi
banchi ba Nyo. Bo koŋe ki bo nooŋ nyu bikuŋ bì ndefe bo
jiɛnyi bɛ bi, bo koŋe lɛ bamii yêɛse bo le manjuu ma ba
kame chi waaŋ bɛ ŋgvunɛ. Bo koŋe ki bo shiide binta bì
baaŋ baaŋ yéh yi buunɛ le. Sege bo lé bo gêɛŋ fɛ ŋka le,
bo koŋe ki bo shiide nyu fwe. **47** Bo shiishi bakwɛŋkfu, bo
lɛɛde bɛ bo, bo fii yéh bɛ mwɛɛ muboo, bo buuse bo bɛ
chibuunɛ chì ndefe. Wuboo ŋgɛ lé wu gê wu yâ lo.”

21 Jiso ja wu noŋ jise, wu yɛŋ no bamii ba kwa gɛɛde
nnya yiboo a ŋku wu nnya le fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le. **2** Wu
yɛŋ tɛ kwɛŋkfu wumu nyu muh wu kifufe, no wu gɛ̀ gɛlɛ
munini munfɛɛ a ŋku wuyu le. **3** Wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ kwɛŋkfu wunɛ wu le muh kifufe
nɛ, le wu nya wu fe bamii bachii ba be nya. **4** Bamii bachii
ba be nyaa, be too nyu bɛ bimbɛge bi bvukugɛ bvuboo
bvù gɛ̀ bee bvu yisɛ wa bvu tu bvu fuushi kuu. Geenɛ
kwɛse wunɛ wu le kifufe kifufe nɛ le wu nya fiɛɛ fichii fi
wu gɛɛde kikwɛɛ ke yu le.” **5** Booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo bamu
gɛ̀ ja bo kune kitada kune yeh yi kintanyɛ, bo bɛɛŋse ata
a joŋe a ba gɛ̀ joone yu, bɛ mwɛɛ mù bamii gɛ̀ nyaa ki ba
kɛnyi yu. Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, **6** “Bɛŋ yɛne mwɛɛ munɛ le?
Juu too lo chì gɛ tɛdɛ chimimia nyu chi ge chi shɛɛ yi
chimi le gɛ njɛ ba kɛsɛ fɛkuu sɛŋ gɛ.” **7** Bo biih wu le lɛ,
“Muh wu N'yɛyɛ, finɛ lé fi gê fi kôoshɛ sege la? Njiŋɛ wu
lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ kife kì fi lé fi gê fì kôoshɛ le nyu la?”

8 Jiso chvuu lɛ, “Bɛŋ yêne keefɛ muh to wu lɛɛ bɛ bɛŋ,
bɛŋ jiaa je gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii lé bo gê bo tôo wesee,
bo jode jee chaŋ bo tɛyi fɛ jii, muh mo wu duu lɛ, le mɛ
wù le Mbvusɛ, kife too wa mbebe le. Bo doo bo gee noo,
keefɛ bɛŋ yêge gɛ. **9** Sege bɛŋ yu ba tune jɛŋ manjuu le
manjuu le, baŋgɛ nyu woŋ le, Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ. Mwɛɛ
munɛ kɛme ki mu yâ mu kooshɛ. Geenɛ, gɛ fi duunyi lɛ
woŋ lé wu kâ sege yu gɛ.” **10** Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
“Kituŋ lé ki tûne jɛŋ bɛ kimi, nfoŋ wumu tune jɛŋ bɛ
wumu. **11** Biŋgha bi mwɛɛ lé bi gê bi kôoshi manjuu le
manjuu le. Nshɛŋ lé yi gê yi shîiŋshi bɛ bvuŋga. Jɛŋ lé yi
gê yi kôode, binchɛŋ lé bi gê bi nyû manjuu le manchii.
Banjiŋɛ ba kuufe ye lé bo gê bo dûunyi ye yi kibvulɛ le bo
nyaa nfaaŋ bamii le. **12** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mwɛɛ muyu fɛ mu ge
mu kooshi, ba lé ba gê ba kôoyi bɛŋ ba nyiɛge bɛ bɛŋ. Ba
lé ba gêɛŋ bɛ bɛŋ, ba sa yéh yi buunɛ le, ba chiiŋsɛ bɛŋ
yeh yi ncha le. Ba ka ba jo bɛŋ nje jee chaŋ ba gɛɛŋ bɛ
bɛŋ fwe a ba nfoŋ bɛ bamii ba sage bimbe bi woŋ lɛ, **13**
sege kɛɛ mo nyume kife fɛ bɛŋ le kì bɛŋ jɛme kune mɛ bo
le. **14** Sege ba koo bɛŋ noo, bɛŋ gɛɛ lɛ gɛ nyume bɛŋ buge
laa bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ tâanyi jwe lɛ la lɛ, **15** nje nlé ŋgê
nnyâ njɛme jwe wene le, mo bvufee bɛŋ le. Gɛ bamii bena
ba kimbanɛ nyu bo lɛɛŋ ki bo tɛɛnyi bɛ bɛŋ gɛ. **16** Bamii
ba lé bo gêsɛ bɛŋ lé nyû bachiji bena, bɛ ba bwe bena, mo
booŋ ba bwee bena, mo kfuu chena bɛ nsáa yene. Lé nyâ
gɛh bo bɛŋ fɛ ba yuuyɛ bɛŋ bamu. **17** Bamii bachii lé bo gê
bo bânɛ bɛŋ, nje jee chaŋ. **18** Geenɛ, mo nyu yvu yimimia
gɛ yi nyu yi lɛsɛ a bɛŋ fwa gɛ. **19** Bɛŋ kâaŋ shéŋ, bɛŋ lé
bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kême kinche. **20** Sege bɛŋ yɛŋ bamii ba jɛŋ tuŋ

kiŋgaŋ bo kɛnɛ kinlaantɛŋ kì Yɛlusalɛm bo tasɛ, bɛŋ mo
bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ kife le ki kojɛ ka ki ba lé ba lêɛshɛ ki. **21** Sege fi
doo fi kooshɛ noo, bamii ba le Judia mo bo fɛɛ lo bo bɛɛŋ
yi bambegɛ le, bo le a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le bu. Keefɛ muh wù
le nchvuuŋ wu ka wu too ki wu lêe yo gɛ. **22** Aju kaa le, le
wo a Nyo le wu noŋ ŋgɛ Yɛlusalɛm nje kiŋge kiboo, ki fi
gê fi to fi kojɛ no ba gè saŋ wa a Ŋwa wu Nyo le. **23** Ŋgɛ
wù baaŋ, yi aju kaa le, lé wu gê nyu wu bikɛse ba le bɛ
chifwe, mo ba yaŋse booŋ. Nyo lé wu gê wu tôonyɛ shɛ́ŋ
bɛ bamii banɛ, wu noŋ ŋgɛ wù baaŋ yi woŋ kfunɛ le. **24**
Ba lé ba gwôojɛ lo bamii bamu, ba kooyɛ bamu ba gajɛ bo
gɛɛŋ bo nyu nfa yi bituŋ le bichii. Bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ
lé bo gê bo yîgɛ lo Yɛlusalɛm, bo gɛɛŋ bo bu no kife kiboo
le ki kojɛ. **25** Banjiŋɛ ba kuufe ye lé bo gê bo dûunyi ye yi
juu le bɛ yi kwii le mo yi jóŋ le. Fi yi nshɛŋ le, le nyu lɛ
bituŋ lé bi gê bi nyû yi maluŋ le, bi ŋgɛɛse no joo yì baaŋ
lé gê yi kfûune yi yode. **26** Nfaaŋ lé wu gê bamii gûde, bo
shiŋshi nɛ kikikiki. Bo lé bo gê bo kwâji mwɛɛ mu kuufe
ye mù lé mu ge mu kôoshi yi nshɛŋ le, mwɛɛ mù fɛwe
munchii mù kɛme bvuŋga shiiŋshi. **27** Noo bamii mo bo
yɛŋ no muh wù jee che le Mwamuh shiide wu too kimbɛ
le wù kɛme bvuŋga mo bvukugɛ bvù baaŋ. **28** Sege mwɛɛ
munɛ kɛ mu kooshi, bɛŋ lêɛŋ we, bɛŋ kɛme bikwɛɛ we,
nje kife kì Nyo le wu bvusɛ bɛŋ le wa a bo." **29** No Jiso
jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu be lɛ, "Bɛŋ yêyɛ fiɛɛ yi kiŋgvuŋ bɛ
bite bimi bì kalɛ le. **30** Bi kɛge ki bi chôone, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ
kɛɛ lɛ akfuuŋ kusɛ wa. **31** Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bɛŋ ge doo
bɛŋ yɛne mwɛɛ munɛ kooshi, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ bvunfoŋ
bvu Nyo le wa a yeh fwɛɛŋ. **32** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ

kiŋogɛ ki mɛɛse kinɛ, nyu ki to ki ka njɛ mwɛɛ munɛ
munchii jo kijusɛ sɛŋ gɛ. **33** Kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ lé ki kâ,
geenɛ gɛ jɛ yaŋ nyu yi to yi shiiŋshɛ gɛ. **34** Bɛŋ yêne keefɛ
bɛŋ jîɛnyi bɛŋ jii nyu bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛ, bɛŋ muu bɛŋ jede
gɛ! Keefɛ bɛŋ gêɛde bvufee nyu yi kinche ki kiŋgaŋ le
gɛ, juu chiyu lé chi gê chi jâ chi jâŋɛ chi kôo bɛŋ gɛ njɛ
kintase. **35** Fiɛɛ fi yi juu chiyu chinɛ le, lé fi gê fi tô yi
bamii le bachii ba le yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le. **36** Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ
lême bɛŋ tɛɛme, bɛŋ bûune Nyo segechii, lɛ munɛ mwɛɛ
ge doo mu kooshi, wu nya bɛŋ bɛ je yì bɛŋ lé bɛŋ wêɛŋ
bɛŋ fe yo fɛ bɛŋ lɛɛŋ fwe a muh wù jee che le Mwamuh."
37 Jiso mo wu shee wu yɛyi bamii yeh yi kintanyɛ le aju
ayu le achii. Yi binfu le bichii, wu bɛɛne wu gɛɛne wu
chee yi Mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le. **38** Bamii bachii gɛ̀ bude
bo gɛɛne fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, bo yuge yɛyɛ we.

22 Kife ki ŋka wu Blɛd wù ba baaŋ kinshilɛ yo gɛɛ gɛ,
wù ba tɛŋe lɛ ŋka wu Ndaŋfe, gɛ̀ bee wu too wa mbebe le.
2 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ duunyi
banchi ba Nyo, bo gɛ̀ goone je yì bo yuuyɛ Jiso nyu nyilɛ
le, nje bo gɛ̀ faane bamii. **3** Sataŋ lee a fitele fì Juda wù ba
gɛ̀ tɛŋe lɛ Ɛkaliot le, nyu muh wu ŋgoo yi booŋ ba Jiso ba
yuufe ncho bafɛɛ. **4** Wu ja wu gɛɛŋ fɛ bachiji kintanyɛ
ba baaŋ baaŋ le, bɛ bikwɛɛ bi nchi bì gɛ̀ chiɛɛne yeh yi
kintanyɛ. Bɛ bo mo bo seesɛ no wu lé wu gê fɛ wu gêsɛ
Jiso bo le. **5** Bo yu njoŋ bo mo bo bɛɛŋ ki bo laŋɛ wu bɛ
bige. **6** Wu bɛɛŋ, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu kɛ wu goone je yì
wu lé wu nyâ Jiso chiaaŋ yiboo le, sege bamii ba duude ya
fo gɛ. **7** Juu chi ŋka wu Blɛd wù ba baaŋ Kinshilɛ yo gɛɛ
gɛ, chi ba lé ba sêɛ mwa kiya wu ŋka wu Ndaŋfe wɛɛ gɛ̀ to

chi kojɛ, **8** Jiso mo wu tuŋ Bita bɛ Joŋ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ
gêɛŋ bɛŋ sêesɛ mwɛɛ mù bee lé be gê be jî ŋka wunɛ yu.”
9 Bo biih wu le lɛ, “Wo goone lɛ bee gɛɛŋ be seesɛ nyu
faane?” **10** Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ yû, sege bɛŋ lese bɛŋ
gɛɛne alaantɛŋ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ yêŋ muh mu le wu tuu joo a
shaaŋ le, bɛŋ bî wu le, yeh yì wu gɛɛŋ wu lee yu. **11** Bɛŋ
doo bɛŋ bi, bɛŋ jêmɛ chiji yeh yɛɛ le lɛ Muh wu N'yɛyɛ
biide laa kibuu ki bamii ba njiɛnyɛ kɛɛ kì bɛ booŋ be ba
ŋgoo le bo ji ŋka wu Ndaŋfe yu le faane la? **12** Wu mo wu
dunyɛ kibuu ki yeh ki awe, ba nyu ba seesɛ wa ba kɛnyɛ,
bɛŋ mo bɛŋ sêesɛ mwɛɛ munjile yu.” **13** Noo, bo gɛɛŋ bo
yɛŋ mwɛɛ gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Jiso gè jɛmɛ bo le. Bo mo bo
seesɛ mwɛɛ munjile mu ŋka wu Ndaŋfe wuyu fo. **14** Lɛ
kife to ki kojɛ, Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ntuŋ to bo shii bo jii
mwɛɛ. **15** Wu ja wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nchi ŋkoŋe lo baaŋ ki
nji ŋka wu Ndaŋfe wunɛ bɛ bɛŋ fɛ ŋge yɛŋ ŋgɛ wù too le.
16 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka ŋge nji ŋka wunɛ gɛ, gɛɛne
bude no fi lé fi gê fi tô fi kôjɛ sege Nyo lé wu gê wu sâge
bvunfoŋ bwe.” **17** Wu jo fiŋkoo, wu nya kiyone Nyo le wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ kô bɛŋ mù bɛŋ bachii bɛŋ kɛnɛ. **18** Nsɛŋe
bɛŋ le lɛ, kɛge mɛɛse gɛɛne, gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka mu mbvuuŋ
ma nchwɛŋ wu kite ki laane manɛ gɛ, gɛɛne bude sege
bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo lé bvu gê bvu tô” **19** Wu jo blɛd, wu nya
kiyone Nyo le, wu bwɛɛyɛ wu nya bo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Finɛ
le ye yaŋ yi nnya nje bɛŋ. Bɛŋ gêe finɛ noo ki bɛŋ kwâji
mɛ.” **20** Gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo mɛɛse mwɛɛ munjile, wu jo
fiŋkoo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Fiŋkoo finɛ le maŋkaŋ ma manfɛŋ ma
Nyo gwo bɛ kilɛmɛ kaŋ ki bu nje bɛŋ. **21** Geenɛ, bɛŋ yêgɛ
bɛŋ yû! Muh wù lé wu gêsɛ mɛ jii mwɛɛ fɛnɛ besa wu. **22**

Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu gêɛŋ gɛh no
Nyo gè seesɛ. Geenɛ, ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le fɛ muh wù lé wu
gêsɛ wu le." **23** Bo mo bo kɛ bo biide ye yi biboo le laa
muh wù taŋlo wu ge noo a bo ntɛnɛɛ le yɛɛŋ. **24** Bo gè ja
bo kɛ kintɛɛnyɛ lɛbolɛbo laa bo le nɛ muh wù baaŋ a bo
ntɛnɛɛ le yɛɛŋ? **25** Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Banfoŋ ba bituŋ
kɛme bvuŋga a bamii baboo we, bamii ba sage woŋ bo
duu lɛ ba têŋe bo lɛ bitooŋ bi bamii. **26** Geenɛ, gɛ taŋlo fi
nyûme noo bɛ bɛŋ gɛ. Muh wù baaŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ jôde lɛ
wu le mwa wù shige, muh wu le kikwɛɛ le njɛ muh wù
lɛne bɛŋ le bachii. **27** Muh wù baaŋ le wù la, muh wù
yɛmɛ wu jii lo nji le noo, muh wù dɛɛde le? Gɛ nyu muh
wù yɛmɛ wu jii lo gɛ? Geenɛ nle a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ njɛ muh wù
lɛne bɛŋ le. **28** No nshee n'yɛde baŋgɛ segechii, le gɛh
bɛŋ banɛ ba to ba nyume besabɛŋ. **29** Fi mo fi nyu lɛ,
gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Chii le wu nya mɛ bvunfoŋ lɛ nsâge,
nnya tɛ bɛŋ bvuŋga lɛ bɛŋ sâge. **30** Nnya wu lɛ besabɛŋ
ge be jii mwɛɛ, be muu mwɛɛ kijusɛ kimimia a nto waŋ
le, bɛŋ shiiyɛ yi bakala le, bɛŋ sage chikfuu chi Ishwala
chi yuufe ncho chifɛɛ." **31** Jiso mo wu ja wu tɛɛŋ Bita lɛ,
"Samoŋ, Samoŋ yegɛ yu wo kêe lɛ Sataŋ le wu fi bvuŋga
ki wu chêgɛ bɛŋ bachii wu bvusɛ bamu gɛh njɛ no muh to
wu fɛɛde agiŋ wu bvusɛ munyi. **32** Geenɛ nle mbuunɛ
fɛ wo le, lɛ keefɛ fitele fiuŋ mo fi bu lo yi ye yaŋ le gɛ.
Sege wo kaasɛ wo tɛɛŋ bvufee bwuŋ jiŋ, wo nya bvuŋga
booŋ ba bwoo le." **33** Bita du lɛ, "Tada, mo nyu ki ŋgɛɛŋ
ncha, no nyu kɛnɛ ki ŋkwe lo, tu nle gɛh besa wo." **34** Jiso
chvuu wu le lɛ, "Bita, yû nsɛŋe wo le, nyishii lé yi gê yi
tôŋ abɛŋ, wo nyu wo faŋ wa mɛ kiŋgane kintɛde, lɛ gɛ wo

kee mɛ gɛ.” **35** Wu ja wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kwaji kife kì
ŋgɛ ntuŋ bɛŋ bige sɛŋ, kikɛɛ sɛŋ, jé sɛŋ, no bɛŋ gè gɛnɛ
bɛŋ jiɛnyi, bɛŋ gè bee bɛŋ fu fiɛɛ?” Bo chvuu lɛ, “Ayɛɛ,
bee gè baaŋ fiɛɛ fu gɛ.” **36** Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Yi
mɛɛse le, muh nɛ kɛme bige, mo nyu kikɛɛ, wu jo. Muh
nɛ kɛme gɛ nyo yi jɛŋ gɛ, wu gesɛ kikuŋ ke wu gu nyo yu.
37 Njɛme finɛ nje fiɛɛ fì ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ, ‘Ba
gè taŋ wu bɛ bamii ba befe’, fi kɛme ki fi kooshɛ bɛ mɛ
mɛɛse. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mwɛɛ mù ba gè saŋ kune mɛ lé mu tôo
wa ki mu kôjɛ munchii.” **38** Bo mo bo jaŋɛ lɛ, “Tada, bîjɛ
yêŋ bee kɛme nyó yi jɛŋ yifiɛɛ.” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Bɛŋ lû
noo!” **39** Jiso gè ja wu bu alaantɛŋ bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo, bo
mo bo kɛ bo bɛɛne mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif, nyu no wu to
wù gee. **40** Bo bɛɛŋ bo bu fɛ bo gè gɛɛne fo, wu jɛmɛ bo
le lɛ, “Bɛŋ bûune lɛ keefɛ moŋ to fɛ bɛŋ le, wu ya bɛŋ
gɛ.” **41** No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu kɛŋsɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu
bu fɛ taŋlo muh noŋ tɛdɛ chi gɛɛŋ chi bu fo, wu mo wu
ŋgvuumɛ fɛkuu wu buunɛ lɛ, **42** “Chii, fi nɛ le fi kojɛ fɛ wo
le, wo chiaasɛ fiŋkoo fi ŋgɛ finɛ lɛ keefɛ mmu gɛ. Geenɛ
gêe gɛh no wo koŋe, keefɛ wo gê no ŋkoŋe gɛ.” [**43** No
wu buunɛ noo, nchɛndaa Nyo shii we wu to fɛ wu le, wu
nya wu bvuŋga. **44** Jiso nyu fitele fie suume wu baaŋ nɛ
wɛɛmm wɛɛmm. Wu buunɛ lo chi shaŋ chiɛɛ, mbunyɛ
chiɛɛnyi yi nshɛŋ le njɛ bitɛde bi kilɛmɛ.] **45** Wu buunɛ
wu mɛsɛ, wu tu jiŋ fɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le, wu yɛŋ lefɛ ge
wa bo fwɛɛŋ bo tu bo lefe. **46** Wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ ka
lefe lo? Bɛŋ jâ we bɛŋ bûune fɛ moŋ ge wu to fɛ bɛŋ le,
wu ya bɛŋ gɛ.” **47** Gɛh no wu gè baaŋ wu jɛme, kinchvu
ki bamii bunɛ bo tu bo too, nyume gɛh Juda wù gè bee

muh wu ŋgoo yi booŋ ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le, wu
gɛ̀ too bo fwe. Wu to mbebe Jiso le wu ŋkfugɛ wu. **48**
Geenɛ, Jiso biih Juda le lɛ, "Wo nɛ goone ki wo kfûgɛ Muh
wù jee che le Mwamuh nɛ ki wo dûnyɛ lɛ ba koo wu?"
49 Booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba gɛ̀ bee mbebe ye le yɛŋ fiɛɛ fì gɛ̀
kooshi le, bo biih lɛ, "Tada, bee gwôojɛ bamii banɛ?" **50**
Muh mu bo le gɛ̀ goone ki wu gwô, wu mo wu chuŋ nyu
kintuŋ kinchiɛɛŋ ki fwa wu kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ. **51**
Jiso kaŋ lɛ, "Keefɛ muh ka wu môŋ gɛ!" Wu mo wu kuŋ
kintuŋ ki muh wuyu le ki mo ki kâasɛ ki tu fo. **52** Bamii ba
gɛ̀ too ki bo koo Jiso gɛ̀ bee bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ
bɛ bikwɛɛ bi nchi bì gɛ̀ chiɛɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ mo bamii
ba gɛ̀ sage woŋ. Wu biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ to ki bɛŋ kôo mɛ,
bɛŋ mo bɛŋ too bɛ nyó yi jɛŋ mo bimbuge njɛ bɛŋ too ki
bɛŋ kôo nyume choŋ? **53** Nchi nshee lɛ juu lɛ juu mo fɛ
yeh yi kintanyɛ le, fɛ bɛŋ koo mɛ sɛŋ nje la? Geenɛ, mɛɛse
le kife kena ki taŋlo bɛŋ ge fiɛɛ, nyume kife ki bvuŋga
bvu ki kijibɛ." **54** Bamii bayu mo bo koo Jiso bo gɛɛne bɛ
wu fɛ la chi kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le, Bita bii ajiŋ je
yì ndefe le. **55** Bo gɛɛŋ bo fwɛɛ ŋgu lakfulɛ fɛ ntɛnɛɛ, lɛ
bo shii bo yɛse. Bita mo wu to wu shii bɛ bo. **56** No ŋgu
kwɛɛ gɛ̀ bɛde noo, mwa wù kwɛse wumu wù gɛ̀ lɛne fɛ la
chiyu le ja wu yɛŋ Bita le no wu shii. Wu bijɛ wu nɛ tuŋŋ
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Muh wunɛ be bee bɛ muh wege." **57** Bita
mo wu kajɛ lo ye, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Kwɛse wunɛ, gɛ ŋkee wu
gɛ." **58** Kife doo ki kɛŋsɛ gɛ nɛ shige, muh mu ka wu yɛŋ
wu le, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Wo tɛ le muh ŋgoo yiboo le."
Geenɛ Bita jɛmɛ lɛ, "Jwɛŋsɛ, gɛ mɛ nyume muh mu a bo
ntɛnɛɛ gɛ." **59** Kife gɛɛŋ ki bu njɛ ntaŋ wu kife kimimia,

muh mu ka wu taŋ lɛ, “Nchiɛɛŋ, muh wunɛ be bee bɛ
wu, nje wu le tɛ muh wu Galalee.” 60 Bita mo wu faŋ wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Jwɛŋsɛ wunɛ, gɛ ŋkee fiɛɛ fì wo jɛme gɛ.” Gɛ
no wu gɛh baaŋ wu jɛme, kimimia nyishii mo yi toŋ. 61
Tada kaasɛ ye ajii a we tasɛ bɛ a Bita. Bita kwajɛ njɛmɛ wù
Tada be jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nyishii lé yi tôŋ abɛŋ, wo nyu wo
faŋ wa mɛ kiŋgane kintɛde.” 62 Wu ja fo wu bu akfuuŋ,
wu bee kwe baaŋ. 63 Bamii ba gɛ jiji Jiso le bo mo bo kɛ
bo buu wu, bo suŋe wu, 64 bo baŋe bvushi bwe bɛ nju,
bo duu wu le lɛ, “Gɛ gee la muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo kuŋ.
Gɛh sɛɛŋ muh wu suŋ wo.” 65 Bo ka bo baade lo wu bɛ
bachuŋ wesee. 66 Akfuuŋ gè doo a yuude a too, bamii ba
sage woŋ bɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo bamii ba
duunyi banchi ba Nyo banyɛ ye bachii. No bo banyi noo,
bo mo bo jo Jiso bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ bo gè sage bansa fo. 67
No bo gɛnɛ bɛ wu noo, bo biih wu le lɛ, “Nɛ le wo wu le
Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka, wo sêɛŋ bee le?” Wu chvuu lɛ,
“Nsɛŋe lo bɛŋ le, bɛŋ gɛ bɛɛŋ gɛ. 68 Mbiide fiɛɛ bɛŋ le,
bɛŋ gɛ chvuu gɛ. 69 Geenɛ, kɛge yi mɛɛse le, muh wù jee
che le Mwamuh lé wu gê wu shîi a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki Nyo
wu bvuŋga le.” 70 Bo mo bo jaŋɛ bo bachii lɛ, “Fi nɛ le lɛ,
le wo wu le Mwa Nyo?” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Fi le no bɛŋ jɛme.”
71 Bo mo bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Taŋlo bo ka bo goone lo muh mu ki
wu sêɛŋ lɛ la? Bee le be yu wa fiɛɛ fì wu jɛme bɛ jwe we.”
23 No ŋgoo yi bamii ba sage bansa jɛmɛ noo, bo mo bo
ja bo bachii bo jo Jiso bo gɛɛne bɛ wu fɛ Balɛt le. 2 No bo
gɛnɛ bo bu fo, bo kɛ bo tu bo chuuyi mwɛɛ ye ye le, bo
duu lɛ, “Muh wunɛ jiɛnyi wu chɛŋe bɛ woŋ wese, wu faŋe
lɛ keefɛ bamii laaŋe ŋwa Kaisa wù Nfoŋ wu Lum le gɛ, wu

ka jɛmɛ lɛ wu le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka, fi duunyi lɛ wu
le Nfoŋ wumu tɛ.” **3** Balɛt biih Jiso le lɛ, “Le wo wu le
Nfoŋ Bajuu?” Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Le no wo jɛme.” **4**
Balɛt mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ
kinchvu ki bamii ki gɛ̀ bee fo le lɛ, “Mbaaŋ yɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ fì
muh wunɛ jiale le gɛ.” **5** Bo bachii tu bo nyiide gɛh lɛ,
“Muh wunɛ jiɛnyi wu yɛyi bamii woŋ wu Judia le wuchii
wu nyiise lɛ bo tɛɛme bikwɛɛ. Wu gɛ̀ kɛ Galalee, wu le wu
to wa wu fɛsɛ mɛɛse a kinlaantɛŋ kinɛ le.” **6** No Balɛt yu
finɛ noo, wu mo wu biih wu le lɛ, “Muh wunɛ le muh wu
Galalee?” **7** Bo bɛɛŋ, wu mo wu tuŋ Jiso fɛ Nfoŋ Hɛlod le,
nje le wu wù gɛ̀ sage kimbe ki woŋ kwɛɛ le, wu gɛ̀ bee tɛ
Yɛlusalɛm kife kiyu le. **8** Bo gɛɛŋ bɛ Jiso, Nfoŋ Hɛlod yɛŋ
wu le wu yu njoŋ baaŋ, nje wu gɛ̀ shee wu yuge kune wu,
wù kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ ki wu yêŋ wu le, wu jiiŋe tɛ lɛ segemu
Jiso lé wu gê fiɛɛ fì duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo wu yɛŋ. **9** Wu
she wu biih mwɛɛ Jiso le wesee, geenɛ wu gɛ chvuu fiɛɛ
gɛ. **10** Wu gɛ̀ biide bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii
ba gɛ̀ duunyi banchi ba Nyo lɛme tɛ fo bo chuunyi mwɛɛ
mù tɛɛme ye yi Jiso le. **11** Nfoŋ Hɛlod bɛ bamii be banchi
ja bo mo bo kɛ bo keede wu, bo sɛɛse wu, bo susɛ wu bɛ
njú yi woŋ, bo chwɛɛsɛ wu bo chvuu wu tu jiŋ fɛ Balɛt
le. **12** Gɛ̀ bee Balɛt bɛ Nfoŋ Hɛlod banɛ. Abvubwɛɛ, bo tu
nsaŋ. **13** No bo chvuse Jiso jiŋ, Balɛt kuŋ bachiji kintanyɛ
ba baaŋ baaŋ mo bamii ba gɛ̀ sage woŋ, wu ka wu kuŋ
bamii bachii. **14** Bo taashɛ, wu du bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ be too bɛ
muh wunɛ fɛnɛ lɛ wù gee bamii tɛɛme bikwɛɛ, ndoo ntaa
mwɛɛ mu bɛŋ nyiide bɛ mu a bɛŋ jii, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû,
mbaaŋ yɛŋ gɛ mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ chuunyi ye ye le lɛ wu le wu

ge fiɛɛ fimi gɛ, **15** Nfoŋ Hɛlod tɛ be baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ. Le fiɛɛ fì
be ge fɛ wu kaasɛ wu chvuu muh wunɛ jiŋ besabɛŋ le.
Bɛŋ yɛŋ tɛ lɛ muh wunɛ baaŋ jiaa gɛ fiɛɛ fì taŋlo ba yuuyɛ
lo wu gɛ. **16** Noo, nlé ntâaŋ gɛh lo wu, nchînɛ wu le, wu
gêɛne." **17** [To nyume kife ki ŋka wu Ndaŋfe wunɛ, tu
Balɛt kɛme ki wu bvûsɛ muh wu mumwaa yeh yi cha le
wu nya bamii le.] **18** Bamii bachii mo bo ja bo kɛ bo wanɛ
lo bo gɛɛne yu lɛ, "Wo lêɛshɛ lo muh wunɛ, wo bvûse
Balaba yeh yi cha le wo nyâ bee le!" **19** Balaba wunɛ gè
bee yeh yi cha le nje wu gè kɛ ŋgɛ alaantɛŋ wu yu muh.
20 Balɛt yu noo wu ka wu jɛmɛ bamii bachii le nje wu gè
goone ki wu chînɛ Jiso le. **21** Geenɛ, bo tu bo wanɛ gɛh lɛ,
"Ba tâ lo wu yi kintaaŋ le, ba tâ lo wu yi kintaaŋ le!" **22**
Balɛt ka wu jɛmɛ bamii le kiŋgane kintɛde lɛ, "Ba tâ wu
nje la? Fiɛɛ fì befe fi wu ge le la? Mbaaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ jialɛ chì
wu ge le, ki ba yuuyɛ lo wu gɛ. Nlé ntaaŋ lo wu, nchinɛ
wu le." **23** Bo mo bo mɛ gɛh bo wanɛ lo bɛ bvuŋga lɛ,
"Ba tâ lo wu yi kintaaŋ le." Ŋ'waŋ wuboo ya Balɛt. **24**
Noo, Balɛt suunɛ nsa wu chinɛ wu le, lɛ bo ge bɛ wu no
bo koŋe. **25** Wu mo wu bvusɛ muh wɛɛ yeh yi ncha le,
nyu wu wù bo gè biide, wù gè kɛ ŋgɛ alaantɛŋ wu ka wu
yuuyɛ muh. No wu bvuse, wu mo wu nya Jiso no bo gè
goone. **26** Bo mo bo jo Jiso bo gɛɛne bɛ wu. No bo gɛɛne,
bo tasɛ bɛ muh mu wu kwɛɛde nchvuuŋ, jee che nyu lɛ
Samoŋ, nyu muh wu Sɛliŋ. Bo tooŋsɛ wu bo mo bo gɛɛ
kintaaŋ ki Jiso fɛ wu gbwe, wu mo wu tuu wu bii Jiso le.
27 Bɛ bo mo bo gɛɛne, kinchvu ki bamii ki duude bii bo le.
Bamu nyu bikɛse bo gè beede, bo taanyi baŋgɛ be. **28** Jiso
ja wu kaasɛ ye wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bikɛse ba Yɛlusalɛm,

keefɛ bɛŋ bêede fɛ mɛne gɛ. Bɛŋ bêede nyu fɛ bikwɛɛ
biɛna le, mo fɛ booŋ bena le. **29** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ kife too lo kì
ba lé ba gê ba jême lɛ, njoŋ wù baaŋ le wù bikɛse ba le
kaa bo baaŋ mwa boo gɛ, bo gɛ baaŋ mwa a yaŋse gɛ. **30**
Lé gê nyû kife kiyu le, bamii wanɛ lɛ bambegɛ ba baaŋ
baaŋ le lɛ, 'Bɛŋ gwêeyɛ ye yese le', bo wanɛ bambegɛ ba
shige shige le lɛ, 'Bɛŋ bâŋɛ bee'. **31** Bo lé bo gê bo wânɛ
noo nje bamii gee kfuu chi finɛ fiɛɛ bɛ kite kì baaŋ ki jiɛɛ,
bo ge nɛɛ bɛ kì le ki yunɛ ka." **32** No bo gè gɛɛne bɛ Jiso
noo, bo gè kɛme bamii bancha bafɛɛ ba bɛ bo gè gɛɛne ki
bo yuuyɛ bo tɛ. **33** Bo gɛɛŋ bo bu kijusɛ kimu ki ba tɛŋe lɛ
ŋgboge wu Kikwɛɛ, bo mo bo ta Jiso yi kintaaŋ le, bo ta tɛ
bamii bancha bafɛɛ baa yi bintaaŋ le, wu mumwaa a kibo
ki Jiso kinchiɛɛŋ le, wumu a kibo kiŋkoŋo le. **34** Jiso ja wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, "Chii, lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii banɛ, nje gɛ bo
kee fiɛɛ fì bo gee gɛ." Bamii bayu jo njú yi Jiso bo tuŋ
kaŋ yu ki bo ga bikwɛɛ biboo le. **35** Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii
gè kooshi bɛ Jiso noo, bamii lɛme fo bo jiiŋe. Bamii ba
gè sage woŋ ka bo ja fiboo bo buu lo wu bo duu lɛ, "Wu
chi fii bamii bamu, wu fi lɛ kikwɛɛ ke mɛɛse, wu nɛ le
Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka, wu cha." **36** Bamii ba nchi tɛ tu
bo chwɛɛse wu, bo nya wu mbvuuŋ ma ŋgbwamɛ, **37** bo
jɛmɛ lɛ, "Wo fɛnɛ le Nfoŋ wu Bajuu, fîh kikwɛɛ kuŋ." **38**
Bo saŋ ŋwa bo ta a kikwɛɛ ki Jiso we lɛ, "Wunɛ le Nfoŋ
wu Bajuu." **39** Muh wu ncha wumu wù bɛ bo gè shɛnɛ
yi bintaaŋ le fo, wu ja wu tu wu naanyi Jiso, wu duu lɛ,
"Le gɛh wo wù Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka? Fîh kikwɛɛ kuŋ,
wo fîh tɛ bee." **40** Muh mu wɛɛ yu fiɛɛ fì wu jɛme, wu
wamɛ wu bii lɛ, "Gɛ wo faane Nyo gɛ? Wo le yi ŋgɛ le

yɛɛŋ nje no wu le. **41** Besa wo kwee nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nyu
nlaŋe wu mwɛɛ mù mbefe mu besa wo ge le, geenɛ muh
wunɛ kwe fie wu baaŋ jiaa gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ." **42** Muh ncha wunɛ
mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Jiso, wo ge wo tâne mɛ sege wo lé wo
sâge bvunfoŋ bwuŋ." **43** Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Nsɛŋe wo
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ abɛŋ le nyu besa wo kijusɛ ki njoŋ ki Nyo le."
44 Juu gɛ̀ bɛɛŋ chi leesɛ, akfuuŋ ja ajiiŋ, woŋ wuchii gɛɛne
bude juu bikaa bitɛde fɛnshɛ, **45** Nju yì gɛ̀ gade yeh yi
kintanyɛ yi mo yi suunɛ antɛnɛɛ yi tu bimbe bifɛɛ. **46**
Jiso gɛ̀ bee yi kintaaŋ le, wu ja wu waŋ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, "Chii,
nnyaa kiyo kaŋ chiaaŋ yo le." No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu
yɛnɛ n'yɛnɛ wu kimaga. **47** Chiji kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi
wù gɛ̀ lɛme fo, wu doo wu yɛŋ fiɛɛ fì kooshi le, wu nya
mbɛɛŋsɛ Nyo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ, muh wunɛ
chi bee gɛ bɛ jialɛ gɛ." **48** Bamii bachii ba gɛ̀ taashɛ fo ki
bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ fì kooshi le, bo yɛŋ noo bo mo bo ja bo kaase
bo kwɛɛde ala aboo le, bo soge bikwɛɛ. **49** Nsáa yi Jiso
yichii gɛ̀ to fiboo yi lɛɛŋ nyu je yì ndefe le bo tu bo yɛde
fiɛɛ fì kooshi le. Bamu gɛ̀ bee bikɛse ba gɛ̀ ja Galalee bo bi
wu le. **50** Muh mu gɛ̀ bee kife kiyu le ba tɛŋe lɛ Yosɛf, gɛ̀
bee muh wu a kinlaantɛŋ ki Bajuu kimi kì ba gɛ̀ tɛŋe lɛ
Alimatia. Wu gɛ̀ bee muh wù joŋe, ka nyume muh wù
chaaŋ a Nyo jii, wu chiɛɛne tɛ kife kì Nyo lé wu gê wu
tô wu sâge bvunfoŋ bwe. Wu gɛ̀ bee tɛ muh wu ŋgoo yi
bamii ba gɛ̀ sage bansa le. Geenɛ, wu gɛ̀ baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ fie
fiɛɛ fì bo gɛ̀ seesɛ ki bo ge bɛ Jiso gɛ. **52** Wu gɛɛŋ fɛ Balɛt
le, wu lɛgɛ ki wu gêɛŋ wu jo gvunɛ chi Jiso. **53** Balɛt bɛɛŋ,
wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu shiishɛ gvunɛ chiyu, wu baŋɛ a nju le
wu tuu, wu gɛɛŋ wu giŋsɛ a jɛŋ yi ba gɛ̀ cho yi kimbaaŋ

le, ba baaŋ muh yo a jiiyɛ gɛ. **54** Gè bee Juu chi nseesɛ ki
bo lee juu chi yuuŋ le, shɛge wa shige yuuŋ chiyu kɛ. **55**
Bikɛse baa ba gè ja Galalee bo bi Jiso le, bo bi Yosɛf le fɛ
jɛŋ, ki bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ no wu giŋse gvunɛ chi Jiso a jɛŋ.
56 Bo gè ja fo, bo mo bo tuu jiŋ ala aboo le, bo gɛɛŋ bo
seesɛ mɛɛ mà joŋe mà yefɛ mà gwee wuŋ mà bo gè yeefe
agvuuŋ yu. Gè bee juu chi yuuŋ, bo she yuuŋ no nchi
wuboo gè goone.

24 Juu chi yuuŋ gè fe, bvuyuu juu chì fwe yi kimaa le.
Bikɛse baa bu bo yaŋsɛ lo an'yule, bo jo mɛɛ mà gwee
wuŋ mà bo gè seesɛ bo mo bo gɛɛne bɛ mo fɛ jɛŋ. **2** Lɛ bo
doo bo gɛɛŋ bo bu fo, bo yɛŋ ba biŋsɛ wa tɛdɛ chì ba gè
baŋɛ jwe wu jɛŋ yɛɛ yu. **3** Lɛ bo lee bo gɛɛŋ a jɛŋ bo gɛ
yɛŋ gvunɛ chi Tada Jiso le gɛ. **4** Bo gè lɛɛŋ fo bo ŋgɛsɛ
lo. Fi kooshɛ lɛ bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ gè bee bo ja bo to bo lɛɛŋ
mbebe yiboo le, bo noŋ njú yì baaŋ yi lale. **5** Bikɛse baa
gè faaŋ baaŋ, bo mo bo tuŋ bikwɛɛ fɛkuu. Bilɛŋsɛ baa
biih bo le lɛ, “Le nje la wù bɛŋ goone muh wù baaŋ yu
antɛnɛɛ a baŋkfu? **6** Gɛ wu nyu fɛnɛ gɛ, wu le wu bu wa
yi kwe le. Bɛŋ kwâjɛ fiɛɛ fì wu gè jɛmɛ bɛŋ le sege bena
bo gè bee Galalee. **7** Wu gè bee wu jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Muh wù jee
che le Mwamuh lé ba kême ki ba nyâ wu chiaaŋ yi bamii
ba befe le, ba ge ba ta wu yi kintaaŋ le, doo bu aju atade,
wu bu yi kwe le.’” **8** Bo mo bo kwajɛ fiɛɛ fì Jiso gè jɛmɛ bo
le. **9** Bo gè ja fɛ jɛŋ, bo kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ
mwɛɛ munɛ munchii booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho wu
mumwaa le mo bamii bachii ba gè bii wu le. **10** Bikɛse
ba gè sɛŋe fiɛɛ fì gè kooshɛ fiyu booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le
gè bee Mɛɛle Madaleŋ, Joana mo Mɛɛle wu bwe Jɛm bɛ

bikɛse bamu. **11** Bo yu njɛmɛ wuyu gɛh njɛ le njɛmɛ wu
achiji, bo gɛ bɛɛŋ gɛ. **12** Geenɛ, Bita ja we, wu legɛ wu
gɛɛŋ wu bu fɛ jɛŋ, wu ŋgvuumɛ wu bijɛ a jɛŋ wu yɛŋ gɛh
nyu njú yì ba gɛ̀ giŋsɛ Jiso yu le. Wu mo wu ja wu tuu
jiŋ fɛ yeh le wù kɛme kiŋgha yi fiɛɛ fì kooshi le. **13** Fi
gɛ̀ kooshɛ gɛh abvu lɛ, bamii bamu bafɛɛ bo gɛ̀ bii Jiso
le bo gɛ̀ ja Yɛlusalɛm bo gɛɛne ntɛ wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Imayu
le, gɛ̀ bee njɛ bama bvusooshwi ki wo gɛ̂ɛŋ wo bu yo.
14 Bo tu bo gɛɛne bo jɛme lɛbolɛbo kune mwɛɛ mù gɛ̀
kooshɛ munchii. **15** No bo gɛ̀ jiɛnyi bo jɛme bo tuu fo
noo, Jiso gɛ̀ bee wu kɛŋsɛ wu to mbebe yiboo le wu tu wu
jiɛnyi bɛ bo. **16** Fiɛɛ fimi ge lɛ keefɛ bo kɛ̂ɛ muh wuyu
gɛ. **17** Jiso mo wu ja wu biih bo le lɛ, "Le fiɛɛ fì la fì bɛŋ
jiɛnyi bɛŋ jɛme kune fi?" No wu biide noo, bo lɛɛmɛ bɛ yii
yi manshi maboo le. **18** Muh lɛ bo le wu jee che gɛ̀ bee
lɛ Kleofa wu biih wu le lɛ, "Mɛ gɛh wo maa wu le ntolo
Yɛlusalɛm wù baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ mwɛɛ mu chi kooshɛ yo aju
kane le gɛ?" **19** Wu biih lɛ, "Mwɛɛ mù la?" Bo chvuu lɛ,
"Mwɛɛ mù chi kooshɛ bɛ Jiso wu Nasalɛ. Muh wunɛ chi
bee muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo. Mwɛɛ mù wu chi gee mo mù
wu chi jɛme chi bee mù ghage. Chi bee muh wù kuge
baaŋ a Nyo fwe bɛ bamii bachii. **20** Bachiji kintanyɛ ba
baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ wese chi bo nya wu lɛ ba
yuuyɛ. Bo chi bo mo bo ta wu yi kintaaŋ le. **21** Bee chi
be gɛɛ wa bvufee yi ye ye le, lɛ le wu wù lé wu gê wu
sûuŋ bamii ba Ishwala chiaaŋ yi ŋgɛ le. Geenɛ le ge wa
aju atade no mwɛɛ muyu chi kooshɛ. **22** Fimi nyu bikɛse
bamu ŋgoo yese le, bo be bo jɛmɛ fi fuuŋsɛ lo bee, lɛ bo le
bo bu bo gɛɛŋ fɛ jɛŋ ataana, **23** bo baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ gvunɛ che

le gɛ. Bo doo bo kaase bo tuu jiŋ, bo sɛɛŋ lɛ bo bee bo yɛŋ
banchɛndaa ba Nyo le njɛ bo yɛŋ a kifilɛ le, bo jɛmɛ bo le
lɛ Jiso le yu. **24** Bamii bamu ŋgoo yese le, le bo gɛɛŋ fɛ jɛŋ
fɛ yu bo yɛŋ yi le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bikɛse bayu be jɛmɛ,
geenɛ, bo baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ Jiso le gɛ." **25** Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "O
oo, biyuŋ binɛ, muntele mwɛna jiɛɛ baaŋ ki bɛŋ bêɛŋ
mwɛɛ mù bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè jɛme. **26** Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ
Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka gè kɛme ki wu yêŋ baŋgɛ fɛ wu lee
yi bvukugɛ bwe le gɛ?" **27** Jiso mo wu kɛ wu naji bo mwɛɛ
munchii mù ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le kune wu kɛge yi
mù Musɛ gè saŋ le, gɛɛŋ bu tɛ yi mu bamii ba ntuŋ wu
Nyo le. **28** No bo gè too wa bo bude mbebe ntɛ wu bo gè
gɛɛne yo le, Jiso ja wu tu wù gee njɛ wu fede lo. **29** Bo
lɛgɛ wu wesee bo jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bee gêɛŋ be chê, kife le ki
gɛɛŋ ka baaŋ, akfuuŋ kɛ wa a jimɛ." Noo, wu bɛɛŋ ki wu
gêɛŋ wu che bɛ bo. **30** Bo gɛɛŋ, bo doo bo jii mwɛɛ, wu
jo chefe yi blɛd, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bwɛɛyɛ wu
nya bo le. **31** Kimimia noo, ajii aboo yuu, bo mo bo kɛɛ
wu. Wu jaŋɛ wu lɛsɛ a bo jii. **32** Bo shɛɛ bo tu bo maŋe
lɛbolɛbo lɛ, "Gɛ muntele mwesa besa wo be yuufe sege
wu be jɛme besa wo le a je, wu naji mwɛɛ mu a Ŋwa wu
Nyo le gɛ?" **33** Bo mo bo ja kimimia kinfu kɛɛ le juu chi
yu bo mo bo tuu jiŋ Yɛlusalɛm. Bo doo bo gɛɛŋ, bo yɛŋ
booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa le bo
banyɛ ye kijusɛ ki mumwaa bɛ bamii bamu bo gè kɛ bo bii
wu le. **34** Bo jɛme lɛ, "Nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ, Tada wese le wu
bu yi kwe le. Wu bee wu jagɛ wu bunɛ a Samoŋ jii." **35** Bo
mo bo sɛɛŋ tɛ bo fiɛɛ fì be kooshɛ bɛ bo a je, bo mo bo
najɛ tɛ no bo be kɛlɛ lɛ le wu, sege wu be bwɛɛyɛ blɛd. **36**

Gɛh no bo gɛ̀ baaŋ bo jɛme noo, Jiso jagɛ wu bunɛ a bo
antɛnɛɛ wu mo wu yɛsɛ bo le lɛ, “Kimbonɛ nyûme fɛ bɛŋ
le.” **37** Njaŋ koo bo, bo tu bo faane, bo kwaji lɛ bo le bo
yɛŋ nyu kiyi kimi le. **38** Wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ faane la?
Ge la fɛ bɛŋ maŋɛ mɛ? **39** Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ chiaaŋ yaŋ bɛ
bikaa biaŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ le mɛ kibɛɛ. Bɛŋ monyɛ ye
yaŋ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ, nje gɛ kiyi to ki kɛme nyaŋ yi ye bɛ
biŋkufɛ no bɛŋ yɛde ŋkɛme nɛ gɛ.” **40** No wu jɛme noo,
wu mo wu dunyɛ chiaaŋ ye bɛ bikaa bie bo le. **41** Bo bijɛ
Jiso, njoŋ yuuyɛ lo bo, bo mo bo ŋgɛsɛ lo. Fi ya bo ki bo
bɛɛŋ lɛ le wu. Wu ja wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kɛme fiɛɛ fijile
fɛnɛ?” **42** Bo jo kinchiŋ ki biɛŋ yi ba yoŋ wa, bo nya wu le.
43 Wu fi wu ji a bo jii. **44** Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Mwɛɛ
munɛ mu bɛŋ yɛŋ abɛŋ le mu mù ŋgɛ̀ njɛme bɛŋ le kune
mu mbaaŋ besabɛŋ. Ŋgɛ̀ ndu lɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù ba gɛ̀
saŋ kune mɛ a Ŋwa wu Musɛ le, bɛ a Baŋwa ba bamii ba
ntuŋ wu Nyo le mo a Ŋwa wu Mbɛɛŋsɛ le, mu kɛme ki mu
tô mu kojɛ.” **45** Wu mo wu gwenyɛ bvufee bvuboo, bo kɛɛ
mwɛɛ mu le a Ŋwa wu Nyo le. **46** Wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Ba le ba
saŋ lɛ Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka kɛme ki wu yêŋ ŋgɛ wu kwe,
doo ge aju atade, wu bu yi kwe le. **47** Fi mo fi nyu tɛ lɛ
bo lé bo kê Yɛlusalɛm, bo fêeji bituŋ le bichii kune jee
che lɛ bamii bachii kusɛ muntele muboo, fɛ Nyo lɛɛshɛ
bimbefɛ biboo. **48** Lé ge fêeji bɛŋ banɛ ba yɛŋ mwɛɛ munɛ
le. **49** Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, nlé ŋgê nchîiŋsɛ nnya yì Chii gɛ̀ ka
wa bɛŋ yu. Noo, bɛŋ mɛ gɛh alaantɛŋ yanɛ bɛŋ chîɛɛne
bvuŋga bvù lé bvu gê bvu shîi fɛwe bvu tô fɛ bɛŋ le.” **50**
Wu jo bo wu bu bɛ bo a kinlaantɛŋ kiyu le, bɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo
bu mbebe ntɛ wù Bɛtani le, wu chiaasɛ chiaaŋ ye we, wu

noŋ kimbonɛ ye yiboo le. **51** Gɛ no wu gɛ̀ baaŋ wu nooŋ
kimbonɛ ye yiboo le noo, wu mo wu ja wu tu wu bɛɛne
we, wu mo wu bɛɛŋ wu lɛsɛ. **52** Bo nya mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ
wu le, bo mo bo ja fo bo tuu jiŋ Yɛlusalɛm bɛ kinlaŋye
fɛ muntele muboo le. **53** Bo gɛɛŋ bo mo bo shee yeh yi
kintanyɛ le, bo bɛɛŋse Nyo bo yuuse wu segechii.

Joŋ

1 Gè bee fɛŋkɛɛ Jɛ nyu wa yu. Jɛ yiyu gè bee bɛ Nyo,
Jɛ yiyu nyume Nyo. **2** Wu gè bee wa fɛŋkɛɛ bɛ Nyo. **3**
Nyo gè fɛ mwɛɛ munchii fede chiaaŋ ye le. Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu
yu fimimia fì Nyo gè fɛ njɛ wu le fo sɛŋ gɛ. **4** Wu kɛme
kinche yi ye ye le, kinche kiyu le n'yulɛ fɛ bamii le. **5**
N'yulɛ wɛɛ baaŋ kijibɛ le, gɛ kijibɛ kiyu taŋlo ki jiŋsɛ wu
gɛ. **6** Muh mu le yu wù Nyo gè tuŋ jee che nyu lɛ Joŋ. **7**
Wu gè to ki wu jême kune n'yulɛ, wu bɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa we,
ki wu gê bamii bachii lee muntele yi n'yuu wɛɛ le. **8** Gɛ
wu wù Joŋ gè bee n'yulɛ wɛɛ gɛ. Wu gè to ki wu bêɛyɛ
nyu jiŋ yi nsa wu n'yulɛ wɛɛ. **9** N'yulɛ wù nchiɛɛŋ wù
duunyi n'yuu fɛ bamii le bachii gè too yi woŋ kfunɛ le. **10**
Wu gè bee yi woŋ le, woŋ kfunɛ nyu Nyo wù gè fɛ fede
chiaaŋ ye le, geenɛ bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le gè
baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ wu gɛ. **11** Wu gè to yi woŋ we le, bamii ba
be gɛ baaŋ fi gɛ wu gɛ. **12** Geenɛ, bamii bachii ba gè fi
wu, bo lee muntele yi jee che le, wu nya bvuŋga bo le lɛ
bo nyume booŋ ba Nyo. **13** Gɛ booŋ ba Nyo banɛ nyu ba
ba boyi bo ba bii nyu kilɛmɛ ki kfuu le gɛ, kɛnɛ no muh
goone gɛ, kɛnɛ yi boyɛ chi muh wu wuŋ le gɛ. Ba boyi
bo ba bii nyu boyɛ chì le chi Nyo le. **14** Jɛ yiyu gè bee
yi tu muh wu wuŋ, yi tu yi chee a bee ntɛnɛɛ, a yi yisɛ
bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo mo nchiɛɛŋ. Bee yɛŋ bvukugɛ bwe le.
Bvukugɛ bvu le bvu Mwa wu mɛ gɛh wu wù ja fɛ Chiji
le. **15** Joŋ gè bɛɛyɛ jiŋ yi nsa kune wu, wu tu wu jaŋe lɛ,
"Wunɛ le muh wù ŋgè njɛme kune wu nduu lɛ, 'Muh wù
too a mɛ jiŋ kuge wu fede mɛ, nje wu gè bee wa fɛ mɛ
nyume.'" **16** No wu le wu yisɛ bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo, wu mo

wu nyaa bee bachii bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ yi kiŋkoŋɛ le. **17** Bee kee lɛ
Nyo gɛ̀ nya banchi fede chiaaŋ yi Musɛ le. Geenɛ, kiŋkoŋɛ
ki Nyo bɛ nchiɛɛŋ le ki to ki fede nyu chiaaŋ yi Jiso Kletu
le. **18** Gɛ muh nyu yu wu gɛ̀ yu wa wu yɛŋ Nyo le gɛ. Le
gɛh Mwa ye wù mɛ gɛh wu maa wu le mbebe yi Chiji le,
wu le wu ge bee kɛɛ wu. **19** Finɛ le fiɛɛ fì Joŋ gɛ̀ jɛmɛ sege
bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu bi Yɛlusalɛm gɛ̀ tuŋ bachiji kintanyɛ bɛ
bamii ba Lɛwe lɛ bo biih Joŋ le laa le wu, wu yɛɛŋ lɛ. **20**
Joŋ gɛ̀ baaŋ faŋ gɛ̀ ki wu chvûu mbilɛ wuboo gɛ. Wu jɛmɛ
bɛ jwe we lɛ, "Gɛ nyu mɛ wù Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka gɛ."
21 Bo biih wu le lɛ, "Le wo wu yɛɛŋ? Le wo wu Alaja?" Wu
chvuu bo le lɛ, "Gɛ mɛ nyume Alaja gɛ." Bo ka bo biih lɛ,
"Le wo wù Muh wu Ntuŋ wù Nyo wɛɛ?" Wu faŋ. **22** Bo ka
bo biih wu le lɛ, "Tu nɛ lɛ le wo wu yɛɛŋ? Wo jɛme lɛ la
kune kikwɛɛ kuŋ? Gɛh sɛɛŋ bee be kɛme fiɛɛ fì bee kaasɛ
be gɛɛŋ be chvuu bamii ba tuŋ bee le." **23** Joŋ chvuu bo le
no Yosaya wù muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ lɛ, "Nle jɛ
yì jaŋe nchvuuŋ lɛ, 'Ba najɛ je yi Tada yi nyu chaaŋ.'"
24 Bamii banɛ gɛ̀ tuŋ Bafalashii bo. **25** Bo biih Joŋ le lɛ,
"Nɛ baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ wo le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka gɛ kɛnɛ
Alaja gɛ, kɛnɛ Muh wu Ntuŋ wù Nyo wɛɛ gɛ, wo tu leese
bamii a joo nje la?" **26** Joŋ chvuu bo le lɛ, "Nleese gɛh
fiaŋ bamii nyu a joo, geenɛ muh mu le yu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ
bɛŋ kee gɛ wu gɛ. **27** Le wu wù too a mɛ jiŋ, mbaaŋ ŋkojɛ
gɛ ki nfaanyɛ kfuu wu balaba be gɛ." **28** Fiɛɛ finɛ fichii gɛ̀
kooshi nyu Bɛtani Joo yì Jodaŋ le, wuŋ kwɛge fɛ Joŋ gɛ̀
leese bamii fo a joo. **29** Akfuuŋ bu a yuu, Joŋ yɛŋ Jiso too,
wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ bîjɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, wunɛ le Mwa Shoŋ
wù Nyo wù chiaase bimbefɛ bi yi nshɛŋ le! **30** Le wu wù

nchi njɛme kune wu, nduu lɛ, ‘Muh mu too wɛ a mɛ jiŋ
wu kuge wu fede mɛ, nje wu gɛ̀ bee wa fɛ mɛ nyume.’ **31**
Gɛ mɛ kibɛɛ ŋgɛ̀ ŋkee wu gɛ. Geenɛ, ŋgɛ̀ nto nleese bamii
a joo fi le lɛ bamii ba Ishwala kɛɛ wu.” **32** Joŋ gɛ̀ bee wu
ka wu jɛmɛ ki wu bɛ̂ɛ jiŋ yi nsa we wu duu lɛ, “Ŋgɛ̀ n'yɛŋ
Kiyo shiide ki too fɛwe njɛ kibɛmbɛ, ki to ye ye le. **33** Gɛ
mɛ kibɛɛ ŋgɛ̀ ŋkee wu gɛ. Geenɛ, muh wu gɛ̀ tuŋ mɛ lɛ
nto nleese bamii a joo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, ‘Muh wù wo lé
wo yɛ̂ŋ Kiyo shiide fɛwe ki too yi ye ye le, le wu wù lé wu
gê wu lêese bamii chiaaŋ yi Kiyo ki Yuude le.’ **34** Finɛ le
fiɛɛ fì ŋgɛ̀ n'yɛŋ, mbɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa wuyu nduu lɛ muh
wunɛ le Mwa Nyo.” **35** Akfuuŋ bu ayuu, Joŋ ka wu lɛme
gɛh fɛɛ fɛ wu gɛ̀ lɛme bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba bafɛɛ fo. **36**
Wu ja wu yɛŋ no Jiso jiɛnyi wu fede, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Bɛŋ bîjɛ bɛŋ yɛ̂ŋ, wunɛ le Mwa Shoŋ wu Nyo!” **37** Booŋ
be ba ŋgoo ba bafɛɛ banɛ doo bo yu no wu jɛme noo, bo
mo bo ja bo tu bo bii Jiso le. **38** Jiso kaasɛ ye wu yɛŋ no bo
bii, wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ goone nyu la?” Bo biih wu le lɛ,
“Labai, wo chee faaŋ?” (Jee chi Labai chinɛ le lɛ, “Muh
wu N'yɛyɛ wù Baaŋ.”) **39** Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ tô bɛŋ
yɛ̂ŋ.” Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ fɛ wu gɛ̀ chee fo. Bɛ bo mo bo
nyu shwaa akfuuŋ jiiŋ. Kife kì bo gɛ̀ bi wu le gɛ̀ bee wa
gɛh njɛ juu bikaa binɛh fɛnfu. **40** Muh wu mumwaa ŋgoo
yi bamii ba bafɛɛ ba gɛ̀ yu no Joŋ jɛme bo mo bo bii Jiso
le, gɛ̀ bee Andulu wù mwa bwe Samoŋ Bita. **41** Andulu
wɛɛ mo wu gɛɛŋ wu gooŋ mwa bwe wu Samoŋ, wu sɛɛŋ
wu le lɛ, “Bee le be yɛŋ wa Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka le” (fì le
lɛ le Kletu). **42** Noo, wu mo wu jo Samoŋ wu gɛɛŋ bɛ wu
fɛ Jiso le. Jiso bijɛ wu nɛ tuŋŋ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Le wo wù

Samoŋ wù mwa Joŋ. Ba lé ba têŋe wa wo lɛ Sɛfa." (Jee chi
Sɛfa chinɛ le lɛ Bita). **43** Akfuuŋ gè bu a yuu, Jiso yɛŋ lɛ
wu lé wu gêɛŋ kimbe kì Galalee le. Wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Filib
le, wu jɛme wu le lɛ, "Wo bîi mɛne." **44** Filib wunɛ gè
bee muh wu a kilaantɛŋ kì Bɛsada le. Kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le ki
Andulu bɛ Bita. **45** Filib gɛɛŋ wu gooŋ Natanya wu jɛmɛ
wu le lɛ, "Bee le be yɛŋ wa muh wù Musɛ gè saŋ a ŋwa
wu banchi le kune wu, bɛ wù bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè
saŋ tɛ kune wu. Muh wunɛ le Jiso wu Nasalɛ wù mwa
Yosɛf." **46** Natanya chvuu wu le lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fì joŋe taŋlo fi bu
Nasalɛ?" Filib jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "To wo yɛŋ." **47** Jiso ja wu
yɛŋ Natanya too, wu jɛme kune wu lɛ, "Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ,
muh wunɛ le muh wu Ishwala wù nchiɛɛŋ. Gɛ kinche ki
chimbiaŋ nyu ye ye le gɛ." **48** Natanya biih Jiso le lɛ, "Wo
ge nɛɛ fɛ wo kɛɛ mɛ nɛ?" Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "No Filib be
too ki wu têɛŋ wo, mbee n'yɛŋ wa wo le fɛ kinyi ki kite
ki fig kɛɛ le." **49** Natanya chvuu wu le lɛ, "Labai, wo le
Mwa Nyo! Wo le Nfoŋ wu Ishwala!" **50** Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
"Wo fɛnɛ bɛmɛ mɛne mɛɛse nje mɛ le ndu wo le lɛ mbe
n'yɛŋ wa wo le fɛ kinyi ki kite kɛɛ le? Wo lé wo yêŋ mwɛɛ
mù kuge mù fede munɛ le." **51** Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ wu le
lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ yêŋ
kibvulɛ gwenyɛ, banchɛndaa ba Nyo bɛɛne, bo boge yi
muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le."

2 Aju gè bu atade, bo gee ŋka wu bvuguu a kilaantɛŋ kì
Kana kimbe kì Galalee le, bwe Jiso gè bee fo. **2** Bo gè be
Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo fɛ ŋka wɛɛ le. **3** Mbvuuŋ gè ka,
bwe Jiso be wu wu du lɛ, "Gɛ mbvuuŋ baaŋ yu gɛ." **4** Jiso
chvuu wu le lɛ, "Kwɛse, wo bege mɛ yu nje la? Kife kaŋ

baaŋ a kojɛ gɛ.” **5** Bwee jɛmɛ bamii ba gabe le lɛ, “Fiɛɛ
fichii fì wu lé wu jême lɛ bɛŋ ge, bɛŋ ge.” **6** Gè bee sháaŋ
lɛme fo bvusoo yì bo kɛnyɛ bɛ ata. Sháaŋ chinɛ le yì Bajuu
gè gɛɛde joo yì bo chuge ye yu ki bo yuude a Nyo jii.
Shaaŋ yimimia gè jode joo njɛ baleta mbambvusooshwi
ncho batɛŋ gɛɛne bude baleta gwii kicho yuufe ncho
batɛŋ. **7** Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ bamii ba gabe baa le lɛ, “Bɛŋ tuu
joo bɛŋ yisɛ a sháaŋ chiɛɛ le.” Bo mo bo tuu joo bo yisɛ a
sháaŋ yiyu le. **8** Wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ sɛɛ yimi
mɛɛse bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛ yi fɛ chiji gabe le.” Bo sɛɛ bo gɛɛŋ bɛ
yi. **9** Chiji gabɛ fi, wu moŋ joo yiyu wu yu yi nyu yi tu wa
mbvuuŋ. Wu ma laa manɛ mbvuuŋ ja faane la. (Geenɛ,
bamii ba gabe ba gè sɛlɛ joo yiyu gè kee fɛ mo gè ja fo.)
Chiji gabe mo wu tɛɛŋ chiji bvuguu, **10** wu biih wu le lɛ,
“Bamii to bo ya bo ga nyume mbvuuŋ ma joŋe fwe fɛ ŋka
le, sege bamii mu wa bo fuu, fɛ bo gade ma joŋe, wo tu
wo gɛɛ fiuŋ mbvuuŋ ma joŋe wo to bɛ mo nyu mɛɛse?”
11 Finɛ gè bee fiɛɛ fì fwe fi duunyi bvukugɛ bvu Jiso fì
wu gè ge antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mu duunyi bvukugɛ bwe. Wu
gè ge fiɛɛ finɛ a kilaantɛŋ kì Kana kimbe kì Galalee le.
No wu ge noo, fi mo fi duunyi bvukugɛ bwe, booŋ be ba
ŋgoo mo bo leese fitele yi ye ye le. **12** Ajiŋ ayu, Jiso ja wu
boh Kafanahum bɛ bwee mo booŋ ba bwee ba bilɛŋsɛ
mo booŋ be ba ŋgoo, bɛ bo che yo aju shige. **13** Aju a
Ŋka wu Bajuu wu ba tɛŋe lɛ Ndaŋfe gè too wa mbebe le,
Jiso ja wu bɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm. **14** Wu gɛɛŋ wu bu fɛ yeh yi
kintanyɛ le, wu yɛŋ bamii ba gè gese banaa bɛ shóŋ mo
bimbɛmbɛ mo ba gè kuse bige bo shiiyɛ. **15** Wu jo bakfuu
wu kɛnyɛ ŋgwaŋ yu, wu kuŋ bo bachii yu, wu kuŋ mo

shóŋ bɛ banaa wu bvusɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le. Wu ka wu
taashɛ bige bi bamii gè kuse, wu bajɛ bidaŋ biboo, **16**
wu jɛmɛ bamii ba gè gese bimbɛmbɛ le lɛ, “Bɛŋ jô mwɛɛ
munɛ bɛŋ jâ yu fɛnɛ! Keefɛ bɛŋ jô yeh yi Chii tu yeh yi
waaŋ gɛ!” **17** No wu jɛmɛ noo, booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo bo
kwajɛ fiɛɛ fì ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ, “Kiŋkoŋɛ kì baaŋ
kì ŋkɛme fɛ yeh yo le taŋlo ki yuuyɛ lo mɛ.” **18** Bikwɛɛ bi
Bajuu mo bi biih wu le lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì duunyi bvukugɛ bwuŋ
fì wo taŋlo wo ge fi dunyɛ bee le lɛ ba le ba nya bvuŋga
wo le ki wo gêe finɛ le la.” **19** Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ sâ
yeh yi kintanyɛ yinɛ, ŋkaasɛ njo aju atade yi lɛɛŋ we.” **20**
Bajuu baa biih wu le lɛ, “Fi gè jo biluŋ mbaanyɛ ncho
bvusoo ki bo jooŋ yeh yi kintanyɛ yinɛ, wo lɛ wo lé wo jô
fiuŋ nyu aju atade yi lɛɛŋ we?” **21** Geenɛ, Jiso gè jɛme yeh
yi kintanyɛ yinɛ nyu ye ye. **22** Noo, sege wu gè bu wa yi
kwe le, booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo bo kwajɛ fiɛɛ fì wu gè jɛmɛ.
Bo mo bo bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fì le a Ŋwa wu Nyo le, bo ka bo bɛɛŋ
njɛmɛ wù Jiso gè jɛme le. **23** No Jiso gè bee Yɛlusalɛm fɛ
Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe wunɛ le, bamii ba duude gè leesɛ muntele
ye ye le nje mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvukugɛ bwe mù wu gè gee.
24 Geenɛ, Jiso gè baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ fie bvufee bwe yi bo le gɛ,
nje wu gè kee bamii bachii no bo le. **25** Wu gè baaŋ koŋ gɛ
lɛ muh mu she wu sɛŋe lo wu le kune muh wu wuŋ gɛ,
nje wu kibɛɛ gè kee fiɛɛ fì muh wu wuŋ kɛme a wu shɛŋ.

3 Muh ŋgoo yi Bafalashii wumu gè bee ba tɛŋe lɛ
Nikodɛmu, wu gè bee muh wu kinchvu ki bikwɛɛ bi woŋ
wu Bajuu. **2** Muh wunɛ gè ja wu to fɛ Jiso le antaŋ wu du
wu le lɛ, “Labai, bee kee lɛ wo le muh wu n'yɛyɛ wù ja
fɛ Nyo le, nje gɛ muh nyu yu wù taŋlo wu gee kfuu chi

munɛ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvukugɛ bvu Nyo mù wo gee
munɛ, njɛ Nyo le bɛ wu sɛŋ gɛ.” **3** Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ,
“Nsɛŋe wo nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, njɛ ba boo muh mboyɛ
wu fwɛŋ sɛŋ, tu gɛ mwɛdɛ nyu wu yɛŋ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo
le gɛ.” **4** Nikodɛmu biih Jiso le lɛ, “Taŋlo ba ge nɛɛ fɛ
ba ka ba boo muh a wu ta wa? Taŋlo wu ka wu kaasɛ
wu tu a bwee shɛŋ fɛ ba ka ba boo wu?” **5** Jiso chvuu
wu le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe wo nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, muh nɛ baaŋ
kɛme gɛ boyɛ chi joo bɛ chi Kiyo gɛ, tu gɛ taŋlo wu lee
fɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le gɛ. **6** Muh wu wuŋ boyi muh wu
wuŋ, Kiyo boyi kiyo. **7** Keefɛ jwe yûne wo lɛ nle njɛmɛ wo
le lɛ ba kɛme ki ba boo bɛŋ bachii mboyɛ wù fwɛŋ gɛ. **8**
Fii to yi fede gɛh no yi koŋe, wo yuge no yi fede, geenɛ gɛ
taŋlo wo sɛɛŋ laa yi jade faaŋ, yi gɛɛne faaŋ la. Le gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi le fɛ muh wù kɛme wa boyɛ chi Kiyo le.” **9**
Nikodɛmu mo wu ghaa lɛ, “Taŋlo finɛ fiɛɛ jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ la?”
10 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Wo le muh wu n'yɛyɛ wu bamii
ba Ishwala, wo kee gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ gɛ? **11** Nsɛŋe wo nchiɛɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, bee jɛme fiɛɛ nyu fì bee kee, bee bɛɛyi jiŋ yi
nsa nyu fiɛɛ fì nyu fi bee le bee yɛŋ wa, geenɛ gɛ bɛŋ
bɛmɛ fiɛɛ fì bee jɛme le gɛ. **12** Nɛ nsɛŋe bɛŋ mwɛɛ nyu
mu yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ njɛ bɛŋ bɛmɛ lo sɛŋ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jîɛnyɛ
nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ bɛɛŋ mu nsɛŋe nyu mu woŋ wù Nyo le? **13** Gɛ
muh nyu yu wu le wu bɛɛŋ wa woŋ wù Nyo le gɛ. Mɛ gɛh
muh wù gè ja fo wu to fɛkuu fɛnɛ, muh wunɛ nyu muh
wù jee che le Mwamuh. **14** No Musɛ gè shɛŋshɛ yo yi ba
gɛ fɛ bɛ kichwa yi kite le nchvuuŋ, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ba
kɛme ki ba ge ba shɛŋshɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh,
15 wu lɛ mo nyu yɛɛŋ wu le wu leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le,

tu wu lé wu kêmɛ kinche kì kage gɛ. **(aiōnios g166)** **16** Nyo
gè bee wu koŋ woŋ kfunɛ baaŋ, wu tuŋ Mwa ye wù wu
mumwaa, wu lɛ le yɛɛŋ wù leesɛ fitele ye ye le, mwɛdɛ gɛ
lɛsɛ gɛ, wu kɛmɛ nyu kinche kì kage gɛ. **(aiōnios g166)** **17** Gɛ
Nyo gè tuŋ Mwa ye yi woŋ kfunɛ le lɛ wu to wu sa bamii
ba gwe nsa gɛ. Nyo gè tuŋ lɛ wu to wu bvusɛ lo bo fede yi
Mwa ye le. **18** Muh wu le wu leesɛ fitele yi wu le gɛ wu
nyu wu ge wu gwe nsa gɛ. Geenɛ muh wù baaŋ leesɛ gɛ
fitele yi wu le gɛ le wu gwe wa nsa, nje wu baaŋ leesɛ gè
fitele yi jee chi Mwa Nyo wu mɛ gɛh wu gɛ. **19** Ba lé ba
gê ba sûunɛ nsa yi yinɛ je le, nje n'yulɛ le wu to yi woŋ
kfunɛ le, bamii koŋe gɛh fiboo nyu kijibɛ fede n'yulɛ. Bo
koŋe noo nje gee chiboo le chì befe. **20** Muh wuchii wù
gee gee chì befe wu to wu banɛ n'yulɛ, gɛ taŋlo wù bu fɛ
n'yulɛ le gɛ, lɛ keefɛ gee che yênɛ fɛ waaŋ gɛ. **21** Geenɛ
muh wù gee fiɛɛ fì kooji to wu too fɛ n'yulɛ le, lɛ gee che
dûunyi lɛ le chi muh wu Nyo." **22** Ajiŋ ayu le, Jiso bɛ booŋ
be ba ŋgoo ja bo gɛɛne kimbe kimi ki Judia le. Bɛ bo gɛɛŋ
bo tu bo nyu yo wu leese bamii a joo. **23** Joŋ tɛ gè leese
bamii a joo ntɛ wu Ɛnoŋ le mbebe wu Salim le nje joo gè
bee fo baaŋ. Bamii too wu leese bo a joo. **24** Finɛ gè bee
ba baaŋ a leesɛ gɛ wa wu yeh yi ncha le gɛ. **25** Booŋ ba
Joŋ ba ŋgoo bamu bɛ muh wu Bajuu wumu gè ja bo kɛ
kintɛɛnyɛ kune ye yì ba chuge ki ba yuude a Nyo jii. **26**
Booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Joŋ ja bo gɛɛŋ fɛ Joŋ le, bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
"Labai, muh wɛɛ wù gè bee bena wu fɛ Joo yì Jodaŋ le
wuŋ kwege wù wo gè jɛme baaŋ kune wu nɛ, yɛŋ nɛ wu
wege wu leese bamii a joo, bamii bachii gɛɛne gɛ wa nyu
fɛ wu le." **27** Joŋ chvuu bo le lɛ, "Gɛ muh taŋlo wù nyu

fiɛɛ njɛ ge Nyo wù nyu fi sɛŋ gɛ. **28** Bɛŋ kibɛɛ taŋlo bɛŋ
bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa waŋ lɛ ŋgè mbee njɛmɛ lɛ gɛ nyume mɛ wù
le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka gɛ. Geenɛ ba gè tuŋ mɛ lɛ nsa wù
fwe. **29** Muh bvuguu le muh wù kɛme kwɛse wù fwɛŋ.
Nsaŋ yi muh bvuguu wù lɛme mbebe yi muh bvuguu wɛɛ
le wu yuge jɛ ye, wu to wu laŋeye baaŋ no wu yuge jɛ ye.
Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no nle mɛɛse n'yisɛ bɛ kinlaŋye. **30** Wu
kɛme ki wu kû wu gêɛŋ lo fwe, ntû lo jiŋ. **31** Muh wù ja
fɛwe wu kuge wu fede bamii bachii. Muh wu yi nshɛŋ le,
le muh wu yi nshɛŋ le, wu jɛme mwɛɛ nyu mu yi nshɛŋ
le. Muh wù ja woŋ wù fɛwe le, wu kuge wu fede bamii
bachii, **32** wu bɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa yi mwɛɛ nyu mu wu le wu
yɛŋ wa wu ka wu yu. Geenɛ, gɛ muh nyu yu wù bɛmɛ fiɛɛ
fì wu jɛme le gɛ. **33** Muh wù bɛmɛ fiɛɛ fì wu jɛme duunyi
lɛ wu toone fiɛɛ fì le lɛ Nyo jɛme nchiɛɛŋ. **34** Muh wù Nyo
tuŋ to wu jɛme gɛh nyu jɛ yi Nyo, nje Nyo le wu nya Kiyo
ke wu le nfee sɛŋ. **35** Chiji Mwa wu koŋe Mwa, wu mo wu
nya mwɛɛ munchii chiaaŋ ye le. **36** Muh wu le wu leesɛ
fitele yi Mwa le wù kɛme kinche kì kage gɛ. Muh wù baaŋ
yu gɛ wu le gɛ, gɛ wu nyu wu kɛmɛ kinche gɛ. Wuwɛɛ
muh le shɛ́ŋ yi Nyo toonyi bɛ wu baaŋ." **(aiōnios g166)**

4 Jiso gè kɛɛ lɛ Bafalashii le bo yu lɛ wu lɛne bamii ba
ŋgoo bo too wu leese bo a joo fede Joŋ. **2** Geenɛ gɛ nyu
wu wù gè leese bo a joo gɛ, gè leese booŋ be ba ŋgoo
lɛ maa. **3** Wu doo wu kɛɛ noo, wu mo wu ja a kimbe ki
woŋ kì Judia kiyu le, wu kaase wu tuu jiŋ kì Galalee le. **4**
Wu gè kɛme ki wu fê je kimbe ki Samaliya le. **5** Wu gɛ
gɛɛŋ wu bu a kilaantɛŋ ki Samaliya kimi le ki ba gɛ tɛŋe
lɛ Sika, ki le mbebe mwɛ wu Yakob gɛ nya mwa ye wu

Yosɛf le. **6** Fwɛŋ wu joo wu Yakob gɛ̀ chiŋ gɛ̀ bee fo. No
Jiso gɛ̀ jiɛnyɛ wa baaŋ wu fwɛɛŋ, wu mo wu shii mbebe
fwɛŋ wu joo kwɛɛ le. Kife gɛ̀ bee njɛ juu bikaa ncho bifɛɛ
fɛnshɛ. **7** Kwɛse wumu wu Samaliya gɛ̀ to ki wu tûu joo
fo, Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Nya mɛ bɛ joo mu." **8** Gɛ̀ bee booŋ
ba ŋgoo ba Jiso gɛɛŋ alaantɛŋ ki bo gu mwɛɛ munjile. **9**
Kwɛse wɛɛ biih Jiso le lɛ, "Wo le muh wu Bajuu, nle muh
wu Samaliya, wo ge nɛ fɛ wo tu wo lɛge joo a mɛne?"
Kwɛse wɛɛ gɛ̀ duu noo, nje Bajuu gɛ̀ nyiɛŋse lo bamii ba
Samaliya. **10** Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "Nɛ wo be kee nnya yì le
yi Nyo, mo muh wù duu wo le lɛ wo nyâ wu bɛ joo, tu wo
be wo lɛgɛ lɛ wu nyâ wo bɛ joo yì bohge segechii." **11**
Kwɛse wɛɛ kaasɛ wu biih Jiso le lɛ, "Chii, njɛ wo kɛme fiɛɛ
fì wo tuu joo yo sɛŋ, fwɛŋ kfunɛ shiide nɛ, wo lé wo jô
faaŋ yɛɛ joo yi boge segechii? **12** Fi le lɛ wo kuge wo fede
chiji wese wù Yakob wù gɛ̀ chiŋ fwɛŋ kfunɛ wu gɛɛ bee le,
wu kibɛɛ gɛ̀ mu joo yo, booŋ be mu, nyáŋ ye tɛ mu?" **13**
Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "Muh wuchii wù muu joo yinɛ kindoŋ
baaŋ ki yune wu. **14** Geenɛ, nɛ le yɛɛŋ wù lé wu gê wu mû
joo yì nlé ŋgê nyâ, gɛ kindoŋ baaŋ ki ka ki yune wu gɛ.
Joo yì nlé nyâ wu le, lé yi jâ yi tû nchweŋ wu joo yì bude
yi ye ye le segechii, yi lé yi jîɛnyɛ yi tô yi nyâ wu kinche kì
kage gɛ." **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **15** Kwɛse wɛɛ mo wu jɛmɛ
Jiso le lɛ, "Chii, nya mɛ bɛ kfuu chi yinɛ joo yi le lɛ keefɛ
kindoŋ ka ki yune mɛ gɛ, ŋgɛ ŋka ntoo fɛnɛ ki ntuude joo
gɛ." **16** Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Gɛnɛ wo tɛɛŋ jwɛɛŋ, bena wu
to." **17** Kwɛse wuyu chvuu wu le lɛ, "Gɛ ŋkɛme jwɛŋsɛ
gɛ." Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Wo le wo jɛmɛ chuule no wo jɛmɛ
lɛ gɛ wo kɛme jwɛŋsɛ gɛ. **18** Wo gɛ̀ kɛme wa bilɛŋsɛ batɛŋ,

wu bena wu le mɛɛse gɛ nyu mo jwɛɛŋ wo gɛ. Fiɛɛ fì wo
jɛme le nchiɛɛŋ." **19** Kwɛse wɛɛ jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, "Chii, nle
n'yɛŋ mɛɛse lɛ wo le muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo. **20** Bachiji
besa gɛ̀ shee bo buune Nyo yi mbegɛ wunɛ le, bɛŋ Bajuu
duu fiena lɛ fɛ bamii kɛme ki bo buune Nyo fo le gɛh
Yɛlusalɛm." **21** Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "Kwɛse, bɛ̂ɛŋ fiɛɛ fì
njɛme finɛ. Kife too lo kì bɛŋ lé bɛŋ bûune Nyo wù Chii
ka nyume gɛ yi mbegɛ wunɛ le gɛ, kɛnɛ Yɛlusalɛm gɛ. **22**
Bɛŋ bamii ba Samaliya buune fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ kee gɛ, bee Bajuu
buune be kee fiɛɛ fì bee buune, nje mbvusɛ jade fɛ Bajuu
le. **23** Geenɛ, kife too lo, ki to wa, kì bamii ba buune Nyo
nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lé bo gê bo bûune Nyo wù Chii a kiyo le
bɛ yi nchiɛɛŋ le. Le kfuu chi bamii ba Nyo wù Chii goone
lɛ bo buune wu. **24** Nyo le Kiyo, bamii ba buune wu bo
kɛme ki bo buune a kiyo le bɛ yi nchiɛɛŋ le." **25** Kwɛse
wɛɛ jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, "ŋkee lɛ Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka too lo,
wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Kletu. Sege wu doo wu to, wu mo wu najɛ
mwɛɛ munchii bee le." **26** Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Mɛ wunɛ
wù njɛme wo le le mɛ wuyu." **27** Gɛh segeyu, booŋ ba Jiso
ba ŋgoo mo bo kaasɛ bo to. Jwe yuŋ lo bo no wu jɛme bɛ
kwɛse wɛɛ. Geenɛ, muh mu bo le gɛ̀ baaŋ biih gɛ wu le
laa wu goone la lɛ, kɛnɛ lɛ Jiso jɛme bɛ kwɛse wɛɛ nje la
lɛ. **28** Kwɛse wɛɛ mo wu gɛɛ shaaŋ ye yi joo fo, wu gɛɛŋ
alaantɛŋ, wu gɛɛŋ wu be bamii lɛ, **29** "Bɛŋ tô bɛŋ yêŋ
muh mu le wu to wu sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii fì ŋgɛ̀ ŋge wa. Taŋlo
muh wunɛ nyume Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka?" **30** Bamii bu
alaantɛŋ bo gɛɛne fɛ Jiso le. **31** Gɛ̀ bee booŋ ba ŋgoo ba
Jiso shɛɛ wa bo lɛge Jiso bo duu wu le lɛ, "Labai, jî mwɛɛ."
32 Geenɛ, Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "ŋkɛme mwɛɛ munjile mù

njii gɛ bɛŋ kee mu gɛ.” **33** Booŋ be ba ŋgoo mo bo gha
lɛbolɛbo lɛ, “Muh le wu shɛɛ wu to bɛ mwɛɛ munjile wu
nya wu le?” **34** Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Mwɛɛ munjile mwaŋ le
lɛ ŋge fiɛɛ fì muh wu tuŋ mɛ goone, lɛ mɛ mɛsɛ lɛme che
chichii. **35** Gɛ bɛŋ duu fiena lɛ shɛshi gɛh kii yinɛh, mo
nyu kife ki ŋgwejɛ gɛ? Nduu bɛŋ le lɛ, bɛŋ chîaasɛ ajii we
bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ no mwɛɛ le wa ŋɛɛ le no ba gwejɛ. **36**
Muh wù gweji kɛme nlaŋe we, wu baanyi ŋgu wu gɛɛde
yi kinche kì kage gɛ le, noo le muh wù boone bɛ muh wù
gwejɛ mo bo laŋeye yi muh le wu mumwaa. **(aiōnios g166)**
37 Finɛ fiɛɛ duunyi lɛ ŋgaŋ wunɛ le nchiɛɛŋ wù duu lɛ,
‘Muh mu boone, muh mu gwejɛ.’ **38** Ntuŋ bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ gɛɛŋ
bɛŋ gwejɛ mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ gɛ baaŋ lɛŋ gɛ. Bamii bamu le bo
booŋ, bɛŋ lee bvujoŋɛ bvu lɛme chiboo le.” **39** Bamii ba
Samaliya ba duude a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le gɛ̀ lee muntele yi
Jiso le nje fiɛɛ fì kwɛse wɛɛ gɛ̀ jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Wu be wu
sɛɛŋ lo mɛ fiɛɛ fichii fì ŋgɛ̀ ŋge wa.” **40** Noo, bo doo bo to
bo yɛŋ Jiso le, bo lɛgɛ lɛ bɛ bo che. Wu bɛɛŋ, bɛ bo che aju
afaa. **41** Bamii ba duude ka bo leesɛ muntele yi Jiso le
nje jɛmɛ we. **42** Bamii baa jɛmɛ kwɛse wɛɛ le lɛ, “Bee le
be leesɛ muntele yi ye ye le, ka nyu gɛ nje njɛmɛ wo gɛ.
Bee le be yu wa bɛ bintuŋ biɛsa, bee kɛɛ lɛ muh wunɛ le
Mbvusɛ wù woŋ kfunɛ wu nchiɛɛŋ.” **43** Lɛ aju fe afaa, Jiso
ja wu gɛɛne Galalee. **44** Wu kibɛɛ gɛ̀ bee wu yu wu jɛmɛ lɛ
gɛ ba to ba ŋgvuune muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo woŋ we le gɛ.
45 Wu gɛ̀ doo wu gɛɛŋ wu fɛsɛ Galalee, bamii ba yo fi wu
nje bo gɛ̀ yɛŋ mwɛɛ mu wu gɛ̀ ge fɛ ŋka le Yɛlusalɛm, nje
bo tɛ gɛ̀ bee fɛ ŋka wɛɛ le. **46** Jiso ka wu kaasɛ wu gɛɛŋ
Kana wu a kimbe kì Galalee le, a wu gɛ̀ kaasɛ joo yo yi tu

mbvuuŋ. Gè bee muh wù baaŋ wumu nyu a kilaantɛŋ
kì Kafanahum le, mwa ye wù jwɛŋsɛ chɛne. **47** Muh wù
baaŋ wɛɛ doo wu yu lɛ Jiso le wu ja wa Judia wu too
Galalee, wu gɛɛŋ fɛ wu le, wu ku chiaaŋ lɛ wu boh wu to
wu fɛ mwa ye, lɛ wu le wa jwe wu kwe le. **48** Jiso mo wu
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Nɛ bɛŋ le njɛ bɛŋ yɛŋ mwɛɛ mù duunyi
bvukugɛ bvu Nyo le sɛŋ, bɛŋ nɛ baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ tɛ mwɛɛ
mu jwe wu yune le sɛŋ, bɛŋ gɛ leesɛ fitele yi ye yaŋ le
gɛ." **49** Muh wù baaŋ wɛɛ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Chii, tô gɛh be
bohge lo, fɛ mwa yaŋ kwe gɛ." **50** Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "Wo
gêɛne, mwa yo le yu." Muh wɛɛ gè bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fì Jiso jɛme
wu le, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛne. **51** No wu gè boge, bɛ booŋ
be ba lɛme lɛ tasɛ, bo sɛɛŋ wu le lɛ mwa wɛɛ le yu. **52**
Noo, wu biih bo kife ki wu chi kê wu tɛɛme. Bo jɛmɛ wu
le lɛ, "Chi bee njɛ juu kikaa kimimia fɛnshɛ, kin'ya kiyu
mo ki chinɛ wu le." **53** Chiji mwa wɛɛ mo wu kwajɛ lɛ le
kife kiyu kì Jiso chi jɛme wu le lɛ, "Mwa yo le yu." Wu bɛ
yeh ye yichii mo bo leesɛ muntele yi Jiso le. **54** Finɛ fiɛɛ fì
duunyi bvukugɛ bvu Jiso, gè bee fi kiŋgane kinfɛɛ fì wu
gè ge sege wu gè ja Judia wu to Galalee.

5 Ajiŋ ayu ŋka wu Bajuu wumu gè bee Yɛlusalɛm, Jiso
bɛɛŋ yo. **2** Kintuge ki joo kimi gè bee yo ba tɛŋe a jɛ́ yi
Ibulu le lɛ Bɛseda, ki le mbebe Jwe wu Kitaŋ ki Shóŋ le.
Ba nyu ba jooŋ baŋgaa fo batɛŋ, **3** bamii ba binchɛŋ gè
shee bo loone lo fo, binfeeŋ bɛ bantɛŋelase mo ba kwe wa
kimbe kimimia. [Bo gè shee bo gime fo bo chiɛɛne sege
joo le yi ja yi shiŋshɛ. **4** Nchɛndaa Tada wumu gè too kife
le kife le, wu leese wu shiŋshi joo yiyu. Muh wù fwe wù
ya wu lee yo sege Nchɛndaa wuyu shiŋshɛ joo yiyu, tu wu

lé wu têmɛ yi kinchɛŋ ke le mo nyu ki nɛɛ lɛ.] **5** Muh mu
gɛ̀ bee fo wu gɛ̀ chɛŋ wa biluŋ mbaanshɛ ncho nyaaŋ. **6**
Jiso doo wu to fo wu yɛŋ wu le, wu kɛɛ lɛ wu gɛ̀ giiŋ wa
fo ntaŋ wù ndefɛ le, wu biih wu le lɛ, "Wo koŋe ki wo
têmɛ?" **7** Muh wu kinchɛŋ wɛɛ chvuu lɛ, "Chii, gɛ ŋkɛme
muh wù taŋlo wu fih wu leesɛ mɛ a joo yinɛ le sege yi
shiŋshi gɛ. Sege yi shiŋshɛ, ndoo ŋgɛɛne ki nlee, nto muh
mu nyu wu lee wa a mɛne." **8** Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Jâ we,
wo jô kijinɛ kuŋ, wo gêɛne." **9** Kimimia, muh wɛɛ mo wu
tɛmɛ, wu jo kijinɛ ke wu mo wu gɛɛne. Abvu gɛ̀ bee juu
chi yuuŋ. **10** Bajuu mo bo jɛmɛ muh wù ba gɛ̀ fɛ wɛɛ le lɛ,
"Abɛŋ le juu chi yuuŋ nchi baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ wo tuu kijinɛ
kuŋ gɛ." **11** Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, muh wu be fɛ mɛ ntɛmɛ
be wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Jôo kijinɛ kuŋ wo gêɛne." **12** Bo
biih wu le lɛ, "Le yɛɛŋ wuyu wù be jɛmɛ wo le lɛ wo jo
kijinɛ kuŋ wo gɛɛne?" **13** Gɛ muh wu ba gɛ̀ fɛ wɛɛ gɛ̀ kee
mo muh wù fɛ wu gɛ, nje Jiso gɛ̀ ja wa wu lee wu gɛɛŋ
antɛnɛɛ a kinchvu ki bamii kì gɛ̀ bee fo. **14** Lɛ nyu ajiŋ
ayu, Jiso yɛŋ wu le fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu jɛmɛ wu le
lɛ, "Bîjɛ yêŋ no wo le wo tɛmɛ wa. Keefɛ wo ka wo gêe
bimbefɛ gɛ. Wo ka ge lo, fiɛɛ lé fi gê fi gwê ye yo le fì
kuufe ye fi fede finɛ." **15** Muh wɛɛ ja wu gɛɛŋ wu sɛɛŋ
Bajuu le lɛ le Jiso wù be fɛ wu. **16** Bajuu mo bo kɛ bo tu bo
boone bikaa a Jiso jiŋ, nje wu gɛ̀ fɛ muh wunɛ nyu juu chi
yuuŋ. **17** Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Chii to wu lɛne segechii, mɛ
tɛ nlɛne noo." **18** Njɛmɛ wunɛ ge Bajuu mɛsɛ lo bo tu bo
goone baaŋ ki bo yuuyɛ wu, nje gɛ gɛ̀ mɛ gɛh yuuŋ chi
wu gɛ̀ ŋgode maa gɛ. Wu gɛ̀ tɛŋe tɛ Nyo lɛ Chiji, wu fege
ye ye lɛ wu le yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ bɛ Nyo. **19** Jiso gɛ̀ ja wu jɛmɛ bo le

lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ mɛ wù Mwa taŋlo
ŋge fiɛɛ a bvuŋga bwaŋ le gɛ. Ŋgee gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fì n'yɛde
Chii gee. Fiɛɛ fì Chiji Mwa gee, le gɛh fi fi Mwa le wù gee
tɛ, **20** nje Chiji Mwa wɛɛ wù koŋe Mwa to wu duunyi Mwa
mwɛɛ munchii mù wu wù Chiji Mwa gee. Wu baaŋ wu ka
wu dunyɛ mwɛɛ mù fede munɛ wu le, wu gêe bɛŋ yêde,
jwe yûne lo bɛŋ. **21** No Chiji Mwa bvuuse bamii yi kwe
le wu nyaa kinche bo le, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Mwa nyaa
kinche mo yɛɛŋ wù wu koŋe le. **22** Ki ntaa fo gɛ Chiji Mwa
sage muh mu gɛ. Wu lé wu nyâ nsa wuchii nyu chiaaŋ yi
Mwa ye le, **23** wu lɛ taŋlo bamii bachii ŋgvûune Mwa,
gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ba ŋgvuune tɛ Chiji. Nɛ muh le yu wu
ŋgvuune gɛ Mwa gɛ, tu gɛ wu ŋgvuune Chiji wu tuŋ wu
gɛ. **24** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ le nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh wu yu jɛ yaŋ,
wu bɛɛŋ muh wù tuŋ mɛ le, wù kɛme kinche kì kage gɛ.
Gɛ mwɛdɛ baaŋ wu ka wù kɛme nsa gɛ. Wuwɛɛ muh le
wu bu wa chiaaŋ yi kwe le, wu lee kinche le. **(aiōnios g166)**
25 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ kife too lo, ki nyu ki to
wa, kì bamii ba kweeyɛ wa lé bo yû jɛ yi Mwa Nyo, baa bò
lé bo gê bo yû, lé bo kême kinche. **26** Fi le noo, nje no
kinche jade yi Chiji Mwa le, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu nya
bvuŋga Mwa le lɛ kinche jâde tɛ yi ye ye le. **27** Wu lé wu
nyâ tɛ bvuŋga Mwa le lɛ wu sûunɛ bansa, nje wu le Mwa
wu le Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh. **28** Keefɛ jwe yûnɛ bɛŋ
yi finɛ fiɛɛ le gɛ. Kife too lo kì bamii bachii ba le a jɛ́ŋ lé
bo yû jɛ ye, **29** bo bu a jɛŋ, bo gee mwɛɛ mù njoŋe, bo bu
bo lee kinche kì kage gɛ le, ba gè gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe,
bo bu ba sa bo, bo gwe nsa. **30** Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu fì ntaŋlo
ŋge a bvuŋga bwaŋ le gɛ. Nsage nsa mbii no n'yuge, je

yì nsuune yu le yi chaaŋ, nje gɛ ŋgoone ki ŋgee fiɛɛ fì
koŋe mɛ gɛ. Ŋgee nyu fiɛɛ fì muh wù tuŋ mɛ goone. **31** Nɛ
mbɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa wu kikwɛɛ kaŋ, tu gɛ fiɛɛ fì njɛme kooji
gɛ. **32** Geenɛ, muh mu le yu wù bɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa waŋ, ŋkee
lo lɛ fiɛɛ fì wu jɛme kune mɛ le nchiɛɛŋ. **33** Bɛŋ gè tuŋ
bamii fɛ Joŋ le, wu gɛɛŋ wu bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa kune nchiɛɛŋ.
34 Gɛ nyu lɛ ŋkoŋe lɛ jême muh wu wuŋ kune muh wù le
mɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, njɛme nɛ wu lɛ bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ bonɛ. **35** Joŋ
gè bee njɛ kin'yesɛ kì ba chu ki bɛɛde ki nyaa n'yulɛ, bɛŋ
koŋe ki bɛŋ nyûme yi n'yulɛ we le yi kife ki shige le, bɛŋ
laŋeye. **36** Fiɛɛ fimi le yu fì duunyi muh wu le mɛ fì fede
Joŋ. Fi le lɛ, lɛme chi Chii nya lɛ nlɛŋ mmɛsɛ, chi le mwɛɛ
mu ŋgee munɛ, mu duunyi lɛ tuŋ Chii mɛ. **37** Chii, wu tuŋ
mɛ wù kibɛɛ le wu bɛɛ tɛ jiŋ yi nsa waŋ. Bɛŋ gè baaŋ a
yu gɛ jɛ ye gɛ, bɛŋ gè baaŋ a yɛŋ gɛ wu le gɛ. **38** Gɛ bɛŋ
kɛme tɛ jɛ ye a muntele mwɛna le gɛ, nje bɛŋ baaŋ lee gɛ
muntele yi muh wu wù tuŋ le gɛ. **39** Bɛŋ taade a Ŋwa wu
Nyo le nje bɛŋ kwaji lɛ le yo a bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kɛme fiɛɛ fì lé
fi gê bɛŋ kême kinche kì kage gɛ. Fiɛɛ fì le a Ŋwa wuyu
wunɛ le jɛme nyu kune mɛ. **(aiōnios g166)** **40** Geenɛ, bɛŋ ka
faŋe ki bɛŋ tô fɛ mɛne lɛ bɛŋ kɛme kinche. **41** Gɛ ŋgoone
mbɛɛŋsɛ nyu wù jade fɛ muh wu wuŋ le gɛ. **42** Geenɛ
ŋkee bɛŋ. Ŋkee lɛ gɛ bɛŋ kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo a muntele
mwɛna le gɛ. **43** Nto a jee chi Chii le, bɛŋ baaŋ mɛ fi gɛ.
Nɛ be to muh mu a jee che le, tu wuwɛɛ muh bɛŋ bee
bɛŋ mo bɛŋ fi lo wu. **44** Taŋlo bɛŋ ge nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ bɛɛŋ
mɛne, bɛŋ nyu bamii ba goone mbɛɛŋsɛ nyu wu jade fɛ
bikwɛɛ biɛna le, bɛŋ goone gɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ wu jade nyu fɛ
Nyo wù mɛ gɛh wu le gɛ. **45** Keefɛ bɛŋ kwâji lɛ le mɛ wù

nle ndunyɛ gee chena chì befe Chii le gɛ. Le Musɛ wu bɛŋ
gɛle bvufee ye ye le, le wu wù lé wu dunyɛ gee chena Chii
le. **46** Nɛ bɛŋ gè bɛɛŋ wa Musɛ le nchiɛɛŋ, tu bɛŋ be bɛŋ
bɛɛŋ mɛne nje wu gè saŋ kune mɛ. **47** Geenɛ no bɛŋ gè
baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ mo mwɛɛ mù wu gè saŋ le gɛ, taŋlo bɛŋ ge
nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fì njɛme le?"

6 Ajiŋ ayu, Jiso gè ja wu gɛɛŋ wu daŋ Mamasi wù Galalee,
wu gɛɛŋ wuŋ kwege. Mamasi wunɛ gè bee wù ba tɛŋe tɛ
lɛ wu Tibɛlia. **2** Kinchvu ki bamii banyɛ a wu jiŋ nje bo gè
yɛŋ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvukugɛ bwe le mu wu gè gee fɛ
bamii ba binchɛŋ le no wu gè fɛde bo. **3** Jiso bɛ booŋ be
ba ŋgoo ja bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ bo shii yi mbegɛ le. **4** Gè bee
sege kɛɛ, ŋka wu Bajuu wu Ndaŋfe nyu wa abo. **5** Jiso
gè doo wu noŋ ajii, wu yɛŋ no kinchvu ki bamii too fɛ
wu le, wu mo wu biih Filib le lɛ, "Bee lé be gê nɛɛ fɛ bee
gu mwɛɛ munjile bamii banɛ ji?" **6** Wu gè biide noo, wu
mone gɛh lo Filib nje wu kibɛɛ gè bee wu kee wa fiɛɛ fì
wu lé wu gê. **7** Filib chvuu wu le lɛ, "Gɛ bige bì ba laaŋe
mwa wu lɛme yu yi aju le gii yifɛɛ kooji no taŋlo ba gu
mwɛɛ munjile mu muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo le
kɛmɛ fi shige gɛ." **8** Mwa ye wu ŋgoo wumu wù jee che gè
bee lɛ Andulu wù mwa bwe Samoŋ Bita mo wu jɛmɛ wu
le lɛ, **9** "Mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ wumu le fɛnɛ wù kɛme chefe yi
blɛd yishɛŋ bɛ bíɛŋ yifiɛɛ, geenɛ finɛ fiɛɛ taŋlo fi ge la fɛ
kfuu chi banɛ bamii ba duude nɛ le?" **10** Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ
dû bamii baa le lɛ bo shîiyɛ fɛkuu" Gè bee agaaŋ nyu fo
wesee, bo mo bo jɛmɛ bo shiiyɛ, bilɛŋsɛ maa gè bee njɛ
banchvuge batɛŋ. **11** Jiso mo wu jo chefe yi blɛd chiɛɛ,
wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu mo wu gajɛ bamii ba gè shiiyɛ

baa le. Wu ge gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ bɛ bíɛŋ chiɛɛ. Muh wuchii
kɛme gɛh no wu gɛ̀ goone. **12** Bo gɛ̀ ji bo fuu, wu jɛme
booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ bânyɛ bimbɛge, wu lɛ keefɛ
fiɛɛ lɛsɛ achiji gɛ.” **13** Noo, bo mo bo banyɛ bimbɛge bi
chefe yi blɛd yi yishɛŋ chiɛɛ bì gɛ̀ shɛshɛ, bi yisɛ ŋkáa
yuufe ncho yifiɛɛ. **14** Bamii baa doo bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ fì duunyi
bvukugɛ bwe le finɛ fì wu gɛ̀ ge, bo mo bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Muh
wunɛ le nchiɛɛŋ Muh wu Ntuŋ wu Nyo wɛɛ wù gɛ̀ bee ki
wu tô yi woŋ kfunɛ le.” **15** Jiso gɛ̀ doo wu yɛŋ lɛ bamii
baa goone ki bo to bo koo wu bvuŋga le, bo ghaa Nfoŋ
wuboo le, wu mo wu wɛɛŋ wu kaasɛ wu bɛɛŋ yi mbegɛ
le wu tu wù nyu yo wu maa. **16** Lɛ to nyu fɛnfu, booŋ
be ba ŋgoo boh bo gɛɛŋ fɛ mamasi le, **17** bo lee a ŋguh
le bo kɛ bo daŋe bo gɛɛne Kafanahum. Gɛ̀ bee sege kɛɛ
akfuuŋ nyu a jiiŋ wa Jiso baaŋ a to gɛ fɛ bo gɛ̀ bee fo gɛ.
18 Joo gɛ̀ ja yi shiŋshi, nje nfuŋ wu baaŋ gɛ̀ fede lo. **19**
Bo tu bo chiide ŋguh bo daŋe, bo gɛ̀ gɛɛŋ wa bo bu njɛ
bama batɛde kɛnɛ banɛh lɛɛ, bo ja bo yɛŋ Jiso le wu jiɛnyi
yi joo le wu too wa mbebe yi ŋguh le. Njaŋ koo bo. **20**
Geenɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ, le mɛ!” **21**
Bo yu noo, bo mo bo tu bo koŋe ki bo jo wu a ŋguh le.
Lɛ bo njaŋɛ, ŋguh fɛɛse wa ŋgɛɛmɛ yi joo le kwa fɛ bo
gɛ̀ gɛɛne fo. **22** Akfuuŋ gɛ̀ bu ayuu, bamii ba gɛ̀ shɛshɛ
mamasi wuŋ kwɛge kwaji lɛ ŋguh gɛ̀ bee fo wu mumwaa,
Jiso gɛ̀ baaŋ lee gɛ a ŋguh wɛɛ le bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo
lɛ gɛ, booŋ be ba ŋgoo gɛ̀ ja bo gɛɛŋ bo maa. **23** Geenɛ,
baŋguh bamu gɛ̀ bee bo ja je Tibɛlia, bo daŋ bo to mbebe
kijusɛ kì Tada gɛ̀ jo blɛd fo wu nya kiyone Nyo le, bamii ji.
24 No bamii bayu yɛŋ lɛ gɛ Jiso kɛnɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo

nyu fo gɛ, bo mo bo lee a baŋguh baa le, bo daŋ bo gɛɛŋ
Kafanahum ki bo gooŋ Jiso. **25** Bo doo bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ wu
le wuŋ kwege, bo biih wu le lɛ, “Labai, wo tu to fɛnɛ sege
la?” **26** Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ
lɛ gɛ bɛŋ goone mɛ nyu nje mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvukugɛ
bwaŋ bvu bɛŋ yɛde ŋgee le gɛ. Bɛŋ goone mɛ nyu nje
bɛŋ chi bɛŋ ji chefe yi blɛd chiɛɛ bɛŋ fuu. **27** Keefɛ bɛŋ
lêne gɛh ki bɛŋ kême nyu mwɛɛ munjile mù taŋlo mu
chɛŋe gɛ. Bɛŋ lêne ki bɛŋ kême mwɛɛ munjile mù le mu
mɛ gɛh mu nyume yu gɛɛŋ bu yi kinche kì kage gɛ le.
Mu munɛ le mu, mù muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lé wu
gê wu nyâ bɛŋ le. Le wu wù Nyo wu le Chiji le wu gɛɛ
njiŋɛ we yi ye ye le ki wu dûnyɛ lɛ wu lé wu bêɛŋ wu.”
(aiōnios g166) **28** Bo mo bo biih wu le lɛ, “Mwɛɛ mù bee
kɛme ki be gêe mu mo mu nyû lɛ bee gee nyu lɛme chi
Nyo le mù la?” **29** Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Lɛme chi Nyo le
chinɛ chi le lɛ, bɛŋ lêesɛ muntele yi muh wù wu le wu
tuŋ le.” **30** Noo, bo mo bo biih wu le lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì duunyi
bvukugɛ bwuŋ fì wo taŋlo wo ge lɛ bee yɛŋ bee mo be
leesɛ muntele yi ye yo le, le la? Fiɛɛ fì wo taŋlo wo ge le
la? **31** Bachiji besa gè ji mana kwa, nyu no ba saŋ lɛ, ‘Wu
gè nya bo bɛ mwɛɛ munjile mù jade woŋ wù fɛwe le bo
ji.’” **32** No bo jɛmɛ noo, Jiso mo wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe
bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ gè bee Musɛ wù gè nya mwɛɛ
munjile mù jade woŋ wù fɛwe bɛŋ le gɛ. Le Chii wù gè
nya mwɛɛ munjile mù le mù nchiɛɛŋ mù jade fɛwe. **33**
Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mwɛɛ munjile mu Nyo, le mumwɛɛ mù ja fɛwe
mu shii mu to mu nyaa kinche bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le.”
34 Bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Tada, wo nyâa bee bɛ mwɛɛ munjile

munɛ segechii." **35** Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nle mwɛɛ
munjile mu nyaa kinche. Gɛ muh wù too fɛ mɛne baaŋ
wu ka wu yuge jɛŋ gɛ. Muh wù le wu leesɛ fitele fie yi
ye yaŋ le, gɛ kindoŋ baaŋ ki ka ki yune wu gɛ. **36** Geenɛ
nle njɛmɛ wa bɛŋ le lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ mɛne, bɛŋ faŋ ki
bɛŋ lêesɛ fitele ye yaŋ le. **37** Bamii bachii ba Chii le wu
nya mɛne le bo too fɛ mɛne. Muh wù too fɛ mɛne gɛ nyu
ŋkuŋ bɛ wu gɛ. **38** Nja fɛwe nto fɛkuu fɛnɛ. Gɛ nto ki ŋge
nyu fiɛɛ fì goone mɛ gɛ. Nto ki ŋge nyu fiɛɛ fì muh wù
tuŋ mɛ goone. **39** Fiɛɛ fì muh wu tuŋ mɛ goone le finɛ fì
le lɛ, keefɛ nlɛsɛ lo muh wu mumwaa fɛ bamii ba wu le
wu nya mɛne gɛ, geenɛ lɛ, nlé ŋgê mbvûsɛ lo bo yi kwe le
juu chi fɛkimɛsɛ. **40** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fì Chii goone le finɛ fì
le lɛ muh wuchii wù le wu yɛŋ Mwa ye le, wu leesɛ fitele
yi ye ye le, wu lé wu kême kinche kì kage gɛ, nlé ŋgê
mbvûsɛ mwɛdɛ yi kwe le juu chi fɛkimɛsɛ." **(aiōnios g166)** **41**
Bajuu mo bo kɛ bo tu bo shuŋshi kune wu nje wu gɛ jɛmɛ
lɛ, "Nle mwɛɛ munjile mù ja fɛwe mu to fɛkuu fɛnɛ." **42**
Bo tu bo shuŋshi noo bo biide lɛ, "Wunɛ le gɛ Jiso wu le
mwa Yosɛf? Gɛ chiji bɛ bwee nyu besabɛŋ kee bo gɛ?" Fi
jiɛnyi nɛɛ mɛɛse fɛ wu tu wu duu lɛ, "Nja nyu fɛwe?" **43**
Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Keefɛ bɛŋ shûŋshi lɛbɛŋlɛbɛŋ gɛ. **44**
Gɛ muh taŋlo wu to fɛ mɛne njɛ chile Chii wù tuŋ mɛ lɛ
wu to fɛ mɛne sɛŋ gɛ. Nlé ŋge mbvûsɛ mwɛdɛ yi kwe le
juu chi fɛkimɛsɛ. **45** Bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ lɛ, 'Nyo
lé wu gê wu yêyɛ bo bachii.' Noo muh wuchii wu le wu
yu fiɛɛ fì Chii yɛyi wu kɛɛ, lé wu gê wu tô fɛ mɛne. **46**
Gɛ njɛme nɛ lɛ muh le yu wu yɛŋ wa Chii le gɛ. Mɛ gɛh
wuwɛɛ wù ja fɛ Nyo le wu le wu yɛŋ wa Chii le. **47** Nsɛŋe

bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, muh wu le wu bɛɛŋ lé wu kêmɛ
kinche kì kage gɛ. (aiōnios g166) 48 Nle mwɛɛ munjile mù
nyaa kinche bamii le. 49 Bachiji bena gè ji mana kwa,
geenɛ bo gè kweeyɛ gɛ lo. 50 Mwɛɛ munjile munɛ mu
ja fɛwe mu to, nɛ muh le wu ji wu gɛ ka wu kwe gɛ. 51
Nle mwɛɛ munjile mù ja fɛwe, mù nyaa kinche bamii le.
Nɛ muh ji mwɛɛ munjile munɛ, wu mɛ gɛh wu nyume
yu segechii. Mwɛɛ munjile munɛ mù nlé ŋgê nyâ wu lɛ
bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le kɛmɛ kinche nyu ye yaŋ." (aiōn
g165) 52 Bajuu mo bo ja bo kɛ bo tu bo waade lɛbolɛbo
bo biide lɛ, "Muh wunɛ taŋlo wu ge nɛɛ fɛ wu nya ye
ye lɛ bee ji?" 53 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ ji gɛ ye yi muh wù jee che le
Mwamuh gɛ, bɛŋ mu tɛ kilɛmɛ ke gɛ, bɛŋ gɛ kɛme kinche
ye yene le gɛ. 54 Muh wù jii ye yaŋ wu ka muu kilɛmɛ kaŋ
kɛme kinche kì kage gɛ. Nlé ŋgê mbvûsɛ wu yi kwe le
juu chi fɛkimɛsɛ, (aiōnios g166) 55 nje ye yaŋ le lo mwɛɛ
munjile, kilɛmɛ kaŋ le fiɛɛ fimule. 56 Muh wu jii ye yaŋ
wu ka muu kilɛmɛ kaŋ wu chee yi ye yaŋ le mɛ tɛ nchee
yi ye ye le. 57 Chii wù tuŋ mɛ kɛme kinche, ŋkɛme kinche
nje Chii. Noo muh wu jii ye yaŋ le wù kɛme tɛ kinche
nje mɛ. 58 Munɛ mwɛɛ munjile le mù ja fɛwe mu to. Gɛ
mu nyu njɛ mwɛɛ mù bachiji bena gè ji bo kweeyɛ lo gɛ.
Muh wù jii munɛ mwɛɛ munjile wu lé wu mê gɛh wu
nyûme yu segechii." (aiōn g165) 59 Mwɛɛ munɛ le mù Jiso
gè jɛme no wu gè yɛyi bamii yeh yi buunɛ le Kafanahum.
60 Bamii ba Jiso ba ŋgoo ba duude yu n'yɛyɛ wunɛ bo ja
bo jɛmɛ lɛ, "Wunɛ njɛmɛ tɛɛme baaŋ! Taŋlo bɛɛŋ yɛɛŋ
wunɛ njɛmɛ?" 61 Geenɛ, Jiso kɛɛ lɛ bamii be ba ŋgoo lɛ

shuŋshi lɛbolɛbo kune njɛmɛ wunɛ, wu mo wu biih bo le
lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì njɛme finɛ le fi shiŋshɛ muntele mwɛna? 62
Nɛ fi le noo, bɛŋ ge nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ yɛŋ muh wù jee che le
Mwamuh wu kaase wu bɛɛne fɛ wu gè shee wù nyu fo
fweele? 63 Kiyo ki Nyo le fiɛɛ fì nyaa kinche. Gɛ nyaŋ ye
kɛme lo fiɛɛ ki yi gê gɛ. Njɛmɛ wù njɛme bɛŋ le, le wu
kiyo, le fiɛɛ fì nyaa kinche. 64 Geenɛ, bɛŋ bamu le bɛŋ yu
bɛŋ baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ njɛmɛ wunɛ le gɛ.” Jiso gè jɛme nɛ nje
wu gè kee wa fɛŋkɛɛ bamii ba baaŋ a leesɛ gɛ muntele yi
ye ye le gɛ, wu kee tɛ muh wù lé wu gê wu gesɛ wu. 65
Wu ka wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nɛ fiɛɛ fì mbe njɛmɛ wa bɛŋ le lɛ
gɛ muh taŋlo wu to fɛ mɛne njɛ Chii le wu nya je wu le
sɛŋ gɛ.” 66 Ajiŋ ayu, bamii be ba ŋgoo ba duude mo bo
chii bikaa a wu jiŋ bo gɛ ka bo jiɛnyi bɛ wu gɛ. 67 Jiso ja
wu biih booŋ be ba ŋgoo ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le lɛ, “Gɛ
bɛŋ tɛ goone ki bɛŋ gêɛŋ gɛ?” 68 Samoŋ Bita chvuu wu le
lɛ, “Tada, bee gɛɛŋ nyu fɛ yɛɛŋ le. Kɛme wo njɛme wu
nyaa kinche kì kage gɛ, (aiōnios g166) 69 bee le be bɛɛŋ wa,
bee ka be kɛɛ lɛ le wo wɛɛ wu yuude wù ja fɛ Nyo le.” 70
Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Cha gɛ mɛ bɛŋ ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ
banɛ? Geenɛ, muh mu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ le debele.” 71 Jiso gè
jɛme noo nyu kune Juda wù mwa Samoŋ Ɛkaliot. Wu gè
bee ŋgoo yi booŋ ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le, gè bee
wù wu gè bee ki wu jîɛnyɛ wu gesɛ Jiso.

7 Ajiŋ ayu Jiso mɛ gɛh wu jiɛnyi nyu kimbe kì Galalee le.
Wu gɛ baaŋ ka gɛɛŋ gɛ kì Judia le gɛ, nje Bajuu gè goone
ki bo yuuyɛ wu. 2 Kife ki Ŋka wu Bajuu wù ba gè tɛŋe lɛ
Ŋka wu Chúŋ gè bee ki too wa mbebe le. 3 Booŋ ba bwe
Jiso mo bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Jâ yanɛ wo gêɛŋ Judia lɛ bamii

buŋ ba ŋgoo yɛŋ lɛme chi wo lɛne le. **4** Muh nɛ lɛne lɛme
wu goone lɛ bamii kɛɛ wu, wu gɛ ya wu lɛne nyilɛ le gɛ.
No wo gee mwɛɛ munɛ, wo gêɛŋ wo dûnyɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ
woŋ le." **5** Booŋ ba bwee baa gè jɛme noo nje bo gè baaŋ
leesɛ gɛ muntele muboo yi ye ye le gɛ. **6** Jiso chvuu bo le
lɛ, "Kife kaŋ baaŋ a to gɛ. Fɛ bɛŋ le le kife kena to ki nyu
ki kojɛ ka. **7** Gɛ bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le taŋlo bo
banɛ bɛŋ gɛ. Geenɛ, bo banɛ mɛ nje njɛme bo le kune gee
chiboo chì befe. **8** Bɛŋ bêɛne fiena bɛŋ gɛɛne fɛ ŋka le. Gɛ
mbɛɛŋ yo gɛ. Kife kaŋ baaŋ a to gɛ ki kojɛ gɛ." **9** No wu
jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu mɛ gɛh Galalee. **10** Geenɛ, sege booŋ
ba bwee gè bɛnɛ wa fɛ ŊKa wɛɛ le, wu gè shɛɛ wu bɛɛŋ tɛ
yo. Wu doo wu bɛɛne, wu bɛɛne bamii yɛde gɛ wu le gɛ,
wu bɛɛne fie nyu nyilɛ le. **11** Fi gè bee Bajuu goone wa wu
fɛ ŊKa wɛɛ le, bo biide lɛ, "Wu le faaŋ mbɛŋ?" **12** Bamii gè
ja bo tu bo chuune kune wu baaŋ. Bamu bɛɛŋse lɛ, "Wu le
muh wù joŋe." Bamu kaji lo lɛ, "Wu lɛɛde lo bɛ bamii." **13**
Geenɛ, muh gè baaŋ nyu gɛ yu wu le wu jɛmɛ kune wu fɛ
waaŋ gɛ, nje bo gɛ faane bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu. **14** Aju a ŊKa gè
gade wa antɛnɛɛ, Jiso gɛɛŋ wu lee fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le
wu yɛyi bamii. **15** Bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu tu bi yuge bi kɛme lo
ŋgha, bi maŋe lɛ, "Muh wunɛ jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ wu tu wu kee
mwɛɛ nɛ njɛ wu gɛ yɛyɛ wa Ŋwa wu Nyo sɛŋ." **16** Jiso mo
wu ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Gɛ n'yɛyɛ wu n'yɛyi wunɛ nyu waŋ gɛ.
Le wu muh wu tuŋ mɛ. **17** Muh nɛ goone ki wù gee nyu
fiɛɛ fì Nyo goone, wu mo wu kɛɛ lɛ laa n'yɛyɛ wunɛ jade
nyu fɛ Nyo le noo, n'yɛyi a bvuŋga bwaŋ le la. **18** Muh wù
jɛme nyu a bvuŋga bwe le to wu gôone mbɛɛŋsɛ nyu fɛ
kikwɛɛ ke le. Geenɛ muh wù goone jee chì kuge nyu chi

muh wù tuŋ wu to nyu muh wu nchiɛɛŋ, chimbiaŋ nyu
gɛ yi ye ye le gɛ. **19** Musɛ gè nya gɛ banchi bɛŋ le? Geenɛ,
gɛ muh mu bɛŋ le gɛɛde banchi baa gɛ! Bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ
yûuyɛ mɛ nje la?" **20** Bamii baa chvuu wu le lɛ, "Wo kɛmɛ
nchɛndaa wu debele yi ye yo le. Muh wù goone ki wu
yûuyɛ wo le yɛɛŋ?" **21** Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Ŋgè ŋge lɛme
chimimia bɛŋ tu bɛŋ kɛme lo ŋgha kune chi. **22** Musɛ gɛ
nya nchi lɛ bɛŋ chvûse booŋ yeh. Gɛ nchi wunɛ gè bu mo
nyu a Musɛ le gɛ. Wu gè bu nyu a bachiji bena le. Bɛŋ mo
bɛŋ tu bɛŋ chvuse booŋ yeh mo nyu juu chi yuuŋ. **23** Nɛ
ba chvuse muh ye juu chi yuuŋ keefɛ bo ŋgôde nchi wu
Musɛ lɛ gɛ, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ yuge nsaasɛ bɛ mɛ lɛ nle nfɛ muh
wu tɛmɛ ye yichii juu chi yuuŋ nje la? **24** Keefɛ bɛŋ sâge
nsa bɛŋ suune bɛŋ baaŋ ya taa gɛ bɛŋ yɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ sâge a
je yì kooji le." **25** Bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm bamu mo bo ja bo
biih lɛ, "Wunɛ le gɛ muh wu ba goone lɛ ba yuuyɛ? **26**
Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ nɛ wu wunɛ fɛnɛ wu jɛme wu chuunyi fɛ
waaŋ njɛ muh jɛme fiɛɛ wu le sɛŋ. Taŋlo nyu lɛ bikwɛɛ bi
woŋ le bi kɛɛ wa chuule lɛ muh wunɛ le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo
gè ka? **27** Geenɛ, besabɛŋ kee a muh wunɛ ja yo. Sege
Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka lé wu gê wu tô gɛ muh nyu wu gê
wu kêɛ a wu ja yo gɛ." **28** Noo, Jiso gè doo wu yɛyi bamii
fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le wu ja wu jaŋ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, "Bɛŋ kee
mɛ, bɛŋ kee tɛ a nja yo. Geenɛ, gɛ nto fɛnɛ a bvuŋga bwaŋ
le gɛ. Muh wù tuŋ mɛ le muh wù nchiɛɛŋ, bɛŋ ya kee gɛ
wu gɛ. **29** Ŋkee wu nje nja fɛ wu le, le wu wù tuŋ mɛ." **30**
No wu jɛmɛ noo, bamii bamu mo bo tu bo goone ki bo
koo wu. Geenɛ, muh gè baaŋ kuŋ gɛ wu le gɛ, nje kife ke
gè baaŋ a to gɛ ki kojɛ gɛ. **31** Geenɛ, bamii ba duude leesɛ

muntele yi ye ye le bo tu bo duu lɛ, “Sege Mbvusɛ wù
Nyo gɛ̀ ka lé wu gê wu tô, taŋlo wu ka wu ge mwɛɛ mu
duunyi bvukugɛ bvu Nyo fede muh mu wunɛ ge wa?” **32**
Bafalashii gɛ̀ doo bo yu no kinchvu ki bamii lɛ chuune
kune Jiso, bɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo bo tuŋ
bamii ba nchi lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo koo wu. **33** No bo gɛnɛ, Jiso
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nlé nyûme besabɛŋ gɛh yi kife le nɛ shige, mɛ
mo ŋkaasɛ ntu jiŋ fɛ muh wù tuŋ mɛ le. **34** Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê
bɛŋ shêɛ bɛŋ gôoŋ mɛ nɛ, bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ yêŋ mɛne gɛ. Fɛ
ŋgɛɛne fo gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ tô fo gɛ.” **35** Bajuu jɛmɛ bikwɛɛ
biboo le lɛ, “Muh wunɛ goone ki wu gêɛŋ nyu faane fɛ
besabɛŋ lé be gê be gôoŋ wu bee gɛ ka be yêŋ wu le gɛ?
Wu goone ki wu gêɛŋ nyu a bituŋ bi bamii besa gɛ̀ saaŋe
bo gɛɛŋ bo tu bo chee bi le, wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛyi bamii ba
bituŋ bi yo le? **36** Fiɛɛ fì wu duu lɛ, ‘Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ
gôoŋ mɛ bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ yêŋ mɛne gɛ, fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo gɛ taŋlo
bɛŋ tô fo gɛ’, wu jɛmɛ fi nyu lɛ la?” **37** Lɛ to nyu juu chi
ŋka chi fɛkimɛsɛ chì gɛ̀ bee juu chi ŋka wɛɛ chi baaŋ, Jiso
gɛ ja wu lɛɛŋ we wu jaŋ lɛ, “Nɛ kindoŋ yune muh, mwɛdɛ
to fɛ mɛne wu mu fiɛɛ. **38** Muh wù le wu leesɛ fitele ye
yaŋ le, fi lé fi nyû gɛh no ŋwa wu Nyo jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Joo yì
nyaa kinche lé yi gê yi bûde a fitele fie le yi bohge nɛ
kokokokoko.’” **39** Finɛ fiɛɛ Jiso gɛ̀ jɛme nyu kune Kiyo kì
bamii ba gɛ̀ leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le lɛ bo lé bo gê bo kêmɛ.
Gɛ̀ bee kife kinɛ le ba baaŋ a nya gɛ Kiyo kiyu bo le gɛ, nje
Jiso gɛ̀ bee ba baaŋ a yuusɛ gɛ wa wu, ki wu lêe bvukugɛ
le gɛ. **40** Bamii yu fiɛɛ finɛ fì Jiso gɛ jɛme, bamu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Muh wunɛ le Muh wu Ntuŋ wù Nyo wɛɛ.” **41** Bamu jɛmɛ
lɛ, “Wunɛ le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka.” Geenɛ, bamu biih

fiboo lɛ, “Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka gɛ̀ kɛme ki wu bû nyu
Galalee? 42 Gɛ ŋwa wu Nyo jɛme lɛ Mbvusɛ wɛɛ lé wu gê
wu bû nyu a kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi le, ntɛ wu Bɛtɛhɛm le,
wu le ntɛ wu Dabi le?” 43 No bamii jɛmɛ noo, kiŋgaye mo
ki to a bo antɛnɛɛ kune Jiso. 44 Bamii bamu bo le tu bo
goone ki bo koo wu, geenɛ muh gɛ̀ baaŋ kuŋ gɛ wu le gɛ.
45 Bamii ba nchi baa mo bo ja, bo kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ fɛ bachiji
kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le bɛ Bafalashii, bo biih bamii ba
nchi baa le lɛ, “Bɛŋ baaŋ bɛ wu to gɛ nje la?” 46 Bamii ba
nchi baa chvuu bo le lɛ, “Muh gɛ̀ baaŋ a yu gɛ wu jɛme
gɛh njɛ muh wunɛ gɛ.” 47 Bafalashii biih bo le lɛ, “Wu le
wu gɛɛŋ wa wu lɛɛ tɛ mo bɛ bɛŋ fo? 48 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ
bikwɛɛ bi woŋ, kɛnɛ Bafalashii leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le?
49 Le gɛ kinchvu kinɛ ki ya kee gɛ nchi wù Nyo gɛ. Loŋ
le fɛ bo fwa.” 50 Nikodɛmu wù gɛ̀ bee muh mu ŋgoo yi
Bafalashii le, wu gɛ̀ gɛɛŋ wa juu chimi wu yɛŋ Jiso le,
wu gɛ̀ bee fo. Wu biih bo le lɛ, 51 “Nchi wese besabɛŋ le
wu bɛɛŋ lɛ ba suune nsa wu muh ba baaŋ yegɛ gɛ ba yu
fiɛɛ fì wu jɛme le gɛ?” 52 Bo mo bo biih wu le lɛ, “Wo
ja tɛ Galalee le? Talɛ a ŋwa wu Nyo le chuule wo yɛŋ lɛ
gɛ taŋlo muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wumu yu wu to wu bu
Galalee la.” 53 [Bo mo bo jade wu mumwaa mumwaa bo
tuu yéh yiboo le.

8 Jiso ja wu bɛɛŋ fie nyu yi Mbegɛ wu Bite bi Olif le.
2 Akfuuŋ bu a yuu, wu ka wu kaasɛ wu gɛɛŋ fɛ yeh yi
kintanyɛ le. Bamii bachii taashɛ mbebe ye le, wu mo wu
shii fɛkuu wu tu wu yɛyi bo. 3 Bamii ba gɛ̀ duunyi banchi
bɛ Bafalashii ja bo to bɛ kwɛse wumu wu ba kole wu wu
gime bɛ jwɛŋsɛ wumu. No bo to bɛ wu, bo leesɛ wu a bo

fwe, **4** bo jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Muh N'yɛyɛ, kwɛse wunɛ le ba
koo wu, wu gime bɛ jwɛŋsɛ wumu. **5** A banchi le, Musɛ gɛ̀
du lɛ wunɛ kwɛse le wu ba tumɛ lo bɛ ata wu kwe. Wo le
wo jɛmɛ fiuŋ lɛ la?” **6** Bo gɛ̀ gee noo bo tele lo Jiso laa wu
lé wu lôŋsɛ njɛmɛ bo mo bo kême fiɛɛ fì bo kôoyi yi ye ye
le lɛ. Geenɛ, Jiso ŋgvuusɛ wu tu wu saŋe fiɛɛ fɛkuu bɛ nyi
yi kwaŋ. **7** Bo mɛ gɛh bo lɛme fo bo dode. Wu ja wu lɛɛŋ
we wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nɛ muh le yu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wù kɛme
gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ, wù nyu muh wù fwe wù to wu ya wu tuŋ
kwɛse wunɛ bɛ tɛdɛ.” **8** No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, wu ka wu kaasɛ
wu ŋgvuusɛ wu tu wu saŋe fiɛɛ fɛkuu bɛ nyi yi kwaŋ. **9**
No bo yu fiɛɛ fì Jiso jɛme, bo mo bo kɛ bo tu bo saaŋe wu
mumwaa wu mumwaa bo gɛɛne kɛge yi ŋgaamii le. Bo
saaŋe noo, kwɛse wɛɛ shɛɛ wu tu wu lɛme fo bɛ Jiso maa.
10 Jiso kaasɛ wu lɛɛŋ we, wu biih kwɛse wɛɛ le lɛ, “Kwɛse,
bo le faaŋ? Muh baaŋ nyu gɛ yu wu du lɛ wo kɛme gɛh ki
wo kwê gɛ?” **11** Wu chvuu lɛ, “Muh baaŋ nyu gɛ yu gɛ,
Tada.” Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ taŋlo ndu tɛ lɛ wo kɛme ki
wo kwê gɛ. Gênɛ la, geenɛ keefɛ wo gêɛŋ wo ka wo gêe
kimbefɛ gɛ.]” **12** Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bamii baa le lɛ, “Le mɛ
wù le n'yulɛ wu yi woŋ kfunɛ le. No nyu yɛɛŋ wu bii mɛne
gɛ taŋlo wu jiɛnyi kijibɛ le gɛ. Wu lé wu kêmɛ n'yulɛ wù
nyaa kinche bamii le.” **13** Bafalashii mo bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
“Wo bɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa fɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ le. Fiɛɛ fì wo jɛme gɛ fi
kooji gɛ.” **14** Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Mɛ, nɛ mbɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa
fɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ le, tu fiɛɛ fì njɛme kooji lo, nje ŋkee fɛ nja
fo, ŋkee tɛ fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo. Geenɛ, gɛ bɛŋ kee fɛ nja fo gɛ,
kɛnɛ fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo gɛ. **15** Bɛŋ sage bamii njɛ bamii ba wuŋ.
Gɛ nsage fiaŋ muh gɛ. **16** Geenɛ, mbe nsage lo muh, tu

nsage a je yì kooji le, nje gɛ nsage mɛ maa gɛ. Nsage besa
Chii wù tuŋ mɛ. **17** A ŋwa wene wu banchi le ba le ba saŋ
lɛ, nɛ bamii bɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa wu fiɛɛ bafɛɛ, tu le nchiɛɛŋ.
18 Mbɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa fɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ le, Chii wù tuŋ mɛ bɛɛ
tɛ jiŋ yi nsa waŋ." **19** Bo mo bo biih wu le lɛ, "Chijo le
faaŋ?" Jiso chvuu lɛ, "Gɛ bɛŋ kee mɛ gɛ kɛnɛ Chijaŋ gɛ. Nɛ
bɛŋ be kee mɛ, tu bɛŋ be kee tɛ Chijaŋ." **20** Jiso gè jɛme
mwɛɛ munɛ no wu gè yɛyi bamii fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le
mbebe fɛ bo to bo nyaa bige bi yeh yi kintanyɛ le. Geenɛ,
muh gè baaŋ koo gɛ wu gɛ, nje kife ke gè baaŋ a kojɛ gɛ.
21 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nlé ŋgê ŋgêɛŋ, bɛŋ shêɛ bɛŋ
gôoŋ mɛ bɛŋ jiɛnyɛ bɛŋ kwe bɛ bimbefɛ biɛna. Fɛ ŋgɛɛne
fo gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ to fo gɛ." **22** Bajuu mo bo biih lɛ, Wu lé wu
gê wu yûuyɛ kikwɛɛ ke, no wu du lɛ, "Fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo gɛ
taŋlo bɛŋ to fo gɛ?" **23** Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ ja fɛkuu
fɛnɛ, nja fiaŋ fɛwe. Bɛŋ le bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le.
Gɛ mɛ nyu muh wu yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ. **24** Njɛmɛ wa lɛ
bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kwêeyɛ antɛnɛɛ a bimbefɛ biɛna. Bɛŋ
kêe lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kwêeyɛ antɛnɛɛ a bimbefɛ biɛna
fɛnɛ bɛŋ baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ le mɛ wuyu gɛ." **25** Bo biih wu le
lɛ, "Le wo wu yɛɛŋ?" Jiso chvuu lɛ, "Nle muh wù nchi nto
nsɛŋe bɛŋ le kune wu kɛge fɛŋkɛɛ. **26** Ŋkɛme mwɛɛ wesee
mù ntaŋlo njɛme kune bɛŋ bɛ mwɛɛ wesee mù ntaŋlo nsa
bɛŋ yu. Geenɛ, muh wù tuŋ mɛ le muh wù nchiɛɛŋ. Fiɛɛ fì
nsɛŋe woŋ le le fì n'yu a wu le." **27** No wu jɛmɛ noo, bo gɛ
kɛɛ lɛ wu jɛme bo le nyu kune Chiji gɛ. **28** Noo Jiso mo wu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Sege bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ shêŋshɛ muh wù
jee che le Mwamuh fɛwe, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ le mɛ wuyu,
bɛ lɛ gɛ ŋgee fiɛɛ fimi a bvuŋga bwaŋ le gɛ, lɛ njɛme nɛ le

noo no Chii yɛyi mɛ. **29** Muh wù tuŋ mɛ le besa wu. Gɛ
wu baaŋ wu chine mɛne lɛ mɛ nyu mɛ maa gɛ, nje nto
ŋgee fiɛɛ segechii nyu fì joŋe fɛ wu le." **30** No Jiso gè jɛmɛ
mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ, bamii ba duude lee muntele yi ye ye le.
31 Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ wa nyu Bajuu ba gè leesɛ muntele yi
ye ye le lɛ, "Bɛŋ nɛ mɛ gɛh bɛŋ lɛme yi jɛ yaŋ le, bɛŋ
nyûme bamii baŋ ba nchiɛɛŋ ba ŋgoo, **32** bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛɛ
nchiɛɛŋ wuyu wu ge bɛŋ bu yi bvunfa le." **33** Bo chvuu
wu le lɛ, "Bee le kfuu chi Ablaham, bee gè baaŋ a nyu gɛ
nfa chiaaŋ yi muh mu le gɛ. Fi jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ wo duu lɛ bee
lé be gê be bû yi bvunfa le?" **34** Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Nsɛŋe
bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh wuchii wù gee kimbefɛ le
nfwa wu kimbefɛ. **35** Gɛ nfwa to wu mɛ gɛh wù nyu muh
wu yeh yi wu le yu segechii gɛ. Le mɛ gɛh mwa yeh wù to
wù nyu muh wu yeh yiyu le segechii. **(aiōn g165)** **36** Noo, nɛ
Mwa bvuse bɛŋ yi bvunfa le, tu bɛŋ le bɛŋ bu wa bvu le
nchiɛɛŋ. **37** Ŋkee lɛ bɛŋ le kiŋgogɛ ki Ablaham, geenɛ bɛŋ
goone gɛh ki bɛŋ yûuyɛ mɛ nje gɛ jɛ yaŋ kɛme kijusɛ yi
ye yene le gɛ. **38** Njɛme nyu fiɛɛ fì n'yɛŋ a Chii le, bɛŋ gee
fiena nyu fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ yu a chiji wene le." **39** Bo chvuu wu le
lɛ, "Ablaham le Chiji wese." Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nɛ bɛŋ bee
booŋ ba Ablaham, tu bɛŋ be bɛŋ gee fiɛɛ nyu fi Ablaham
gè gee. **40** Nle nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ wu n'yu a Nyo le. Geenɛ,
mɛɛse bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ yûuyɛ lo mɛ, gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ nyu fi fì
Ablaham gè gee gɛ. **41** Bɛŋ gee nyu fiɛɛ fì chiji wene gee."
Bo, jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Gɛ bee nyu booŋ ba ba boyi kuu gɛ.
Bee kɛme Chiji wese wu mumwaa, nyu Nyo." **42** Jiso jɛmɛ
bo le lɛ, "Nɛ Nyo be bee nyu chiji wene, tu bɛŋ be koŋe
mɛ, nje nja nyu fɛ Nyo le, fɛ nto. Gɛ nto a bvuŋga bwaŋ le

gɛ. Tuŋ wu mɛ. **43** Le nje la fi bɛŋ yuge gɛ fiɛɛ fì njɛme
gɛ? Gɛ nyu nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ faŋ ki bɛŋ yû jɛ yaŋ le? **44** Bɛŋ
le booŋ bachiji wene wu debele, fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ goone le ki
bɛŋ gêe nyu fiɛɛ fì chiji wene goone. Wu gè bee wa muh
wù yuuyi bamii kɛge lo fɛŋkɛɛ. Gɛ wu kɛme fiɛɛ ki wu gê
bɛ nchiɛɛŋ gɛ, nje gɛ nchiɛɛŋ nyu lo yi ye ye le gɛ. Wu ge
doo wu mbiane chimbiaŋ wu jɛme gɛh nyu no gee che le,
nje wu le muh wu chimbiaŋ wù nyu chiji chimbiaŋ. **45**
Geenɛ, nsɛŋe fiaŋ nyu nchiɛɛŋ, le fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ
mɛne gɛ. **46** Le yɛɛŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wu taŋlo wu dunyɛ fiɛɛ
fì befe fì nle ŋge? No, fiɛɛ fì nsɛŋe bɛŋ le le nchiɛɛŋ, ge la
lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ bêɛŋ mɛne gɛ? **47** Muh wu le muh wù Nyo
wu to wu yuge jɛ yi Nyo. Fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ yuge gɛ jɛ yi Nyo gɛ
le nje gɛ bɛŋ nyu bamii ba Nyo gɛ." **48** Bajuu mo bo jɛmɛ
Jiso le lɛ, "Gɛ bee be be sɛɛŋ wa nchiɛɛŋ lɛ wo nɛ wo nyu
muh wu Samaliya nchɛndaa debele nyu yi ye yo le gɛ?"
49 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Gɛ nchɛndaa wu debele nyu yi ye
yaŋ le gɛ. Ŋgvuune fiaŋ Chii, geenɛ bɛŋ ŋgvuune gɛ mɛ
gɛ. **50** Gɛ ŋgôone mbɛɛŋsɛ fɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ le gɛ. Muh le yu
wu mumwaa wù goone fiɛɛ fiyu, nyu wu wù suune bansa.
51 Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh nɛ yuge jɛ yaŋ, wu
gɛ yu wu to wu kwe gɛ." **(aiōn g165)** **52** Bajuu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
"Bee le be kɛɛ wa mɛɛse lɛ nchɛndaa wu debele le yi ye yo
le. Ablaham gè kwe wa, bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo kweeyɛ tɛ,
wo tu wo duu lɛ muh yuge jɛ yo le, wu gɛ ka wu yu wu to
wu kwe gɛ. **(aiōn g165)** **53** Wo fede chiji wese wù Ablaham
wù gè kwe wa, wo fede tɛ bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo ba gè
kweeyɛ baa? Wo kwaji lɛ wo le la?" **54** Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ,
"Nɛ le lɛ mbɛɛŋse kikwɛɛ kaŋ, tu fifiɛɛ le achiji. Le Chii

wù bɛɛŋse mɛ, nyu wu wù bɛŋ duu lɛ le Nyo wene. **55**
Geenɛ, gɛ bɛŋ kee wu gɛ. Kee gɛh mɛ wù. Nɛ nja njɛme lɛ
gɛ ŋkee wu gɛ, tu nle muh wu chimbiaŋ njɛ bɛŋ. Geenɛ,
no fi le, le mɛ wù kee wu, n'yuge jɛ ye le. **56** Chiji wene
wù Ablaham gɛ̀ bee wu laŋeye lɛ wu lé wu gê wu yêŋ aju
a waŋ le. Wu gɛ̀ yɛŋ, wu yuge njoŋ." **57** Bajuu mo bo jaŋe
lɛ, "Wo le njɛ wo bu wa biluŋ mbaanshɛŋ sɛŋ, tu nyu lɛ
wo gɛ̀ yɛŋ wa Ablaham le?" **58** Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Nsɛŋe
bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, fɛ Ablaham gɛ̀ bee ki wù nyu, mɛ
nyume wa." **59** Bo yu noo, bo mo bo jo ata lɛ bo tumɛ Jiso
yu. Jiso mo wu nyilɛ wu bu yeh yi kintanyɛ le.

9 No Jiso gɛ̀ doo wu jiɛnyi, wu yɛŋ jwɛŋsɛ wumu le ba gɛ̀
boyi wu wù nyu wa kinfeeŋ. **2** Booŋ bɛ ba ŋgoo, biih wu
le lɛ, "Labai, gɛ̀ ge yɛɛŋ kimbefɛ fɛ ba boo muh wunɛ nyu
wu feeŋ wa? Gɛ̀ ge muh wunɛ, noo bwee bɛ chiji le?" **3**
Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Gɛ nyu muh wunɛ gɛ, kɛnɛ bwee bɛ
chiji bò gɛ̀ ge kimbefɛ gɛ. Ba gɛ̀ boyi wu noo lɛ lɛme chi
Nyo ge chi dunyɛ ye yi ye ye le. **4** Bee kɛme ki bee lêne
lɛme chi muh wù tuŋ mɛ baaŋ fɛnshɛ. Kintaŋ too lo nyu
kife kì taŋlo wu gɛ lɛŋ fiɛɛ gɛ. **5** Gɛɛne bude sege la no nle
yi woŋ kfunɛ le, le mɛ wù le n'yulɛ wu yi woŋ kfunɛ le." **6**
No Jiso jɛme njɛmɛ wunɛ, wu mo wu chvuuyɛ nchwene
fɛkuu, wu tojɛ nshɛŋ wu mo wu yefɛ ajii a muh wɛɛ yu, **7**
wu mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Gênɛ wo chûgɛ a Kinchvuuŋ ki
Siloŋ le." (Jee chi Siloŋ le lɛ, "Ba tuŋ lo.") Wu mo wu gɛɛŋ
wu chugɛ, wu kaase wu too wu yɛde wa mwɛɛ le. **8** Bamii
ba gɛ̀ chee mbebe ye le, mo bamii ba gɛ̀ shee bo yɛde wu
le njɛ muh kilɛgɛ bo tu bo ghaade lɛ, "Wunɛ le gɛh muh
wɛɛ wu chi bee wu shiide wu lɛge kilɛgɛ?" **9** Bamu tu bo

duu lɛ, “Le wu.” Bamu lɛ, “Aay, wu fiɛɛnɛ lo wu.” Muh
wɛɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Le mɛ wuyu.” **10** Noo, bo mo bo biih wu
le lɛ, “Ajii a wo ge nɛɛ fɛ a gwenyɛ?” **11** Wu chvuu lɛ,
“Muh wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Jiso be wu tojɛ nshɛŋ wu yefɛ ajii a
waŋ yu, wu jɛmɛ lɛ ŋgêɛŋ nchûgɛ Siloŋ. Mɛ mo ŋgɛɛŋ
nchugɛ, ajii a waŋ mo a gwenyɛ ye.” **12** Bo biih wu le lɛ,
“Wu le faaŋ?” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Gɛ ŋkee gɛ.” **13** Bo mo bo ja
bo jo muh wɛɛ wu gè shee wù nyu wu feeŋ bo gɛɛŋ bɛ
wu fɛ Bafalashii le. **14** Juu chì Jiso gè tojɛ nshɛŋ wu ka
wu gwenyɛ ajii a muh wɛɛ yu gè bee juu chi yuuŋ. **15**
Bafalashii baa ka bo biih tɛ wu le no wu ge ajii awe kaa
wo gwenyɛ. Wu chvuu bo le lɛ, “Wu be wu yefɛ ajii awaŋ
bɛ nshɛŋ, ŋgɛɛŋ nchugɛ mɛ mo tu n'yɛde mwɛɛ le.” **16**
Bafalashii mo bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ muh wunɛ ja fɛ Nyo le gɛ,
nje wu lɛne juu chi yuuŋ.” Bamu jɛmɛ fiboo lɛ, “Taŋlo
muh wù gee bimbefɛ jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ wù gee kfuu chi munɛ
mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvukugɛ bvu Nyo?” Kiŋgaye mo ki to a
bo ntɛnɛɛ. **17** Bo ka bo kaasɛ bo biih muh wɛɛ le lɛ, “Wo
jɛme fiuŋ lɛ la kune muh wɛɛ no wu be gwenyɛ ajii awo?”
Wu chvuu lɛ, “Muh wɛɛ le muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo.” **18** Gɛ
Bajuu gè bɛɛŋ lɛ muh wɛɛ gè shee wù nyu wu feeŋ gɛ fɛ
ba gwenyɛ ajii awe gɛ. Ba gɛ jiɛnyɛ ba tɛɛŋ bwee bɛ chiji
bo to. **19** Ba biih bo le lɛ, “Wunɛ le gɛ mwa wene wù bɛŋ
duu lɛ ba gè boo wu wù nyu wa kinfeeŋ? Wu ge nɛɛ fɛ
wu ka wu yɛde mwɛɛ le mɛɛse?” **20** Bwee bɛ chiji chvuu
lɛ, “Bee kee lo lɛ wunɛ le mwa wese wù bee gè boyɛ wù
nyu wu feeŋ wa. **21** Geenɛ, kɛnɛ fi tu ge nɛɛ fɛ wu tu wu
yɛde mwɛɛ le mɛɛse gè bee kɛɛ gɛ. Gɛ bee kɛɛ tɛ muh wu
gwenyi ajii awe gɛ. Bɛŋ, biih nyu wu le. Wu le wa muh wu

a jii yuu wu. Wu taŋlo wu jɛmɛ fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le.” **22** Bwee
bɛ chiji gɛ̀ jɛme noo nje bo gɛ̀ faane Bajuu, fi nyu Bajuu
gɛ̀ leesɛ wa lɛ muh moŋ lo wu jɛmɛ bɛ jwe we lɛ Jiso le
Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka, ba kuŋ lo mwɛdɛ yeh yi buunɛ le.
23 Le fiɛɛ fì bwee bɛ chiji gɛ̀ jɛmɛ lɛ wu le wa muh wu ajii
yuu wu, lɛ bo biih nyu wu le. **24** Yi kiŋgane kinfɛɛ le, bo
ka bo tɛɛŋ muh wɛɛ wù gɛ̀ shee wù nyu wu feeŋ wa, bo
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Tee fiɛɛ fì nchiɛɛŋ mbɛɛŋsɛ gɛ̂ɛŋ fɛ Nyo le.
Bee kee fiesa lɛ muh wunɛ le muh wù gee bimbefɛ.” **25**
Wu chvuu lɛ, “Kɛnɛ wù gee bimbefɛ, tu gɛ ŋkee gɛ. Fiɛɛ
fimimia fì ŋkee le gɛh lɛ nchi mbee nyu nfeeŋ, mɛɛse
n'yɛde wa mwɛɛ le.” **26** Bo ka bo biih wu le lɛ, “Wu be ge
nɛɛ bɛ wo? Wu be ge nɛɛ fɛ wu gwenyɛ ajii awo?” **27** Wu
chvuu bo le lɛ, “Mbe nsɛɛŋ wa bɛŋ le, bɛŋ baaŋ koŋ gɛ
ki bɛŋ yû gɛ. Bɛŋ ka goone ki bɛŋ yû bɛŋ ge la? Bɛŋ tɛ
goone ki bɛŋ nyû bamii be ba ŋgoo lɛ?” **28** Bo naanyɛ lo
wu bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Le wo wu le muh we wu ŋgoo. Bee le
fiesa bamii ba ŋgoo ba Musɛ. **29** Bee kee lo lɛ Musɛ le wu
wù Nyo gɛ̀ shee wu jɛme bɛ wu. Geenɛ muh wunɛ gɛ̀ bee
kee a wu bu yo gɛ.” **30** Muh wɛɛ chvuu lɛ, “Habaay! Finɛ
le lo kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ lɛ! Bɛŋ duu lɛ gɛ bɛŋ kee a wu bu yo
gɛ? Geenɛ wu le wu gwenyɛ ajii awaŋ. **31** Bee kee lo lɛ
gɛ Nyo to wu yuge buunɛ chi muh wù gee bimbefɛ gɛ.
Geenɛ, muh nɛ ŋgvuune Nyo, wù gee fiɛɛ fì wu goone,
tu Nyo lé wu yûge buunɛ che. **32** Kɛge no woŋ gɛ̀ kɛ bo
gɛ̀ baaŋ a yu gɛ lɛ muh le wu gwenyɛ ajii a muh wu ba
gɛ̀ boyɛ wu wù nyu wu feeŋ wa gɛ. **(aiōn g165)** **33** Nɛ fi be
baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ muh wunɛ ja fɛ Nyo le gɛ, tu gɛ wu bee no
wu ge fiɛɛ gɛ.” **34** Bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo le ba gɛ̀ boyi

wo wuchii a bimbefɛ ntɛnɛɛ, wo tu wo goone ki wo yêyi
bee?" No bo jɛmɛ noo, bo mo bo kuŋ wu a bo ntɛnɛɛ. **35**
No Jiso yu lɛ ba le ba kuŋ wa muh wɛɛ a bo ntɛnɛɛ, wu
gooŋ wu wu yɛŋ wu le, wu biih wu le lɛ, "Wo le wo leesɛ
fitele yi muh wù jee che le Mwamuh le?" **36** Wu biih lɛ,
"Muh wɛɛ le yɛɛŋ chii? Gɛh sɛɛŋ mɛ, wu lɛ nlee fitele yi
ye ye le." **37** Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Wo le wo yɛŋ wa wu le.
Le wu wù bena wu jɛme mɛɛse." **38** Muh wɛɛ mo wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, "Tada nle nleesɛ." No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu tuŋ
anyuu a wu fwe wu nya ŋgvunɛ wu le. **39** Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ,
"Nto yi woŋ kfunɛ le lɛ ba sa bamii, ba yɛde gɛ mwɛɛ le
gɛ bo yêne, bo yɛde mwɛɛ le, tu binfeeŋ." **40** No Jiso jɛmɛ
noo, Bafalashii ba gè bee mbebe ye le bo yu bo mo bo biih
wu le lɛ, "Bee tɛ le binfeeŋ?" **41** Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nɛ bɛŋ
bee binfeeŋ, tu chiaaŋ yene bee yɛse yi bimbefɛ le. Geenɛ
mɛɛse bɛŋ duu lɛ bɛŋ yɛde mwɛɛ le, bimbefɛ biɛna le bi
mɛ gɛh yi bikwɛɛ biɛna le."

10 "Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, muh wù leese a kitaŋ
ki shóŋ le, wu baaŋ lee gɛ nyu fɛ jwe wu kitaŋ le gɛ, wu
bɛɛŋ lo yi kitaŋ le fɛ wu lee, tu wuwɛɛ muh le choŋ, nyu
muh wù lode mwɛɛ bɛ bvuŋga. **2** Geenɛ muh wù chiɛɛne
shóŋ to wu leese fie nyu fɛ jwe wu kitaŋ le. **3** Wuwɛɛ muh
le muh, wù muh wù chiɛɛne jwe wu kitaŋ to wu gwenyɛ
jwe wu kitaŋ, wu lee wu tɛɛŋ shóŋ ye a jee le, yi yu jɛ ye,
wu mo wu jo wu bu bɛ yi akfuuŋ. **4** Sege wu bvusɛ shóŋ
ye yichii akfuuŋ, wu mo wu gɛɛne fwe wu tɛŋe shóŋ yiyu
yi bii wu le, nje yi kee jɛ ye. **5** Nɛ le muh wu nchɛ, yi gɛ
bi wu le gɛ. Yi tu yi lege lo wu, nje gɛ yi kee jɛ yi muh
wu nchɛ gɛ." **6** No Jiso ma ŋgaŋ wunɛ bo le noo, bo gɛ

kɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wu jɛme bo le a ŋgaŋ wɛɛ le gɛ. **7** Noo, Jiso ka
wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ le mɛ
wù le jwe wu kitaŋ fɛ shóŋ fede fo. **8** Bamii bachii ba
gè sa mɛ fwe gè bee bachoŋ mo bamii ba lode mwɛɛ a
bvuŋga le. Noo shóŋ gè baaŋ yu gɛ fiɛɛ fì bo gè jɛme gɛ. **9**
Le mɛ wù le jwe wu kitaŋ. Muh fe yi ye yaŋ le fɛ wu lee,
tu wu lé wu gê wu bônɛ. Wu lé wu gê wu nyû njɛ shoŋ
yì bude yi gɛɛne yi jii mwɛɛ yi kaase yi tuu jiŋ a kitaŋ
le. **10** Choŋ to wu too gɛh ki wu chôŋ lo, bɛ ki wu yû lo,
mo ki wu chêŋe lo bɛ fiɛɛ. Nto fiaŋ lɛ bamii kɛmɛ nyu
kinche, kinche ki yisɛ chuule. **11** Le mɛ wù le nchiɛnɛ
shóŋ wù joŋe. Nchiɛnɛ shóŋ wù joŋe nyaa kinche ke ki
wu kwê nje shóŋ ye. **12** Muh wù ba jo gɛh lo wu lɛme le,
njɛ le muh wù chiɛɛne shóŋ sɛŋ, gɛ shóŋ nyu ye gɛ, wu
yɛŋ kfuula too, wu mo wu noŋ shóŋ wu fɛɛ lo, kfuula
mo wu shɛɛ wu kooyɛ shóŋ yimi, yimi saaŋɛ. **13** Wu to
wu lege nje ba jo lo wu lɛme le, wu kwe gɛ fiɛɛ fɛ shóŋ
chiɛɛ le gɛ. **14** Le mɛ wù le nchiɛnɛ shóŋ wù joŋe. Ŋkee
shóŋ yì le yaŋ, shóŋ yaŋ kee tɛ mɛ, **15** gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no
Chii kee mɛ, ŋkee tɛ Chii, nle nnya kinche kaŋ ki ŋkwe
nje shóŋ yaŋ. **16** Ŋkɛme tɛ shóŋ yimi yì le gɛ ŋgoo yinɛ
le gɛ. Ŋkɛme ki nto bɛ yi tɛ yi yûge jɛ yaŋ, ŋgoo yaŋ yi
shóŋ mo yi nyu yimimia nchiɛnɛ shóŋ le wu mumwaa.
17 Nle nnya kinche kaŋ ki ŋkwe wu lɛ taŋlo ŋkaasɛ nfi
kinche kaŋ jiŋ. Nɛ fiɛɛ fì Chii koŋe mɛ yu. **18** Gɛ muh nyu
yu wu fii kinche kaŋ gɛ. Nyaa mɛ kinche kaŋ a koŋ waŋ
le. Ŋkɛme bvuŋga ki nnya kinche kaŋ ki ŋkwe, ŋkɛme
bvuŋga ki ŋkaasɛ nfi kinche kaŋ jiŋ. Finɛ fiɛɛ le fì jɛmɛ
Chii lɛ ŋgê.” **19** No Jiso jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ, kiŋgaye ka ki

to antɛnɛɛ a Bajuu. **20** Bamii ba duude bo tu bo duu lɛ,
"Wu kɛme nchɛndaa wu debele, wu jede lo. Bɛŋ yege nyu
la a wu le?" **21** Geenɛ bamu tu bo duu lɛ, "Gɛ banɛ bajɛme
nyu ba muh wù kɛme banchɛndaa ba debele gɛ. Taŋlo
nchɛndaa wu debele gwenyɛ ajii a kinfeeŋ?" **22** Gɛ̀ bee
kife ki Ŋka wumu ki ba kwajɛ no ba gɛ̀ kaasɛ ba gwenyɛ
yeh yi kintanyɛ Yɛlusalɛm, **23** Jiso gɛɛŋ wu jiɛnyi fɛ yeh
yi kintanyɛ le, fɛ ŋgaa wu Salamoŋ le. Sege kɛɛ gɛ̀ bee
kife ki nfii. **24** Bajuu ja bo to bo tuŋ kiŋgaŋ bo tasɛ, bo
biih wu le lɛ, "Wo lé wo gê wo chînɛ bee be mê gɛh be
ŋgêɛme nɛ gêɛŋ bû nɛɛ? Nɛ wo le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka,
wo sɛɛŋ bee le chaaŋ." **25** Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, "Nle nsɛɛŋ
wa bɛŋ le, bɛŋ baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ. Chilɛme chi ŋgee a jee chi
Chii le, chi duunyi muh wu le mɛ. **26** Geenɛ bɛŋ baaŋ
bɛɛŋ gɛ, nje gɛ bɛŋ nyu ŋgoo yi shóŋ yaŋ le gɛ. **27** Shóŋ
yaŋ to yi yuge jɛ yaŋ. Ŋkee yi, yi bii mɛne, **28** nyaa kinche
kì kage gɛ yi le. Gɛ yi nyu yi to yi lɛsɛ gɛ. Gɛ muh nyu yu
wu yu wu lo yi chiaaŋ yaŋ le gɛ. **(aiōn g165, aiōnios g166)** **29**
Chii wu le wu nya shóŋ yi yu mɛne fede muh wuchii, gɛ
muh nyu yu wù taŋlo wu lo yi chiaaŋ ye le gɛ. **30** Besa
Chii le fiɛɛ le fimimia." **31** Bajuu ka bo jo ata ki bo tumɛ
wu yu. **32** Jiso biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ wa chilɛme
chì joŋe le wesee chì Chii jɛme lɛ ŋgêe. Le chi la, chi bɛŋ
goone ki bɛŋ tûmɛ mɛ nje chi?" **33** Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, "Gɛ
bee tume wo nyu nje lɛme chì joŋe chì wo ge gɛ. Bee
tume wo nyu nje wo chɛŋe bɛ jee chi Nyo. Wo le gɛh lo
muh wu wuŋ, wo duu lɛ wo le Nyo." **34** Jiso chvuu bo le
lɛ, "Gɛ fi nyu ba saŋ a Ŋwa wene wu banchi le lɛ Nyo
jɛme yo lɛ, 'Nle njɛmɛ lɛ bɛŋ le banyo?' **35** Nyo tɛŋe bamii

bayu lɛ banyo, nyu gɛh bo bayu ba jɛ ye gɛ̀ gɛnɛ fɛ bo le,
besabɛŋ kee lɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fì le a ŋwa wu Nyo le taŋlo fi kusɛ
gɛ. **36** No fi le noo, le nje la fì bɛŋ jɛme muh wù Chii cha
wu tuŋ yi woŋ kfunɛ le lɛ wu chɛŋe bɛ jee chi Nyo, gɛ nje
wu le wu jɛmɛ lɛ wu le Mwa Nyo? **37** Nle njɛ ŋgee nyu
chilɛme chì Chii lɛ sɛŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ bêɛŋ mɛne gɛ. **38** Geenɛ
le lɛ ŋgee nyu chi, bɛŋ baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ mo mɛne gɛ, bɛŋ
bɛɛŋ chi le, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kee chuule lɛ Chii le yi ye yaŋ le,
mɛ nyu ye yi Chii le." **39** Bajuu ka bo goone ki bo koo wu,
geenɛ wu tɛɛshɛ chiaaŋ yiboo le. **40** Jiso ka wu gɛɛŋ wu
daŋ Joo yì Jodaŋ kiwuŋ kì Joŋ gɛ̀ kɛ wu leese bamii yo a
joo, wu tu wù nyu yo. **41** Bamii ba duude tu bo too bo
yɛde wu le. Bo gɛ̀ ja bo jɛmɛ lɛ, "Joŋ gɛ̀ baaŋ ge gɛ fiɛɛ
fimi fì duunyi bvukugɛ bvu Nyo gɛ. Geenɛ fiɛɛ fichii fì wu
gɛ̀ jɛmɛ kune muh wunɛ gɛ̀ bee fì nchiɛɛŋ." **42** Noo bamii
ba duude leesɛ muntele yi Jiso le yo.

11 Muh mu wù jee che gɛ̀ bee Lasolo gɛ̀ ja wu chɛne. Wu
gɛ̀ bee muh wu ntɛ wù Bɛtani le, wu chee yo bɛ jɛ́me ye
yi gɛ̀ bee Mɛɛle bɛ Mata. **2** Mɛɛle wunɛ wù mwa bwee wu
Lasolo gɛ̀ chɛne, nyu wu wù gɛ yefɛ bikaa bi Tada bɛ mɛɛ
ma gwee wuŋ, wu sho bɛ yvu ye yi kikwɛɛ. **3** No wu gɛ̀
chɛne noo, jɛ́me ye yiyu mo yi chiiŋsɛ tuŋ fɛ Jiso le lɛ,
"Tada, muh wɛɛ wu le fitele fiuŋ chɛne lo." **4** Lɛ Jiso doo
wu yu ntuŋ wɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Gɛ kinchɛŋ kinɛ nyu ki kwe
gɛ. Ki lé ki dûnyɛ nyu bvukugɛ bvù le bvu Nyo, wu lɛ
Mwa Nyo taŋlo wu kɛmɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ nje ki." **5** Jiso gɛ̀ koŋe
Mata bɛ mwa bwee wu Mɛɛle mo Lasolo baaŋ. **6** Geenɛ,
sege wu gɛ̀ yu lɛ Lasolo chɛne lo, wu ka wu che fɛ wù gɛ̀
bee fo aju afaa. **7** Ajiŋ ayu, wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ,

“Bee kaasɛ be tu jiŋ Judia.” **8** Bo biih wu le lɛ, “Labai,
le gɛ kiŋguu kiŋguu nɛ wu Bajuu chi goone ki bo tumɛ
wo bɛ ata wo kwe, wo ka tuu yo?” **9** Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ,
“Gɛ bikaa bi kife nyu yi juu le yuufe ncho bifɛɛ gɛ? Nɛ
muh jiɛnyi fɛnshɛ, tu gɛ taŋlo wu baŋsɛ yi fiɛɛ le gɛ, nje
n'yulɛ wu yi woŋ kfunɛ le baaŋ fɛ wu le. **10** Geenɛ, muh
jiɛnyi antaŋ, tu taŋlo wu baŋsɛ, nje gɛ wù kɛme n'yulɛ
gɛ.” **11** No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu du bo le lɛ, “Nsaa yese
besabɛŋ wu Lasolo le wu lee wa, geenɛ nlé ŋgêɛŋ ŋkâŋsɛ
wu a lefɛ chiyu le.” **12** Booŋ be ba ŋgoo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
“Tada, finɛ le lɛ wu lefe lo, tu wu lé wu gê wu têmɛ.” **13**
Jiso gɛ jɛme kune kwe yi Lasolo, geenɛ bo yuge lɛ wu
jɛme nyu kune lefɛ chi leefɛ. **14** Jiso mo wu jɛmɛ bo le
chaaŋ lɛ, “Lasolo le wu kwe wa. **15** Geenɛ n'yuge njoŋ nje
bɛŋ, lɛ nchi mbee gɛ fo gɛ, wu lɛ bɛŋ leesɛ fitele yi ye yaŋ
le. Bee gêɛne a wu le yo.” **16** Toma wu ba gɛ tɛŋe jee che
chimi lɛ Amaŋ, jɛmɛ booŋ ba ŋgoo bamu le lɛ, “Bee gɛɛŋ
tɛ wu lɛ bee taŋlo be kwe bɛ wu.” **17** No Jiso gè fɛsɛ fo, wu
yu lɛ Lasolo le wu che wa a jɛŋ aju ana. **18** Bɛtani yanɛ
gè bee mbebe Yɛlusalɛm le njɛ bama bafɛɛ. **19** Bajuu ba
duude gè to fɛ Mata bɛ Mɛɛle le lɛ bo koo yii bɛ bo yi kwe
yi mwa bwe bo le. **20** Mata doo wu yu lɛ Jiso too lo, wu
mo wu bu ki wu gêɛŋ bɛ wu tasɛ, geenɛ Mɛɛle shɛɛ yeh.
21 Mata gɛɛŋ wu du Jiso le lɛ, “Tada, chi bee wo nyu fɛnɛ,
tu gɛ mwa bwaaŋ chi bee wu kwe gɛ. **22** Geenɛ, ŋkee lɛ
mɛɛse wunɛ le no nyu la fì wo lɛgɛ a Nyo le tu wu lé wu
nyâ wo le.” **23** Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Mwa bwoo lé wu kâasɛ
wu bû yi kwe le.” **24** Mata jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Ŋkee lo lɛ wu lé
wu kâasɛ wu bû juu chì kimɛsɛ chì bamii lé bo bûde yi

kwe le." 25 Jiso du wu le lɛ, "Le mɛ wù bvuuse bamii yi
kwe le, mɛ nyume kinche. Muh wù le wu leesɛ fitele yi
ye yaŋ le mo wu nyu wu kwe, wu lé wu nyû yu, 26 le
yɛɛŋ wu le yu mɛɛse wu leesɛ fitele ye yaŋ le, gɛ wu nyu
wu kwe gɛ. Wo le wo bɛɛŋ finɛ?" (aiōn g165) 27 Wu bɛɛŋ
lɛ, "Ɛɛŋ Tada, nle mbɛɛŋ lɛ wo le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka.
Wo le Mwa Nyo wù gɛ̀ bee ki wu gê wu to yi woŋ kfunɛ
le." 28 No Mata jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu tɛɛŋ Mɛɛle
wù mwa bwee, wu jɛmɛ wu le fɛkuu fɛkuu lɛ, "Muh wu
N'yɛyɛ le wa fɛnɛ, wu tɛŋe wo." 29 No wu yu noo, wu mo
wu ja lo we chige ki wu gêɛŋ wu yɛŋ wu le. 30 Gɛ̀ bee Jiso
baaŋ a lee gɛ ntɛ le gɛ. Wu gɛ̀ baaŋ gɛh fɛ Mata gɛ gɛnɛ
wu yɛŋ wu le fo. 31 Bajuu ba gɛ̀ bee bɛ ba Mɛɛle bo koode
yii bo doo bo yɛŋ no wu ja we wu bu yeh, bo ja bo bii wu
le bo kwaji lɛ wu gɛɛne fɛ jɛŋ ki wu gêɛŋ wu beede fo. 32
Mɛɛle gɛ̀ gɛɛŋ wu fɛsɛ fɛ Jiso gɛ̀ bee fo, wu yɛŋ wu le, wu
gwe bikaa bie le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Tada, wo chi bee wo nyu
fɛnɛ, tu mwa bwaaŋ chi baaŋ kwe gɛ." 33 Jiso doo wu yɛŋ
no wu beede, Bajuu ba gɛ̀ bii wu le beede tɛ, fiɛɛ fiyu
shiŋshɛ fitele fie baaŋ, ye bee wu. 34 Wu ja wu biih lɛ,
"Bɛŋ jiiyi wu faaŋ?" Bo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Tada, tô wo yêŋ."
35 Jiso bee kwe. 36 Bajuu yɛŋ noo bo jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ jîŋɛ
bɛŋ yêŋ no wu chi koŋe wu." 37 Geenɛ bamu ka bo jɛmɛ
lɛ, "Gɛ nyu wu wù chi gwenyɛ ajii a kinfeeŋ kɛɛ gɛ, tu gɛ
nyu no wu baŋ muh wunɛ ki wu kwê gɛ?" 38 Fitele fie ka
fi shiŋshɛ wu baaŋ. Wu ja wu gɛɛŋ wu fɛsɛ fɛ jɛŋ. Jɛŋ
yinɛ gɛ̀ bee bvuta ba baŋɛ jwe wuyu bɛ kibwee ki tɛdɛ.
39 Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ chîaasɛ tɛdɛ chiɛɛ." Mata wu jɛme
yi muh wù gɛ̀ kwe wɛɛ jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, "Tada, mɛɛse le

wu saane wa. Le wa aju ana no wu chi kwe.” **40** Jiso biih
wu le lɛ, “Mbe ndu gɛ wo le lɛ wo nɛ le wo leesɛ fitele
ye yaŋ le, wo lé wo gê wo yêŋ bvukugɛ bvù le bvu Nyo
le?” **41** Noo, bo mo bo chiaasɛ tɛdɛ chiyu. Jiso chiaasɛ ajii
we wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Chii, nnyaa kiyone wo le no wo le wo
yu buunɛ chaŋ. **42** Ŋkee lɛ wo to wo yuge buunɛ chaŋ
segechii. Geenɛ, njɛme finɛ baaŋ nje bamii banɛ ba lɛme
fɛnɛ, fi le lɛ taŋlo bo bɛɛŋ lɛ tuŋ wo mɛ.” **43** No wu jɛmɛ
noo, wu jaŋ bɛ jɛ yi tɛɛme lɛ, “Lasolo, bû!” **44** Muh wù
gè kwe wa wɛɛ mo wu bu, ba diiŋ chiaaŋ ye, bɛ bikaa
bie, bɛ nchaŋa yi nju, ba diiŋ tɛ bvushi bwe bɛ nchaŋa
yi nju. Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ fâanyɛ wu, bɛŋ chînɛ wu
gêɛne.” **45** Bajuu ba duude ba gè to fɛ Mɛɛle le bo doo
bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ fì Jiso ge le, bo mo bo leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le.
46 Geenɛ, bamu ka bo gɛɛŋ fiboo bo yɛŋ nyu Bafalashii
le, bo sɛɛŋ bo fiɛɛ fì Jiso ge. **47** Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ
baaŋ bɛ Bafalashii mo bo kuŋ bikwɛɛ bi woŋ lɛ bo jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Bee lé be gê nɛɛ? Muh wunɛ gee mwɛɛ wesee mu duunyi
bvukugɛ bvu Nyo. **48** Nɛ besabɛŋ chinɛ lo wu gɛɛŋ bɛ fi
fwe, tu bamii bachii lé bo gê bo lêese fitele yi ye ye le,
bamii ba Lum ba sage bee lé bo gê bo jâ bo to bo bvuushɛ
kijusɛ ki yuude kesa kinɛ bɛ kituŋ kesa.” **49** Geenɛ, muh
mu bo le wù jee che gè bee Kayfa, wù gè bee kikwɛɛ ki
bachiji kintanyɛ kiluŋ kɛɛ le ja wu jɛmɛ fie bo le lɛ, “Gɛ
bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ gɛ. **50** Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le lɛ muh
wu mumwaa kwe fɛ bamii le bachii fede fɛ kituŋ kichii
lɛsɛ lo?” **51** Gɛ Kayfa gè jɛme fiɛɛ finɛ bɛ bvufee bwe gɛ.
Wu njɛ kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kiluŋ kɛɛ le gɛ jɛme nɛ
wu teede nyu ntuŋ wu Nyo, lɛ Jiso gè kɛme ki wu kwê fɛ

kituŋ ki Bajuu le. **52** Gɛ gɛ̀ mɛ gɛh fɛ kituŋ kiyu le maa gɛ,
wu gɛ̀ kɛme ki wu kwê ki wu bâanyɛ booŋ ba le ba Nyo
bachii ba le bituŋ bimi le, lɛ bo nyû yi fiɛɛ le fimimia. **53**
Kɛge abvu, bikwɛɛ bi woŋ mo bi kɛ bi jode ntaŋ no bi lé
bi gê fɛ bi yuuyɛ Jiso. **54** Noo, Jiso tu wu faane ki wu ka
wu jîɛnyi nɛ waaŋ antɛnɛɛ a Bajuu. Wu ja fie yo wu gɛɛŋ
kituŋ kimi ki le mbebe woŋ wu munshɛɛŋ le bɛ booŋ
be ba ŋgoo tu bo chee yo a kilaantɛŋ kimi le ba tɛŋe lɛ
Ɛfɛlɛm. **55** Ŋka wu Bajuu wu Ndaŋfe gɛ̀ too wa mbebe
le, bamii tu bo jade bimbe le bo bɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm ki bo
kfuŋ bikwɛɛ biboo fɛ juu chinɛ to. **56** Bo gɛɛŋ bo kɛ bo tu
bo goone Jiso bo biide lɛbolɛbo no bo gɛ̀ lɛme fɛ yeh yi
kintanyɛ le bo duu lɛ, "Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ la? Gɛ wu to fɛ ŋka
wunɛ le gɛ?" **57** Gɛ̀ bee bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo
Bafalashii bo nya wa nchi lɛ muh wù kee fɛ Jiso le fo, wu
ge bo kɛɛ, wu lɛ taŋlo bo koo wu.

12 Gɛ̀ bee shege wa aju bvusoo mo nyu kife ki ŋka wu
Ndaŋfe, Jiso ja wu gɛɛŋ ntɛ wù Bɛtani le a Lasolo wù Jiso
gɛ̀ bvusɛ wu yi kwe le gɛ̀ bee yo. **2** No wu gɛnɛ yo, bo fɛ
mwɛɛ munjile ki bo tɛ wu yu. Mata gɛ̀ bee muh wu gabe
Lasolo nyu muh mu ŋgoo yi bamii ba gɛ̀ shilɛ bo jii mwɛɛ
bɛ Jiso le. **3** Mɛɛle ja wu jo fikaaŋ fi mɛɛ ma yefɛ mamu
ma gwee wuŋ, wu chvu bikaa bi Jiso le, wu sho bɛ yvu ye
yi kikwɛɛ. Mɛɛ maa gɛ̀ tɛɛme kwa baaŋ, ba gɛ̀ kɛnyi bɛ
fiɛɛ fimi ba tɛŋe lɛ naad lɛwulɛwu. No wu chvu noo, yeh
tu yi gwee wuŋ wù joŋe yichii. **4** Juda Ɛkaliot wù gɛ̀ bee
muh ŋgoo yi booŋ ba Jiso le, (Wu gɛ̀ jiɛnyɛ wu to wu gesɛ
wu) wu ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, **5** "Be ge la lɛ keefɛ bo gêsɛ mɛɛ
manɛ banchvuge gii yitɛde, bo nya bige biyu bamii ba

fuude le gɛ?” **6** Gɛ Juda gɛ̀ jɛme nɛ lɛ wù kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ
bamii ba fuude le gɛ. Wu gɛ̀ bee choŋ wù nyu muh wuboo
wu gɛɛde kikɛɛ, wu gɛ̀ leese chiaaŋ yo wu fiih kikwɛɛ ke
yu. **7** Jiso jɛmɛ lɛ, “Chînɛ wu le. Wu be gɛɛde mɛɛ manɛ
ki wu sêesɛ nyu njiiyɛ waŋ yu. **8** Bamii ba fuude lé bo
nyû gɛh bɛ bɛŋ segechii, geenɛ gɛ mɛ nyu ŋge nyume
besabɛŋ segechii gɛ.” **9** Kinchvu ki Bajuu gɛ̀ yu lɛ Jiso le
yo, bo mo bo to yo. Gɛ bo gɛ̀ too gɛh nje Jiso maa gɛ. Bo
gɛ̀ too tɛ ki bo yɛŋ Lasolo wù Jiso gɛ̀ bvusɛ yi kwe le. **10**
Noo, bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ tu bo kage lɛ bo lé
bo yûuyɛ tɛ Lasolo, **11** nje gɛ̀ bee nje wu wù Bajuu ba
duude gɛ̀ chinɛ wa bo le, bo leese fitele nyu yi Jiso le. **12**
Lɛ akfuuŋ bu ayuu, kinchvu ki bamii ki gɛ̀ to fɛ ŋka wuyu
le bo yu lɛ Jiso le a je wu too Yɛlusalɛm. **13** Bo mo bo jo
bidaadɛ bo bu ki bo gɛɛŋ bo fi wu yu a je. No bo gɛ̀ gɛɛne
noo bo wuule bo duu lɛ, “Yilili Yilili, mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ
Nyo le lɛɛɛ! Nyo le wu noŋ kimbonɛ yi muh wù too a jee
chi Tada le lɛɛɛ! Le wu wu le Nfoŋ wu Ishwala lɛɛɛ!” **14**
Jiso gooŋ mwa jaki, wu bɛɛŋ yu. Fi mo fi nyu no ba gɛ̀
saŋ lɛ, **15** “Bamii ba Sayoŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ fâane gɛ. Bɛŋ jîŋɛ
bɛŋ yêŋ, Nfoŋ wene too lo, wu le wu bɛɛŋ yi mwa jaki
le.” **16** Gɛ booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo gɛ̀ kɛɛ fɛŋkɛɛ fiɛɛ fì fiɛɛ
finɛ gɛ̀ duunyi gɛ. No Jiso gɛ̀ leesɛ wa yi bvukugɛ bwe
le, bo mo bo kwajɛ lɛ ba gɛ̀ saŋ fiɛɛ finɛ kune wu, fi gɛ̀
kooshɛ bɛ wu gɛh no ba gɛ̀ saŋ. **17** Kinchvu kì gɛ̀ bee bɛ
Jiso juu chì wu gɛ̀ tɛŋe Lasolo a jɛŋ wu bvusɛ wu yi kwe
le, gɛ̀ gɛene bo nsɛŋe no bo gɛ̀ yɛŋ. **18** Kinchvu kiyu gɛ̀ bu
ki gɛɛŋ ki fi wu a je nje bo gɛ̀ yu lɛ wu gɛ̀ ge fiɛɛ finɛ fì
duunyi bvukugɛ bvu Nyo. **19** Bafalashii yɛŋ nɛ bo tu bo

jɛme lɛbolɛbo lɛ, “Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ gɛ lo? Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu
fì taŋlo bɛŋ ka bɛŋ ge gɛ. Woŋ wuchii le wu banyɛ wa
wu bii wu le.” **20** Bamii bamu gè bee ŋgoo yi bamii ba
gè bɛnɛ Yɛlusalɛm ki bo bunɛ Nyo kife ki ŋka kinɛ le gè
bee Baglek. **21** Baglek banɛ gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ Filib wù gè ja a
kilaantɛŋ kì Bɛsada le kimbe kì Galalee le, bo jɛmɛ wu
le lɛ, “Ŋgamu, bee goone ki be yɛŋ Jiso le.” **22** Filib mo
wu gɛɛŋ wu sɛɛŋ Andulu le, bɛ wu gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ Jiso le.
23 Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ, “Kife le ki kojɛ ka ki muh wù jee
che le Mwamuh le wù kɛme jee chì kuge. **24** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, ŋgo yi fiɛɛ baaŋ gwe gɛ yi nshɛŋ le yi
kwe gɛ, yi mɛ gɛh yi maa. Geenɛ yi kwe lo, yi yuŋ muntaŋ
wesee. **25** Muh wù koŋe kinche ke baaŋ lé wu gê wu lêsɛ
kinche kiyu, muh wù banɛ kinche ke yi woŋ kfunɛ le wu
lé wu gêɛ lo ki, wu lé wu gê wu kême kinche kì kage gɛ.
(aiōnios g166) **26** Nɛ muh lɛne mɛne, tu wù kɛme ki wu bîi
mɛne, mo nyu faaŋ fɛ mɛ le fo, muh waŋ wu lɛme nyû tɛ
fo. Nɛ muh lɛne mɛne, tu Chii le wu ge wu buuŋ wu.” **27**
Jiso ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Mɛɛse fitele fuuŋse lo mɛ. Taŋlo ndu
lɛ la? Lɛ Chii bvusɛ mɛ antɛnɛɛ a kife ki ŋgɛ kinɛ le? Aay,
le nje kife kiyu kinɛ kì ŋgè nto. **28** Chii, gêe lɛ jee chuŋ
kuge.” No wu jɛmɛ noo, jɛ shii fɛwe lɛ, “Nle ŋge wa chi
kuge, mbaaŋ ŋka ŋge.” **29** Kinchvu ki gè lɛme fo doo ki
yu jɛ yiyu, bo jɛmɛ fiboo lɛ, “Wame jaŋ.” Bamu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Jɛmɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu le.” **30** Jiso chvuu lɛ, “Jɛ yinɛ
to nje bɛŋ. Gɛ yi to nje mɛ gɛ. **31** Mɛɛse le wa kife kì ba
lé ba sâ woŋ kfunɛ. Mɛɛse ba lé ba shwâ nfoŋ wù sage
woŋ kfunɛ. **32** Geenɛ fiaŋ le lɛ sege ba lé ba shêŋshɛ mɛ
fɛwe, nchii bamii bachii bo to yi ye yaŋ le.” **33** Jiso gè

jɛme noo wu duunyi nyu kfuu chi kwe yi wù gɛ̀ bee ki
wu kwê. 34 Kinchvu ki bamii chvuu wu le lɛ, “Bee yuge
a ŋwa wu banchi le lɛ Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka lé wu gê
wu fejɛ.” Fi jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ wo duu lɛ, “Ba kɛme ki ba ge ba
shêŋshɛ Mwamuh fɛwe?” Muh wù jee che le Mwamuh
wɛɛ le wù la? (aiōn g165) 35 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “N'yulɛ le
wù nyu bɛ bɛŋ yi kife le shige. Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jîɛnyi no bɛŋ
kɛme n'yulɛ bɛ bɛŋ, keefɛ kijibɛ ja ki baŋe bɛŋ gɛ. Gɛ muh
wu jiɛnyi kijibɛ le to wu kee fɛ wu gɛɛne fo gɛ. 36 No bɛŋ
kɛme n'yulɛ bɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ bɛɛŋ n'yulɛ wunɛ le, fi le lɛ bɛŋ
mo bɛŋ nyu booŋ ba n'yulɛ.” No Jiso jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ
nɛ, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛŋ wu nyilɛ. 37 Mo no wu gɛ̀ ge
mwɛɛ wesee mu duunyi bvukugɛ bwe bo yɛŋ, bo gɛ̀ baaŋ
leesɛ gɛ fitele yi ye ye le gɛ. 38 Fi gɛ̀ bee noo lɛ fi kojɛ no
Yosaya wu muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tada, le
yɛɛŋ wu le wu bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fì bee jɛme le? Le fɛ baaŋ le wu
Tada le wu dunyɛ bvuŋga bvu kibo ke?” 39 Noo, tu gɛ
taŋlo bo leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le gɛ, nje Yosaya gɛ̀ ka wu
jɛmɛ kijusɛ kimu le lɛ, 40 “Wu le wu baŋ ajii aboo, wu ge
muntele muboo tu mu jiɛɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ bo yêne mwɛɛ
le bɛ ajii aboo gɛ, bo kee mwɛɛ a muntele muboo le gɛ,
bo kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ fɛ mɛne nfê bo.” 41 Yosaya gɛ̀ jɛme
mwɛɛ munɛ nje wu gɛ̀ yɛŋ wa bvukugɛ bvu Jiso le, wu mo
wu jɛme kune wu. 42 Mo nyu no bamii gɛ̀ baaŋ leesɛ gɛ
muntele yi Jiso le gɛ, bamii wesee bo gɛ̀ bee bikwɛɛ bi
woŋ gɛ̀ leesɛ muntele yi ye ye le, geenɛ bo faŋ ki bo jɛme
bɛ de yiboo, nje bo gɛ̀ faane Bafalashii lɛ keefɛ bo kûŋ bo
yeh yi buunɛ le gɛ. 43 Bo gɛ faane noo nje bo gɛ koŋe ki
bo kɛme mbɛɛŋsɛ nyu wù jade fɛ bamii le fede ki bo kɛme

nyu wù jade fɛ Nyo le. **44** Jiso ja wu jaŋ fɛwɛɛwe wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, “Muh wù le wu leesɛ fitele yi ye yaŋ le, gɛ wu leese
nyu yi ye yaŋ le gɛ. Wu leese nyu yi muh wu tuŋ mɛ le.
45 Muh nɛ yɛŋ mɛne, tu wu le wu yɛŋ nyu muh wu tuŋ
mɛ le. **46** Nto woŋ kfunɛ le njɛ n'yulɛ, lɛ le yɛɛŋ wu le wu
leesɛ fitele yi ye yaŋ le wu gɛ ka wu mɛ gɛh nyu yi kijibɛ
le gɛ. **47** Muh yu jɛ yaŋ, wu baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ, ŋgɛ nsa wu gɛ,
nje gɛ ŋgɛ̀ nto ki nsage bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le lɛ bo
gwe nsa gɛ. Nto ki Mbvusɛ lo bo. **48** Muh wu le wu ma mɛ
wù faŋ ki wu fî jɛ yaŋ wù kɛme fiɛɛ fì lé fi gê fi sâ wu. Jɛ
yi nle njɛme wu le, le fiɛɛ fì lé fi gê fi sâ wu wù gwe nsa
juu chì kimɛsɛ. **49** Fi le noo nje gɛ njɛme nyu a bvuŋga
bwaŋ le gɛ. Chii wù tuŋ mɛ le wu wù du lɛ njême, nya wu
fiɛɛ fì njême, wu sɛŋe no njême. **50** Ŋkee lɛ fiɛɛ fì wu du lɛ
njême le fi nyaa kinche kì kage gɛ. Noo, fiɛɛ fì njɛme le fi
Chii duu lɛ njême.” **(aiōnios g166)**

13 Gè bee akfuuŋ bude ayuu mo nyu Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe,
Jiso kɛɛ lɛ kife kì wu lé wu chînɛ woŋ kfunɛ le, wu kaasɛ
wu gɛɛŋ fɛ Chiji le, le ki kojɛ ka. No wu gè koŋe bamii ba
gè bee be yi woŋ kfunɛ le, wu koŋ bo wu gɛɛŋ wu mɛsɛ. **2**
No bo gè jii mwɛɛ fɛnfu, debele nyu wu leesɛ wa ŋkwajɛ a
fitele fì Juda wù mwa Samoŋ Ɛkaliot le lɛ wu gêsɛ Jiso. **3**
No Jiso gè kee lɛ Chiji le wu nya wa mwɛɛ munchii chiaaŋ
ye le, bɛ lɛ wu gè ja fɛ Nyo le, wù nyu wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ
fɛ Nyo le, **4** wu mo wu ja we a mwɛɛ munjile, wu baayɛ
bikuŋ bie, wu jo nju yi ba shode ye yu, wu kaaŋ chiŋ, **5**
wu mo wu chvu joo a ŋkaa le, wu kɛ wu chuge bikaa bi
booŋ be ba ŋgoo yu, wu shode bɛ nju yi wu gè shulɛ chiŋ
yɛɛ. **6** No wu gè chuge lɛ wu to wu bu fɛ Samoŋ Bita le,

wu biih wu le lɛ, “Tada, lé chûgɛ wo bikaa biaŋ?” **7** Jiso
chvuu wu le lɛ, “Gɛ fiɛɛ fì ŋgee taŋlo wo kɛɛ mɛɛse gɛ. Wo
lé wo gê wo kêɛ nyu ajiŋ.” **8** Bita jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Gɛ taŋlo
wo yu wo chugɛ bikaa biaŋ gɛ.” Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nɛ
mbaaŋ wo chugɛ gɛ, tu gɛ wo kɛme fiɛɛ bɛ mɛ gɛ.” **(aiōn
g165)** **9** Samoŋ Bita mo wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Tada, finɛ le
noo, tu gɛ wo nyu wo chugɛ gɛh nyu bikaa biaŋ maa gɛ.
Wo lé wo chûgɛ tɛ chiaaŋ yaŋ bɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ fo.” **10** Jiso
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Muh wù chugɛ wa ye le wu yuu wa ye
yichii, gɛ wo kɛme ki wu ka wu chûgɛ ye fede bikaa gɛ.
Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yuude wa, geenɛ gɛ nyu bɛŋ bachii ba yuude
gɛ.” **11** Jiso gè jɛme noo nje wu gè kɛɛ wa muh wu lé wu
gê wu gêsɛ wu. Le fiɛɛ fì wu gè jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ bɛŋ yuude
bachii gɛ.” **12** Jiso gè mɛsɛ wu chugɛ bikaa biboo, wu noŋ
bikuŋ bie ye le, wu kaasɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu tu fɛ kijusɛ ke le,
wu mo wu biih bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ le bɛŋ kɛɛ fiɛɛ fì ŋge fɛ bɛŋ
le finɛ? **13** Bɛŋ tɛŋe mɛ lɛ Muh wu N'yɛyɛ bɛŋ ka tɛŋe lɛ
Tada, bɛŋ tɛŋe nyu chuule noo nje le fiɛɛ fì nle fi. **14** Nɛ le
lɛ le mɛ wù Tada wene ŋka nyume Muh wene wu N'yɛyɛ
wu le wu chugɛ bikaa biɛna, tu bɛŋ tɛ kɛme ki bɛŋ chûge
bikaa bi muh lɛ muh. **15** Ŋge noo ki ndunyɛ bɛŋ le lɛ bɛŋ
gêe tɛ no ŋge fɛ bɛŋ le. **16** Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ
lɛ gɛ mwa wu lɛme to wu kuge wu fede chiji wu lɛme
gɛ, gè muh wù ba tuŋ lo to wu kuge tɛ wu fede muh wù
tuŋ wu gɛ. **17** Bɛŋ nɛ kee mwɛɛ munɛ, bɛŋ gee mu, njoŋ
wù baaŋ nyû wene. **18** Gɛ njɛme nyu kune bɛŋ bachii gɛ.
Ŋkee bamii ba nle ncha. Geenɛ, fi le lɛ fiɛɛ fì le a Ŋwa wu
Nyo le fi kɛme ki fi to fi kojɛ no ba gè saŋ lɛ, ‘Muh wù jii
mwɛɛ munjile mwaŋ le wu ja wu bii bikaa biaŋ le.’ **19**

Nsɛŋe fiɛɛ finɛ bɛŋ le mɛɛse fi nyu fi ge fi kooshɛ, fi le lɛ
fi doo fi kooshɛ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ bɛɛŋ lɛ le mɛ wuyu kibɛɛ. **20**
Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh wù le wu fi mo muh
wù la wù ntuŋ, tu wu fi nyume mɛ. Muh wù fi mɛ tu wu
fi nyu muh wù tuŋ mɛ." **21** No Jiso jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ,
fitele ja fi tu fi fuuŋse wu. Wu ja wu jɛmɛ chaaŋ wu du lɛ,
"Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh mu bɛŋ le, lé wu gê
wu gêsɛ mɛ." **22** Booŋ be ba ŋgoo ja bo tu bo jiiŋe ye
yiboo bo maŋe laa wu jɛme nyu muh wù la lɛ. **23** Muh mu
ŋgoo yi booŋ ba Jiso le wù Jiso gè koŋe, gè yɛmɛ wu jii
mwɛɛ mbebe ye le. **24** Samoŋ Bita ŋwalɛ wu, wu jɛmɛ lɛ
wu bîih Jiso le laa, wu jɛme nyu yɛɛŋ la. **25** Noo, wu yɛɛŋ
wu gɛɛŋ yi Jiso le wu biih wu le lɛ, "Tada, le yɛɛŋ?" **26**
Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "Le muh wù nlé bwêɛdɛ blɛd nchu a
joo yi mbaa le nya wu le." Noo, wu mo wu chu blɛd a joo
yi mbaa le wu nya Juda wù mwa Samoŋ Ɛkaliot le. **27** Gɛh
no Juda fi blɛd wɛɛ nɛ, Sataŋ mo wu lee yi ye ye le. Jiso
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Yâŋsɛ gê fiɛɛ fì wo goone ki wo gê." **28**
Muh mu ŋgoo yiboo le gè baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fì wu jɛme wu
le noo gɛ. **29** Bamu gè kwaji lɛ no Juda gè bee muh wù
gɛɛde kikɛɛ, lɛ Jiso jɛme wu le lɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu gu mwɛɛ
mù bo goone ki bo ji ŋka yu, kɛnɛ lɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu nya
fiɛɛ bamii ba fuude le. **30** No Juda fi blɛd wɛɛ noo wu ji,
wu mo wu bu lo kimimia wu gɛɛŋ. Sege kɛɛ gè bee wa
antaŋ. **31** No Juda bu wu gɛɛŋ noo, Jiso shɛɛ wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
"Mɛɛse bo lé bo kê bo yêde bvukugɛ bvu muh wù jee che
le Mwamuh le, bo mo bo yɛde tɛ bvukugɛ bvù le bvu Nyo
yi ye ye le. **32** Nɛ bo yɛŋ bvukugɛ bvu Nyo yi ye ye le,
tu Nyo lé wu dûnyɛ tɛ bvukugɛ bvu Mwa ye yi wu wù

Nyo le. Wu lé wu dûnyɛ lo kimimia. **33** Booŋ baŋ, nlé nyû besabɛŋ yi kife le nɛ shige. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ shêɛ bɛŋ gôoŋ mɛ bɛŋ gɛ yêŋ gɛ. No ŋgɛ njɛmɛ Bajuu le, le no njɛme bɛŋ le mɛɛse lɛ, 'Fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ to fo gɛ.' **34** Nyaa nchi bɛŋ le, nyu nchi wu fwɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ shɛɛ bɛŋ kôŋe ye yene. Bɛŋ kôŋe gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ŋkoŋe bɛŋ. **35** Nɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ shɛɛ bɛŋ kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ noo, finɛ fiɛɛ ge bamii bachii mo bo kee lɛ bɛŋ le booŋ baŋ ba ŋgoo." **36** Samoŋ Bita mo wu biih Jiso le lɛ, "Tada, wo gɛɛne nyu faaŋ?" Jiso chvuu lɛ, "Fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo gɛ taŋlo wo bi mɛne mɛɛse gɛ. Wo lé wo shêɛ fɛ wo bi." **37** Bita kaasɛ wu biih wu le lɛ, "Tada, gɛ taŋlo mbii wo le mɛɛse gɛ nje la? Nlé nnyâ kinche kaŋ ki ŋkwe nje wo." **38** Jiso biih wu le lɛ, "Wo taŋlo wo nyâ kinche kuŋ ki wo kwê nje mɛ? Nsɛŋe wo nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ nyishii lé yi gê yi tôŋ a wo faŋ wa mɛ kiŋgane kintɛde."

14 Jiso ka wu jɛmɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le lɛ, "Keefɛ bɛŋ chînɛ muntele mwɛna fuuŋse bɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ lêesɛ muntele yi Nyo le, bɛŋ lêese tɛ muntele ye yaŋ le. **2** A Chii yeh, bibuu le yu wesee. Fi be baaŋ nyu gɛ noo gɛ, tu mbe baaŋ njɛme gɛ lɛ ŋgɛɛne ki nseesɛ kijusɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. **3** Lɛ ndoo ŋgɛɛŋ nsêesɛ kijusɛ bɛŋ le, ŋkâasɛ ntô njô bɛŋ besabɛŋ nyume, fi le lɛ fɛ nle fo, bɛŋ nyû tɛ fo. **4** Bɛŋ kee je yì gɛɛne fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo." **5** Toma mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Tada, gè bee kee fɛ wo gɛɛne fo gɛ. Bee lé be gê nɛɛ fɛ bee kɛɛ je yiyu?" **6** Jiso chvuu lɛ, "Nle je, mɛ nyume kinchiɛɛŋ, nyume kinche. Gɛ muh taŋlo wu gɛɛŋ fɛ Chii le njɛ wu fe yi ye yaŋ le sɛŋ gɛ. **7** Nɛ bɛŋ be kee mɛ, tu bɛŋ be kee tɛ Chii. Kɛge yi mɛɛse le bɛŋ kɛɛ wa wu, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yɛŋ wu

le.” **8** Filib jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Tada dunyɛ Chijo bee le, bee
yɛŋ be mo be fuu.” **9** Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Filib, besabɛŋ
le be che wa baaŋ nɛ wo ya kee gɛ mɛ gɛ? Muh wu le wu
yɛŋ mɛne, tu wu yɛŋ wa Chii le. Wo jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ wo tu wo
jɛme lɛ ndûnyɛ Chii bɛŋ le? **10** Wo baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ nle yi
Chii le, Chii nyu ye yaŋ le gɛ? Njɛmɛ wù njɛme bɛŋ le gɛ
njɛme nyu a bvuŋga bwaŋ le gɛ. Chii wu le ye yaŋ le, le
wu wù gee chilɛme che. **11** Bɛŋ bɛɛŋ mɛne lɛ nle yi Chii
le, Chii nyu ye yaŋ le. Nɛ bɛŋ baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ mɛ yi fiɛɛ fì
njɛme le gɛ, bɛŋ bɛɛŋ nje chilɛme chi ŋgee le. **12** Nsɛŋe
bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh wù le wu leesɛ fitele ye yaŋ
le, wu lé wu gêe tɛ chilɛme chì ŋgee chinɛ. Wu lé wu gê
wu gêe chilɛme chì fede chì ŋgê chinɛ, nje ŋgɛɛne wa fɛ
Chii le. **13** Nɛ le la fi bɛŋ biide a jee chaŋ le, nle ŋge fi,
fi le lɛ Chiji Mwa taŋlo wu kɛme jee chì kuge nje Mwa.
14 Nɛ bɛŋ biide la ajee chaŋ le, tu nlé ŋgê fi. **15** Nɛ bɛŋ
koŋe mɛ, bɛŋ gêɛde banchi baŋ, **16** nlé ŋgê nlêgɛ Chii wu
nyâ bɛŋ bɛ Muh wu Nfih wumu wù lé wu nyû bena bo
segechii. **(aiōn g165)** **17** Muh wunɛ le Kiyo ki kinchiɛɛŋ lɛ.
Gɛ nyu muh wù taŋlo bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le fi wu
gɛ, nje gɛ bo yɛne wu le gɛ kɛnɛ gɛ bo tɛ kee wu gɛ. Bɛŋ le
fiena bɛŋ kee wu, nje wu chee bena bo, wu lé wu gê wu
nyû ye yene le. **18** Gɛ mɛ nyu ŋge nchinɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ nyu
njɛ booŋ ba baŋkfu gɛ. Nlé ŋgê ŋkâasɛ nto nyu besabɛŋ.
19 Shɛgɛ wa shige bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le bo gɛ ka
bo yɛŋ mɛne gɛ. Geenɛ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ yêŋ mɛne. No nlé ŋgê
nyûme yu, bɛŋ tɛ ge bɛŋ nyu yu. **20** Lé gê nyû abvu bɛŋ
kɛɛ lɛ nle yi Chii le, bɛŋ nyu tɛ ye yaŋ le, mɛ nyu ye yene
le. **21** Muh wù kee banchi baŋ wu gɛɛde, le wuwɛɛ wù

koŋe mɛ. Muh wù koŋe mɛ le wù Chii lé wu kôŋe wu.
Nlé ŋgê ŋkôŋe tɛ wu, ndunyɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ wu le.” **22** Juda
wumu (Nyume gɛ wɛɛ wu ba tɛŋe lɛ Ɛkaliot gɛ) biih wu le
lɛ, “Tada, fi lé fi jîɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ wo dunyɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ nyu
bee le, ya nyume gɛ bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ?”
23 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nɛ muh koŋe mɛ, tu wu lé wu
gêɛde njɛme waŋ, Chii lé wu kôŋe wu, besa Chii le be ge
be to fɛ wu le bee chee besa bo. **24** Muh wu koŋe gɛ mɛ
gɛ, gɛ wu to wu gɛɛdɛ njɛme waŋ gɛ. Gɛ njɛme wù bɛŋ
yuge wunɛ nyu waŋ gɛ. Le wu Chii wù tuŋ mɛ. **25** Mwɛɛ
munɛ njɛme bɛŋ le mbaaŋ besabɛŋ. **26** Geenɛ, Muh wu
Nfii wu le Kiyo ki Yuude wù Chii lé wu gê wu chîŋsɛ a jee
chaŋ le, lé wu gê wu yêyɛ bɛŋ bɛ mwɛɛ munchii wu ka
wu ge bɛŋ tâne mwɛɛ munchii mù nle njɛmɛ wa bɛŋ le.
27 Nle ŋgɛɛ nyiɛgee wu nyûme bɛ bɛŋ. Nnyâa nyiɛgee wù
le waŋ bɛŋ le. Gɛ nnyaa nyiɛgee wunɛ bɛŋ le no bamii
ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le to bo nyaa gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ chînɛ
muntele mwɛna fûuŋse bɛŋ gɛ kɛnɛ bɛŋ kɛme nfaaŋ gɛ.
28 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa no njɛme lɛ ŋgɛɛne wa lo, nlé ŋgê
ŋkâasɛ ntô nyume besabɛŋ. Nɛ bɛŋ be koŋe mɛ, tu bɛŋ
bee bɛŋ lâŋe lo ye, nje ŋgɛɛne nyu fɛ Chii le, no Chii kuge
wu fede mɛ. **29** Mɛɛse nle njɛmɛ wa fiɛɛ finɛ bɛŋ le fi
baaŋ a kooshɛ gɛ, sege fi ge fi kooshɛ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ bɛɛŋ
mɛne. **30** Gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka nshe njɛme besabɛŋ baaŋ gɛ, nje
nfoŋ wù sage woŋ kfunɛ too wa lo. Gɛ fi nyu lɛ wu kɛme
bvuŋga a mɛ we gɛ. **31** Geenɛ, ŋgee nyu no Chii duu lɛ
ŋgêe wu lɛ bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le taŋlo bo kɛɛ lɛ
ŋkoŋe Chii. Bɛŋ ja we be gêɛne.”

15 “Nle chwɛŋ wu kite ki muntaŋ ki nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ,
Chii le muh wù kɛnyi chwɛŋ kwɛɛ. **2** Ché yaŋ yichii yì
baaŋ muntaŋ yuŋ gɛ, wu to wu ge wu shwagɛ wu bvusɛ.
Yì yune muntaŋ wu lé wu gê wu sêesɛ wu kênyɛ wu lɛ yi
yûude yi mo yi yune muntaŋ wesee. **3** Njɛmɛ wù njɛme
bɛŋ le, le wu ge wa bɛŋ tu bɛŋ yuude. **4** Bɛŋ mɛ gɛh bɛŋ
nyû ye yaŋ le, mɛ tɛ nyû ye yene le. Gɛ chɛ taŋlo yi yuŋ
muntaŋ lɛyilɛyi njɛ yi le yi kite le sɛŋ gɛ. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
no gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ ge fiɛɛ njɛ bɛŋ le ye yaŋ le sɛŋ gɛ. **5** Nle
chwɛŋ wu kite ki muntaŋ, bɛŋ nyu ché yiyu. Muh wù le
ye yaŋ le mɛ tɛ nyu yi ye ye le, le wuwɛɛ muh wu le njɛ
ché yi taŋlo yi yune muntaŋ wesee, nje mbaaŋ nyu gɛ,
muh gɛ ge fiɛɛ gɛ. **6** Muh wù le njɛ wu le yi ye yaŋ le sɛŋ
wu le njɛ chɛ yì ba lé ba bvûsɛ ba nôŋ lo, yi yûnɛ. Kfuu
chi chiɛɛ ché lé ba nyû ba bânyɛ ba nôŋ fɛ ŋgu le, yi fie
lo. **7** Nɛ bɛŋ mɛ gɛh bɛŋ nyu yi ye yaŋ le jɛ yaŋ nyu ye
yene le, bɛŋ nɛ biide nyu la fì bɛŋ goone, tu ba lé ba gê fi
fɛ bɛŋ le. **8** Nɛ bɛŋ le njɛ ché yì yune muntaŋ wesee, finɛ
fiɛɛ nyâa jee chì kuge Chii le, fi mo fi dûunyi lɛ bɛŋ le
bamii baŋ ba ŋgoo. **9** No Chii koŋe mɛ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
no ŋkoŋe bɛŋ. Bɛŋ mɛ gɛh bɛŋ nyû antɛnɛɛ a kiŋkoŋɛ
kaŋ. **10** Nɛ bɛŋ gêɛde banchi baŋ, bɛŋ mɛ gɛh antɛnɛɛ a
kiŋkoŋɛ kaŋ, gɛh no nle ŋgɛɛ banchi ba Chii, mɛ gɛh nyu
antɛnɛɛ a kiŋkoŋɛ ke. **11** Mwɛɛ munɛ mù njɛme bɛŋ le,
le lɛ kinlaŋye kaŋ nyûme fɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kême
kinlaŋye kì le ki yisɛ. **12** Nchi waŋ le wunɛ wù lɛ bɛŋ kôŋe
gɛh no ŋkoŋe bɛŋ. **13** Gɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kimu ka nyu yu kì kuge
kì fede kì le lɛ muh nyâ kinche ke kì wu kwe nje nsáa ye
gɛ. **14** Bɛŋ nɛ gee fiɛɛ fì nduu lɛ bɛŋ gêe, tu bɛŋ le nsáa

yaŋ. **15** Gɛ ŋka ntɛŋe bɛŋ lɛ booŋ ba lɛme gɛ, nje gɛ mwa
wu lɛme to wu kee fiɛɛ fichii fì chiji we wu lɛme gee gɛ.
Ntɛŋe wa bɛŋ lɛ nsáa yaŋ nje fiɛɛ fichii fì n'yu a Chii le
nle ŋge wa bɛŋ kɛɛ. **16** Gɛ gè cha bɛŋ mɛ gɛ. Le mɛ wù gè
cha bɛŋ, mbaa bɛŋ ŋgɛɛ lɛ bɛŋ nyûme njɛ ché yì yune
muntaŋ, muntaŋ mù lé mu mê gɛh mu nyû yu. Nɛ bɛŋ
gee noo, mo nyu la fì bɛŋ biide Chii le a jee chaŋ le tu wu
lé wu nyâ bɛŋ le. **17** Nchi wù nyaa bɛŋ le abɛŋ le wunɛ, lɛ
bɛŋ kôŋe ye yene. **18** Nɛ woŋ kfunɛ banɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ kee lɛ
wu gè kɛ wa wu banɛ mɛ fɛ wu tu wu banɛ bɛŋ. **19** Nɛ bɛŋ
bee bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le, tu woŋ kfunɛ bee wu koŋe
bɛŋ njɛ bamii baboo. Geenɛ, gɛ bɛŋ baaŋ bɛŋ nyu bamii
ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ. Nle ncha wa bɛŋ yi woŋ kfunɛ
le. Nɛ fiɛɛ fì woŋ kfunɛ banɛ bɛŋ yu. **20** Bɛŋ kwâjɛ njɛmɛ
wù ŋgè njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ, gɛ mwa wu lɛme kuge wu fede
chiji we wu lɛme gɛ. Nɛ ba boone bikaa a mɛ jiŋ, tu ba lé
ba gê ba bôone tɛ a bɛŋ jiŋ. Nɛ le lɛ bo yuge njɛmɛ waŋ,
tu bo lé bo gê bo yû tɛ wene. **21** Finɛ le fiɛɛ fì ba lé ba gê
bɛ bɛŋ nje mɛ, nje gɛ bo kee muh wù gè tuŋ mɛ gɛ. **22** Nɛ
baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ nle nto njɛmɛ bo le gɛ, tu bo be baaŋ kɛme
gɛ jialɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, mɛɛse bo kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fì bo tânyɛ jwe
yu yi bimbefɛ biboo le gɛ. **23** Muh wù banɛ mɛ banɛ tɛ
Chii. **24** Be baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ nle ŋge kfuu chi chilɛme chi
muh gɛ baaŋ a yu gɛ wu ge a bo ntɛnɛɛ gɛ, tu bo be baaŋ
kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ. Geenɛ bo le bo yɛŋ, bo tu bo banɛ mɛ mo
Chii. **25** Finɛ fiɛɛ le noo ki fi gê jɛ to yi kojɛ no ba gè saŋ a
Ŋwa wu banchi baboo le lɛ, 'Ba baŋ mɛ achiji.' **26** Geenɛ,
Muh wu Nfii wù nlé ŋgê nchîiŋsɛ lé wu gê wu tô, wu ja fɛ
Chii le. Muh wu Nfii wunɛ le Kiyo kinchiɛɛŋ kibɛɛ kì jade

fɛ Chii le. Sege wu to, wu lé wu bêɛ jiŋ yi nsa waŋ. **27** Bɛŋ
tɛ lé bɛŋ bêɛ jiŋ yi nsa waŋ, nje bɛŋ gè bee bɛ mɛ kɛge
fɛŋkɛɛ."

16 "Njɛme mwɛɛ munɛ munchii bɛŋ le lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ gê
bɛŋ gwê yi mbɛmɛ wene le gɛ. **2** Ba lé ba gê ba kûŋe bɛ
bɛŋ yeh yi buunɛ le. Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, kife too lo ki muh doo
wu yuuyi muh mu bɛŋ le, wu yûuyi wu kwaji lɛ wù gee
nyu lɛme chi joŋe fɛ Nyo le. **3** Bo lé bo gêe noo, nje bo
baaŋ a kɛɛ gɛ Chii gɛ kɛnɛ mɛ gɛ. **4** Njɛme mwɛɛ munɛ
munchii bɛŋ le nɛ lɛ sege kife kiyu kojɛ, bɛŋ kwajɛ no ŋgè
njɛmɛ wa bɛŋ le kune mu. Ŋgè mbaaŋ njɛmɛ gɛ mwɛɛ
munɛ bɛŋ le fɛŋkɛɛ gɛ, nje ŋgè bee besabɛŋ. **5** Mɛɛse ntuu
wa jiŋ fɛ wu wù gè tuŋ mɛ le. Geenɛ, muh mu bɛŋ le baaŋ
biih gɛ mɛne laa ŋgɛɛne faaŋ la. **6** Bɛŋ le yii yii nje nle
njɛmɛ wa mwɛɛ munɛ bɛŋ le. **7** No fi le noo, nsɛŋe bɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, fi joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le lɛ ŋgɛɛŋ. Nɛ mbaaŋ ŋgɛɛŋ
gɛ, Muh wu Nfii wɛɛ gɛ to fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Geenɛ, ŋgɛnɛ lo,
mɛ mo nchîiŋsɛ wu fɛ bɛŋ le. **8** Sege wu lé wu tô, wu
chîɛɛyɛ kinyi ki bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le, wu gê bo
yêŋ bimbefɛ biboo le, wu ge bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ fì le kinche ki
chaaŋ le, wu ka wu ge tɛ ba yɛŋ fi le nsa wu le wù Nyo
le. **9** Wu lé wu gê ba yêŋ bimbefɛ biboo le, no bo baaŋ
leesɛ gɛ muntele yi ye yaŋ le gɛ, **10** wu gê ba yêŋ fiɛɛ fì le
kinche kì chaaŋ le no ŋgɛɛne wa fɛ Chii le, bɛŋ baaŋ bɛŋ
ka bɛŋ yɛŋ mɛne gɛ. **11** Wu lé wu gê ba yêŋ fiɛɛ fì le nsa
wù Nyo le nje nfoŋ wù sage woŋ kfunɛ le nsa koo wa wu.
12 Mbaaŋ ŋkɛme mwɛɛ wesee ki njême bɛŋ le, geenɛ gɛ
taŋlo mu lee bintuŋ biɛna le mɛɛse chuule gɛ. **13** Sege
Kiyo ki kinchiɛɛŋ lɛ lé ki tô, ki fi bɛŋ bɛŋ kɛɛ nchiɛɛŋ

wuchii. Gɛ wu nyu wu jɛme nyu a bvuŋga bwe le gɛ. Fiɛɛ
fichii fì wu le wu yu le fi fì wu lé wu gê wu jême, wu mo
wu sêɛŋ bɛŋ mwɛɛ mù lé mu gê mu tô. **14** Wu lé wu gê
wu dûnyɛ bvukugɛ bwaŋ, no wu lé wu gê wu jôde nyu
fiɛɛ fì le fiaŋ wu sɛŋe bɛŋ le. **15** Fiɛɛ fi Chii fichii le fiaŋ.
Le fiɛɛ fì njɛme lɛ wu lé wu jôde nyu fiɛɛ fì le fiaŋ wu
sɛŋe bɛŋ le. **16** Shɛgɛ wa shige bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ yɛŋ mɛne
gɛ, doo nyu shige bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yɛŋ mɛne." **17** No Jiso jɛmɛ
noo, booŋ be ba ŋgoo bamu ghaa lɛbolɛbo lɛ, "Le la fì wu
duu besabɛŋ le lɛ, shɛgɛ wa shige bee gɛ ka be yɛŋ wu le
gɛ, ge doo nyu shige be ka be yɛŋ wu le, bɛ lɛ wu gɛɛne fɛ
Chii le? **18** Fiɛɛ fì wu tu duu lɛ shɛgɛ wa shige le lɛ la? Gɛ
bee kɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wu jɛme noo gɛ." **19** Jiso doo wu kɛɛ lɛ bo
goone ki bo biih wu fiɛɛ fì wu jɛme, wu mo wu biih lɛ,
"Bɛŋ ghaade lɛbɛŋlɛbɛŋ kune fiɛɛ fì njɛme, 'Lɛ shɛgɛ wa
shige bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ yɛŋ mɛne gɛ, ge doo nyume shige
bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yɛŋ mɛne?' **20** Nsêŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ,
bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ bêede kwe, bɛŋ fûge bamii ba le ba yi
woŋ kfunɛ le laŋe lo fiboo ye. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ nyû yi yii le,
geenɛ yii yene lé yi gê yi jâ yi tû kinlaŋye. **21** Sege kwɛse
doo wu lune, wu tu wu yuge nsaasɛ, nje kife ke ki boyɛ le
ki kojɛ ka. Sege wu boo mwa, wu gɛ ka wu yuge nsaasɛ
wɛɛ gɛ, nje wu yuge wa nyu njoŋ lɛ muh wu wuŋ le wu
to yi woŋ le. **22** Le gɛh no fi le fɛ bɛŋ le mɛɛse. Bɛŋ le
yii yii, geenɛ ndoo ŋkaasɛ n'yɛŋ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ kême nyu
kinlaŋye fɛ muntele mwɛna le, kfuu chi kɛɛ kinlaŋye le ki
nyu kì muh taŋlo wu gɛ fi a bɛŋ le gɛ. **23** Lé gê nyû kife
kɛɛ le, bɛŋ gɛ kâ bɛŋ biih fiɛɛ mɛne gɛ. Nsɛŋe bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, nɛ bɛŋ biide la Chii le a jee chaŋ le, wu nyâ fi

bɛŋ le. **24** Kɛge lo too bude mɛɛse, bɛŋ gɛ̀ baaŋ a biih gɛ
fiɛɛ Chii le ajee chaŋ le gɛ. Bɛŋ biih, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kɛ̂mɛ, wu
lɛ kinlaŋye kena yisɛ. **25** Njɛme njɛmɛ wunɛ mɛ mage gɛ
lo, geenɛ kife too lo ki mbaaŋ gɛ ŋka njɛme bɛŋ le mɛ
mage gɛ lo gɛ. Nlé ŋgê njɛme wa bɛŋ le waaŋ kune Chii.
26 Lé gê nyû kife kɛɛ le, bɛŋ bîide fiɛɛ Chii le ajee chaŋ le.
Gɛ njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ nlé ŋgê nlêgɛ fiɛɛ a Chii le bɛŋ le gɛ. **27**
Chii kibɛɛ koŋe bɛŋ, nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ koŋ mɛ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ
bɛɛŋ lɛ nja fɛ wu wù Chii le. **28** Ŋgɛ̀ ja fɛ Chii le nto yi
woŋ kfunɛ le, njade wa yi woŋ kfunɛ le ntuu jiŋ fɛ Chii
le." **29** No Jiso jɛmɛ noo booŋ be ba ŋgoo bɛɛsɛ lo bo du
lɛ, "Ahaa! Wo jɛme wa mɛɛse waaŋ gɛ wo ka mage lo gɛ.
30 Mɛɛse bee le bee yɛŋ wa lɛ wo kee mwɛɛ munchii wo
chiɛɛne gɛ lɛ muh biih fiɛɛ wo le gɛ. Finɛ fiɛɛ le fi ge bee
mo be bɛɛŋ lɛ wo ja fɛ Nyo le." **31** Jiso chvuu bo le lɛ,
"Bɛŋ nɛ le bɛŋ bɛɛŋ mɛɛse? **32** Kife too lo, ki to wa, kì bɛŋ
lé bɛŋ sâaŋɛ wu mumwaa wu mumwaa muh gɛɛne a wu
yeh, bɛŋ chinɛ mɛne mɛ maa. Geenɛ gɛ mɛ nyu mɛ maa
gɛ, nje Chii le besa wu. **33** Njɛme mwɛɛ munɛ bɛŋ le fi le
lɛ bɛŋ le yi ye yaŋ le, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛ̂me nyiɛgee. Yi woŋ
kfunɛ le, le bɛŋ kɛme baŋgɛ, geenɛ bɛŋ kâane shɛ́ŋ. Nle
nso wa woŋ kfunɛ."

17 No Jiso gɛ̀ jɛmɛ njɛmɛ wunɛ wu mɛsɛ, wu chiaasɛ
ajii wu bijɛ we wu buunɛ lɛ, "Chii, kife le ki kojɛ ka.
Dunyɛ bvukugɛ bvu Mwa yo, fi le lɛ Mwa taŋlo wu dûnyɛ
bvukugɛ bwuŋ. **2** Wu taŋlo wu dûnyɛ nje wo le wo nya
wu bvuŋga awe a muh wu wuŋ wuchii, lɛ wu nyâ kinche
kì kage gɛ bo baa bachii ba wo le wo nya wu le. **(aiōnios
g166)** **3** Kinche kì kage gɛ kinɛ le finɛ fì le lɛ bo kêe wo lɛ le

gɛh wo wù Nyo wu nchiɛɛŋ, bo ka kee tɛ mɛ wù Jiso Kletu
wu wo tuŋ. (aiōnios g166) 4 Nle ndunyɛ wa bvukugɛ bwuŋ
yi nshɛŋ le no nle mɛsɛ wa lɛme chì wo nya lɛ nlɛŋ. 5 Yi
mɛɛse le Chii, kaasɛ wo nyâ mɛ bvukugɛ mbebe yo le bvù
ŋgè nshee ŋkɛme fweele fɛ woŋ kɛ. 6 Nle ndunyɛ wa wo
bamii ba wo gè baayɛ woŋ kfunɛ le wo nya mɛne. Bamii
banɛ gè bee buŋ, wo mo wo nya bo mɛne. Bo le bo yu jɛ
yo. 7 Bo le bo kɛɛ wa mɛɛse lɛ fiɛɛ fichii fì ŋkɛme le fi
ja nyu fɛ wo le. 8 Njɛme nɛ nje nle nnya wa jɛ yì wo gè
nya mɛne bo le, bo fi, bo mo bo kɛɛ yi nchiɛɛŋ lɛ nja fɛ
wo le, bo bɛɛŋ tɛ lɛ tuŋ wo mɛ. 9 Mbuune nɛ nyu fɛ bo
banɛ le. Gɛ mbuune nyu fɛ bo baa ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ
le gɛ. Mbuune nyu fɛ bo banɛ ba wo le wo nya mɛne,
nje le bamii buŋ. 10 Mwɛɛ munchii mù ŋkɛme le mwuŋ,
mwɛɛ mu munchii mù wo kɛme le mwaŋ. Le yi bo le wu
bvukugɛ bwaŋ chuunyi. 11 Mɛɛse gɛ mbaaŋ yi woŋ kfunɛ
le gɛ. Geenɛ bo baaŋ yi woŋ kfunɛ le, ŋkaase wa ntoo fɛ
wo le. Chii wù yuude, chiɛnɛ bo ajee chuŋ chi wo le wo
nya mɛne, fi le lɛ bo nyû yi muh le wu mumwaa gɛh no
besa wo le yi muh le wu mumwaa. 12 Sege ŋgè bee besa
bo, ŋgɛɛ bo ajee chuŋ chi wo nya mɛne. Nle nchiɛɛŋ bo,
muh mu bo le baaŋ lɛsɛ gɛ, fede gɛ wuwɛɛ wù gè bee
wa ki wu lêsɛ. Finɛ gè bee fi le lɛ fiɛɛ fì ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa
wu Nyo le, fi to fi kojɛ. 13 Mɛɛse ŋkaase wa ntoo fɛ wo
le, mwɛɛ munɛ le njɛme mbaaŋ yi woŋ kfunɛ le fi le lɛ
taŋlo bo kɛme njoŋ waŋ wu yisɛ ye yiboo le. 14 Nle nnya
wa jɛ yo chiaaŋ yiboo le, bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ
le mo bo banɛ bo nje gɛ bo nyu bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ
le gɛ, yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ tɛ no gɛ mɛ nyu muh wu yi woŋ kfunɛ

le gɛ. **15** Gɛ mbuune nɛ lɛ wo bvûsɛ bo yi woŋ kfunɛ le
gɛ. Mbuune nyu lɛ wo gêŋ bo lɛ keefɛ bo lêe chiaaŋ yi
muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ le gɛ. **16** Gɛ bo nyu bamii ba yi
woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ, yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ tɛ lɛ gɛ mɛ nyu muh wu yi
woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ. **17** Sêesɛ bo wo gɛɛ, bo yûude antɛnɛɛ a
kinchiɛɛŋ. Jɛ yo le kinchiɛɛŋ. **18** No wo gɛ tuŋ mɛ yi woŋ
kfunɛ le, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no nle ntuŋ bo yi woŋ kfunɛ
le. **19** Mɛ mo nseesɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ ŋgɛɛ nje bo, wu lɛ taŋlo
bo tɛ sêesɛ biboo bikwɛɛ bo gɛɛ yi kinchiɛɛŋ le. **20** Gɛ
mbuune gɛh nyu fɛ bamii banɛ le maa gɛ. Mbuune tɛ fɛ
bamii bachii bo lé bo gê bo yû jɛ yiboo bo leesɛ muntele
yi ye yaŋ le. **21** Mbuune lɛ bo bachii nyûme yi muh le wu
mumwaa gɛh no wo wu Chii le yi ye yaŋ le mɛ nyume yi
ye yo le. Mbuune lɛ bo tɛ gê bo nyû ye yese besa wo le lɛ
bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le bo bêɛŋ lɛ gè tuŋ wo mɛ.
22 Bvukugɛ bvù wo gè buu mɛ yu, nle nya wa bo le lɛ bo
nyû yi muh le wu mumwaa, gɛh no besa wo le yi muh le
wu mumwaa, **23** nle yi bo le, wo nyu yi ye yaŋ le. Lɛ bo
nyû yi muh le wu mumwaa, noo, bamii ba le ba yi woŋ
kfunɛ le mo bo kɛɛ lɛ tuŋ wo mɛ, wo koŋe bo gɛh no wo
koŋe mɛ. **24** Chii, ŋgoone lɛ bobaa ba wo le wo nya mɛne
ge bo nyûme tɛ besa bo fɛ nle nyû fo, wu lɛ bo ge bo yêŋ
bvukugɛ bvù wo gè nya mɛne nje kiŋkoŋɛ kuŋ fɛ mɛne fɛ
woŋ kfunɛ kɛ. **25** Ooo Chii wù chaaŋ, gɛ bamii ba le ba yi
woŋ kfunɛ le kee wo gɛ, geenɛ ŋkee wo, bamii baŋ banɛ
le bo kɛɛ lɛ tuŋ wo mɛ. **26** Nle ŋge wa bo kɛɛ wo, mbaaŋ
ki ŋgee bo kêe wo, wu lɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kì wo koŋe mɛ yu taŋlo
ki nyûme yi bo le, mɛ tɛ nyu yi bo le.”

18 No Jiso gè buunɛ wu mɛsɛ, bɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo ja fo,
bo gɛɛŋ bo daŋ kiwolo kì ba tɛŋe lɛ Kidloŋ, bo bu wuŋ
kwege fɛ mwɛ wu bite bi muntaŋ le, bo lee yo. **2** Juda
wù gè gesɛ Jiso gè kee tɛ kijusɛ kɛɛ, nje Jiso bɛ booŋ be
ba ŋgoo gè gɛɛne bo taashi fo lɛfolɛfo. **3** Noo, Juda mo
wu gɛɛŋ fo bɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi mo bamii bamu ba
gè chiɛɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ. Bamii banɛ gè tuŋ bachiji
kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo Bafalashii. Bo gè gɛɛne bo
kɛme bin'yesɛ bɛ chiŋguji chì ba chu mo mwɛɛ mu jɛŋ. **4**
No Jiso gè kee wa fiɛɛ fì gè bee ki fì kooshɛ bɛ wu, wu mo
wu kɛŋsɛ wu to fwe, wu biih bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ goone nyu
yɛɛŋ?" **5** Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, "Jiso wu Nasalɛ." Jiso jɛmɛ bo
le lɛ, "Le mɛ wuyu." Gè bee Juda wu gè gesɛ wu, wu lɛme
bɛ bamii baa. **6** No Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Le mɛ wuyu," bo
kaasɛ bo tu lo jiŋ jiŋ, bo gweeyɛ fɛkuu. **7** Wu ka wu biih
bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ goone nyu yɛɛŋ?" Bo chvuu lɛ, "Jiso wu
Nasalɛ." **8** Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nle nsɛɛŋ wa bɛŋ le lɛ le mɛ
wuyu. Nɛ bɛŋ goone nyu mɛ, bɛŋ chinɛ bamii banɛ le
bo gɛɛne." **9** Wu gè jɛme noo ki wu gê fi to fi kojɛ jɛ yì
wu gè jɛmɛ wa Chiji le lɛ, "Mbaaŋ lɛsɛ gɛ wu mumwaa
fɛ baa ba wo gè nya mɛne gɛ." **10** Samoŋ Bita gè kɛme
nyo yi jɛŋ. Wu mo wu baa yi a ŋku le, wu chuŋ kintuŋ
ki nfwa wu kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kinchiɛɛŋ yu, ki
suunɛ. Jee chi nfwa wɛɛ gè bee Maliku. **11** Jiso jɛmɛ Bita
le lɛ, "Kâasɛ chvûu nyo yo a ŋku le. Gɛ mɛ nyu mmù a
fiŋkoo fi ŋgɛ fì Chii le wu nya mɛne gɛ?" **12** Kikwɛɛ ki
bamii ba nchi bɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi mo bamii ba gè
chiɛɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Bajuu mo bo fajɛ Jiso le bo
kaaŋ wu bɛ bakfuu. **13** Bo ya bo jo wu bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ

Anas le, nje Anas gɛ̀ bee chiji kwɛ Kayfa wù gɛ̀ bee kikwɛɛ
ki bachiji kintanyɛ kiluŋ kɛɛ le. **14** Le Kayfa wunɛ wù gɛ̀
nya nteefɛ Bajuu le lɛ fi joŋe lɛ muh wu mumwaa kwê fɛ
bamii le bachii. **15** No bo gɛ gɛɛne bɛ Jiso noo, Samoŋ Bita
bɛ mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wumu gɛ̀ biih wu le. No mwa ŋgoo
wu Jiso wunɛ gɛ̀ bee kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kee wu,
wu mo wu bi Jiso le wu gɛɛŋ wu lee fɛ lakfulɛ chi kikwɛɛ
ki bachiji kintanyɛ le. **16** Bita shɛɛ wu lɛme akfuuŋ mbebe
jwe wu kitaŋ le. Lɛ mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wɛɛ wù kikwɛɛ ki
bachiji kintanyɛ gɛ̀ kee wu, gɛ̀ kaasɛ wu bu wu to, wu
jɛme bɛ mwa wù kwɛse wù gɛ̀ chiɛɛne jwe wu kitaŋ, wu
jo Bita wu lee bɛ wu. **17** Mwa wù kwɛse wù gɛ̀ lɛne fɛ la
chiɛɛ le biih Bita le lɛ, "Gɛ wo tɛ nyume muh wu ŋgoo
yi muh wunɛ le gɛ?" Bita chvuu lɛ, "Gɛ nnyu gɛ." **18** Gɛ̀
bee akfuuŋ jiɛɛ, booŋ ba lɛme bɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ chiɛɛne
yeh yi kintanyɛ bo fwɛɛ ŋgu bo lɛme fo bo yɛse. Bita mo
wu fe, wu gɛɛŋ wu lɛme bɛ bo wu yɛse tɛ. **19** Kikwɛɛ ki
bachiji kintanyɛ tu ki biide mwɛɛ Jiso le kune booŋ be ba
ŋgoo mo kune n'yɛyɛ we. **20** Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, "Ŋgɛ̀ nto
njɛme woŋ le wuchii fi chuunyi waaŋ. Nto n'yɛyi bamii
yéh yi buunɛ le mo yéh yì kintanyɛ le fɛ Bajuu bachii le
bo taashɛ fo. Gɛ nto njɛme fiɛɛ fimi nyilɛ le gɛ. **21** Wo
biide mwɛɛ munɛ mɛne nje la? Wo bîide nyu bamii bò to
bo yuge no nto n'yɛyi le. Bo kee fiɛɛ fì nto njɛme." **22** No
Jiso jɛme noo, muh mu ŋgoo yi bamii ba gɛ̀ chiɛɛne yeh yi
kintanyɛ gɛ̀ lɛme mbebe le wu tuŋ Jiso bɛ kibo bvushi le,
wu biih wu le lɛ, "Yinɛ le je yì wo chvuse fiɛɛ yu kikwɛɛ
ki bachiji kintanyɛ le?" **23** Jiso biih wu le lɛ, "Mɛ nɛ le
njɛme njiaa, wo dunyɛ jialɛ chiyu. Nɛ le lɛ njɛme nyu

nchiɛɛŋ, wo ka wo suŋ lo mɛ nje la?” **24** Anas mo wu ja
wu chiiŋsɛ Jiso fɛ Kayfa wù kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le.
Jiso gɛ̀ bee wu baaŋ ba nyu ba kaaŋ wu bɛ bakfuu. **25** No
Samoŋ Bita gɛ̀ baaŋ wu lɛme wu yɛse ŋgu, bamii biih wu
le lɛ, “Gɛ wo nyume muh mu ŋgoo yi bamii be le gɛ?”
Geenɛ Bita faŋ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Gɛ mɛ nyume muh mu gɛ.”
26 Mwa wu lɛme wu kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ wumu ka
wu biih Bita le lɛ, “Mbe mbaaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ wo le bena wu fɛ
mwɛ wu kitaŋ kwɛɛ le gɛ?” Mwa wu lɛme wɛɛ gɛ̀ bee
muh wu kfuu chi muh wɛɛ wu Bita gɛ̀ suunɛ kintuŋ ke. **27**
Bita ka wu faŋ. Gɛh segeyu, nyishii mo yi toŋ. **28** Bamii
mo bo jo Jiso fɛ yeh yi Kayfa le bo gɛɛne bɛ wu a nto wu
muh wu Lum wu gɛ̀ sage yo le. Gɛ̀ bee baaŋ antaana. Bo
doo bo gɛɛŋ bo gɛ baaŋ lee gɛ̀ fiboo bo gɛɛŋ anto wu muh
wɛɛ le gɛ, nje bo gɛ̀ leese lo, bo mo bo tuu ŋkfuŋ, bo gɛ ka
bo ji Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe gɛ. **29** Noo, Balɛt mo wu bu wu to wu
yɛŋ bo le wu biih bo le lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ yɛŋ muh wunɛ jiaa
le la?” **30** Bo chvuu wu le lɛ, “Muh wunɛ be baaŋ ge gɛ
fiɛɛ fì befe gɛ, tu bee be baaŋ to gɛ bɛ wu ki be nya wo le
gɛ.” **31** Balɛt chvuu bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ jô wu bɛŋ sâ wu, bii
no nchi wene goone.” Bajuu du wu le lɛ, “Gɛ bee kɛme
bvuŋga ki be yuuyɛ muh gɛ.” **32** Njɛmɛ wunɛ mo wu ge fi
kojɛ a jɛ yi Jiso gɛ jɛmɛ wa le, ki wu dûunyi kfuu chi kwe
yì wu gɛ̀ bee ki wu kwê yi le. **33** Balɛt kaasɛ wu lee wu
gɛɛŋ a nto we le, wu tɛɛŋ ba to bɛ Jiso, wu biih wu le lɛ,
“Le wo wu le Nfoŋ Bajuu?” **34** Jiso biih wu le lɛ, “Wo jɛme
finɛ nyu ŋkwajɛ wu wo noo, jɛmɛ bamii bamu wo le kune
mɛ?” **35** Balɛt biih wu le lɛ, “Nle muh wu Bajuu? Le bamii
buŋ ba woŋ bɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bo to bɛ wo

bo nya mɛne. Wo jiale nyu la?” **36** Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ,
“Gɛ bvunfoŋ bwaŋ nyu njɛ bvu yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ. Nɛ
bvunfoŋ bwaŋ be bee njɛ bvu yi woŋ kfunɛ le, tu bamii
baŋ ba lɛme be bo ju, lɛ keefɛ ba nyâ mɛ chiaaŋ yi Bajuu
le gɛ. Geenɛ gɛ bvunfoŋ bwaŋ nyu bvu ja yi woŋ kfunɛ le
gɛ.” **37** Balɛt mo wu biih wu le lɛ, “Nɛ lɛ wo le nfoŋ?” Jiso
chvuu wu le lɛ, “Le no wo jɛme lɛ nle nfoŋ. Ba gɛ̀ boo
mɛ, nto yi woŋ kfunɛ le nje finɛ fi le lɛ nto njɛme kune
kinchiɛɛŋ. Muh wuchii wu bii kinchiɛɛŋ le to wu yuge jɛ
yaŋ.” **38** Balɛt ghaa lɛ, “Nchiɛɛŋ le la?” No wu ghale noo
wu mo wu kaasɛ wu bu wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Bajuu baa le wu
jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Mbaaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ fì wu jiale le gɛ. **39**
Geenɛ bɛŋ kɛme kinche kena lɛ ge doo nyume yi kife ki
ŋka wu Ndaŋfe le, mbvusɛ muh wu ncha wu mumwaa
yeh yi ncha le. Bɛŋ goone lɛ mbvusɛ nyu nfoŋ wene wu
Bajuu?” **40** Bajuu baa waŋ lo fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Aay, gɛ̀ bee
goone muh wunɛ gɛ, bvusɛ nyu Balaba!” Balaba wunɛ gɛ̀
bee muh a ŋgoo yi bamii ba gɛ̀ juu bɛ bala wu Lum.

19 Balɛt mo wu jo Jiso wu nya ba ndiinyɛ wu. **2** Bamii ba
nchi lu kifo ki bvunfoŋ ki nyu mbiaŋmbiaŋ bo booŋ a wu
fwa, bo jo njú yi bvunfoŋ yi yɛɛle lo, bo susɛ ye ye le. **3**
Bo mo bo too fɛ wu le bo buune wu, bo duu lɛ, “Biaa yi
bimbaaŋ! Nfoŋ Bajuu!” No bo gee noo, bo maamɛ wu
bɛ chiaaŋ. **4** Balɛt ka wu bu akfuuŋ wu du bamii le lɛ,
“Bɛŋ yɛŋ, mbvuse muh wunɛ nnya bɛŋ le, fi le lɛ bɛŋ
kɛɛ lɛ mbaaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ fì wu jiale le le gɛ.” **5** Jiso mo
wu bu wu too bɛ kifo ki mbiaŋ fwa mo njú yi bvunfoŋ
ye le. Balɛt mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ nɛ
muh wuyu wunɛ!” **6** No bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ

bamii ba gɛ̀ chiɛɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ doo bo yɛŋ wu le
noo, bo mo bo tu bo wanɛ lo lɛ, “Tâ lo wu yi kintaaŋ le, tâ
lo wu yi kintaaŋ le!” Balɛt jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ jô wu bɛ
chiaaŋ yene bɛŋ tâ yi kintaaŋ le, nje mbaaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ jialɛ
che le gɛ.” **7** Bajuu baa chvuu wu le lɛ, “Bee kɛme nchi
wese, nchi wuyu duunyi lɛ wù kɛme ki wu kwê, nje wu le
wu jo kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le Mwa Nyo.” **8** Balɛt doo wu yu
njɛme wunɛ noo wù kɛme lo nfaaŋ baaŋ. **9** Bɛ Jiso tu jiŋ a
kibuu le, wu biih Jiso le lɛ, “Wo ja faaŋ?” Geenɛ Jiso gɛ
chvuu lo fiɛɛ gɛ. **10** Balɛt biih Jiso le lɛ, “Gɛ wo nyu wo
jɛmɛ mɛne gɛ? Gɛ wo kee lɛ ŋkɛme bvuŋga ki nchinɛ wo
le, ŋka ŋkɛme bvuŋga ki ndu ba ta wo yi kintaaŋ le gɛ?”
11 Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Gɛ taŋlo wo kɛme bvuŋga a mɛ we
njɛ ba le ba nya bvuŋga bvuyu wo le fɛwe sɛŋ gɛ. Noo, nje
finɛ fiɛɛ muh wù nya mɛ chiaaŋ yo le wu kɛme kimbefɛ kì
kuge ki fede kuŋ.” **12** Balɛt doo wu yu njɛmɛ wunɛ, wu
mo wu kɛ wu tu wu goone je ki wu chînɛ wu le. Geenɛ
Bajuu waŋ lo fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Nɛ wo moŋ lo wo chinɛ muh
wunɛ le, tu gɛ wo nyu nsaa yi Kaisa wù Nfoŋ wù baaŋ wu
Lum gɛ. Muh wuchii wù yuuse kikwɛɛ ke, lɛ wu le Nfoŋ le
muh wu kimbanɛ wu Kaisa.” **13** Balɛt doo wu ka wu yu
wunɛ njɛmɛ, wu mo wu bu bɛ Jiso, wu shii yi kinta ki nsa
le, fɛ Kijusɛ kì ba tɛŋe lɛ ba jonɛ bɛ Ata, nyume a jɛ́ yi
Ibulu le lɛ Gabata. **14** Gɛ̀ bee Juu chi Nseesɛ wu ŋka wu
Ndaŋfe, kife gɛ̀ bee wa njɛ juu bikaa yuufe ncho bifɛɛ.
Balɛt jɛmɛ Bajuu le lɛ, “Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ nɛ Nfoŋ wene
wunɛ!” **15** Bajuu baa tu bo wanɛ lo lɛ, “Gênɛ lo bɛ wu,
gênɛ lo bɛ wu, tâ lo wu yi kintaaŋ le!” Balɛt biih bo le
lɛ, “Nta Nfoŋ wene yi kintaaŋ le?” Bachiji kintanyɛ ba

baaŋ baaŋ chvuu wu le lɛ, “Gɛ bee kɛme Nfoŋ wumu fede
Kaisa gɛ.” **16** Balɛt mo wu nya Jiso bo le lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo tâ
yi kintaaŋ le. **17** Bo mo bo jo Jiso bo bu bɛ wu. Wu tuu
kintaaŋ ke wu gɛɛne fɛ ba tɛŋe lɛ Ŋgboge wu Kikwɛɛ, ba
tɛŋe a jɛ́ yi Ibulu le lɛ Golgota. **18** Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo ta wu
fo yi kintaaŋ le, bo ta tɛ bamii bamu bafɛɛ yi bintaaŋ le,
wumu anchiɛɛŋ, wumu aŋkoŋo, Jiso nyu antɛnɛɛ. **19** Balɛt
tɛ saŋ fiɛɛ fimi ba ta yi kintaaŋ ki Jiso le. Fiɛɛ fì wu gɛ̀ saŋ
gɛ̀ bee lɛ, “Jiso wu Nasalɛ, Nfoŋ wu Bajuu.” **20** Bajuu ba
duude gɛ̀ tɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fì wu gɛ̀ saŋ fiyu, nje fɛ ba gɛ̀ ta Jiso yi
kintaaŋ le fo gɛ̀ bee mbebe a kilaantɛŋ le, wu gɛ̀ saŋ fiɛɛ
finɛ a jɛ́ yi Ibulu le bɛ yi Latiŋ mo a yi Glek le. **21** Bachiji
kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ Bajuu bo gɛɛŋ bo jɛmɛ Balɛt le
lɛ, “Keefɛ wo sâŋ lɛ, ‘Nfoŋ wu Bajuu gɛ.’ Saŋ nyu lɛ, ‘Muh
wunɛ duu lɛ wu le Nfoŋ wu Bajuu.’” **22** Balɛt chvuu bo le
lɛ, “Fiɛɛ fì nsaŋ nle nsaŋ wa.” **23** No bamii ba nchi gɛ̀ ta
wa Jiso yi kintaaŋ le, bo mo bo jo njú ye bo ga bikwɛɛ
biboo le manjuu manɛh no bo gɛ̀ bee. Bo gɛ̀ jo mo kikuŋ
ke. Geenɛ kikuŋ kinɛ ba gɛ̀ tuŋ lo abadaa le, kɛge kindoŋ
le boge bude yi bikaa le. **24** Noo, bo mo bo jɛme lɛbolɛbo
lɛ, “Keefɛ besabɛŋ saayɛ kikuŋ kinɛ gɛ. Bee tuŋ kaŋ yu, be
yɛŋ muh wù lé wu kêmɛ.” Finɛ fiɛɛ gɛ̀ kooshi ki fi gê fi to
fi kojɛ no ba gɛ̀ saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ, “Bo gɛ̀ ga njú yaŋ
yi bikwɛɛ biboo le, bo tuŋ kaŋ bɛ kikuŋ kaŋ.” Noo, bamii
ba nchi baa gɛ̀ ge gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fiyu finɛ. **25** Bikɛse bamu
gɛ̀ lɛme fo mbebe yi kintaaŋ ki Jiso le. Bikɛse banɛ gɛ̀ bee
bwe Jiso bɛ mwa bwe bwe Jiso wù kwɛse mo Mɛɛle wù
kwɛ Kloba mo Mɛɛle Madaleŋ. **26** Jiso gɛ̀ ja wu yɛŋ bwee
le, mo mwa ye wu ŋgoo wɛɛ wù wu gɛ̀ koŋe, bo lɛme

mbebe ye le, wu jɛmɛ bwee le lɛ, “Kwɛse, bîjɛ yêŋ, wunɛ
le wa mwa yo.” **27** No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu kaasɛ wu jɛmɛ tɛ
mwa ye wu ŋgoo wɛɛ le lɛ, “Bîjɛ yêŋ, wunɛ le wa bwoo.”
Kɛge sege kɛɛ mwa ye wu ŋgoo wɛɛ mo wu jo bwe Jiso
wu gɛɛŋ bɛ wu tu bo chee wa nyu a wu yeh. **28** Ajiŋ ayu
no Jiso gè kee lɛ fiɛɛ fichii le fi ka wa, wu mo wu ja ki
wu gê fi kojɛ no ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le, wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Kindoŋ yune mɛ.” **29** Ŋkonyi wumu gè bee fo bɛ mbvuuŋ
ma ŋgbwamɛ mo yisɛ yo. Bamii ba nchi baa mo bo fuuŋ
kfusha yo bo booŋ yi finte fi isob le bo chiaasɛ we fɛ jwe
we le. **30** Jiso doo wu fi mbvuuŋ maa wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Fi le fi ka wa.” No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu ŋgvuusɛ kikwɛɛ,
kiyo ke mo ki bu. **31** No abvu gè bee juu chi nseesɛ ki bo
lee juu chi yuuŋ le, Bajuu tu bo goone ki bo ge lɛ keefɛ
agvuŋ ayu mɛ yi bintaaŋ le juu chi yuuŋ gɛ, (tete yuuŋ
chiyu gè bee chi baaŋ). Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ Balɛt le
bo lɛgɛ lɛ wu du bo ŋgoojɛ bikaa bi bamii ba gè bee yi
bintaaŋ le baa fi fɛ bo yaŋsɛ bo kweeyɛ ba shiishɛ bo, ba
chiaasɛ. **32** Noo, bamii ba nchi mo bo to bo ŋgoojɛ bikaa
bi muh wù fwe wɛɛ, bo ŋgoojɛ tɛ bi muh mu wɛɛ wù ba
gè ta bɛ wu. **33** Geenɛ, bo gè doo bo to bo bu fɛ Jiso le, bo
yɛŋ lɛ wu le wu kwe wa, bo gɛ ka bo ŋgoojɛ bikaa bie gɛ.
34 Muh mu ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi le booŋ chita chi Jiso bɛ
gooŋ. No wu bonɛ noo, kimimia kilɛmɛ bɛ joo ta bu fo.
35 Muh wù gè yɛŋ mwɛɛ munɛ le, le wu bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa
wuyu, njɛmɛ we nyu nchiɛɛŋ, wu kee lo lɛ wu jɛme nyu
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ bêɛŋ. **36** Mwɛɛ munɛ gè kooshi lɛ fiɛɛ
fì ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le to fi kojɛ no ba gè saŋ lɛ,
“Gɛ kiŋkufɛ ke kimimia ba gè ŋgode gɛ.” **37** Fi ka nyu ba

saŋ kijusɛ kimu le a ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ, “Bamii lé bo gê
bo jîiŋe muh wɛɛ wù ba le ba booŋ.” **38** Ajiŋ ayu Yosɛf
wu Alimatia ja wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Balɛt le wu lɛgɛ lɛ wu
bɛɛŋ wu jo gvunɛ chi Jiso. Yosɛf wunɛ gɛ̀ bee muh ŋgoo
yi Jiso le, geenɛ wù nyu gɛh ajiŋ ajiŋ nje wu gɛ̀ faane
Bajuu. Balɛt bɛɛŋ, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ ki wu jô gvunɛ chiyu.
39 Nikodɛmu wù gɛ̀ ya wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Jiso le kintaŋ kimi
le wu to tɛ bɛ mɛɛ ma gwee wuŋ bɛ alos ba taashɛ ba
fiiŋsɛ, njijɛ wuyu gɛ̀ bee njɛ bakilu mbanshɛ ncho batɛde.
40 Bɛ wu shiishɛ gvunɛ chi Jiso, bo yefɛ bɛ mɛɛ mà gwee
wuŋ, ba baŋɛ bɛ nju, ba jiiyɛ wu no gɛ̀ bee a kinche ki
woŋ wu Bajuu le. **41** Mwɛ wu kintaŋ wumu gɛ̀ bee mbebe
fɛ ba gɛ̀ ta Jiso yi kintaaŋ le fo. Mwɛ wuyu gɛ̀ bee jɛŋ
yifiɛŋ nyu fo ba baaŋ muh yo a jiiyɛ gɛ. **42** Noo, no abvu
gɛ̀ bee juu chi Bajuu chi Nseesɛ wu juu chi Yuuŋ, jɛŋ yiyu
nyu tɛ mbebe le, bo mo bo leesɛ Jiso yo.

20 Gɛ̀ bee juu chi fwe yi kimaa le, Mɛɛle Madaleŋ bu wu
ja lo kibilebile, wu gɛɛŋ fɛ jɛŋ, wu yɛŋ ba chiaasɛ wa tɛdɛ
chì ba gɛ̀ baŋɛ jwe wu jɛŋ yu. **2** Noo, wu mo wu legɛ wu
gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Samoŋ Bita le bɛ mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wumu
wɛɛ wu Jiso gɛ̀ koŋe wu, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Ba le ba bvusɛ
wa Tada a jɛŋ, bee kee gɛ laa ba gɛle wu faaŋ lɛ.” **3** Bita
bɛ mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wɛɛ mo bo bu bo gɛɛne fɛ jɛŋ. **4** Bo
gɛ̀ gɛɛne bo lege lo, geenɛ mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wɛɛ legɛ wu
fe Bita wu ya wu fɛsɛ fɛ jɛŋ. **5** No wu fɛse, wu gvuusɛ wu
bijɛ, wu yɛŋ njú yi ba gɛ̀ giŋsɛ Jiso yu yi gime yo. Wu bijɛ
noo wu gɛ lee yo gɛ. **6** Samoŋ Bita bi wu le wu fɛsɛ fo,
wu mo wu lee lo wu gɛɛŋ a jɛŋ. No wu lese, wu yɛŋ nyu
gɛh njú chiɛɛ le yi gime, **7** mo finchaŋa fi nju fiɛɛ fì ba

gɛ̀ dimɛ kikwɛɛ ki Jiso yu fi gime gɛ bɛ njú yimi chiɛɛ
gɛ. Geenɛ ba gɛ̀ kɛbe lɛfilɛfi ba gɛɛ ke kijusɛ le. **8** Mwa
ŋgoo wu Jiso wumu wɛɛ wù gɛ̀ yaŋsɛ wu fɛsɛ fɛ jɛŋ mo
wu lee tɛ wu gɛɛŋ a jɛŋ wu yɛŋ fiɛɛ finɛ le wu mo wu
bɛɛŋ. **9** Gɛ̀ bee ba baaŋ a kɛɛ gɛ kinyi ki fiɛɛ fì le a Ŋŋŋŋ

abvubwɛɛ nyume juu chi fwe yi kimaa le, booŋ ba ŋgoo
ba Jiso nyume yeh bo faa bimbuŋ, nje bo gɛ̀ faane Bajuu.
Jiso ja gɛh wu bunɛ wu lɛɛŋ a bo ntɛnɛɛ, wu yɛsɛ bo le lɛ,
“Kimbonɛ nyûme fɛ bɛŋ le.” **20** No wu jɛme bo le noo, wu
mo wu dunyɛ chiaaŋ ye bɛ chita che bo le. Booŋ ba Jiso
ba ŋgoo yu njoŋ baaŋ no bo yɛŋ Tada le. **21** Jiso ka wu
kaasɛ wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Kimbonɛ nyûme fɛ bɛŋ le. No
Chii gɛ tuŋ mɛ, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no nlé ntûne bɛŋ mêɛse.”
22 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu yɛnɛ bo le wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ
fi Kiyo ki Yuude. **23** Bɛŋ nɛ lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ bi muh, tu Nyo
le wu lɛɛshɛ wa. Bɛŋ faŋ ki bɛŋ lêɛshɛ, tu bi lé bi mê gɛh
noo.” **24** Sege Jiso gɛ̀ to fɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo le, Toma wù
gɛ̀ bee ŋgoo yi booŋ ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le wu ba gɛ̀ tɛŋe
jee che chimi lɛ Amaŋ, wù gɛ̀ bee gɛ bɛ bo gɛ. **25** Kimbɛge
ki booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Bee le be yɛŋ
Tada le.” Geenɛ, wu jɛmɛ fie bo le lɛ, “Mɛ nɛ nlé njɛ n'yɛŋ
de yi bíɛɛŋ chiɛɛ chiaaŋ ye le sɛŋ, nleesɛ kwaaŋ jwe wu
bíɛɛŋ yiyu le sɛŋ, nleesɛ tɛ kibo kaŋ yi chita che le sɛŋ,
ŋgɛ mbɛɛŋ gɛ.” **26** Kimaa kuŋ, booŋ ba Jiso ba ŋgoo ka bo
nyu yeh, Toma nyu tɛ bɛ bo, ba nyu ba faa de yi fese yi
yeh. Geenɛ, Jiso ja wu bunɛ a bo ntɛnɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
“Kimbonɛ nyûme fɛ bɛŋ le.” **27** No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo
wu jɛmɛ Toma le lɛ, “Lêesɛ kwaaŋ wo yi chiaaŋ yaŋ le, wo
yɛ̂ŋ no yi le, wo ka wo lêesɛ tɛ kibo kuŋ yi chita chaŋ le.
Keefɛ wo mâŋe gɛ, bɛ̂ɛŋ!” **28** Toma chvuu wu le lɛ, “Tada
waŋ, mo Nyo waŋ!” **29** Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo le wo bɛɛŋ
mɛɛse nje wo le wo yɛŋ mɛne? Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le fɛ
bamii ba baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ mɛne gɛ, geenɛ, bo bɛɛŋ.” **30** Jiso gɛ̀
bee wu ge mwɛɛ wesee mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo, booŋ

be ba ŋgoo yɛŋ, ba baaŋ a saŋ gɛ a ŋwa wunɛ le gɛ. **31**
Geenɛ, munɛ mù ba le ba saŋ, lé ki fi gê lɛ bɛŋ bɛɛŋ lɛ Jiso
le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka, lɛ le Mwa Nyo. Nɛ bɛŋ bɛmɛ
noo, bɛŋ ge bɛŋ kɛmɛ kinche kì kage gɛ nje jee che.

21 Ajiŋ ayu Jiso ka wu dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke booŋ be ba ŋgoo
le mbebe Mamasi wù Tibɛlia le. Fi gè kooshi a yinɛ je le: **2**
Samoŋ Bita bɛ Toma wù ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Amaŋ, mo Natanya
wu Kana kimbe kì Galalee le, mo booŋ ba Jɛbɛdi lɛ, mo
booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso bamu bafɛɛ gè bee kijusɛ kimimia. **3**
Samoŋ Bita ja wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nlade bíɛŋ." Bo jɛmɛ wu
le lɛ, "Besabɛŋ le be la." Bɛ bo mo bo bu bo gɛɛŋ bo lee a
ŋguh le. Geenɛ, bo jiɛnyɛ bo che a joo bo gɛ koo fiɛɛ gɛ. **4**
Lɛ akfuuŋ kɛ a yuude a too, Jiso to wu lɛɛŋ ŋgɛɛmɛ yi joo
le, booŋ be ba ŋgoo gè baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ lɛ le wu gɛ. **5** Jiso biih
bo le lɛ, "Booŋ baŋ, bɛŋ le bɛŋ koo gɛh bíɛŋ?" Bo chvuu
wu le lɛ, "Aay." **6** Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ noŋ gwii je kibo
kinchiɛɛŋ ki ŋguh le bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kôo fiɛɛ." Bo mo bo noŋ,
wu tu wu yage bo ki bo chii, nje bo gè koo bíɛŋ yo wesee.
7 Mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wɛɛ wù Jiso gè koŋe doo wu yɛŋ noo,
wu mo wu jɛmɛ Bita le lɛ, "Le Tada." No Samoŋ Bita yu lɛ
le Tada, wu mo wu jii njú ye ye le, nje wu gè bee ye yi
yɛse. No wu jile njú ye noo wu mo wu selɛ a joo wu tu wu
gɛɛne fɛ Jiso le. **8** Geenɛ, booŋ ba ŋgoo bamu baa tu bo bii
a ŋguh le bo chiide gwii kwɛɛ wù nyu wu yisɛ bɛ bíɛŋ. Gɛ
bo gè baaŋ je yì ndefe le fɛ bo bu kwa gɛ. Bantaŋ gè shɛɛ
wa njɛ ŋkɛŋɛ mbaanshɛŋ. **9** Bo gɛɛŋ bo fɛsɛ kwa bo yɛŋ
ŋgu le wu keede lo yi bika le, bíɛŋ nyu yu, blɛd nyu tɛ fo.
10 Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ to bɛ bíɛŋ yimi yì bɛŋ kole." **11**
Noo Samoŋ Bita gɛɛŋ wu bɛɛŋ a ŋguh le wu chii gwii wu

bu kwa wù nyu wu yisɛ bɛ bíɛŋ yì kuge yi gè bee gwii
kicho mbaanshɛŋ ncho yishɛde. No yi gè bee wesee nɛ,
gwii gè baaŋ saayɛ gɛ. **12** Jiso jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ tô bɛŋ ji
mwɛɛ.” Muh wu mumwaa booŋ be ba ŋgoo le gè baaŋ
moŋ gɛ wu biih wu le laa le wu wù yɛɛŋ lɛ. Bo gè kee lo lɛ
le Tada. **13** Jiso mo wu gɛɛŋ wu jo blɛd wɛɛ wu nya bo le
mo bíɛŋ chiɛɛ fo. **14** Finɛ gè bee wa kiŋgane kintɛde no
Jiso gè dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke booŋ be ba ŋgoo le kɛge no wu gè
bu yi kwe le. **15** Bo gè ji mwɛɛ bo mɛsɛ, Jiso bɛɛŋ Bita
wu biih wu le lɛ, “Samoŋ mwa Joŋ, wo koŋe mɛ wo fede
bamu banɛ?” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ Tada, wo kee lo lɛ ŋkoŋe
wo.” Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo, nyâŋe booŋ ba shóŋ yaŋ.” **16**
Jiso ka wu bɛɛŋ wu ki kiŋgane kinfɛɛ wu biih wu le lɛ,
“Samoŋ mwa Joŋ, wo koŋe mɛ?” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ Tada,
wo kee lo lɛ ŋkoŋe wo.” Wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo jîiŋe, fɛ
shóŋ yaŋ le.” **17** Jiso ka wu bɛɛŋ wu ki kiŋgane kintɛde
wu biih wu le lɛ, “Samoŋ mwa Joŋ, wo koŋe mɛ?” Bita yu
no Jiso biide wu le kiŋgane kintɛde laa wu koŋe wu la, fi
fuuŋsɛ lo wu. Wu jɛmɛ Jiso le lɛ, “Tada, wo kee mwɛɛ
munchii, wo kee lo lɛ ŋkoŋe wo.” Jiso jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo,
nyâŋe shóŋ yaŋ. **18** Nsɛŋe wo nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, sege
wo gè baaŋ chumu, le wo wù gè jiide njú yo wo gɛɛne fɛ
wo koŋe fo. Geenɛ, sege wo juŋ wa wo le wo chîaasɛ lo
chiaaŋ we muh mu jii njú ye yo le, wu jô wo wu gêɛŋ bɛ
wo fɛ wo koŋe gɛ ki wo gêɛŋ fo gɛ.” **19** Jiso gè jɛme finɛ
wu duunyi nyu kfuu chi kwe yi Bita gè bee ki wu gê wu
kwe, yi to bɛ jee chì kuge fɛ Nyo le. No Jiso jɛmɛ noo,
wu mo wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Wo bîi mɛne.” **20** Bita doo wu
kaasɛ ye wu yɛŋ mwa ŋgoo wɛɛ wù Jiso gè koŋe le wu bii

wu le. Mwa ŋgoo wunɛ le wu, wù gɛ̀ yɛmɛ wu gɛɛŋ yi Jiso
le sege bɛ bo gɛ̀ jii mwɛɛ fɛnfu yi kimɛsɛ le, wu biih wu le
lɛ, “Tada, le yɛɛŋ wù lé wu gê wu gêsɛ wo?” **21** No Bita
yɛŋ no mwa ŋgoo wɛɛ bii bo le, wu biih Jiso le lɛ, “Tada, fi
muh wunɛ le lɛ la?” **22** Jiso chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nɛ fi le lɛ
mbe ŋkoŋe lɛ wu mɛ gɛh wù nyu fɛnɛ gɛɛne bude no
nlé ŋgê ŋkâasɛ nto, fifiɛɛ kême la ki fi gê bɛ wo? Wo bîi
mɛne.” **23** No Jiso jɛmɛ noo, njɛmɛ mo wu gɛɛŋ antɛnɛɛ a
bamii ba mbɛmɛ le lɛ, gɛ mwa ŋgoo wu Jiso wunɛ nyu wu
ge wu kwe gɛ. Geenɛ, Jiso gɛ̀ baaŋ du gɛ lɛ gɛ wu nyu wu
ge wu kwe gɛ. Wu gɛ̀ jɛmɛ gɛh lɛ, “Nɛ fi le lɛ mbe ŋgoone
lɛ wu mɛ gɛh wu nyume gɛɛne bude no nlé ŋgê ŋkâasɛ
ntô, fifiɛɛ kɛme la ki fi gê bɛ wo.” **24** Mwa ŋgoo wuyu
wunɛ wù jɛme kune mwɛɛ munɛ, le wu wù saŋ mwɛɛ
munɛ, bee kee lo lɛ fiɛɛ fì wu jɛme kune fi le nchiɛɛŋ.
25 Mwɛɛ mumu le tɛ yu wesee mù Jiso gɛ̀ ge, bee lɛ ba
saŋ munchii, n'yɛnɛ lɛ gɛ kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ kichii taŋlo ki
kɛmɛ fɛ ba gɛɛ baŋwa baa fo gɛ.

Lɛme

1 Chɛla Teofilus, a ŋwa wù fwe wu ŋgè nsaŋ fɛ wo le, ŋgè
nsaŋ kune mwɛɛ munchii mù Jiso gè gee mo mù wu gè
yɛyi bamii yu, kɛge no wu gè kɛ lɛme che, **2** gɛɛŋ bu juu
chì Nyo gè jo wu wu bɛɛŋ we. Fɛ Nyo jo wu wu bɛɛŋ we,
wu gè bee wu fe yi bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le ki wu
têefe booŋ be ba ntuŋ ba wu gè cha. **3** Sege wu gè bu yi
kwe le, wu gè bee wu dunyɛ ye ye bo le yi aju le mbaanyɛ
jé yì duude le yì duunyi lɛ wu le yu. Wu ka wu jɛmɛ bo le
kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo. **4** No bɛ bo gè bee noo, wu jɛmɛ,
bo le lɛ, "Keefɛ bɛŋ jâ Yɛlusalɛm gɛ. Bɛŋ chîɛɛne nnya
yì Chii gè ka bɛŋ yu yì bɛŋ gè yu wa njɛme kune yi. **5**
Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Joŋ gè leese bamii a joo, geenɛ ajiŋ aju shige
Nyo lé wu gê wu lêesɛ bɛŋ nyu yi Kiyo ki Yuude le." **6**
Jiso bɛ booŋ be ba ntuŋ gè bee kife kimi le, bo biih wu le
lɛ, "Tada, kife le ki kojɛ ka kì wo lé wo gê bamii besa ba
Ishwala kaasɛ bo sâge bvunfoŋ bvuboo lɛ?" **7** Wu chvuu
bo le lɛ, "Kife kɛnɛ juu chì fi lé fi kôoshɛ noo le nyu seesɛ
Chii bɛ bvuŋga bwe, gɛ nyu kijusɛ kena ki bɛŋ kêɛ gɛ. **8** Fi
bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ kêe le lɛ Kiyo ki Yuude lé ki tô ki yisɛ yi
ye yene le, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kɛmɛ bvuŋga, bɛŋ kɛ bɛŋ sêŋe
kune mɛ Yɛlusalɛm mo bimbe bi Judia bɛ Samaliya le
bichii, gɛɛŋ bu abu a woŋ le ana." **9** Gɛh no wu gè baaŋ
wu jɛme noo, Nyo jo wu wu tu wu bɛɛne we bo jiiŋe no
wu bɛɛne, wu bɛɛŋ kimbɛ baŋe wu, wu lɛsɛ a bo jii. **10** No
bo gè nooŋ aji kibvulɛ le bo jiiŋe no wu bɛɛne, fi kooshɛ
lɛ bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ gè ja bo bu gɛh nɛ fɛ bo le bo noŋ njú yì
baaŋ ye le, bo lɛɛŋ mbebe yiboo le, **11** bo biih bo le lɛ,
"Bilɛŋsɛ ba Galalee, bɛŋ lɛme bɛŋ jiiŋe la kibvulɛ le? Jiso

wunɛ wù Nyo jo a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wu bɛɛne we wu lé wu gê
wu kâasɛ wu tô gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bɛŋ yɛŋ wu bɛɛne we
nɛ.” **12** Booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso, mo bo ja fɛ Mbegɛ wù ba
tɛŋe lɛ wu Bite bi Olif le, bo ja bo tuu jiŋ Yɛlusalɛm, gɛ̀
bee njɛ kiŋgadɛ ki ma ki ba gɛɛŋ ba bu yo. **13** No bo lese
yo, bo mo bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ a kibuu ki yeh yi awe le fɛ bo
gɛ̀ gɛɛne bo bɛɛde fo. Bamii banɛ gɛ̀ bee Bita, Joŋ, Jɛm mo
Andulu, Filib bɛ Toma, Batolomiu bɛ Macho, Jɛm wù mwa
Alfayu, Samoŋ wù gɛ̀ bee muh ŋgoo yi Salot, mo Juda
wù mwa Jɛm. **14** Bɛ bikɛse bamu mo Mɛɛle wù bwe Jiso
bɛ booŋ ba bwe Jiso to bo taashi yi fiɛɛ le fimimia ki bo
buune segechii. **15** Gɛ̀ bee aju ayu le, booŋ ba ŋgoo ba Jiso
taashɛ. Bo to fo njɛ muh gwii kicho mbaanfiɛɛ. Bita ja we
wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, **16** “Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fiɛɛ fì Ŋwa wu Nyo
jɛme gɛ̀ kɛme ki fi kôoshɛ. Gɛ̀ bee fiɛɛ fì Kiyo ki Yuude gɛ̀
ge Dabi jɛmɛ baaŋ lo kune Juda wu gɛ̀ lɛme fwe fɛ ba koo
Jiso. **17** Bɛŋ kee lɛ Juda wunɛ gɛ̀ bee muh mu ŋgoo yese
le, wù kɛme che lɛme a bee ntɛnɛɛ.” **18** (Fɛ Bita jɛme noo,
Juda gɛ̀ bee wu jo wa bige bì ba gɛ̀ nya wu le yi fiɛɛ fì wu
gɛ̀ moŋ le, wu gu kijusɛ yu. Kijusɛ kinɛ le fɛ wu gɛ̀ gwe fo
bɛ kikwɛɛ tee badɛ antɛnɛɛ, bvulɛ bu akfuuŋ bvuchii. **19**
Bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm bachii yu, bo mo bo tɛŋe kijusɛ kiyu a
jɛ yiboo le lɛ Akeldama, fì le lɛ, “Gwɛŋ wu Kilɛmɛ.”) **20**
Bita ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Dabi gɛ̀ saŋ a Ŋwa wu N'yuusɛ le lɛ,
‘Ba chînɛ la che tû binfu, muh gɛ ka wu chêe fo gɛ.’ Fi ka
nyu wu saŋ lɛ, ‘Muh mu kɛme ki wu jô kijusɛ ke ki lɛme
lɛ.’ **21** No fi le noo, muh mu kɛme ki wu tâa fɛ bee le, besa
bo feeji lɛ Tada Jiso gɛ̀ bu yi kwe le. Kfuu chi wuwɛɛ muh
kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wu gɛ̀ jiɛnyi besa bo segechii no

Jiso gɛ̀ jiɛnyi besa bo kɛge yi kife ki Joŋ gɛ̀ leese bamii a
joo le, gɛɛŋ bu juu chi Nyo gɛ̀ jo Jiso a bee ntɛnɛɛ wu bɛɛŋ
we." **23** No wu jɛme noo, ba baa bamii bafɛɛ, muh mu gɛ̀
bee Yosɛf wù ba gɛ̀ tɛŋe lɛ Basaba ba ka tɛŋe lɛ Justu,
wumu nyu Matia. **24** No bo bale noo, bo mo bo buunɛ lɛ,
"Tada, wo kee muntele mu bamii bachii. Noo, dunyɛ bee
muh wù wo le wo cha antɛnɛɛ a bamii bafɛɛ banɛ, **25** lɛ
wu nyû mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso wù jo kijusɛ ki Juda ki lɛme lɛ,
kì wu gɛ̀ ja wu chinɛ wu gɛɛŋ fɛ ke kijusɛ le." **26** No bo
buunɛ noo, bo mo bo saŋ ajee aboo, bo shiŋshɛ, chi Matia
bu chi gwe. Bo mo bo taa wu fɛ ŋgoo yi booŋ ba ntuŋ ba
Jiso le ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa le.

2 Juu chi ŋka wumu wù ba gɛ̀ tɛŋe lɛ Bɛntɛko gɛ̀ to chi
kojɛ, bamii bachii ba gɛ̀ leesɛ fitele yi Jiso le, bo taashɛ
kijusɛ kimimia. **2** Bo gɛ̀ ja bo jaŋe bo yu no fiɛɛ fuune fi
shiide we njɛ mwacha. Fi shii fi lee fi yisɛ yeh yichii yì bo
gɛ̀ bee yu. **3** Bo doo bo bijɛ, bo yɛŋ fiɛɛ fimi fi nyu njɛ
chilɛme chiŋgu, fi mo fi saaŋe fi gɛɛŋ yi bo le muh wu
mumwaa wu mumwaa. **4** Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki yisɛ yi bo
le bachii, ki ge bo tu bo jɛme jɛ́ yi bituŋ yeye yeye. **5** Gɛ̀
bee kife kɛɛ le, Bajuu ba gɛ̀ leesɛ muntele yi Nyo le gɛ̀ bee
Yɛlusalɛm, bo ja bituŋ le bichii bi yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le. **6**
No bo yu noo, bo mo bo taashɛ bo to wesee fɛ bamii ba
gɛ̀ leesɛ muntele yi Jiso le. Bamii ba gɛ̀ leesɛ muntele yi
Jiso le bayu mo bo jɛme, muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa
bo le yuge a jɛ́ yiboo le. Fi fuuŋsɛ bo. **7** Jwe yuŋ bo, bo
tu bo ghaade, bo duu lɛ, "Gɛ bamii ba jɛme banɛ bachii
nyu bamii ba Galalee gɛ? **8** Fi jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ bee yuge muh
wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bo le jɛme a jɛ́ yi bituŋ biɛsa

le? **9** Bee bamu ja Batia, bamu ja Mɛde bɛ Ɛlaŋ, bamu ja
Misobotɛmia bɛ Judia mo Kafadosia, bamu ja Bontu bɛ
Ɛsia. **10** Bee bamu ja Fligia bɛ Banfilia, bamu Ijib bɛ bimbe
bi Libia le, bì le mbebe a kilaantɛŋ kì Sɛliŋ le. Bee bamu
ja Lum, nyu Bajuu bɛ bamii bo kaase lo bo tu bamii ba
mbɛmɛ wu Bajuu le. **11** Bee bamu ja Klɛt bɛ Alɛbia. Bee
tu yuge a jɛ́ yi bituŋ biɛsa le yeye yeye no bamii banɛ
jɛme biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bì Nyo gee." **12** Jwe yuŋ bo, bo tu bo
maŋe lɛbolɛbo laa finɛ fiɛɛ duunyi lɛ la lɛ. **13** Bamii bamu
tu bo keede lo fiboo bo duu lɛ, "Bamii banɛ le mbvuuŋ
koo wa bo." **14** Noo, Bita bɛ kimbɛge ki booŋ ba ntuŋ ba
Jiso ba yuufe ncho wu mumwaa mo bo lɛɛŋ fo. Bita mo
wu kɛ wu tu wu jɛme kinchvu ki bamii le fɛwɛɛwe lɛ,
"Bɛŋ Bajuu mo bamii bachii ba chee Yɛlusalɛm, ŋgoone lɛ
bɛŋ kɛ̂ɛ finɛ. Bɛŋ nyâ bintuŋ chuule yi fiɛɛ fì nlé njɛmɛ
bɛŋ le. **15** Mbvuuŋ baaŋ koo gɛ bamii banɛ no bɛŋ kwaji
gɛ. Mɛɛse baaŋ gɛh lo juu bikaa bvuugɛ antaana. **16** Fiɛɛ fì
kooshi finɛ mɛɛse le fì Juɛl wù muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ̀
jɛmɛ wa lɛ, **17** 'Nyo duu lɛ, lé doo nyûme yi aju a kimɛsɛ
le, wu chvû Kiyo ke yi bamii le bachii. Noo booŋ bena ba
bilɛŋsɛ mo ba bikɛse, bo yûge mwɛɛ mù wu jɛme, bo sɛŋe
bamii le, mwɛɛ njɛ bifilɛ too fɛ chuu yi bamii bena le,
bifilɛ laane ŋgaamii bena. **18** Lé ge doo nyûme aju ayu le,
wu chvû Kiyo ke yi bamii ba lɛme be le bachii, bilɛŋsɛ bɛ
bikɛse, bo yûge mwɛɛ mù wu jɛme, bo sɛŋe bamii le. **19** Fi
le lɛ wu gee mwɛɛ mu jwe wu yune le fɛwe, wu ka wu gee
mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bwe yi nshɛŋ le. Kilɛmɛ bɛ ŋgu
mo chinjige chì kuufe ye le chi nyûme. **20** Juu lé chi gê chi
jîmɛ, kwii jâ wu yɛ̂ede njɛ kilɛmɛ, fɛ juu chi baaŋ chi Tada

chi kiŋgha ge chi to. **21** Noo, le yɛɛŋ wù lé wu gê wu lêge
Tada, wu lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ wu.'" **22** Bita ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
"Bamii ba Ishwala, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû chuule fiɛɛ fì njɛme.
Jiso wu Nasalɛ gè bee muh wù Nyo gè dunyɛ bɛŋ le chuule
lɛ le wu wù tuŋ wu no wu gè ge Jiso gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi
bvuŋga bvu Nyo, bɛ mwɛɛ mu de yì yunɛ, bɛ biŋgha bi
mwɛɛ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ. Bɛŋ kee mwɛɛ munɛ chuule. **23** Jiso
wunɛ le muh wù ba gè nya bɛŋ le, gè seese Nyo fi ge fi
kooshi wu gè kee wa. Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ yuuyɛ wu no bɛŋ gè nya
wu chiaaŋ yi bamii ba befe le, ba ta wu yi kintaaŋ le. **24**
Geenɛ, Nyo kaasɛ wu bvusɛ wu yi kwe le, wu bonɛ chiaaŋ
yi kwe le nje gɛ kwe gè taŋlo yi mɛ yi jiji wu le gɛ. **25** Dabi
gè bee wu jɛmɛ wa kune Jiso wunɛ wu duu lɛ, 'N'yɛde
Tada le wu nyu besa wu segechiikibo kaŋ kinchiɛɛŋ le, gɛ
taŋlo fiɛɛ shîŋshɛ mɛ gɛ. **26** Noo, fitele fiaŋ mo fi yuge
njoŋ, njɛme bɛ kinlaŋye. Nle muh nyu ŋge ŋkwe gɛh lo,
geenɛ njiiŋe gɛh nyu fwe, **27** nje gɛ wo wù Nyo nyu wo ge
wo chinɛ kiyo kaŋ woŋ wu baŋkfu le gɛ. Gɛ wo nyu wo
ge wo chinɛ Mwa yo wu lɛme wù Yuude wu fo a jɛŋ gɛ.
(Hadēs g86) **28** Wo le wo dunyɛ wa mɛ je yì taŋlo nfê yu fɛ
mbonɛ. Nlé ŋgê nlaŋeye, no nlé ŋgê nyume a wo fwe.'"
29 Bita ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, taŋlo njɛme bɛŋ le
n'ya maŋe gɛ lɛ chiji chiji wese wu Nfoŋ Dabi gè kwe, ba
jiiyɛ wu, jɛŋ ye le fɛnɛ too bude abɛŋ. **30** Wu gè bee muh
wu ntuŋ wu Nyo, wu ka kee ŋka wù Nyo gè ka wa wu yu,
wu ji leh lɛ wu lé wu gê wu gɛɛ mwa wu a kfuu che le yi
kala we le. **31** Wu mo wu yaŋsɛ wu yɛŋ fiɛɛ fì Nyo gè bee
ki wu gê le, wu jɛmɛ lɛ Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka lé wu gê wu
bû yi kwe le. Le fiɛɛ fì wu gè jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Wu gè baaŋ mɛ gɛh

woŋ wu baŋkfu le gɛ, ye ye gè baaŋ fo gɛ a jɛŋ gɛ.' **(Hadēs g86)** **32** Jiso wunɛ Nyo gè bvusɛ wu yi kwe le, bee bachii be le bamii be ba ŋgoo bee gɛ yɛŋ wu le. **33** Nyo le wu bɛɛŋsɛ wa wu, wu shiishɛ wu a kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le, wu nya wu Kiyo ki Yuude no wu gè ka. Fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ yɛde bɛŋ ka yuge mɛɛse le Kiyo kiyu kì Jiso nya bee le. **34** Gɛ nyu Dabi wù gè bɛnɛ we gɛ. Dabi kibɛɛ gè jɛmɛ fie lɛ, 'Tada Nyo gè jɛmɛ Tada waŋ le lɛ, "shilɛ a kibo kaŋ kinchiɛɛŋ le, **35** gɛɛŋ bu sege nlé ŋgê ŋgîiŋsɛ bamii buŋ ba kimbanɛ, wo tomɛ bikaa biuŋ yi bo le njɛ kitege ki bikaa."' **36** Noo, bamii bachii ba Ishwala mo bo kêe chuule lɛ Jiso wunɛ wù bɛŋ gè ta yi kintaaŋ le, le wu wù Nyo le wu gɛɛ wa lɛ le Tada ka nyu Mbvusɛ wù wu gè ka." **37** No bamii bayu yu noo, njɛme wɛɛ koo bo. Bo mo bo biih Bita bɛ kimbɛge ki booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le lɛ, "Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bee lé be gê nɛɛ mɛɛse?" **38** Bita chvuu bo le lɛ, "Muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa kûsɛ fitele fie, ba lêesɛ wu a joo a jee chi Jiso Kletu le lɛ Nyo lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ bie wu ka wu nyâ wu bɛ nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude. **39** Ŋka wuyu wunɛ le fɛ bɛŋ le, bɛ fɛ booŋ bena le, ka nyume fɛ bamii bachii ba le yaga le. Fi le lɛ wu fɛ bamii bachii ba Tada Nyo wese tɛŋe lɛ bo too fɛ wu le." **40** Bita ka wu jɛme mwɛɛ wesee, wu teefe bo, wu chiisɛ lɛ bo fîh bikwɛɛ biboo yi ŋgɛ wù lé wu gê wu tô yi kiŋgogɛ kì befe kinɛ le. **41** Bamii yu njɛmɛ wu Bita wunɛ, ba duude bɛɛŋ, ba mo ba leesɛ bo a joo. Juu chiyu bamii taa fɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba Jiso le njɛ banchvuge batɛde. **42** Bo mo bo nya bikwɛɛ biboo, bo yuge mwɛɛ nyu mù booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso gɛ yɛyi. Bɛ bo mo bo nyu yi kintaashɛ le, bo bwɛɛyi blɛd, bo ka bo buune yi kintaashɛ le. **43** Booŋ

ba ntuŋ ba Jiso tu bo gêe mwɛɛ mu de yì yunɛ bɛ mwɛɛ
wesee mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo, bamii yɛde, fi ghage
lo bo. **44** Ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bachii tu bo nyu yi
muh le wu mumwaa, bo kɛme fiɛɛ fiboo fimimia. **45** Bo gɛ̀
ja bo gese manjuu maboo bɛ mwɛɛ muboo, bo gade bige
biyu lɛbolɛbo no ŋgɛ wu muh gɛ̀ bee. **46** Bo mo bo shee
bo taashi fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le aju achii, bo jii mwɛɛ yi
kintaashɛ le, a la le bɛ kinlaŋye fɛ muntele muboo le, bo
yɛɛde gɛ ajii gɛ, **47** bo yuusɛ Nyo. Bamii bachii koŋe bo.
Tada tu wu fii bamii aju achii, wu taade yi ŋgoo yiboo le.

3 Gɛ̀ bee juu chimi, Bita bɛ Joŋ ja bo bɛɛne fɛ yeh yi
kintanyɛ le juu bikaa bitɛde fɛnshɛ, gɛ̀ bee kife ki buunɛ.
2 Gɛh kife kiyu le, bamii tuu muh mu bo too bɛ wu, bo
shiishɛ wu fɛ jwe wu kitaŋ wù ba gɛ̀ tɛŋe lɛ wù Joŋe wù
gɛ̀ leese fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le. Muh wuyu ba gɛ̀ boyi wu,
wù nyu kiŋkɛlɛ, bamii gɛ̀ tuude wu aju achii bo too bo
shiishi fɛ wu lɛgɛ bige fo a bamii ba fede bo leese yeh yi
kintanyɛ le. **3** Wu yɛŋ Bita bɛ Joŋ bo fede ki bo lee yu, wu
mo wu tu wu lɛgɛ bige a bo le. **4** Bita bɛ Joŋ noŋ ajii yi ye
ye le. Bita jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Bîjɛ bee!” **5** Wu mo wu bijɛ bo,
wu kwaji lɛ bo le bo nyâ wu fiɛɛ. **6** Bita jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Gɛ
ŋkɛme bige gɛ mbɛŋ, geenɛ, fiɛɛ fì ŋkɛme nlé nnyâ wo
le. Njɛme wo le a jee chi Jiso Kletu wu Nasalɛ le lɛ, jâ
we wo jîɛnyi!” **7** No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu jijɛ wu yi
kibo kinchiɛɛŋ le, wu chiaasɛ wu we. Kimimia, bikaa bɛ
muŋgolo bi muh wuyu mo bi tɛmɛ. **8** Wu selɛ we wu lɛɛŋ,
wu mo wu kɛ wu tu wu jiɛnyi. Bɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo lee fɛ yeh yi
kintanyɛ le, wu tu wu jiɛnyi fo wu seele we, wu yuuse
Nyo. **9** Bamii bachii ba gɛ̀ yɛde no wu jiɛnyi wu yuuse

Nyo, **10** bo kɛɛ lɛ le muh wù gɛ̀ shee wu lɛgɛ kilɛgɛ jwe
wu kitaŋ wù Joŋe wù leese fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le. Ajii jiiŋ
bo, bo kɛme kiŋgha yi fiɛɛ fì kooshi bɛ wu le. **11** Muh
wuyu ŋɛɛŋ lo yi Bita bɛ Joŋ le. Bamii yɛŋ de yuŋ bo, bo tu
bo lege bachii bo gɛɛne bo taade bo le fɛ kijusɛ kì ba gɛ̀
tɛŋe lɛ Ŋgaa yi Salamoŋ le. **12** Bita yɛŋ no bamii taashɛ bo
too, wu mo wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Bamii ba Ishwala, le nje la
wu jwe yune bɛŋ kune fiɛɛ finɛ, fɛ bɛŋ jiiŋe bee nɛ? Bɛŋ
kwaji fiena lɛ ge bvuŋga bwesa muh wunɛ fɛ wu jiɛnyi?
Noo bɛŋ kwaji tɛ lɛ ge kinche kesa kì yuude le? Gɛ nyu
noo gɛ. **13** Fi le lɛ Nyo wu Ablaham bɛ wu Asik mo wu
Yakob, wu le Nyo wu bachiji chiji besa bachii gɛ̀ bɛɛŋsɛ
wa Jiso muh we wu lɛme le wu gɛɛ wu mbebe ye le. Jiso
wunɛ le wu wù bɛŋ gɛ̀ faŋ, bɛŋ jo bɛŋ nya bamii ba sage
le, Balɛt tu wu goone ki wu chînɛ wu le, bɛŋ faŋ. **14** Jiso
gɛ̀ bee muh wu yuude, wù nyu chaaŋ, bɛŋ faŋ wu, bɛŋ
jɛmɛ lɛ ba bvusɛ nyu muh wù gɛ̀ yuuyi bamii, ba nya bɛŋ
le. **15** Bɛŋ gɛ̀ ge noo bɛŋ mo bɛŋ yuuyɛ muh wù nyaa
kinche bamii le. Geenɛ, Nyo kaasɛ wu bvusɛ wu yi kwe le,
bee yɛŋ wu le bee mo be sɛŋe kune wu. **16** Ge jee chi
Jiso wuyu fɛ kiŋkɛlɛ kinɛ kì bɛŋ yɛde, bɛŋ kee, fɛ ki ja ki
jiɛnyi. Fi kooshi noo nje bee le bee lee fitele yi Jiso le,
fitele fì bee leese yi ye ye le mo fi ge muh wunɛ mo wu
tɛmɛ chuule nɛ no bɛŋ yɛde. **17** Mɛɛse booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ,
ŋkêe lɛ fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna bi woŋ gɛ̀ ge bɛ Jiso le
bɛŋ gɛ̀ ge bɛŋ kee gɛ. **18** Fi gɛ̀ kooshɛ yinɛ je le ki fi gê fi
to fi kojɛ no Nyo gɛ̀ ge wa bamii be ba ntuŋ le bachii wu
gɛ̀ jɛmɛ baaŋ lo lɛ Mbvusɛ we, wu wù gɛ̀ ka lé wu gê wu
yêŋ ŋgɛ. **19** Noo, bɛŋ kusɛ muntele mwɛna bɛŋ kaasɛ bɛŋ

tu jiŋ fɛ wu le, fi le lɛ wu chiijɛ bimbefɛ biɛna, **20** wu mo
wu ge shɛ́ŋ jɛde bɛŋ, wu chiiŋsɛ Jiso wù Mbvusɛ wù wu
gɛ̀ balɛ fɛ bɛŋ le. **21** Jiso wunɛ kɛme ki wu mê fɛwe gɛɛŋ
bu kife kì Nyo lé wu gê wu sêesɛ mwɛɛ munchii mu kaasɛ
mu tu munfɛŋ, no wu gɛ̀ jɛme de yi bamii be ba ntuŋ ba
yuude le baaŋ lo nchensɛŋ. **(aiōn g165)** **22** Musɛ gɛ̀ jɛmɛ lɛ,
'Tada Nyo lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ muh we wu ntuŋ wumu a
booŋ ba bwe wene ntɛnɛɛ, wu chîiŋsɛ fɛ bɛŋ le gɛh no wu
gɛ̀ bvusɛ mɛ, bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ yûge fiɛɛ fì wu jɛme bɛŋ le.
23 Muh wu le njɛ wu yuge muh wu ntuŋ wuyu le sɛŋ, le
ba nyu ba bvûsɛ wu ŋgoo yi bamii ba Nyo le, ba lêɛshɛ lo
wu.' **24** Le gɛh tɛ no bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo bachii kɛge yi
Samwe le bɛ baa ba gɛ̀ to a wu jiŋ gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wa kune mwɛɛ
mù kooshi aju kanɛ le. **25** Mwɛɛ munchii mù Nyo gɛ̀ ka de
yi bamii be ba ntuŋ banɛ le le mwɛna, leh wù Nyo gɛ̀ ji
bɛ bachiji chiji bena, le tɛ fɛ bɛŋ le. Le no Nyo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ
Ablaham le lɛ, 'Nlé ŋgê nôŋ kimbonɛ yi bamii bachii le yi
kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le, fede yi mwa wu a wo yeh le.' **26** Nyo
mo wu cha muh we wu lɛme wu ya wu tuŋ nyu fɛ bɛŋ le
lɛ wu tô wu nôŋ kimbonɛ yi ye yene le, wu gê bɛŋ chinɛ
jé yene yì befe le."

4 Gɛ̀ no Bita bɛ Joŋ gɛ̀ baaŋ bo jɛme bamii le noo, bachiji
kintanyɛ bamu bɛ bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi bo gɛ̀ chiɛɛne
yeh yi kintanyɛ mo Basadushii bamu selɛ fo. **2** Bo gɛ̀
toonyi shɛ́ŋ nje Bita bɛ Joŋ gɛ̀ yɛyi bamii, bo feeji lɛ no
Jiso gɛ̀ bu yi kwe le, le no baŋkfu lé bo gê bo bû tɛ yi
kwe le. **3** Bo mo bo koo bo ba gɛɛŋ ba faa no gɛ̀ bee wa
fɛnfu, lɛ bvu doo bvuyuu, fɛ bo tû bo yûge. **4** Geenɛ,
bamii ba duude bo gɛ̀ yu wa n'yɛyɛ wu Bita bɛ Joŋ, bo

gè bɛɛŋ, ŋgoo yiboo duu, bilɛŋsɛ mo bo nyume wa njɛ
banchvuge batɛŋ. **5** Bvu gè bu bvuyuu, bachiji woŋ bɛ
bamii ba sage woŋ mo bamii ba gè duunyi banchi ba Nyo,
taashɛ kijusɛ ki mumwaa Yɛlusalɛm. **6** Anas wù kikwɛɛ ki
bachiji kintanyɛ bɛ Kayfa mo Joŋ bɛ Alɛksanda mo bamii
bamu ba gè bee tɛ kfuu chi kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ nyu
fo. **7** Bo mo bo leesɛ Bita bɛ Joŋ a bo jii, bo biih bo le lɛ,
"Bɛŋ chi jo faaŋ bvuŋga fɛ bɛŋ fɛ muh wunɛ? Bɛŋ chi fɛ a
jee chi yɛɛŋ le?" **8** Kiyo ki Yuude yisɛ yi Bita le, ki ge wu
chvuu bo le lɛ, "Chiji woŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ, **9** bee
lɛme fɛnɛ abɛŋ ki bee tanyɛ jwe kune lɛme chì joŋe chì
bee chi ge fɛ kiŋkɛlɛ kinɛ le, fɛ wu jîɛnyi. No bɛŋ goone
ki bɛŋ kêɛ no fi chi jiɛnyɛ, **10** bɛŋ mo bamii bachii ba
Ishwala kêe lɛ muh wunɛ lɛme a bɛŋ jii mɛɛse wù nyu wu
tɛmɛ nɛ, nje jee chi Jiso Kletu wu Nasalɛ. Jiso wunɛ le wù
bɛŋ gè jo bɛŋ ta yi kintaaŋ le wu kwe, geenɛ Nyo kaasɛ
wu bvusɛ wu yi kwe le. **11** Wu le tɛdɛ chi Ŋwa wu Nyo
jɛmɛ kune chi lɛ, 'Tɛdɛ chì bamii ba njonɛ gè faŋ lé chi jâ
chi tû tɛdɛ chi buu chi yeh.' **12** Le gɛh Jiso maa wù bvuuse
bamii. Gɛ jee chi muh mu ka nyume yu fɛkuu fɛnɛ chi
Nyo le wu gɛɛ lɛ taŋlo chi bvuuse bamii gɛ." **13** Bamii ba
gè sage baa, yu no Bita bɛ Joŋ jɛme bo ya faane gɛ, bo ka
bo yɛŋ lɛ le bamii ba nchɛ, bo kee gɛ ŋwa chuule gɛ, de
yuŋ lo bo. Bo mo bo kɛɛ lɛ fi le noo, nje le bamii ba gè
jiɛnyi bɛ Jiso. **14** Bo gɛ ka bo kɛme fiɛɛ fi bo tɛɛnyi Bita bɛ
Joŋ yi fi le gɛ, nje bo gè yɛde muh wù ba gè fɛ le, wu lɛme
bɛ bo. **15** Bamii ba gè sage bayu ja bo bvusɛ bo akfuuŋ,
bo mo bo shɛɛ bo tu bo chude bantaŋ lɛbolɛbo bo duu
lɛ, **16** "Bee lé be gê nɛɛ bɛ bamii banɛ? Bamii bachii ba

Yɛlusalɛm le bo kɛɛ wa kune fiɛɛ fì duunyi bvuŋga bvu
Nyo bwanyi le finɛ fi bo ge, gɛ taŋlo bee faŋ gɛ. **17** Geenɛ,
ki bee ge lɛ keefɛ saaka wuyu wunɛ ka wu sâaŋe wu gêɛne
fwe gɛ, bee kâjɛ bamii banɛ lɛ keefɛ bo ka bo môŋ lo bo
jêmɛ fiɛɛ muh le kune jee chi Jiso wunɛ gɛ." **18** Bo tɛɛŋ
Bita bɛ Joŋ bo kaasɛ bo lee. Bo lejɛ lo bo le lɛ keefɛ bo ka
bo môŋ lo bo jɛme, kɛnɛ bo yɛyi muh kune jee chi Jiso
gɛ. **19** Bita bɛ Joŋ chvuu fiboo lɛ, "Bɛŋ kwâjɛ laa fiɛɛ fì le
chuule fɛ Nyo le, le lɛ bee yû nyu bɛŋ le noo, wu wù Nyo
le la? **20** Gɛ taŋlo bee lu ki be jême kune mwɛɛ mù bee le
be yɛŋ bee ka be yu gɛ." **21** Bamii ba gè sage bayu bo ka
bo lejɛ lo fi tɛmɛ, bo mo bo chinɛ bo le bo ja bo gɛɛne.
Bo gè fu fiɛɛ fì bo leesɛ bo yi ŋgɛ le, nje bamii bachii gè
yuuse Nyo yi fiɛɛ fì gè kooshɛ le, **22** fi ka fi ge muh wuyu
wù ba gè ge fiɛɛ fì duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo finɛ ki ba fɛ
wu wù tɛmɛ gè bee wu fede wa biluŋ mbaanyɛ. **23** No bo
chinɛ Bita bɛ Joŋ le noo, bo kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ fɛ bamii baboo
ba ŋgoo le, bo sɛɛŋ bo fiɛɛ fì bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ
baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ be jɛmɛ. **24** Bo yu, bo mo bo
banyɛ ye bo lɛgɛ Nyo yi muh le wu mumwaa lɛ, "Tada,
Chiji Kikwɛɛ wù gè fɛ kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ bɛ jóo mo mwɛɛ
munchii mù le manjuu manɛ le. **25** Wo wù gè ge chiji
bachiji besa wù Dabi wù gè bee mwa yo wu lɛme, wu jɛmɛ
bɛ bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le lɛ, 'Le nje la wù bamii ba
le gɛ Bajuu gɛ fuge bɛ fiɛɛ shɛ́ŋ le, bamii chude bantaŋ
njɛ bo lé bo lêɛŋ sɛŋ? **26** Banfoŋ ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ seese jɛŋ,
bamii ba sage woŋ taashi ki bo juu bɛ Tada bɛ muh we wù
wu le wu yefɛ lɛ le Mbvusɛ.' **27** Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ bɛ fiɛɛ fì
gè kooshɛ alaantɛŋ yanɛ. Nfoŋ Hɛlod bɛ Bontu Balɛt gè

taashɛ bɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ mo bamii ba Ishwala
bo ji nchvuuŋ yi Jiso wu le mwa yo wu lɛme wù yuude
wù wo gɛ̀ yefɛ lɛ wu le Mbvusɛ. **28** Bo gɛ̀ taashɛ ki bo ge
nyu mwɛɛ mù wo gɛ̀ bee wo seesɛ wa je yì ndefe le bɛ
bvuŋga bwuŋ no wo koŋe lɛ mu gê mu kôoshɛ. **29** Noo, yi
mɛɛse le Tada, bîjɛ wo yêŋ je yì bamii banɛ nyuse bɛ bee.
Nya bee bamii buŋ ba lɛme bɛ muntele mù tɛɛme ki bee
feeji jɛ yo bee faane gɛ. **30** Nya bee bɛ bvuŋga bwuŋ bee
fɛde bamii bee ka gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bwuŋ bɛ
mwɛɛ mu de yì yunɛ a jee chi Jiso wù Mwa yo wu lɛme
wù yuude le." **31** No bo mɛse bo buunɛ, nshɛŋ shiŋshɛ fɛ
bo gɛ̀ bee fo. Kiyo ki Yuude yisɛ yi bo le, bo mo bo tu bo
feeji jɛ yi Nyo bo faane gɛ. **32** Ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ gɛ̀
bee fitele fimimia, bo nyu yi muh le wu mumwaa, muh
tɛŋe gɛ fiɛɛ fimi lɛ le fie wumaa gɛ. Fiɛɛ fi muh gɛ̀ bee fi
bamii bachii. **33** Nyo nya bvuŋga bvù baaŋ booŋ ba ntuŋ
ba Jiso le, bo tu bo feeji bamii le fi tɛɛme lo lɛ Tada Jiso gɛ̀
bu yi kwe le. Nfii wu Nyo nyume yi bo le bachii wesee. **34**
Gɛ muh gɛ̀ nyu yu wu fuude a bo ntɛnɛɛ gɛ, nje bamii ba
gɛ̀ kɛme ŋɛɛ kɛnɛ yéh, bo gɛ̀ gese bo too bɛ bige biyu, **35**
bo nyaa chiaaŋ yi booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le, bo mo bo gade
bamii le bachii no ŋgɛ wu muh gɛ̀ bee. **36** Muh mu gɛ̀ bee
ba tɛŋe lɛ Yosɛf, booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso chu jee che chimi lɛ
Banaba, (Chì le lɛ, Muh N'yufɛ Muntele). Wu gɛ̀ bee muh
wu a kfuu chi Lɛwe le, ba gɛ̀ boyi wu Sablu. **37** Wu mo wu
gɛɛŋ tɛ wu gesɛ we mwɛ, wu to wu nya bige biyu chiaaŋ
yi booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le.

5 Muh mu wù ba gɛ̀ tɛŋe lɛ Anania bɛ kwɛɛ wu Safɛla gɛ̀
gesɛ tɛ kijusɛ. **2** Bɛ kwɛɛ seesɛ bo gade bige biyu, wu mo

wu jo kimbɛge wu gɛɛŋ wu nya chiaaŋ yi booŋ ba ntuŋ ba
Jiso le. **3** No wu nya noo, Bita biih wu le lɛ, “Anania, ge la
fɛ wo chinɛ Sataŋ lee a fitele fiuŋ le wu gê lɛ wo mbîaŋ
chimbiaŋ fɛ Kiyo ki Yuude le, wo mo wo gade bige bì wo
gese kijusɛ yu? **4** Fɛ wo chi bee ki wo gêsɛ kijusɛ kinɛ gɛ
chi bee kuŋ gɛ? Wo doo wo gesɛ bige nyume tɛ biuŋ gɛ?
Wo ge nɛɛ fɛ wo ge kfuu chi finɛ fiɛɛ? Wo baaŋ mbiaŋ gɛ
nyu bɛ bamii gɛ, wo mbiane nyu fɛ Nyo le.” **5** Kimimia no
Anania yu jɛmɛ wunɛ noo, wu mo wu gwe wu kwe. Bamii
bachii bo gɛ̀ yu saaka wuyu faaŋ baaŋ. **6** Chuu yi bamii to
yi banyɛ wu a nju le, bo jo wu bo bu bɛ wu bo gɛɛŋ bo
jiiyɛ. **7** Ajiŋ njɛ juu bataŋ batɛde, kwɛɛ lee, wu kee gɛ̀ fiɛɛ
fì be kooshɛ bɛ jwɛɛŋ gɛ. **8** Bita biih wu le lɛ, “Gɛh sêɛŋ
mɛ, binɛ le bige bichii bì bena jwɛɛŋ be gesɛ kijusɛ kɛɛ
yu?” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ, le bi nɛ bichii.” **9** Bita ka wu biih
wu le lɛ, “Bena jwɛɛŋ ge nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ seesɛ ki bɛŋ môŋ Kiyo
ki Tada lɛ? Yêgɛ yû, mɛɛse nchiŋ yi bamii ba gɛnɛ ki bo
jiiyɛ jwɛɛŋ le wa a yeh fwɛɛŋ, bo lé bo lêe bo tûu tɛ wo bo
bû bɛ wo bo gêɛŋ bo jîiyɛ.” **10** No Bita jɛmɛ noo, kimimia
Safɛla mo wu gwe a wu jii wu kwe. Chuu yi bamii baa doo
bo lee bo yɛŋ wù nyu wu kwe wa, bo mo bo tuu wu bo bu
bɛ wu bo gɛɛŋ bo jiiyɛ mbebe jwɛɛŋ le. **11** Kintaashɛ ki
bamii ba mbɛmɛ kichii mo bamii bachii ba gɛ̀ yu saaka
wuyu faaŋ baaŋ. **12** Booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso tu bo gee mwɛɛ
mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo bɛ mwɛɛ mù duude mu de yì
yunɛ a bamii ntɛnɛɛ. Bamii ba mbɛmɛ bachii gɛ̀ taashi fɛ
Kibuu ki Salamoŋ le fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le. **13** Gɛ muh wu
nchɛ gɛ̀ mone ki wu tâashi bɛ bo gɛ. Geenɛ bamii tu bo
bɛɛŋse bo chuule. **14** Bilɛŋsɛ bɛ bikɛse ba duude ba gɛ̀

leesɛ muntele yi Tada le, tu bo taade fɛ ŋgoo yiboo le. **15**
Mwɛɛ mù booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso gɛ̀ gee, ge bamii tuude
bamii ba binchɛŋ bo giŋse mbebe jé le yi binta le mo yi
bijinɛ le, lɛ sege Bita doo wu fede, mo nyu gɛh kinjiinyi
ke ki gwe yi muh le. **16** Binchvu bi bamii jade bilaantɛŋ
bi mbebe Yɛlusalɛm le bi too bɛ bamii ba binchɛŋ mo
ba kɛme biyo bì yiide ye yi boo le, ba fɛde bo bachii bo
tɛɛme. **17** Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ bɛ ŋgoo ye yì gɛ̀ bee
Basadushii gɛ̀ ja bo kɛ bo tu bo ghɛge booŋ ba ntuŋ ba
Jiso, **18** bo mo bo tuŋ bamii bo gɛɛŋ bo koo bo, ba faa
yeh yi ncha le. **19** Geenɛ, antaŋ nchɛndaa wu Tada gɛ̀
gwenyɛ de yi fwese yi yeh yi ncha wu bvusɛ bo. No wu
bvuse bo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, **20** "Bɛŋ gɛ̂ɛŋ yeh yi kintanyɛ
le kibɛɛ, bɛŋ gɛ̂ɛŋ bɛŋ lɛ̂ɛŋ bɛŋ fɛ̂eji fiɛɛ fichii bamii le
kune kinche kifɛŋ kinɛ." **21** No bo yu noo, bo mo bo gɛɛŋ.
Akfuuŋ gɛ̀ doo a yuude, bo lee fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, bo
mo bo kɛ bo tu bo yɛyi bamii. Gɛh kife kiyu le, kikwɛɛ
ki bachiji kintanyɛ bɛ bamii be ba ŋgoo, bo kuŋ bamii
ba Ishwala ba sage woŋ bachii bɛ bo shii, bo mo bo tuŋ
bamii ba nchi ki bo gɛɛŋ yeh yi ncha le, bo gɛɛŋ bo to bɛ
booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso. **22** Bo gɛɛŋ bo bu fo bo gooŋ bo sɛŋ
bo mo bo tu jiŋ bo sɛɛŋ lɛ, **23** "Bee le be gɛɛŋ be bu fɛ yeh
yi ncha le, bee yɛŋ de yi fwese nyu ba faa chuule bamii ba
nchi lɛme fo bo chiɛɛne. Bee doo be gwenyɛ yeh bee lee
bee baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ muh le yu gɛ." **24** Kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba
nchi ba gɛ̀ chiɛɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ bɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba
baaŋ baaŋ yu noo, fi fuuŋsɛ bo, bo tu bo ghaade laa bo lé
bo gê bo tû faaŋ bɛ finɛ fiɛɛ lɛ. **25** Muh ja wu lee wu jɛmɛ
bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ yû, bamii baa ba bɛŋ chi baŋ yeh yi ncha le,

bo lɛme wa fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le bo yɛyi bamii." **26** No bo
yu noo, kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi, bɛ ŋgoo ye mo bo bu bo
gɛɛŋ bo jo bo, bo tu bo too bɛ bo. Geenɛ, bo gɛ̀ baaŋ jo gɛ
bo bo kaaŋ lo bo gɛ, nje bo, bamii ba nchi baa gɛ̀ faane
lɛ bamii baa le bo tûmɛ bo bɛ ata. **27** Bo to bɛ booŋ ba
ntuŋ ba Jiso, bo lee bɛ bo, bo lɛɛŋ fwe a bamii ba sage
woŋ. Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ biide bo mwɛɛ wu duu
lɛ, **28** "Bee le be moŋ wa ki be lejɛ lo lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ
môŋ bɛŋ yêyɛ muh kune jee chi muh wunɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, bɛŋ
yêŋ fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ moŋ! Bɛŋ le bɛŋ ge wa n'yɛyɛ wene saaŋe
Yɛlusalɛm achii. Bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ gê fi dûunyi lɛ bee kee
fiɛɛ fɛ kwe ye le." **29** Bita bɛ ŋgoo yi booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso
chvuu lɛ, "Bee kɛme ki be yû nyu Nyo le, nyume gɛ a
muh le gɛ. **30** Bɛŋ gɛ̀ ta Jiso yi kintaaŋ le wu kwe. Nyo wu
bachiji chiji wese bvusɛ wu yi kwe le, **31** wu bɛɛŋsɛ wu,
wu shiishɛ wu a kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le, lɛ wu nyûme Chiji
kikwɛɛ mo Mbvusɛ, fi le lɛ bamii ba Ishwala kûsɛ muntele
muboo, wu wù Nyo lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ biboo. **32** Bee le be
yɛŋ mwɛɛ munɛ le, bee mo be tu be sɛŋe bamii le, Kiyo ki
Yuude kì Nyo nyaa bamii ba yuge wu le ki toone tɛ lɛ
mwɛɛ munɛ le nchiɛɛŋ." **33** No bamii ba gɛ̀ sage woŋ yu
njɛmɛ wunɛ noo, muntele bɛde lo bo. Bo mo bo goone ki
bo yuuyɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso. **34** Geenɛ, muh mu ŋgoo
yi bamii ba gɛ̀ sage woŋ le, wù jee che gɛ̀ bee Gamala,
nyu muh wu Bafalashii ka nyu muh wù duunyi banchi ba
Nyo, bamii bachii ŋgvuune wu chuule wu ja we. No wu
ja we, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ bo ya bo bvusɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba
Jiso akfuuŋ. **35** Wu shɛɛ wu jɛmɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ sage woŋ le
lɛ, "Bamii ba Ishwala, bɛŋ jô wɛɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ goone ki

bɛŋ gê bɛ bamii banɛ. **36** Bɛŋ kwâjɛ lɛ gɛ̀ bee kife kimi le,
muh mu ja fɛnɛ ba tɛŋe lɛ Tioda, wu tu wu duunyi lɛ wu
le muh wù baaŋ. Bamii banyɛ a wu jiŋ njɛ gii yinɛh. Ba
gɛ̀ yuuyɛ wu ŋgoo ye saaŋe, fiɛɛ fì wu gɛ̀ too bɛ fi laayɛ
achiji. **37** Ajiŋ ayu, muh mu ka wu ja kife kì ba gɛ̀ taŋe
bamii ba tɛŋe lɛ Juda, nyu muh wu Galalee. Wu chii bamii
wesee a wu jiŋ. Ba gɛ̀ yuuyɛ tɛ wu, ŋgoo ye saaŋe. **38** Yi
finɛ le, ntêefe bɛŋ lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ gê fiɛɛ bɛ bamii banɛ gɛ.
Bɛŋ chînɛ je yiboo le! Finɛ le lɛ fiɛɛ fì bo too bɛ fi finɛ bo
ka yɛyi bamii yu finɛ nɛ kɛ muh wu wuŋ, tu fi le fi laayɛ
achiji. **39** Nɛ fi le lɛ fiɛɛ fiyu kɛ Nyo, tu gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ ge
bɛŋ so bo gɛ. Bɛŋ yêɛ, keefɛ fi jâ fi bû lɛ bɛŋ juu nyu bɛ
Nyo." **40** No Gamala jɛmɛ noo, bamii ba gɛ̀ sage woŋ bo yu
nteefe ye, bo kaasɛ bo tɛɛŋ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bo lee.
No bo lese noo, bo taaŋ bo, bo chiisɛ lo lɛ keefɛ bo ka bo
môŋ lo bo yêyɛ muh kune jee chi Jiso gɛ, bo mo bo chinɛ
bo le lɛ bo gêɛne. **41** No bo bu yu bo ja bo gɛɛne fiboo bo
yuge nyu njoŋ lɛ bo le bo kojɛ bamii ba, ba choose bo nje
jee chi Jiso. **42** Lɛ bo gɛɛŋ noo, bo ka bo tu bo yɛyi bamii
aju achii fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le mo ala le, bo feeji saaka wù
joŋe wu Jiso, lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka.

6 Lɛ nyu kife kimi le, no ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ gɛ̀ kuu
yi gɛɛne fwe Bajuu ba gɛ̀ jɛme nyu jɛ́ yi Glek bo ja bo
kɛ bo tu bo shuŋshi Bajuu ba gɛ̀ jɛme jɛ́ yi woŋ, lɛ bo
gaji mwɛɛ ba kwɛŋkfu le aju achii bo yɛde gɛ ba kwɛŋkfu
baboo le gɛ. **2** Noo, booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso ba yuufe ncho
bafɛɛ mo bo kuŋ ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bachii bo jɛmɛ
bo le lɛ, "Gɛ fi kooji lɛ bee chînɛ ki be fêeji jɛ yi Nyo bee
gêɛŋ be shîi yi gabe le gɛ. **3** Booŋ ba bwe wese, fi joŋe

lɛ bɛŋ bâayɛ bamii bvusooshwi a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, bee nyâ
lɛme chinɛ chiaaŋ yiboo le. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ baayi bɛŋ bijɛ
nyu bamii ba kɛme kinche kì joŋe, bo yisɛ bɛ Kiyo ki
Yuude bo ka kɛme bvufee. **4** Noo, bee mo be nyâ bikwɛɛ
biɛsa nyu yi buunɛ le bɛ yi lɛme chi jɛ yi Nyo le." **5** Bamii
bachii yu ntaŋ wɛɛ, wu joŋ bo le. Bo mo bo baa Tifiŋ wu
nyume muh wù mbɛmɛ we le wu yisɛ chuule wu nyu
wu yisɛ tɛ bɛ Kiyo ki Yuude. Bamu nyu Filib bɛ Blukolu,
Nikano bɛ Timoŋ, Balmɛna bɛ Nikola wù gɛ̀ bee muh wu
Antiok wù gɛ̀ kaasɛ lo wu tu muh wu mbɛmɛ wu Bajuu. **6**
Bo mo bo jo bamii banɛ bo leesɛ fwe a booŋ ba ntuŋ ba
Jiso le, bo gɛɛ chiaaŋ yi bo le, bo buunɛ fɛ bo le. **7** Jɛ yi
Nyo mo yi saaŋe yi gɛɛne lo. Ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ yi
Yɛlusalɛm tu yi kuu yi gɛɛne fwe chuule Bachiji kintanyɛ
ba duude lee tɛ muntele yi Jiso le. **8** Tifiŋ gɛ̀ bee wu yisɛ
bɛ nfii wu Nyo bɛ bvuŋga, wu gee mwɛɛ mù jwe wù yunɛ,
bɛ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo a bamii ntɛnɛɛ. **9**
Bamii bamu gɛ̀ ja bo kɛ bo tɛɛnyi bɛ ba Tifiŋ. Bamii baa gɛ̀
bee Bajuu ba gɛ̀ ja Sɛliŋ bɛ Alɛksanda mo Silisia bɛ Ɛsia.
Gɛ̀ bee bamii ba yeh yi buunɛ yi ba gɛ̀ tɛŋe lɛ yi Nfa ba bu
wa yi Bvunfa le. **10** No bo gɛ̀ tɛɛnyi noo, Kiyo ki Yuude
nya Tifiŋ bɛ bvufee, muh nyume gɛ yu wu le no wu so wu
gɛ. **11** Bo mo bo ja bo bɛɛse bamii bamu ajiŋ ajiŋ ki bo
mbîane lɛ, bo le bo yu Tifiŋ jɛme jɛ́ yì befe kune Musɛ bɛ
Nyo. **12** No bo ge noo, bo mo bo shiŋshɛ muntele mu
bamii, bɛ mu bamii ba sage woŋ, mo mu bamii ba duunyi
banchi ba Nyo. Bo mo bo lee yi Tifiŋ le, bo jo wu bo gɛɛŋ
bɛ wù fwe a bamii ba woŋ ba gɛ̀ sage bansa. **13** Bamii baa
ka bo to bɛ bamii bamu bo lɛme jiŋ yi nsa wu chimbiaŋ,

bo tu bo kooyi mwɛɛ yi Tifiŋ le bo duu lɛ, “Gɛ muh wunɛ
to wù nyu njɛ wu jɛme jɛ́ yì befe kune yeh kintanyɛ yinɛ
bɛ banchi ba Musɛ lɛ sɛŋ gɛ. **14** Bee le be yu wa wu jɛme
lɛ Jiso wu Nasalɛ wɛɛ le wu sa yeh yi kintanyɛ yinɛ, wu ka
wu kusɛ kinche kesa ki woŋ kì Musɛ gɛ̀ yɛyɛ bee yu.” **15**
Bamii bachii ba gɛ̀ bee yeh yi nsa le noŋ ajii yi Tifiŋ le, bo
ja bo yɛŋ bvushi bwe kaasɛ wa ye bvu tu bvu fiɛɛnɛ bvu
nchɛndaa wu Nyo.

7 Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ biih Tifiŋ le lɛ, “Mwɛɛ mù ba
jɛme munɛ le nchiɛɛŋ?” **2** Tifiŋ chvuu lɛ, “Bachii bɛ booŋ
ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû. Nyo wu bvukugɛ gɛ̀ bunɛ fɛ
chiji wese wù Ablaham le wu baaŋ wu chee Misobotɛmia,
fɛ wu ja wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu chee Alaŋ, **3** wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
‘Chînɛ kfuu chuŋ le, wo bû woŋ wene le, wo gɛɛŋ woŋ wu
nlé ndûnyɛ wo le.’ **4** Noo, wu mo wu ja Chadia ayu, wu
gɛɛŋ wu tu wu chee Alaŋ. Chiji gɛ̀ doo wu kwe, Nyo ge wu
ja wu to yanɛ a bɛŋ chee yo mɛɛse. **5** Wu tu wù nyu yanɛ,
Nyo gɛ̀ baaŋ nya gɛ wu mo bɛ gwɛŋ gɛ, geenɛ, wu ka lɛ
wu lé wu gê wu nyâ wu woŋ kfunɛ nyû we bɛ kiŋgogɛ ke.
Nyo gɛ̀ ka noo, Ablaham baaŋ a kɛme gɛ mwa gɛ. **6** Nyo
ka wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Kiŋgogɛ kuŋ lé ki gê ki nyû bantolo
woŋ wumu le, ki lɛne bvunfa yo, ba nyuse bɛ bo yi biluŋ
le gii yinɛh. **7** Nlé ŋgê nôŋ ŋgɛ yi woŋ wuyu le, kiŋgogɛ
kuŋ lé ki gê ki bû yo ki tô ki bûunɛ Nyo yanɛ.’ **8** Nyo ka
wu ji leh bɛ Ablaham, njiŋɛ wu leh wunɛ le lɛ Ablaham
lé wu gê wu chvûse booŋ be yeh. Ablaham gɛ̀ boo Asik,
lɛ doo nyume aju nyaaŋ wu chvuu wu yeh. Asik gɛ̀ boo
Yakob wu chvuu tɛ wu yeh. Yakob gɛ̀ chvûu tɛ booŋ be ba
yuufe ncho bafɛɛ yeh ba le bachiji chiji besa fɛ kfuu chesa

besabɛŋ to chi saane. **9** Bachiji chiji besa baa gɛ̀ ja bo tu
bo bɛɛne kindoŋ bɛ Yosɛf wù mwa bwe bo, bo mo bo gesɛ
wu, wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wù nyu nfwa woŋ wu Ijib le. Geenɛ,
Nyo tu wu jiiŋe gɛh fɛ wu le, **10** wu fii wu yi baŋgɛ be
le bachii. Nyo ka wu nya wu bɛ bvufee, wu fɛ Falawu,
Nfoŋ wu Ijib tu wu koŋe wu, wu mo wu gɛɛ wu lɛ wù nyû
ŋkfuŋ we wù baaŋ, wu ka nyu muh wù jîiŋe fɛ kfuu che
le. **11** Jɛŋ gɛ̀ ja yi koo Ijib aju achii mo Kanan, bamii yɛŋ
ŋgɛ baaŋ. Bachiji chiji besa gɛ̀ kɛme gɛh fiɛɛ fijile gɛ. **12**
Yakob gɛ̀ yu lɛ mwɛɛ munjile le Ijib, wu mo wu tuŋ booŋ
be ba le bachiji chiji besa, bo gɛɛŋ yo ŋgɛnɛ wu fweele
le. **13** Bo gɛ̀ doo bo kaasɛ bo gɛɛŋ yo ŋgɛnɛ wu kinfɛɛ le,
Yosɛf mo wu ge booŋ ba bwee kɛɛ wu. Wu mo wu dunyɛ
tɛ bo Falawu le. **14** Yosɛf mo wu chiiŋsɛ ntuŋ fɛ Yakob wu
chiji le, lɛ wu bɛ kfuu che chichii tò Ijib. Kfuu chi Yakob
gɛ̀ bee kife kiyu le muh mbaŋbvusooshwi ncho batɛŋ. **15**
Yakob yu noo, wu mo wu jo kfuu che chichii bo boh Ijib.
Wu bɛ bachiji chiji besa gɛ̀ kweeyɛ yo bachii. **16** Bo gɛ̀
tuu agvuŋ aboo bo kaasɛ bo to, bo jiiyɛ Shɛkem a jɛŋ yi
Ablaham gɛ̀ gu a booŋ ba Amo le. **17** Kife gɛ̀ doo ki kojɛ ki
Nyo lé wu gê fiɛɛ fì wu gɛ̀ ka wa Ablaham yu, bamii besa
duu wa Ijib baaŋ. **18** Bamii ba Ijib gɛ̀ ghaa nfoŋ wumu
wu ya kee gɛ Yosɛf gɛ. **19** Nfoŋ wuyu mo wu wɛɛne, wu
ghɛge bamii besa, wu tooŋse lɛ bachiji chiji besa nôoŋe
mu mwonɛ mu booŋ akfuuŋ bo kweeyi. **20** Le kife kinɛ
kì ba gɛ̀ boyɛ Musɛ, nyu mwa wù joŋe baaŋ fɛ Nyo le.
Bo kɛmɛ wu yeh yi kii le yi tɛde, **21** bo mo bo jo wu bo
gɛɛŋ bo gɛɛ akfuuŋ. Mwa Nfoŋ Falawu wù kwɛse gɛ̀ gɛɛŋ
wu boŋ wu, wu lɛyɛ wu njɛ mwa ye. **22** Bo mo bo yɛyɛ

Musɛ bɛ bvufee bvu bamii ba Ijib bvuchii, wù nyu muh
wù kee njɛmɛ bɛ ki wu gêe mwɛɛ chuule. **23** Wu gè doo
wu bu biluŋ mbaanyɛ, wu ja wu kwajɛ lɛ wu lé wu gêɛŋ
wu yêŋ no booŋ ba bwee ba le bamii ba Ishwala nyume.
24 Wu doo wu gɛɛne, wu yɛŋ muh wu Ijib nyuse muh wu
Ishwala wumu. Wu lee fo lɛ wu chvuu kichvusɛ, wu mo
wu yuuyɛ lo muh wu Ijib wɛɛ. **25** Wu gè kwaji lɛ booŋ ba
bwee le bo kɛɛ lɛ tuŋ Nyo wu lɛ wu tô wu bvûsɛ bo yi ŋgɛ
le. Geenɛ, bo gè baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ. **26** Bvu gè bu bvu yuu, Musɛ
ka wu gɛɛne, wu bu yi bamii ba Ishwala le bafɛɛ bo ja bo
juu lɛbolɛbo. Wu lee fo ki wu gâde bvuju bvuyu, wu biih
bo le lɛ, 'Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ le muh bɛ mwa bwee, ge la
bɛŋ fɛ bɛŋ juu lɛbɛŋlɛbɛŋ?' **27** Muh wù gè nyuse mwa
bwee wɛɛ ka wu tooŋsɛ lo Musɛ, wu biih wu le lɛ, 'Gɛle
yɛɛŋ wo lɛ wo sâge bee, wo suunɛ bansa besa? **28** Wo fɛnɛ
ka goone ki wo yûuyɛ mɛ gɛh no wo chi yuuyɛ muh wu
Ijib wɛɛ ŋguufɛ?' **29** Musɛ yu noo, wu mo wu faaŋ wu ja
woŋ wu Ijib le, wu fɛɛ lo wu gɛɛŋ wù nyu woŋ wu Midian
le, wu gè boo booŋ ba bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ yo. **30** Lɛ nyume ajiŋ a
biluŋ mbaanyɛ, nchɛndaa wu Nyo bunɛ fɛ Musɛ le, yi ŋgu
le wu bɛde yi kite ki mbiaŋ le nchvuuŋ mbebe Mbegɛ wù
Sina le. **31** Musɛ yɛŋ fi gha wu, wu kɛŋsɛ mbebe le ki wu
bîjɛ chuule no wu kɛŋse, wu yu Tada Nyo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
32 'Le mɛ wù Nyo wu bachiji chiji bena, Nyo wu Ablaham
bɛ wu Asik mo wu Yakob.' Musɛ yu noo, wu tu wu koge
bɛ nfaaŋ baaŋ, wu gɛ ka wu moŋ lo wu jiŋɛ gɛ. **33** Tada
Nyo ka wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, 'Bâayɛ balaba buŋ, nje fɛnɛ fɛ
wo lɛme fo le kijusɛ kì yuude. **34** Nle n'yɛŋ wa chuule
no ba nyiɛge bɛ bamii baŋ Ijib, ŋka n'yu no bo tune, mɛ

mo nshii nto ki mbvûsɛ bo yi ŋgɛ wuyu le. Yêgɛ yû, nlé
ntûŋ wo Ijib mɛɛse.’ **35** Musɛ wunɛ le wu wù bo gè faŋ
wa, bo biih wu le lɛ, ‘Gɛle yɛɛŋ wo lɛ wo sâge bee, wo
suunɛ bansa besa?’ Le wu wù Nyo gè tuŋ lɛ wu gɛɛŋ wù
nyu muh wu ge wu sage bo, wu ge wu bvusɛ bo yi ŋgɛ
le. Nyo gè tuŋ nyu nchɛndaa we wu to yi kite ki mbiaŋ
kì gè bɛde kɛɛ le wu fejɛ ntuŋ wɛɛ wu le. **36** Musɛ mo
wu gɛɛŋ Ijib, wu ge mwɛɛ mu de yì yunɛ bɛ biŋgha bi
mwɛɛ, wu bvusɛ bo yo. Wu ge mumu nyu fɛ joo yì Baaŋ
yì Yɛɛde le, wu ka wu ge mumu nchvuuŋ a bo gè jiɛnyi yo
yi biluŋ le mbaanyɛ. **37** Le Musɛ wuyu wu gè jɛmɛ bamii
ba Ishwala le lɛ, ‘Nyo lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ muh we wu ntuŋ
wumu a booŋ ba bwe wene ntɛnɛɛ, wu chîiŋsɛ fɛ bɛŋ le,
gɛh no wu gè bvusɛ mɛ.’ **38** Ka nyume gɛh wu wù Musɛ
wù nchɛndaa wu Nyo gè jɛmɛ wu le yi mbegɛ wu Sina le
kife kì kintaashɛ ki bamii ba Ishwala gè bee nchvuuŋ bɛ
bachiji chiji besa, Nyo nya jɛ yì nyaa kinche lɛ wu feesɛ
bee le. **39** Geenɛ, bachiji chiji besa ka bo faŋ ki bo yu fiɛɛ
fì Musɛ jɛme, bo baa lo jiŋ wu le, bo tu bo koŋe ki bɛ bo
kaase bo tuu lo fiboo jiŋ Ijib. **40** Bo mo bo jɛmɛ Aloŋ le lɛ,
‘Maa banyo bo lé bo sâa bee fwe, nje bee baaŋ ka kɛɛ gɛ
fiɛɛ fì kooshi bɛ Musɛ wɛɛ wu gè bvusɛ bee woŋ wu Ijib le
gɛ.’ **41** Bo mo bo kɛnyɛ fimooso fi fiɛɛnɛ mwa naa, bo
sɛɛyi nyáŋ bo ge kintanyɛ yu fi le, bo tu bo laŋeye yi fiɛɛ
fì kɛnyɛ bo bɛ chiaaŋ yiboo le. **42** No bo ge noo, Nyo mo
wu baa jiŋ bo le, bo tu bo buune wa nyu fɛ juu bɛ kwii le
mo jóŋ. Nyu gɛh no ba gè saŋ a ŋwa wu bamii ba ntuŋ wu
Nyo le lɛ, Nyo jɛme lɛ, ‘Bamii ba Ishwala, bɛŋ gè sɛɛyi
nyáŋ nchvuuŋ yi biluŋ le mbaanyɛ, bɛŋ tuufe nyu mɛ yu?

43 Bɛŋ gɛ̀ jiɛnyi bɛŋ tuude nyu chuŋ yi nyo wù bo tɛŋe lɛ
Molok, bɛŋ ka tuude joŋ yì ba kɛnyɛ lɛ le nyo wù jee le
Lefaŋ, nyu mumooso mù bɛŋ gɛ̀ kɛnyɛ ki bɛŋ bûune mu.
Nje finɛ, nlé ŋgê mbvûsɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ bû bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ fê
lo Babiloŋ.' 44 Bachiji chiji besa gɛ̀ jiɛnyi nchvuuŋ bo
kɛme chuŋ yì duunyi lɛ Nyo le bɛ bo, bo gɛ̀ fɛ chuŋ yɛɛ bii
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no yi Nyo gɛh chunyɛ Musɛ le gɛ̀ bee. 45 Booŋ
ba bachiji chiji besa gɛ̀ fi, bo tuu bo to yû yanɛ kife kì
bɛ ba Joshwa gɛ̀ lode nshɛŋ yi bituŋ bì gɛ̀ bee yanɛ le,
nyu Nyo wu gɛ̀ gɛɛne fwe wu kuŋe bituŋ biyu. Chuŋ yiyu
mo yi nyu yanɛ too bude kife kì Nfoŋ Dabi gɛ̀ sage woŋ
kfunɛ. 46 Wu yɛŋ lɛ Nyo koŋe wu chuule wu mo wu lɛgɛ
lɛ Nyo bêɛŋ wu jooŋ yeh wu nyâ wu wù Nyo wu Yakob
chêe yu. 47 Gɛ̀ jiɛnyi Salamoŋ wu jôoŋ yeh yi Nyo yɛɛ. 48
Geenɛ, Tada Nyo wu le kikwɛɛ ki mwɛɛ munchii, to gɛ wu
chee yeh yi jonɛ bamii le gɛ. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh wu
ntuŋ wu Nyo wumu gɛ̀ saŋ wa lɛ Nyo jɛme lɛ, 49 'Fɛwe le
kala waŋ, nshɛŋ yinɛ le kitege ki bikaa biaŋ. Tada jɛmɛ lɛ
yeh yi taŋlo muh jooŋ lɛ le nyume yaŋ taŋlo yi nyu nɛɛ?
Noo, kijusɛ le yu kì taŋlo nshii fo le? 50 Gɛ fɛ mɛ mwɛɛ
munɛ munchii gɛ?'" 51 Tifiŋ mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ
tɛɛme bikwɛɛ baaŋ, muntele mwɛna bɛ bintuŋ biɛna le lo
binshushu. Bena bachiji chiji bena le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ. Bɛŋ
faŋe segechii ki bɛŋ yûge Kiyo ki Yuude le. 52 Muh wu
ntuŋ wu Nyo wumu le yu wù bachiji chiji bena gɛ̀ baaŋ
booŋ gɛ bikaa a wu jiŋ gɛ? Ba gɛ̀ yuuyɛ bamii ba ntuŋ ba
Nyo ba gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wa lɛ Muh wu Lɛme wù Nyo wù Chaaŋ lé
wu gê wu tô. Wu gɛ̀ to, bɛŋ gesɛ wu, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yuuyɛ
wu. 53 Ka nyume gɛh bɛŋ ba Nyo gɛ tuŋ banchɛndaa be

bo nya banchi be bɛŋ le bɛŋ faŋ ki bɛŋ bîi bo le.” **54** No
bamii ba gè sage woŋ yu fiɛɛ fì Tifiŋ jɛmɛ, muntele bɛde
lo bo, bo tu bo ŋgeji bige. **55** Kiyo ki Yuude yisɛ yi Tifiŋ
le, wu tu wu jiiŋe fie nyume we, wu ja wu yɛŋ n'yuu wu
le wù Nyo le, wu ka wu yɛŋ Jiso wu lɛɛŋ a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ
ki Nyo le. **56** Tifiŋ ja wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, nle
n'yɛŋ fɛwe gwenyɛ, muh wù jee che le Mwamuh lɛme a
kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki Nyo le.” **57** Bo yu fiɛɛ fiyu, bo mo bo
baŋ bintuŋ bɛ chiaaŋ, bo wanɛ fɛwɛɛwe, bo mo bo saa
bachii bo gwe yi Tifiŋ le, **58** bo chii wu bo bu bɛ wu a
kilaantɛŋ kɛɛ le, bo gɛɛŋ bo tumɛ wu bɛ ata. Bamii ba
gè bɛɛyi jiŋ yi nsa we baayɛ bikuŋ biboo, bo nya chumu
wumu wu ba gè tɛŋe lɛ Sol le, fɛ bo tume wu. **59** No ba
gè tume Tifiŋ bɛ ata noo, wu buunɛ lɛ, “Tada Jiso, fîh
kiyo kaŋ.” **60** Wu mo wu ja wu tuŋ anyuu fɛkuu, wu jaŋ
fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Tada, keefɛ wo jîŋɛ fiɛɛ fì befe finɛ fì bamii
banɛ gee gɛ.” No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu kwe.

8 No ba yuuyi Tifiŋ, Sol tooŋ. Gɛh abvu, bo kɛ bo nyaa
ŋgɛ wu tɛɛme kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Yɛlusalɛm
le. Ki saaŋe kichii ki bu yo, ki gɛɛŋ bimbe bi Judia bɛ
Samaliya le, shɛɛ gɛh booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso. **2** Bilɛŋsɛ
bamu ba gè leesɛ muntele yi Nyo le chuule to bo jo gvunɛ
chi Tifiŋ bo jiiyɛ, bo bee wu wesee. **3** Geenɛ, Sol nyu fie
wu gɛɛne lo bɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ, wu kooyi
bamii ba mbɛmɛ, lɛ yeh lɛ yeh, ba bilɛŋsɛ bɛ bikɛse wu
tunɛ yeh yi ncha le. **4** Bamii ba gè saaŋe baa tu bo gɛɛne
manjuu le manchii bo feeji jɛ yi Nyo. **5** Filib bu fie wu
gɛɛŋ nyu a kilaantɛŋ ki Samaliya le, wu tu wu feeji saaka
yo kune Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka. **6** Bamii ba duude yuge bo

ka yɛnɛ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo mù wu gɛ̀ gee
le, bo mo bo nya bintuŋ wu le chuule. 7 Biyo bì yiide gɛ̀
bude yi bamii le, bi wanɛ fɛwɛɛwe, bamii ba duude ba gɛ̀
kwe kimbe kimimia mo batɛŋɛlase bo ja we tɛ. 8 Noo,
kinlaŋye kì baaŋ tu ki nyu a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le. 9 Muh mu
gɛ̀ bee a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le jee che nyu lɛ Samoŋ, wu gɛ̀
shɛɛ gɛh wu duunyi nfiŋ ye kɛge lo, bamii ba Samaliya
bachii yɛde jwe yune bo. Wu ka duu lɛ wu le muh wù
baaŋ. 10 Bamii bachii ba a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le kɛge ba shige
shige le gɛɛne ba baaŋ baaŋ le bo nya bintuŋ wu le, bo
duu lɛ, “Muh wunɛ le bvuŋga bvu Nyo bvù ba tɛŋe lɛ le
Bvuŋga bvù Baaŋ.” 11 Bo gɛ̀ nyaa bintuŋ wu le noo, nje
wu gɛ̀ shee wu duunyi nfiŋ ye kɛge lo je yì ndefe le bamii
yɛde jwe yune bo. 12 Geenɛ, Filib gɛ̀ doo wu to wu feeji
saaka wù joŋe kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo mo kune jee chi
Jiso Kletu, bikɛse bɛ bilɛŋsɛ bɛɛŋ saaka wuyu le wu mo
leesɛ bo a joo. 13 Samoŋ wɛɛ kibɛɛ bɛɛŋ tɛ ba leesɛ wu a
joo. Wu mo wu mɛ gɛh wù nyu mbebe yi Filib le wu yɛde
biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bì baaŋ baaŋ bɛ mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga
bvu Nyo mù wu gɛ̀ gee jwe yune wu. 14 Booŋ ba ntuŋ ba
Jiso gɛ̀ yu Yɛlusalɛm lɛ bamii ba Samaliya le bo fi wa jɛ yi
Nyo, bo mo bo tuŋ Bita bɛ Joŋ fɛ bo le. 15 Bo gɛɛŋ bo bu
yo, bo buunɛ fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba yo le lɛ bo kɛmɛ Kiyo
ki Yuude, 16 nje Kiyo ki Yuude gɛ̀ baaŋ a to gɛ fɛ muh lɛ
bo le gɛ. Ba gɛ̀ leesɛ bo nyu a joo maa a jee chi Tada Jiso
le. 17 Bita bɛ Joŋ buunɛ, bo gɛɛ chiaaŋ yi bo le, bo mo bo
kɛmɛ Kiyo ki Yuude. 18 Samoŋ doo wu yɛŋ no booŋ ba
ntuŋ ba Jiso gɛɛde chiaaŋ yi bamii le Kiyo ki Yuude too yi
bo le, wu nya bige Bita bɛ Joŋ le, 19 wu du lɛ, “Bɛŋ nya

mɛ bɛ bvuŋga bvunɛ tɛ, fi le lɛ mo nyu yɛɛŋ wù nle ŋgɛɛ
chiaaŋ yaŋ yi ye ye le, wu kɛmɛ Kiyo ki Yuude." **20** Bita
chvuu wu le lɛ, "Wo bɛ bige biuŋ biyu bɛŋ lé bɛŋ lêsɛ lo.
Wo jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ wo kwaji lɛ taŋlo ba gu nyaa yi le yi Nyo
bɛ bige? **21** Gɛ wo kɛme lo kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a lɛme chinɛ gɛ,
nje gɛ fitele fiuŋ yuude fɛ Nyo le gɛ. **22** Kaasɛ fitele fiuŋ yi
fiɛɛ fì befe fì wo goone ki wo gê finɛ le, wo buunɛ laa
taŋlo Tada Nyo lɛɛshɛ baŋkwajɛ ba befe banɛ ba wo kɛme
fɛ fitele le la. **23** N'yɛde lɛ wo le wo yisɛ wa bɛ n'yɛlɛ ajii,
wo tu nfwa wu kimbefɛ." **24** Samoŋ chooŋɛ Bita bɛ Joŋ
lɛ, "Kii, bɛŋ buunɛ fɛ Tada le lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ fimi antɛnɛɛ a
mwɛɛ mu bɛŋ jɛme munɛ kooshɛ bɛ mɛ gɛ." **25** Bita bɛ Joŋ
gè mɛsɛ bo fejɛ jɛ yi Tada, bo sɛɛŋ mwɛɛ mù bo kee kune
Jiso, bo ja bo tuu jiŋ Yɛlusalɛm. No bo gè tuu jiŋ noo, bo
fede bantɛ ba duude ba Samaliya le, bo feeji saaka wù
joŋe wu le wù Nyo yo. **26** Nchɛndaa Tada gè ja wu jɛmɛ
Filib le lɛ, "Ja wo boh je akuu akuu, wo gɛɛŋ a je yì jade
Yɛlusalɛm yi fede nchvuuŋ yi gɛɛne Gasa le." **27** Filib ja
wu boge. Muh wù baaŋ wumu wu Itobia gè bee yo a je.
Wu gè bee muh wù ba bvuushɛ, nyu muh wù gè jiiŋe fɛ
kwa wu Yaa Kanda wù gè sage woŋ wu Itobia le. Muh wɛɛ
gè ja Yɛlusalɛm a wu gɛ gɛnɛ ki wu bûunɛ Nyo yo, **28** wu
tu wu tuu jiŋ woŋ we le a koto kimu ki nyáŋ gè chiide le,
wù nyu wu shii yo, wu tɛŋe fiɛɛ a Ŋwa wù Yosaya wù muh
wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ le. **29** Kiyo ki Yuude jɛmɛ Filib le
lɛ, "Kɛŋsɛ wo gɛɛŋ mbebe koto kege le." **30** Filib legɛ wu
gɛɛŋ mbebe ki le, wu yu muh wɛɛ tɛŋe a ŋwa wu Yosaya
le. Wu bii wu le lɛ, "Wo tɛŋe nɛ wo yuge fiɛɛ fì wu jɛme?"
31 Wu chvuu lɛ, "Taŋlo n'yu nɛɛ njɛ muh najɛ mɛne sɛŋ?"

Wu jɛmɛ lɛ Filib bɛɛŋ bo shii a koto le. **32** Kijusɛ kì wu gè
tɛŋe fo a ŋwa wɛɛ le gè jɛme lɛ, “Wu gè bee njɛ shoŋ yì ba
gɛɛne ki ba sɛɛ, ka nyu njɛ mwa shoŋ sege ba muu yvú ye
ye le, yi beede gɛ. Le gɛh tɛ noo no wù gè bee jwe wu
chile. **33** Ba gè choosɛ wu, ba faŋ ki ba sa nsa we chuule.
Le yɛɛŋ wu yu wu to wu jɛme kune booŋ be, a ba suuŋ
wa kinche ke fɛkuu fɛnɛ?” **34** Muh wù baaŋ wɛɛ mo wu
lɛgɛ Filib wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Kii wo, gè sɛɛŋ mɛ, muh wu ntuŋ
wu Nyo wunɛ, wu jɛme nyu kune yɛɛŋ? Wu jɛme kune
kikwɛɛ ke noo kune muh mu le?” **35** Filib mo wu kɛ gɛh
bɛ kijusɛ kiyu a ŋwa wɛɛ le, wu tu wu naji saaka wù joŋe
wu kune Jiso. **36** Bɛ wu tu bo gɛɛne gɛh a je, bo gɛɛŋ bo
bu fɛ kijusɛ kimi le joo nyu fo. Muh wù baaŋ wɛɛ jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Bîjɛ yêŋ, yinɛ le joo fɛnɛ, taŋlo ŋka nfaŋ la lɛ, keefɛ wo
lêe mɛ a joo?” [**37** Filib chvuu wu le lɛ, “Wo fɛnɛ le wo
bɛɛŋ Jiso Kletu le bɛ fitele fiuŋ fichii, tu nle nlee wo a
joo.” Wu chvuu lɛ, “Nle mbɛɛŋ lɛ Jiso Kletu le Mwa Nyo.”]
38 Muh wù baaŋ wɛɛ mo wu du lɛ bo lɛɛŋ bɛ koto. Bɛ Filib
shii, bo lee bo gɛɛŋ a joo, Filib leesɛ wu a joo. **39** No bo gè
bude a joo, Kiyo ki Tada chufɛ Filib fo, muh wù baaŋ wɛɛ
gɛ ka wu yɛŋ wu le gɛ. Geenɛ, wu tu wu gɛɛne gɛh fie wu
laŋeye. **40** Filib ja wu bunɛ nyu wa Asotu, wu ja wu tu wu
gɛɛne, wu fede a bilaantɛŋ le bichii, wu feeji saaka wù
joŋe wu Nyo, wu gɛɛŋ wu bu a kilaantɛŋ ki Kasalia le.

9 Gè bee kife kɛɛ le, Sol baaŋ gɛh wu fuge, wu kaji bamii
ba ŋgoo ba Tada lɛ wu lé wu yûuyɛ bo. Wu mo wu gɛɛŋ fɛ
kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le, **2** wu lɛgɛ lɛ wu nya wu
baŋwa wu gɛɛŋ bɛ bo yéh yi buunɛ yi Damasku le, ba
duunyi lɛ wu yɛŋ lo, no bamii ba yo bo bii Je yi Tada le

mo nyu bikɛse, mo nyu bilɛŋsɛ, wu kooyɛ bo wu kaaŋ, wu
to bɛ bo Yɛlusalɛm. 3 Wu nya, Sol ja wu gɛɛne Damasku,
wu doo wu fɛɛse a kilaantɛŋ kɛɛ le, n'yuu wumu ja wu
lalɛ fɛwe, wu shii ye ye le. 4 Wu gwe fɛkuu, wu yu jɛ jɛmɛ
wu le lɛ, "Sol, Sol, wo boone bikaa a mɛ jiŋ nɛ nje la?" 5
Wu biih lɛ, "Tada, le wo wù yɛɛŋ?" Jɛ yiyu chvuu lɛ, "Le
mɛ wù Jiso, le mɛ wù wo boone bikaa a mɛ jiŋ. 6 Yi mɛɛse
le, ja we, wo lee wo gɛɛŋ a laantɛŋ, ba sɛɛŋ wo fiɛɛ fì wo
kɛme ki wo gêe." 7 Bamii ba gè jiɛnyi bɛ ba Sol lɛɛŋ fo bo
ŋgɛsɛ, no bo gè yuge jɛ yiyu bo yɛde gɛ muh le gɛ. 8 Sol
gè ja we fɛkuu fɛɛ, lɛ wu doo wu gwenyɛ ajii, wu ka yɛde
gɛ mwɛɛ le gɛ. Bo jijɛ wu yi kibo le, bo tu bo chiɛɛji wu bo
gɛɛne bɛ wu Damasku. 9 Wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wù nyu yi aju le
atade wu yɛde gɛ mwɛɛ le gɛ. Wu gè bee noo, wu jii gɛ
fiɛɛ gɛ, wu muu gɛ tɛ fiɛɛ gɛ. 10 Muh mbɛmɛ wumu gè
bee Damasku ayu jee che nyu lɛ Anania. Tada Jiso ja wu
tɛɛŋ wu a fiɛɛ le njɛ kifilɛ le lɛ, "Anania." Wu bɛɛŋ lɛ,
"Tada, nɛ mɛ wunɛ fɛnɛ." 11 Tada jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Ja, wo
gêɛne a je yì ba tɛŋe lɛ Chaaŋ le, wo doo wo bu fɛ yeh yi
Juda le, wo bii muh mu wu Tasu wu ba tɛŋe lɛ Sol. Yegɛ
yu, wu le fo wu buune, 12 wu be wu yɛŋ wa muh mu a
fiɛɛ le njɛ kifilɛ ba tɛŋe lɛ Anania, wu to wu gɛɛ chiaaŋ ye
ye le, lɛ wu kaasɛ wu yɛde mwɛɛ le." 13 Geenɛ, Anania
jɛmɛ lɛ, "Tada, nle n'yu wa a bamii ba duude le kune muh
wunɛ, no wù gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo
le, ba Yɛlusalɛm le. 14 Wu too nɛ, wù nyu wu fi bvuŋga a
bachiji bintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ le, lɛ wu to wu kooyɛ bamii
bachii yanɛ bo buunɛ bo tɛŋe jee chuŋ." 15 Tada chvuu
wu le lɛ, "Gɛnɛ gɛh lo. Nle ncha wa muh wunɛ, muh waŋ

wu lɛme le, lɛ wu fêeji jee chaŋ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ,
bɛ banfoŋ baboo, mo bamii ba Ishwala le. **16** Mɛ kibɛɛ
nlé ndunyɛ wu no wù kɛme ki wu yêŋ ŋgɛ nje jee chaŋ."
17 Noo, Anania mo wu gɛɛŋ, wu lee yeh yɛɛ le, wu gɛɛ
chiaaŋ ye yi Sol le, wu tɛɛŋ lɛ, "Sol mwa bwaaŋ, tuŋ Tada
Jiso mɛ. Le wu wù Jiso wù wo chi yɛŋ a je sege wo chi too
yanɛ. Wu tuŋ mɛ lɛ, nto ŋge wo kaasɛ wo yêde mwɛɛ le,
lɛ Kiyo ki Yuude to ki yisɛ ye yo le." **18** Gɛh no wu jɛmɛ
noo, fiɛɛ fimi njɛ bibagɛ mo bi bu a Sol jii bi gwe fɛkuu,
wu mo wu tu wu yɛde mwɛɛ le. Wu ja we, bo mo bo leesɛ
wu a joo. **19** Wu gè ji mwɛɛ, bvuŋga kaasɛ bvu tu ye ye le.
Sol gè che Damasku bɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, yi aju le
shige, **20** wu mo wu kɛ lo kimimia wu tu wu jiɛnyi yéh yi
buunɛ le, wu feeji lɛ, "Jiso le Mwa Nyo." **21** Bamii bachii
ba gè yuge bo tu bo maŋe lɛ, "Wunɛ le gɛ muh wù chi
jiɛnyi wu gɛɛne lo bɛ bamii ba buune bo tɛŋe jee chinɛ
Yɛlusalɛm gɛ? Gè wu to yanɛ nɛ ki wu kôoyi ba le yanɛ wu
kaasɛ wu gɛɛne bɛ bo, wu nyaa chiaaŋ yi bachiji kintanyɛ
ba baaŋ baaŋ le gɛ?" **22** Sol tu wu feeji gɛh fiɛɛ kune Jiso
fi tɛɛme lo, wu duunyi lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka.
Bajuu ba gè bee Damasku bo ma lo fiɛɛ fì taŋlo bo chvuu
wu le. **23** Aju gè doo wo fe wesee, Bajuu bayu shii, bo
chu ntaŋ ki bo yuuyɛ Sol. **24** Bo tu bo shiide, bo chiɛɛne
wu jwe wu kitaŋ ki Damasku le, lɛ wu doo wu fede, kɛnɛ
nyu antaŋ kɛnɛ nyu fɛnshɛ, ki bo yuuyɛ wu. Geenɛ, Sol
kɛɛ ntaŋ wuboo. **25** Bamii be ba ŋgoo gè jo wu antaŋ, bo
leesɛ a ŋkaa le, bo bvusɛ wu fɛ nto wu kitaŋ le, bo shiishɛ
wu fɛkuu wa akfuuŋ. **26** Sol tu jiŋ Yɛlusalɛm, wu doo wu
goone ki wu tâashɛ bɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bo tu

bo faane lo wu, nje gɛ bo gɛ̀ bɛmɛ chuule lɛ wu le muh
wuboo wu ŋgoo gɛ. **27** Geenɛ, Banaba jo wu, bɛ wu gɛɛŋ
fɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le. Wu sɛɛŋ bo le no Sol gɛ̀ yɛŋ
Tada le a je Tada jɛmɛ wu le, wu mo wu sɛɛŋ bo no wu gɛ̀
feeji kune Jiso Damasku wu faane gɛ. **28** Noo, Sol mo wu
tu wù nyu bɛ bo wu jiɛnyi manjuu le manchii Yɛlusalɛm,
wu feeji kune Jiso, wu faane gɛ. **29** Wu gɛ̀ jɛme tɛ Bajuu
ba gɛ̀ jɛme jɛ yi Glek le, wu tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ bɛ bo, bo ja
bo goone ki bo yuuyɛ wu. **30** Bamii ba mbɛmɛ kɛɛ lɛ bo
goone ki bo yuuyɛ wu, bo mo bo jo wu bo boh bɛ wu a
kilaantɛŋ ki Kasalia le, bo chiiŋsɛ wu gɛɛŋ Tasu. **31** Yi kife
kinɛ le, kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ fufɛ shɛ́ŋ yi ŋgɛ le a
bimbe bi woŋ wu Judia bɛ Galalee mo Samaliya le. Kiyo ki
Yuude ge kintaashɛ kiyu ki tɛmɛ, ki mo ki tôone ŋgoo yɛɛ
yi kuu. Bo tu bo chee, bo ŋgvuune gɛh nyu Tada. **32** Bita
tu wu jiɛnyi, wu gɛɛne fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le manjuu le
manchii, wu jiɛnyɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu bu fɛ bamii ba Lida le.
33 No wù gɛ̀ bee yo, wu yɛŋ muh mu le wu kwe kimbe
kimimia, jee che nyu Ania wù nyu wu ge wa fɛnta biluŋ
nyaaŋ. **34** No Bita yɛŋ wu le, wu tɛɛŋ lɛ, "Ania, Jiso Kletu
fɛ wa wo. Ja we wo kɛnyɛ kinta kuŋ." Kimimia Ania mo
wu ja we. **35** Bamii ba Lida, mo ba yi bale yi Shaloŋ le,
yichii mo bo yɛŋ no muh wuyu le wu tɛmɛ wa, bo leesɛ
muntele yi Tada Jiso le. **36** Gɛ bee kwɛse wumu nyu a
kilaantɛŋ ki Joba le, nyu muh wu mbɛmɛ, jee che nyume
Tabita, chì le a jɛ yi Glek le lɛ Doka. Wu gɛ̀ gee mwɛɛ mù
njoŋe segechii, wu fii bamii ba fuude. **37** Lɛ nyume aju
ayu le, kwɛse wuyu gwe kinchɛŋ, wu mo wu kwe. Bo
chugɛ gvunɛ che, bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛ kimbe ki yeh ki awe

le. **38** No Joba gɛ̀ bee mbebe yi Lida le, ŋgoo yi bamii ba
mbɛmɛ yu lɛ Bita le Lida, bo mo bo tuŋ bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ fɛ
wu le. Bo gɛɛŋ bo lɛgɛ wu, lɛ kii wu, lɛ wu to gɛh bikaa le.
39 Bita mo wu ja gɛh noo bɛ bo gɛɛne. Wu gɛɛŋ wu bu
fo, bo jo wu bo bɛɛŋ bɛ wu kimbe ki yeh yi awe kɛɛ le.
Bakwɛŋkfu ba yo bachii tuŋ kiŋgaŋ fo bo tu bo beede, bo
duunyi njú yì Doka gɛ̀ fɛde sege wu gɛ̀ baaŋ yu. **40** Bita
bvusɛ bo akfuuŋ bachii, wu tuŋ anyuu fɛkuu wu buunɛ,
wu kaasɛ ye wu jɛmɛ gvunɛ chiyu le lɛ, "Tabita ja we."
Wu mo wu gwenyɛ ajii, wu bijɛ Bita, wu mo wu ja wu shii
we. **41** Bita jijɛ wu yi kibo le, wu lɛɛŋ we. Wu kaasɛ wu
tɛɛŋ bamii ba le ba Nyo bɛ bakwɛŋkfu baa, wu dunyɛ wu
bo le, a wu kaasɛ wa wu tu yu. **42** Saaka wuyu saaŋe wu
gɛɛŋ Joba achii. Bamii ba duude leesɛ muntele yi Tada le.
43 Bita tu wù nyu Joba yi aju a duude le, wu chee bɛ muh
mu wù gɛ̀ kɛɛnyi jé, jee che nyu lɛ Samoŋ.

10 Muh mu gɛ̀ bee a kilaantɛŋ ki Kasalia le ba tɛŋe wu lɛ
Konɛyu, nyu kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yimi yi bamii ba nchi ba
Lum, yì ba gɛ̀ tɛŋe lɛ yi Itali. **2** Wu gɛ̀ bee muh wù bamii
bachii ba a wu yeh gɛ̀ bee bo leesɛ muntele yi Nyo le
chuule. Wu ŋgvuune, wu buune Nyo segechii, wu nyaa
nnya ye chuule. Bajuu ba gɛ̀ fuude le. **3** Gɛ̀ bee juu chimi
njɛ juu bikaa bitɛde fɛnshɛ, fiɛɛ, njɛ kifilɛ ja fi to fɛ wu le,
wu jagɛ wu yɛŋ nchɛndaa wu Nyo le chuule a fiɛɛ fiyu le.
Nchɛndaa wɛɛ gɛ̀ to wu lee wu tɛɛŋ wu lɛ, "Konɛyu." **4**
Konɛyu faaŋ, wu noŋ ajii ye ye le wu biih wu le lɛ, "Chiji
kikwɛɛ, le la?" Nchɛndaa wɛɛ chvuu lɛ, "Nyo le wu yu wa
buunɛ chuŋ, wu ka wu yɛŋ nnya yi wo nyaa bamii ba
fuude le, wu kwajɛ wo. **5** Yi mɛɛse le, tuŋ bamii Joba bo

gɛɛŋ bo tɛɛŋ muh mu wù jee che le Samoŋ, chimi lɛ Bita.
6 Wu chee bɛ Samoŋ wu kɛɛnyi jé wu la che le mbebe joo
yì baaŋ le." **7** No nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ jɛme noo wu mo
wu ja. Konɛyu shɛɛ wu tɛɛŋ bamii be ba lɛme bafɛɛ, wu
tɛɛŋ tɛ muh nchi wumu wù gɛ̀ chiɛɛne wu, gɛ̀ bee muh
wù gɛ̀ leesɛ tɛ fitele yi Nyo le. **8** Lɛ bo to, wu sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ
fichii fì be kooshɛ bɛ wu bo le, wu mo wu tuŋ bo Joba. **9**
Akfuuŋ bu ayuu, gɛ̀ bee njɛ fɛnshɛ antɛnɛɛ, bo fɛɛse wa a
kilaantɛŋ kiyu le. Bita ja wu bɛɛŋ a yeh we ki wu bûunɛ.
10 Jɛŋ kɛ yi yuu wu, wu mo wu goone ki wu jî mwɛɛ, ba
baaŋ ba dɛɛde lo mwɛɛ munjile. Fiɛɛ njɛ kifilɛ ja fi to fɛ
wu le. **11** Wu yɛŋ a fiɛɛ fiyu le, kibvulɛ gwenyɛ, fiɛɛ fimi
shiide fɛwe njɛ kikwɛɛ ki nju, ba jiji yi abu le ana. **12**
Chikfuu chi nyáŋ yichii, yì jiɛnyi nshɛŋ le, bɛ yì loone, mo
munyii mù fuune we, nyu yi nju yiyu le. **13** Jɛ ja yi jɛmɛ
wu le lɛ, "Bita, ja we wo yuuyɛ wo ji." **14** Bita chvuu lɛ,
"Tada, gɛ taŋlo mɛ moŋ gɛ, nje ŋgɛ mbaaŋ aji gɛ wa fiɛɛ fì
nchɛ kɛnɛ fiɛɛ fì le njɛ fi yuude gɛ sɛŋ." **15** Jɛ yiyu ka yi
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Keefɛ wo nyîɛŋse fiɛɛ fì Nyo le wu fɛ wa fi
yuude gɛ." **16** Fi kooshɛ noo bu kiŋgane kintɛde, bo mo
bo kaasɛ bo bɛɛŋsɛ fiɛɛ fiyu we. **17** Fiɛɛ fiyu fì gɛ̀ to njɛ
kifilɛ fi fuuŋsɛ Bita wu tu wu maŋe laa fi duunyi nyu la lɛ.
Gɛh segeyu bamii ba Konɛyu gɛ̀ tuŋ baa to wa bo biide fɛ
la chi Samoŋ wù gɛ̀ kɛɛnyi jé le fo, bo tu bo lɛme jwe wu
kitaŋ le, **18** bo tɛŋe, bo biide lɛ, "Muh wu jiɛnyɛ wumu le
fɛnɛ jee che nyu lɛ Samoŋ Bita?" **19** No Bita gɛ̀ baaŋ wu
kwaji kune fiɛɛ fiyu fì gɛ̀ to fɛ wu le, Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki
jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Bîjɛ yêŋ, bamii batɛde goone wo. **20** Ja we
wo boh bena bo gɛɛne kikaa kimimia. Keefɛ wo chîide lo

ye gɛ, tuŋ mɛ bo.” **21** Noo, Bita mo wu ja wu boh, wu jɛmɛ
bamii bayu le lɛ, “Le mɛ wù bɛŋ goone. Bɛŋ to lɛ la?” **22**
Bo chvuu lɛ, “Konɛyu wu le kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yimi yi bamii
ba nchi ba Lum le wu tuŋ bee. Wu le muh wù chaaŋ, wu
faane Nyo, Bajuu bachii ŋgvuune wu. Nchɛndaa wu Nyo
wù yuude wumu chi wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ wu chiiŋsɛ ntuŋ lɛ
wo to a wu yeh, wu yu fiɛɛ fì wo lé wo jême wu le.” **23** No
bo chvuse noo, Bita mo wu jɛmɛ bo lee bɛ bo che. Akfuuŋ
bu ayuu, wu ja bɛ bo mo bo gɛɛne. Bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu
ba Joba bi wu le. **24** Bo jiɛnyɛ bo che, bvu bu bvu yuu bo
fɛsɛ Kasalia. Konɛyu bɛ bamii be ba kfuu mo nsáa ye yi
shɛ́ŋ yi wu gè tɛŋɛ gè bee bo chiɛɛne wa bo. **25** No Bita gè
lese wu gɛɛne yeh, bɛ Konɛyu tasɛ. Konɛyu gwe a wu jii
wu ŋgvuuŋ wu. **26** Geenɛ, Bita chiaasɛ wu we wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, “Ja we, nle gɛh tɛ fiaŋ muh wu wuŋ njɛ wo.” **27** Wu
tu wu jɛme bɛ Konɛyu bo lese bo gɛɛne yeh, bo doo bo
lee, bo yɛŋ bamii so lo yu. **28** Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kee
chuule lɛ nchi wese baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ lɛ muh wu Bajuu lade
jigɛ wu ka taashi nsaŋ bɛ muh wu le gɛ muh wu Bajuu
gɛ. Geenɛ, Nyo le wu dunyɛ mɛne lɛ gɛ ŋkɛme ki ntɛŋe
muh mu nduu lɛ wu le muh wù nchɛ kɛnɛ lɛ gɛ wu yuude
gɛ. **29** Noo, bɛŋ chi doo bɛŋ chiiŋsɛ ntuŋ lɛ nto, mɛ mo
nto, mbaaŋ tɛɛnyɛ gɛ. Mɛ mo mbiide bɛŋ le laa bɛŋ tɛŋe
mɛ lɛ la lɛ?” **30** Konɛyu chvuu lɛ, “Abɛŋ le wa aju ana no
nchi mbee a mɛ yeh njɛ kife ki mɛɛse le juu bikaa bitɛde
fɛnshɛ mbuune. Muh mu jagɛ wu bu a mɛ fwe wù nyu wu
noŋ njú yi lale ye le. **31** Wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, ‘Konɛyu, Nyo le
wu yu wa buunɛ chuŋ wu ka wu yɛŋ nnya yi wo nyaa
bamii ba fuude le, wu kwajɛ wo. **32** Noo, tuŋ bamii Joba

bo gɛɛŋ bo tɛɛŋ muh mu wù jee che le Samoŋ, chimi lɛ
Bita. Wu chee bɛ Samoŋ wù kɛɛnyi jé wù la che le mbebe
joo yì baaŋ le.’ **33** Kimimia noo, nchi mo nchiiŋsɛ ntuŋ lɛ
wo to. Wo to nɛ, fi joŋ baaŋ. Bee mo be nyume fɛnɛ a
Nyo jii ki bee yu fiɛɛ fì Tada tuŋ wo lɛ wo to wo jɛmɛ
bee le.” **34** Bita mo wu kɛ wu tu wu jɛme wu duu lɛ, “Yi
nchiɛɛŋ le, nle n'yɛŋ lɛ gɛh Nyo duunyi yeye yeye gɛ. **35**
Muh wuchii wù faane wu, wu ka gee fiɛɛ fì chuule le,
wu fii wu wu jiiŋe gɛ laa mwɛdɛ bu faane la. **36** Bɛŋ kee
ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ̀ chiiŋsɛ fɛ bamii ba Ishwala le, wu feeji
saaka wù joŋe lɛ Jiso Kletu gɛ̀ to wu lɛ nyiɛgee taŋlo wù
nyu antɛnɛɛ a Nyo bɛ bamii. Jiso Kletu wunɛ le Kikwɛɛ ki
bamii bachii. **37** Bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ fì gɛ̀ kooshɛ woŋ wu Judia
le wuchii, fi gɛ̀ kɛ Galalee ajiŋ a kife kì Joŋ gɛ̀ feeji wu
leese bamii a joo. **38** Bɛŋ kee tɛ no Nyo gɛ̀ chvu lo Kiyo ki
Yuude yi Jiso wu Nasalɛ le, wu ka wu nya bvuŋga wu le,
wu tu wu nyume bɛ wu. No Nyo gɛ̀ bee bɛ wu, wu tu wu
jiɛnyi manjuu le manchii wù gee lɛme chì joŋe wu ka
fɛde bamii ba debele nyuse. **39** Le bee ba gɛ̀ yɛŋ mwɛɛ mù
wu gɛ̀ gee woŋ wu Bajuu le wuchii, bɛ mù wu gɛ̀ gee a
kilaantɛŋ ki Yɛlusalɛm le. Ba gɛ̀ ta wu yi kintaaŋ le wu
kwe. **40** Geenɛ, lɛ doo nyu aju atade, Nyo bvusɛ wu yi kwe
le, wu ge bamii yɛŋ wu le. **41** Gɛ nyu bamii bachii ba gɛ̀
yɛŋ wu le gɛ. Gɛ̀ yɛŋ gɛh bee ba Nyo gɛ̀ cha lɛ bee feeji
kune Jiso. Bee gɛ̀ jii mwɛɛ bee ka muu besa ba Jiso sege
wu gɛ̀ bu yi kwe le. **42** Wu jɛmɛ lɛ bee lé be gê be fêeji jɛ
yi Nyo bamii le, bee ka sɛŋe bo le lɛ le wu wù Nyo le wu
baa lɛ le wu wù ge wu sa bamii ba baaŋ yu mo ba kweeyɛ
wa. **43** Jiso wunɛ le wu wù bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo bachii

gɛ̀ jɛme kune wu lɛ le yɛɛŋ wu lé wu gɛ̂ɛ fitele fie yi ye ye
le, Nyo le wu lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ bie fede yi jee che le." **44**
Gɛh no Bita gɛ̀ baaŋ wu jɛme mwɛɛ munɛ, Kiyo ki Yuude
ja ki shii, ki to yi muh le wuchii wù gɛ yuge njɛmɛ wɛɛ le.
45 De yuŋ bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba le Bajuu ba gɛ̀ bi Bita le, no
bo gɛ̀ yɛŋ Nyo nya tɛ nnya ye yì le Kiyo ki Yuude bamii ba
le gɛ Bajuu gɛ. **46** Bajuu baa tu bo yuge no bo jɛme jɛ́ yì
bo kee gɛ, bo yuuse Nyo. Bita mo wu biih lɛ, **47** "No Kiyo
ki Yuude le ki to wa yi bamii banɛ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ki
gɛ̀ to yi ye yese besabɛŋ le, taŋlo muh ka wu faŋ lɛ keefɛ
ba lɛ̂esɛ bo a joo gɛ?" **48** No Bita bile noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ
lɛ ba leesɛ bo a joo a jee chi Jiso Kletu le. Ajiŋ ayu le,
bamii bayu lɛgɛ lɛ wu che bɛ bo yi aju le shige fɛ wu ja.

11 Booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso mo bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Judia
bachii gɛ̀ yu lɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ le bo fi wa tɛ jɛ yi
Nyo. **2** Bita gɛ̀ doo wu kaasɛ wu bɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm, bamii ba
mbɛmɛ bamu tu bo sage wu. Bamii banɛ le ba gɛ̀ lɛme
gɛh lɛ ba kɛme ki ba chvuu muh wu le gɛ muh Bajuu gɛ
yeh, fɛ mwɛdɛ nyu muh wu Nyo. **3** Bo tu bo sage wu bo
biide lɛ, "Wo chi jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ wo la jigɛ a bamii ba baaŋ
binshushu le, wo ka jii mwɛɛ bena bo?" **4** Bita mo wu
najɛ chuule fiɛɛ fichii fì gɛ̀ kooshɛ, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, **5**
"Ŋgɛ mbee a kilaantɛŋ kì Joba le mbuune, fiɛɛ njɛ kifilɛ ja
fi to fɛ mɛne. N'yɛŋ a fiɛɛ fiyu le, fiɛɛ fimi shiide fɛwe njɛ
kikwɛɛ ki nju, ba jiji yi abu le ana. Fi shii, fi lɛɛŋ a mɛ jii.
6 Ndoo mbijɛ yo, n'yɛŋ nyáŋ le chikfuu le chikfuu le, yimi
nyume yi fɛ yeh le, yimi nyume yi nchvuuŋ bɛ yì loone,
mo munyii mù fuune we. **7** Nja n'yu jɛ jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, 'Bita,
ja we wo yuuyɛ wo ji.' **8** Nchvuu lɛ, 'Tada, gɛ taŋlo mɛ

moŋ gɛ. Gɛ fiɛɛ fì nchɛ kɛnɛ fi yuude gɛ, gɛ lee wa a mɛ
mu gɛ.’ **9** Jɛ yiyu ka yi jɛmɛ we lɛ, ‘Keefɛ wo nyîɛŋse fiɛɛ fì
Nyo le wu fɛ wa fi yuude gɛ.’ **10** Fi kooshɛ noo bu kiŋgane
kintɛde bo mo bo kaasɛ bo chii fiɛɛ fiyu fichii fi bɛɛŋ we.
11 Gɛh segeyu, bamii batɛde fɛsɛ fɛ yeh yì ŋgè nchee fo,
bo ja Kasalia, ba tuŋ lɛ bo to bo tɛɛŋ mɛ. **12** Kiyo ki Yuude
jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ keefɛ mɛ nyiɛŋse ki ŋgɛɛŋ besa bamii bayu
gɛ. Booŋ ba bwee besa ba Joba ba bvusoo banɛ bi mɛne,
besa bo bachii gɛɛŋ be lee a muh wuyu yeh. **13** No bee
lese, wu sɛɛŋ bee no wu gè yɛŋ nchɛndaa wu Nyo le a wu
yeh, wu jɛmɛ lɛ ntuŋ muh Joba wu gɛɛŋ wu tɛɛŋ muh mu
wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Samoŋ Bita. **14** Muh wɛɛ lé wu gê wu tô bɛ
saaka wu bamii bachii ba le a wu yeh lé bo gê bo bônɛ yu.
15 Ndoo ŋkɛ lɛ njɛme, Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki shii yi bamii
bayu le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ki gè to yi ye yese besabɛŋ le
fɛŋkɛɛ. **16** N'yɛŋ noo, mɛ mo ŋkwajɛ fiɛɛ fì Tada gè jɛmɛ
lɛ, ‘Joŋ gɛ leese bamii a joo, geenɛ, Nyo lé wu gê wu lêesɛ
bɛŋ nyu yi Kiyo ki Yuude le.’ **17** No Nyo gè nya bamii bayu
bɛ nnya nyu gɛh yì wu gè nya besabɛŋ le sege besabɛŋ gè
leesɛ muntele yi Tada Jiso Kletu le, nle yɛɛŋ wù nfaŋ fiɛɛ
fì gee Nyo?” **18** Bamii bayu yu no Bita jɛme noo, bo gɛ ka
bo sage wu gɛ. Bo mo bo ja bo tumɛ nyu maŋkuŋ ma
Nyo bo duu lɛ, “Finɛ le noo, tu Nyo le wu nya wa tɛ je
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, lɛ bo kusɛ muntele muboo ki bo
kɛme kinche kì kage gɛ.” **19** Bamii ba gè saaŋe no ŋgɛ kɛ,
sege ba gè yuuyɛ Tifiŋ bo gɛɛŋ manjuu le manjuu le, bo
gɛɛŋ bo bu Fonishia, bamu gɛɛŋ Sablu, bamu Antiok. No
bo gɛnɛ noo, bo tu bo feeji jɛ yi Nyo nyu gɛh Bajuu le
maa. **20** Geenɛ, bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu ba gè ja Sablu bɛ

Sɛliŋ, bo gɛɛŋ Antiok bo tu bo feeji tɛ saaka wù joŋe wù
kune Tada Jiso fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ. **21** Yi bvuŋga
bvu Tada Nyo le, bo ge bamii ba duude leesɛ muntele yi
Tada Jiso le, bo kusɛ bo tu bɛ wu. **22** Saaka wuyu wunɛ lee
bintuŋ bi kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le Yɛlusalɛm. Bo
mo bo tuŋ Banaba Antiok ayu. **23** Wu gɛɛŋ wu bu yo, wu
yɛŋ no Nyo le wu dunyɛ fitele fì joŋe fɛ bo le, wu yu njoŋ,
wu mo wu teefe bo no bo bîi Tada le bɛ muntele muboo
munchii. **24** Banaba wunɛ gè bee muh wù joŋe, wu yisɛ bɛ
Kiyo ki Yuude wu ka kɛme mbɛmɛ chuule. Noo, wu ge
bamii ba duude ba yo lee muntele yi Tada le. **25** Banaba
gè ja wu gɛɛŋ Tasu ki wu gôoŋ Sol. **26** Wu gè gooŋ wu yɛŋ
wu le, wu jo wu bɛ wu tu jiŋ Antiok. Bɛ wu tu bo nyume
yo yi kiluŋ le kichile bɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bo
yɛyi bamii ba duude. Le Antiok ayu a ba gè kɛ ba tɛŋe
ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ lɛ bamii ba Kletu. **27** Lɛ nyume
gɛh kife kiyu le, bamii bamu ba gè sɛŋe mwɛɛ mù bo yuge
Nyo jɛme, ja Yɛlusalɛm bo boh bo gɛɛŋ Antiok ayu. **28**
Kiyo ki Yuude ge muh mu bo le wù jee che gè bee Agabu
ki wu jâ wu lɛɛŋ we, wu tee lɛ jɛŋ yì tɛɛme lé yi gê yi
kôo bituŋ bichii. Jɛŋ yiyu gè bee yi jiɛnyɛ yi koo kife kì
Klawdiu gè bee Nfoŋ wu Lum. **29** Ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ
ba Antiok yu noo, bo seesɛ lɛ muh wuchii su bige no wù
kɛme, bo fih booŋ ba bwe bo ba le Judia yu. **30** Bo mo bo
su, bo tuŋ Banaba bɛ Sol bɛ bige biyu lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo nya
bachiji kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.

12 Gè bee kife kiyu le, Nfoŋ Hɛlod kɛ wu nyaa ŋgɛ bamii
bamu ba kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le. **2** Wu jɛmɛ ba
gwoojɛ Jɛm wù mwa bwe Joŋ wu kwe. **3** Wu gè doo wu

yɛŋ lɛ fi le fi joŋ Bajuu le, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ fwe wu jɛmɛ ba
koo tɛ Bita. Ba gɛ̀ kole wu yi aju a ŋka wu Blɛd wù ba
baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ Kishilɛ yo gɛ. **4** No bo kole wu, bo faa wu
yeh yi ncha le, bo gɛɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi yeye yeye lɛ
bo chiɛɛne wu banɛh banɛh. Hɛlod gɛ̀ gɛle Bita noo lɛ
ŋka wu Ndaŋfe ge doo wu fe, wu bvusɛ wu wù leesɛ a
bamii fwe ba sa wu. **5** Bita tu wù nyu gɛh yeh yi ncha le.
Geenɛ, kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ tu ki buune Nyo
fɛ wu le wesee. **6** Lɛ doo nyume kintaŋ kì akfuuŋ bude
ayuu Hɛlod bvusɛ Bita lɛ ba sa wu, Bita lefe antɛnɛɛ a
bamii ba nchi bafɛɛ ba kaaŋ wu bɛ bancha bafɛɛ, bo tu bo
chiɛɛne wu. Bamii ba nchi bamu chiɛɛne a yeh yi ncha
fwe. **7** Fi kooshɛ lɛ nchɛndaa Tada gɛ̀ ja wu jagɛ nɛ wu bu,
n'yuu baaŋ yeh yi ncha yiyu le. Nchɛndaa wɛɛ kuŋ Bita yi
kibɛne le, wu kaŋsɛ. Wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Ja we chige.” No
wu jɛmɛ noo, bancha baa mo bo faanyɛ chiaaŋ yi Bita le
bo gwe fɛkuu. **8** Wu ka wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Jilɛ nju yo,
wo lee jé yo.” Bita ge noo. Nchɛndaa wɛɛ ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Buu nju yo ye le wo bîi mɛne.” **9** Bita buu, wu bii wu
le akfuuŋ. Gɛ wu gɛ̀ kee lɛ fiɛɛ fì nchɛndaa wɛɛ gee le
nchiɛɛŋ gɛ. Wu gɛ̀ kwaji lɛ le fiɛɛ njɛ kifilɛ fi too fɛ wu le.
10 Bɛ wu jiɛnyɛ bo fe kijusɛ ki fwe fɛ bamii ba nchi gɛ̀
chiɛɛne fo, bo fe bvu ajiŋ, bo fɛsɛ jwe wu kitaŋ wù bude
wu gɛɛne a kilaantɛŋ le, ba fɛ bɛ kinchvu. Jwe wu kitaŋ
kiyu gwenyɛ lɛwulɛwu, bo bu. No bo bu noo, bo tu bo
jiɛnyi bo boge gɛh a je, nchɛndaa Tada Nyo wɛɛ mo wu ja
wu lɛsɛ a wu jii. **11** Bita shɛɛ, bvufee to wu fo, wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Mɛɛse nle ŋkɛɛ wa lɛ le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ be tuŋ Tada Nchɛndaa
we lɛ wu to wu bvusɛ mɛ chiaaŋ yi Hɛlod le, mbu yi ŋgɛ

wù Bajuu chi chiɛɛne lɛ bo lé bo gê bo nyâ mɛne.” **12** No
wu kɛle noo, wu mo wu ja wu gɛɛne fɛ yeh yi Mɛɛle wù
bwe Joŋ Maliku le, bamii ba duude nyu bo taashɛ fo bo
buune. **13** Wu gɛɛŋ wu bu fo, wu kuŋ jwe wu kitaŋ, mwa
wù kwɛse wumu jee che nyu lɛ Loda wù gè lɛne fɛ yeh
yiyu le to ki wu gwênyɛ. **14** Wu doo wu yu lɛ le jɛ yi Bita,
njoŋ yuuyɛ lo wu, wu baaŋ a gwenyɛ gɛ kitaŋ gɛ, wu ka
wu ja wu legɛ wu kaasɛ wu lee wu gɛɛŋ yeh, wu sɛɛŋ
bamii le lɛ, “Bita le jwe wu kitaŋ le.” **15** Bo chvuu wu le
lɛ, “Wo jede lo.” Wu tu wu tɛɛnyi gɛh lɛ le Bita. Bo ja bo
jɛmɛ lɛ “Taŋlo nyu Nchɛndaa wu Nyo we.” **16** No bo gè
jɛme noo, Bita mɛ gɛh wu kune. Bo doo bo gwenyɛ, bo
yɛŋ nyu nchiɛɛŋ lɛ le wu, jwe yuŋ bo. **17** Wu fe bɛ chiaaŋ
lɛ bo lu bɛ jwe, wu mo wu sɛɛŋ bo no Tada be bvusɛ wu
yeh yi ncha le, wu ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ bo sɛɛŋ Jɛm le mo bamii
ba mbɛmɛ le bachii. No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu ja wu
gɛɛŋ kimbe kimi le. **18** Akfuuŋ bu ayuu, bvufee chɛŋe lo
bamii ba nchi laa tu kooshi la bɛ Bita la. **19** Hɛlod bvusɛ
bamii lɛ bo jiɛnyɛ bo gooŋ wu. Bo gooŋ, bo gooŋ sɛŋ. Wu
mo wu tɛɛŋ bamii ba nchi ba gè chiɛɛne Bita baa, wu
biih mwɛɛ bo le, wu jɛmɛ lɛ ba jo bo ba gɛɛŋ ba lɛɛshɛ
lo bo. Ajiŋ ayu, Hɛlod ja kimbe ki woŋ wu Judia le, wu
boh wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wù nyu a kilaantɛŋ kì Kasalia le. **20**
Gè bee kife kiyu le Nfoŋ Hɛlod toonyi shéŋ bɛ bamii ba
Taya mo ba Sidoŋ. Bamii bayu mo bo banyɛ ye ki bo gɛɛŋ
bo ku chiaaŋ lɛ nyiɛgee nyume yu, nje woŋ wuboo gè
kɛme mwɛɛ munjile nyu woŋ we le. Bo gɛɛŋ, bo ya bo koo
nsaŋ bɛ Blastu wù gè bee chɛfoŋ. **21** Juu gè to chi kojɛ,
Nfoŋ Hɛlod noŋ njú ye yi woŋ, wu shii yi kala le, wu tu

wu nyaa njɛme bamii bayu le. 22 Bo ja bo wuule lo, bo
yuuse wu bo duu lɛ, “Wunɛ njɛmɛ le wu nyo, gɛ nyu wu
muh wu wuŋ gɛ.” 23 Kimimia, nchɛndaa Tada mo wu
tuŋ kinchɛŋ yi Nfoŋ Hɛlod le, nje wu gè baaŋ feesɛ gɛ
mbɛɛŋsɛ wuyu Nyo le gɛ. Baŋgvule mo bo ji wu, wu kwe.
24 Geenɛ, jɛ yi Nyo tu yi leese a muntele mu bamii le, yi
saaŋe yi gɛɛne lo fwe fwe. 25 Banaba bɛ Sol gè mɛsɛ fiɛɛ
fì ba gè tuŋ bo yu Yɛlusalɛm, bo mo bo kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ
Antiok. Bo doo bo tuu jiŋ, bo jo Joŋ Maliku.

13 Bamii bamu gè bee a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le
Antiok, nyu ba sɛŋe mwɛɛ mù bo gè yuge Nyo jɛme, bo ka
yɛyi bamii. Bamii bayu gè bee Banaba bɛ Simuŋ wù ba gè
tɛŋe lɛ wù Yiide, mo Lusu wu Sɛliŋ bɛ Sol mo Manɛŋ wù
ba gè lɛyɛ wu bɛ Hɛlod wù muh wu nsa. 2 Gè bee bo bane
mwɛɛ munjile bo buune Nyo, Kiyo ki Yuude ja ki jɛmɛ bo
le lɛ, “Bɛŋ baa Banaba bɛ Sol bɛŋ gɛɛ yeye, bo lêne lɛme
chì nle ntɛɛŋ bo lɛ bo lêne.” 3 Bo yu noo, bo ka bo bane
gɛh mwɛɛ munjile bo buune, bo gè ja bo gɛɛ chiaaŋ yi bo
le, bo mo bo chiiŋsɛ bo, bo tu bo gɛɛne. 4 Banaba bɛ Sol
mo bo gɛɛne gɛh no Kiyo ki Yuude gè tuŋ bo. Bo ja bo
boh a kilaantɛŋ kì Sɛlusia le, bo lee a ŋguh wu a joo le,
bo daŋsɛ, bo gɛɛne woŋ wù Sablu le. 5 No bo daŋ, bo
bu a kilaantɛŋ kì Salami le, bo tu bo jiɛnyi bo feeji jɛ yi
Nyo yéh yi buunɛ yi Bajuu le, Joŋ Maliku jiɛnyi bɛ bo, wu
fii bo. 6 Bo jiɛnyɛ yi woŋ wu a joo ntɛnɛɛ wuyu le, bo
daŋsɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo bu mo a kilaantɛŋ kì Bafo le. Lɛ bo gɛɛŋ
bo bu yi muh wu Bajuu wumu le yo, nyu muh wu nfiŋ
jee che nyu lɛ Bal Jiso, wu gè mbiane lɛ wu le muh wù
sɛŋe mwɛɛ mù wu gè yuge Nyo jɛme. 7 Wu to wu shee bɛ

Sɛgu Bawolu wù muh wù sage woŋ wuyu. Muh wù sage
wuyu gɛ̀ kɛme bvufee baaŋ. Wu tɛɛŋ Banaba bɛ Sol nje
wu gɛ̀ goone ki wu yû jɛ yi Nyo. **8** Bo to, geenɛ Ɛlima wù
muh nfiŋ wɛɛ no jee che le a jɛ yi Glek le, wu mo wu
tɛɛnyi bɛ bo, wu mone ki wu gê lɛ keefɛ muh wù sage wɛɛ
lee fitele yi Jiso le gɛ. **9** Kiyo ki Yuude yisɛ yi Sol le, wù
jee che chimi gɛ̀ bee lɛ Bol, wu noŋ ajii yi muh nfiŋ wɛɛ
le, **10** wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Wo le mwa debele, wo le muh
wù banɛ fiɛɛ fichii fì le chuule. Kilɛlɛ bɛ chimbiaŋ le mu
chiiŋ fɛ fitele fiuŋ le. Gɛ taŋlo wo nyu nɛ njɛ wo kuse
nchiɛɛŋ wù Nyo tûu chimbiaŋ sɛŋ gɛ? **11** Yegɛ yu, mɛɛse
kibo ki Nyo le ki gwe ye yo le wo feeŋ, fi lé fi jô kife fɛ
wo ka wo yɛŋ juu le." Kimimia noo, fiɛɛ fimi shii gɛ̀ njɛ
kimbɛ, fi baŋe ajii a Ɛlima. Wu mo wu ja wu tu wu monyi
lo manjuu, wu goone muh wù chiɛɛji wu. **12** Muh wù sage
wɛɛ yɛŋ noo, wu mo wu lee fitele yi Jiso le, no wu gɛ̀
kɛme kiŋgha yi mwɛɛ mù bo gɛ̀ yɛyi kune Tada Jiso. **13**
Bol bɛ ŋgoo ye lee a ŋguh le Bafo, bo daŋ joo yì baaŋ
bo bu a kilaantɛŋ kì Bɛlga le woŋ wù Banfilia le. No bo
bu yo, Joŋ Maliku chinɛ bo le, wu tu jiŋ Yɛlusalɛm. **14**
Bo ja yo, bo fe bo gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ kì Antiok wu Bisidia
le. Lɛ to nyu juu chi yuuŋ, bo gɛɛŋ bo lee bo shii yeh yi
buunɛ le. **15** Bamii gɛ̀ ja bo tɛɛŋ a Ŋwa wu banchi ba Musɛ
le bɛ wu bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo bo mɛsɛ, bachiji kikwɛɛ
ki yeh yi buunɛ yiyu le mo bo tuŋ ntuŋ fɛ ba Bol le lɛ,
"Booŋ ba bwe wese, bɛŋ nɛ kɛme fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ tefɛ bamii
yu, bɛŋ jɛmɛ." **16** Bol mo wu ja we, wu chi bamii bɛ kibo
wu mo wu kɛ wu jɛme lɛ, "Bamii ba Ishwala bɛ bamii ba
le gɛ Bajuu gɛ ba ŋgvuune tɛ Nyo, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû. **17**

Nyo wu bamii ba Ishwala gè cha bachiji chiji besa, wu ge
kfuu chiboo tu chi kuu sege bo gè bee bantolo woŋ wù
Ijib le. Wu mo wu bvusɛ bo yo bɛ bvuŋga bwe, **18** wu
koo yii bɛ bo, wu tu wu jiiŋe fɛ bo le nchvuuŋ yi biluŋ
le mbaanyɛ. **19** Wu gè ge ba shiiŋshɛ bituŋ bvusooshwi
woŋ wù Kanan le, wu mo wu nya woŋ kwɛɛ tu wuboo.
20 Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii gè jo njɛ biluŋ gii yinɛh kicho
mbaanshɛŋ. No wu nya woŋ kwɛɛ bo le, wu mo wu gɛɛ
bamii ba sâge bo. Bo sa bo gɛɛŋ bo bu yi kife kì muh we
wu ntuŋ wù Samwe gè sage le. **21** Gɛh yi kife kɛɛ le bo gè
ja bo lɛgɛ ki bo kɛme nyu nfoŋ, Nyo mo wu nya Sol, mwa
Kish wu kfuu chi Bɛnjamɛ le. Wu sa bvunfoŋ yi biluŋ le
mbaanyɛ. **22** Nyo gè shwa wu, wu gɛɛ Dabi Nfoŋ wuboo
le. Nyo gè bee wu jɛmɛ kune Dabi wunɛ lɛ, 'Nle n'yɛŋ
Dabi wù mwa Jɛsi le nyu fitele fiaŋ. Wu lé wu gee fiɛɛ
fichii fì ŋgoone.' **23** Gè bee a kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi wunɛ le
wù Nyo gè bvusɛ Mbvusɛ, wu nya bamii ba Ishwala le no
wu gè ka wa. Mbvusɛ wunɛ nyu Jiso. **24** Fɛ Jiso wunɛ kɛ
lɛme che gè bee Joŋ feeji wa bamii bachii ba Ishwala le
lɛ bo kusɛ muntele muboo wu leesɛ bo a joo. **25** Joŋ gè
bee wa ki wu mêsɛ lɛme che, wu gè ja wu biih bamii le
lɛ, 'Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ nle yɛɛŋ? Gɛ n'ya nyume muh wù bɛŋ
chiɛɛne gɛ. Muh wu too a mɛ jiŋ, mbaaŋ ŋkojɛ gɛ muh
wu le no ŋgvuumɛ nfaanyɛ jé ye gɛ.'" **26** Bol gɛɛŋ fwe wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, "Booŋ bwɛɛŋ ba le a kfuu chi Ablaham le mo bɛŋ
bamii bachii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ ba ŋgvuune tɛ Nyo, Nyo
gè chiiŋsɛ ntuŋ wunɛ wu taŋlo wu bvusɛ bamii yu nyu
besabɛŋ. **27** Geenɛ, bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm bɛ bamii baboo bo
sage woŋ, bo faŋ ki bo jo Jiso njɛ Mbvusɛ. Bo ka bo faŋ ki

bo kɛɛ kinyi ki mwɛɛ mù bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ
kune wu. Nyu gɛ mu mù bo gè shee bo tɛŋe aju a yuuŋ le
achii. Bo gè doo bo jɛme lɛ ba yuuyɛ wu noo, finɛ fiɛɛ
mo fi ge fi to fi kojɛ no bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè jɛmɛ.
28 No bo gè baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ jialɛ chì taŋlo bo yuuyɛ wu yu
gɛ, bo gɛɛŋ fwe bo jɛmɛ Balɛt le lɛ ba yuuyɛ wu. **29** Bo
gè ge fiɛɛ fichii no ŋwa wu Nyo gè jɛme kune Jiso, bo
shiishɛ wu yi kintaaŋ le bo gɛɛŋ bo leesɛ wu a jɛŋ. **30**
Geenɛ, Nyo kaasɛ wu bvusɛ wu yi kwe le. **31** Wu dunyɛ
kikwɛɛ ke yi aju a duude le, bamii ba bɛ bo gè ja Galalee
bo gɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm. Le bo ba feeji kune wu mɛɛse bamii
ba Ishwala le. **32** Noo, bee tu be nyu tɛ fɛnɛ mɛɛse ki be
feeji saaka wù joŋe wunɛ bɛŋ le. Saaka wunɛ le lɛ, fiɛɛ fì
Nyo gè ka wa bachiji chiji bamii ba Ishwala yu, **33** le wu
ge wa fi to fi kojɛ mɛɛse kife kesa besabɛŋ le, besabɛŋ ba
le booŋ baboo. Finɛ kooji no Nyo gè bvusɛ Jiso yi kwe
le. Ba le ba saŋ wa kune fiɛɛ finɛ a ŋwa wu N'yuusɛ le
bimbe bifɛɛ, Nyo jɛme lɛ, 'Wo le mwa yaŋ, abɛŋ nle chijo.'
34 Kune mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè bvusɛ Jiso yi kwe le lɛ keefɛ
wu fo gɛ, Nyo gè jɛme a yinɛ je le lɛ, 'Nlé ŋgê nnyâ bɛŋ
kimbonɛ kì le kaŋ, ki ŋgɛ ŋkawa Dabi yu, wu lee.' **35** Fi le
ba ka ba saŋ a kijusɛ kimi le a ŋwa wu N'yuusɛ le Dabi
jɛme lɛ, 'Gɛ wo nyu wo ge wo chinɛ Mwa yo wu lɛme wù
Yuude le, wu fo a jɛŋ gɛ.' **36** Fi kune Dabi le lɛ wu gè lɛŋ
lɛme che chì Nyo gè nya wu le yi kife ke le, wu ge wu kwe
ba jiiyɛ wu mbebe bachiji le, wu fo. **37** Geenɛ, muh wunɛ
wù Nyo gè bvusɛ yi kwe le gè baaŋ fo gɛ a jɛŋ gɛ. **38** Noo,
booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kêe chuule lɛ saaka wunɛ wù
ba feeji lɛ Nyo lɛɛshi bimbefɛ bi bamii wu lɛɛshi nje Jiso

wunɛ. **39** Muh wù leese fitele fie yi Jiso le, le wu bonɛ wa
yi bimbefɛ bie le bichii, le fiɛɛ fì taŋlo nchi wu Musɛ gɛ ge
gɛ. **40** Noo, bɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ fì ba saŋ a ŋwa wu bamii
ba ntuŋ wu Nyo le fi koo bɛŋ gɛ. Ba jɛme yo lɛ, **41** 'Bɛŋ
yêgɛ bɛŋ yû bɛŋ ba chwɛɛse Nyo. De lé yi gê yi yûŋ bɛŋ,
bɛŋ kweeyɛ. Nlé ŋgê môŋ fiɛɛ yi kife kena le, nyu fi muh
be jɛme lo bɛŋ le, bɛŋ gɛ bɛɛŋ gɛ.'" **42** Bol bɛ Banaba gè
doo bo bude yeh yi buunɛ yiyu le, bamii bayu tu bo lɛgɛ
lɛ bo ka bo to gɛh juu chi yuuŋ chì too le bo ka bo jɛme
mwɛɛ munɛ. **43** Bamii gè doo bo bu yeh yi buunɛ le, bamii
ba duude ba gè bee Bajuu bɛ bamii ba gè kusɛ bo tu bamii
ba mbɛmɛ ba Bajuu le, tu bo bii Bol bɛ Banaba le. Bo tu
bo jɛme bo teede bamii bayu le lɛ bo yûge gɛh nyu Nyo
le, lɛ bo mɛ gɛh bo nyu yi nfii wù Nyo le. **44** Lɛ to nyu
juu chi yuuŋ chì bii chiɛɛ le, gè shɛɛ gɛh shige kilaantɛŋ
kichii gè bu ki to ki yu jɛ yi Nyo. **45** Bajuu yɛŋ no kinchvu
ki bamii taashɛ noo, bo tu bo bɛɛnɛ kindoŋ, bo tɛɛnyi fiɛɛ
fì Bol be jɛme le, bo naanyi wu. **46** Bol bɛ Banaba tu bo
jɛme lo bo faane gɛ, bo duu lɛ, "Fi le chuule lɛ bee ya be
fejɛ jɛ yi Nyo nyu bɛŋ Bajuu le. No bɛŋ le bɛŋ laasɛ lo, bɛŋ
jo bikwɛɛ biɛna lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ kojɛ gɛ ki bɛŋ kême kinche kì
kage gɛ, tu bee lé be fîisɛ fiesa be feeji nyu bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu le gɛ. **(aiōnios g166)** **47** Le no Nyo le wu jɛme bee le,
wu gè duu lɛ, 'Nle ntomɛ wo lɛ wo nyume kin'yesɛ yi
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, wo lé wo gê wo bvûsɛ bamii ba le
abu a woŋ le achii bo bonɛ.'" **48** Bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ
yu noo, bo tu bo yuge njoŋ, bo bɛɛŋse jɛ yi Tada. Bamii ba
duude bɛɛŋ saaka wɛɛ le, nyu ba Nyo gè cha wa lɛ bo lé
bo kême kinche kì kage gɛ. **(aiōnios g166)** **49** Jɛ yi Tada mo yi

jiɛnyɛ woŋ kwɛɛ le wuchii. **50** Geenɛ, Bajuu mo bo ja bo
bɛɛse bachiji ntɛ bɛ bikɛse ba baaŋ baaŋ, bikɛse banɛ nyu
bo, bo gɛ̀ bee bo too yeh yi buunɛ le, bo tu bo banɛ Bol bɛ
Banaba, bo mo bo kuŋ bo lɛ bo ja yo. **51** Bo doo bo jade
noo, bo kaajɛ bibvunɛ yi bikaa biboo le lɛ le njiŋɛ wu fiɛɛ
fì bo moŋ, bo mo bo gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ kì Ikoniuŋ le. **52**
Ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ lɛ shɛɛ yi tu yi nyu fiboo yi yuge
njoŋ baaŋ, Kiyo ki Yuude nyu ki yisɛ ye yiboo le.

14 No Bol bɛ Banaba gɛ̀ gɛnɛ Ikoniuŋ, bo ka bo ge gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo gɛ̀ ge Antiok, ki bo lee yeh yi buunɛ yi
Bajuu yi yo le, bo feeji saaka wù joŋe yu. Bo fejɛ chuule
Bajuu mo bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ bɛɛŋ wesee. **2** Geenɛ,
Bajuu ba gɛ̀ faŋ ki bo bɛɛŋ bo ja bo bɛɛse bamii bamu ba
le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, bo chɛŋe bɛ muntele muboo, bo tôonyi
shɛ́ŋ bɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ. **3** Bol bɛ Banaba mɛ gɛh yo kife
ki ndefe le, bo tu bo feeji kune Tada bo faane gɛ. Tada
nya bo bɛ bvuŋga ki bo gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu
Nyo bɛ mwɛɛ mu jwe wu yunɛ mù duunyi lɛ fiɛɛ fì bo
feeji kune Tada no wu le wu dunyɛ fitele fì joŋe fɛ bamii
le, le nchiɛɛŋ. **4** Bamii ba a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le gadɛ. Bamu
tu kimbe ki Bajuu ba gɛ̀ faŋe ki bo bɛɛŋ baa le, bamu tu
kimbe ki booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le. **5** Bajuu baa bɛ bamii ba
le gɛ Bajuu gɛ mo bikwɛɛ bi woŋ taashɛ, bo chu ntaŋ ki
bo nyiɛ bɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso, ki bo tumɛ bo bɛ ata bo
kweeyɛ. **6** Bo kɛɛ ntaŋ wɛɛ, bo mo bo legɛ bo gɛɛŋ woŋ
wù Likonia le, bo tu bo jiɛnyi bilaantɛŋ bì Lista bɛ Dɛbi le
mo bantɛ ba mbebe yo le, **7** Bo feeji saaka wù joŋe yo. **8**
Muh mu gɛ̀ bee Lista, wu gɛ̀ bee wu shee gɛ fɛkuu, taŋlo
wu gɛ jiɛnyɛ gɛ, nje ba gɛ̀ boyi wu, wù nyu kiŋkɛlɛ. Lɛ

to nyu juu chimi, **9** wu shii wu yege fiɛɛ fì Bol gɛ yɛyi.
Bol noŋ ajii ye ye le, wu yɛŋ muh wɛɛ kɛme mbɛmɛ lɛ
Nyo taŋlo wu fɛ wu, wu tɛmɛ, **10** wu mo wu jɛmɛ wu le
fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, "Ja lɛɛŋ we." Wu mo wu selɛ we, wu kɛ wu tu
wu jiɛnyi. **11** Kinchvu ki bamii yɛŋ fiɛɛ fì Bol ge le, bo
mo bo tuŋ kitada, bo jɛmɛ a jɛ́ yi Likonia le lɛ, "Banyo
le bo tu bamii bo shii bo to fɛ bee le." **12** Bo tu bo tɛŋe
Banaba lɛ Siyu, bo mo bo tɛŋe Bol lɛ Ɛmi lɛ le gɛh wu wù
to wu jɛme segechii. **13** Gè bee yeh yi kintanyɛ yi nyo
wù bo tɛŋe lɛ Siyu wunɛ le nyu mbebe kilaantɛŋ kiyu
le. Chiji kintanyɛ wu fo mo wu jo banaa ba bilɛŋsɛ bɛ
nfude wu mo wu too bɛ bo jwe wu kitaŋ le lɛ bɛ bamii ge
kintanyɛ yu fɛ Banaba bɛ Bol le. **14** Booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso
banɛ kɛɛ fiɛɛ fì bɛ bamii bayu gè goone ki bo ge, bo saayɛ
njú ye yiboo le, bo legɛ bo lee a bamii bayu ntɛnɛɛ, bo tu
bo ghaade lɛ, **15** "Bamii banɛ, bɛŋ gee nyu la finɛ? Bee
le gɛh bamii yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ bɛŋ, bee to fɛnɛ ki bee fejɛ
saaka wù joŋe wù jade fɛ Nyo le lɛ bɛŋ chinɛ banyo ba
achiji banɛ le, bɛŋ bîi nyu Nyo wu le Nyo le. Wu gè fɛ
kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ bɛ jóo mo mwɛɛ munchii mù le manjuu
manɛ le. **16** Gè bee fweele, wu chinɛ bamii le bituŋ le
bichii, bo gee no bo koŋe. **17** Geenɛ, wu tu wù gee gɛh
mwɛɛ mù njoŋe fɛ bamii le ki fi dûunyi lɛ wu le yu. Wu tu
wu nyaa bo bɛ jaŋ, bo kɛme ŋgu kife kì kooji le, bo jii bo
yuge njoŋ." **18** No Banaba bɛ Bol jɛmɛ mwɛɛ munɛ bo le
nɛ, bo ge lo nɛ cho, fɛ bo lu ki bo ge kintanyɛ fɛ bo le.
19 Bajuu bamu gè ja bo to yo, bo ja Antiok bɛ Ikoniuŋ,
bo bɛɛse bamii ba duude lɛ bo tumɛ Bol bɛ ata. No bo
tumɛ noo, bo mo bo chii wu bo bu bɛ wu a kilaantɛŋ le bo

kwaji lɛ wu le wu kwe wa. **20** Geenɛ, ŋgoo yi bamii ba
mbɛmɛ gè to bo taashɛ a wu we, wu kaasɛ wu ja we, wu
tu a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le. Bvu gè bu bvu yuu, wu bɛ Banaba
mo bo ja yo, bo gɛɛne a kilaantɛŋ kì Dɛbi le. **21** No Bol bɛ
Banaba leese Dɛbi, bo fejɛ saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso, bo
kɛme bamii ba mbɛmɛ yo wesee. Bo gè ja yo bo tu bo
kaase bo tuu jiŋ, bo fede a bilaantɛŋ bì Lista bɛ Ikoniuŋ le
mo Antiok wu Bisidia le. **22** No bo fede noo, bo chiaase
muntele mu bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bo teede bo le lɛ bo mɛ gɛh
bo lême chuule yi mbɛmɛ wuboo le, bo kêe lɛ bɛ bo kɛme
ki bo yɛŋ baŋgɛ ba duude fɛ bo ge bo lee bvunfoŋ bvu
Nyo le. **23** Bo tu bo baayi bachiji bintaashɛ bi bamii ba
mbɛmɛ, bo gɛɛde bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le bichii.
No bo gè gɛɛde noo bo banɛ mwɛɛ munjile bo buune bo
mo bo nya bo chiaaŋ yi Tada Jiso wù bo bɛmɛ wu le. **24**
Bol bɛ Banaba gè fe woŋ wù Bisidia le, bo daŋsɛ bo gɛɛŋ
wù Banfilia le, **25** bo fejɛ jɛ yi Nyo a kilaantɛŋ kì Bɛlga
le, bo boh bo gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ kì Atalia le. **26** No bo boh
yo, bo lee a ŋguh wu a joo le, bo tu bo kaase bo tuu jiŋ
Antiok. Antiok yanɛ nyu yo a ba gè nya bo chiaaŋ yi Nyo
le wu nya bo bɛ nfii we, bo tu bo jiɛnyi bo gee lɛme chinɛ
chì bo gè mɛsɛ. **27** No bo fɛse yo, bo baanyɛ kintaashɛ ki
bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bo sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii bo le no Nyo chi lɛŋ
bɛ bo, bɛ no wu chi gwenyɛ muntele mu bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu gɛ, bo lee muntele yi Jiso le. **28** Bol bɛ Banaba che
bɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bayu kife ndefɛ.

15 Bamii bamu gè ja Judia, bo boh bo to Antiok, bo tu bo
yɛyi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, lɛ gɛ taŋlo Nyo bvusɛ muh njɛ ba
chvuu mwɛdɛ yeh no nchi wu Musɛ duunyi sɛŋ gɛ. **2**

Bol bɛ Banaba kajɛ lo n'yɛyɛ wuyu, bɛ bamii bayu she
bo tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ yu we nyu gɛ kì wɛɛ gɛ. Fi gè ya,
kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Antiok bo baa Bol bɛ
Banaba mo bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu, bo tuŋ lɛ bo bɛɛŋ
Yɛlusalɛm bo yɛŋ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bɛ bikwɛɛ bi
kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki yo le, lɛ bo lee jwe fɛ fiɛɛ
fiyu le. **3** Noo, kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Antiok mo
ki chiiŋsɛ bo, bo tu bo gɛɛne bo fede bimbe bì Fonishia
bɛ bì Samaliya le bo sɛŋe bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba yo le, lɛ
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ le bo kusɛ wa. Bamii bachii ba gè
yuge noo, bo tu bo laŋeye baaŋ. **4** Bo bɛɛŋ bo gɛɛŋ bo fɛsɛ
Yɛlusalɛm, kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ bɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ
ba Jiso mo bachiji kintaashɛ ki yo fi bo. Bo sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii
bo le no Nyo chi lɛŋ chiaaŋ yiboo le. **5** Geenɛ, bamii ba
mbɛmɛ bamu bo gè bee tɛ a ŋgoo yi Bafalashii le, ja we bo
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Ba kɛme gɛh ki ba chvûuse bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu
gɛ yeh, bo jêmɛ bo le lɛ bo bii banchi ba Musɛ le.” **6** No
bo jɛmɛ noo, booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bɛ bachiji kintaashɛ
ka bo shii ki bo lee antɛnɛɛ a fiɛɛ fiyu. **7** Bo gè she bo
jɛme bo gɛɛŋ je yì ndefɛ le, Bita ja wu lɛɛŋ we wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ kee lɛ gè bee fweele Nyo baa mɛ a
bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ lɛ le yi jwe waŋ le wù bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ
le bo yuge saaka wù joŋe bo bɛmɛ wu le. **8** Nyo wù kee
muntele mu bamii, wu dunyɛ lɛ wu lé wu fi bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu gɛ, wu nya bo bɛ Kiyo ki Yuude yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu
gɛh nya besabɛŋ le. **9** Wu gè baaŋ dunyɛ gɛ yeye besabɛŋ
le bɛ bamii bayu le gɛ. Wu gè ge muntele muboo tu mu
yuude njɛ bo gè bee bo leesɛ muntele yi Jiso le. **10** No fi
le noo, bɛŋ jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ shîŋshi fitele

fì Nyo, bɛŋ jode bvujijɛ bɛŋ gɛɛde yi ŋgoo yi bamii ba
mbɛmɛ le, bvujijɛ bvunɛ gɛ̀ ya wa bee mo bachiji chiji
besa? **11** Gɛ fi nyume chuule gɛ. Besabɛŋ le be bɛɛŋ lɛ
Nyo bvuuse besabɛŋ nje fitele fì joŋe fì Tada Jiso le wu
dunyɛ fɛ besabɛŋ le. Nyu gɛh tɛ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu bvuuse
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ." **12** No Bita jɛme wu mɛsɛ, bamii
bachii chiifɛ, bo tu bo yege no Banaba bɛ Bol jɛme no bo
gɛ̀ jiɛnyi bo gɛɛne fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ, Nyo nyaa
bo bɛ bvuŋga lɛ bo gêe mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo
bɛ mwɛɛ mu de yì yunɛ. **13** Bo jɛmɛ bo mɛsɛ, Jɛm mo
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû fiɛɛ fì nle
njɛmɛ. **14** Samoŋ be wu sɛɛŋ wa besabɛŋ le no Nyo gɛ̀ kɛ
wu dunyɛ tɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ke fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ, wu
cha bamu a bo ntɛnɛɛ lɛ le bamii be. **15** Fiɛɛ fì bamii ba
ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ̀ saŋ jiɛnyi gɛh kikaa kimimia bɛ fì Nyo gɛ̀
ge. Ba gɛ̀ saŋ lɛ, **16** 'Kife too lo kì nlé ŋgê ŋkâasɛ ntô,
ŋkɛnyɛ yeh yi Dabi yì le yi gwe wa. Nlé ŋgê njôoŋ bifu
biyu, bi kaasɛ bi lɛɛŋ we. **17** Noo, kimbɛge ki bamii mo ki
goone Tada, bamii banɛ bachii nyu bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu
gɛ ba nle ncha, lɛ le bamii baŋ. **18** Finɛ jɛmɛ Nyo, wu gɛ̀
ge wa bamii kɛɛ baaŋ lo nchensɛŋ.' **(aiōn g165)** **19** N'yɛnɛ
fiaŋ lɛ keefɛ besabɛŋ nyâa ŋgɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu bò le
bo leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le gɛ. **20** Besabɛŋ saŋ gɛh nyu ŋwa
fɛ bo le, lɛ keefɛ bo jîi mwɛɛ mù ba le ba ge bintanyɛ yu
fɛ banyo le gɛ, nje le mwɛɛ mu nyiɛnɛ. Keefɛ bo kême
fiɛɛ fì bo gee bɛ kinjaŋ gɛ. Keefɛ bo jîi nyáŋ njɛ ba sɛɛ
kilɛmɛ bu sɛŋ gɛ. Keefɛ bo jîi kilɛmɛ ki nyaŋ gɛ. **21** Ba saŋ
noo, nje banchi ba Musɛ banɛ ba gɛ̀ yɛyɛ wa nchensɛŋ
manjuu le manchii bamii yuge, le gɛh bo ba bo tɛŋe abɛŋ

yéh yi buunɛ le aju a yuuŋ le achii.” **22** Noo, booŋ ba
ntuŋ ba Jiso bɛ bachiji kintaashɛ mo kintaashɛ ki bamii
ba mbɛmɛ kichii bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fiyu, bo mo bo yɛŋ lɛ fi joŋe lɛ
bo baa bamii a bo ntɛnɛɛ bo tuŋ bɛ ba Banaba mo Bol bo
gɛɛŋ Antiok. Bo mo bo baa Juda wù jee che chimi gɛ̀ bee
lɛ Basaba, bo ka bo baa tɛ Sila. Bamii bafɛɛ banɛ gɛ̀ bee
bikwɛɛ antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba mbɛmɛ. **23** Bo saŋ ŋwa wù ba
lé ba tûŋ bo yu wu le lɛ, “Bee booŋ ba bwe wene ba le
booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bɛ bachiji kintaashɛ yɛɛse bɛŋ bamii
ba mbɛmɛ bachii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, ba le a kilaantɛŋ kì
Antiok le bɛ ba le kimbe kì Silia le mo ba le a kì Silisia le.
24 Bee le be yu lɛ bamii bamu le bo bu a bee ntɛnɛɛ bo to
bo tu bo nyaa ŋgɛ, bo chɛŋe bɛ bvufee bwena bɛ n'yɛyɛ
wumu njɛ le bee be tuŋ bo sɛŋ. **25** Noo, bee mo be shii
bachii bee bɛɛŋ lɛ ba baa bamii bamu ba tuŋ fɛ bɛŋ le, bo
tôo bɛ ba Banaba mo Bol bo le nsáa yese yi shɛ́ŋ. **26** Bamii
banɛ le bo nya wa kinche kiboo nje lɛme chi Tada wese
besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le. **27** Bee mo be tuŋ Juda bɛ Sila lɛ
bo to bo jɛmɛ tɛ bɛ jwe fiɛɛ fì le a ŋwa wunɛ le. **28** Besa ba
Kiyo ki Yuude le be yɛŋ lɛ fi baaŋ joŋ gɛ ki bee yigɛ bɛŋ
bɛ bvujijɛ bvumu fede banchi ba shaŋ banɛ ba le lɛ: **29**
Keefɛ bɛŋ jîi mwɛɛ munjile mù ba le ba ge bintanyɛ yu fɛ
banyo le gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ jîi kilɛmɛ ki nyaŋ gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ jîi
nyaŋ njɛ ba sɛɛ kilɛmɛ bu sɛŋ gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ kême fiɛɛ fì
bɛŋ gee bɛ kinjaŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ nɛ lege mwɛɛ munɛ, tu bɛŋ gee
chuule. Ba shɛɛ wa.” **30** Bo gɛ̀ saŋ noo bo mo bo tuŋ bamii
baa yu bo boh Antiok. Bo gɛɛŋ, bo kuŋ kintaashɛ ki bamii
ba mbɛmɛ ki yo kichii, bo nya ŋwa wɛɛ bo le. **31** Bo tɛɛŋ
ŋwa wɛɛ, saaka wuyu jiɛɛsɛ muntele muboo, bo yu njoŋ

baaŋ. **32** Juda bɛ Sila gɛ̀ bee bamii ba gɛ̀ sɛŋe mwɛɛ mù
bo gɛ̀ yuge Nyo jɛmɛ, bo nya nteefe yì duude bamii ba
mbɛmɛ le, bo tu bo kɛme bvuŋga a muntele le. **33** Bo che
yo yi kife kimu le. Bamii ba mbɛmɛ gɛ̀ chiiŋsɛ bo, bo tu
bo kaase bɛ kimbonɛ bo tuu jiŋ fɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ tuŋ bo
le. **35** Bol bɛ Banaba mɛ gɛh Antiok, bɛ bamii bamu yɛyi
bo ka feeji jɛ yi Tada. **36** Kife gɛ̀ doo ki kɛŋsɛ, Bol jɛmɛ
Banaba le lɛ, "Besa wo kaasɛ be tu jiŋ be jiɛnyɛ bilaantɛŋ
bi besa wo chi feeji jɛ yi Tada bi le, be yɛŋ laa bamii ba
mbɛmɛ ba yo gee nɛɛ la." **37** Banaba mo wu goone ki wu
jô Joŋ Maliku lɛ bɛ bo jiɛnyɛ. **38** Geenɛ, Bol faŋ wu koŋe
gɛ lɛ bo jo wu gɛ, nje wù gɛ̀ bee wu chinɛ bo le Banfilia
wu faŋ ki wu mêsɛ njiɛnyɛ wu bɛ bo gɛ kɛmɛ. **39** Bol bɛ
Banaba gɛ̀ she bo kɛmɛ kintɛɛnyɛ baaŋ, bo mo bo gasɛ.
Banaba jo Maliku, bɛ wu lee a ŋguh wu a joo le, bo gɛɛŋ
Sablu. **40** Bol cha fie nyu Sila. Bɛ wu doo bo jade, bamii ba
mbɛmɛ nya bo chiaaŋ yi nfii wu Tada le. **41** Bo gɛɛŋ je
bimbe bi Silia bɛ bì Silisia le, bo tu bo jiɛnyi bo chiaase
muntele mu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ.

16 Bol jiɛnyɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu bu a kilaantɛŋ kì Dɛbi le, wu
gɛ̀ ja wu gɛɛŋ kì Lista le. Muh wu ŋgoo wu Jiso wumu gɛ̀
bee Lista ayu jee che nyu lɛ Timoti, bwee nyu muh wu
Bajuu, wù nyu tɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ, geenɛ chiji gɛ̀ bee muh
wu Baglek. **2** Timoti wunɛ gɛ̀ bee muh, bamii ba mbɛmɛ
bachii ba Lista mo ba Ikoniuŋ bɛɛŋse wu. **3** Bol tu wu
goone ki wu jô wu lɛ bɛ wu jiɛnyi, wu mo wu chvuu wu
yeh. Wu gɛ̀ chvuse wu yeh noo, nje Bajuu bachii ba gɛ̀
chee bimbe biyu le gɛ kee lo lɛ chiji Timoti gɛ̀ bee muh
Baglek. **4** Bo tu bo jiɛnyi bo gɛɛne a bilaantɛŋ le, bo doo

bo gɛɛne noo bo sɛŋe bamii ba mbɛmɛ, banchi ba booŋ
ba ntuŋ ba Jiso mo bachiji kintaashɛ ki Yɛlusalɛm gɛ̀ shilɛ
bo bɛɛŋ lɛ ba gɛɛde. **5** Noo, bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ
biyu tu bi tɛɛme bi gɛɛne fwe fwe yi mbɛmɛ le. Bamii tu
bo taade fɛ bo le aju achii. **6** Bol bɛ ŋgoo ye ja ki bo gɛɛŋ
bo fejɛ jɛ yi Nyo woŋ wu Ɛsia le, Kiyo ki Yuude faŋ. Bo mo
bo jiɛnyɛ bo fe nyu je kimbe ki Fligia bɛ ki Galɛshiaŋ le.
7 Bo gɛ̀ doo bo gɛɛŋ bo bu mbebe woŋ wù Misia le bo
goone ki bo lee bo gɛɛŋ kimbe kì Bitinia le, Kiyo ki Jiso ka
ki faŋ. **8** Noo, bo mo bo fe woŋ wù Misia, bo daŋsɛ bo
gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ kì Towa le. **9** Lɛ to nyu antaŋ, fiɛɛ njɛ
kifilɛ ja fi to fɛ Bol le. Wu yɛŋ a fiɛɛ fiyu le muh mu wu
Masɛdonia lɛme wu lɛge wu lɛ, "Kii wo, daŋ gɛh wo to
Masɛdonia yanɛ wo fih bee." **10** No fiɛɛ fiyu gɛ to fɛ Bol le
noo, besa bo mo be yɛŋ lɛ Nyo le wu dunyɛ lɛ bee gɛɛŋ be
fejɛ saaka we wù joŋe woŋ wù Masɛdonia le. Kimimia,
bee mo be seesɛ ki bee gɛɛŋ yo. **11** Bee ja Towa, bee daŋ
chaaŋ a ŋguh wu a joo le, bee bu Samotɛ. Bvu bu bvu yuu
bee gɛɛŋ fwe bee bu Niaboli. **12** Bee gɛ̀ ja fo bee jiɛnyɛ be
gɛɛŋ Filibi, nyu kilaantɛŋ ki kimbe ki fwe le Masɛdonia.
Kilaantɛŋ kiyu gɛ̀ bee ki bala wu Lum. Bee che yo yi aju
le. **13** Lɛ doo nyu juu chi yuuŋ, bee bu a kilaantɛŋ kiyu
le, bee gɛɛŋ jwe wu joo le, fɛ bee gɛ̀ kwaji lɛ le kijusɛ ki
Bajuu ki buunɛ. No bee gɛnɛ, bikɛse bamu gɛ̀ taashɛ wa
fo, bee mo be shii bee tu be jɛme bo le. **14** Kwɛse wumu
gɛ̀ bee fo wu yuge tɛ, jee che nyu lɛ Lidia, wù gɛ̀ bee wu
ŋgvuune Nyo. Wu bu a kilaantɛŋ kì Tayatila le, wu gese
kfuu chi njú yimi, yi nyu njɛ yi yɛɛde lo, yi tɛɛme kwa.
Tada gwenyɛ fitele fie, wu bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fì Bol gɛ̀ jɛme le. **15**

Bo gɛ̀ leesɛ wu bɛ bamii ba a wu yeh a joo, wu mo wu lɛgɛ
bee wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Kii bɛŋ, bɛŋ nɛ le bɛŋ yɛŋ lɛ nle nleesɛ
fitele fiaŋ fichii yi Tada le, bɛŋ to gɛ, bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ che a
mɛ yeh.” Wu mɛ gɛh wu tu wu dode, bee ja be bɛɛŋ, bee
gɛɛŋ. **16** Lɛ to nyume juu chimi no bee gɛ̀ gɛɛne fɛ kijusɛ
ki buunɛ le, bee tasɛ bɛ mwa wù kwɛse wumu wù nyu
nfwa. Wu gɛ̀ kɛme kiyo kimu yi ye ye le, kì ge muh tu
muh jiaaŋ. Bamii ba gɛ̀ kɛme mwa wù kwɛse wɛɛ gɛ̀ kade
bige ye ye le chuule nje wu gɛ̀ sɛŋe mwɛɛ mù gɛ̀ bee ki
mu kôoshi. **17** Mwa wù kwɛse wuyu doo wu yɛŋ besa Bol
le, wu mo wu bii bee le wu wanɛ, wu duu lɛ, “Bamii banɛ
le bamii ba lɛme ba Nyo wu le kikwɛɛ ki mwɛɛ munchii,
bo duunyi je yì taŋlo bɛŋ jiɛnyɛ yu fɛ bɛŋ bonɛ.” **18** Wu
gɛ̀ ge noo bu aju a duude le, fi gɛ̀ ja fi toonyɛ Bol, wu
kaasɛ ye wu waŋ kiyo kiyu wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Njɛme wo le, a
jee chi Jiso Kletu le, lɛ wo bu ye yi mwa wunɛ le.” Ki mo
ki bû yi ye ye le fo ki sege. **19** Bamii ba gɛ̀ kɛme nfwa
wɛɛ yɛŋ lɛ je yiboo yi bige le yi ka wa, bo mo bo koo Bol
bɛ Sila bo chii bo, bo gɛɛŋ bɛ bo fwe a bachiji woŋ le fɛ
waaŋ. **20** No bo gɛnɛ bɛ bo, bo leesɛ bo fwe a bala wu Lum
wù gɛ̀ sage bansa bo jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bamii banɛ le Bajuu, bo
nyaa ŋgɛ a kilaantɛŋ kesa le. **21** Bo yɛyi bamii bɛ kinche
kì nchi wese baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ. Bee le bamii ba Lum, gɛ taŋlo
bee bîi kinche kiyu le gɛ.” **22** Kinchvu ki bamii kì gɛ̀ bee
fo mo ki tooŋ bo, bo gwe yi Bol bɛ Sila le. Bamii ba gɛ̀
sage bansa baa mo bo saayɛ njú yi Bol bɛ Sila, bo jɛmɛ lɛ
ba taaŋ bo. **23** Bo suŋ bo wesee, bo jo bo bo gɛɛŋ bo leesɛ
yeh yi ncha le, bo jɛmɛ lɛ muh wù to wu chiɛɛne yeh yi
ncha wu chîɛɛne bo chuule. **24** No wu yu noo, wu mo wu

jo bo wu gɛɛŋ wu faa bo a kibuu ki yeh yi ncha ki antɛŋ
le, wu kaaŋ bikaa biboo yi kinfaŋa le. **25** Lɛ to nyume njɛ
antaŋ antɛnɛɛ, Bol bɛ Sila buune bo yɛɛnɛ bo yuuse Nyo,
bamii bancha yege, **26** nshɛŋ ja yi shiŋshɛ bɛ bvuŋga,
yeh yi ncha shiŋshɛ yi gɛɛŋ yi bu yi kichi le. Kimimia, de
yi fese yichii gwenyɛ, bancha faanyɛ yi bamii bancha le
bachii. **27** Muh wù gɛ̀ chiɛɛne yeh yi ncha yiyu kaŋsɛ,
wu doo wu yɛŋ lɛ de yi fese le yi gwenyɛ wa, wu mo wu
tu wu kwaji lɛ bamii bancha baa le bo legɛ wa. Wu mo
wu baa nyo a ŋku le lɛ wu yuuyɛ kikwɛɛ ke yu. **28** Bol
waŋ fɛwɛɛwe wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Keefɛ wo yûuyɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ
gɛ. Bee le fɛnɛ bee bachii." **29** Muh wù gɛ̀ chiɛɛne yeh yi
ncha yɛɛ tɛɛŋ muh, wu to bɛ kin'yesɛ, wu legɛ wu lee
yeh, wu gɛɛŋ wu tuŋ anyuu a Bol bɛ Sila fwe wu koge bɛ
nfaaŋ. **30** Wu ja wu jo bo, bɛ bo bu akfuuŋ, wu biih bo le
lɛ, "Ba chii, taŋlo ŋge nɛɛ fɛ mbonɛ." **31** Bo chvuu wu le
lɛ, "Leesɛ fitele yi Tada Jiso le, bena bamii ba le a wo yeh
bɛŋ ge bɛŋ bonɛ." **32** Bo mo bo fejɛ saaka wu kune Tada
fɛ bamii ba a wu yeh le. **33** Wu jo bo gɛh kitaŋ kiyu le,
wu chugɛ banfu baboo. Kimimia, bo mo bo leesɛ wu bɛ
bamii be bachii ba a wu yeh a joo. **34** Wu mo wu jo bo, bɛ
bo bɛɛŋ a wu yeh, wu nya mwɛɛ munjile bo ji. Bɛ bamii
bachii ba a wu yeh mo bo tu bo laŋeye lɛ bo le bo lee
wa muntele yi Nyo le. **35** Akfuuŋ bu ayuu, bala wu Lum
wɛɛ wu gɛ̀ sage bansa tuŋ bamii ba nchi lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo du
muh wù chiɛɛne yeh yi ncha yɛɛ le lɛ wu bvusɛ bamii baa
bo gêɛne. **36** Muh wù gɛ̀ chiɛɛne yeh yi ncha yiyu mo
wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Bol le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Bala le wu
tuŋ ntuŋ lɛ ba bvusɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ gêɛne yi kimbonɛ le." **37**

Geenɛ, Bol jɛmɛ bamii ba nchi baa le lɛ, “Ba chi ba suŋ
bee fɛ waaŋ, ba baaŋ sagɛ nsa wese gɛ, bee nyu tɛ bamii
ba Lum, ba ka ba faa bee yeh, bo jɛme mɛɛse lɛ ba bvusɛ
bee ajiŋ ajiŋ nɛ nɛɛ? Gɛ taŋlo fi kooshɛ noo gɛ. Le ge to
gɛh bala wuyu fɛnɛ fɛ wu bvusɛ bee.” **38** Bamii ba nchi
baa kaasɛ bo tu jiŋ, bo gɛɛŋ bo sɛɛŋ bala wu Lum wɛɛ le
no Bol jɛmɛ. Bo yu lɛ Bol bɛ Sila le tɛ bamii ba Lum, bo
mo bo tu bo faane. **39** Bo mo bo to bo ku chiaaŋ bo le, bo
bvusɛ bo yeh yi ncha le, bo chiiŋsɛ bo, bo lɛgɛ bo lɛ bo ja
a kilaantɛŋ kɛɛ le. **40** Bol bɛ Sila bu yeh yi ncha le, bo
gɛɛŋ a Lidia yeh, bamii ba mbɛmɛ nyu yu. Bo teefe bo, bo
mo bo ja yo.

17 Bol bɛ Sila mo bo ja bo gɛɛne, bo fe a bilaantɛŋ
bì Anfiboli bɛ Abolonia le, bo daŋsɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo bu
Tɛsalonika, fɛ yeh yi buunɛ yi Bajuu gɛ̀ bee fo. **2** Bol mo
wu gɛɛŋ wu lee yeh yi buunɛ le, gɛh no kinche ke gɛ̀ bee,
wu tu wu too wu jɛme bamii le yu, yi aju a yuuŋ le atade,
wu duunyi fiɛɛ fichii a Ŋwa wu Nyo le. **3** Wu tu wu naji
yo, wu chiɛɛyi lɛ Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka gɛ̀ kɛme ki wu yêŋ
ŋgɛ, wu kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le. Jiso wunɛ wù wu feeji
kune wu, le Mbvusɛ wɛɛ. **4** Lɛ bamii bamu yu noo, bo taa
fɛ Bol bɛ Sila le. Baglek bamu ba gɛ̀ ŋgvuune Nyo mo
bikɛse ba baaŋ baaŋ bamu gɛ̀ bɛɛŋ tɛ bo duude. **5** Geenɛ,
Bajuu bamu mo bo tu bo bɛɛne kindoŋ Bol bɛ Sila le, bo
kuŋ bamii bamu bo shee gɛh nɛ achiji bɛ bo taashɛ yi
kinchvu le, bo kɛ jwe alaantɛŋ. Bo mo bo ja bo gɛɛŋ bo
ŋgodɛ yeh yi Jasoŋ bo goone Bol bɛ Sila ki bo bvusɛ bo,
bo nya bamii le akfuuŋ. **6** Bo doo bo gooŋ sɛŋ, bo mo bo
chii Jasoŋ bɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu bo gɛɛŋ bɛ bo fwe fɛ

bachiji ntɛ le, bo tu bo wanɛ bo duu lɛ, “Bamii banɛ le bo
jiɛnyi bo fiise woŋ tuu anfisɛ, bo to wa bo bu yanɛ, **7**
Jasoŋ fi bo, wu gɛɛ a wu yeh. Bo bachii ŋgode banchi ba
Nfoŋ wu Lum, bo duu lɛ Nfoŋ wumu le yu jee che nyu lɛ
Jiso.” **8** Bachiji ntɛ bɛ bamii yu noo, bo ja bo tu bo wɛɛse
lo. **9** Bo mo bo kaaŋ Jasoŋ bɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ bo nya bige
lɛ, fi ka kooshɛ lo, bo gɛ ka bo kaasɛ bo chvuu bige biyu
bo le gɛ. Bo mo bo chinɛ bo le lɛ bo gɛɛne. **10** Akfuuŋ gɛ̀
doo ajiiŋ, bamii ba mbɛmɛ jo Bol bɛ Sila bo chiiŋsɛ bo tu
bo gɛɛne a kilaantɛŋ kì Bɛlia le. No bo lese yo, bo gɛɛŋ
yeh yi buunɛ yi Bajuu le. **11** Bajuu ba yo gɛ̀ bee bamii
ba gɛ̀ kee fiɛɛ bo fede ba Tɛsalonika, nje bo gɛ̀ fi n'yɛyɛ
chuule bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ, bo tu bo taade a Ŋŋŋŋ

fɛ waaŋ bamii ba gè jade bo too fo le. **18** Bamii ba n'yɛyɛ
bamu ba bo gɛ tɛŋe lɛ Ɛbikoliaŋ mo ba bo gè tɛŋe lɛ Sitok
bo ja bo tu bo tɛɛnyi tɛ kintɛɛnyɛ bɛ ba Bol. No Bol gè
feeji kune Jiso bɛ bu yi kwe le, bamu mo bo tu bo biide lɛ,
“Kiyuŋ kinɛ kune jwe yi la le?” Bamu tu bo duu fiboo lɛ,
“Fi yɛnɛ gɛh njɛ wu feeji kune banyo ba bamii bamu.” **19**
Noo, bo mo bo jo Bol bɛ bo gɛɛŋ fɛ kinshilɛ kì ba gè tɛŋe
lɛ Aleobagu, Bo du wu le lɛ, “Bee goone ki bee ka be yu
kune n'yɛyɛ wu fwɛŋ wunɛ wù wo too bɛ wu laa wu duu
lɛ la lɛ. **20** Wo jɛmɛ mwɛɛ mu bee gè baaŋ a yu gɛ. Noo,
bee goone ki be kɛɛ kinyi kiyu.” **21** (Bamii ba Atɛŋ mo
bantolo ba yo bo tu bo nyu fiboo ki bo shee bo yuge nyu
mwɛɛ mu munfɛŋ, mu bo jɛme kune mu.) **22** Bol mo wu
lɛɛŋ fwe a kinshilɛ kì Aleobagu kɛɛ le, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bamii
ba Atɛŋ, n'yɛnɛ lɛ a jé le yichii bɛŋ ŋgvuune banyo baŋaa.
23 Njɛme nɛ, nje nchi njiɛnyi a kilaantɛŋ kena le, ndoo
njiŋɛ manjuu mà bɛŋ buune banyo mo le, n'yɛŋ kitana
ki kintanyɛ kimi le ba saŋ yi yu le lɛ, ‘Fɛ nyo wù ba kee
gɛ le.’ Nyo wuyu wù bɛŋ buunɛ, bɛŋ kee gɛ, le wu wù
nlé nfêjɛ bɛŋ le mêɛse. **24** Nyo wuyu le wu wù gè fɛ woŋ
kfunɛ bɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù le yi wu le. Le wu wu le Nfoŋ
wu kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ, gɛ wu chee yéh yi kintanyɛ yì jonɛ
bamii le gɛ. **25** Gɛ wu fuge fiɛɛ fimi fì wu jiiŋe lɛ muh lɛŋ
fɛ wu le gɛ, nje le wu wù gee bamii bachii bo yɛneh, bo
nyu yu, bo kɛme fiɛɛ fichii fì bo goone. **26** Wu gè bee wu
ge chikfuu chi bamii chichii bu yi muh le wu mumwaa bo
tu bo nyu yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le. Fɛ wu ge noo, gè bee wu
seesɛ wa kife kì bo lé bo gê bo nyûme yu, mo bijwii bi
manjuu ma bo lé bo gê bo chêe mo le. **27** Wu gè ge noo, lɛ

bamii ge bo ghaade laa bo lé bo gê bo yû bo yêŋ wu le lɛ.
Geenɛ, gɛ Nyo nyu je yì ndefe le fɛ muh lɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. **28**
Finɛ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh mu gè jɛmɛ wa lɛ, 'Le wu
wù gee fɛ besabɛŋ chee, bee ka jiɛnyi, bee ka nyume no
besabɛŋ le.' Muh wene wu binfɛ wumu gè jɛmɛ wa tɛ lɛ,
'Besabɛŋ le booŋ be.' **29** No besabɛŋ le booŋ ba Nyo noo,
keefɛ besabɛŋ kwaji lɛ Nyo fiɛɛnɛ fiɛɛ fì seese muh bɛ
bvufee bwe gɛ, fì ba suŋ bɛ kichwa ki bige gɛ, kɛnɛ ba
kɛnyɛ lo bɛ tɛdɛ gɛ. **30** Gè bee kife kì bamii gè baaŋ kijibɛ
le, bo gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe munɛ, Nyo nchînɛ yu. Geenɛ,
mɛɛse wu duu lɛ bamii bachii kusɛ muntele muboo. **31** Bo
kûsɛ nje wu le wu gɛɛ juu chì wu lé wu gê wu sâ woŋ
wuchii wu bii nchiɛɛŋ le. Wu le wu cha wa muh we wù lé
wu gê wu sâge. Finɛ le wu dunyɛ wa bamii le bachii lɛ
le nchiɛɛŋ no wu gè bvusɛ muh wɛɛ yi kwe le." **32** No
Bol jɛmɛ noo, bo yu, wu bɛɛŋ kune mbu yi kwe le, bamii
bamu ja bo tu bo keede lo wu. Bamu jɛmɛ fiboo lɛ, "Bee
goone ki be ka be yu kune fiɛɛ fì wo jɛme finɛ." **33** Noo,
Bol mo wu bu wu chinɛ bo le. **34** Geenɛ, bamii bamu bɛɛŋ
fiɛɛ fì wu gè jɛme le, bo taa fɛ wu le. Muh mu bo le gè bee
Dionisiu wù gè bee muh wu kinshilɛ ki Aleobagu, wumu
nyu kwɛse jee che nyu lɛ Damale mo bamii bamu tɛ.

18 Ajiŋ ayu, Bol ja Atɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ kì Kolɛŋ le.
2 No wu gè gɛnɛ yo, bɛ muh wu Bajuu wumu tasɛ jee che
nyu lɛ Akwela, ba gè boyi wu Bontu. Akwela bɛ Blisila wù
kwɛɛ baaŋ gɛh no bo ja Itali, nje Klawdiu wù Nfoŋ wu
Lum gè bee wu bvusɛ nchi lɛ Bajuu bachii bu yo. Bol gè la
jigɛ a bo le, **3** Wu doo wu yɛŋ lɛ bo kɛɛnyi jé yì bo saŋe
chúŋ yu, gè bee tɛ lɛme chì wu wù Bol gè chee nje chi,

wu mo wu tu wu chee fo, bɛ bo lɛne. **4** Lɛ to nyume aju
a yuuŋ le achii, wu gɛɛne yeh yi buunɛ le, wu jɛme bɛ
Bajuu mo Baglek bo gɛ̀ bee yu, wu mone ki wu gê bo bɛ̂ɛŋ
fiɛɛ fì wu yɛyi le. **5** Sila bɛ Timoti gɛ̀ doo bo ja Masɛdonia
bo to, Bol mo wu jo kife ke kichii wu tu wu feeji nyu jɛ yi
Nyo, wu duunyi Bajuu le, lɛ Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka le Jiso.
6 Geenɛ, Bajuu bayu gɛ̀ ja bo tɛɛnyi fiɛɛ fì wu gɛ̀ jɛme le,
bo tu bo naanyi wu. Wu mo wu sɛsɛ njú ye wu jɛmɛ bo
le lɛ, "Kwe yene nyûme chiaaŋ yene le. Gɛ chiaaŋ yaŋ
nyu fo gɛ. Kɛge yi mɛɛse le, nlé ŋgɛ̂ɛne wa nyu a bamii
ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ." **7** Wu mo wu chinɛ bo le, wu bu wu
gɛɛŋ wu tu wu chee wa nyu bɛ muh mu wu le gɛ muh wu
Bajuu gɛ, muh wɛɛ gɛ̀ ŋgvuune Nyo. Jee che gɛ̀ bee lɛ
Titiu Justu, la che nyu mbebe yeh yi buunɛ le. **8** Klisbu
wù kikwɛɛ ki yeh yi buunɛ, bɛ bamii bachii ba a wu yeh
gɛ̀ leesɛ muntele yi Tada le. Bamii ba Kolɛŋ ba duude tu
bo yuge no Bol feeji kune Jiso, bo bɛmɛ, ba leese bo a
joo. **9** Lɛ to nyu kitaŋ kimi le, Tada jɛme Bol le a fiɛɛ le
njɛ kifilɛ le lɛ, "Keefɛ wo fâane gɛ, wo fêeji gɛh jɛ yaŋ
wo gɛɛne bɛ yi. Keefɛ wo lû gɛ, **10** nje nle besa wo, gɛ
muh nyu yu wù taŋlo wu gê fiɛɛ bɛ wo gɛ. Bamii baŋ le a
kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le wesee." **11** Noo, Bol tu wù nyu yo yi
kiluŋ le bɛ kimbɛge, wu yɛyi bamii bɛ jɛ yi Nyo. **12** No Bol
gɛ̀ bee yo, Galio gɛ̀ doo wù nyu muh wù sage kimbe kì
Akɛya le, Bajuu banyɛ ye bo koo wu bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu yeh yi
nsa le, **13** bo jɛmɛ Galio le lɛ, "Muh wunɛ mone ki wu fîise
bamii lɛ bo bûunɛ Nyo a je yimi le yeye nyu gɛ no nchi
goone gɛ." **14** Bol ja lɛ wu jɛmɛ, Galio ja wu jɛmɛ Bajuu
baa le lɛ, "Bajuu bɛŋ yu, fiɛɛ finɛ be bee fiɛɛ fimi fì befe fì

muh wunɛ le wu ge, kɛnɛ le nchi wumu wù wu ŋgode, tu
mbe ŋkaaŋ shɛ́ŋ n'yegɛ fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ jɛme le. **15** Geenɛ, no
fiɛɛ finɛ le gɛ kintɛɛnyɛ kune jɛ́ bɛ ajee no banchi bena le,
bɛŋ sêesɛ lɛbɛŋlɛbɛŋ. Gɛ taŋlo nsâ finɛ fiɛɛ gɛ." **16** No
wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu kuŋ bo, bo bu yeh yi nsa le. **17**
Bo bachii mo bo ja bo lee yi Sostɛne wù gɛ̀ bee kikwɛɛ
ki yeh yi buunɛ le, bo mo bo suŋ wu a yeh yi nsa fwe.
Galio gɛ kwe lo fie fiɛɛ fo gɛ. **18** Ajiŋ ayu, Bol ka wu che
Kolɛŋ bɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ yi aju le wesee, wu mo wu ja
wu chinɛ bo le bɛ ba Blisila mo Akwela bo lee a ŋguh
wu a joo le ki bo gɛɛŋ Silia. Fɛ bo ja Sɛŋkliya fɛ bo gɛ̀
lɛsɛ a ŋguh le fo, Bol mu kikwɛɛ nje ŋka wù wu gɛ̀ ge fɛ
Nyo le. **19** Bo mo bo gɛɛne, lɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo bu Ɛfɛsu, Bol
chinɛ Blisila bɛ Akwela le yo, wu ja wu gɛɛŋ fie nyu yeh yi
buunɛ yi Bajuu le, wu jɛmɛ Bajuu le yu. **20** Bo lɛgɛ lɛ wu
ka wu che gɛh bɛ bo aju a duude le, wu faŋ. **21** Geenɛ,
wu gɛ̀ doo wu jade, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Nlé ŋgê ŋkâasɛ
nto fɛ bɛŋ le fɛ Nyo nɛ le wu bɛɛŋ." No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu
mo wu lee a ŋguh le wu ja Ɛfɛsu. **22** Ŋguh gɛ̀ gɛɛŋ wu
bu Kasalia, Bol bu, wu bɛɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ wu yɛsɛ kintaashɛ
ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le Yɛlusalɛm, wu mo wu ja wu boh
Antiok. **23** Wu gɛ̀ che yo kife kɛŋsɛ, wu mo wu kaasɛ wu
ja wu jiɛnyi wu fede a bimbe bì Galɛshiaŋ bɛ Fligia le, wu
kaŋse muntele mu bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba yo. **24** Muh wu
Bajuu wumu gɛ̀ ja wu to Ɛfɛsu jee che nyu lɛ Abolo, ba gɛ̀
boyi wu Alɛksanda. Gɛ̀ bee muh wù kee njɛmɛ, wu kee tɛ
Ŋwa wu Nyo chuule. **25** Ba gɛ̀ yɛyɛ wa wu bɛ Je yì Tada
duunyi, wu mo wu fiee lo bɛ n'yɛyɛ kune Jiso, wu yɛyi
bamii chuule. Geenɛ, wu gɛ̀ kee gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fì Joŋ gɛ̀ feeji

wu leese bamii a joo. **26** No wu gè to Ɛfɛsu, wu mo wu
kɛ wu yɛyi bamii yeh yi buunɛ le wu faane gɛ. Blisila bɛ
Akwela gè yu no wu yɛyi noo, bo mo bo jo wu, bo gɛɛŋ bo
ka bo yuusɛ wu wesee kune Je yì Nyo duunyi. **27** Abolo gè
ja wu kwaji lɛ wu lé wu dâŋ wu gêɛŋ kimbe kì Akɛya le.
Bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Ɛfɛsu mo bo fih wu, bo saŋ ŋwa fɛ
ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Akɛya le, bo toone lɛ wu doo
wu fɛsɛ bo fìh wu. No wu gè gɛnɛ yo, wu fih bamii ba
mbɛmɛ chuule, bamii banɛ le bo ba Nyo gè dunyɛ fitele fì
joŋe, wu fɛ bo leesɛ muntele yi Jiso Kletu le. **28** Wu tu wu
tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ bɛ Bajuu nɛ waaŋ nyume gɛ kì shige
shige gɛ, wu soo bo, wu duunyi a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ Jiso le
Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka.

19 Gè bee sege Abolo gè bee Kolɛŋ, Bol gè jo je yì antɛŋ
antɛŋ a bimbe bì wu gè jiɛnyi yo le, wu fɛsɛ Ɛfɛsu. No wu
fɛse yo, wu yɛŋ ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu le, **2** wu
biih bo le lɛ, "Kiyo ki Yuude gè bee ki to yi bɛŋ le sege
bɛŋ gè lesɛ muntele yi Jiso le?" Bo chvuu lɛ, "Bee gè baaŋ
a yugɛ mbɛŋ lɛ fiɛɛ fimi le Kiyo ki Yuude gɛ." **3** Bol biih
lɛ, "Finɛ le noo, ba gè leese bɛŋ a joo nje la?" Bo chvuu lɛ,
"Ba gè leese bee a joo ba bii no Joŋ gɛh feeji." **4** Bol mo
wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Joŋ gè leese bamii a joo, ki wu dûnyɛ lɛ
bo le bo kusɛ muntele muboo, wu gè duu lɛ bo bêɛŋ nyu
muh wù too a wu jiŋ le, muh wù wu gè duu gè bee Jiso."
5 Bamii bayu yu no Bol jɛme noo, ba mo ba leesɛ bo a joo
nyu wa a jee chi Tada Jiso le. **6** Bol gɛɛ chiaaŋ yi bo le,
Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki to yi bo le. Bo mo bo ja bo tu bo
jɛme jɛ́ yì bo kee gɛ, bo mo bo sɛŋe bamii mwɛɛ mù bo
yuge Nyo jɛme. **7** Bamii bayu gè bee njɛ muh yuufe ncho

bafɛɛ. **8** Bol mo wù nyu gɛh Ɛfɛsu, wu gɛɛne yeh yi buunɛ
le yi kii le yi tɛde, wu jɛme bamii bayu le wu faane gɛ. Bɛ
bo tu bo tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ, wu mone ki wu gê lɛ bo bêɛŋ
fiɛɛ fì wu jɛme kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo. **9** Bamii bamu
tɛmɛ bikwɛɛ bo faŋ ki bo bɛɛŋ, bo mo bo tu bo jɛme jɛ́ yì
befe a bamii jii kune Je yi Tada. Bol mo wu chinɛ bo le,
wu jo ŋgoo yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bɛ bo gɛɛŋ nyu yeh yi
n'yɛyɛ yi Talanu le, wu tu wu jɛme bo le yu aju achii. **10**
Bol ge noo yi biluŋ le bifɛɛ. Noo, Bajuu mo Baglek bachii
ba woŋ wù Ɛsia wuyu le yu jɛ yi Tada. **11** Bol tu wù nyu,
Nyo gee, wu fɛde biŋgha bi mwɛɛ nyu lo mu de yì yunɛ.
12 Bo gɛ̀ jode fiɛɛ fie fi ye le njɛ finchaŋa fi nju, kɛnɛ nju
ye yi lɛme, bo gɛɛŋ bo kuŋ muh wu kinchɛŋ yu, wu mo
wu tɛmɛ lo, nɛ le wù kɛme kiyo kì befe yi ye ye le, ki mo
ki bû. **13** Bajuu bamu bo gɛ̀ bee bo jiɛnyi bo bvuuse biyo
bì befe yi bamii le, bo mo bo ja bo tu bo mone ki bo tɛŋe
jee chi Tada Jiso, fɛ bo bvuuse biyo biyu. Muh gɛ̀ jade wu
mo wu jɛmɛ kiyo kì befe le lɛ, "Mbvuuse wo a jee chi Jiso
wù Bol feeji le." **14** Bamii ba gɛ̀ mone fiɛɛ fiyu gɛ̀ bee
bvusooshwi, gɛ̀ bee booŋ ba Sikɛfa wù kikwɛɛ ki bachiji
kintanyɛ ki Bajuu. **15** Kiyo kì befe gɛ̀ biih bo le lɛ, "Ŋkee
Jiso, ŋkee tɛ Bol, bɛŋ le fiena baaŋ?" **16** Muh wu kiyo
kì befe kiyu gɛ̀ bee yi ye ye le mo wu gwe lo yi bamii
bayu le, wu gosɛ bo kuu, bo fɛɛ lo bo bu a muh wuyu
yeh bo nyu wa bichinɛ biyɛse bɛ banfu ye le. **17** Bajuu bɛ
Baglek bachii bo gɛ̀ chee Ɛfɛsu yu kune fiɛɛ fiyu, bo tu bo
faane. Bamii mo bo ŋgvuune jee chi Tada Jiso fede lo.
18 Bamii ba duude ba gɛ̀ bee wa bamii ba mbɛmɛ tu bo
too bo sɛŋe bo ka bwaashi mwɛɛ mu kijibɛ le mù ba gɛ̀

gee. **19** Bamu wesee bò gè fɛde ŋgaŋ, bo baanyɛ baŋwa
baboo ba ŋgaŋ, bo to bɛ bo, bo toŋ a bamii jii. Bo taŋ kwa
wu baŋwa bayu bachii, wu bu njɛ ajii a bige banchvuge
mbaanshɛŋ. **20** Noo, mwɛɛ munɛ, ge jɛ yi Tada tu yi leese
a muntele mu bamii le bɛ bvuŋga, yi saaŋe yi gɛɛne lo
fwe fwe. **21** Lɛ tu nyume ajiŋ ayu, Bol yɛŋ lɛ wu lé wu
gêɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm, fi le lɛ wu doo wu gɛɛne, wu fe je bimbe
bì Masɛdonia bɛ Akɛya le. Wu ka wu du lɛ, "Ndoo ŋgɛɛŋ
mbu Yɛlusalɛm, ŋkɛme ki ŋgêɛŋ tɛ mbû Lum." **22** Wu ya
wu tuŋ bamii bafɛɛ, Timoti bɛ Ɛlastu ba gè fii wu, bo gɛɛŋ
fwe Masɛdonia. Wu shɛɛ wu ka wu che Ɛsia shige. **23** Lɛ
nyu gɛh kife kiyu le, ŋgɛ ja wu kɛ Ɛfɛsu kune Je yi Tada,
nyume gɛ wù shige gɛ. **24** Chiji kilamɛ wumu gè bee yo,
jee che nyu lɛ Dɛmitiyu, wu suŋe mwɛɛ mù fiɛɛnɛ yeh yi
kintanyɛ yi nyo wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Atɛmi. Lɛme chiyu chinɛ
chi too bɛ bige fɛ bamii ba tonɛ kilamɛ le nyume gɛ bi
wɛɛ gɛ. **25** Dɛmitiyu mo wu kuŋ bamii ba gè tonɛ kilamɛ
baa bachii mo bamii ba gè lɛne kfuu chi lɛme chiɛɛ, bo
taashɛ. Wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, "Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ kee lɛ lɛme
chinɛ le besabɛŋ ŋode lo bige yi chi le. **26** Bɛŋ yɛne bɛŋ
ka yuge fiɛɛ fì fimbwɛ fì Bol finɛ gee. Wu jiɛnyi wu duu lɛ
gɛ banyo ba bo kɛnyi lo bɛ chiaaŋ nyu banyo gɛ. Wu le
wu ge wa noo, wu kaase bvufee bvu bamii wesee Ɛfɛsu
yanɛ, wu tu fiise wa tɛ bvu bamii ba Ɛsia bachii ba bɛme
wu le. **27** N'yɛde lɛ lɛme chesa chinɛ le chi kɛme jee chì
befe. Gɛ mɛ gɛh noo gɛ, yeh yi kintanyɛ yi nyo wù baaŋ
wù kwɛse wu Atɛmi le tu fiɛɛ fì achiji. Fi kooshi lo noo, tu
bo choosɛ wa nyo wu baaŋ wunɛ wu bo ŋgvuune Ɛsia
achii, kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ kichii ŋgvuune tɛ." **28** No bamii

bayu yu noo, muntele bɛde lo bo. Bo mo bo kɛ bo tu bo
wanɛ, bo duu lɛ, “Atɛmi wu Ɛfɛsu le nyo wu baaŋ.” **29**
Kilaantɛŋ kiyu kichii mo ki saa. Kinchvu ki bamii kì to ki
taashɛ ki mo ki lêe yi Gayu bɛ Alistaku le, gɛ̀ bee bamii ba
Masɛdonia ba gɛ̀ jiɛnyi bɛ ba Bol, ki chii bo ki gɛɛŋ bɛ bo
yeh yi nshilɛ le bɛ ŋgvunɛ. **30** Bol goone ki wu lêe wu
gɛɛŋ fwe a kinchvu kiyu, bamii ba mbɛmɛ lɛ faŋ. **31** Bamii
bamu ba baaŋ baaŋ ba yo ba kɛme woŋ bo gɛ̀ bee nsáa ye,
bo ka bo chiiŋsɛ ntuŋ fɛ wu le bo lɛgɛ lɛ keefɛ wu môŋ lo
wu tômɛ kikaa yu gɛ. **32** Kinchvu kì gɛ̀ taashɛ kiyu mo
ki ja ki saa ki tu ki wanɛ gɛh lo nchɛ nchɛ. Banɛ wanɛ
finɛ, baga wanɛ fiege. Gɛ̀ bamii ba duude gɛ̀ kee lo fiɛɛ fì
bo gɛ taashɛ fo nje fi gɛ. **33** Bajuu mo bo jo Alɛksanda
bo feesɛ wu fwe a kinchvu ki bamii, bamii bamu yɛŋ bo
tu bo kwaji lɛ wu kee fiɛɛ fo. Wu tu wu chide bamii bɛ
kibo ki wu tânyɛ jwe we. **34** Bamii bayu gɛ̀ doo bo kɛɛ lɛ
Alɛksanda le muh wu Bajuu, bo ka bo mɛɛse bo wanɛ
lo bo gɛɛne fwe fwe yi muh le wu mumwaa, bo duu lɛ,
“Atɛmi wu Ɛfɛsu le nyo wù baaŋ.” Bo gɛ̀ waŋ noo, gɛɛŋ bu
bantaŋ ba kife lɛ bafɛɛ. **35** Muh wu saŋe wu a kilaantɛŋ
kiyu le gɛ̀ ja wu chi bo, bo lu bɛ jwe. Wu biih bo le lɛ,
“Bamii ba Ɛfɛsu, muh le yu wù maŋe lɛ gɛ̀ kɛme bee ba
Ɛfɛsu banɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yi nyo wù Atɛmi mo tɛdɛ chi
nyo chì gɛ gwe fɛwe le gɛ? **36** No muh ya yu wù taŋlo
wu tɛɛnyɛ finɛ fiɛɛ gɛ, tu bɛŋ bee bɛŋ laame, bɛŋ gɛ ya
bɛŋ yufe nɛ gɛ. **37** Bɛŋ to bɛ bamii banɛ fɛnɛ njɛ bo le bo
choŋ fiɛɛ yeh yi banyo le sɛŋ, kɛnɛ njɛ bo le bo jɛmɛ jɛ́ yì
befe kune nyo wese wù kwɛse wunɛ sɛŋ. **38** Dɛmitiyu bɛ
bamii be nɛ kɛme nsa bɛ muh, tu aju a nsa le yu, taŋlo

bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ bamii ba sage bansa le, bɛ bo sa. **39** Fiɛɛ
fimi nɛ ka nyume yu fì fede finɛ fì bɛŋ goone, tu ba lé ba
jîŋɛ antɛnɛɛ ayu fɛ nshilɛ wu bachiji ntɛ le. **40** Njɛme nɛ,
nje n'yɛde lɛ fiɛɛ fì abɛŋ finɛ lé fi lêe bee jwe le, lɛ bee
le be kɛ ŋgɛ. Fi kooshi lo noo, bee gɛ ka be kɛme fiɛɛ fì
kooji fì be chvûu gɛ." **41** No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu jɛmɛ
kinchvu kiyu saaŋɛ.

20 Ŋgɛ wù gɛ̀ bee Ɛfɛsu ka, Bol tɛɛŋ ŋgoo yi bamii ba
mbɛmɛ, wu teefe bo wu mo wu yɛsɛ bo le, wu tu wu
gɛɛne masɛdonia. **2** Wu gɛɛŋ, wu jiɛnyɛ bimbe bi yo le,
wu kaŋse muntele mu bamii ba mbɛmɛ chuule wu mo wu
daŋsɛ wu gɛɛŋ Glee, **3** wu che yo kii yi tɛde. Wu gɛ̀ ja fi
nyu lɛ wu lé wu gêɛŋ wu lêe a ŋguh wu a joo le wu gɛɛŋ
Silia, wu mo wu yu lɛ Bajuu weede wu a je. Wu mo wu
yɛŋ lɛ joŋe lɛ wu kâasɛ wu tû jiŋ je yi Masɛdonia le. **4** Wu
gɛ̀ jiɛnyi bɛ ba Sobata mwa Bilu wù Bɛlia, mo Alistaku bɛ
Sɛkundu ba Tɛsalonika, mo Gayu wu Dɛbi, mo Timoti, mo
Tichiku bɛ Tofimu ba gɛ̀ bee bamii ba Ɛsia. **5** Bamii banɛ
mo bo gɛɛŋ fwe bo tu bo chiɛɛne besa ba Bol Towa. **6** Ŋka
wu Blɛd wù ba baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ Kinshilɛ yo gɛ fe, bee lee a
ŋguh le Filibi, bee jo aju atɛŋ bee taa bo le Towa, besa bo
che yo aju bvusooshwi. **7** Lɛ to nyu juu chi fwe yi kimaa
le, bee tasɛ yi kintaashɛ le fɛnfu ki bee bwɛɛyɛ blɛd. No
Bol gɛ̀ bee ki wu bû wu ja sege bvu yuu, wu mo wu kɛ wu
jɛme bo le, wu jɛme shwaa gɛɛŋ bu antaŋ antɛnɛɛ. **8** Besa
bo gɛ̀ bee nyu a kibuu ki yeh yi awe le, bin'yesɛ baaŋ yu
wesee. **9** Chumu wumu wù jee che gɛ̀ bee Yutiku shii yi
nto wu yeh yɛɛ le. Wu ja wu kɛ wu tu wu lefe, no Bol gɛ̀
jɛme wu gɛɛne gɛh lo. Lefe doo chi goge wa lo wu, wu mo

wu ja fo wu gwe achiŋ, fo gè bee yeh yi fɛwe yi shɛde
kɛge fɛkuu. Ba gɛɛŋ ba jo wu a wu kwe wa. **10** Bol shii
wu gɛɛŋ wu ŋgvuumɛ a wu we, wu kfugɛ wu, wu jɛmɛ
bamii le lɛ, “Kiyo ke baaŋ yu, keefɛ bɛŋ bûge gɛ.” **11** Bol
ja wu kaasɛ wu bɛɛŋ a kibuu ki awe kɛɛ le, wu bwɛɛde
blɛd wu ji, fɛ wu ka wu kɛ wu tu wu jɛme, wu tu wu jɛme
bvuchvuu bu bvu yuu wu mo wu ja. **12** Bamii gè jo chumu
wɛɛ bo kwɛɛ bɛ wu fɛ wu yeh le wù nyu wu tu wa wu
wuŋe, muntele jɛde bo. **13** Bee gè lee a ŋguh wu a joo le,
bee gɛɛŋ Aso, no Bol gè seesɛ wa lɛ le yo a bee lé be jô
wu yo. Wu gè jɛme noo, nje wu gè goone ki wu jîɛnyɛ bɛ
bikaa. **14** Wu taa bee le Aso, bee mo be jo wu a ŋguh le,
besa bo gɛɛŋ bee bu Mitiliŋ. **15** Bee ja fo a ŋguh le, bvu bu
bvu yuu, bee fɛsɛ mbebe Kio le, bee fe, bvu ka bvu yuu,
bee fɛsɛ Samo, bee mo bee fe, bvu ka bvu yuu, bee lee
Miletu. **16** Bee gè jiɛnyi noo, bee wɛɛne lo Ɛfɛsu nje gɛ Bol
gɛ goone ki wu fêesɛ kife Ɛsia gɛ. Wu gɛh gɛɛne chige
chige laa taŋlo wù nyû Yɛlusalɛm juu chi Ŋka wu Bɛntɛko
le lɛ. **17** Lɛ bee lee Miletu, Bol chiiŋsɛ ntuŋ fɛ bachiji
kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le Ɛfɛsu lɛ bo tô bo yêŋ wu
le. **18** Bo gè to, wu jɛmɛ bo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ kee no kinche kaŋ
gè bee besabɛŋ kɛge yi juu chi fwe chì ŋgè ntomɛ kikaa yi
nshɛŋ yi Ɛsia yinɛ le. **19** Ŋgè mbee nshiishɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ,
ntu nlɛne fɛ Nyo le bɛ joo ajii le. Ŋka n'yɛŋ baŋgɛ jé le
wesee no Bajuu gè boone bikaa a mɛ jiŋ. **20** Bɛŋ ka kee no
ŋgè n'yɛyi bɛŋ fɛ waaŋ, ŋka njiɛnyi n'yɛyi yéh le. Ŋgɛ
mbaaŋ nyilɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fimi fì taŋlo fi fii bɛŋ gɛ. **21** Ŋgè nfeeji
gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fimimia Bajuu le mo bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le
gɛ, nduu lɛ bo kûsɛ muntele muboo, bo tû bɛ Nyo, bo lêe

fitele yi Tada wese bɛsabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu le. **22** Mɛɛse,
bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, ŋgɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm nyu no Kiyo ki Yuude
jɛmɛ mɛne, ŋkee gɛ laa gɛɛne kooshɛ la bɛ mɛ yo la. **23**
Fiɛɛ fì ŋkee le gɛh lɛ manjuu manchii ma nfede mo le, le
Kiyo ki Yuude sɛŋe mɛne lɛ ncha bɛ ŋgɛ chiɛɛne mɛ fwe.
24 Geenɛ, gɛ n'yɛde kinche kaŋ lɛ le fiɛɛ gɛ, fede lɛ mɛ
mêsɛ lɛme chì Tada Jiso le wu nya mɛne chì le lɛ nfêeji
saaka wù joŋe wù kune no Nyo le wu ndunyɛ fitele fì joŋe
fɛ bamii be le. **25** Yi mɛɛse le, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, ŋkee lɛ gɛ
muh mu bɛŋ le wù besabɛŋ bɛ bo chi bee, nfeeji kune
bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo wu baaŋ wu ka wu yêŋ bvushi bwaŋ le
gɛ. **26** Mɛ mo njɛme bɛŋ le chuule abɛŋ lɛ nɛ muh mu
bɛŋ le lɛse lo mɛɛse, tu gɛ ŋkɛme kibo fo gɛ, **27** nje nchi
mbaaŋ nyilɛ gɛ ki nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii fì Nyo goone gɛ. **28**
Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ shɛɛ, bɛŋ bîji fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le mo fɛ ŋgoo
yi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le bo le njɛ shóŋ, yi Kiyo ki Yuude
le ki gɛɛ bɛŋ a bo we. Bɛŋ nyûme banchiɛnɛ shóŋ ba
kintaashɛ ki bamii ba Nyo kì wu gè gu bɛ kilɛmɛ ki Mwa
ye. **29** Ŋkee lo lɛ ŋge ndoo mbaa kikaa, bakfuula tô bo lêe
ŋgoo yɛnɛ le, bo gɛ ya bo châge lo muh wù bo koo gɛ. **30**
Bamii bamu, le bo bu mo a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ bo lêɛde bɛ ŋgoo yi
bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bo chiide bo tuu a ŋgoo yiboo le. **31**
Noo, bɛŋ yêne, bɛŋ kwâji lɛ yi biluŋ le bitɛde nle n'yɛyɛ
wa bɛŋ bachii antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ bɛ joo ajii le. **32** Mɛ mo
nyâa bɛŋ mɛɛse chiaaŋ yi Nyo le mo yi jɛ ye yì le kune
nfii wù Nyo fɛ bamii le. Jɛ yinɛ le yì taŋlo yi gê bɛŋ kûu,
fi le lɛ bɛŋ tô bɛŋ kêmɛ kijuu fɛ kijusɛ ki Nyo le wu gɛɛ
bamii ba wu le wu ge lɛ bo nyûme be. **33** Ŋgè mbaaŋ a
booŋ gɛ ajii yi bige bi muh le kɛnɛ yi njú yi muh le gɛ. **34**

Bɛŋ kee chuule lɛ le chiaaŋ yaŋ chinɛ yì gè lɛne fiɛɛ fichii
fì besa ŋgoo yaŋ gè goone. 35 Yi mwɛɛ munchii le, ŋgè
nduunyi bɛŋ le lɛ muh kɛme ki wu lêne chuule ki wu fîih
bamii baŋgɛ, kwaji no Tada Jiso gè jɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Kinlaŋye kì
baaŋ le ki muh wù nyaa lo, fede muh wù fii lo le.’” 36 No
Bol mɛse jɛmɛ noo, bɛ bo mo bo tuŋ anyuu fɛkuu bachii,
bo buunɛ. 37 Bo ja bo kesɛ bɛ kwe bo tu bo beede, bo
kfugɛ Bol bo shiiŋe wu, lɛ ba shɛɛ wa. 38 Fiɛɛ fì gè ge fɛ
bo tu bo beede baaŋ nɛ, le jɛ yì Bol gè jɛmɛ lɛ gɛ bo baaŋ
bo ka bo yɛŋ bvushi bweŋ le gɛ. Bo mo bo chiiŋsɛ wu bo
gɛɛŋ bo bu fɛ wù gè bee ki wu lêe ŋguh wu a joo fo.

21 Besa ba Bol yɛsɛ bo le, bee mo be ja fo bee daŋ a ŋguh
le ɲjilele, bee fɛsɛ Ko. Bvu bu bvu yuu, bee gɛɛŋ Lodɛ,
bee gè ja fo, bee gɛɛŋ Batala. 2 No bee bu yo, bee yɛŋ
ŋguh wumu wu a joo le wù gè gɛɛne Fonishia, bee mo
bee lee yo bee gɛɛne. 3 Bee gè yɛŋ Sablu le, bee chinɛ
kibo kiŋkoŋo le, bee mo be fe bee gɛɛŋ bee bu Taya, woŋ
wù Silia le fɛ ŋguh gè bee ki wu bvûsɛ mwɛɛ fo. 4 Bee
gooŋ bamii ba mbɛmɛ, besa bo che aju bvusooshwi, Kiyo
ki Yuude ge, bo teefɛ Bol lɛ keefɛ wu môŋ lo wu gêɛŋ
Yɛlusalɛm gɛ. 5 Besa bo gè che, juu gè doo chi to chi kojɛ
chì bee ja, bee mo be jo je. Bo bachii mo bikɛɛ baboo mo
booŋ, bo chiiŋsɛ bee bo bu a kilaantɛŋ kɛɛ le bo gɛɛŋ bo
bu jwe wu joo yì baaŋ le, besa bo tuŋ anyuu fɛkuu, bee
buunɛ bee mo be yɛsɛ. 6 Bee lee a ŋguh le, bo tu bo tuu
jiŋ fɛ yeh le. 7 Bee mo be ja Taya, bee jo je, bee gɛɛŋ bee
bu Tolɛmaŋ. Besa booŋ ba bwee besa ba mbɛmɛ yɛsɛ, bee
che juu chimimia. 8 Bvu bu bvu yuu, bee ja, bee gɛɛŋ bee
fɛsɛ Kasalia, bee gɛɛŋ a Filib yeh, wu gè jiɛnyi wu feeji jɛ

yi Nyo, besa bo che. Filib wunɛ gɛ̀ bee muh wu mumwaa
a ŋgoo yi bamii ba bvusooshwi ba bo gɛ̀ baayɛ baa le.
9 Wu gɛ̀ kɛme booŋ ba bikɛse banɛh, bo baaŋ a kɛɛ gɛ
bilɛŋsɛ gɛ, bo gɛ̀ sɛŋe bamii mwɛɛ mù bo gɛ yuge Nyo
jɛme. **10** Bee tu be nyu yo yi aju a duude le, muh mu gɛ̀
sɛŋe mwɛɛ mù wu gɛ̀ yuge Nyo jɛme, wu gɛ̀ ja Judia wu
boh wu to yo, jee che nyu lɛ Agabu. **11** Wu to wu yɛŋ bee
le, wu jo kicha ki Bol, wu kaaŋ bikaa bie bi wu wù Agabu
mo chiaaŋ ye yu, wu mo wu fejɛ lɛ, "Kiyo ki Yuude duu lɛ
le nɛ no Bajuu ba Yɛlusalɛm lé bo gê bo kâaŋ muh wù
kɛme kicha kinɛ nɛ, bo nya wu chiaaŋ yi bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu le gɛ." **12** No bee yu noo, besa bamii bachii ba gɛ̀
bee fo bee tu bee lɛge Bol lɛ keefɛ wu gêɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm gɛ.
13 Wu chvuu lɛ, "Bɛŋ gee nyu la finɛ nɛ? Bɛŋ kee gɛ lɛ bɛŋ
beede nɛ bɛŋ shiŋshi fitele fiaŋ? Nle nseesɛ wa lɛ gɛ nyu
nlee gɛh nyu ncha maa Yɛlusalɛm gɛ. Nle nseesɛ tɛ ki
ŋkwê lo yo nje jee chi Tada Jiso." **14** No je gɛ̀ baaŋ nyu gɛ
yu ki bee ge wu kusɛ ŋkwajɛ we gɛ, bee mo be lu, bee
jɛmɛ gɛh wa lɛ, "Fi nyûme gɛh no Tada goone." **15** Aju fe,
bee banyɛ mwɛɛ mwesa, bee mo be bɛɛne Yɛlusalɛm. **16**
Bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu ba Kasalia bɛɛŋ besa bo, bee gɛɛŋ
a Mɛnasoŋ yeh a bee gɛ̀ bee ki be chee yu. Mɛnasoŋ wunɛ
gɛ̀ bee muh wu Sablu, gɛ̀ bee muh mu antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba
gɛ̀ ya leesɛ muntele yi Jiso le. **17** No bee gɛ̀ fɛsɛ Yɛlusalɛm,
bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba yo fi bee chuule. **18** Akfuuŋ bu a yuu,
besa ba Bol la jigɛ a Jɛm le, bachiji kintaashɛ gɛ̀ bee tɛ fo
bachii. **19** Bol yɛsɛ bo le, wu mo wu nyiɛlɛ bo fiɛɛ fichii
fì Nyo gɛ̀ ge fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ, fede yi lɛme
chì wu gɛ̀ lɛne le. **20** Lɛ bo yu noo, bo mo bo kɛ bo tumɛ

maŋkuŋ ma Nyo. Geenɛ, bo gɛ̀ ja bo du Bol le lɛ, “Mwa
bwe wese, bîjɛ wo yɛ̂ŋ no Bajuu le bo leesɛ wa fitele yi
Jiso le banchvuge le banchvuge le. Geenɛ, bo le noo bo
baaŋ gɛh bo lɛme yi banchi ba Musɛ le bo tɛɛme, **21** ba gɛ̀
sɛɛŋ wa bo le kune wo lɛ wo jiɛnyi wo yɛyi Bajuu ba chee
bituŋ bimi le lɛ bo chinɛ banchi ba Musɛ le, wo jɛme lɛ
keefɛ ba chvûuse booŋ yeh gɛ, bɛ lɛ keefɛ bo bîi kinche ki
woŋ le gɛ. **22** No fi le ba lé ba kɛ̂ɛ gɛh lɛ wo le wo to, taŋlo
besabɛŋ ge nɛɛ mɛɛse? **23** Bee lé be sɛ̂ɛŋ wo fiɛɛ fì wo lé
wo gê. Bee kɛme bamii fɛnɛ banɛh bo le bo ge ŋka fɛ Nyo
le. **24** Jôo bo, bena bo gɛ̂ɛŋ bɛŋ kfûŋ bikwɛɛ biɛna, wo
lâŋɛ fiɛɛ fichii fì bo kɛme ki bo laŋɛ, fi le lɛ bo gɛ̂ɛŋ bo
mû bikwɛɛ biboo. Wo ge noo, bamii bachii mo bo kee
lɛ wo gɛɛde tɛ banchi ba Musɛ, mwɛɛ munchii mù bo
jɛme kune wo gɛ nyu mù nchiɛɛŋ gɛ. **25** Fi kune bamii ba
mbɛmɛ ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, bee gɛ̀ jo wa ntaŋ bee saŋ ŋwa
bee chiiŋsɛ fɛ bo le lɛ keefɛ bo jîi mwɛɛ munjile mù ba le
ba ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le gɛ. Keefɛ bo jîi kilɛmɛ ki
nyaŋ gɛ. Keefɛ bo jîi nyaŋ yì le njɛ ba sɛɛ kilɛmɛ bu sɛŋ
gɛ. Keefɛ bo kɛ̂me fiɛɛ ki bo ge bɛ kinjaŋ gɛ.” **26** Noo, Bol
mo wu jo bamii bayu, akfuuŋ gɛ̀ bu a yuu bɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo
kfuŋ bikwɛɛ biboo. Bol mo wu gɛɛŋ yeh yi kintanyɛ le,
wu sɛɛŋ juu chì aju a kfuŋ doo wo kage, bo mo bo ge
kintanyɛ fɛ bo le, muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa. **27** Aju
ayu gɛ̀ doo aka, a gɛ̀ bee bvusooshwi, Bajuu bamu bo gɛ̀ ja
Ɛsia bo yɛŋ Bol fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le, bo bɛɛsɛ kinchvu ki
bamii, bo koo wu, **28** bo tu bo chinɛ bitada bo duu lɛ,
“Bamii ba Ishwala, bɛŋ fîh bee! Le muh wunɛ wù jiɛnyi
wu yɛyi mwɛɛ mù mbefe bamii le manjuu le manchii

kune woŋ wese besabɛŋ kfunɛ le bɛ banchi ba Musɛ mo
kune yeh yi kintanyɛ yinɛ. Wu le wu mɛsɛ wa wu jo bamii
ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, wu to bɛ bo fɛnɛ fɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ
yinɛ le, wu chɛŋe bɛ kijusɛ kì yuude kinɛ." **29** Bo gè jɛme
noo, nje bo gè yɛŋ Bol jiɛnyi a kilaantɛŋ kɛɛ le bɛ Tofimu
muh wu Ɛfɛsu. Bo mo bo kwaji lɛ Bol le wu lee bɛ wu fɛ
yeh yi kintanyɛ le. **30** Kitada kiyu, ge kilaantɛŋ kɛɛ kichii
shiŋshɛ, bamii tu bo lege bo too fo. Bo fajɛ Bol le, bo chii
wu bo bu bɛ wu yeh yi kintanyɛ le, kimimia, bo mo bo faa
de yi fese. **31** Bo tu bo goone ki bo yuuyɛ Bol, saaka wuyu
lee bintuŋ bi chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi ba
Lum le, lɛ Yɛlusalɛm achii juune lo. **32** Wu mo wu ja lo
kimimia, wu jo bamii ba nchi bɛ bikwɛɛ bimi bi ŋgoo yi
bamii ba nchi, bɛ bo legɛ bo boh fo. Bamii doo bo yɛŋ
bamii ba nchi le, chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi nchi nyume fo,
bo mo bo lu ki bo suŋe Bol. **33** Chiji kikwɛɛ ki nchi kɛɛ mo
ki to ki koo Bol, wu jɛmɛ bo kaaŋ wu bɛ bancha bafɛɛ. Wu
biih bo le lɛ, "Wunɛ le yɛɛŋ? Wu jiale nyu la?" **34** Fo ja fo
tu fo yode lo, banɛ wanɛ finɛ, baga wanɛ fiege. Wu baaŋ a
yugɛ chuule laa be kooshi nyu la lɛ. Wu mo wu ja wu jɛmɛ
lɛ ba jo Bol ba bɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ la chi bamii ba nchi le. **35**
Bamii ba nchi mo bo jo wu, bo gè doo bo bɛɛne bo too bo
bu fɛ bikaa bi je bì ba sɛle lo le, bo mo bo ja bo tuu lo Bol,
no kinchvu gè fuge gɛh ki bii a wu jiŋ. **36** Ki gè bii noo ki
wanɛ, ki duu lɛ, "Ba lɛ̂ɛshɛ lo wu!" **37** Bo gè doo bo lese
wa bɛ Bol fɛ la chi bamii ba nchi le, wu lɛgɛ chiji kikwɛɛ ki
bikwɛɛ bi nchi wu du lɛ, "Taŋlo njɛmɛ fiɛɛ wo le?" Wu yu
noo, wu biih Bol le lɛ, "Fi le lɛ wo kee jɛ́ yi Glek? **38** Gɛ wo
nyume muh wu Ijib wɛɛ wù gè kɛ ŋgɛ bɛ bikwɛɛ bi woŋ

kife kimi le, wu chii ŋgoo yi bamii banchvuge banɛh ba
gɛ̀ yuuyi bamii, bɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo tu bo nyume nchvuuŋ gɛ?”
39 Bol chvuu lɛ, “Nle muh wu Bajuu, ba gɛ̀ boyi mɛ Tasu
woŋ wù Silisia le, gɛ Tasu nyu kilaantɛŋ ki nchɛ gɛ. Kii
wo, nyâ gɛh mɛ je njêmɛ bamii banɛ le.” **40** Chiji Kikwɛɛ
ki bikwɛɛ bi nchi kɛɛ mo ki nya wu je lɛ wu jêmɛ. Bol mo
wu lɛɛŋ fo, fɛ bikaa bi je bì ba sɛle lo bie le, wu chi bamii
bɛ kibo. Bo lu bɛ jwe, wu jɛmɛ bo le a jɛ́ yi Ibulu le lɛ,

22 “Bachii bɛ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ yêgɛ ntanyɛ jwe waŋ
a bɛŋ fwe.” **2** Bo doo bo yu no wu jɛme nyu a jɛ́ yiboo yi
Ibulu le, bo mɛsɛ bo chii nɛ nshiiŋ. Bol jɛmɛ lɛ, **3** “Nle
muh wu Bajuu, ba gɛ̀ boyi mɛ Tasu woŋ wù Silisia le,
geenɛ ba lɛyɛ mɛ Yɛlusalɛm yanɛ, ŋgɛ n'yɛyi ŋwa chiaaŋ
yi Gamala le. Wu yɛyɛ mɛ bɛ banchi ba bachiji besa lɛ
chuule mɛ mo nlɛme yi fiɛɛ fì Nyo le ntɛɛme chuule gɛ njɛ
bɛŋ bachii ba le fɛnɛ abɛŋ. **4** Ŋgɛ̀ mboone bikaa a bamii jiŋ
ba gɛ̀ bii Jɛ yi Tada le, ŋgee ba yuuyi bo, ŋkoode bilɛŋsɛ
bɛ bikɛse ntune yeh yi ncha le. **5** Finɛ le fiɛɛ, kikwɛɛ ki
bachiji kintanyɛ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ kee chuule. Le bo
ba gɛ̀ nya baŋwa lɛ ŋgêɛŋ bɛ bo fɛ booŋ ba bwe besa ba
Damasku le. Mɛ mo ntu njiɛnyi ŋgɛɛne ki ŋkooyɛ bamii
ba bii Je yi Tada le, ŋkaaŋ, nto bɛ bo Yɛlusalɛm ba nya bo
ŋgɛ le. **6** Ŋgɛ̀ ndoo nfɛɛse Damasku njɛ fɛnshɛ ŋgaaŋ,
n'yuu wumu ja wu lalɛ fɛwe, wu shii ye yaŋ le. **7** Ŋgwe
fɛkuu, n'yu jɛ jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, ‘Sol, Sol, wo boone bikaa a
mɛ jiŋ nɛ nje la?’ **8** Mbiih lɛ, ‘Tada, le wo wù yɛɛŋ?’ Jɛ
yiyu chvuu lɛ, ‘Le mɛ wù Jiso wu Nasalɛ, le mɛ wù wo
boone bikaa a mɛ jiŋ.’ **9** Bamii ba gɛ̀ bee besa bo gɛ̀ yɛŋ
n'yulɛ wuyu le, geenɛ bo gɛ̀ baaŋ yugɛ jɛ yi muh wù gɛ̀

jɛme besa wu le gɛ. **10** Ŋka biih lɛ, ‘Tada, taŋlo ŋge nɛɛ?’
Wu chvuu mɛne lɛ, ‘Jâ we, wo lêe wo gêɛŋ Damasku, ba lé
ba sêɛŋ wo lɛme chichii chì Nyo le wu seesɛ lɛ wo lé wo
lêŋ.’ **11** Ŋgɛ ja fo, n'yulɛ wɛɛ ge wa nfeeŋ, bamii ba besa
bo gè jiɛnyi mo bo chiɛɛji wa lo mɛ, bo lee bo gɛɛŋ bɛ mɛ
Damasku. **12** Muh mu gè bee Damasku ayu, jee che nyu
lɛ Anania, wu gè ŋgvuune Nyo chuule wu gɛɛde banchi
besa, Bajuu bachii ba gè bee yo bo bɛɛŋse wu. **13** Wu gè
ja wu to wu yɛŋ mɛne, wu lɛɛŋ mbebe yaŋ le wu jɛmɛ
mɛne lɛ, ‘Sol mwa bwaaŋ, wo kâasɛ wu yêde mwɛɛ le!’
Gɛh segeyu le noo, mɛ mo ŋkaasɛ ntu n'yɛde mwɛɛ le,
mɛ mo n'yɛŋ tɛ wu wù Anania le. **14** Wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ,
‘Nyo wu bachiji besa le wu baa wa wo lɛ wo kêɛ fiɛɛ fì wu
goone, bɛ lɛ wo yêŋ Muh we wu Lɛme wu Chaaŋ le, wo yu
njɛmɛ wù bude jwe we le. **15** Wo lé wo gê wo nyû muh wù
fêeji kune wu, wo sêŋe bamii bachii fiɛɛ fì wo yɛŋ bɛ fì wo
yu. **16** No fi le noo mɛɛse, wo ka chiɛɛne la? Jâ we ba lêesɛ
wo a joo, ki ba chûgɛ bimbefɛ biuŋ, no wo lɛge fɛ Tada
le.’ **17** Sege ŋgè ntu jiŋ Yɛlusalɛm, ndoo mbuune yeh yi
kintanyɛ le, fiɛɛ njɛ kifilɛ ja fi to fɛ mɛne. **18** N'yɛŋ Tada
le a fiɛɛ fiyu le, wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, ‘Yâŋsɛ wo jâ Yɛlusalɛm
yanɛ chige nje gɛ bamii ba yanɛ nyume bo ge bo bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ
fì wo feeji kune mɛ gɛ.’ **19** Nchvuu wu le lɛ, ‘Tada, bo kee
chuule lɛ ŋgè leese yeh yi buunɛ le, ŋkoode bamii ba le
bo leesɛ muntele yi ye yo le, nsuŋe. **20** Sege ba gè yuuyɛ
Tifiŋ wù gè feeji bamii le kune wo, ŋgè bee fo, ntoone. Le
mɛ wù bamii ba gè yuuyɛ wu, bo gè baayɛ njú yiboo, bo
nya lɛ ŋkɛme.’ **21** Tada ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, ‘Jâ yanɛ, nje
nlé ntûŋ wo je yì ndefɛ le fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ.’”

22 No Bol gɛ̀ jɛme bamii yege, wunɛ jɛmɛ gɛ̀ doo wu bu
jwe we le, bo kɛ bo tu bo wanɛ lo fɛwɛɛwe, bo duu lɛ, “Ba
lɛ̂ɛshɛ lo kfuu chi wunɛ muh yi nshɛŋ le. Gɛ nyu muh
wù nyume yu gɛ.” **23** Bo tu bo wanɛ noo, bo sɛɛse njú
yiboo we, bo nooŋ kibvunɛ we. **24** Chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ
bi bamii ba nchi mo ki ja ki jɛmɛ lɛ nchi jo Bol wu gɛɛŋ bɛ
wu fɛ la chiboo le, lɛ bo doo bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu bo tâaŋ wu, bo
bîih mwɛɛ wu le, wu sɛ̂ɛŋ fiɛɛ fì ge Bajuu fɛ bo tu bo wanɛ
nɛ. **25** Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bɛ wu bo kaaŋ, bo ja lɛ bo tâane, Bol
biih kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi kimi kì gɛ̀ lɛme fo le
lɛ, “Nchi le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ ba taaŋ muh wu Lum njɛ ba sa nsa
we sɛŋ?” **26** Kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi kiyu yu noo,
ki mo ki gɛ̂ɛŋ ki yɛŋ kikwɛɛ kiboo le, ki jɛmɛ wu le lɛ,
“Wo goone ki wo môŋ nyu la? Wo kɛ̂e lɛ muh wunɛ le
muh wu Lum.” **27** Chiji kikwɛɛ kiyu yu noo, wu mo wu
gɛɛŋ wu yɛŋ Bol le wu biih wu le lɛ, “Gɛh sɛɛŋ mɛ, wo le
muh wu Lum?” Wu bɛɛŋ. **28** Chiji kikwɛɛ kiyu jɛmɛ wu le
lɛ, “Ŋgɛ̀ ŋgu bɛ bige bì duude, fɛ ntu nyû muh wu Lum.”
Bol chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nle fiaŋ muh wu Lum, mboyɛ le.” **29**
Bamii baa bo gɛ̀ bee ki bo biide mwɛɛ wu le mo bo chii
bikaa fo ki sege, chiji kikwɛɛ kiboo tu wu faane tɛ, nje wu
gɛ̀ jɛmɛ bo le lɛ bo kaaŋ Bol nyu muh wu Lum. **30** Chiji
kikwɛɛ kiyu tu wu goone gɛ̀ ki wu ghedɛ wu kɛ̂ɛ chuule
fiɛɛ fì Bajuu gɛ̀ fiɛge yi Bol le. Bvu bu bvu yuu, wu jɛmɛ
bo faanyɛ Bol, bo tɛɛŋ bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ mo
bamii bachii ba sage woŋ, lɛ bo to, wu leesɛ Bol a bo fwe.

23 Bol noŋ ajii yi bamii ba sage woŋ le, wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, yi kinche kaŋ le too bude abɛŋ, nto ŋgee
nyu mwɛɛ mu ŋkee lɛ mu le chuule a Nyo jii, gɛ fiɛɛ nyu

yu fì sage mɛ fɛ fitele fiaŋ le gɛ.” **2** Anania wù gɛ̀ bee
kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ jɛmɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ lɛme mbebe
Bol le lɛ bo kfûuŋ jwe we. **3** Bol chvuu wu le lɛ, “Nyo lé
wu gê wu kfûuŋ tɛ wo. Wo fiɛɛnɛ kimbe ki ba le ba yefɛ ki
tu ki baaŋ gɛ nyu ye le. Wo shile fɛɛ lɛ wo sage wo bii
nchi le, wo ka ŋgode nchi wuyu wo duu lɛ ba kfuuŋ lo
mɛ?” **4** Bamii ba gɛ̀ lɛme mbebe yi Bol le bo biih wu le lɛ,
“Wo naanyi kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ ki Nyo?” **5** Wu
chvuu lɛ, “Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, gɛ mɛ be ŋkee lɛ le kikwɛɛ ki
bachiji kintanyɛ gɛ. Ba le ba saŋ lɛ, ‘Keefɛ muh jême jɛ́ yì
befe kune muh wù sage bamii le gɛ.’” **6** Bol gɛ̀ doo wu bijɛ
wu yɛŋ lɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ bee fo bamu le Basadushii, bamu
nyu Bafalashii, wu mo wu jɛmɛ bɛ jɛ yì tɛɛme antɛnɛɛ a
bamii ba sage woŋ baa le lɛ, “Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nle muh wu
Bafalashii, nyu mwa muh wu Bafalashii. Nle fɛnɛ yi nsa le
nje njiiŋe fwe, ŋkee lɛ baŋkfusa lé bo gê bo bû yi kwe le.”
7 No wu jɛmɛ noo, Basadushii bɛ Bafalashii mo bo ja bo kɛ
waa, nshilɛ wuyu mo wu ga ye. **8** Bo gɛ̀ waade noo, nje
Basadushii gɛ̀ duu lɛ gɛ baŋkfusa nyu bo ge bo bu yi kwe
le gɛ, bo ka duu lɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fimi nyu yu njɛ banchɛndaa ba
Nyo kɛnɛ biyo gɛ. Geenɛ, Bafalashii bɛmɛ lɛ mwɛɛ munɛ
munchii le lo. **9** Waa ja wu tɛmɛ lo fo, bamii bamu ba gɛ̀
duunyi banchi ba gɛ̀ bee yi ŋgoo yi Bafalashii le, lɛɛŋ fo
bo jɛmɛ fi tɛmɛ lo, bo du lɛ, “Bee baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ fì muh
wunɛ jiale le gɛ. Taŋlo nyu kiyo kimi kɛnɛ Nchɛndaa wu
Nyo wu jɛme wu le.” **10** Waa wuyu mo wu ja wu goone ki
wu tû nyu bvuju, kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi tu ki
faane lɛ segemu bo lé bo jâ bo sâayɛ lo Bol fo yi bimbe le.
Wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ nchi boh fo, bo lô Bol chiaaŋ yiboo

le, bo kâasɛ bo bêɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ la chi nchi le. **11** Lɛ nyu
antaŋ, Tada to wu lɛɛŋ mbebe yi Bol le, wù jɛmɛ wu le
lɛ, “Kânɛ shéŋ. No wo le wo sɛɛŋ wa bamii le kune mɛ
Yɛlusalɛm, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wo lé wo gê wo sêɛŋ tɛ
Lum.” **12** Akfuuŋ bu a yuu, Bajuu bamu koo nchvuuŋ, bo
ji leh lɛ gɛ bo nyu bo ji fiɛɛ gɛ kɛnɛ bo mu fiɛɛ gɛ, gɛ fɛ bo
yu Bol. **13** Bamii baa ba gè kolɛ nchvuuŋ, bo gè ji leh fede
bamii mbaanyɛ. **14** Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ fɛ bachiji kintanyɛ ba
baaŋ baaŋ le, mo bamii ba sage woŋ, bo jɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
“Bee le be ji wa lo leh lɛ gè bee nyu be lee lo fiɛɛ amu gɛ
njɛ bee yuuyɛ Bol sɛŋ gɛ. **15** Yi mɛɛse le, bɛŋ bamii ba
nchi ba sage woŋ bɛŋ chiiŋsɛ ntuŋ fɛ kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ
bi bamii ba nchi le, bo bvûsɛ wu lɛ wu ka wu bôosɛ Bol
wu tô a bɛŋ fwe, lɛ bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ ka bɛŋ tâa nsa we
chuule. Noo, bee mo be wêedɛ wu a je, bo doo bo boge bɛ
wu, bee mo be yûuyɛ wu baaŋ a je.” **16** No bo gè kolɛ
nchvuuŋ yɛɛ noo, mwa jɛme Bol wù jwɛŋsɛ yu, wu mo
wu gɛɛŋ fɛ la chi bamii ba nchi le, wu sɛɛŋ Bol le. **17** Wu
mo wu tɛɛŋ kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi kimi wu jɛmɛ
ki le lɛ, “Jôo chumu wunɛ wo gêɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ kikwɛɛ ki
bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi le, wù kɛme fiɛɛ ki wu sêɛŋ wu
le.” **18** Wu mo wu jo wu, wu gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ chiji kikwɛɛ ki
bikwɛɛ bi nchi le, wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Bol wu muh ncha le
wu tɛɛŋ mɛ, wu jɛmɛ lɛ njô chumu wunɛ ntô bɛ wu fɛ
wo le, lɛ wù kɛme fiɛɛ fì wu sêɛŋ wo le.” **19** Chiji kikwɛɛ
kɛɛ mo ki jijɛ wu yi kibo le, bɛ wu lee yeh, wu biih wu le
lɛ, “Le la fì wo goone ki wo sêɛŋ mɛne?” **20** Chumu wɛɛ
chvuu lɛ, “Bajuu bamu le bo jo ntaŋ lɛ bo lé bo dû wo
le lɛ wo shîishɛ Bol wu to fwe a bamii ba sage woŋ le

fɛwɛge, lɛ bo gôone ki bo tâa nsa we chuule, bo gee noo
bo buuse lo. **21** Keefɛ wo gê wo bêɛŋ gɛ, nje bamii le yu,
fede muh mbaanyɛ bo weede a je, bo ji leh lɛ gɛ bo nyu
bo jî fiɛɛ gɛ, mo ki bo mû fiɛɛ gɛ njɛ bo yuuyɛ Bol sɛŋ gɛ.
Bo le mɛɛse bo seesɛ wa ye, bo tu bo chiɛɛne gɛh nyu fiɛɛ
fì wo lé wo jêmɛ." **22** Chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba
nchi kɛɛ mo ki jɛmɛ lɛ chumu wɛɛ gêɛne, wu chiisɛ wu le
lɛ keefɛ wu doo wu gɛɛne wu gê muh kêɛ lɛ wu le wu
sɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fiyu gɛ. **23** Chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba
nchi kɛɛ mo ki tɛɛŋ bikwɛɛ bi ŋgóo yi bamii ba nchi lɛ
bifɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ bi le lɛ, "Bɛŋ sêesɛ bamii ba nchi gii yifɛɛ
bɛ nyámbala mbambvusooshwi bɛ ba agóŋ gii yifɛɛ, doo
nyume njɛ juu bikaa bvuugɛ antaŋ, bo gêɛŋ Kasalia. **24**
Bɛŋ sêesɛ tɛ nyambala Bol le, bɛŋ jô wu bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ
Fɛli wù muh wù sage le, keefɛ fiɛɛ kôoshɛ bɛ wu a je gɛ."
25 No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo bo saŋ ŋwa wu duu lɛ, **26** "Le
mɛ wù Klawdiu Lisia. Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ wo le muh wù
baaŋ wù Fɛli wù muh wù sage. N'yɛɛse wo le. **27** Bajuu
chi bo koo muh wunɛ bo goone ki bo yuuyɛ. N'yu lɛ le
muh wu Lum, besa bamii baŋ banchi chi be gɛɛŋ bee mo
be lee fo bee lo wu chiaaŋ yiboo le. **28** Nchi ŋgoone ki
n'yu fiɛɛ fì bo fiege wu yu, nchi mo mboh bɛ wu fɛ bamii
baboo ba sage woŋ le. **29** Bo doo bo taa, nchi n'yɛŋ lɛ
mwɛɛ mù bo fiege wu yu le gɛ kintɛɛnyɛ kune banchi
baboo lɛ, wu baaŋ ge gè fiɛɛ fì ba yuuyɛ lo wu gɛ kɛnɛ
lɛ ba lee wu yeh yi ncha le gɛ. **30** Muh chi doo wu sɛɛŋ
mɛne lɛ Bajuu bamu le bo koo nchvuuŋ ki bo yuuyɛ muh
wunɛ, mɛ mo nchiiŋsɛ wu fɛ wo le, kimimia. Nle njɛmɛ tɛ
bamii ba fiege mwɛɛ yi ye ye le lɛ bo tô bo yêŋ nyu wo le,

bo sêɛŋ fiɛɛ fì bɛ bo kɛme.” **31** Bamii ba nchi mo bo ja bo
ge gɛh no kikwɛɛ kiboo gè jɛmɛ, bo jo Bol antaŋ, bɛ bo
gɛɛŋ bo bu Antibati. **32** Akfuuŋ bu a yuu, bamii ba nchi ba
gè jiɛnyi bɛ bikaa chinɛ Bol chiaaŋ yi baa bo gè jiɛnyi yi
nyámbala le, lɛ bo gêɛne bɛ wu fwe, bo mo bo kaasɛ bo tu
jiŋ fɛ la chiboo le. **33** Bo gè gɛɛŋ bo fɛsɛ Kasalia, bo nya
ŋwa wɛɛ muh wù sage le, bo mo bo nya tɛ Bol chiaaŋ ye
le. **34** Wu fi ŋwa wɛɛ wu tɛɛŋ, wu biih laa Bol bu kimbe ki
la le lɛ. Wu doo wu yu lɛ Bol le muh wu Silisia, **35** wu mo
wu jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, “Nlè ŋge n'yêgɛ nsa wo sege bamii ba
bena bo kɛme nsa fɛsɛ fɛnɛ.” Wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ ba jo Bol
ba gêɛŋ ba gêɛ wu a nto wu Hɛlod le, bo chîɛɛne wu.

24 Aju gè bu atɛŋ, Anania wù kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ,
bɛ bamii bamu ba sage woŋ, mo Tɛtulu wù gè kee nchi
chuule bo boh bo gɛɛŋ Kasalia. Bo mo bo gɛɛŋ bo yɛŋ Fɛli
muh wù sage le, bo giŋsɛ nsa wuboo wù kune Bol a wu
fwe. **2** Bo tɛɛŋ Bol, Tɛtulu mo wu kɛ wu teede mwɛɛ yi ye
ye le, wu jɛmɛ Fɛli le lɛ, “Muh wù baaŋ, kimbonɛ le yi
woŋ kfunɛ le too bude yi mɛɛse le, nyu nje je yì joŋe yi
wo sage yu, baŋkusɛ ba joŋe le yu wesee woŋ kfunɛ le,
chiaaŋ yo le. **3** Bamii bachii yuge njoŋ baaŋ fede je yì wo
sage yu manjuu le manchii, segechii. **4** Gɛ ŋkoŋe ki njeese
kife kuŋ baaŋ gɛ, nlɛge lɛ wo yêgɛ gɛh shige, wo yû fiɛɛ fì
bee le be jêmɛ. **5** Bee le be yɛŋ lɛ muh wunɛ le muh wu
fiɛɛ. Wu jiɛnyi wu shiŋshi ŋgɛ antɛnɛɛ a Bajuu yi kikwɛɛ
ki nshɛŋ le kichii. Ka nyu wu wu le kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yi ba
tɛŋe lɛ yi Nasalɛ. **6** Wu gè goone tɛ ki wu chêŋe bɛ yeh yi
kintanyɛ bee koo wu. **8** Wo bile lo mwɛɛ muh wunɛ le,
wo yu a wu le mwɛɛ munɛ munchii mù bee jɛme kune

wu.” **9** No Tɛtulu jɛmɛ noo, Bajuu tooŋ, bo bɛɛsɛ lɛ mwɛɛ
munɛ munchii le nchiɛɛŋ. **10** Muh wù sage wɛɛ fe lɛ Bol
jɛme. Wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “ŋkee lɛ wo le wo sa wa bansa
woŋ kfunɛ le yi biluŋ le wesee. Mɛ mo n'yuge njoŋ ki
nlêɛŋ ntânyɛ jwe waŋ a wo jii. **11** Wo nɛ ja lo wo biide,
wo yu lɛ aju baaŋ a fe gɛ wa yuufe ncho afaa no nchi
mbɛnɛ Yɛlusalɛm ki mbuunɛ Nyo gɛ. **12** Bajuu gè baaŋ
yɛŋ gɛ ntɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ besa muh gɛ, bo gè baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ
tɛ mbɛɛse bamii yeh yi kintanyɛ le kɛnɛ yéh yi buunɛ le,
kɛnɛ kijusɛ kimu le a kilaantɛŋ le gɛ. **13** Gɛ bo kɛme lo
fiɛɛ fì duunyi lɛ nle ŋge mwɛɛ munɛ mù bo kooyi yi ye
yaŋ le gɛ. **14** Nle mbɛɛŋ finɛ a wo fwe, lɛ mbuune Nyo wu
bachiji besa mbii Je yì bo tɛŋe lɛ le yì befe. Mbɛmɛ nyu
mwɛɛ munchii mù le a ŋwa wu banchi ba Musɛ le bɛ mù
le a Baŋwa ba bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo le. **15** Njiiŋe fwe
yi Nyo le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bamii banɛ tɛ jiiŋe, lɛ bamii
bachii ba joŋe bɛ bamii ba befe lé bo gê bo bu yi kwe le.
16 Noo, mɛ mo ghede chuule segechii nchee kinche ki
kooji a Nyo fwe bɛ bamii, fi le lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ nyû yu fì sâge
mɛ fɛ fitele le gɛ. **17** Le wa biluŋ bì duude le no ŋgɛ ja
Yɛlusalɛm, nchi ŋkaasɛ ŋgɛɛŋ yo ki nya bige bamii baŋ ba
woŋ le, mo ŋge kintanyɛ. **18** Le fiɛɛ finɛ fì bo gè yɛŋ mɛne
yeh yi kintanyɛ le ŋgee, nyu ŋkfuŋ wa kikwɛɛ kaŋ. Gɛ
bamii kɛnɛ jwe wu waa gè bee fo gɛ. **19** Bajuu bamu ba
Ɛsia gè bee fo, bo be kɛme ki bo nyu fɛnɛ ki bo sɛɛŋ wo
fiɛɛ fì bo kɛme kune mɛ, fɛnɛ le lɛ fiɛɛ le yu. **20** Baaŋ noo
nyu gɛ, bamii banɛ sɛɛŋ la fiɛɛ fì bo gè yɛŋ lɛ nle njiaa
sege nchi nlɛme fwe a bamii ba sage woŋ, **21** fede fiɛɛ
fichii fì ŋgè njɛmɛ bɛ jɛ yì tɛɛme bo le lɛ, nle a bo fwe yi

kife kɛɛ le yi nsa le nje nle mbɛɛŋ lɛ baŋkfusa lé bo gê bo
bû yi kwe le." 22 Lɛ Bol jɛmɛ noo, Fɛli yegɛ nɛɛ, nyu muh
wù kee wa kune Je yi Tada chuule, wu mo wu sheeshɛ nsa
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Sege Lisia wù chiji kikwɛɛ ki bikwɛɛ bi bamii
ba nchi lé wu bôh wu tô, fɛ nsuunɛ nsa wunɛ." 23 Wu mo
wu jɛmɛ lɛ kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yimi yi bamii ba nchi jo Bol yi
gɛɛŋ yi leesɛ yeh, bo chîɛɛne. Geenɛ, lɛ bo nyâ gɛh wu
bɛ je, bo chînɛ nsáa ye too yi fii wu. 24 Aju gè doo wo
kɛŋsɛ, Fɛli bɛ Dusila wù kwɛɛ wù gè bee muh wu Bajuu
bo to. Fɛli gɛɛŋ wu tɛɛŋ Bol wu to, bo tu bo yege fiɛɛ fì
wu jɛme kune ki muh leesɛ fitele yi Kletu Jiso le. 25 Wu
doo wu jɛme kune no taŋlo muh nyume muh wù joŋe,
bɛ no taŋlo muh shee bɛ kikwɛɛ ke, bɛ no Nyo lé wu gê
wu sâ bamii, Fɛli yu noo, ye kuufɛ wu. Wu mo wu jɛmɛ
Bol le lɛ, "Taŋlo wo gêɛne mɛɛse, ŋge ndoo ŋkɛme kife
fɛ ŋka ntêɛŋ wo." 26 Wu gè jɛme noo, wù kɛme ŋkwajɛ
lɛ segemu Bol lé wu kê wu bɛ kwa. Wu tu wu tɛŋe Bol
lɛfolɛfo bɛ wu fɛde kinfɛ. 27 Gɛh noo, gɛh noo, biluŋ kuŋ
bifɛɛ. Ba gè doo ba gɛɛ Bolsiu Fɛstu yi kinta ki Fɛli le, Fɛli
tu wu goone lɛ wu gê Bajuu kôŋe wu, wu mo wu chinɛ
Bol le yeh ncha le.

25 Gɛ doo nyu aju atade no Fɛstu gè kɛ wu sage kimbe
ki woŋ kì Judia le, wu ja Kasalia wu bɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm. 2
Bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu bi woŋ
mo bo to bo yɛŋ wu le, bo giŋsɛ nsa wù bo kɛme bɛ Bol a
wu jii, bo tu bo lɛge wu, 3 lɛ wu dûnyɛ gɛh nyu kiŋkoŋɛ
fɛ bo le, wu gê bo chîiŋsɛ Bol wu tô Yɛlusalɛm. Bo gè gee
noo, bo seesɛ wa lɛ bo lé bo wêede bo yûuyɛ wu a je. 4
Fɛstu chvuu bo le lɛ, "Bol le yeh yi ncha le Kasalia, mɛ

kibɛɛ nlé ŋkâase ntûu yo aju kane le. **5** Bamii bamu ba
le bikwɛɛ biɛna, bî mɛne Kasalia, bo tô bo jême fiɛɛ fì
wu jiale nyu yo nɛ fiɛɛ le yu." **6** Fɛstu gè che bɛ bo gɛɛŋ
bu njɛ aju nyaaŋ kɛnɛ yuufe, wu mo wu kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ
Kasalia. Akfuuŋ bu ayuu, wu gɛɛŋ wu shii yeh yi nsa le,
wu jɛmɛ lɛ bo to bɛ Bol. **7** No Bol fɛɛse, Bajuu ba gè ja
Yɛlusalɛm bo boh yo, bo mo bo lɛɛmɛ bo kɛnɛ wu, bo tu
bo kooyi mwɛɛ ye ye le wesee fì shige nyume gɛ yu gɛ.
Geenɛ, fiɛɛ nyu gɛ yu fì bo taŋlo bo sɛɛŋ fì duunyi lɛ wu
le wu ge fimi gɛ. **8** Bol tanyɛ jwe we wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Mbaaŋ
njiaa gɛ lo nchi wu Bajuu, kɛnɛ wu yeh yi kintanyɛ le,
kɛnɛ wu Nfoŋ wu Lum gɛ." **9** Geenɛ, Fɛstu tu wu goone lɛ
wu ge Bajuu kôŋe wu, wu mo wu biih Bol le lɛ, "Wo koŋe
ki wo bêɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm mɛ kibɛɛ nsâ sa wo yo yi mwɛɛ
munɛ le?" **10** Bol chvuu lɛ, "Nlɛme wa fɛnɛ nyu a ŋku wu
nsa le, nyu wu Nfoŋ wu Lum. Le nyu fɛnɛ fɛ ba be ba sa
nsa waŋ fo. Wo kibɛɛ kee chuule lɛ mbaaŋ njiaa gɛ fiɛɛ
besa Bajuu gɛ. **11** Finɛ nyume lɛ nle ŋgode nchi, njiaa fiɛɛ
fì taŋlo ba yuuyɛ lo mɛ, ŋgɛ nfaŋ kwe gɛ. Geenɛ, nɛ le
lɛ mwɛɛ mù bo kooyi ye yaŋ le le chimbiaŋ, tu gɛ muh
nyu yu wù taŋlo wu nya mɛ chiaaŋ yi Bajuu banɛ le gɛ.
Nlé nlêgɛ lɛ nsa waŋ gêɛŋ fwe fɛ Nfoŋ wu Lum le." **12**
Fɛstu yu noo, bɛ bamii be ba bɛ bo gè sage bansa chvuuŋ
chvuuŋ. Wu mo wu jɛmɛ Bol le lɛ, "No wo le wo lɛgɛ wa
lɛ nsa wo lé wu gêɛŋ fɛ Nfoŋ wu Lum le, tu wu lé wu gêɛŋ
fo." **13** Gè bee kife kimi le ajiŋ ayu, Nfoŋ Agliba bɛ Bɛni la
jigɛ a Fɛstu le Kasalia ki bo yɛsɛ wu le. **14** Bo gè doo bo
nyu yo yi aju a duude le, Fɛstu ja wu be Nfoŋ bɛ nsa wu
Bol wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Muh mu le fɛnɛ wù Fɛli gè chinɛ yeh yi

ncha le, **15** ŋgè ndoo ŋgɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm, bachiji kintanyɛ
ba baaŋ baaŋ bɛ bamii ba sage woŋ wu Bajuu giŋsɛ nsa
we a mɛ jii lɛ ndu lɛ wu le wu gwe nsa. **16** Njɛmɛ bo le lɛ,
gɛ nchi wu bamii ba Lum nyu wu bɛɛŋ lɛ ba suunɛ lɛ muh
le wu gwe nsa njɛ ba le ba nya wa muh wɛɛ je wu lɛɛŋ a
ŋku wu nsa le fwe a bamii ba bɛ bo kɛme nsa ki wu tânyɛ
jwe we yi mwɛɛ mù bo kooyi ye ye le sɛŋ gɛ. **17** Bo gè doo
bo to fɛnɛ, ŋgè mbaaŋ ndɛdɛ gɛ. Akfuuŋ bu a yuu, ŋgɛɛŋ
nshii yeh yi nsa le njɛmɛ lɛ ba to bɛ muh wɛɛ. **18** Bamii
ba bɛ bo gè kɛme nsa gè doo bo lɛɛŋ we, bo gɛ dunyɛ
jialɛ chì ŋgè ŋkwaji lɛ taŋlo bo sɛɛŋ ye ye le gɛ. **19** Bo
tu bo jɛme nyu mwɛɛ mu mbejɛ ye ye le kune je yì bo
buune Nyo yu yo, mo kune muh mu wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Jiso wu
gè kwe wa, geenɛ Bol lɛme gɛh lɛ wu le yu. **20** No ŋgɛ
mbaaŋ ŋkɛɛ gɛ no ntaŋlo nlee antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ,
mɛ mo mbiih Bol le laa wu koŋe ki wu bêɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm ba
sa nsa we yo kune mwɛɛ munɛ lɛ. **21** Wu chvuu lɛ wu le
wu mɛ gɛh yeh yi ncha le, le gɛh Nfoŋ wu Lum wu lé wu
gê wu sûunɛ nsa we. Mɛ mo ndu lɛ ba gêɛ wu yeh, ba
chîɛene gɛɛŋ bu no nlé ŋgê nchîiŋsɛ wu fɛ Nfoŋ wu Lum
le." **22** Agliba yege nɛɛ, wu jɛmɛ Fɛstu le lɛ, "Mɛ kibɛɛ
ŋkoŋe ki n'yû mwɛɛ munɛ jwe wu muh wu yu le." Fɛstu
chvuu lɛ, "Wo lé wo bû, wo yû nyu fɛwɛge." **23** Akfuuŋ
bu a yuu, Agliba bɛ Bɛni tu bo jiɛnyi bo too bo ŋage lo
baaŋ. Bɛ bachiji bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi mo bamii ba
baaŋ baaŋ ba a laantɛŋ, bo jiɛnyɛ bo to bo lee ŋgaa. Fɛstu
mo wu jɛmɛ bo to bɛ Bol. **24** No bo to bɛ wu, Fɛstu jɛmɛ
lɛ, "Nfoŋ Agliba bɛ bamii bachii ba le fɛnɛ, bɛŋ yɛŋ muh
wunɛ le. Le muh wù Bajuu bachii too bo dode mɛne yanɛ

mo Yɛlusalɛm kune wu, bo wanɛ, bo duu lɛ gɛ nyu muh
wù nyûme yu gɛ. **25** Mbaaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ lɛ wu le wu ge fiɛɛ fì
ba yuuyɛ wu yu gɛ. No wu chi lɛgɛ wa lɛ nsa we gêɛŋ fwe
nyu fɛ Nfoŋ wu Lum le, mɛ mo n'yɛŋ lɛ nlé nchîiŋsɛ wu
fɛ wu le. **26** Geenɛ, ŋgɛ ŋkee lo chuule fiɛɛ fì taŋlo nsâŋ fɛ
Nfoŋ wu le chiji kikwɛɛ kaŋ le kune wu gɛ. Noo, mɛ mo
nleesɛ wu a bɛŋ jii mɛɛse, nchensɛŋ fɛ wo wu Nfoŋ Agliba
le, lɛ bɛŋ ntâa nsa we, laa ŋkême fiɛɛ fì taŋlo nsâŋ la. **27**
N'yɛde lɛ fi baaŋ nyu gɛ chuule lɛ nchîiŋsɛ muh wu ncha
fɛ Nfoŋ le njɛ ndunyɛ fiɛɛ fì bo duu lɛ wu le wu jiaa sɛŋ
gɛ."

26 Nfoŋ Agliba mo wu jɛmɛ Bol le lɛ, "Le kijusɛ kuŋ
mɛɛse ki wo jêmɛ bɛ jwe wo." Bol mo wu chiaasɛ kibo we,
wu kɛ ki wu tânyɛ jwe we, wu duu lɛ, **2** "Mbɛɛ, n'yɛde
lɛ kishi kaŋ le ki joŋ lɛ mbaaŋ ki nlɛɛŋ ntanyɛ jwe waŋ
abɛŋ fwe yi mwɛɛ munchii mù Bajuu kooyi ye yaŋ le. **3**
Njɛme nɛ, nje ba kee chuule kinche ki woŋ wu Bajuu mo
bintɛɛnyɛ bì bo to bo kɛme. Noo, nlé nlêgɛ lɛ bo yêgɛ
bɛ nyiɛgee bo yû fiɛɛ fì nlé njêmɛ. **4** Bajuu bachii kee
kinche kaŋ baaŋ lo. Bo kee no ŋgè nchee woŋ wese le mo
Yɛlusalɛm. **5** Bo kee kɛge lo je yì ndefe le lɛ nle muh wu
Bafalashii, nyume ŋgoo yì tɛɛme chuule yi fiɛɛ fì Nyo
le fede yimi yichii. Finɛ le fiɛɛ nɛ le lɛ bo koŋe ki bo
jɛmɛ, bo lé bo bêɛŋ lɛ le nchiɛɛŋ. **6** Nlɛme fɛnɛ mɛɛse yi
nsa le nje njiiŋe fwe, ŋkee ŋka wù Nyo gè ka wa bachiji
besa yu. **7** Ŋka wunɛ le lɛ chikfuu chesa chì yuufe ncho
chifɛɛ, chi chiɛɛne no ba buune Nyo bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ antaŋ bɛ
fɛnshɛ. Mbɛɛ, le lɛ nje ŋka wɛɛ wù Bajuu kɛme nsa yu
besa bo. **8** Mbiide bo le mo bamii bachii le laa, ge la fì

bɛŋ yɛne fi tɛɛme ki bɛŋ bêɛŋ lɛ taŋlo Nyo bvusɛ muh yi
kwe le la? **9** Mɛ kibɛɛ ŋgè ŋkwaji lɛ ŋkɛme ki ŋgê fiɛɛ
fichii ki nchîijɛ jee chi Jiso wu Nasalɛ. **10** Finɛ le lo fiɛɛ fì
ŋgè ŋge Yɛlusalɛm. Ŋgè nfi bvuŋga a bachiji kintanyɛ
ba baaŋ baaŋ le ŋkoo bamii ba Nyo wesee, nfaa yeh yi
ncha le. Gɛ kagɛ finɛ gɛ. Ba gè bee ki ba yuuyɛ bo, mɛ
tɛ ntooŋ. **11** Ŋgè nyaa ŋgɛ bo le lɛfolɛfo yéh yi buunɛ le
yichii, ŋkane lɛ bo jême jɛ́ yì befe kune muh wù Jiso. Shɛ́ŋ
bɛɛne mɛ bɛ bo baaŋ, mboone bikaa a bo jiŋ, gɛɛne bude
bilaantɛŋ bi bituŋ bimi le. **12** Mo nja ŋgɛɛne Damasku, a
bachiji kintanyɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ nyu bo saŋ ŋwa, bo nya mɛ
bvuŋga. **13** Mbɛɛ, ŋgè ndoo ŋgɛɛne nyu juu leesɛ cha, nja
n'yɛŋ n'yuu wumu ja gɛh wu lalɛ fɛwe wu baaŋ wu fede
juu, wu shii wu to yi besa bamii ba besa bo gè jiɛnyi le. **14**
Bee bachii ja be gwe fɛkuu, n'yu jɛ biih mɛne a jɛ́ yi Ibulu
le lɛ, ‘Sol, Sol, wo boone bikaa a mɛ jiŋ nɛ nje la? Wo gee
nɛ, wo kfuunɛ nyu ye yo, njɛ fɛ naa lɛme wu boone ye ye
yi kimbaŋ ki chiji le.’ **15** Mbiih lɛ, ‘le wo wù yɛɛŋ Tada?’
Wu chvuu lɛ, ‘Le mɛ wù Jiso, le mɛ wù wo boone bikaa a
mɛ jiŋ. **16** Jâ lêɛŋ we. Fiɛɛ fì ge lɛ mbunɛ fɛ wo le, le ki
mbâa wo muh waŋ wu lɛme le, wo fêeji mwɛɛ mù wo yɛŋ
abɛŋ bɛ mù mbaaŋ ki ndûnyɛ wo le. **17** Nlé nfî wo chiaaŋ
yi Bajuu le mo bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, nyu bo ba nlé
ntûŋ wo fɛ bo le. **18** Wo lé wo gêɛŋ wo gwênyɛ ajii aboo,
wo bvûsɛ bo kijibɛ le, wo lêesɛ bo nyu yi n'yuu le, bo bû
chiaaŋ yi Sataŋ le, bo nyû bɛ Nyo, bo lêe fitele ye yaŋ le,
Nyo lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ biboo. Bo mo bo kême kijuu fɛ kijusɛ
ki bamii ba wu le wu ge lɛ bo nyû be le.’ **19** Mbɛɛ, no fi gè
kooshɛ noo, mɛ mo ŋge gɛh no wu jɛme mɛne fɛwe **20** Mɛ

mo n'ya ŋkɛ ntu nfeeji Damasku, fɛ ŋge ŋgɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm.
Ntu njiɛnyi woŋ wù Judia le wuchii mo bituŋ le bichii bì
le gɛ bi Bajuu gɛ, nfeeji bo le lɛ bo kûsɛ muntele muboo,
bo tu bɛ Nyo, bo gêe nyu mwɛɛ mù duunyi lɛ bo le bo
kusɛ wa. **21** Nɛ la fiɛɛ fì gè ge fɛ Bajuu koo mɛ yeh yi
kintanyɛ le bo goone ki bo yuuyɛ mɛ. **22** Geenɛ, Nyo tu
wu fiih mɛ too bude abɛŋ. Mɛ mo ntu nlɛme fɛnɛ nfeeji tɛ
bamii ba baaŋ baaŋ le mo ba shige shige le. Fiɛɛ fì nfeeji
le gɛh fi fì Musɛ bɛ bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè teede lɛ fi
lé fi gê fi kôoshɛ. **23** Bo gè duu lɛ Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gè ka
kɛme ki wu gê wu yɛŋ ŋgɛ, nyû muh wù fwe ki wu bû yi
kwe le, wu dûnyɛ n'yuu fɛ Bajuu le mo bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu gɛ." **24** No Bol gè taanyi jwe we wu gɛɛne, Fɛstu ja
wu waŋ lo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bol wo jede wa lo. N'yɛyɛ wo wù
baaŋ le wu ge wa wo ja wo jede lo." **25** Bol chvuu Fɛstu le
lɛ, "Gɛ njede gɛ muh wù baaŋ. Fiɛɛ fì njɛme le nchiɛɛŋ,
njɛme bɛ bvufee bwaŋ fo. **26** Njɛme Nfoŋ le nɛ adaŋadaŋ,
nje bo kee mwɛɛ munɛ, gɛ mu gɛ kooshi kijibɛ le gɛ, gɛ
fimi nyu yu njɛ bo kee lo sɛŋ gɛ. **27** Mbɛɛ, bo le bo bɛɛŋ
gɛ fiɛɛ fì Baŋwa ba bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo jɛme le? Ŋkee
lɛ bo le bo bɛɛŋ." **28** Nfoŋ Agliba biih Bol le lɛ, "Wo kwaji
lɛ taŋlo wo fîisɛ mɛ ntû muh wu Kletu gɛh yi kife ki shige
le nɛ?" **29** Bol chvuu lɛ, "Kɛnɛ ki le shige, kɛnɛ kì ndefe,
buunɛ chaŋ fɛ Nyo le gɛh lɛ keefɛ ka wo maa gɛ. Muh
wuchii wu le fɛnɛ abɛŋ wu yuge no njɛmɛ, wu fîisɛ tɛ wù
nyû njɛ no nle, geenɛ fuge gɛh bancha banɛ." **30** Nfoŋ ja
we, muh wù sage bɛ Bɛni mo bamii ba bɛ bo gè shilɛ ja tɛ
we. **31** Bo bu, bo tu bo jɛme lɛbolɛbo lɛ, "Muh wunɛ baaŋ
ge gɛ fiɛɛ fì ba yuuyɛ lo wu gɛ kɛnɛ ki ba leesɛ wu yeh yi

ncha le gɛ." **32** Nfoŋ Agliba jɛmɛ Fɛstu le lɛ, "Be baaŋ nyu
gɛ lɛ muh wunɛ le wu lɛgɛ wa lɛ nsa we gêɛŋ fɛ Nfoŋ wu
Lum le gɛ, tu ba be ba chinɛ wu le."

27 Bo gè doo bo seesɛ lɛ besa ba Bol lee a fitima fi a joo
le be gɛɛŋ woŋ wù Itali le, bo mo bo nya Bol bɛ bamii
bancha bamu chiaaŋ yi Juliu wù gè bee kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo
yimi yi bamii ba nchi ba Nfoŋ wu Lum le. **2** Besa bo lee a
ŋguh wù gè ja Adamitiu le wù gè bee ki wu gêɛne wu
lɛme manjuu ma yi ŋgɛɛme yi joo le, kimbe kì Ɛsia le.
Alistaku muh wù Tɛsalonika, woŋ wù Masɛdonia le gè
bee tɛ besa bo. Besa bo mo be gɛɛne. **3** Akfuuŋ bu a yuu,
bee fɛsɛ Sidoŋ, Juliu dunyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ Bol le, wu chinɛ wu
le lɛ wu gɛɛŋ fɛ nsáa ye le a kilaantɛŋ le lɛ bo fi wu bɛ fiɛɛ
fì wu goone. **4** Bee gè kaasɛ be lee a fitima le fo, bee gè
doo be gɛɛne, fii tu yi too yi chidɛ bee fwe, bee mo be
wɛɛne wa woŋ wù Sablu wu a joo ntɛnɛɛ le, wu tu wu
chide fii. **5** Bee gè gɛɛŋ be daŋ joo yì baaŋ yì le mbebe
woŋ wù Silisia le bee ka bee daŋ yi mbebe yi woŋ wù
Banfilia le, bee mo be fɛsɛ a kilaantɛŋ kì Mila le, woŋ wu
Lisia le. **6** Kikwɛɛ ki ŋgoo yi bamii ba nchi kɛɛ gè yɛŋ
fitima fi a joo le yo fì gè ja Alɛksanda fi gɛɛne Itali le, wu
mo wu bvusɛ bee, be lee nyu a fifiɛɛ le. **7** Bee gè ja fo, bee
jiɛnyi gɛh nɛ wɛɛ wɛɛ yi aju a duude le, be gè luŋ lo fɛ be
fɛsɛ mbebe kilaantɛŋ kì Sinidu le. No fii gè baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ
lɛ be gɛɛŋ fwe chaaŋ gɛ, bee mo be mɛ be wɛɛne wa lo
Klɛt woŋ wu fɛ joo ntɛnɛɛ le, wu chide fii, bee mo be fe
Salmoni kijusɛ ki leese ki gɛɛne a joo yi woŋ wuyu le.
8 Bee mɛ gɛh be tu be wɛɛne be tuu ŋgɛɛme yi joo le,
bee gè luŋ lo fɛ be gɛɛŋ be bu kijusɛ kì ba tɛŋe lɛ Jwe wu

Joo wù Nyiɛgee le, wù gɛ̀ bee mbebe kilaantɛŋ kì Lasia
le. **9** No bee gɛ̀ lɛsɛ wa kife a je wesee, Juu chi Baaŋ chi
Nlɛɛshɛ Bimbefɛ gɛ̀ fe wa, nyu wa kife ki nfuŋ wù tɛɛme,
Bol mo wu nya ntefɛ bamii ba a fitima le lɛ, **10** "Bachii,
n'yɛde lɛ kɛge fɛnɛ gɛɛne fwe njiɛnyɛ wese lé wu gê wu
chêŋɛ, kinla lé ki nyume yu, nyume gɛ ki mwɛɛ bɛ fitima
maa gɛ, bamii lé bo gê bo kwêeyɛ tɛ." **11** Geenɛ, kikwɛɛ ki
bamii ba nchi faŋ ki bo yu jɛmɛ wu Bol, bo yu nyu fi chiji
kikwɛɛ ki fitima bɛ chiji fitima. **12** No jwe wu joo wuyu gɛ̀
baaŋ joŋ gɛ ki bee nyu fo yi kife ki nfuŋ wù tɛɛme le gɛ,
bamii ba duude tu bo toone lɛ joŋe lɛ bo gêɛne fwe, bo
mone laa taŋlo bo fɛsɛ jwe wu joo wu Fonik le, wu le woŋ
wù Klɛt ayu le, bo feesɛ kife kiyu fo. Jwe wu joo wuyu
kwɛɛ gɛ̀ jiiŋe je awe awe wu ka jiiŋe tɛ je akuu akuu a juu
seele yo. **13** Fii yimi gɛh ja yi tu yi bɛɛne je akuu akuu nɛ
wɛɛ, bamii ba a fitima le tu bo kwaji lɛ bo kɛme wa fiɛɛ
fì bo be goone. Bo mo bo baa kifase ki fitima, bo tu bo
gɛɛne a joo, bo tuu gɛh ŋgɛɛme le ŋgɛɛme le Klɛt ayu. **14**
Nfuŋ wù tɛɛme wu ba tɛŋe lɛ, "Wù je a kibo kiŋkoŋo le a
juu saane yo", gɛ̀ ja wu jaŋɛ gɛh nɛ woŋ wuyu le, wu shii
a joo. **15** No wu shile, wu kfuŋ fitima je gɛ ka yi nyu yu yi
fi gɛɛne gɛ, bo mo bo chinɛ fitima le, nfuŋ tu wu tuude
wu gɛɛne bɛ fi. **16** Bee tu be gɛɛne gɛ lo, be gɛɛŋ be fe
akuu akuu a woŋ wumu wu shige le a joo ntɛnɛɛ ba tɛŋe
lɛ Kawda. Woŋ wuyu tu wu chide fii, bee tu be lune ki be
bɛɛŋsɛ ŋguh a fitima le. **17** Bee gɛ̀ bɛɛŋsɛ, be mo be kaaŋ
fitima bɛ bakfuu lɛ keefɛ fi sâayɛ gɛ, bee doo be gɛɛne
bee tu be faane lɛ fitima le fi gɛɛŋ fi kfuŋ ye mbebe woŋ
wù Libia le yi biji bi munshɛɛŋ bì gɛ̀ bee a joo. Bo mo bo

shiishɛ nju yi fii, bo chinɛ fitima tu fi gɛɛne lɛfilɛfi. **18** No
nfuŋ wuyu gɛ̀ tɛɛme gɛh wu gɛɛne lo, akfuuŋ bu a yuu,
bo mo bo kɛ bo tu bo bvuuse mwɛɛ a fitima le, bo nooŋe
a joo. **19** Bvu gɛ̀ bu bvu ka bvu yuu, bamii ba a fitima le
bvusɛ mwɛɛ mu a fitima le, bo noŋ a joo bɛ chiaaŋ yiboo.
20 Aju gɛ̀ fe wesee bee baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ juu le gɛ kɛnɛ jóŋ,
nfuŋ kfuune gɛh lo nyu gɛ wu wɛɛ gɛ, bee mo be kɛɛ lɛ
fiesa le fi ka wa. **21** No bamii gɛ̀ che wa aju a duude le bo
baaŋ a ji gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ, Bol ja wu kɛŋsɛ wu lɛɛŋ fwe wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, "Bachii, chi bee bɛŋ yu mɛne bee mɛ Klɛt, tu besabɛŋ
baaŋ kɛmɛ gɛ ŋgɛ wunɛ bɛ kinla kinɛ gɛ. **22** Geenɛ, nlɛge
lɛ bɛŋ kaaŋ shɛ́ŋ, nje gɛ muh mu bɛŋ le nyume wu lɛsɛ
gɛ, lé lêsɛ gɛh nyu fitima maa. **23** Njɛme nɛ nje Nyo wù
kɛme mɛ, wù mbuune, chi wu tuŋ nchɛndaa we abɛŋ
antaŋ wu to wu lɛɛŋ mbebe yaŋ le, **24** wu jɛmɛ mɛne
lɛ, 'Bol, keefɛ wo fâane gɛ. Wo kɛme ki wo tô wo lêɛŋ a
Nfoŋ wu Lum fwe. Bîjɛ yɛ̂ŋ, Nyo le wu dunyɛ wa kiŋkoŋɛ
fɛ wo le wu ge lɛ gɛ muh mu ŋgoo yi bamii ba bena bo
le a fitima le nyu wu ge wu lɛsɛ gɛ.' **25** Noo, bachii, bɛŋ
kâaŋ shɛ́ŋ. Nle nleesɛ fitele yi Nyo le lɛ fiɛɛ fì wu jɛme
mɛne ge fi kooshɛ gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu jɛme. **26** No fi
le noo, fitima kɛme ki fi kfûŋ ye yi woŋ wumu le a joo
ntɛnɛɛ." **27** Lɛ to nyu aju ncho ana yuufe le nfuŋ baaŋ
gɛh wu kɛde bɛ bee a joo yì baaŋ yi Adia le. Lɛ tu nyu gɛh
njɛ antaŋ antɛnɛɛ, bamii ba lɛne a fitima le ja bo kwaji lɛ
segemu bo bude wa mbebe yi nshɛŋ le. **28** Bo mo bo fe
joo no yi juume bɛ kfuu ba nyu ba shɛŋshɛ fiɛɛ yu, bo
yɛŋ lɛ yi le ŋkeŋe mbaaŋfiɛɛ. Bo kɛŋsɛ fwe, bo ka bo fe,
bo yɛŋ yi kɛme wa nyu yuufe ncho yishɛŋ. **29** Bo tu bo

faane lɛ taŋlo fitima gɛɛŋ fi kfuŋ ye yi bimbaaŋ le, bo mo bo shiishɛ bifase binɛh a joo a fitima jiŋ, bo tu bo buune laa akfuuŋ le a yuu gɛh lo la. **30** Bamii ba gɛ̀ lɛne a fitima le gɛ̀ ja bo goone ki bo legɛ bo bu a fitima le, bo mo bo shiishɛ ŋguh a joo, bo tu bo buuse lɛ bo goone ki bo shiishɛ bifase bi fitima bi fwe a joo. **31** Bol jɛmɛ kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi le bɛ bamii be le lɛ, "Bamii banɛ moŋ lo bo bu a fitima le, muh mu bɛŋ le gɛ luŋ lo gɛ." **32** Bamii ba nchi mo bo suume bakfuu ba bo gɛ̀ shuuyɛ ŋguh yu, bo mo bo chinɛ ki wu lɛ̂ŋɛ wu gɛɛne. **33** No bvu gɛ̀ doo bvu saaŋe, Bol lɛgɛ bamii bachii lɛ bo ji mwɛɛ, wu du lɛ, "Abɛŋ le wa aju yuufe ncho ana no bɛŋ le yi nfaaŋ le, fiɛɛ baaŋ a lee gɛ a bɛŋ mu gɛ. **34** Mɛ mo ntu nlɛge lɛ bɛŋ jî gɛh fiɛɛ, ye tû bɛŋ fo. Gɛ yvu yimimia nyu yi ge yi lɛsɛ lo a muh fwa gɛ." **35** No wu jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu jo blɛd, wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bwɛɛdɛ wu tu wu jii a bamii bachii jii. **36** Bo mo bo kaaŋ shɛ́ŋ bachii bo ji mwɛɛ. **37** Bee bachii ba gɛ̀ bee a fitima le gɛ̀ bee muh gii yifɛɛ kicho mbaŋbvusooshwi ncho bvusoo. **38** Bamii bachii gɛ̀ ji mwɛɛ bo fuu, bo mo bo bvusɛ agiŋ a gɛ̀ bee a fitima le, bo noŋ a joo ki bo ge lɛ fi yâafɛ. **39** Akfuuŋ gɛ̀ yuu, kwa yɛnɛ, bamii ba lɛne a fitima le gɛ kɛɛ kijusɛ kiyu gɛ. Geenɛ, bo yɛŋ kiwuu le, ki gɛɛŋ ki bu yi munshɛɛŋ le, bo mo bo yɛŋ lɛ bo moŋ no fitima lee fi gɛɛŋ fi faaŋɛ yi ŋgɛɛme yi joo le. **40** Bo mo bo suumɛ bifase bie bi shii bi gɛɛŋ a joo, bo mo bo kaasɛ bo faanyɛ bakfuu ba bo gɛ̀ shuuyɛ bite bì ba fiise fitima yu, bo mo bo bɛɛŋsɛ tɛ nju yi fii yi fwe, fii lee yo yi tu yi doone fitima fi gɛɛne a kiwuu kiyu le. **41** Geenɛ, fi doo fi gɛɛne, fi kfuŋ ye yi kiji

ki munshɛɛŋ le a joo. Kimbe ki fitima ki fwe lee ki chi yi
ki le, ki faŋ fɛ ki ka ki shiŋshi. Joo mo yi tu yi kfuune
kimbe ki ajiŋ ki saayi. **42** Bamii ba nchi mo bo ja bo tu bo
goone lɛ bo yuuyɛ bamii bancha bachii lɛ keefɛ muh lɛ
bo le ge wu ja wu tiigɛ joo wu bu wu legɛ gɛ. **43** Geenɛ,
kikwɛɛ ki bamii ba nchi tu ki goone lɛ ki fi Bol, ki mo ki
kâŋ lɛ keefɛ bo gê noo gɛ, wu jɛmɛ fie lɛ bamii ba kee ki
bo tiigɛ joo, bo ya bo selɛ a joo, bo tiigɛ bo bu kwa, **44**
kimbɛge ki bamii bîi yi bite bì badaa le mo yi bimbwɛɛyɛ
bi fitima le. Le nɛ no bee gè jiɛnyɛ bee fɛsɛ kwa bee bachii
chuule.

28 No bee gè fɛsɛ kwa ayu chuule noo, bee mo be yu lɛ
ba tɛŋe kijusɛ kiyu lɛ Malta, gè bee woŋ wu fɛ joo ntɛnɛɛ.
2 Bamii ba woŋ kwɛɛ le dunyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bee le ki duude
wesee, bo fi bee, bo fwɛɛ ŋgu bee tu be yɛse, nje jaŋ gè kɛ
wa yi too fii gude bee. **3** Bol ja wu banyɛ ŋgaaŋ wu gɛɛŋ
lɛ wu fwɛɛ, kifaa gè bee ŋgaaŋ yiyu le, ŋgu yufɛ wu ge ki
mo ki bû, ki luŋ kibo ke ki tu ki shiɛɛne yi ki le. **4** Bamii
ba woŋ kwɛɛ le doo bo yɛŋ no ki shiɛɛne yi kibo ke le, bo
mo bo tu bo jɛme lɛbolɛbo lɛ, "Muh wunɛ gè bee wu yu
wa muh. Wu bee wu bonɛ ki wu kwê a joo, geenɛ loŋ le
wu koo wu wù nyu wu kwê." **5** Geenɛ, Bol sɛsɛ lo kifaa
kiyu ki gwe yi ŋgu le, fiɛɛ gɛ ge wu gɛ. **6** Bamii bayu mo
bo tu bo chiɛɛne, bo kwaji lɛ ye yi Bol lé yi kê yi bêɛnyi,
kɛnɛ lɛ wu lé wu jâ wu jâgɛ wu gwê nɛ wu kwê. Bo gè
chiɛɛŋ bo chiɛɛŋ sɛŋ, bo doo bo yɛŋ lɛ fiɛɛ baaŋ wu ge
gɛ, bo mo bo kusɛ ŋkwajɛ wuboo, bo ja bo tu bo duu lɛ,
"Muh wunɛ le nyo wumu." **7** Muh wu sage yo gè kɛme
ŋɛɛ ye mbebe fɛ bee gè bee fo. Jee chi muh wɛɛ nyu lɛ

Bubliu. Wu fi bee, besa bo che aju atade wu jiiŋe fɛ bee le
chuule. **8** Fi kooshɛ lɛ chiji Bubliu gɛ̀ gime wu chɛne bɛ
kin'ya wu nyii wu fiiŋse. Bol mo wu gɛɛŋ fɛ wu gɛ̀ gime
fo, wu buunɛ, wu gɛɛ chiaaŋ ye ye le, wu fɛ wu. **9** No fi
gɛ̀ kooshɛ noo, bamii ba woŋ kwɛɛ le bachii bo gɛ̀ kɛme
binchɛŋ bo tu bo too Bol fɛde tɛ bo. **10** Bo tu bo nyaa bee
bɛ mwɛɛ wesee. Bee gɛ̀ doo be jade yo, bo ka bo to bɛ
mwɛɛ munchii mù bee gɛ̀ goone ba gɛɛ a fitima le. **11** Bee
lee a fitima le bee tu be gɛɛne bee nyu be che wa Malta
woŋ wu fɛ joo ntɛnɛɛ kwɛɛ le yi kii le yi tɛde. Fitima fiɛɛ
gɛ̀ bee fi Alɛksanda ba tɛŋe lɛ Banyo ba le Amaŋ, Wu gɛ̀
bee woŋ kwɛɛ le wu chiɛɛne lɛ kife ki nfuŋ wù tɛɛme
fe. **12** Bee gɛ̀ gɛɛŋ be bu jwe wu joo wu a kilaantɛŋ kì
Silaku le, bee che yo aju atade, **13** bee gɛ̀ ja yo, be gɛɛŋ
be fɛsɛ jwe wu joo wu a kilaantɛŋ kì Lɛgium le bee che
yo. Akfuuŋ bu a yuu, fii kɛ yi tu yi bɛɛne je akuu akuu,
bee tu be gɛɛne, gɛ̀ bee yi aju le afaa, bee fɛsɛ jwe wu
joo wù Butiole le. **14** No bee fɛɛse yo, bee yɛŋ bamii ba
mbɛmɛ ba yo le, bo lɛgɛ lɛ bee gɛɛŋ gɛh besa bo che aju
bvusooshwi. Besa bo gɛ̀ che, fɛ bee gɛɛŋ be fɛsɛ Lum. **15**
No bee gɛ̀ gɛɛne, bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Lum gɛ̀ doo bo yu lɛ
bee too lo, bo bu bo tu bo jiɛnyi bo too lɛ besa bo tasɛ. Bo
to bo bu mo fɛ Waaŋ wu Abiyu le, bɛ fɛ Yéh yi Bamii ba
Njiɛnyɛ le Yishɛde. Bol yɛŋ bo le, fitele fie jiɛde, wu nya
kiyone Nyo le. **16** Bee gɛ̀ fɛsɛ Lum, ba chinɛ Bol le wu tu
wu chee fie wumaa, muh wu nchi chiɛɛne wu. **17** Aju gɛ̀
fe atade, Bol tɛɛŋ bikwɛɛ bi Bajuu bi yo. Bi to, wu jɛmɛ bo
le lɛ, "Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nle yi ncha le nɛ ba gɛ̀ kole mɛ nyu
Yɛlusalɛm, ba nya mɛ chiaaŋ yi bamii ba Lum le, mbaaŋ

njiaa gɛ lo fiɛɛ gɛ, bamii besa le, kɛnɛ kinche ki bachiji
besa kimu le gɛ. **18** Bamii ba Lum baa gɛ̀ doo bo taa nsa
waŋ, bo baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ fì taŋlo bo yuuyɛ mɛ yi fi le gɛ.
Bo mo bo tu bo goone ki bo chinɛ mɛne, **19** geenɛ, Bajuu
faŋ lo. Mɛ mo ntu nlɛgɛ lɛ nsa waŋ gɛɛŋ fwe fɛ Nfoŋ wu
Lum le. Gɛ ŋgɛ̀ ŋgee noo, lɛ ŋkɛme fiɛɛ fì ŋkooyɛ yi bamii
baŋ le gɛ. **20** Nɛ fiɛɛ fì ge mɛ fɛ ntɛɛŋ bɛŋ lɛ be jɛmɛ. Nle
yi bancha banɛ le nɛ nyu nje muh wù besabɛŋ bamii ba
Ishwala chi chiɛɛne." **21** Bamii baa chvuu wu le lɛ, "Bee
kɛmɛ gɛ ŋwa wù ja Judia kune wo gɛ, muh mu booŋ ba
bwe wese ba jade yo bo too yanɛ bo baaŋ somɛ gɛ wo
gɛ kɛnɛ bo jɛme fiɛɛ fì befe kune wo gɛ. **22** Geenɛ, bee
lé be kôŋ ki be yû fiɛɛ fì wo kwaji. Fì bee kee le gɛh lɛ
ŋgoo yinɛ yì wo le yi le bamii kaji gɛh lo yi manjuu le
manchii." **23** Bo mo bo gɛɛ juu chì bo lé bo tô Bol jêmɛ bo
le. Lɛ to nyume abvu bwɛɛ, bamii taashɛ wesee fɛ wu gɛ̀
chee fo, wu kɛ ataana gɛɛne bude fɛnfu, wu naji fiɛɛ fichii
bo le, wu feeji kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo. Wu ka wu jɛme wu
duunyi mwɛɛ mu le a Ŋwa wu banchi ba Musɛ le bɛ a
Baŋwa ba bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo le kune Jiso, wu mone
ki wu gê bo bêɛŋ lɛ fiɛɛ fì wu jɛme le nchiɛɛŋ. **24** Bamii
bamu bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fì wu gɛ̀ jɛme le, Bamu faŋ ki bo bɛɛŋ. **25**
Bo ja bo saa lɛbolɛbo bo mo bo tu bo bude no Bol noŋ jɛ
lɛ, "Fiɛɛ fì Kiyo ki Yuude gɛ̀ jɛmɛ bachiji bena le jwe wu
muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wù Yosaya le, le nchiɛɛŋ. **26** Ki gɛ̀
jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Gɛnɛ du bamii bayu le lɛ, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ yêge
mwɛɛ chuule geenɛ bɛŋ yuge gɛ, bɛŋ jîiŋe mwɛɛ chuule
geenɛ bɛŋ yɛne gɛ. **27** Fi le noo nje muntele mu bamii
bayu le mu wɛɛ wa. Bo le bo baŋ wa bintuŋ biboo, bo

kfugɛ ajii aboo. Bo ge noo lɛ keefɛ ajii aboo yêne mwɛɛ le
gɛ, keefɛ bintuŋ biboo yûge mwɛɛ gɛ, muntele muboo
yûge gɛ, lɛ bo tu jiŋ fɛ mɛne, nfɛ bo.'" **28** Bol mo wu mɛsɛ
lɛ, "Bɛŋ kêe lɛ saaka wunɛ wu kune no Nyo bvuuse bamii,
le wu chiiŋsɛ wa fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, bo nyu bo
yu." **29** [No wu jɛmɛ noo, Bajuu bayu mo bo ja bo bude,
bo tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ yi njɛmɛ wuyu le, nyu gɛ ki wɛɛ gɛ.]
30 Bol tu wu chee gɛh yeh yì wu gè laaŋe lo le yi biluŋ le
bifɛɛ, wu fii bamii bachii ba gè too a wu le. **31** Wu tu wu
feeji kune bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo, wu ka yɛyi bamii kune Tada
Jiso Kletu, wu jɛme wu faane gɛ, muh jeese gɛ wu gɛ.

Lum

1 Le mɛ wù Bol wù mwa lɛme wu Kletu Jiso. Nyo gɛ̀ bee
wu tɛɛŋ mɛ lɛ nyûme mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso, wu gɛɛ lɛ nfêeji
saaka wù joŋe wù wu Nyo. **2** Saaka wù joŋe wunɛ le wù
Nyo gɛ̀ ka wa bamii yu nchensɛŋ fede yi bamii be ba ntuŋ
le, no fi le ba saŋ a ŋwa we wù yuude le. **3** Wu le kune
Mwa ye wù gɛ̀ tu muh wu wuŋ, ba boo wu a kfuu chi Nfoŋ
Dabi le. **4** Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu, le Nyo gɛ̀
dunyɛ wu fede yi Kiyo ki Yuude le, lɛ le Mwa ye wù kɛme
bvuŋga no wu gɛ̀ bvusɛ wu yi kwe le. **5** Ge Jiso Kletu fɛ
Nyo baa mɛ lɛ mɛ nnyûme mwa ye wu ntuŋ, wu lɛ ŋgê
bamii ba woŋ bachii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ lêesɛ fitele yi ye ye
le, bo yûge nyu wu le bo yuuse jee che. **6** Bɛŋ tɛ le ŋgoo
yi bamii ba Nyo le wu tɛɛŋ lɛ bo nyu bamii ba Jiso Kletu.
7 Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ bɛŋ le bachii ba le fitele fì Nyo ba le
Lum, ba wu le wu tɛɛŋ lɛ bo nyûme bamii ba le be. Nyo
wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fì
joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le, bo ka bo nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee.
8 Ŋgoone ki n'ya nya kiyone Nyo waŋ le nje bɛŋ bachii
fede yi Jiso Kletu le, nje woŋ wuchii jɛme kune fitele fì
bɛŋ le bɛŋ leesɛ yi ye ye le. **9** Nyo wù nlɛne wu le bɛ fitele
fiaŋ fichii yi saaka wù joŋe wu kune Mwa ye, wu bɛɛyi
jiŋ yi nsa waŋ, nto ŋkwaji bɛŋ segechii a buunɛ chaŋ le.
10 Ŋge ndoo mbuune nlɛge lɛ je nɛ taŋlo yi yɛnɛ, nto a
bɛŋ le, mɛɛse, fɛ Nyo le wu bɛɛŋ, **11** nje ŋkoŋe baaŋ ki
n'yêŋ bɛŋ le, wu lɛ nyâ bɛŋ nnya yi a Kiyo le, yi gê bɛŋ
têeme. **12** Fì le lɛ, nɛ besabɛŋ yûfɛ muntele mwesa, fitele
fì bɛŋ leese yi Nyo le yûfɛ fiaŋ, fiaŋ yûfɛ fiena. **13** Booŋ ba
bwɛɛŋ, ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ nle ŋka wa chikɛ le, chikɛ le,

lɛ nlé nto, ŋka nɛ, fiɛɛ jeese gɛh mɛ. Ŋgoone lɛ nto ki
ŋkême ŋgwejɛ a bɛŋ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no nle ŋkɛmɛ wa a
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ. **14** Lɛme chinɛ fɛ bamii bachii
le le yi kikwɛɛ kaŋ le, kɛnɛ le bamii ba woŋ wù yuu wa le,
kɛnɛ le ba baaŋ nchvuuŋ, kɛnɛ le bamii ba kɛme bvufee,
kɛnɛ le ba baaŋ biyuŋ. **15** Le fiɛɛ fì fitele fiaŋ bɛdɛ yu
baaŋ ki nfêjɛ saaka wù joŋe bɛŋ ba Lum le tɛ. **16** Bɛŋ kêe
lɛ gɛ ŋkɛme bvuya yi saaka wù joŋe wù wu Nyo le gɛ. Nje
le fo fɛ bvuŋga bvu Nyo le, ki wu bvûsɛ muh wuchii wu le
wu leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le, le. Saaka wunɛ gɛɛne ŋkuse
nyu fɛ Bajuu le fɛ wu gɛɛŋ tɛ fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ.
17 Fì le lɛ saaka wù joŋe wunɛ duunyi je yì Nyo jode lɛ
muh le chaaŋ a wu jii. Fi finɛ kɛge fi gɛɛŋ fi mɛsɛ yi fitele
fì mwɛdɛ lese yi ye ye le. Nyu fiɛɛ fì ba le ba saŋ lɛ, “Muh
wù chaaŋ lé wu chêe nje fitele fì wu lese yi Nyo le.” **18**
Njɛme nɛ fɛ ndu lɛ shéŋ yi Nyo to yi bɛɛne wu fɛwe bɛ
bamii ba faŋe wu bò gee mwɛɛ mù le gɛ chaaŋ gɛ, gee
chiboo chì befe chi yige kinchiɛɛŋ ki mwɛɛ kune Nyo. **19**
Yi bɛɛne noo nje fiɛɛ fì bamii taŋlo ba kɛɛ kune Nyo le fi
yɛne andaŋandaŋ, nje wu wù Nyo le wu chunyɛ wa bo le.
20 Kɛge lo fɛŋkɛɛ no Nyo gè fɛ woŋ, bvuŋga bwe bvu kage
gɛ, bɛ no wu wù Nyo le, fi nyu lɛ bamii le bo yɛŋ wa wu le
bo ka bo kee wu yi mwɛɛ mù wu fɛ wa le, mo no bamii
yɛde gɛ wu le gɛ. Noo, gɛ je ka nyume yu yi bo ge bo ja
bo woose bo duu lɛ gɛ bo kee Nyo gɛ. **(aïdios g126)** **21** Mo
no bo kee Nyo noo, gɛ bo ŋgvuune wu njɛ Nyo gɛ, kɛnɛ
bo nyaa wu kiyone gɛ. Baŋkwajɛ baboo le bo ja bo tu ba
achiji. Bikwɛɛ biboo bi biyɛse le bi yisɛ nyume bɛ kijibɛ.
22 Bo duu lɛ bo kɛmɛ bvufee, bo ja bo tu nyu biyuŋ. **23** Bo

chinɛ ki bo bɛɛŋse Nyo wu bvukugɛ wù taŋlo wu gɛ kwe
gɛ, bo tu bo buune nyume fɛ mumooso le mù ba kɛnyi
bɛ chiaaŋ mu tu mu fiɛɛnɛ bamii ba taŋlo bo kweeyɛ,
bɛ munyii mo nyáŋ yì jiɛnyi we, bɛ yì chiide ate kuu.
24 No fi le noo Nyo mo wu chinɛ bo le bo tu bo gee wa
nyume mwɛɛ mù muntele muboo goone nyume mwɛɛ
mu nyiɛŋ, bo gee noo bɛ ye yiboo, muh bɛ muh, bo mo
choose bikwɛɛ biboo. **25** Bo le bo kusɛ nchiɛɛŋ kune Nyo
wu tu chimbiaŋ, bo ka buune bo lɛne nyu mwɛɛ mù Nyo
fɛ le, fede ki bo buune bo ka lɛne nyu wu wù le Nfɛ le.
Nyume wu wù bo kɛme ki bo bêɛŋse segechii bo luu gɛ. Fi
nyûme noo. **(aiōn g165)** **26** No bo gee noo, Nyo mo wu chinɛ
bo le, ye tu yi yufe bo ki bo gêe mwɛɛ mu kinchoosɛ.
Bikɛse gime fɛ bikɛse bamu le, Nyo gè baaŋ fɛ gɛ bikɛse
lɛ bo gêe noo gɛ. **27** Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bilɛŋsɛ chinɛ
je yì Nyo gè fɛ lɛ bo gîme bɛ bikɛse yu, ye tu yi yufe bo
ki bo gîme nyume fɛ bilɛŋsɛ bamu le. Bilɛŋsɛ gee mwɛɛ
mu kinchoosɛ bɛ bilɛŋsɛ bamu. No bo gee noo bo mo
jode ŋgɛ yi bikwɛɛ biboo le, wù le nlaŋɛ wù gee chiboo
chi befe. **28** No bamii bayu baaŋ yɛŋ gɛ lɛ fi kooji ki bo
kee Nyo gɛ, Nyo mo wu chinɛ bo le lɛ bo kême bvufee
nyu bvu kiyuŋ, bo mo bo gêe mwɛɛ mù bo kɛmɛ gɛ ki bo
gêe gɛ. **29** Muntele muboo mo nyume mu yisɛ bɛ mwɛɛ
mù mbefe yeye yeye. Bo gee gɛ mwɛɛ mu chaaŋ gɛ, bo
ndefe ajii, bo kɛme muntele mù mbefe, bo bɛɛne bindoŋ
bɛ bamii, bo yuuyi bamii, bo juu bvuju, bo lɛɛde kinlɛlɛ,
bo jiiŋe bamii bɛ ajii a befe, bo kuuŋse kiŋkuŋsɛ, **30** bo
chɛŋe bɛ ajee a bamii, bo banɛ Nyo, bo sɛɛnɛ bvusɛɛnɛ,
bo tɛɛme bikwɛɛ, bo chiaase ye, bo mone bvulu, bo tɛɛme

bikwɛɛ bɛ bachiji baboo mo babwee baboo. 31 Bo le biyuŋ
bo ya lɛme gɛ yi jɛ yiboo le gɛ. Bo nyiɛge bɛ bamii bamu,
bo koode gɛ yii fɛ bamii le gɛ. 32 Bo gee noo bo kee gɛh lɛ
Nyo le wu lejɛ wa lɛ muh wù gee mwɛɛ munɛ kɛmɛ ki wu
kwê. Geenɛ, bo gee gɛh bo gɛɛne yu fwe fwe, bo ka toone
bamii bò gee kfuu chi munɛ mwɛɛ.

2 Noo, wo wu sage gee chi muh mu lɛ kɛnɛ le wo wu
yɛɛŋ, wo kêe tɛ lɛ wo fuge gɛ jialɛ gɛ. Wo kêe lɛ no wo
sage gee che, wo lêese nyu kikwɛɛ kuŋ yi ŋgɛ le, nje wo
wù sage wɛɛ gee tɛ fiɛɛ fì wù gee. 2 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ, Nyo
nɛ nooŋ ŋgɛ yi bamii ba gee munɛ mwɛɛ le, tu wu nooŋ
nɛ wu bii nyu nchiɛɛŋ le. 3 Noo, wo wɛɛ wù sage gee chi
bamii ba gee kfuu chi mumwɛɛ mwɛɛ, geenɛ wo kibɛɛ gee
tɛ mu, wo kwaji lɛ wo lé wo gê wo bônɛ yi chiaaŋ yi nsa
wù Nyo le? 4 Kɛnɛ wo yɛne gɛ lɛ Nyo kɛme fitele fì joŋe
fɛ bamii le baaŋ, wu koode yii baaŋ, wù nyu tɛ nyiɛgee
baaŋ gɛ? Wo yɛne noo wo jode lɛ le fiɛɛ fì achiji, gɛ wo
kee lɛ fitele fì joŋe fi Nyo fɛ wo le, duunyi lɛ wo kûsɛ
fitele fiuŋ. 5 Geenɛ no wo le wo faŋ ki wo kûsɛ fitele fiuŋ,
wo tu wo gee lo fi tɛɛme fi gɛɛne lo fwe, noo wo tâade
nyume ŋgɛ fɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ le, wù lé wu gê wu nyû juu chì
Nyo lé wu dûnyɛ shéŋ yì bɛɛne wu sege wu sage bamii
bachii a je yì kooji le. 6 Nyo lé wu lâŋɛ muh wu mumwaa
wu mumwaa bii gee chi mwɛdɛ le. 7 Bamii ba kaane shéŋ
yi lɛme chì joŋe le, bo goone nyu bvukugɛ bɛ ŋgvunɛ mo
kinche kì kage gɛ, wu lé wu gê wu nyâ kinche kì kage gɛ
bo le. (aiōnios g166) 8 Geenɛ bamii ba jiiŋe gɛh nyume fɛ
bikwɛɛ biboo le, bo faŋ ki bo yu nchiɛɛŋ le, bo gee nyu
mwɛɛ mù mbefe, le Nyo nyume wu gê wu dûnyɛ shéŋ yì

toonyi bɛ ŋgɛ bo le. **9** Manluŋ ma baaŋ bɛ nsaasɛ lé wu
gê wu nyûme fɛ muh wuchii wù gee kimbefɛ le, kɛge yi
Bajuu le gɛɛne yi bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ. **10** Geenɛ,
bvukugɛ bɛ ŋgvunɛ mo nyiɛgee lé wu gê wu nyûme fɛ
bamii ba gee gee chì joŋe le kɛge yi Bajuu le gɛɛne yi
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ. **11** Fi lé fi gê fi nyûme noo nje gɛ
Nyo to wu duunyi yeye yeye gɛ. **12** Bamii bachii ba gee
kimbefɛ bo ya kɛme gɛ banchi ba Musɛ gɛ, bo lé bo gê bo
lêe ŋgɛ le mo no ba kɛme gɛ banchi gɛ. Bamii bachii ba
gee kimbefɛ bo nyume a nchi kuu, ba lé ba gê ba sâ bo ba
bii banchi bayu le. **13** Fi le noo nje gɛ Nyo nyume wu
gê wu jô muh lɛ wu le chaaŋ a wu jii njɛ wù gee fiɛɛ fì
nchi jɛme sɛŋ gɛ. Wu lé wu jô muh lɛ wu le chaaŋ nyume
sege mwɛdɛ gee fiɛɛ fì banchi goone. **14** Bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu gɛ, bo nyume nchi sɛŋ, bo ja bo tu bo gee mwɛɛ bɛ
baŋkwajɛ baboo, nyume mwɛɛ mù banchi goone, tu le wa
nchi fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le, mo bo kɛme gɛ banchi ba Nyo
nya Bajuu le gɛ. **15** Fifiɛɛ chuunyi lɛ fiɛɛ fì banchi goone,
Nyo le wu saŋ fɛ muntele muboo le. Muntele muboo lɛme
tɛ jiŋ yi nsa wuyu. Bo doo bo gee fiɛɛ fì befe, fitele sage
bo. Bo doo bo gee fiɛɛ fì joŋe, fi toone bo. **16** Mwɛɛ munɛ
lé mu gê mu kôoshɛ juu chì Nyo lé wu gê wu sâ mwɛɛ mu
bamii bachii gee nyilɛ le fede yi Kletu Jiso le, no saaka
wù joŋe wù nfeeji duunyi. **17** Wo wù tɛŋe kikwɛɛ kuŋ lɛ
muh Bajuu wo gɛɛde kikwɛɛ yi banchi ba Musɛ le, wo
yuge ye lɛ wo le muh wu Nyo, **18** ba gɛ̀ yɛyɛ wa wo bɛ
banchi wo kɛɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo goone, wo kee tɛ fiɛɛ fì joŋe
chuule. **19** Wo kee chuule lɛ le wo wù duunyi je binfeeŋ
le, wo nyume tɛ kin'yesɛ fɛ bamii ba le kijibɛ le. **20** Le wo

wù teefe biyuŋ, le wo wù yɛyi bamii ba maa mwɛɛ njɛ
mumwone mu booŋ. Wo gee noo nje banchi le bo nya wa
wo bɛ bvufee bvuchii mo nchiɛɛŋ. **21** Wo wù yɛyi bamii
noo, wo yɛyi tɛ kuŋ kikwɛɛ? Wo wù feeji lɛ keefɛ muh
choŋ bvuchoŋ gɛ, wo gee nɛɛ fiuŋ? **22** Wo wù jɛme lɛ
keefɛ juma muh kɛnɛ kwɛ muh giiŋ bɛ muh mu gɛ, wo tɛ
gee gɛ noo gɛ? Wo wù kaji lo fiɛɛ kune mumooso gɛ wo tɛ
choŋe mwɛɛ yéh yi kintanyɛ yi mumooso le gɛ? **23** Wo
wù chiaase ye bɛ banchi ba Nyo, gɛ wo choose Nyo no wo
ŋgode banchi bayu gɛ? **24** Le fiɛɛ fì ba le ba saŋ lɛ, "Bamii
ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ to bo chɛŋe bɛ jee chi Nyo, nyu kiŋge
kena bɛŋ Bajuu kì bɛŋ fɛde." **25** Ki ba chvuu muh yeh
kɛme maajɛ, nɛ fi nyume lɛ muh wuyu gee fiɛɛ fì banchi
duu. Geenɛ, wo nɛ ŋgode banchi, tu nchvusɛ yeh wù ba
chvuse wo yeh wuyu le njɛ wo baaŋ kinshushu. **26** Muh
nɛ baaŋ kinshushu, wu gee fiɛɛ fì kooji fì banchi goone,
ba gɛ mo ba jo lɛ ba le ba chvuu wa wu yeh, mo no wu
baaŋ kinshushu gɛ? **27** Noo, bamii ba baaŋ binshushu yi
nyaŋ yi ye le, geenɛ bo gɛɛde banchi, bo lé bo gê bo lêesɛ
bɛŋ Bajuu ŋgɛ le, bɛŋ Bajuu ba kɛme banchi ba bo gè
saŋ, bɛŋ ka chvuse bamii yeh, geenɛ bɛŋ ka ŋgode banchi
bayu. **28** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ muh wu Bajuu wù kooji nyu wu ba
yɛne gɛh nyu ye ye le gɛ. Gɛ nchvusɛ yeh wù kooji nyume
fiɛɛ fì ba yɛde fi le akfuuŋ yi nyaŋ yi ye le gɛ. **29** Muh wu
Bajuu wù kooji le wu a fitele le. Nchvusɛ yeh wù kooji le
wu a fitele le, wù seese Kiyo ki Nyo, gɛ nyume wù bii
banchi ba ba saŋ lo le gɛ. Wuwɛɛ muh to bɛɛŋse nyu Nyo
wu. Gɛ to bɛɛŋse nyu bamii wu gɛ.

3 No fi le noo, Bajuu fede bamii bamu yi la le? Maajɛ le
yu yi nchvusɛ wù ba chvuse bamii yeh le? **2** Ɛɛŋ, Bajuu
fede bamii bamu a jé yì duude le. Fi baaŋ le lɛ Nyo gɛ̀ bee
wu nya jɛ ye nyu chiaaŋ yiboo le. **3** Taŋlo bo mo bo du lɛ
no bamii bamu gɛ̀ baaŋ lɛɛŋ gɛ yi jɛ yiyu le gɛ, tu fifiɛɛ le
fi ge lɛ Nyo gɛ ka wu lɛme yi jɛ ye le gɛ? **4** Gɛ taŋlo fi
kooshɛ noo gɛ! Mo no bamii bachii le bamii ba chimbiaŋ,
Nyo lɛme gɛh yi nchiɛɛŋ le, no ba le ba saŋ lɛ, "Nyo, wo
doo wo jɛme, njɛmɛ wo nyu gɛh wù kooji. Wo to wo soo
gɛh lo nsa wo." **5** Geenɛ, nɛ gee chesa besabɛŋ chì le gɛ
chì chaaŋ gɛ, fii ki chi ge lɛ gee chi Nyo chì chaaŋ duunyi
chuule, tu taŋlo besabɛŋ du lɛ la? Taŋlo besabɛŋ du lɛ
Nyo baaŋ ge gɛ chuule ki wu nôoŋ ŋgɛ yi ye yese besabɛŋ
le gɛ? Mbiide nɛ nyu no muh wu wuŋ to wu biide. **6** Gɛ
taŋlo fi nyume noo gɛ! Nɛ fi le noo, Nyo ge wu jiɛnyɛ
nɛɛ fɛ wu sa woŋ? **7** Geenɛ nɛ mbiane chimbiaŋ chi gee
nchiɛɛŋ wù Nyo chuunyi wu gɛɛne lo fwe fwe wu too
bɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ fɛ jee che le, bo ka bo sâge mɛ lɛ nle muh
wu kimbefɛ nje la? **8** Fi nɛ le noo bee gɛ ka be du lɛ, "Fi
joŋe lɛ besabɛŋ gêe bimbefɛ wu lɛ mwɛɛ mù njoŋe tôo?"
Njɛmɛ wunɛ le wù bamii chɛŋe bɛ jee chesa yu bo duu lɛ
jɛme bee. Bobaa bamii lé bo gê bo kêmɛ ŋgɛ wù bo kɛme
ki bo kêmɛ. **9** Bee le be jɛmɛ mɛɛse lɛ la? Bee Bajuu fede
bamii bamu? Faane mbɛŋ! Bee le be yɛŋ wa lɛ Bajuu mo
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, le chiaaŋ yi bvuŋga bvu kimbefɛ
le. **10** Finɛ fiɛɛ le no ba gɛ̀ saŋ lɛ, "Gɛ muh wù chaaŋ
nyume yu gɛ, mo wu mumwaa. **11** Gɛ muh nyume yu wù
kɛme bvufee gɛ, gɛ muh nyume yu wù goone Nyo gɛ.
12 Bamii bachii le bo baa wa jiŋ Nyo le. Bo bachii tu wa

mwɛɛ mù achiji. Gɛ muh nyume yu wù gee fiɛɛ fì joŋe gɛ,
mo wu mumwaa. **13** Bo le bo yaasɛ munse bo gɛɛ mu yɛse
njɛ jéŋ. Bo le bamii ba chimbiaŋ. Njɛmɛ wù bude de yiboo
le taŋlo wu yuuyɛ muh njɛ ayɛŋ a fimbvushɛŋ. **14** Jé yi
loŋ bɛ njɛmɛ wù luji le wu yisɛ de yiboo le. **15** Bikaa biboo
yaafe chige ki bo yuuyɛ lo muh. **16** Bo to bo chɛŋe bɛ
mwɛɛ, bo too bɛ ŋgɛ manjuu le manchii ma bo gɛɛne mo
le. **17** Gɛ bo kee lo fiɛɛ kune kinche kì nyiɛgee gɛ. **18** Gɛ
bo kɛme nfaaŋ wù wu Nyo fɛ muntele muboo le gɛ." **19**
Besabɛŋ le be kɛɛ mɛɛse lɛ fiɛɛ fì banchi jɛme, bo jɛme
nyume bamii ba le a banchi kuu, wu lɛ keefɛ muh to wu
kême lo fiɛɛ fì wu wôosɛ wu jême gɛ, no muh wuchii wu
yi woŋ kfunɛ le, lé wu gê wu lêɛŋ a Nyo jii wu tânyɛ jwe
we. **20** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, gɛ muh wu wuŋ nyume yu wù Nyo lé
wu gê wu jô wu lɛ wu le chaaŋ a wu jii njɛ wu gee fiɛɛ fì
banchi goone sɛŋ gɛ, nje banchi gee bamii kee lo mwɛɛ
mù mbefe mù bo gee. **21** Geenɛ, mɛɛse Nyo le wu dunyɛ
wa je yì wu jode muh lɛ wu le chaaŋ yu a wu jii. Gɛ je yiyu
kɛme fiɛɛ ki yi gê bɛ banchi gɛ. Je yiyu yinɛ le banchi ba
Musɛ mo mwɛɛ mù bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè saŋ gè toone
wa. **22** Je yì Nyo jode lɛ muh le chaaŋ yu, le yì bii fitele fì
muh leese yi Jiso Kletu le. Nyo gee finɛ fɛ muh wuchii wù
le wu leesɛ fitele yi Kletu le, nje fɛ Nyo le gɛ muh mu nyu
yeye gɛ, **23** no muh wuchii le wu ge wa kimbefɛ wu mo
wu nyume je yì ndefe le fɛ bvukugɛ bvu Nyo le. **24** Geenɛ,
Nyo le wu dunyɛ fitele fì joŋe fɛ bamii le ki wu nyâ bo bɛ
nnya yì achiji ki wu jô bo lɛ bo kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ. Finɛ gè fe
yi Kletu Jiso wù gè sunɛ bamii chiaaŋ yi ŋgɛ le. **25** Nyo gè
be wu nya wu njɛ muntufe ki ba ge kimaaŋ yu bɛ kilɛmɛ

ke. Kimaaŋ kinɛ le fɛ bamii bachii bò le bo leesɛ fitele yi
ye ye le. Wu gɛ̀ ge kimaaŋ kinɛ ki wu dûnyɛ lɛ wu wù Nyo
le muh wù chaaŋ, nje wu wù Nyo gɛ̀ kaane lo shɛ́ŋ bɛ
bimbefɛ biboo bì bo gɛ̀ shee bo gee fweele. **26** Finɛ fiɛɛ gɛ̀
bee ki fi dûnyɛ yi kife ki mɛɛse le lɛ wu wù Nyo kibɛɛ le
muh wù gee mwɛɛ mù chaaŋ, ka nyume wu wù jode muh
wù le wu leesɛ fitele yi Jiso le njɛ mwɛdɛ kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ.
27 No fi le noo, tu fiɛɛ baaŋ yu fì taŋlo besabɛŋ bêɛŋse ye
yi fi le? Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu gɛ! Gɛ fi nyu gɛ nje la? Taŋlo nyu
nje lɛme chimi chì bee lɛne? Ya noo gɛ, shige mbɛŋ! Fi
lɛme nyu yi fitele fì muh leese yi Jiso le. **28** Nɛ no fi le.
Bee le be gɛɛ lɛ Nyo jode muh lɛ mwɛdɛ le jialɛ sɛŋ nyu
nje fitele fì wu leese yi Jiso le, ya nyu gɛ nje wu gee fiɛɛ
fì banchi goone gɛ. **29** Noo lɛ Nyo le gɛh Nyo wu Bajuu
maa? Gɛ nyu tɛ Nyo wu bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ? Ɛɛŋ, wu
le tɛ Nyo wu bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ. **30** No Nyo mɛ gɛh
wu mumwaa, nyu wu wù lé wu gê wu jô bamii ba ba le ba
chvuu bo yeh lɛ bo le jialɛ sɛŋ, mɛ gɛh nje fitele fì bo
leese yi Kletu le, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu lé wu gê wu jô ba
le binshushu lɛ bo le jialɛ sɛŋ tɛ fede yi fitele fì bo leese
yi Kletu le. **31** Fi le lɛ besabɛŋ mwasɛ banchi nje fitele fì
besabɛŋ leese yi Kletu le? Chwɛse mbɛŋ, gɛ taŋlo fi nyu
noo gɛ! Fi le lɛ besabɛŋ kɛme ki be lɛme lo yi banchi le.

4 Taŋlo besabɛŋ du lɛ Ablaham wù chiji kfuu chesa
besabɛŋ gɛ̀ yɛŋ lɛ la kune saaka wunɛ? **2** Nɛ Nyo fɛnɛ gɛ̀
jo Ablaham lɛ wu kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ le nje lɛme chì joŋe chì
wu gɛ̀ ge, tu taŋlo wu kfûune gvuu kune fi. Geenɛ, gɛ wu
kɛme lo fiɛɛ fì wu taŋlo wu kfûune gvuu yu a Nyo jii gɛ, **3**
nje Ŋwa wu Nyo duu lɛ, “Ablaham gɛ̀ bee wu leesɛ fitele

yi Nyo le, Nyo mo wu jo wu lɛ wu le muh wù chaaŋ.” **4**
Muh wù lɛne ba laaŋe wu, sege wu doo wu lɛŋ ba laŋɛ
wu, bo gɛ ya bo jo lɛ nlaŋɛ we le lo nnya yì ba nyaa wu
le gɛ. Ba jo lɛ le nlaŋɛ we wù wu kɛme ki wu kêmɛ. **5**
Geenɛ, muh nɛ le njɛ wu lɛŋ fiɛɛ sɛŋ, wu leesɛ nyu fitele
yi Nyo le wù jode bamii ba befe lɛ bo le njɛ bo kɛme jialɛ
a wu jii sɛŋ, tu Nyo lé wu jo mwɛdɛ lɛ wu le muh wù
chaaŋ a wu jii nje fitele fì wu leese yi ye ye le. **6** Dabi tɛ
gè jɛmɛ lɛ kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le ki bamii ba Nyo jode lɛ bo
le chaaŋ a wu jii nyume gɛ nje lɛme chì bo le bo lɛŋ gɛ. **7**
Wu gè jɛmɛ lɛ, “Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba Nyo le wu
daayɛ wa gee chiboo chì befe, wu baŋɛ bimbefɛ biboo. **8**
Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le fɛ muh wù Nyo baaŋ ŋgodɛ gɛ kite ki
kimbefɛ ke gɛ.” **9** No fi le noo, tu kinlaŋye kì baaŋ kinɛ le
gɛh fɛ bamii ba bo le bo chvuu bo yeh maa le? Noo, ki le
tɛ fɛ ba baaŋ binshushu le le? Besabɛŋ bee be jɛmɛ wa lɛ,
“Fitele fì Ablaham gè leesɛ yi Nyo le, gè ge Nyo jo wu lɛ
wu le muh wù chaaŋ.” **10** Nyo gè jo Ablaham lɛ wu le
muh wù chaaŋ nyu sege la? Gè bee ba chvuu wa wu yeh,
noo wu baaŋ kinshushu le? Gè bee wu baaŋ kinshushu.
Gè bee ba baaŋ wu yeh a chvuu gɛ. **11** Ba gè chvuu wu
yeh njɛ njiŋɛ ki fi dûnyɛ lɛ wu le wa muh wù chaaŋ nje
fitele fì wu gè leesɛ yi Nyo le sege wu gè baaŋ kinshushu.
Noo Ablaham mo wu tu wù nyu chiji bamii bachii ba le
ba leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, ba ba baaŋ bo yeh a chvuu gɛ, wu
lɛ Nyo jô tɛ bo lɛ bo le bamii ba chaaŋ a wu jii. **12** Wu le
tɛ chiji bamii ba, ba le ba chvuu wa bo yeh, ya nyu gɛ
nje bo le bo chvuu bo yeh gɛ. Le nje bo le bo jo kikaa ke
yi fitele fì wu gè leesɛ yi Nyo le, fɛ ba to ba chvuu wu

yeh. **13** Ŋka wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka Ablaham bɛ booŋ be lɛ bo lé bo
kɛ̂mɛ kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le, gɛ gɛ̀ bee nje Ablaham gɛ̀ gɛɛde
banchi gɛ. Gɛ̀ bee nje fitele fì wu gɛ̀ leesɛ yi Nyo le, Nyo jo
wu lɛ wu le chaaŋ a wu jii. **14** Nɛ gɛ̀ bee lɛ bamii ba lé ba
kɛ̂me fiɛɛ fì Nyo gɛ̀ ka le gɛh ba gee no banchi goone, tu
fitele fì bo leese yi Nyo le kɛme gɛ maajɛ gɛ, ŋka wù Nyo
gɛ̀ ka wuyu nyu tɛ achiji. **15** Fiɛɛ fi le, le lɛ banchi to bo
gee shɛ́ŋ toonyɛ lo Nyo, nɛ nchi gɛ̀ bee gɛ yu gɛ, fiɛɛ fimi
gɛ ka fi nyu lɛ muh le wu ŋgodɛ nchi gɛ. **16** Fi mo fi tu fi
nyu lɛ, ŋka wuyu bii nyu fitele fì wu gɛ̀ leesɛ yi Nyo le,
wu lɛ nyû fitele fì joŋe Nyo dunyɛ wu le, fiɛɛ fì wu gɛ̀ ka
wa fiyu kɛme ki fi kôoshɛ fɛ kfuu che le chichii, nyu gɛ fɛ
bamii ba lɛme yi banchi le maa gɛ. Le tɛ fɛ bamii ba le ba
leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Ablaham gɛ̀ leesɛ, nje
Ablaham le chiji wese besabɛŋ bachii ba le bamii ba Nyo.
17 Finɛ le no ba le ba saŋ, Nyo duu Ablaham le lɛ, "Nle ŋge
lɛ wo nyûme chiji bituŋ wesee." Wu le chiji wese besabɛŋ
a Nyo jii. Le Nyo wu Ablaham gɛ̀ leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le.
Nyu wu wù gee bamii ba kweeyɛ wa kaase bo tuu yu. Wu
ka gee mwɛɛ mù gɛ̀ baaŋ yu a nyu gɛ fɛ mu nyume yu. **18**
Ablaham gɛ̀ bee wu biji gɛh nyu fwe wu kee lɛ, wu lé wu
kɛ̂mɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo gɛ̀ ka mo no wu gɛ̀ bee gɛ wu biji fwe yi
fiɛɛ fimi le gɛ. Geenɛ, wu leesɛ gɛh nyu fitele yi Nyo le fi
to fi jiɛnyɛ wu tu, "Chiji bituŋ bì duude", gɛh no Nyo gɛ̀
ka wu le lɛ, "Booŋ buŋ lé bo gê bo lôone lo." **19** Gɛ̀ bee
Ablaham gɛɛne wa biluŋ gwii, geenɛ wu baaŋ a wɛɛ gɛh
yi fitele fì wu gɛ leesɛ yi Nyo le gɛ, mo no wu gɛ̀ yɛde
kikwɛɛ ke le lɛ wu le wa njɛ muh wu kwe wa, wu yɛde tɛ
lɛ kwɛɛ wù Sɛla le kase, a tee che juŋ wa. **20** Wu gɛ̀ baaŋ

kɛ gɛ wu kɛme kimaŋɛ wu lɛ wu ja wu kême muntele
munfɛɛ kune ŋka wù Nyo gè ka wu yu gɛ. Fitele fì wu gɛ
leesɛ yi Nyo le gè bee fi tɛɛme fi gɛɛne lo fwe, wu mo wu
tume gɛh nyu maŋkuŋ ma Nyo. **21** Wu mo wu bɛɛŋ bɛ
fitele fie fichii lɛ Nyo kɛme bvuŋga ki wu gê fiɛɛ fì wu gè
ka. **22** Nɛ fiɛɛ fì wu gè leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, fi gè ge Nyo jo
lɛ wu le muh wù chaaŋ. **23** Geenɛ, njɛmɛ wu lɛ, "Nyo gè
bee wu jo wu noo", gɛ ba gè saŋ nyu fɛ Ablaham le maa
gɛ. **24** Wu le tɛ fɛ besabɛŋ le. Nyo wù besabɛŋ leese fitele
ye ye le, lé wu jô tɛ besabɛŋ noo. Le wu wù gè bvusɛ Jiso
wù Tada wese besabɛŋ yi kwe le. **25** Jiso le wu ba gè nya
wu kwe nje bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ. Nyo kaasɛ wu bvusɛ
wu yi kwe le wu lɛ wu jô besabɛŋ lɛ bee kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ.

5 Mɛɛse no Nyo le wu jo wa besabɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ kɛme gɛ
jialɛ gɛ, nje fitele fì besabɛŋ leese yi ye ye le, besabɛŋ
mo be nyume yi nyiɛgee le besa bo nje fiɛɛ fì Tada wese
besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu ge. **2** Ge wu fɛ be kɛme je fɛ be lee
fitele fì joŋe fi Nyo fì besabɛŋ le yi fi le mɛɛse nje fitele fì
besabɛŋ leese yi ye ye le. Besabɛŋ laŋeye no bee jiiŋe
fwe be kee lɛ besabɛŋ lé be gê be kême fɛ bvukugɛ bvu
Nyo le. **3** Gɛ kagɛ noo gɛ, besabɛŋ laŋe tɛ ye yi baŋgɛ ba
besabɛŋ yɛne le, nje besabɛŋ kee lo lɛ baŋgɛ gee muh kee
ki wu kâane shéŋ. **4** Le ŋkanɛ shéŋ wù gee Nyo bɛɛŋse
lɛ muh wunɛ kooji lo. Nyo doo wu bɛɛŋse muh lɛ wu le
wu kojɛ, wu mo wu biji gɛh wa nyume fwe yi fiɛɛ le, wu
kee lɛ wu lé wu kême. **5** Fiɛɛ fì besabɛŋ biji fwe yi fi le
gɛ taŋlo fi yu fi fê kuu gɛ, nje Nyo le wu yisɛ muntele
mwesa besabɛŋ bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ke fede yi Kiyo ki Yuude kì
wu nya bee le. **6** Fì le lɛ sege besabɛŋ gè baaŋ njɛ taŋlo

besabɛŋ fi bikwɛɛ biɛsa sɛŋ, Kletu gɛ̀ to yi kife kì kooji le,
wu kwe nje besabɛŋ bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ. **7** Le nchiɛɛŋ
lɛ fi tɛɛme fɛ muh kwe nje muh mu wù le gɛ bɛ jialɛ gɛ,
taŋlo no muh mu moŋ ki wu kwê nje muh mu wù joŋe. **8**
Geenɛ, Nyo gɛ̀ dunyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ke fɛ besabɛŋ le a je yinɛ le
lɛ, sege besabɛŋ gɛ̀ baaŋ bamii ba befe, Kletu kwe nje
besabɛŋ. **9** Mɛɛse no besabɛŋ le, kilɛmɛ ke, ge wa Nyo jo
besabɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ le jialɛ sɛŋ, tu wu lé wu gɛ̂ɛŋ fwe wu
bvusɛ besabɛŋ chiaaŋ yi shɛ́ŋ yì bɛɛne Nyo bɛ bamii le. **10**
Fì le lɛ, sege besabɛŋ gɛ̀ baaŋ bamii ba kimbanɛ ba Nyo,
kwe yi Mwa ye fɛ kimaaŋ besabɛŋ le bɛ Nyo, tu wu lé wu
gɛ̂ɛŋ fwe mɛ̂ɛse ki wu bvûsɛ bee bɛ kinche ke no wu le
wu fɛ kimaaŋ kinɛ besabɛŋ le bɛ Nyo. **11** Gɛ kagɛ finɛ
maa fì besabɛŋ laŋeye nje fi gɛ. Besabɛŋ laŋeye tɛ bɛ Nyo
nje Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu wù le wu fɛ kimaaŋ
kinɛ besabɛŋ le bɛ Nyo. **12** No kimbefɛ gɛ̀ fe yi muh le wu
mumwaa fɛ ki to yi nshɛŋ le, kwe fe yi kimbefɛ le fɛ yi
to, kwe mo yi laaŋ gɛh noo yi gɛɛŋ muh le wuchii, nje
muh wuchii le wu ge kimbefɛ. **13** Kimbefɛ gɛ̀ bee wa yu yi
nshɛŋ le, fɛ Nyo nya banchi. Geenɛ, banchi le njɛ bo le yu
sɛŋ, ba gɛ ya ba ŋgode kite ki bimbefɛ bi bamii gee gɛ. **14**
Kɛge yi kife ki Adam le too bude yi ki Musɛ le kwe gɛ̀
kɛme bvuŋga a bamii bachii we mo no bo gɛ̀ gee bimbefɛ
bo ya gee gɛ njɛ Adam wù gɛ̀ ŋgodɛ nyu nchi gɛ. Adam gɛ̀
bee a je yimi le njɛ Kletu wù gɛ̀ bee ki wu tô. **15** Geenɛ, gɛ
nya yi Nyo nyaa bamii le achiji nyu njɛ kimbefɛ ki Adam
gɛ̀ ge gɛ. Nɛ bamii ba duude gɛ̀ kweeyɛ nje kimbefɛ ki
muh wu mumwaa, tu le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ fitele fì joŋe fi Nyo le
bɛ nya ye yì gɛ̀ to nje fitele fì joŋe fi muh wu mumwaa

wù le Jiso Kletu, lé fi tô fɛ bamii le wesee fi duu fi fesɛ lo.
16 Gɛ fiɛɛ fì nnya yi Nyo yinɛ yì Nyo gè nya achiji gè to yu
nyu yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ fiɛɛ fì kimbefɛ ki muh wu mumwaa wɛɛ
gè to yu gɛ. Kimbefɛ ki muh wu mumwaa le ki to bɛ nsa
fɛ bamii le bachii ki leesɛ bo ŋgɛ le. Geenɛ, nnya yi Nyo
yinɛ yì gè to ajiŋ a bimbefɛ bi bamii ba duude le yi ge Nyo
jo bo lɛ bo le jialɛ sɛŋ. **17** Nɛ kimbefɛ ki muh wu mumwaa
gè ge kwe kɛmɛ bvuŋga a muh wuchii we nje muh wu
mumwaa wɛɛ, tu bamii bachii ba le bo fi kiŋkoŋɛ kì baaŋ
kinɛ, mo nnya yì le njo wù Nyo le wu jo bamii achiji lɛ
bo le chaaŋ, bo lé bo kême kinche nɛ baaŋ nje muh wu
mumwaa wù le Jiso Kletu. **18** Noo, no kimbefɛ ki muh wu
mumwaa gè to bɛ ŋgɛ fɛ bamii le bachii, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
no gee chi muh wu mumwaa chì chaaŋ le chi ge lɛ Nyo jo
bamii lɛ bo le jialɛ sɛŋ, bo bachii ge bo kɛme kinche. **19** Fì
le lɛ gɛh no muh wu mumwaa gè tɛmɛ kikwɛɛ bɛ Nyo finɛ
ge bamii ba duude mo bo tu bo nyu wa bamii ba befe, le
gɛh no muh wu mumwaa gè yu Nyo le, fi ge Nyo nyu wu
to wu jo bamii ba duude lɛ bo le chaaŋ a wu jii. **20** Nyo gè
nya banchi ki bo ge lɛ bimbefɛ duu. Geenɛ, no bimbefɛ
duude le no kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo duude tɛ fɛ bamii le fede lo.
21 Fi le noo wu lɛ, no kimbefɛ kɛme bvuŋga a bamii we bo
kweeyi, le gɛh tɛ noo no kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo kɛme bvuŋga a
bamii we fede njo wù Nyo jode bamii lɛ bo le chaaŋ a wu
jii, ki wu gê wu nyâ bo bɛ kinche kì kage gɛ nje Jiso Kletu
wù Tada wese besabɛŋ. **(aiōnios g166)**

6 No fi le noo, taŋlo besabɛŋ du lɛ la? Finɛ le lɛ besabɛŋ
mɛ gɛh bee gee bimbefɛ bee gɛɛne bɛ bi fwe fwe wu lɛ
kiŋkoŋɛ kì Nyo kɛme fɛ bamii le ki duude ki fede lo? **2** Gɛ

taŋlo fi nyu noo gɛ! Taŋlo besabɛŋ ba le ba kwe wa fɛ
kimbefɛ le be ka be tu be jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ bee ka be chee yi
kimbefɛ le? **3** Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ besabɛŋ bachii ba ba le ba
leesɛ wa a joo ki be taashɛ bɛ Kletu Jiso le ba leese noo ba
taashɛ besabɛŋ nyu bɛ kwe ye gɛ? **4** Ba gɛ leese besabɛŋ a
joo noo fi mo fi nyu lɛ ba le ba taashɛ wa besabɛŋ bɛ kwe
ye ba jiiyɛ, wu lɛ no Kletu gɛ kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le, a
bvuŋga bvu Chiji bvù kuge le, lɛ besabɛŋ taŋlo be mo
be chêe wa nyu yi kinche ki kifɛŋ le. **5** Fi le noo nje nɛ
besabɛŋ le be taashɛ wa bɛ Kletu yi kwe yi le ye le, tu gɛ
bee nyume ki bee maŋe lɛ besabɛŋ lé be gê be tâashɛ tɛ
besa bɛ yi mbu we yi kwe le gɛ. **6** Besabɛŋ kee lɛ ye yese
besebɛŋ yì le kinche kì kege, le ba gè ta wa yi kintaaŋ le
besa ba Kletu, wu lɛ ba lɛɛshɛ lo ye yi kimbefɛ yiyu, wu lɛ
taŋlo besabɛŋ gɛ ka be nyume nfa chiaaŋ yi kimbefɛ le
gɛ, **7** nje muh kwe tu wu bu wa chiaaŋ yi kimbefɛ le. **8** No
besabɛŋ le be kwe wa besa ba Kletu, tu besabɛŋ le be
bɛɛŋ lɛ bee lé be chêe tɛ besa bo, **9** nje besabɛŋ kee lo
lɛ no Nyo gè bvusɛ Kletu yi kwe le, gɛ Kletu taŋlo wu
ka wu kwe gɛ. Gɛ kwe ka kɛme bvuŋga a wu we gɛ. **10**
Kwe yì wu gè kwe wu gè kwe fɛ bimbefɛ le kimimia fi ka
lo noo. Kinche kì wu kɛme mɛɛse le wa nyu fɛ Nyo le.
11 Noo bɛŋ tɛ kɛme ki bɛŋ yêŋ fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le lɛ bɛŋ
le bɛŋ kwe wa fɛ bimbefɛ le, bɛŋ chee wa mɛɛse bɛŋ bii
nyume no Nyo goone, no bɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ bɛ Kletu Jiso.
12 Noo, keefɛ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ bêɛŋ kimbefɛ kême bvuŋga yi
kinchaja kena ki ye le, ki gee bɛŋ yuge gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fì
kilɛmɛ kena goone lɛ bɛŋ gêe le gɛ. **13** Keefɛ bɛŋ chînɛ
kimbefɛ jôde bimbe biɛna bi ye njɛ mwɛɛ mu lɛme ki ki

gêe mwɛɛ mù mbefe yu gɛ. Bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna nyume
Nyo le njɛ bamii ba ba le ba bvusɛ wa bo yi kwe le ba nya
bo bɛ kinche. Bɛŋ nyâ tɛ bimbe biɛna bi ye Nyo le njɛ
mwɛɛ mwe mu lɛme ki wu gêe mwɛɛ mu chaaŋ yu. **14** Gɛ
kimbefɛ ka kɛme bvuŋga a bɛŋ we gɛ, nje gɛ bɛŋ baaŋ a
banchi kuu gɛ. Bɛŋ le wa nyu a fitele fì joŋe fi Nyo kuu.
15 No fi le noo, taŋlo besabɛŋ du lɛ la? Besabɛŋ mo be gêe
bimbefɛ nje bee le wa a fitele fì joŋe fi Nyo kuu, nyu gɛ a
banchi kuu gɛ? Gɛ nyu noo gɛ! **16** Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ muh jo
kikwɛɛ ke wu nya muh mu le ki wu yûge wu le njɛ nfwa,
tu wu le wù nyu wa nfwa wu muh wuyu wù wu yûge
wu le gɛ? Nɛ muh nya kikwɛɛ nyu kimbefɛ le, tu wu le
nfwa wu kimbefɛ. Ki lé ki gê ki tô nyu bɛ kwe. Muh nya
kikwɛɛ ke ki wu yûge nyu Nyo le, tu wu le wu nyû nfwa
wu Nyo. Fi lé fi gê wu kême kinche kì chaaŋ. **17** Geenɛ,
kiyone nyume fɛ Nyo le lɛ no bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ nyu nfa yi
kimbefɛ, mɛɛse bɛŋ bɛɛŋ wa bɛ muntele mwɛna munchii,
fiɛɛ fì n'yɛyɛ wù ba gè nya bɛŋ le duunyi le. **18** Ba le ba
bvusɛ wa bɛŋ chiaaŋ yi kimbefɛ le, bɛŋ tu wa nfa nyu
ba kinche kì chaaŋ. **19** Njɛme finɛ njɛ muh wu wuŋ, nje
gɛ bɛŋ njɛ bamii ba wuŋ taŋlo bɛŋ kɛɛ mwɛɛ gɛɛŋ bu
kimbe kimi le gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gè bee fweele bɛŋ gè nyaa
bimbe biɛna bi ye yi mwɛɛ mu nyiɛŋ le, bɛ bimbefɛ bi le
bi le njɛ nfa. Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ nyâa bimbe biɛna bi ye mɛɛse
nyu yi mwɛɛ mù chaaŋ le, ki bɛŋ nyû bamii ba yuude. **20**
Sege bɛŋ gè bee nfa ba kimbefɛ, kinche kì chaaŋ gè kɛme
gɛ fiɛɛ fì ki ge bɛ bɛŋ gɛ. **21** No bɛŋ gè bee noo, maajɛ
wu bɛŋ gɛ kɛmɛ fɛ mwɛɛ munɛ mu bɛŋ le wa mɛɛse bɛŋ
kɛme bvuya yi mu le, le la? Mwɛɛ muyu munchii mɛɛse

nyu gɛh bɛ kwe. 22 Geenɛ mɛɛse no ba le ba bvusɛ wa bɛŋ
chiaaŋ yi kimbefɛ le, bɛŋ tu wa nfa nyu yi Nyo, maajɛ
wuyu le lɛ bɛŋ tu wa bamii ba yuude, kimɛsɛ kiyu le ge
nyume kinche kì kage gɛ. (aiōnios g166) 23 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nlaŋɛ
wu kimbefɛ le kwe, geenɛ kinche kì kage gɛ le nya yì Nyo
nyaa achiji bamii bo le bo taashɛ bɛ Kletu Jiso wû Tada
wese besabɛŋ le. (aiōnios g166)

7 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋgoone ki njêmɛ finɛ bɛŋ le njɛ bamii
ba kee nchi. Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ nchi to wu kɛme bvuŋga a
muh we sege mwɛdɛ baaŋ yu gɛ? 2 Besabɛŋ jo mbejɛ yi
kintaashɛ ki kwɛse bɛ jwɛŋsɛ le. Nchi to wu shuude kwɛse
bɛ jwɛŋsɛ gɛh sege jwɛŋsɛ baaŋ yu. Geenɛ jwɛŋsɛ ja lo
wu kwe, tu kwɛse wuyu le wu bu wa a nchi wɛɛ kuu wu
shuude wu bɛ jwɛɛŋ. 3 Noo, nɛ wu ja wu gɛɛŋ a jwɛŋsɛ
wumu le, jwɛɛŋ baaŋ yu, tu ba tɛɛŋ wu lɛ kinjikuu. Geenɛ
nɛ jwɛŋsɛ ja lo wu kwe, tu wu le bu wa a nchi wuyu kuu.
Wu nɛ gɛnɛ lo wu taashɛ wu nyume bɛ jwɛŋsɛ wumu, tu
gɛ wu ka nyume kinjikuu gɛ. 4 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ booŋ ba
bwɛɛŋ no bɛŋ le bɛŋ kwe wa fɛ banchi le fede ye yi Kletu
le wù ba gɛ ta yi kintaaŋ le. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ kwe noo wu lɛ bɛŋ
nyû wa bamii ba muh mu yeye. Muh wuyu wunɛ le wu ba
gè bvusɛ yi kwe le, wu lɛ besabɛŋ chêe wa bee gee nyume
mwɛɛ mù joŋe fɛ Nyo le. 5 Sege besabɛŋ gè baaŋ bee chee
bee bii no nyaŋ yi ye yese besebɛŋ goone, banchi gè bee
bo kaŋse ye yese besabɛŋ yî fuu ki yi gêe bimbefɛ, yi gee
bimbe biɛsa besabɛŋ bi ye bì lɛne mwɛɛ mù too nyume bɛ
kwe fɛ besabɛŋ le. 6 Geenɛ, mɛɛse besabɛŋ le be bu wa
a nchi kuu, bee kwe bee ga bɛ banchi bayu ba gè shee
bo kaane besabɛŋ. Besabɛŋ le be bu wu lɛ besabɛŋ lêne

antɛnɛɛ a kinche kifɛŋ ki Kiyo ki Yuude, ya nyu gɛ a je yì
kege yì banchi ba bo gè saŋ le gɛ. **7** Taŋlo besabɛŋ du lɛ la
kune nchi? Fɛnɛ le lɛ nchi le fiɛɛ fì befe? Gɛ nyume noo
gɛ! Gè bee gɛ nje nchi gɛ, tu mbe ŋkee gɛ fiɛɛ fì befe gɛ.
Nɛ nchi gè baaŋ jɛmɛ gɛ lɛ, "Keefɛ muh ndêfe ajii yi fiɛɛ fi
muh mu le gɛ", tu ŋgè mbaaŋ ŋkɛɛ gɛ lɛ ki muh ndefe ajii
le fiɛɛ fì befe gɛ. **8** Noo, kimbefɛ mo kibɛɛ a nchi wunɛ
kuu ki gwenyɛ ajii a ndefe ye yaŋ le jé le jé le. Nɛ nchi be
bee gɛ yu gɛ, tu kimbefɛ bee ka kɛmɛ gɛ bvuŋga gɛ. **9**
Ŋgè nshee nchee, nchi baaŋ a to gɛ. Geenɛ no nchi gè to
kimbefɛ kaŋsɛ lo, mɛ mo ŋkwe. **10** Banchi bayu kibɛɛ ba
gè bee lɛ bo to bɛ kinche, bo tu bo to nyume bɛ kwe fɛ
mɛne. **11** Fì le lɛ kimbefɛ gè kɛmɛ je fe yi banchi banɛ le,
ki lɛɛ bɛ mɛ, ki bɛɛ yo a kuu ki yuuyɛ mɛ. **12** Noo banchi
le fiɛɛ fì yuude, fiɛɛ fì banchi jɛme nyume fiɛɛ fì yuude, fi
nyu chaaŋ fi ka joŋe. **13** Fi fɛnɛ nyume lɛ fiɛɛ fì joŋe fi
ka fi to nyume bɛ kwe fɛ mɛne? Gɛ nyu noo gɛ! Gè bee
kimbefɛ kì gè to ki bɛɛ a fiɛɛ fì joŋe finɛ kuu fì gè to bɛ
kwe fɛ mɛne, wu lɛ besabɛŋ yɛŋ lɛ kimbefɛ le kimbefɛ, ki
duunyi nyume yi fiɛɛ fì banchi duu le lɛ kimbefɛ befe
baaŋ. **14** Besabɛŋ kee lɛ banchi le fiɛɛ fì ja fɛ Nyo le. Geenɛ
nle fiaŋ muh wu wuŋ ŋkɛme nyaŋ yi ye, ba gesɛ mɛ njɛ
nfwa kimbefɛ le. **15** Gɛ ŋgee fiɛɛ ŋkee fiɛɛ fì ŋgee gɛ, nje
fiɛɛ fì ŋgoone ki ŋge gɛ nyume fi fì ŋgee gɛ. Ŋka njade
ŋge fiɛɛ nyu gɛ fi fì mbanɛ. **16** No njade ntu ŋgee fiɛɛ
nyume gɛ fi ŋgoone gɛ, tu nle mbɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ nchi le
fiɛɛ fì joŋe. **17** No fi le noo, tu le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ ka gee mɛ
fiɛɛ fiyu gɛ. Gee wa nyu kimbefɛ ki le yi ye yaŋ le. **18** Ŋkee
lo lɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fì joŋe nyume ye yaŋ le gɛ. Fì le lɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fì

joŋe nyume yi kilɛmɛ kaŋ le gɛ. Njade ntu ŋkɛme kiŋkoŋɛ
ki ŋge fiɛɛ fì kooji, geenɛ gɛ taŋlo ŋge gɛ. **19** Gɛ fiɛɛ fì joŋe
fì ŋgoone ki ŋge nyume fi fì ŋgee gɛ. Fiɛɛ fì befe fì ŋgoone
gɛ ki ŋge gɛ, le fi fì ntu ŋgee. **20** No njade ntu ŋgee fiɛɛ
nyu gɛ fi fì ŋgoone gɛ, tu gɛ ka nyume mɛ wù gee fiɛɛ
fiyu gɛ. Gee wa nyu kimbefɛ ki le ye yaŋ le. **21** No fi le
noo, mɛ mo n'yɛŋ lɛ le wa lo nchi lɛ sege ŋkoŋe ki ŋge
fiɛɛ fì joŋe, fi chige nyume gɛ ki ŋge nyu fì befe. **22** A mɛ
shɛŋ le n'yuge njoŋ bɛ nchi wù Nyo baaŋ. **23** Geenɛ njade
n'yɛne nchi wumu le wu nyume ye yaŋ le. Wuwɛɛ tune
jɛŋ bɛ nchi wù le yi ŋkwajɛ waŋ le, wu gee ntuu nfwa wu
nchi wu kimbefɛ kì le ye yaŋ le. **24** Fiŋkfusa fi fiɛɛ njɛ mɛ!
Le bvûsɛ yɛɛŋ mɛ nyaŋ yi ye yinɛ yì too bɛ kwe le? **25**
Kiyonɛ ki Nyo wù taŋlo wu fìh mɛ fede yi Jiso Kletu wù
Tada wese besabɛŋ le! No fi le noo mɛ mo ntu nyume wa
mɛɛse nfwa wu banchi ba Nyo a ŋkwajɛ waŋ le. Geenɛ
ntu nyu nfwa wu banchi ba kimbefɛ yi nyaŋ yi ye le.

8 Fi mo fi nyume lɛ, mɛɛse le gɛ muh wù le wu taashɛ wa
bɛ Kletu Jiso, wu baaŋ wu ka wu lee ŋgɛ le gɛ. **2** Gɛ wu
baaŋ wu ka wu lee gɛ, nje nchi wu Kiyo ki Nyo wù nyaa
kinche bamii ba taashɛ wa bɛ Kletu Jiso le, le wu bvusɛ
wa bee chiaaŋ yi nchi wu kimbefɛ bɛ kwe le. **3** Nyo le wu
ge wa fiɛɛ fì nchi gɛ̀ baaŋ kɛme gɛ bvuŋga ki wu gê gɛ.
Nchi gɛ̀ baaŋ kɛmɛ gɛ bvuŋga gɛ, gɛ̀ ge nyu kiwɛɛyɛ ki
nyaŋ yi ye yi muh wu wuŋ. Fiɛɛ fì Nyo gɛ̀ ge le lɛ wu gɛ̀
chiiŋsɛ Mwa ye wu to njɛ muh wu wuŋ wù gee kimbefɛ
ki wu ŋgôdɛ kimbefɛ. Le no Nyo gɛ̀ ŋgodɛ bvuŋga bvu
kimbefɛ yi muh wu wuŋ le. **4** Wu gɛ̀ ge noo wu lɛ mwɛɛ
mù kooji mù nchi goone nyûme yi bee le munchii, bee

banɛ ba chee ba bii no Kiyo ki Nyo goone, ka nyume gɛ
no nyaŋ yi ye goone gɛ. **5** Bamii ba chee bo bii no nyaŋ yi
ye goone to bo gɛɛde bvufee nyume yi mwɛɛ mù nyaŋ yi
ye goone le, ba chee bo bii no Kiyo ki Nyo goone to bo
gɛɛde bvuboo bvufee nyume yi mwɛɛ mù Kiyo ki Nyo
goone le. **6** Nɛ muh gɛle bvufee bwe nyume yi nyaŋ yi ye
le, tu wu lé wu kwê. Geenɛ muh gɛle bvufee bwe nyume
yi Kiyo ki Nyo le, tu wu lé wu kême kinche bɛ nyiɛgee. **7**
No fi le noo, muh wù gɛle bvufee bwe nyume yi mwɛɛ
mù nyaŋ yi ye goone le tu wu lé wu bânɛ Nyo. Gɛ wuwɛɛ
muh to wu yuge nchi wu Nyo gɛ. Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ taŋlo
wu yûge gɛ. **8** Gɛ taŋlo muh wù chee no nyaŋ yi ye goone
wu gêe fiɛɛ fì Nyo yûge njoŋ bɛ wu gɛ. **9** Geenɛ gɛ bɛŋ
nyume fiena bamii ba chee bo bii no nyaŋ yi ye goone le
gɛ. Bɛŋ bii nyume no Kiyo goone, nɛ fi le lɛ Kiyo ki Nyo
chee ye yene le. Muh nɛ le yu wu baaŋ a kɛme gɛ Kiyo ki
Kletu gɛ, tu gɛ wu nyume muh wu Kletu gɛ. **10** Nɛ Kletu
le yi ye yene le, mo no ye yene lé yi tô yi kwêeyɛ tɛ nje
kimbefɛ, tu biyo biɛna le yu nje Nyo le wu ge wa bɛŋ tu
chaaŋ a wu jii. **11** Nɛ Kiyo ki wu wù gè bvusɛ Jiso yi kwe le
chee yi ye yene le, tu wu wɛɛ wù gè bvusɛ Kletu Jiso yi
kwe le, le wu nyâ tɛ kinche yi ye yene yì le yi kwe le. Wu
lé wu nyâ fede yi Kiyo ke kiyu le kì chee yi ye yene le.
12 Noo booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, besabɛŋ kɛme fiɛɛ ki be ge, fiɛɛ
finɛ le lɛ keefɛ be chêe be bii no nyaŋ yi ye yese besebɛŋ
goone gɛ. **13** Nɛ bɛŋ chee bɛŋ bii no nyaŋ yi ye goone, tu
bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kwêeyɛ. Geenɛ nɛ bɛŋ chinɛ Kiyo ki Nyo le ki
ge bɛŋ lɛɛshɛ gee chì befe chì nyaŋ yi ye goone, tu bɛŋ lé
bɛŋ kêmɛ kinche. **14** Bamii bachii ba chee bo bii no Kiyo

ki Nyo duunyi le booŋ ba Nyo. **15** Nyo gè baaŋ nya gɛ nyu
kiyo ki bvunfa kì ge bɛŋ kaasɛ bɛŋ chee yi nfaaŋ le gɛ. Wu
gè nya Kiyo bɛŋ le kì lé ki gê bɛŋ nyûme booŋ be. Ki mo
ki gêe besabɛŋ tɛŋe wu lɛ, "Aba, Chiji wese." **16** Kiyo kiyu
kinɛ kibɛɛ bɛ kiyo kesa besebɛŋ lɛme bi toone lɛ bee le
booŋ ba Nyo. **17** Nɛ bee le wa booŋ ba Nyo, tu besabɛŋ
lé be gê be jî bvushɛ, bvushɛ bvu le bvu Nyo. Besabɛŋ
bɛ Kletu lé be gê be tâashɛ be jî bvu, nɛ besabɛŋ yɛnɛ
ŋgɛ no Kletu gè yɛŋ ki besabɛŋ tɛ ge be kɛme bvukugɛ
bwe. **18** Ŋkee chuule lɛ gɛ ŋgɛ wù besabɛŋ yɛne mɛɛse
baaŋ bu gɛ no taŋlo ba fege bɛ bvujoŋɛ bvù lé bvu gê bvu
nyume bwesa besabɛŋ gɛ. **19** Mwɛɛ munchii mù Nyo gè fɛ
chiɛɛne baaŋ yi kife ki Nyo lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ booŋ ba le
be le. **20** Fi le lɛ mwɛɛ mù Nyo gè fɛ, gè ja mu tu mwɛɛ mù
achiji. Gɛ mu gè tu mù achiji lɛ mu gè koŋe lo noo gɛ. Gè
koŋ Nyo wù gè ge lɛ mu nyume noo. Geenɛ bo jiiŋe gɛh
fwe bo kee lɛ, **21** juu chimi Nyo le wu bvusɛ mu mu bonɛ
yi ncha wù le lɛ mu munchii kɛme ki mu tô mu fo. Wu ge
doo wu bvuuse noo, mu kɛme wa nyume bvujoŋɛ bvu
booŋ ba Nyo. **22** Besabɛŋ kee lɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù Nyo
gè fɛ tune bɛ maluŋ kɛge lo too bude mɛɛse njɛ kwɛse
sege wu lune. **23** Gɛ ka gɛh mwɛɛ mù Nyo fɛ maa mù le yi
maluŋ le gɛ. Besabɛŋ ba kɛme sa wù le Kiyo ki Yuude
kì Nyo le wu nya besabɛŋ le besabɛŋ tune tɛ a shɛŋ a
shɛŋ no besabɛŋ chiɛɛne fiagee lɛ Nyo le wu ge besabɛŋ
nyume booŋ be. Finɛ le nsunɛ wù wu lé wu gê wu sûuŋ
ye yese besebɛŋ yichii chiaaŋ yi ŋgɛ le. **24** Le fiɛɛ fiyu finɛ
fì besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe bee kee lɛ bee lé be gê be kême fi, fì
Nyo gè bvusɛ besabɛŋ nje fi. Geenɛ fiɛɛ fì muh jiiŋe fwe

yi fi le lɛ wu lé wu gê wu kême fi le wa a wu fwe, gɛ ka
nyume lɛ le fiɛɛ fì wu baaŋ wu chiɛɛne lo gɛ. Le yɛɛŋ wu
taŋlo wu ka wu jîiŋe fwe yi fiɛɛ fì wu lé wu gê wu kême
le fi nyume wa a wu jii? **25** Geenɛ nɛ besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe
yi fiɛɛ le besabɛŋ kee lɛ besabɛŋ lé be gê be kême njɛ
mo no besabɛŋ yɛne wa fi le sɛŋ, besabɛŋ kâane shéŋ
bee chiɛɛne wɛɛ. **26** Kiyo ki Yuude mo ki fii tɛ besabɛŋ yi
kiwɛɛyɛ kesa le, no besabɛŋ kee gɛ ki bee buune bɛ no
bee kɛme ki bee buune gɛ. Kiyo kiyu kibɛɛ ki lɛge Nyo fɛ
bamii ba Nyo le, ki beede fɛ wu le a je yì taŋlo muh gɛ
sɛɛŋ gɛ. **27** Nyo wu to wu taade muntele mu bamii wu to
wu kee ŋkwajɛ wu Kiyo ki Yuude, nje Kiyo to ki lɛge Nyo
fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le a je yì Nyo koŋe le. **28** Besabɛŋ
kee lɛ Nyo lɛne yi mwɛɛ le munchii wu gee mu gɛɛne a je
yì joŋe le fɛ bamii ba koŋe wu le, ba wu le wu tɛɛŋ bo,
bii fiɛɛ fì wu goone fɛ bo le. **29** Bamii ba Nyo gè kee wa
baaŋ lo, le wu gè seesɛ wa wu gɛɛ yeye lɛ bo lé bo kûsɛ bo
nyûme njɛ Mwa ye, wu lɛ Mwa ye wunɛ taŋlo wu nyume
mwa wu ŋkuse wu booŋ ba bwee, a ba duude le. **30** Bamii
ba wu gè seesɛ wa wu gɛɛ yeye noo, wu mo wu to wu
tɛɛŋ bo. Bamii bayu ba wu gɛ tɛŋe, wu jo bo lɛ bo baaŋ
fiɛɛ jiaa gɛ. Bo bayu ba wu gɛ jo lɛ bo baaŋ fiɛɛ jia gɛ,
wu gè ge lɛ bo lee bvukugɛ bwe le. **31** No mwɛɛ munɛ
le nɛ munchii, taŋlo besabɛŋ ka be du lɛ la? No Nyo le
wa a kimbe kesa besebɛŋ le, muh wù taŋlo wu ka wu
gê besabɛŋ bɛ fiɛɛ le yɛɛŋ? **32** Nɛ wu wù Nyo gè baaŋ
yɛɛ gɛ ajii bɛ Mwa ye gɛ, geenɛ wu nya wu kwe fɛ bee le
bachii, tu gɛ wu baaŋ wu nya mwɛɛ munchii wu bise fɛ
bee le sɛŋ gɛ? **33** Le yɛɛŋ wù taŋlo wu ka wu goone nsa bɛ

bamii ba Nyo le wu cha wa? Nyo le wù jode bamii lɛ bo le
jialɛ sɛŋ. **34** Muh le yu wù taŋlo wu ka wu leesɛ besabɛŋ
ŋgɛ le? Kletu Jiso gɛ̀ be wu kwe, wu kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe
le, wu le mɛɛse a kibo ki Nyo kinchiɛɛŋ le, wu lɛge lo
Nyo chuule fɛ besabɛŋ le. **35** Muh wù taŋlo wu ka wu
gasɛ besabɛŋ bɛ Kletu, lɛ keefɛ wu ka wu kôŋe besabɛŋ
gɛ le yɛɛŋ? Taŋlo ŋgɛ, kɛnɛ maloŋ, kɛnɛ bikaa bì bamii
boone a besabɛŋ jiŋ, kɛnɛ jɛŋ, kɛnɛ kichinɛ kiyɛse, kɛnɛ
kinchoosɛ, kɛnɛ kwe gasɛ? **36** Fi le gɛh no ba le ba saŋ lɛ
bamii bamu duu Nyo le lɛ, "Bee le jwe wu kwe le aju achii
nje wo. Bamii jode lɛ bee le shóŋ yì ba sɛ̂ɛyɛ lo." **37** Ŋgaŋ,
yi mwɛɛ munɛ le munchii besabɛŋ le bamii ba soo lo yi
bvuŋga bvu Kletu wù gɛ̀ koŋ besabɛŋ. **38** Ŋkee chuule lɛ
kwe kɛnɛ kinche, kɛnɛ kfuu chi banchɛndaa ba la, kɛnɛ
biyo bì sage, kɛnɛ mwɛɛ mù le mɛɛse, kɛnɛ le mù ge mu
nyume yu, kɛnɛ mwɛɛ mù kɛme bvuŋga, **39** kɛnɛ mù le a
we, kɛnɛ mù le akuu, kɛnɛ la fiyu fì le a ŋgoo yi mwɛɛ
mù Nyo fɛ munchii le, gɛ fimi nyume yu fì taŋlo fi gasɛ
besabɛŋ bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo kì wu kɛme fɛ besabɛŋ le yi
Kletu Jiso wù Tada wese besabɛŋ le gɛ.

9 Fiɛɛ finɛ fì njɛme le nchiɛɛŋ njɛ muh wu Kletu. Gɛ
mbiane lo gɛ. Shɛŋ yaŋ toone mɛ fede yi Kiyo ki Yuude le
lɛ gɛ mbiane lo gɛ. **2** Fi le lɛ ŋkɛme yii baaŋ bɛ nsaasɛ wù
kage gɛ fɛ fitele fiaŋ le, **3** nje booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ ba woŋ ba
besa bo le kilɛmɛ kimimia. Taŋlo ŋgoone baaŋ lɛ loŋ tô fɛ
mɛne ŋgâsɛ lo besa Kletu gɛh nje bo. **4** Bamii banɛ le
bamii ba Ishwala, Nyo gɛ̀ jo bo wu ge lɛ bo nyûme booŋ
be, wu dunyɛ bvukugɛ bwe bo le, wu gwo maŋkaŋ bɛ bo,
wu nya banchi be chiaaŋ yiboo le, wu dunyɛ bo no bo

bûune Nyo, wu ge ŋka bɛ bo. **5** Le bamii ba bachiji baboo
ba gɛ̀ sanɛ kfuu chiboo le, nyu bamii ba Nyo ba bo kee bo,
Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka gɛ̀ doo wu to njɛ muh wu wuŋ,
ba boo wù nyu a kfuu chi bamii banɛ le. Besabɛŋ nyâa
mbɛɛŋsɛ segechii wù kage gɛ. Mbvusɛ wunɛ le Nyo wù
kɛme bvuŋga awe a mwɛɛ munchii. Fi nyûme noo. **(aiōn**
g165) **6** Gɛ fi nyume lɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo gɛ̀ ka wa le fi lɛsɛ achiji
gɛ, nje gɛ bamii bachii ba Ishwala, mo nyume booŋ ba
nchiɛɛŋ ba le ba Ishwala gɛ. **7** Gɛ nyu tɛ booŋ ba bu yi
Ablaham le bachii bo nyume booŋ be gɛ. Geenɛ fi le no
Nyo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wa Ablaham le lɛ, "Le Asik wù lé wu gê wu
bôo booŋ bò lé bo gêɛ jee chuŋ." **8** Finɛ fiɛɛ duunyi lɛ gɛ
nyume booŋ ba bu yi Ablaham le bachii ba nyume booŋ
ba Nyo gɛ. Le booŋ ba Nyo gɛ̀ ka Ablaham yu ba bo jode
lɛ le booŋ ba Ablaham. **9** Nyo gɛ̀ doo wu ge ŋka wunɛ wu
jɛmɛ lɛ, "Lé ge doo nyume njɛ mɛɛse kiluŋ kì too le, ŋka
ŋkâase ntô, Sɛla kême mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ." **10** Gɛ mɛ gɛh
finɛ fiɛɛ gɛ. Fiɛɛ njɛ finɛ gɛ̀ kooshɛ tɛ bɛ Lɛbɛka, wu chiji
booŋ be gɛ mɛ gɛh Asik, wu chiji bachiji besa. **11** Mo fɛ bo
ge bo boo amaŋ kanɛ, fɛ bo ge fiɛɛ fì joŋe kɛnɛ fì befe,
Nyo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ bwe bo le lɛ, "Ŋgamu lé wu gê wu lêne mwa
wù shige le." Nyo gɛ̀ jɛme noo ki wu dûnyɛ lɛ wu chage
muh wu bii ncha wu we le. Gɛ wu chage nje lɛme chimi
chì muh le wu ge gɛ. Wu chage wu bii nyu no wu wù
Nyo goone. **13** Le gɛh no ba saŋ lɛ, "Ŋkoŋe Yakob, mbanɛ
Esawu." **14** No fi le noo, taŋlo besabɛŋ ka be jɛmɛ lɛ la? Fi
fɛnɛ le lɛ gɛ Nyo gee gee chì kooji gɛ? Gɛ nyu noo gɛ! **15**
Nyo gɛ̀ bee wu jɛmɛ Musɛ le lɛ, "Nlé ŋgê ŋkême yii fɛ
muh wu ŋkoŋe le, ŋkôo yii fɛ muh wu ŋkoŋe le." **16** Noo

gɛ Nyo chage muh wu bii no muh wu wuŋ koŋe gɛ, kɛnɛ
yi lɛme chì muh lɛne le gɛ. Wu chage nyume nje wù kɛme
yii fɛ bamii le. **17** Finɛ le gɛh no ba saŋ a ŋwa wu Nyo le,
no Nyo jɛme Falawu Nfoŋ wu Ijib le lɛ, "Ŋgè mbɛɛŋse wo
njɛ Nfoŋ, ki ntô ndûnyɛ bvuŋga bwaŋ ye yo le, bamii gêɛŋ
bɛ jee chaŋ yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii." **18** Finɛ mo fi
duunyi lɛ Nyo koode yii fɛ muh wù wu koŋe lɛ wu koo yii
fɛ wu le, wu nyaa kikwɛɛ kì tɛmɛ muh wù wu koŋe lɛ wu
tɛɛme kikwɛɛ le. **19** Muh taŋlo wu mo wu bii mɛne lɛ, "Nɛ
finɛ le no fi nyume, Nyo ka wu sâge bamii nje la? Muh wù
taŋlo wu faŋ fiɛɛ fì Nyo koŋe lɛ fi nyûme, le yɛɛŋ?" **20**
Keefɛ muh bîide noo gɛ. Le muh wu wuŋ wu la wu taŋlo
wu bêge mbe bɛ Nyo? Taŋlo muh ma fiɛɛ fì ba ma fi kaasɛ
fi biih wu le lɛ, "Wo ma mɛ nɛ nje la?" **21** Muh wù maa
shíaaŋ kɛme bvuŋga ki wu jô chimɛ chimimia wu ma
mwɛɛ yu yeye yeye, fimi nyu fi kɛme lɛme chi kuge, fimi
kɛme lɛme chi achiji. **22** Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Nyo gee. Wu
gè goone ki wu dûnyɛ shéŋ ye yì bɛɛne bɛ bamii, ka wu
ge bamii kɛɛ bvuŋga bwe. Geenɛ wu kaaŋ lo shéŋ wesee
bɛ bamii baa bò gè gee shéŋ bɛɛne wu ba wu gè bee ki wu
gê wu lêɛshɛ lo bo. **23** Wu gè ge noo ki wu dûnyɛ bvukugɛ
bwe bvù baaŋ fɛ bamii ba wu koode yii fɛ bo le. Bamii
banɛ le ba wu gè seesɛ wa baaŋ lo lɛ bo lé bo gê bo kêmɛ
bvukugɛ bvuyu. **24** Le besabɛŋ bamii bayu ba wu le wu
tɛɛŋ. Gɛ ka gɛ ba le Bajuu maa. Bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ,
nyu tɛ fo. **25** Le gɛh fi kibɛɛ, fì Nyo jɛme a ŋwa wù muh
wu ntuŋ we wù Osia le lɛ, "Bamii ba chi bee gɛ bamii baŋ
gɛ, nlé ŋgê ntêŋe bo lɛ 'Bamii baŋ.' Baa ba nchi ŋkoŋe gɛ,
nlé ntêŋe bo lɛ 'Fitele fiaŋ.'" **26** "Fɛ kijusɛ kɛɛ kì Nyo chi

too wu jɛme bamii bayu le lɛ, ‘Gɛ bɛŋ nyume bamii baŋ
gɛ’, ba lé ba gê ba tɛ̂ŋe wa bo lɛ, ‘Booŋ ba Nyo wù kɛme
kinche.’” **27** Yosaya wù muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ̀ beede tɛ
kune bamii ba Ishwala wu duu lɛ, “Mo nyu no bamii ba
Ishwala duude nɛ, mo bo nyu njɛ munshɛɛŋ mu a joo yì
baaŋ le, bo nyume bo gê bo bônɛ gɛh nɛ shige. **28** Fi le
lɛ Nyo lé wu gê wu jâ gɛh nɛ wu noŋ ŋgɛ yi kikwɛɛ ki
nshɛŋ le kichii kimimia, wu mɛsɛ lo fiɛɛ fichii.” **29** Wu
wù Yosaya gɛ̀ yu wa wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nɛ fi gɛ̀ baaŋ nyu gɛ
lɛ Tada Nyo wù kɛme bvuŋga bvuchii, wu bajɛ booŋ a
kfuu chesa besebɛŋ le gɛ, tu besabɛŋ bee be tu wa gɛh njɛ
kilaantɛŋ kì Sodom, mo njɛ kì Gomola.” **30** No fi le noo,
bee ka be du lɛ la? Taŋlo bee du lɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu
gɛ, ba gɛ̀ baaŋ bo mone ki bo nyû chaaŋ a Nyo jii, bo le
wa mɛɛse chaaŋ a Nyo jii, nje fitele fì bo leese yi ye ye
le. **31** Geenɛ, bamii ba Ishwala ba gɛ̀ mone ki bo nyume
chaaŋ a Nyo jii, bo bii a je yì banchi goone le, ajiŋ ayu bo
gɛ̀ baaŋ jiɛnyɛ gɛ bo nyu chaaŋ a wu jii gɛ. **32** Gɛ̀ bee njɛ
la? Gɛ̀ bee nje gɛ bo gɛ̀ mone ki bo bii je yì le lɛ bo leesɛ
fitele nyume yi Nyo le gɛ. Bo gɛ̀ kwaji lɛ fiɛɛ fì gee fɛ muh
nyume chaaŋ a Nyo jii le lɛme chimi chì mwɛdɛ gee. Bo
ge noo bo mo bo baŋsɛ yi tɛdɛ chì bamii baŋse yu le. **33**
Tɛdɛ chinɛ le chì ba gɛ̀ saŋ kune chi lɛ, “Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yɛ̂ŋ,
ŋgɛɛde tɛdɛ a kilaantɛŋ kì Sayoŋ le, nyume tɛdɛ chì bamii
lé bo gê bo bâŋse yi chi le. Le kimbaaŋ kì bamii lé bo gê
bo baŋse yi ki le. Geenɛ, nɛ muh le wu leesɛ fitele yi ye ye
le, wu gɛ to wu kɛmɛ bvuya gɛ.”

10 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fiɛɛ fì ŋgoone bɛ fitele fiaŋ fichii, mo
buunɛ chaŋ fɛ Nyo le, le lɛ mbvusɛ bamii baŋ ba Ishwala

banɛ bo ge bo bonɛ. 2 Fiɛɛ fì ŋkee, fi taŋlo njɛmɛ le lɛ, bo
kɛmɛ kiŋkoŋɛ baaŋ fɛ Nyo le. Geenɛ gɛ bo kee je yì kooji
yì bo bîi yi le gɛ. 3 No bo baaŋ a kɛɛ gɛ je yì Nyo jode lɛ
muh to wu nyume chaaŋ a wu jii yu gɛ, bo mo bo tu bo
goone wa ki bo gêɛŋ yiboo je le, bo faŋ ki bo nya bikwɛɛ
biboo ki bo bii yi yɛɛ je yì Nyo jode lɛ muh le chaaŋ a wu
jii yu. 4 No Kletu gè to wa, je yì banchi yì bamii gè bii
yu le ki bo nyume chaaŋ a Nyo jii mo yi ka, wu lɛ ki bo
nyume chaaŋ a Nyo jii mɛɛse le lɛ bo leesɛ fitele yi Kletu
le. 5 Musɛ gè saŋ kune je yì muh nyume chaaŋ a Nyo jii
yu bii nyume banchi le lɛ, "Muh wù gee no banchi duu le
wu to wu chêe nje wu gɛɛde banchi bayu." 6 Geenɛ fi
kune je yì le no muh nyûme chaaŋ a Nyo jii bii nyu fitele
fì wu leese yi ye ye le ba nyu ba saŋ lɛ, "Keefɛ wo bîide a
fitele fiuŋ le laa le yɛɛŋ wù lé wu bêɛŋ fɛwe la?" (Fì le laa
lé bêɛŋ yɛɛŋ wu tô bɛ Kletu lɛ.) 7 Kɛnɛ lɛ, "Keefɛ wo bîide
lɛ laa le yɛɛŋ wù lé wu bôh woŋ baŋkfu le la?" (Fì le laa le
yɛɛŋ wù lé wu bôh woŋ baŋkfu le wu bvusɛ Kletu yi kwe
la.) (Abyssos g12) 8 Geenɛ fi jɛme lɛ la? Fi njɛme lɛ, "Jɛ yi
Nyo le mbebe yo le. Yi le jwe wo le, mo a fitele fiuŋ le."
Nyume yi yì bee feeji kune ki bo leese fitele yi Jiso le. 9
Nɛ wo jɛme bɛ jwe wo lɛ Jiso le Tada, wo bɛɛŋ fɛ fitele
fiuŋ le lɛ Nyo gè bvusɛ wu yi kwe le, wo ge wo bonɛ. 10 Fi
le lɛ muh bɛmɛ nyu bɛ fitele fie fɛ Nyo jô wu lɛ wu le jialɛ
sɛŋ. Muh jɛme nyu bɛ jwe we fɛ Nyo bvûsɛ wu. 11 Ŋwa
wu Nyo jɛme lɛ, "Gɛ muh wù le wu bɛɛŋ wu le, to wu
kɛmɛ bvuya gɛ." 12 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ yeye nyu yu antɛnɛɛ a
muh wu Bajuu bɛ muh wù le gɛ muh wu Bajuu gɛ. Tada
wù le Tada wu bamii bachii le gɛ wu mumwaa. Wu to wu

gweenyi chiaaŋ ye wu nyaa bvukugɛ muh le wuchii wù
beede fɛ wu le. **13** Fi le no ba gɛ̀ saŋ a ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
“Muh wuchii wù beede wu tɛŋe jee chi Tada, wu lé wu gê
wu bvûsɛ wu.” **14** Geenɛ taŋlo bamii jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ ki bo tɛŋe
wu njɛ bo le bo leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le sɛŋ? Taŋlo bo jiɛnyɛ
nɛɛ ki bo leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le njɛ bo le bo yu wa kune
wu sɛŋ? Bo taŋlo bo jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ ki bo yu njɛ muh le wu
fejɛ kune wu bo le sɛŋ. **15** Taŋlo bamii ge nɛɛ ki bo gɛɛŋ
bo feeji njɛ ba tuŋ bo sɛŋ? Fi le ba saŋ lɛ, “Bikaa bi bamii
ba too bɛ saaka wù joŋe, to bi joŋe baaŋ.” **16** Geenɛ, gɛ
bamii ba Ishwala bachii bɛɛŋ wa saaka wù joŋe wunɛ le
gɛ. Gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Yosaya wù muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ̀
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tada, le yɛɛŋ wu le wu bɛɛŋ saaka wù bee feeji
le?” **17** Fi mo fi nyu lɛ ki muh lêesɛ fitele yi Kletu le jade
yi fiɛɛ fì muh yuge le. Fiɛɛ fì muh yuge jade fɛ fì ba feeji
kune Kletu le. **18** Mɛ mo mbiide laa bo gɛ̀ baaŋ yu gɛ?
Nchiɛɛŋ bo gɛ̀ yu. ŋwa wu Nyo duu lɛ, “Jɛ yiboo le yi gɛɛŋ
yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii, banjɛmɛ baboo gɛɛŋ bo bu yi
abu a woŋ le achii.” **19** ŋka mbiide laa fi le lɛ bamii ba
Ishwala gɛ̀ doo bo yu, bo gɛ yu chuule gɛ? Musɛ gɛ̀ bee
wu ya wu jɛmɛ lɛ, Nyo duu lɛ, “Nlé ŋgê kindoŋ bêɛne bɛŋ
bɛ kituŋ ki bamii ba achiji, ŋge shɛ́ŋ tôonyi bɛŋ bɛ kituŋ
ki bamii ba le biyuŋ.” **20** Yosaya ka wu jɛme lo wu ya
faane gɛ lɛ Nyo duu lɛ, “Bamii ba chi goone gɛ mɛ gɛ le
bo yɛŋ mɛne. Nle ndunyɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ bamii ba gɛ̀ biide gɛ
mɛ gɛ.” **21** Geenɛ fi kune bamii ba Ishwala Nyo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ lɛ,
“Aju achii le gɛ no nshee nɛɛse chiaaŋ ki nfi bamii, geenɛ
bo tɛɛme gɛh nyu bikwɛɛ bo gɛɛne yiboo je le.”

11 Ŋka mbiide lɛ laa Nyo le wu ma wa lo bamii be la? Gɛ
nyume noo gɛ! Mɛ kibɛɛ nle muh wu Ishwala. Nle mwa
Ablaham, mbu kfuu chi Bɛnjamɛ le. **2** Gɛ Nyo nyume wu
ma lo bamii be ba wu gɛ̀ cha wa baaŋ lo gɛ. Gɛ bɛŋ kee
fiɛɛ fì Ŋwa wu Nyo jɛme kune Alaja no wu gɛ̀ beede fɛ
Nyo le kune fiɛɛ fì bamii ba Ishwala gɛ̀ gee le gɛ? **3** Wu gɛ̀
beede wu duu Nyo le lɛ, "Tada, ba le ba yuuyɛ wa bamii
buŋ ba ntuŋ, ba saayɛ bitana biuŋ bi bintanyɛ lɛ. Shɛɛ
gɛh mɛ maa, bo ka bii wa tɛ mɛne ki bo mêsɛ lo." **4** Wu gɛ̀
beede noo Nyo chvuu wu le lɛ la? Wu gɛ̀ chvuu wu le lɛ,
"Nle ŋgɛɛ bamii ba le baŋ banchvuge bvusooshwi, bo gɛ̀
baaŋ a tuŋ gɛ anyuu a fimooso fwe ki bo buuŋ fi gɛ." **5**
Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi le kife ki kimɛɛse kinɛ le. Bamii
bamu le gɛh yu Ishwala shige ba shɛshi nyume ba Nyo.
Bo banɛ wu cha nje fitele fì joŋe. **6** Nɛ fi le lɛ wu gɛ̀ cha
nje fitele fì joŋe, tu gɛ ka nyume nje lɛme chimi chì bo gɛ̀
ge gɛ. Nɛ gɛ̀ bee nje lɛme chimi chì bo gɛ̀ ge, tu gɛ taŋlo
ka nyu lɛ le fitele fì joŋe gɛ. **7** Fiɛɛ fì njɛme le lɛ la? Fi le
lɛ bamii ba Ishwala ba duude gɛ̀ baaŋ to gɛ̀ bo nyume
chaaŋ a Nyo jii no bo gɛ goone gɛ. Gɛ̀ bee gɛh bamii ba
Nyo gɛ̀ cha bo, bo gɛ̀ to bo kɛme je ki bo nyu chaaŋ a wu
jii. Geenɛ, Nyo ge muntele mu kimbege ki bamii tɛmɛ mu
gha mu mɛ noo. **8** Finɛ le no ba gɛ̀ saŋ lɛ, "Nyo gɛ̀ ge lɛ
bo tu bo yuŋfe, ajii aboo ka yɛde gɛ mwɛɛ le gɛ, bintuŋ
biboo ka yuge gɛ mwɛɛ gɛ. Bo tu bo nyume gɛh noo too
bude abɛŋ." **9** Dabi gɛ̀ be wu jɛmɛ tɛ lɛ, "Nyo fê mwɛɛ
munjile mù bo jii bo yuge njoŋ, mu dîiŋ bo njɛ labe, mu
ka mu kôo bo njɛ kintase. Mu tû fiɛɛ fì ba baŋsɛ yu ba
gwe, mo nyûme nlaŋɛ wu gee chiboo. **10** Nyo gê ajii aboo

jiiŋ wu lɛ keefɛ bo ka bo yɛ̂ne mwɛɛ le gɛ. Wu ka wu gê
tɛ jíŋ yiboo ŋgvûusɛ yi mɛ noo.” **11** Ntu nto mbiide laa
fi le lɛ bamii ba Ishwala gɛ̀ baŋsɛ nɛ bo gwe bo mɛ lo
fɛkuu? Gɛ nyume noo gɛ. Kimbefɛ kì bo gɛ̀ ge ka ki to lo
bɛ mbvusɛ fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ, wu lɛ bamii ba
Ishwala bɛ̂ɛne kindoŋ. **12** Nɛ fi le lɛ kimbefɛ kì bo gɛ̀ ge ka
ki to nyu bɛ bvukugɛ yi nshɛŋ le, ŋgwe wù bo gɛ̀ gwe
to nyume bɛ bvukugɛ fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ, tu
bvukugɛ bvù lé bvu nyûme sege bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ
bachii bɛɛŋ Kletu le, lé bvu gê bvu nyûme nɛɛ? **13** Ŋkoŋe
ki njɛmɛ mɛɛse nyume bɛŋ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ. No
nle mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso fɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba Ishwala le gɛ,
mɛ mo jode lɛme chaŋ lɛ le fiɛɛ fì kuge. **14** Ŋgee noo wu
lɛ ŋgê Bajuu besa bɛ̂ɛne kindoŋ, fi kûŋ bo le, bamu bo le
ge bo bonɛ. **15** Nɛ fi le lɛ Nyo gɛ doo wu faŋ bamii ba
Ishwala finɛ ge bamii bamu yi woŋ le bo kaasɛ bo tu fiɛɛ
fimimia bɛ Nyo, tu sege wu kaasɛ wu fi bo, fi nyume nɛɛ?
Fi nyume lo njɛ sege muh kwe wu kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le.
16 Nɛ muh bwɛɛde bvulɛɛŋ wu baa sa Nyo le, tu bvulɛɛŋ
bvuyu bvuchii le wa bvu Nyo. Kite nɛ le gɛŋ yiyu nyume
yi Nyo, tu ché yi kite kiyu le tɛ yi Nyo. **17** Geenɛ, nɛ fi le lɛ
ché yi kite yimi le ba gɛ̀ shwagɛ ba jo wa nyu bɛŋ ba le
ché yi kite ki olif ki a ko, ba shuuyɛ yi kite ki olif ki ba
yile lo le fɛ ché yimi chiɛɛ ja fo, wu lɛ bɛŋ kɛ̂me tɛ joo yi
jade yi kite kiyu le, **18** tu gɛ bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ kfûune gvuu
bena ché yiyu chiɛɛ gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ kfuune gvuu bena bo, bɛŋ
kwâji lɛ bɛŋ le gɛh lo ché. Gɛ gee bɛŋ lɛ gɛŋ nyûme yu gɛ.
Le gɛŋ yì gee fɛ bɛŋ nyûme yu. **19** Taŋlo muh mu bɛŋ le ja
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Ba gɛ̀ shwage ché ki ba chvuu nyume mɛ

fo.” **20** Le nchiɛɛŋ. Ba gɛ̀ shwage ba nooŋ nje gɛ bo kɛme
mbɛmɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ le fo bɛŋ tɛɛme nje fitele fì bɛŋ leese yi
Kletu le. Noo, keefɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ chîaase ye gɛ. Bɛŋ nyûme
gɛh nfaaŋ nfaaŋ. **21** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ Nyo gɛ̀ baaŋ bajɛ gɛ ché
yi kite kì ba yile lo kɛɛ gɛ, tu gɛ taŋlo tɛ wu gê wu bâjɛ
bɛŋ gɛ. **22** Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ no Nyo kɛme fitele fì joŋe
baaŋ wu ka kɛme tɛ fitele fì luji. Wu to wu luji bɛ bamii
ba le bo gwe, geenɛ wu duunyi fitele fì joŋe fɛ bɛŋ fɛnɛ
le bɛŋ mɛ gɛh bɛŋ bii je ye le. Nɛ fuge noo sɛŋ, tu wu
lé wu gê wu shwâgɛ tɛ bɛŋ wu nôŋ. **23** Doo tu fɛ bamii
ba Ishwala le, bo nɛ kuse lo bo kɛme mbɛmɛ, Nyo kaasɛ
wu jo bo wu shuuyɛ yi kite kɛɛ le, nje le fiɛɛ Nyo kɛme
bvuŋga ki wu kâasɛ wu ge. **24** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, nɛ bɛŋ le ché
yì ba gɛ̀ shwagɛ yi kite ki olif kì kuu nyu a ko, ba to ba
shuuyɛ yi kì ba gɛ̀ yilɛ lo le, nyume gɛ fiɛɛ fì kɛme ki fi
nyûme noo gɛ, tu gɛ taŋlo ba kaasɛ ba jo ché yì le yi kite
kì ba yile lo yi ba gɛ̀ shwagɛ wa ba kaasɛ ba chvuu yi kite
kiyu le ba fe lo noo? **25** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ
kɛɛ nchiɛɛŋ wunɛ wù le nyilɛ le, wu lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ jâ bɛŋ
bêɛŋse ye lɛ bɛŋ feefe baaŋ gɛ. Fi le lɛ kikwɛɛ ki tɛmɛ le
ki to fɛ bamii bamu ba Ishwala le. Bo lé bo gê bo têɛme
bikwɛɛ noo gɛɛŋ bu sege bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ bachii ba
kɛme ki bo lee ŋgoo yi bamii ba Kletu le bo lee wa. **26** Fi
lé fi gê doo fi kôoshɛ noo, bamii ba Ishwala bachii mo bo
bonɛ. Le fi fì ba gɛ̀ saŋ Nyo duu lɛ, “Muh wù lé wu gê wu
bvûsɛ bamii yi ŋgɛ le, lé wu gê wu bû Sayoŋ. Wu lé wu gê
wu bvûsɛ gee chì befe a kfuu chi Yakob le. **27** Finɛ fiɛɛ le
maŋkaŋ mà nlé ŋgê ŋgwô besa bo, sege nchiaasɛ bimbefɛ
biboo.” **28** Kune no saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo le, bamii ba

Ishwala le bamii ba kimbanɛ fɛ Nyo le nje bɛŋ. Kune ncha
wù Nyo gè cha wa bo, nyu bamii ba Ishwala le lo fitele fie
nje maŋkaŋ mà wu gè gwo bɛ bachiji chiji bo. 29 Fi le noo
nje Nyo nya nnya muh le, wu gɛ ka wu kaasɛ wu fi gɛ, wu
tɛɛŋ wa muh, wu gɛ ka wu kaasɛ wu chinɛ wu le gɛ. 30 No
bɛŋ bamii ba le gɛ ba Ishwala gɛ, bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ yuge
gɛ Nyo le gɛ, geenɛ tu nyu mɛɛse wu koo wa yii fɛ bɛŋ
le nje bamii ba Ishwala baaŋ gè bo yugɛ wu le gɛ, 31 le
gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo tɛ baaŋ gè bo yuge Nyo le mɛɛse gɛ,
wu lɛ yii yì wu kɛme fɛ bɛŋ le yi gê wu kôo tɛ yii fɛ bo
le. 32 Fiɛɛ fì nyume le lɛ, Nyo le wu leesɛ bamii bachii yi
ncha wu kikwɛɛ ki tɛmɛ le, wu lɛ taŋlo wu koo yii fɛ bo le
bachii. (eleēsē g1653) 33 Oo, bɛŋ jiŋɛ bɛŋ yɛŋ, bvukugɛ bvù
le bvu Nyo, le lo bvù baaŋ, bvufee bwe le tɛ bvù baaŋ,
mwɛɛ mù wu kee le wu kee tɛ baaŋ! Gɛ taŋlo muh kɛ̂ɛ je
yì wu seese mwɛɛ yu gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo muh kɛɛ je yì wu gee
mwɛɛ mwe yu gɛ. 34 Finɛ le no ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo
le lɛ, “Le yɛɛŋ wuyu wù kee ŋkwajɛ wu Tada? Kɛnɛ le
yɛɛŋ wù taŋlo wu têfɛ wu? 35 Le yɛɛŋ wuyu wù gè nya
wa Nyo bɛ fiɛɛ, wu lɛ Nyo kâasɛ wu chvûu wu le?” 36
Mwɛɛ munchii ja fɛ wu le. Mwɛɛ munchii fede chiaaŋ ye
le, mwɛɛ munchii le nje wu. Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ wu le
segechii wu kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo. (aiōn g165)

12 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, no Nyo le wu koo wa yii fɛ besabɛŋ
le, mɛ mo ŋkude chiaaŋ lɛ bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna Nyo le
njɛ mwɛɛ mu kintanyɛ mù baaŋ yu mù yuude Nyo bɛɛŋ.
Finɛ fiɛɛ le je yì kooji fɛ bɛŋ le ki bɛŋ bûune Nyo yu. 2
Keefɛ bɛŋ bîi mwɛɛ mù bamii ba yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ gee gɛ.
Bɛŋ chînɛ Nyo nyâa bɛŋ bɛ baŋkwajɛ bafɛŋ, bo kuse bɛŋ.

Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kêɛ ki bɛŋ tâa bɛŋ kêe fiɛɛ fì
Nyo goone, nyu fi fì joŋe, Nyo nyu wu bɛɛŋ fi le, fi joŋe
wu le fi gɛɛne fi mɛɛsɛ. (aiōn g165) 3 Mɛ njɛ muh wù Nyo le
wu baa, no nduu bɛŋ bachii le lɛ, keefɛ muh kwâji kune
kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le fiɛɛ fimi fede no wu le gɛ. Muh kwâji
kune kikwɛɛ ke a je yì chuule le. Muh kwâji wu bîi nfe
wù Nyo le wu nya wu le. 4 Besabɛŋ kêe lɛ ye yi muh le
yimimia, yi kɛme bimbe yeye yeye, bimbe biyu kɛme
lɛme yeye yeye. 5 Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no besabɛŋ le. Mo
no besabɛŋ le nɛ wesee, besabɛŋ le ye yimimia yi Kletu
le. Gɛ muh nyu fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le wu maa gɛ. 6 Besabɛŋ
kɛme nnya yeye yeye bii je yì Nyo le wu nya besabɛŋ le.
Besabɛŋ mo be lêne bɛ nnya yiyu. Nnya yi muh le ki wu
têede ntuŋ wu Nyo, wu teede wu bii fie mbɛmɛ wù Nyo
nya wu le. 7 Nnya yi muh le ki wu lêne fɛ bamii le, wu mo
wu lêne fɛ bo le. Nɛ yi muh le ki wu yêyi bamii, wu mo wu
yêyi. 8 Nɛ nnya yi muh le ki wu yûfe muntele mu bamii,
wu mo wu yûfe. Nɛ le lɛ, yi muh nnya le ki wu nyâa mwɛɛ
bamii le, wu gwênyɛ chiaaŋ ye. Nɛ le lɛ, yi muh le ki wu
jîiŋe fɛ bamii le, wu mo wu jîiŋe fɛ bo le bɛ fitele fie
fichii. Nɛ muh le, ye nnya nyu ki wu kôode yii fɛ bamii le,
wu mo wu kôode wu yuge njoŋ. 9 Kiŋkoŋɛ kena kɛme
ki ki nyûme kì nchiɛɛŋ. Bɛŋ bâne fiɛɛ fì befe, bɛŋ lême
gɛh nyume yi fiɛɛ fì joŋe le. 10 Bɛŋ kôŋe bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛ
fitele fichii njɛ booŋ ba bwe mwa. Bɛŋ nyâa ŋgvunɛ bamii
bamu le fede lo no bɛŋ ŋgvuune bikwɛɛ biɛna. 11 Keefɛ
bɛŋ wêɛyi yi fiɛɛ le gɛ. Bɛŋ lêne lɛme chi Nyo segechii bɛ
muntele mwɛna mù yufe. 12 Bɛŋ lâŋeye yi fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ jiiŋe
fwe yi fi le bɛŋ kee lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kêmɛ. Bɛŋ kâane

shɛ́ŋ yi baŋgɛ le. Bɛŋ nyûme yi buunɛ le segechii. **13** Bɛŋ
fìih bamii ba le ba Nyo ba fuude. Bɛŋ fìih bantolo yéh
yene le bɛŋ jiiŋe fɛ bo le chuule. **14** Bɛŋ lêge lɛ Nyo noŋ
gɛh nyu kimbonɛ yi bamii ba boone bikaa a bɛŋ jiŋ le.
Bɛŋ lêge nyu kimbonɛ fɛ bo le. Keefɛ bɛŋ lêge lɛ to nyume
loŋ fɛ bo le gɛ. **15** Bɛŋ lâŋeye bɛ bamii ba laŋeye, bɛŋ
bêede bɛ bamii ba beede. **16** Bɛŋ chêe yi fiɛɛ le fimimia.
Keefɛ bɛŋ chîaase ye gɛ. Bɛŋ kôode nsáŋ bɛ bamii ba nchɛ
nchɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ jôde lɛ bɛŋ kee mwɛɛ bɛŋ fede no bɛŋ
kee gɛ. **17** Keefɛ bɛŋ chvûse kimbefɛ bɛ kimbefɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ
kême ŋkwajɛ ki bɛŋ gêe nyu mwɛɛ mù bamii bachii yɛde
lɛ le mù njoŋe. **18** Nɛ je le yu, no bɛŋ yɛde, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ
mône ki bɛŋ chêe yi nyiɛgee le bɛ bamii bachii. **19** Nsáa
yaŋ yi shɛ́ŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ mône lo ki bɛŋ chvûse kichvusɛ gɛ.
Bɛŋ chinɛ Nyo lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ shɛ́ŋ ye yi bɛɛne, bo le.
Le fiɛɛ fì ba le ba saŋ lɛ, “Kichvusɛ kɛme mɛ ki nchvûu. Le
mɛ wù le ŋge nlâŋɛ bo. Finɛ fiɛɛ duu Tada Nyo.” **20** Fì
taŋlo bɛŋ gêe le finɛ fì ba saŋ a Ŋŋŋŋ

gee kiŋge kì joŋe to bo faane bo gɛ. Le ba kɛme kiŋge kì
befe bo to bo faane. Nɛ wo goone gɛ lɛ wo fâane bamii ba
kɛme bvuŋga bvu nchi gɛ, wo mo wo gêe fiɛɛ fì joŋe, ba
mo ba bɛɛŋse wo. **4** Muh wù sage bamii lɛne nyu fɛ Nyo
le lɛ bamii chêe chuule. Geenɛ, wo nɛ ja wo gee nyu fiɛɛ fì
befe, wo tu wo faane wu, nje bvuŋga bvù ba nya wu le ki
wu lêese bamii yi ŋgɛ le gɛ nyu bvu achiji gɛ. Le muh wu
lɛme wù Nyo wù duunyi shɛ́ŋ yi Nyo yì bɛɛne fɛ bamii ba
gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe le. **5** Noo, bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ yûge nyu
bamii ba sage woŋ le, nyu gɛ lɛ nje bɛŋ faane shɛ́ŋ yi Nyo
yì bɛɛne gɛ. Bɛŋ yûge tɛ wu lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ nyu yu fì sage
bɛŋ fɛ fitele le gɛ. **6** Nɛ fiɛɛ fì gee fɛ bɛŋ laaŋe ŋwa, nje
bamii ba kɛme bvuŋga bvu nchi lɛne nyu fɛ Nyo le, bo
nya kife kiboo kichii yi lɛme chiyu le. **7** Bɛŋ nyâa fiɛɛ
fichii fì bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ nyâ muh le wuchii. Nɛ le ŋwa
wù bɛŋ lâaŋe, bɛŋ lâŋɛ. Nɛ le ki bɛŋ lâaŋe mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ
kɛme ki bɛŋ lâŋɛ, bɛŋ lâŋɛ. Nɛ le muh wù bɛŋ kɛme ki
bɛŋ fâane wu, bɛŋ fâane. Nɛ le wù bɛŋ le bɛŋ nyâ nyu
ŋgvunɛ wu le, bɛŋ nyâ. **8** Keefɛ muh kɛme lo fioo bɛ muh
mu fede fioo yi le kiŋkoŋɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, muh koŋe muh
mu, tu wu le wu gɛɛ wa banchi bachii. **9** Banchi ba Nyo ba
duu lɛ, “Keefɛ wo jâŋ kwɛ muh gɛ kɛnɛ juma muh gɛ,
keefɛ wo yûuyɛ muh gɛ, keefɛ wo chôŋ bvuchoŋ gɛ, keefɛ
wo ndêfe ajii gɛ”, mo nchi wù la, le ba taashɛ yi nchi wù
duu lɛ, “Wo kôŋe muh wù le mbebe yo le no wo koŋe
kikwɛɛ kuŋ.” **10** Nɛ muh koŋe muh, wu gɛ ka wu gê fiɛɛ fì
befe wu le gɛ. Noo muh koŋe muh, tu wu le wu gɛɛ wa
banchi bachii. **11** Bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ munɛ noo bɛŋ kee no kife
le wa mɛɛse. Kife le ki kojɛ ka fɛ bɛŋ le ki bɛŋ kâŋsɛ. Bɛŋ

kâŋsɛ nje kife kì Nyo lé wu bvûsɛ besabɛŋ le wa mbebe le
fede no ki gɛ̀ shee ki nyume sege besabɛŋ gɛ leesɛ fitele
yi Jiso Kletu le. 12 Kintaŋ kage ka, akfuuŋ yuude wa a too.
Besabɛŋ mo be noŋ gee chi ki kijibɛ, bee jo nyu gee chi
n'yulɛ njɛ mwɛɛ mu jɛŋ. 13 Besabɛŋ chêe kinche kì kɛme
ŋgvunɛ njɛ bamii ba jiɛnyi fɛnshɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ jîi mwɛɛ,
bɛŋ muu bɛŋ gee njɛ bvú gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ mûu mbvuuŋ mo
koode bɛŋ gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ chêe kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ
mo kinche ki kinjikuu gɛ. Keefɛ bɛŋ wâade waa bɛŋ ka
kɛme kiŋghɛ gɛ. 14 Bɛŋ jô nyu kinche ki Tada Jiso Kletu yi
ye yene le. Keefɛ bɛŋ nyâ lo kijusɛ nyaŋ yi ye ki bɛŋ gêe
mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù yi goone gɛ.

14 Bɛŋ fîi bamii ba wɛɛyi yi mbɛmɛ le a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ.
Keefɛ bɛŋ bɛ baa bamii bêge nyu mbe yi mwɛɛ mù bo
kwaji lɛ le mu kooji ki bo gêe le gɛ. 2 Muh mu le wu bɛɛŋ
lɛ taŋlo wu jii fiɛɛ fichii. Geenɛ muh mu wù mbɛmɛ we
wɛɛyi le wu jii gɛ fie nyu mbáa yì ba kege lo. 3 Keefɛ muh
wù jii fiɛɛ fichii wu ya chage gɛ, nyîɛŋse muh wù chage
gɛ. Keefɛ muh wù chage sâge muh wù jii fiɛɛ fichii wu ya
chage gɛ, wu mo suune lo nsa we gɛ, nje bo bachii Nyo
le wu bɛɛŋ bo. 4 Le wo wu yɛɛŋ wu sage muh wu lɛme
wu muh mu. Le Chiji kikwɛɛ ke wù kɛme ki wu yêŋ laa
mwa ye wu lɛme, lɛme chuule noo wu gwee lo la. Wu lé
wu gê wu lêɛŋ we, nje Tada taŋlo wu chiaasɛ wu we wu
lɛɛŋ chuule. 5 Muh mu le tɛ yu wù jode lɛ aju amu le a
baaŋ baaŋ, a amu le. Muh mu jode fie lɛ aju achii le gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ. Fiɛɛ fì le le gɛh lɛ muh wuchii lême yi fie fiɛɛ fì
wu kee chuule a ŋkwajɛ we le lɛ le fì kooji. 6 Muh wù jode
lɛ aju amu le a baaŋ baaŋ wu gee noo ki wu nyâ ŋgvunɛ

Tada le. Muh wù jii fiɛɛ fichii wu jii tɛ ki wu nyâ ŋgvunɛ
Tada le, no wù gee noo wu nyaa kiyone Nyo le. Muh wù
nyiɛŋse ki wu jîi fiɛɛ fichii nyiɛŋse tɛ ki wu nyâ ŋgvunɛ
Tada le, no wu nyaa tɛ kiyone Nyo le. **7** Besabɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ
muh le yu, tu gɛ kɛme wu kikwɛɛ ke gɛ. Nɛ wu kwe lo, tu
gɛ kɛme wu kikwɛɛ ke gɛ. **8** Nɛ besabɛŋ le yu, tu besabɛŋ
le gɛh besa ba Tada, besabɛŋ nɛ kwe lo, tu le gɛh besa ba
Tada. Noo, kɛnɛ besabɛŋ le yu, kɛnɛ besabɛŋ kwe lo, tu
kɛme gɛh Tada besabɛŋ. **9** Le fiɛɛ fì gè ge lɛ Kletu kwe wu
kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le wù nyu yu. Wu gè ge noo wu lɛ wu
nyû Tada wù bamii bachii ba baaŋ yu bɛ ba kweeyɛ wa.
10 Noo, le nje la wù wo sage mwa bwoo wo mo suune lo
nsa we? Le tɛ nje la wù wo nyiɛŋse mwa bwoo? Bɛŋ kêe lɛ
besabɛŋ bachii lé be gê be lêɛŋ a Nyo fwe wu sa besabɛŋ.
11 Le fiɛɛ fì ba le ba saŋ lɛ, "Mɛ wù Tada nduu lɛ, no nle
yu, muh wuchii lé wu gê wu tûŋ anyuu a mɛ jii, muh
wuchii wu jême bɛ jwe we lɛ nle Nyo." **12** Fi mo fi nyume
lɛ muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa besabɛŋ le kɛme ki wu
lêɛŋ a Nyo jii wu sêɛŋ no gee che gè bee. **13** Noo, keefɛ
besabɛŋ tu be sâge muh lɛ muh bee mo suune lo nsa gɛ.
Fiɛɛ fì besabɛŋ kɛme ki bee gêe le lɛ muh doo wu gee
fiɛɛ wu yɛne lɛ keefɛ nyume fiɛɛ fì le fi ge mwa bwee
baŋsɛ yu wu gwe lo gɛ. **14** Ŋkee lo, ŋka mbɛɛŋ njɛ muh
wu Tada Jiso lɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fijile fimi nyume yu lɛfilɛfi fì le njɛ
fi yuude lo sɛŋ gɛ. Geenɛ, muh mu ja wu tu wu yɛne lɛ
fiɛɛ fijile fimi le yu fì yuude gɛ, tu fi le fi nyume gɛh noo
fɛ wu le. **15** Nɛ wo jii fiɛɛ fì chɛŋe bɛ mwa bwoo, tu gɛ wo
ka duunyi nyume kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ wu le gɛ. Keefɛ wo chînɛ
fiɛɛ fì wo jii fi ge mwa bwoo wu Kletu gè kwe nje wu, wu

gwe gɛ. **16** Noo, keefɛ wo gê fiɛɛ fì joŋe fì wo gee ja tu fì
ba jême lɛ le fì befe gɛ. **17** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ bvunfoŋ bvu
Nyo nyume fiɛɛ fì kune mwɛɛ munjile bɛ mwɛɛ mu mule
gɛ. Le fiɛɛ fì kune ki muh kême kinche kì chaaŋ bɛ kì
nyiɛgee mo ki wu kême kinlaŋye kì jade fɛ Kiyo ki Yuude
le. **18** Muh nɛ lɛne Kletu le yiyɛɛ je le, tu Nyo le wu yuge
njoŋ bɛ wu, bamii bɛɛŋse tɛ wu. **19** Besabɛŋ mo be bîi
mwɛɛ mù too nyume bɛ nyiɛgee le, bɛ mù fii besabɛŋ ki
be joone lo muh lɛ muh le. **20** Keefɛ bɛŋ chêŋɛ bɛ lɛme
chi Nyo nje mwɛɛ munjile gɛ. Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ mwɛɛ munjile
munchii yuude lo, geenɛ wo nɛ jii fiɛɛ fì taŋlo fi ge muh
mu gwe lo, tu le fiɛɛ fì befe fi wo gee. **21** Le fiɛɛ fì joŋe ki
wo fâŋ ki wo jî nyaŋ, kɛnɛ ki wo mû mbvuuŋ, kɛnɛ ki wo
gê la fì taŋlo fi gê mwa bwoo gwe lo. **22** Nɛ fitele fì wo
lese yi Nyo le fi bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fimi le, wo chînɛ, kee gɛ bena
Nyo bafɛɛ. Njoŋ wù baaŋ le fɛ muh wù fiɛɛ ya yu fì sage
wu gɛ, nje wu gee fiɛɛ nyu fì wu toone lɛ le fì kooji. **23**
Geenɛ, muh wù jii fiɛɛ wu kɛme kimaŋɛ fɛ fitele fie le, le
wa yi ŋgɛ le, nje wu gee fiɛɛ nyu fì fitele fì wu lese yi Nyo
le, baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fichii fì muh gee njɛ fitele
fie fi wu lese yi Nyo le le fi bɛɛŋ sɛŋ, tu le kimbefɛ.

15 Besabɛŋ ba tɛɛme yi mbɛmɛ le kɛme ki be kâane shéŋ
bɛ ŋgwe wù bamii ba wɛɛyi gwee. Keefɛ besabɛŋ gêe fiɛɛ
nyume gɛh fì taŋlo ye joŋe gɛh nyume besabɛŋ gɛ. **2** Muh
wu mumwaa wu mumwaa besabɛŋ le kɛme ki wu mône
ki wu gêe fiɛɛ fì joŋe muh wù le mbebe ye le ki wu fî
wu mbɛmɛ we kuu. **3** Bɛŋ kee tɛ lɛ gɛ Jiso Kletu kibɛɛ gè
gee mwɛɛ mù ye jôŋe gɛh nyume wu gɛ. Wu gè gee fie fi
kooshi no ba saŋ lɛ, muh jɛme Nyo le lɛ, “Banchuŋ ba

bamii naanyi wo yu, le bo tu ye yaŋ le.” **4** Besabɛŋ kee
lɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù ba gɛ̀ saŋ a Ŋŋŋŋ

segechii yi fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ kee lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kêmɛ le. **14** Booŋ
ba bwɛɛŋ, mɛ kibɛɛ ŋkee chuule lɛ bɛŋ kɛme kiŋge ki joŋe
baaŋ, bɛŋ yisɛ bɛ bvufee, bɛŋ kee tɛ ki bɛŋ têefe bikwɛɛ
biɛna. **15** Geenɛ, yi mwɛɛ mumu le, nle nsaŋ nchoojɛ lo
bɛŋ le. Ŋgee noo ki ntaŋ bɛŋ, nje nfii wù Nyo nya mɛne,
16 lɛ mɛ nyûme muh wu lɛme wu Kletu Jiso fɛ bamii ba le
gɛ Bajuu le gɛ. Ŋgee lɛme chinɛ njɛ chiji kintanyɛ, nlɛne
yi saaka wù joŋe wù wu Nyo le, wu lɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu
gɛ nyûme njɛ kintanyɛ ki Nyo le wu bɛɛŋ, Kiyo ki Yuude
seesɛ bo ki gɛɛ yeye. **17** Noo, taŋlo nchiaase ye yi lɛme
chaŋ chì nlɛne Nyo le, nje nle ntaashɛ besa Kletu Jiso. **18**
Gɛ taŋlo mɛ moŋ lo njêmɛ kune fiɛɛ fimi yeye gɛ, fede
fì Kletu le wu ge wa fede yi ye yaŋ le, lɛ bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu gɛ, leese fitele yi Nyo le. Bo gè leese fitele bo bii
mwɛɛ mù ŋgè njɛme le bɛ mù ŋgè ŋgee le. **19** Gè bee tɛ fì
bii yi bvuŋga bvu mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo le,
bɛ mwɛɛ mu jwe wu yunɛ mù ŋgè ŋgee le, fede yi bvuŋga
bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le. Noo, kɛge Yɛlusalɛm ki kɛnɛ gɛɛŋ
bu kimbe kì Ililikuŋ le, nyu nlɛɛŋ wa chuule ki nfejɛ saaka
wù joŋe kune Kletu yo. **20** Ŋgɛ gee noo, a ntaŋ waŋ wù
baaŋ le lɛ nfêeji saaka wù joŋe wunɛ nyume fɛ ba gè
baaŋ a yu gɛ wa kune Kletu gɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ ŋge nja ŋgɛɛŋ
njoone yi kinfu ki muh mu le gɛ. **21** Ŋgè gee finɛ fiɛɛ mbii
gɛh nyume no ba gè saŋ lɛ, “Bamii ba bo gè baaŋ a sɛɛŋ
gè wa bo le kune wu gɛ, bo lé bo yêŋ nchiɛɛŋ we le, bamii
ba gè baaŋ a yu gɛ wa kune wu gɛ, lé bo gê bo kêɛ wu.” **22**
Chi jeese ba jiɛnyɛ banɛ mɛ kiŋgane ki duude le fɛ nto
besabɛŋ yɛnɛ. **23** Geenɛ, mɛɛse gɛ kijusɛ ki lɛme ka baaŋ
yu bimbe binɛ le gɛ. Noo no nche nshee ŋgoone wa biluŋ

le ki nto lɛ besabɛŋ yɛnɛ, **24** le ŋkwaji, ŋkee lɛ besabɛŋ
lé be gê be yênɛ sege nfede ŋgɛɛne Sbɛŋ. Ŋkwaji tɛ lɛ
bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ fìh mɛ yi jiɛnyɛ waŋ le ki ŋgêɛŋ mbu
yo, sege besabɛŋ moji shige, n'yu njoŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ. **25**
Geenɛ, mɛɛse nle ŋgɛɛŋ Yɛlusalɛm yi lɛme le fɛ bamii ba
le ba Nyo ba yo le. **26** Ŋgɛɛne yo nje bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba
Masɛdonia mo ba Akɛya bo koŋe ki bo fɛ kinsu ki bo fi
bamii ba le ba Nyo ba fuude yu Yɛlusalɛm. **27** Gè koŋ bo
ki bo ge noo, le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bo gè kɛme ki bo ge fiɛɛ fɛ bo
le noo, nje nɛ baa bò le gè bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ le bo
kɛmɛ wa mbuu wu fii biyo biboo wu le wu Bajuu, tu bo
kɛme tɛ ki bo fìh Bajuu bɛ mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ mù
Nyo le wu buu bo yu. **28** Noo, sege nlé mêsɛ lɛme chinɛ,
n'yɛŋ lɛ fiɛɛ fì bo su le fi lee chiaaŋ yi Bajuu le, mɛ mo nja
yo, nfe yaa a bɛŋ le, besabɛŋ yɛnɛ, mɛ mo ŋgêɛŋ Sbɛŋ. **29**
Ŋkee lo lɛ sege ŋge ndoo ntoo a bɛŋ le, ntoo bɛ kimbonɛ
ki Kletu fɛ bɛŋ le a ki yisɛ. **30** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋkude lo
chiaaŋ bɛŋ le a jee chi Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu
le mo yi kiŋkoŋɛ ki Kiyo ki Yuude le, lɛ bɛŋ tâashɛ bɛ
mɛ besabɛŋ bûune Nyo chuule fɛ mɛne, **31** lɛ taŋlo ŋge
mbu chiaaŋ yi bamii ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ ba Judia.
Besabɛŋ bûune tɛ lɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba Nyo gɛ bɛɛŋ lɛme
chì ŋgɛɛne ki ŋge Yɛlusalɛm, **32** wu lɛ Nyo nɛ le wu bɛɛŋ,
ŋge ndoo ntoo a bɛŋ le n'yûge njoŋ, fitele fiaŋ jiɛɛ lo a
bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ. **33** Nyo wù le Nyo wu nyiɛgee nyûme bena bo
bachii. Fi nyûme noo.

16 Ŋgoone ki ndûnyɛ jɛme yese besabɛŋ yimi yi jee che
le lɛ Fɛbɛ bɛŋ kɛɛ wu. Wu fii yi lɛme chi Nyo le a kintaashɛ
ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Sɛŋkliya le. **2** Sege wu to, bɛŋ fìh

wu njɛ muh wu Tada a je yì le yi bamii ba le ba Nyo le. Nɛ
fiɛɛ le yu fì wu goone lɛ bɛŋ fih wu yu, bɛŋ fih, bɛŋ kêe lɛ
wu le wu fi wa bamii ba duude, wu fih tɛ mo mɛ. **3** Bɛŋ
yêsɛ Blisila bɛ Akwela le bɛŋ nyâ mɛne. Le bamii ba besa
bo le be taashɛ yi lɛme chi Kletu Jiso le. **4** Ba le kwe gè fe
wa a bo we nje mɛ. Le bamii, gɛ mɛ gɛh mɛ maa wù nyaa
kiyone bo le gɛ. Bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi bamii ba
le gɛ Bajuu gɛ bichii nyaa tɛ kiyone bo le. **5** Bɛŋ yêsɛ tɛ
kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki taashi a bo yeh le bɛŋ
nyâ mɛne. Bɛŋ yêsɛ Abɛnɛtu wù nsaa yaŋ wu shɛ́ŋ le. Wu
gè bee muh wù fwe ki wù nyu muh wu Kletu woŋ wù
Ɛsia le. **6** Bɛŋ yêsɛ tɛ Mɛɛle wù le wu lɛŋ wa baaŋ a bɛŋ
ntɛnɛɛ. **7** Bɛŋ yêsɛ Andulniku bɛ Junia le bo le bamii baŋ
ba woŋ, bo gè lɛŋ wa ncha besa bo. Le bamii ba ba kee bo
ŋgoo yi booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le. Bo gè ya bo leesɛ fitele yi
Kletu le a mɛne. **8** Bɛŋ yêsɛ tɛ Ambilatu wù nsaa yaŋ wu
shɛ́ŋ wù besa wu le kintaashɛ le yi Tada le. **9** Bɛŋ yêsɛ
Ubanu wù le wu taashɛ besa bo yi lɛme chi Kletu le, yêsɛ
tɛ Stachi wù le nsaa yaŋ wu shɛ́ŋ. **10** Bɛŋ yêsɛ Abɛlɛ le. Le
muh wù le wu dunyɛ wa lɛ wu lɛme bɛ Kletu wu tɛɛme.
Bɛŋ yêsɛ tɛ bamii ba le a Alistobulu yeh le. **11** Bɛŋ yêsɛ
Ɛlodiuŋ wù muh waŋ wu woŋ le, bɛŋ yɛsɛ tɛ bamii ba le
bo taashɛ yi Tada le bo le a Nashisu yeh le. **12** Bɛŋ yêsɛ tɛ
Tifena bɛ Tifosa le. Le bikɛse ba lɛne lɛme chi Tada. Bɛŋ
yɛsɛ Bɛsis wu le fitele fiaŋ. Nyume tɛ kwɛse wu lɛŋ wa
lɛme chi Tada baaŋ. **13** Bɛŋ yêsɛ Lufu wù Tada le wu cha
muh we le, bɛŋ yêsɛ tɛ bwee wù njode lɛ le tɛ bwaaŋ. **14**
Bɛŋ yêsɛ Asiŋklitu bɛ Fligoŋ mo Hɛmi mo Batloba mo
Hɛma, mo booŋ ba bwee wese besabɛŋ ba bɛ bo le. **15** Bɛŋ

yêsɛ Filologu bɛ Julia le, bɛŋ yêsɛ Neliu bɛ jɛme ye le. Bɛŋ
yêsɛ tɛ Olimba bɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo ba le bɛ bo. **16** Bɛŋ
yêsɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le, bɛŋ kfûgɛ a ŋkfugɛ wu bamii ba Nyo
le. Bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi Kletu bichii yɛɛse
bɛŋ le. **17** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nlɛge lo bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ jôde kife
kune bamii ba too bɛ kiŋgaye bo jeese bɛŋ bɛ n'yɛyɛ wu
kintɛɛnyɛ wu le gɛ wɛɛ wu ba gè yɛyi bɛŋ yu gɛ. Bɛŋ lêge
lo bo baa bamii. **18** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ bobaa bamii lɛne nyume
fɛ Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Kletu le gɛ. Bo lɛne nyume fɛ
ate aboo le. Bo jôde njɛme wù yege wù le wu kilɛɛlɛ bo
lɛɛde bamii ba le njɛ bo kee fiɛɛ sɛŋ. **19** No bamii bachii le
bo yu wa kune bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba yuge fiɛɛ bɛŋ gee,
ntu n'yuge njoŋ bɛ bɛŋ. Geenɛ ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ fêefe, bɛŋ
bîi nyume fiɛɛ fì joŋe le, keefɛ bɛŋ kême kibo fɛ fiɛɛ fì
befe le gɛ. **20** Shɛge wa shige Nyo wù le Nyo wu nyiɛgee
wu nôŋ Sataŋ fɛkuu, bɛŋ bɛɛŋ yi wu le bɛ bikaa. Nlɛge lɛ
Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fì joŋe fɛ
bɛŋ le. **21** Timoti wù lɛne besa wu yi fiɛɛ le fimimia yɛɛse
bɛŋ le. Lushu bɛ Jasoŋ mo Sosibata bò le bamii baŋ ba
woŋ yɛɛse tɛ bɛŋ le. **22** Mɛ wù Tɛtu wù Bol jɛme nsaŋe
ŋwa wunɛ, n'yɛɛse tɛ bɛŋ le a jee chi Tada le. **23** Gayu, wù
mɛ wù Bol nchee a wu yeh, kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
kichii ki fɛnɛ ki taashi yu yɛɛse bɛŋ le. Ɛlastu wù le muh
wù gɛɛde kikɛɛ wù alaantɛŋ kinɛ le, bɛ mwa bwee wese
wù jee che le Kwatu yɛɛse tɛ bɛŋ le. **24** [Tada wese wù
Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fì joŋe fɛ bɛŋ bachii. Fi nyûme
noo.] **25** Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo le. Le wu wù taŋlo wu ge
bɛŋ têɛme chuule bii no saaka waŋ wù joŋe jɛme. Saaka
wù joŋe wunɛ le wù nfeeji kune Jiso Kletu. Wu gè shee

nyume kinyilɛ ki fiɛɛ fì ba gɛ̀ nyilɛ baaŋ lo nchensɛŋ, mɛɛse le ba dunyɛ wa besabɛŋ le. **(aiōnios g166)** **26** Kinyilɛ kinɛ le ba dunyɛ wa. Mwɛɛ mù bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ̀ saŋ le mu ge mu bu waaŋ fɛ bituŋ le bichii. Nyo wù kage gɛ le wu wù gɛ̀ du lɛ ba dûnyɛ bituŋ bichii wu lɛ bo lêese fitele yi ye ye le bo yûge wu le. **(aiōnios g166)** **27** Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme segechii fede yi Jiso Kletu le, fɛ Nyo wunɛ wù mɛ gɛh wu wù feefe. Fi nyûme noo. **(aiōn g165)**

1 Kolɛŋ

1 Le mɛ wù Bol wù Nyo gɛ̀ balɛ no wu gɛ̀ goone, lɛ mɛ
nyûme mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu Jiso. Nle bɛ Sostɛne wù mwa
bwe wese besabɛŋ. **2** Ŋwa wunɛ gɛɛne fɛ kintaashɛ ki
bamii ba Nyo ba Kolɛŋ ba wu le wu baa wu taashɛ wu
gɛɛ yeye bɛ Kletu Jiso. Nyo gɛ̀ bee wu baa bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ
nyûme bamii be ba mbɛmɛ, mo bamii bachii ba tɛŋe jee
chi Tada Jiso Kletu manjuu le manchii. Wu le Tada wuboo
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu le wese besabɛŋ. **3** Nyo wù Chiji wese
besabɛŋ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fì joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le,
bo ka bo nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee. **4** Nto nnyaa
kiyone Nyo waŋ le segechii nje bɛŋ, nje nfii wù Nyo nya
fɛ bɛŋ le, no bɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ bena ba Kletu Jiso. **5** No
bɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ bena ba wu noo, Nyo mo wu chvu lo
nnya ye yi bɛŋ le jé le yichii, bɛŋ ka kee ki bɛŋ jême fiɛɛ
fichii chuule bɛ ki bɛŋ kêe fiɛɛ fichii. **6** Nnya yinɛ fɛ bɛŋ
le, yi toone saaka wù bɛŋ gɛ̀ yu wa kune Kletu no bɛŋ
gɛ fi. **7** Noo, mɛɛse gɛ bɛŋ fuge nnya yi Nyo yimi gɛ, no
bɛŋ chiɛɛne kife kì Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu lé
wu gê wu kâasɛ wu to bɛŋ yêŋ wu le. **8** Wu wù Tada
wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu, lé wu gê bɛŋ lême bɛŋ têeme
gɛɛne mɛɛse, bɛŋ gɛ to bɛŋ kɛme jialɛ yi juu che chiyu le
gɛ. **9** Nyo le Nyo wù to wu lɛme gɛh yi jɛ ye le. Le wu wù
gɛ̀ balɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ bɛ Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu wù le Tada wese
besabɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ bɛŋ tu yi fiɛɛ le fimimia. **10** Booŋ
ba bwɛɛŋ, nlɛge bɛŋ a jee chi Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso
Kletu le lɛ bɛŋ bachii tâashɛ bɛŋ nyûme jwe wu mumwaa.
Keefɛ kiŋgaye nyûme a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ nyûme yi muh
le wu mumwaa, bɛŋ kême ŋkwajɛ wu mumwaa, bɛŋ lêne

yi fiɛɛ le fimimia. **11** Njɛme nɛ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nje bamii
ba a Kloy yeh le bo sɛɛŋ wa mɛ lɛ bɛŋ kɛme waa a bɛŋ
ntɛnɛɛ. **12** Fiɛɛ fì njɛme le lɛ, muh jade wu mo wu duu lɛ
wu bii fie nyu Bol le, muh mu duu lɛ wu bii nyume Abolo
le, muh mu lɛ wu bii Sɛfa le, muh mu lɛ wu bii gɛh fie
nyume Kletu le. **13** Fi le lɛ ba le ba ga wa Kletu bimbe le
bimbe le? Le Bol wu ba gɛ̀ ta yi kintaaŋ le nje bɛŋ? Noo
ba gɛ̀ leese bɛŋ a joo a jee chi Bol le le? **14** Nnyaa kiyone
Nyo le baaŋ lɛ ŋgɛ̀ mbaaŋ nleesɛ gɛ muh mu bɛŋ le a joo
gɛ fede Klisbu bɛ Gayu gɛ, **15** wu lɛ keefɛ muh ja wu dûu
lɛ ba gɛ leese wu a joo a jee chaŋ le gɛ. **16** Ɛhɛɛŋ, ŋgɛ
nleesɛ tɛ Tɛfina bɛ bamii ba a wu yeh a joo. Fede noo sɛŋ,
mbaaŋ ka kɛɛ gɛ muh mu wù ŋgɛ̀ nleesɛ a joo gɛ. **17** Bɛŋ
kêe lɛ gɛ Kletu gɛ ntuŋ mɛ lɛ ntô nlêese bamii a joo gɛ.
Wu gɛ ntuŋ lɛ ntô nfêeji nyume saaka we wù joŋe. Gɛ
nfeeji bɛ jɛ yi bvufee bvu muh wu wuŋ lɛ gɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ
bvuŋga bvu kwe yi Kletu gɛ̀ kwe yi kintaaŋ le ja tû fiɛɛ fì
achiji gɛ. **18** Fi le lɛ saaka wù lɛ Kletu gɛ̀ kwe yi kintaaŋ le,
le kiyuŋ fɛ bamii ba lɛɛse achiji le. Geenɛ, saaka wunɛ le
bvuŋga bvu Nyo fɛ besabɛŋ ba wu bvuuse le. **19** Fi le ba
gɛ̀ saŋ lɛ, "Nlé ŋgê nchîijɛ bvufee bvu bamii ba duunyi
bvufee, nchêŋɛ bɛ baŋkwajɛ ba bamii ba feefe." **20** No
fi le noo, bamii ba taŋlo bo ka bo dûunyi bvufee mɛɛse
le faaŋ? Bamii ba duunyi banchi ba Nyo le faaŋ? Bamii
ba tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyi kife kinɛ le, le faaŋ? Gɛ Nyo nyu wu
dunyɛ wa lɛ bvufee bvu fɛkuu fɛnɛ le kiyuŋ gɛ? **(aiōn g165)**
21 Le fiɛɛ fì Nyo wù kɛme bvufee bvuchii gɛ̀ ge lɛ gɛ taŋlo
bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le kɛɛ wu bɛ bvuboo bvufee gɛ. Wu
gɛ̀ seesɛ lɛ wu taŋlo wu bvusɛ nyume bamii ba bɛɛŋ saaka

wù bee feeji wunɛ bamii yɛde lɛ le kiyuŋ. **22** Bajuu goone
ki bo yɛ̂ŋ fiɛɛ fì duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo le fɛ bo bɛ̂ɛŋ,
Baglek goone bvufee bvu fiɛɛ lɛ fɛ bo bɛ̂ɛŋ. **23** Geenɛ, bee
feeji fiesa kune no ba gɛ̀ ta Kletu yi kintaaŋ le, fi ka fi nyu
lo kinjeesɛ fɛ Bajuu le. Bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ yɛde lɛ le
kiyuŋ. **24** Geenɛ, fɛ bamii ba Nyo le wu cha le, kɛnɛ le
Bajuu, kɛnɛ le Baglek, le saaka wù kune Kletu wunɛ le
bvuŋga bvu Nyo bɛ bvufee bvu Nyo bvù baaŋ. **25** Fi le
noo, nje fiɛɛ fì yɛne lɛ le kiyuŋ ki Nyo, le bvufee bvù fede
lo bvu muh wu wuŋ lɛ bvuchii. Fiɛɛ fi yɛne lɛ le kiwɛɛyɛ
ki Nyo, le bvuŋga bvù fede lo bvu muh wu wuŋ bvuchii.
26 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ kwâjɛ kfuu chi bamii ba bɛŋ
gɛ̀ shee bɛŋ nyume sege Nyo gɛ̀ cha bɛŋ. Gɛ bɛŋ ba duude
gɛ̀ bee bamii ba bvufee no bamii ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ goone gɛ.
Gɛ bɛŋ ba duude gɛ̀ bee bako gɛ. Gɛ bɛŋ ba duude gɛ̀ bu a
chikfuu chi bamii ba baaŋ baaŋ le gɛ. **27** Geenɛ, Nyo gɛ̀
cha biyuŋ bi yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ ki wu gê lɛ ba bvufee nyûme
bɛ bvuya, wu cha ba wɛɛyi yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ ki wu gê lɛ ba
tɛ̂ɛme nyu bɛ bvuya. **28** Nyo gɛ̀ bee wu cha mwɛɛ mù
bamii jode fɛkuu yi woŋ kfunɛ le, mo mwɛɛ mù bamii
nyiɛŋse, wu cha mo mwɛɛ mù ya le gɛ mwɛɛ gɛ, ki wu gê
lɛ mwɛɛ mù bamii yɛde lɛ le mwɛɛ tû mù achiji. **29** Wu gɛ̀
ge noo, wu lɛ keefɛ muh wu wuŋ chîaase ye a Nyo jii gɛ.
30 Le wu wù Nyo wu gɛ̀ taashɛ bɛŋ bɛ Kletu Jiso. Wu gɛ̀
ge Kletu nyu je yì bvufee bvu baaŋ fɛ besabɛŋ le, wu gɛ̀
leesɛ tɛ besabɛŋ chaaŋ a wu jii, wu seesɛ besabɛŋ wu gɛɛ
bamii be le, wu suuŋ besabɛŋ chiaaŋ yi ŋgɛ le. **31** Fi mo
fi nyume no ba saŋ a ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ, "Muh doo wu
chiaase ye, wu chiaase nyume yi fiɛɛ fì ge Tada le."

2 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ kwâjɛ sege ŋgè nto fɛ bɛŋ le ki
nfejɛ saaka wù Nyo bɛŋ le wù gè shee wu nyume nyilɛ le.
Ŋgè mbaaŋ nto gɛ fiaŋ ki nfêjɛ bɛ jɛ yi yege kɛnɛ bvufee
bwaŋ gɛ, **2** nje ŋgè faŋ lo sege ŋgè bee a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ lɛ gɛ
mɛ nyume ŋgêɛ bvufee yi fiɛɛ fimi le gɛ fede ki nfêeji gɛ
nyume kune Jiso Kletu maa, fede munchii, no ba gè ta wu
yi kintaaŋ le. **3** No ŋgè bee besabɛŋ, ŋgè wɛɛyi lo, nfaane
wesee, ŋkoge. **4** Sege ŋgè njɛme nfeeji saaka wù joŋe bɛŋ
le, ŋgè mbaaŋ njɛme gɛ nyu bɛ jé yi bvufee yi yege gɛ.
Ŋgè njɛme no bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude nduunyi. **5** Ŋgè
gee noo, wu lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ lêesɛ fitele yi bvufee bvu muh
wu wuŋ le gɛ, geenɛ lɛ bɛŋ lêesɛ nyume yi bvuŋga bvu
Nyo le. **6** Bamii ba lɛme wa bɛ Nyo bo tɛɛme, bee to be
nyaa bvufee bo le. Gɛ bvufee bvunɛ nyume bvu fɛkuu
fɛnɛ kɛnɛ mo bvu yɛɛŋ wù sage fɛkuu fɛnɛ mɛɛse. Bobaa
le bamii ba bvuŋga bvuboo lé bvu gê bvu lêsɛ achiji. **(aiōn
g165)** **7** Bvufee bvu Nyo bvu baaŋ bvù bee feeji bvunɛ le
fiɛɛ fì gè shee fi nyume nyilɛ le bamii kee gɛ. Bvufee
bvuyu gè seese Nyo baaŋ lo fɛ woŋ kɛ, ki fi yû fi tô bɛ
bvukugɛ fɛ besabɛŋ le. **(aiōn g165)** **8** Gɛ bvufee bvunɛ nyu
muh mu ŋgoo yi bamii ba sage kife kinɛ le, gɛ bo kee
kinyi kiyu gɛ, nje gè bee bo kee tu bo gè baaŋ ta gɛ Tada
wù kɛme bvukugɛ bvuchii yi kintaaŋ le gɛ. **(aiōn g165)** **9**
Geenɛ, fɛ besabɛŋ le no ba gè saŋ lɛ, "Mwɛɛ mù ajii gè
baaŋ a yɛŋ gɛ, mù kintuŋ gè baaŋ a yu gɛ, mù muh gè
baaŋ a kwajɛ gɛ, mu munɛ le mù Nyo gè seesɛ fɛ bamii
ba koŋe wu le." **10** Nyo le wu ge Kiyo ke dunyɛ mwɛɛ
munɛ besabɛŋ le. Kiyo ki Nyo to ki taade mwɛɛ munchii,
ki taade mo kinyilɛ ki Nyo, **11** nje gɛ taŋlo muh mu kɛɛ

fiɛɛ fì muh mu kwaji fɛ fitele fie le fede kiyo ki mwɛdɛ kì
le yi ye ye le gɛ. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no gɛ taŋlo muh kêɛ fiɛɛ
fì Nyo kwaji fede Kiyo ki Nyo gɛ. **12** Gɛ Kiyo ki Nyo gɛ nya
besabɛŋ le nyume ki yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ. Kiyo kinɛ gɛ ja fɛ
Nyo le, ki ge besabɛŋ kêe nya yichii yi Nyo le wu buu
besabɛŋ yu. **13** Bee mo be feeji mwɛɛ munɛ nyume gɛ, bɛ
jɛ́ yi ba yɛyi bɛ bvufee bvu muh wu wuŋ gɛ. Bee feeji
nyume bɛ jɛ́ yì yɛyi Kiyo ki Yuude bee yu, bee naji mwɛɛ
mù nchiɛɛŋ mu Kiyo ki Yuude, fɛ bamii ba kɛme Kiyo ki
Yuude le. **14** Gɛ muh wù baaŋ a kɛmɛ gɛ Kiyo ki Yuude yi
ye ye le gɛ, to wu fii mwɛɛ mu Kiyo ki Nyo gɛ. Wu jade fie
wu tu wu yɛde lɛ le mwɛɛ mu kiyuŋ. Gɛ taŋlo wu kɛɛ no
mu le gɛ, nje le mwɛɛ taŋlo ge gɛh nyume Kiyo ki Yuude
fɛ muh kɛɛ. **15** Geenɛ, muh wù Kiyo ki Yuude le yi ye
ye le taŋlo wu taa fiɛɛ fichii chuule wu kɛɛ kinyi kiyu,
gɛ muh nyume yu wù taŋlo wu taa mwɛɛ mu wɛɛ muh
gɛ. **16** Fi le ba saŋ lɛ, "Gɛ muh nyume yu wù kee fiɛɛ fì
Tada kwaji, wu lɛ wu têfɛ Tada gɛ." Geenɛ, besabɛŋ kɛmɛ
nyume baŋkwajɛ ba Kletu.

3 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, sege besabɛŋ gɛ̀ bee, gɛ ŋgɛ̀ taŋlo
njɛme bɛŋ le njɛ bamii ba yuge wa nyume Kiyo ki Yuude
le gɛ. Ŋgɛ̀ njɛme bɛŋ le njɛ bamii ba baaŋ bo bii nyume
mwɛɛ mù nyaŋ yi ye goone le, mo ba baaŋ njɛ mumwone
mu mbwele yi Kletu le. **2** Ŋgɛ̀ nnyaa nyume ambɛŋ bɛŋ
le. Ŋgɛ̀ baaŋ nnya gɛ mwɛɛ munjile mù tɛɛme gɛ, nje bɛŋ
gɛ̀ baaŋ a ta gɛ. Mo too bude mɛɛse bɛŋ baaŋ a ta gɛ. **3**
Bɛŋ baaŋ bɛŋ bii gɛh nyume mwɛɛ mù nyaŋ yi ye goone
le. No bɛŋ baaŋ bɛŋ ghɛge kiŋghɛ, bɛŋ waade waa a bɛŋ
ntɛnɛɛ, tu gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ duunyi lɛ bɛŋ bii nyume nyaŋ yi ye

le gɛ? Gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ duunyi lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ bɛŋ kɛme gee chi
bamii ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ gɛ? **4** Muh jade wu duu lɛ wu bii
nyume Bol le, muh mu lɛ wu bii fie nyume Abolo le, tu gɛ
finɛ fiɛɛ duunyi lɛ bɛŋ gee nyume gee chi bamii ba fɛkuu
fɛnɛ gɛ? **5** Abolo le yɛɛŋ, Bol nyume yɛɛŋ? Bee bachii le
gɛh lo booŋ ba lɛme ba Tada ba gɛ̀ fɛ, fɛ bɛŋ leesɛ fitele yi
ye ye le, muh lɛne che lɛme no Tada nya wu le. **6** Chaŋ
lɛme gɛ̀ bee lɛ mbooŋ nyume ŋgo, chi Abolo le, nfuushɛ
joo, geenɛ, gee Nyo fɛ yi kûu. **7** Noo, gɛ muh wù boone
ŋgo bɛ muh wù fuushi joo kooji fiɛɛ gɛ. Le gɛh Nyo maa
wù gee fɛ yi kûu. **8** Muh wù mbonɛ bɛ wù nfuushɛ joo le
gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ, Nyo lé wu gê wu mâajɛ muh wuchii bii yi
lɛme che le. **9** Bee le be taashɛ bee lɛne lɛme chi Nyo. Bɛŋ
mo bɛŋ nyume mwɛ wù Nyo bɛŋ ka nyume yeh ye. **10**
Mo no ŋgɛ̀ nleesɛ kichi ki yeh yiyu njɛ muh wù njonɛ
wù kee lɛme che chuule mbii nfii wù Nyo gɛ̀ nya mɛne.
No ŋgɛ̀ nleesɛ noo, muh mu mo wu joone yeh yiyu. Noo
sege muh joone yi kichi kinɛ le, wu mo wu kêe no wu
joone. **11** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ kichi mɛ gɛh kì ba gɛ̀ leesɛ wa kì le
Jiso Kletu, gɛ taŋlo muh ka wu leesɛ kimi gɛ. **12** Bamii mo
bo tu bo joone yi kichi kiyu le bɛ mwɛɛ yeye yeye. Muh
mu ja wu jo nyume kichwa kì yɛɛde, muh mu jo kì baaŋ,
muh mu jo ata a tɛɛme fɛ wu joone yu. Muh mu jo nyume
bite, muh mu agaaŋ, muh mu jégɛ fɛ wu jôone yu. **13** Bo
nɛ joone nɛɛ, tu juu too lo chì bo lé bo gê bo yêŋ no lɛme
chi muh le, sege chi bu fɛ waaŋ Juu chì Kletu lé wu gê wu
tôo bɛ ŋgu, ŋgu wuyu lé wu gê wu mône lɛme chi muh,
ba yɛde no chi le. **14** Nɛ fiɛɛ fì muh wu joone yi kichi kiyu
le mɛ gɛh njɛ fi fie sɛŋ, mwɛdɛ mo wu kêmɛ maajɛ. **15** Nɛ

fi fie lo, mwɛdɛ lêsɛ maajɛ we, wu bɛ kikwɛɛ ke bônɛ,
geenɛ gɛh njɛ muh wù fe yi ŋgu le. 16 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ bɛŋ le
yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo, Kiyo ke ki wu wù Nyo chêe yi ye
yene le gɛ? 17 Nɛ muh chɛŋe bɛ yeh yiyu, tu Nyo le wu
lêɛshɛ lo mwɛdɛ, nje yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo yuude lo, bɛŋ
nyume yeh yiyu. 18 Keefɛ muh lêɛde bɛ kikwɛɛ ke gɛ. Nɛ
muh mu bɛŋ le kwaji lɛ wu kɛme bvufee yi woŋ kfunɛ le,
wu tu kiyuŋ wu lɛ wu kême bvufee bvù bvufee. (aiōn g165)
19 Njɛme nɛ nje mwɛɛ mù bamii ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ yɛde lɛ le
bvufee, Nyo yɛde lɛ le kiyuŋ. Le fi fì ba gè saŋ lɛ, "Nyo
jode gɛh nyume bvufee bvu bamii ba feefe, wu koode
bo yu." 20 Fi ka nyume ba saŋ lɛ, "Tada kee lɛ mwɛɛ
mù bamii ba bvufee kwaji, nyume lo mù achiji." 21 Fi
tu fi nyume lɛ, keefɛ muh chîaase ye lɛ muh mu le we
gɛ, nje mwɛɛ munchii le mwɛna. 22 Bol kɛnɛ Abolo kɛnɛ
Sɛfa kɛnɛ woŋ kfunɛ kɛnɛ kinche kɛnɛ kwe kɛnɛ mwɛɛ
mu mɛɛse kɛnɛ mu baaŋ ki mu gê mu nyume, le mwɛna
munchii, 23 bɛŋ le ba Kletu, Kletu nyume wu Nyo.

4 Fi joŋe lɛ bɛŋ jôde lɛ bee le booŋ ba lɛme ba Kletu ba
Nyo le wu nya lɛme che chi saaka wù gè shee wu nyume
yi nyilɛ le chiaaŋ yiboo le. 2 Fi to fi nyume lɛ, muh wù
ba le ba nya lɛme chiaaŋ ye le kɛme ki wu gêe no chiji
kikwɛɛ we goone. 3 Fɛ mɛne, gɛ bɛŋ, kɛnɛ yeh yi nsa yimi
sage mɛ, n'yêne lɛ le fiɛɛ gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo nsâ mo kikwɛɛ
kaŋ gɛ. 4 Gɛ fiɛɛ nyume yu fɛ fitele fiaŋ le fì sage mɛ gɛ.
Geenɛ, gɛ fifiɛɛ mo duunyi lɛ n'yuude lo gɛ. Le gɛh Tada
wu lé wu gê wu sâ mɛ. 5 Noo, keefɛ bɛŋ sûune nsa njɛ
kife kojɛ ka sɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ chîɛɛŋ Tada to. Le wu wù lé wu gê
wu bvûsɛ mwɛɛ fɛ waaŋ mù le kijibɛ le mɛɛse mù ba gè

nyilɛ, wu bwaashɛ mwɛɛ mù bamii kɛme shɛ́ŋ yiboo le.
Noo, Nyo mo wu bɛɛŋsɛ muh wuchii wu ba kɛme ki ba
bɛ̂ɛŋsɛ. **6** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, mwɛɛ munɛ mu njɛme kune
besa Abolo le ki mu fì bɛŋ, wu lɛ bɛŋ yɛ̂yɛ a bee le lɛ bɛŋ
gêe mwɛɛ bɛŋ bii gɛh nyume no ba saŋ. Noo, bɛŋ gɛ ka
bɛŋ chîaase ye bɛ muh mu bɛŋ jode muh mu fɛ kuu gɛ. **7**
Ge yɛɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ nyume yeye fɛ muh mu le? Le la fì bɛŋ
kɛme fì le njɛ ba nya lo bɛŋ le sɛŋ? No fi le noo, bɛŋ jiɛnyi
nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ tu bɛŋ chiaase ye njɛ ba nya lo bɛŋ le gɛ? **8** Gɛ
bɛŋ fɛnɛ jode lɛ bɛŋ kɛme wa fiɛɛ fichii, bɛŋ le wa bamii
ba bvukugɛ, bɛŋ sage wa njɛ banfoŋ bee fo sɛŋ? Muh jô lɛ
bɛŋ be bee wa banfoŋ wu lɛ bee bôŋ a bɛŋ le, bee sâge
bachii. **9** N'yɛde lɛ Nyo le wu tu wu gɛɛ bee ba le booŋ ba
ntuŋ ba Jiso bakijimɛ. Bee le njɛ bamii ba ba gɛɛne ki ba
yuuyɛ lakfulɛ. Bee le be tu wa kinjiinyi yi woŋ kfunɛ le kì
bamii bɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo jîiŋe. **10** Bee le be tu wa
biyuŋ nje Kletu, geenɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba Kletu ba feefe.
Bee le bamii ba wɛɛyi, bɛŋ nyu ba tɛɛme. Bamii ŋgvuune
bɛŋ, bo jode bee fɛkuu **11** Kɛge lo to bu mɛɛse, bee le jɛŋ,
kindoŋ yune bee. Bee jiide nyume munchaŋa mu njú,
bamii nyiɛge bɛ bee, bee kɛme gɛ fɛ bee chee fo gɛ. **12**
Bee lune bee lɛne bɛ chiaaŋ yese fɛ bee jîi. Sege bamii
naanyi bee, bee tu bee lɛge gɛh nyume kimbonɛ fɛ bo le.
Bo doo bo boone bikaa a bee jiŋ, bee kaane gɛh nyume
shɛ́ŋ. **13** Sege bo jɛme jɛ́ yi befe bee le, bee chvuse gɛh
nyume bɛ yi jiɛɛ. Too bude mɛɛse, bee le njɛ mwɛɛ mu ba
noŋ a kiŋkoŋ le. Bee le be tu wa chvunɛ wu mwɛɛ yi woŋ
kfunɛ le. **14** Gɛ nsaŋe mwɛɛ munɛ fɛ bɛŋ le nɛ lɛ ŋgoone
lɛ ŋgê bɛŋ kɛ̂me bvuya gɛ. Nteefe lo bɛŋ njɛ booŋ baŋ ba

le fitele fiaŋ. **15** Mo bɛŋ kɛme bamii njɛ taŋlo ba taŋ sɛŋ,
ba yɛyi bɛŋ kune Kletu, gɛ bɛŋ kɛme bachiji bena wesee
gɛ. Le mɛ wù chiji wene, nje gè ge mɛ fɛ bɛŋ taashɛ bɛ
Kletu Jiso sege ŋgè nfejɛ saaka we wù joŋe bɛŋ le. **16** Noo,
ntu nlɛge lɛ bɛŋ tôome kikaa kena gɛh no ntoome kaŋ. **17**
Le fiɛɛ fì ntune Timoti fɛ bɛŋ le wù le mwa yaŋ yi Tada le.
Wu le fitele fiaŋ, wu lɛme tɛ yi saaka wunɛ le bɛ fitele
fimimia. Wu lé wu tô wu ka wu tâŋ bɛŋ no kinche kaŋ le
njɛ muh wu Kletu. Fiɛɛ fì wu lé wu gê wu sêɛŋ le gɛh fi
fì njiɛnyi n'yɛyi bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ yu bichii
manjuu le manchii. **18** Bamii bamu le wa bo ŋage lo ye nje
bo kwaji lɛ gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka nto fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. **19** Geenɛ, Tada
nɛ bɛmɛ lo, tu shɛshi shige ŋka nto. Ndoo nto, fɛ n'yɛŋ
laa bamii ba ŋage bayu kune nyume jwe noo bo kɛme
kfuu chi bvuŋga bvù la lɛ, **20** nje gɛ bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo
nyume fiɛɛ fì ba kune nyume jwe gɛ, le fi bvuŋga bvù
jade fɛ Nyo le. **21** Bɛŋ koŋe lɛ ŋge ntoo nɛɛ? Bɛŋ koŋe lɛ
ŋge ntoo bɛ ŋgwaŋ noo, kiŋkoŋɛ, bɛ fitele fì nyiɛgee le?

5 Ba le ba tee mɛne lɛ muh mu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ le wu kɛ
wa kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ. Nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ yinɛ le yì
taŋlo bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, gɛ moŋ gɛ. N'yuge lɛ muh
mu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ jode kwɛ chiji. **2** Bɛŋ yɛŋ kfuu chi yinɛ
nyiɛŋ le nɛ, fɛ bɛŋ bêede lo sɛŋ, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ chiaase lo ye?
Bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ bvûsɛ lo kfuu chi wuwɛɛ muh wù mone
fiɛɛ fiyu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ. **3** Mo no mɛ nyume gɛ a bɛŋ jii
gɛ, nle besabɛŋ a kiyo le. Nle nsuunɛ wa nsa gɛh njɛ nle
besabɛŋ kune muh wù moŋ kfuu chi fifiɛɛ fiɛɛ. **4** A jee chi
Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso le bɛŋ doo bɛŋ shii, mɛ nyume
besabɛŋ a kiyo le, bvuŋga bvu Tada wese besabɛŋ wù

Jiso nyume tɛ fo, **5** bɛŋ jô wuwɛɛ muh, bɛŋ nyâ chiaaŋ yi
Sataŋ le, wu chêŋe bɛ nyaŋ yi ye ye, kiyo ke gê ki bonɛ
juu chì Tada le wu kaasɛ wu to. **6** Bɛŋ chiaase ye nɛ, fi
joŋe gɛ. Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ ba jode kinshilɛ nɛ shige ba tojɛ a
mune le, ki mo ki fê mune chiyu chichii bɛɛnyɛ gɛ? **7** Bɛŋ
bvûsɛ kinshilɛ kì le kinche kì kege a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, bɛŋ mo
bɛŋ nyume bamii ba, ba fɛ njɛ chefe yì ba baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ
kinshilɛ yo gɛ, le no bɛŋ le. Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ Kletu le Mwa
Shoŋ wù Nyo gè ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ besabɛŋ le njɛ wù ba to
ba sɛɛyi sege Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe gɛ? **8** Noo, besabɛŋ le njɛ
bamii ba jii Ŋka wu Ndaŋfe nyume bɛ blɛd wù ba baaŋ
gɛɛ gɛ kinshilɛ yo wù le muntele mù yuude mo nchiɛɛŋ.
Keefɛ besabɛŋ nyûme njɛ bamii ba jii Ŋka wunɛ nyume
bɛ blɛd wù kege wù ba le ba gɛɛ kinshilɛ yo ki le kinche kì
befe mo kiŋge kì befe gɛ. **9** A ŋwa wu ŋgè nsaŋ fɛ bɛŋ
le, ŋgè nsaŋ lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ tâashi bɛ bamii ba gee nyiɛŋ
yi kinjaŋ gɛ. **10** Gɛ ŋgè njɛme nyume kune bamii ba yi
woŋ kfunɛ le bò gee nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ, kɛnɛ ba yɛɛde ajii yi
mwɛɛ le, kɛnɛ ba ŋgode manjuu ba jode mwɛɛ mu bamii,
kɛnɛ ba buune banyo ba achiji gɛ. Nɛ le bo baa, tu bɛŋ
kɛme ki bɛŋ jâ lo yi woŋ kfunɛ le. **11** Ŋgè njɛme nyume lɛ
keefɛ bɛŋ tâashi bɛ muh wù tɛŋe kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le mwa
bwe wese besabɛŋ yi Kletu le, wu ka jaŋe kinjaŋ, kɛnɛ wu
yɛɛde ajii yi mwɛɛ le, kɛnɛ wu buune banyo ba achiji,
kɛnɛ wu naanyi bamii, kɛnɛ wu muu mbvuuŋ mo koode,
kɛnɛ wu ŋgode manjuu wu jode mwɛɛ mu bamii gɛ. Keefɛ
muh môŋ lo wu jî mwɛɛ bɛ kfuu chi wɛɛ muh gɛ. **12** Gɛ
nyume kijusɛ kaŋ ki nsage bamii ba le gɛ a kintaashɛ ki
bamii ba mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ. Bamii ba taŋlo bɛŋ sage le bò

le a kintaashɛ ntɛnɛɛ. 13 Le to sa Nyo bamii ba le gɛ a
kintaashɛ le gɛ. Fi le ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ, “Bɛŋ
bvûsɛ muh wù kɛme kiŋge kì befe a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ.”

6 Nɛ muh a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ kɛme fiɛɛ bɛ mwa bwee, ki wu
gêɛŋ wu sômɛ fwe a bamii ba mbɛmɛ le sɛŋ, wu tu wu jo
wu gɛɛŋ yu fwe a bamii ba gee gɛ mwɛɛ mù chaaŋ gɛ nɛ
nɛɛ? 2 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le bo ge bo sa
bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ? No le ge sa bɛŋ bo, tu gɛ
taŋlo bɛŋ sâ mwɛɛ mù chwa chwa a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ? 3 Gɛ
bɛŋ kee lɛ besabɛŋ lé be gê be sâ banchɛndaa ba Nyo gɛ?
No fi le noo, tu taŋlo bɛŋ kee chuule ki bɛŋ sâ mwɛɛ mu
kooshi yi kinche ki mɛɛse le. 4 Mwɛɛ njɛ mumwɛɛ doo
mu kooshi, bɛŋ jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ jôde bɛŋ gɛɛne bɛ mu
nyume fwe a bamii ba kɛme gɛ kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a kintaashɛ
ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ? 5 Njɛme nɛ lɛ bvuya kôo bɛŋ.
Nɛ fi fɛnɛ le lɛ gɛ muh nyu yu gɛ mbɛŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wù
kɛme bvufee ki wu sûunɛ nsa wu muh bɛ muh gɛ? 6 Bɛŋ
ka jade muh jo mwa bwee wu gɛɛŋ wu somɛ, wu somɛ
nyume fɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ. 7 Bɛŋ nɛ kɛme
bansa a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ tu fi duunyi lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ gwe wa. Gɛ
taŋlo bɛŋ chinɛ gee bamii bamu mwɛɛ mù mbefe fɛ bɛŋ
le gɛ? Gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ chinɛ tɛ fîge bamii bamu bɛŋ gɛ? 8
Geenɛ, ka jade bɛŋ kibɛɛ bɛŋ gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe bɛŋ ka
fige kinfi, fede munchii, muh tu gee munɛ mwɛɛ nyume
bɛ mwa bwee. 9 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ bamii ba gee gɛ mwɛɛ mu
chaaŋ gɛ bo kɛme gɛ kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo
le gɛ? Keefɛ bɛŋ lêɛde bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛ. Gɛ bamii ba
gee nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ, kɛnɛ ba buune banyo ba achiji, kɛnɛ
ba jaŋe bikɛɛ ba bamii bamu, kɛnɛ bilɛŋsɛ kaase bo jode

bamu, kɛnɛ bikɛse kaase bo jode bamu, **10** kɛnɛ bachoŋ,
kɛnɛ bamii ba yɛɛde ajii yi mwɛɛ le, kɛnɛ ba muu mbvuuŋ
mo koode, kɛnɛ ba naanyi bamii, kɛnɛ ba ŋgode manjuu
bo jode mwɛɛ mu bamii, gɛ nyu bo ge bo to bo kêmɛ
kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo gɛ. **11** Mwɛɛ munɛ le
mù bɛŋ bamu gè gee fweele. Geenɛ, Nyo gè chugɛ bɛŋ,
wu cha wu gɛɛ yeye, bɛŋ nyume chaaŋ a wu jii. Wu gè
ge mwɛɛ munɛ a jee chi Tada Jiso Kletu bɛ chi Kiyo ki
Nyo wese besabɛŋ le. **12** Muh taŋlo wu dûu lɛ wu kɛme
bvuŋga ki wu gê fiɛɛ fichii fì wu koŋe. Geenɛ, ntu njɛmɛ
lɛ gɛ nyume fiɛɛ fichii fì taŋlo fi fî muh gɛ. Muh taŋlo
wu duu gɛh lɛ wu kɛme bvuŋga ki wu gê fiɛɛ fichii fì wu
koŋe. Geenɛ ntu njɛmɛ lɛ, gɛ taŋlo nchînɛ fiɛɛ fimi fi jo
mɛ fi chvûu ntû nfwa wu fi gɛ. **13** Muh mu tɛ taŋlo wu
dûu lɛ, "Mwɛɛ munjile le nje tee, tee nyume nje mwɛɛ
munjile." Geenɛ bɛŋ kêe lɛ Nyo lé wu yu wu tô wu chêŋɛ
bɛ mu munchii. Gɛ ye yi muh nyume yì ba gêe nyu nyiɛŋ
yi kinjaŋ yu gɛ. Ye yi muh le ki wu lêne yu nyu fɛ Tada le,
le wu wù Tada wù kɛme ye yiyu. **14** No Nyo gè bvusɛ Tada
wese besabɛŋ yi kwe le, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu lé wu
bvûsɛ besabɛŋ bɛ bvuŋga bwe bvuyu yi kwe le. **15** Gɛ bɛŋ
kee lɛ ye yene le bimbe bi ye yi Kletu lɛ gɛ? Taŋlo muh
ka wu ge nɛɛ fɛ wu jô kimbe ki ye yi Kletu wu gêɛŋ wu
tâashɛ bɛ kwɛse wù jii kuu? Gɛ taŋlo fi nyû noo gɛ. **16** Gɛ
bɛŋ kee lɛ muh wu taashɛ wa ye ye bɛ kwɛse wù jii kuu tu
bɛ wu le wa ye yimimia gɛ? Fi le ba saŋ lɛ, "Kwɛse bɛ
jwɛŋsɛ to bo taashɛ tu bo tu wa muh wu mumwaa." **17**
Geenɛ, muh wù taashi bɛ Tada bɛ wu le wa fiɛɛ le fimimia
a kiyo le. **18** Bɛŋ lêge kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ. Mwɛɛ mù

mbefe mumu mù muh gee, le wu gee gɛh nyu ye ye le.
Geenɛ, muh wù gee nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ, le wu gee kimbefɛ
nyume bɛ ye ye. **19** Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ ye yene le yeh yi Kiyo
ki Yuude kì Nyo nya bɛŋ le lɛ ki chee yu. Gɛ kɛme bɛŋ
bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛ. **20** Ba gè gu lo bɛŋ kinluŋ le. Noo, bɛŋ gêe
mwɛɛ bɛ ye yene nyume mù tôo bɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ fɛ Nyo le.

7 Nlé nnyâ nchvûsɛ mêɛse kune mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ gè saŋ fɛ
mɛne. Fi joŋe lɛ keefɛ muh kuŋ kwɛse le gɛ. **2** Geenɛ,
no moŋ kune kinjaŋ le akfuuŋ, fi joŋe lɛ jwɛŋsɛ kême
we kwɛse, kwɛse kɛme we jwɛŋsɛ. **3** Jwɛŋsɛ kɛme ki wu
gêe che lɛme chi jwɛŋsɛ fɛ kwɛɛ le, kwɛɛ kɛme ki wu gêe
tɛ che lɛme chi kwɛse fɛ jwɛŋsɛ le. **4** Gɛ ka kɛme kwɛse
bvuŋga fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le gɛ, kɛme jwɛŋsɛ. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
no gɛ ka kɛme jwɛŋsɛ bvuŋga fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le gɛ, kɛme
kwɛɛ. **5** Keefɛ muh bâa jiŋ muh le gɛ, gɛ fɛ seese bɛŋ
bachii bɛŋ bɛɛŋ, bɛŋ ge noo gɛh yi kife le, wu lɛ bɛŋ taŋlo
bɛŋ mô bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna sege kɛɛ yi buunɛ le. Nɛ bɛŋ
doo bɛŋ ge noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kâasɛ bɛŋ tû yi kintaashɛ
kena le no bɛŋ chi shee bɛŋ nyume, wu lɛ keefɛ Sataŋ gê
wu jâ wu têlɛ bɛŋ nje gɛ bɛŋ kee ki bɛŋ shê bɛ bikwɛɛ
biɛna gɛ. **6** Njɛme finɛ njɛ ntefɛ, gɛ nyume nchi nnyaa
bɛŋ le gɛ. **7** Nɛ bee njɛ mɛ, ŋgôone lɛ muh wuchii nyûme
kwɛse sɛŋ njɛ no mɛ tɛ nyume. Tu ge nɛɛ, muh wuchii
kɛme gɛ ye nnya no Nyo nya wu le. Muh kɛme yinɛ nnya
muh kɛme yege. **8** Mɛɛse, fɛ bamii ba baaŋ bo maa mo ba
kwɛŋkfu, njɛme lɛ, fi joŋe fɛ bo le, lɛ bo mê gɛh bo maa
njɛ no nle. **9** Geenɛ, nɛ bo le njɛ taŋlo bo kaaŋ shéŋ bɛ ye
yiboo sɛŋ, muh gooŋ kwɛse kɛnɛ jwɛŋsɛ bɛ wu tâashɛ bo
nyume, nje fi joŋe ki bo tâashɛ bo nyume noo, fede ki

muh kwêe bɛ ye yi ŋwɛɛŋe wu. **10** Fɛ bamii ba taashɛ wa
yéh le, ntu njɛmɛ lɛ kwɛse yêne keefɛ wu gâsɛ bɛ jwɛŋsɛ
gɛ. Gɛ wunɛ nyume nchi wu bu a mɛne gɛ. Wu bu nyu
fɛ Tada le. **11** Geenɛ, wu gase lo, tu wu kɛme ki wu mê
gɛh wu nyûme wumaa. Nɛ baaŋ nyu gɛ noo gɛ, wu kaasɛ
wu tu a jwɛɛŋ yeh lɛ bɛ wu sêesɛ mwɛɛ bo tû bo nyûme.
Le gɛh tɛ fiɛɛ fì njɛme bilɛŋsɛ le lɛ gɛ jwɛŋsɛ kɛme ki
wu kûŋ bɛ kwɛɛ gɛ. **12** Fɛ bamii bamu le njɛme bo le lɛ,
muh wù le muh wu mbɛmɛ wu kɛme kwɛse, kwɛse wuyu
nyume gɛ muh mbɛmɛ gɛ, kwɛse wuyu koŋe lɛ bɛ wu
nyûme, keefɛ jwɛŋsɛ wuyu bvûsɛ wu gɛ. Fiɛɛ finɛ jɛme
mɛ. Gɛ jɛme Tada gɛ. **13** Kwɛse wù kɛme jwɛŋsɛ, jwɛŋsɛ
wuyu nyume gɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ gɛ, wu koŋe lɛ bɛ wu
nyûme, keefɛ kwɛse wuyu bû tɛ gɛ. **14** Njɛme noo, nje
jwɛŋsɛ wù le gɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ gɛ wu kɛme kwɛɛ nyume
muh wu mbɛmɛ, tu Nyo jode wa wu njɛ muh we nje kwɛɛ
wɛɛ. Kwɛse tɛ wu le gɛ muh mbɛmɛ gɛ, wù kɛme jwɛŋsɛ
nyume muh mbɛmɛ, tu Nyo jode wa wu gɛh njɛ muh we
nje jwɛŋsɛ wɛɛ. Nɛ baaŋ nyu gɛ noo gɛ, tu gɛ booŋ baboo
yuude gɛ. Geenɛ, no fi le, bo yuude lo. **15** Nɛ muh wù le
gɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ gɛ ja wu tu wu goone ki wu gâsɛ, ba
chinɛ. Nɛ fi kooshi noo fɛ jwɛŋsɛ kɛnɛ kwɛse wù le muh
wu mbɛmɛ wu kwâji lɛ wu kɛme gɛh ki wu nyû bɛ wu gɛ.
Nyo gè tɛŋe besabɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ chêe nyume yi nyiɛgee
le. **16** Wo wù kwɛse, wo kee la le lɛ taŋlo wo gê wo bvûsɛ
jwooŋ? Mo wo wù jwɛŋsɛ wo kee la le tɛ lɛ taŋlo wo gê
wo bvûsɛ kwoo? **17** Fiɛɛ fi le, le gɛh lɛ muh chêe kinche
nyu kì Tada nya wu le. Wu nyûme gɛh no Nyo gè tɛŋɛ
wu wu nyu. Finɛ le fiɛɛ fì nteefe bintaashɛ bi bamii ba

mbɛmɛ yu manjuu le manchii. **18** Muh nɛ le ba gè tɛŋɛ
wu ba chvuu wa wu yeh, keefɛ wu gôone ki wu nyûme
njɛ muh wù baaŋ kinshushu gɛ. Nɛ muh le yu wù ba gè
tɛŋɛ wu, wu baaŋ kinshushu, keefɛ wu gôone lɛ ba chvuu
wu yeh mɛɛse gɛ, **19** nje muh le ba chvuu wu yeh kɛnɛ ba
baaŋ chvuu gɛ, tu gɛ fifiɛɛ kɛme fiɛɛ ki fi gê gɛ. Fiɛɛ fì le
fiɛɛ le lɛ muh gêɛde banchi ba Nyo. **20** Muh wuchii mê
gɛh wu nyûme no Nyo gè tɛŋɛ wu wu nyu. **21** Nɛ ba gè
tɛŋɛ wo, wo nyume nfwa, keefɛ wo bûge gɛ. Geenɛ, nɛ wo
kɛme je yì wo bû yi bvunfa le, wo bu fiuŋ. **22** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ
muh wù Tada gè tɛŋɛ wù nyu nfwa le wu bu wa yi bvunfa
le fɛ Tada le. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ tɛ no muh wu ba gè tɛŋɛ
wu, wu nyume gɛ nfwa gɛ, le wa mɛɛse nfwa wu Kletu. **23**
Ba gè gu lo bɛŋ kinluŋ le. Keefɛ bɛŋ nyûme nfa yi bamii
gɛ. **24** Noo, booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, muh mê gɛh wu nyûme bɛ
Nyo a je yì wu gè tɛŋɛ wu wu nyu yi le. **25** Mɛɛse, kune fi
bikɛse kɛnɛ bilɛŋsɛ ba baaŋ bakwɛlɛ, gɛ Tada nyu wu sɛɛŋ
fiɛɛ fì njême gɛ. Geenɛ, nlé nnyâ waŋ ŋkwajɛ njɛ muh wù
Tada le wu koo yii fɛ wu le, wu lɛ muh taŋlo wu bêɛŋ fiɛɛ
fì wu jɛme le. **26** Ŋkwaji lɛ nje baŋgɛ ba le mɛɛse, fi joŋe
lɛ muh mê gɛh wu nyume no wu le. **27** Nɛ muh kɛme wa
kwɛse, keefɛ wu ka wu gôone ki wu kûŋ bɛ wu gɛ. Muh nɛ
le kwɛse sɛŋ, keefɛ wu ka wu gôone kwɛse gɛ. **28** Geenɛ,
nɛ jwɛŋsɛ yɛŋ lɛ wu lé wu tâashɛ bvuguu bɛ kwɛse, tu wu
baaŋ ge gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ. Ŋgooŋ kwɛse taashɛ tɛ bvuguu bɛ
jwɛŋsɛ, tu wu baaŋ ge gɛ tɛ kimbefɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, bɛŋ kêe lɛ
bamii bò le bo taashɛ bvuguu bo lé bo gê bo kême baŋgɛ
yi woŋ kfunɛ le, fɛ mɛne ŋgoone ki mbaŋ bɛŋ yi finɛ fiɛɛ
le. **29** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fiɛɛ fì njɛme le lɛ kife kfufɛ wa baaŋ

ki jêese yi mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ. Kɛge yi mɛɛse le
gɛɛne lo, bamii ba kɛme wa bikɛse nyûme njɛ gɛ bo kɛme
gɛ. **30** Bamii ba beede kwe nyûme njɛ gɛ bo beede gɛ, bo
laŋeye nyûme njɛ gɛ fiɛɛ joŋe bo le gɛ, bo gude mwɛɛ
nyûme njɛ bo kɛme gɛ lo fiɛɛ gɛ. **31** Bamii ba gee mwɛɛ yi
woŋ kfunɛ le, bo nyûme njɛ gɛ bo kɛme fiɛɛ fì bo ge bɛ
woŋ kfunɛ gɛ. Njɛme nɛ, nje no woŋ kfunɛ le mɛɛse nɛ, le
wu fede lo. **32** Ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ nyûme fiɛɛ jeese gɛ bɛŋ gɛ.
Muh wù le kwɛse sɛŋ to wu gɛɛde bvufee yi saaka wù
kune Tada le, no taŋlo wu gêe gɛh nyume fiɛɛ fì Tada
yûge njoŋ bɛ wu. **33** Muh wù kɛme kwɛse to wu gɛɛde
bvufee gɛh nyu yi mwɛɛ mu yi woŋ kfunɛ le, no taŋlo wu
gêe fiɛɛ fì ye jôŋe kwɛɛ. **34** Wu mo wu nyume bvufee bwe
ga. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi kwɛse kɛnɛ ŋgooŋ kwɛse wù
kɛme gɛ jwɛŋsɛ gɛ le. Wu to wu gɛɛde bvufee yi saaka
wù kune Tada le, no taŋlo wu nyâ kikwɛɛ ke bɛ fitele fie
fichii wu le. Wù kɛme jwɛŋsɛ to wu gɛɛde bvufee nyu yi
mwɛɛ mu yi woŋ kfunɛ le, no taŋlo wu gêe fiɛɛ fì ye jôŋe
jwɛɛŋ. **35** Njɛme nɛ gɛ ki nfìh lo bɛŋ. Gɛ nyume lɛ ŋgoone
ki mbâŋ je fɛ muh mu le gɛ. Ŋgoone nyume lɛ muh kɛɛ
fiɛɛ fì le chuule, wu lɛ wu taŋlo wu lêne fɛ Tada le bɛ
fitele fimimia bvufee bwe baaŋ ga gɛ. **36** Nɛ jwɛŋsɛ lese
mwa wù kwɛse, wu ja wu yɛŋ lɛ gee che fɛ mwa wù kwɛse
wuyu le baaŋ kojɛ gɛ, ye ŋwɛɛŋe wu baaŋ, fi nyume gɛh lɛ
bo taashɛ bvuguu, wu ge no wu koŋe, wu taashɛ bɛ kwɛse
wuyu. Tu wu baaŋ ge gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ. **37** Geenɛ, jwɛŋsɛ wù
le wu lejɛ lo fɛ fitele fie le lɛ gɛ wu nyu wu tâashɛ bvuguu
bɛ kwɛse wù wu lese gɛ, muh kaane gɛ lɛ bɛ wu tâashɛ gɛ,
wu shee tɛ bɛ ye ye, wu lejɛ lo fɛ fitele fie le lɛ gɛ bɛ wu

nyume bo taashɛ gɛ, tu wu le wu ge tɛ chuule. **38** Fi tu
nyume lɛ, muh wu le wu taashɛ bvuguu wù nyu bɛ kwɛɛ
wu wù lese tu wu le wu ge chuule. Geenɛ, muh wù baaŋ
taashɛ gɛ bɛ kwɛse gɛ tu wu le wu ge chuule baaŋ. **39**
Kwɛse to wu nyume kwɛ muh sege jwɛɛŋ baaŋ yu. Geenɛ,
nɛ jwɛɛŋ ja lo wu kwe, tu taŋlo wu gɛɛŋ a jwɛŋsɛ wumu
wù wu koŋe lɛ bɛ wu tâashɛ bo nyume, wuwɛɛ muh kɛme
ki wu nyûme muh wu Tada. **40** Geenɛ, no n'yɛnɛ fiaŋ le lɛ
nɛ kwɛse wuyu mɛ gɛh noo, wu yûge lo njoŋ baaŋ. Njɛme
nɛ, ŋkee lɛ ŋkɛme tɛ Kiyo ki Nyo.

8 Nlé njême mɛɛse kune mwɛɛ munjile mù bamii le bo ge
bintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le. Le nchiɛɛŋ no ba duu lɛ besabɛŋ
bachii kɛme bvufee. Bvunɛ bvufee taŋlo bvu ge muh
bêɛŋse nyu ye. Geenɛ, kiŋkoŋɛ to ki joone lo. **2** Nɛ muh ja
wu kwaji lɛ wu kee mwɛɛ, tu gɛ wu kee no wu be kɛme
ki wu kêe gɛ. **3** Geenɛ, muh nɛ koŋe Nyo, Nyo kêe wu.
4 Noo, fi kune mwɛɛ munjile mù ba ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ
banyo le, besabɛŋ kee lɛ gɛ banyo banɛ nyume lo fiɛɛ gɛ.
Nyo le gɛh wu mumwaa, gɛ wumu ka nyume yu gɛ. **5**
Bamii bamu jode lɛ banyo bamu le yu fɛwe kɛnɛ fɛkuu
fɛnɛ. Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bamii jode lɛ banyo le wesee, bachiji
kikwɛɛ nyume tɛ wesee. **6** Mo no bo jode noo fɛ besabɛŋ
le Nyo mɛ gɛh wumaa. Le wu wù le Chiji wese besabɛŋ
wù gè fɛ mwɛɛ munchii. Besabɛŋ chee nyu njɛ wu. Chiji
Kikwɛɛ mɛ gɛh tɛ wumaa wù le Jiso Kletu. Le wu wù ba
gè fɛ mwɛɛ munchii fede yi chiaaŋ ye le, besabɛŋ kɛme
tɛ kinche fede yi ye ye le. **7** Finɛ le fiɛɛ gɛ nyu bamii
bachii a besabɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ ba kee gɛ. Bamii bamu ba gè shee
bo gee bintanyɛ fɛ banyo bayu le bo jade bo doo bo jii

kfuu chi mumwɛɛ mwɛɛ munjile mɛɛse bo kwaji gɛ lɛ bo
baaŋ bo jii nyume mwɛɛ mù ba le ba ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ
banyo bayu le. Muntele muboo mù wɛɛyi mo mu sage
bo lɛ mwɛɛ munjile muyu le mu chɛŋɛ bɛ bo. **8** Geenɛ
bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ taŋlo mwɛɛ munjile to bɛ besabɛŋ mbebe
Nyo le gɛ. Besabɛŋ baaŋ ji gɛ, fifiɛɛ kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ ki fi gê
gɛ. Besabɛŋ ji, yeye gɛ nyû yu gɛ. **9** Fiɛɛ fi le, le gɛh lɛ
bɛŋ ba kee mwɛɛ munɛ yêne keefɛ muh jâ wu jo bvuŋga
bvù wu kɛme ki wu gê fiɛɛ fì wu koŋe yu, wu ge nyume
fiɛɛ fì mwa bwee wù wɛɛyi baŋsɛ yu wu gwe lo gɛ. **10**
Nɛ wuwɛɛ muh wù fitele wɛɛyi yɛŋ wo wù kee mwɛɛ, jii
mwɛɛ kijusɛ kì ba gee bintanyɛ fɛ banyo le, wu gɛ koŋ tɛ
ki wu jî mwɛɛ munjile mù bo gee bintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le
gɛ? **11** Nɛ wu ge noo, tu wo wù kee mwɛɛ le wo chɛŋɛ wa
bɛ mwa bwoo wù wɛɛyi wunɛ wù Kletu gɛ̀ kwe nje wu. **12**
Fiɛɛ fì wo ge finɛ mo nyume kimbefɛ wo ge, wo chɛŋɛ bɛ
fitele fi mwa bwoo wù wɛɛyi, kimbefɛ kiyu kinɛ le wo ge
nyu fɛ Kletu le. **13** Noo, nɛ fi le lɛ fiɛɛ fì njii, fi chɛŋe bɛ
mwa bwɛɛŋ, ŋgɛ ŋka n'yu ŋkûŋ nyaŋ le gɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ
wu gwê gɛ. **(aiōn g165)**

9 Gɛ taŋlo ŋgêe fiɛɛ fì ŋkoŋe gɛ? Gɛ mɛ nyume mwa ntuŋ
wu Jiso gɛ? Gɛ ŋgɛ̀ n'yɛŋ Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso le
gɛ? Gɛ bɛŋ banɛ nyume maajɛ wu lɛme chaŋ fɛ Tada le
gɛ? **2** Nɛ bamii bamu tɛɛnyi lɛ gɛ mɛ nyûme mwa ntuŋ
wu Jiso gɛ, tu gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ tɛ tɛɛnyi gɛ. Bɛŋ le njiŋɛ wù
duunyi nchiɛɛŋ lɛ nle mwa ntuŋ wu Tada Jiso. **3** Njɛme
finɛ bamii ba soge kinyi kaŋ le. **4** Gɛ bee kɛme ki bee jîi
bee ka muu nje lɛme chinɛ gɛ? **5** Gɛ bee tɛ taŋlo bee jô
besa bikɛse ba le bamii ba mbɛmɛ bee jîɛnyi bɛ bo gɛh

yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ no Bita bɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bamu mo ba
mwa bwee Tada Jiso gɛ? **6** Fi le lɛ mɛ gɛh besa Banaba
be kɛme ki be lêne bɛ chiaaŋ yese fɛ bee jîi mwɛɛ? **7** Le
muh wu nchi wù la wù lɛne wu laaŋe kikwɛɛ ke? Nɛ muh
lɛŋ mwɛ wu muntaŋ, wu nyume njɛ wu jii muntaŋ mù
bude mwɛne kwɛɛ sɛŋ? Muh wù chiɛɛne tɛ nyáŋ, le wu
nyume njɛ wu kanɛ ambɛŋ ayu wu muu sɛŋ? **8** Mwɛɛ
munɛ mù njɛme munɛ le ŋkwajɛ wu muh wu wuŋ maa?
Gɛ fi nyume tɛ a banchi ba Nyo le gɛ? **9** Musɛ gè bee wu
saŋ a ŋwa wu banchi le lɛ, "Nɛ muh jo nyaŋ lɛ yi jîɛɛ agiŋ,
keefɛ wu shûudɛ jwe wu nyaŋ yiyu gɛ." Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ Nyo
gè jɛme noo, nyume kune nyáŋ? **10** Wu gè jɛme nyume
kune besabɛŋ, ba gè saŋ fɛ besabɛŋ le nje muh wù lɛne
mwɛ kɛnɛ wù gweji lo wu kɛme ki wu gêe noo wu jiiŋe
fwe wu kee lɛ wu lé wu gê wu kême fiɛɛ mwɛne kwɛɛ. **11**
Nɛ bee fɛnɛ le bee booŋ ŋgo yi kiyo a muntele mwɛna le,
fi nyu baŋaa fɛ bee le ki bee kɛme mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛŋ le a
bɛŋ le? **12** Nɛ bamii bamu kɛme bvuŋga ki bo jɛme lɛ bɛŋ
nya mwɛɛ bo le, tu gɛ taŋlo bee kême bvuŋga be fesɛ lo
gɛ? Geenɛ, bee baaŋ jo gɛ bvunɛ bvuŋga gɛ. Bee kaane
nyume shéŋ yi fiɛɛ le fichii, fede fɛ fiɛɛ nyû yu fi jeese lɛ
keefɛ saaka wù joŋe wù kune Kletu gêɛne fwe gɛ. **13** Gɛ
bɛŋ kee lɛ bamii ba lɛne yeh yi kintanyɛ le, mwɛɛ munjile
muboo to mu bude nyume yu, bamii ba lɛne fɛ kitana ki
kintanyɛ le to bo kɛme tɛ fiɛɛ fɛ mwɛɛ mù ba too bɛ mu
fo gɛ? **14** Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Tada le wu jɛmɛ lɛ bamii ba
feeji saaka wù joŋe kɛme ki bo chêe nyume yiyu le. **15** Mo
no fi le noo, mbaaŋ njo gɛ bvunɛ bvuŋga gɛ, gɛ nsaŋe
nɛ lɛ njiiŋe lɛ bɛŋ kê bɛŋ gêe fiɛɛ fimi fɛ mɛne gɛ. Nɛ

fɛnɛ le lɛ muh fɛ̂ lɛ ye yi nchiaase nje jɛ yi Nyo yì nfeeji
achiji nyûme lɛ nfii mwɛɛ a bo le, fi jôŋe lɛ ŋkwe lo. **16** Gɛ
nchiaase ye lɛ nfeeji saaka wù joŋe wù kune Jiso Kletu gɛ.
Fi le a kindoŋ kaŋ le ki nfêeji. Nɛ nfaŋ lo ki nfêeji, ŋgɛ ge
wu tô ye yaŋ le. **17** Nɛ fɛnɛ le lɛ ŋgee lɛme chinɛ nyume a
ŋkwajɛ waŋ le, tu nle ŋkɛ̂mɛ nlaŋe. Geenɛ, gɛ gɛ̀ seese mɛ
gɛ. Gɛ̀ seese Nyo wu nya chiaaŋ yaŋ le. **18** Noo kfuu chi
maajɛ wù taŋlo ŋkɛ̂me nje lɛme chinɛ le la? Maajɛ waŋ le
gɛh lɛ nfêeji saaka wù joŋe achiji, n'ya nlɛme gɛ lɛ bɛŋ
lâaŋe mɛ no nfeeji saaka wuyu gɛ. **19** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ mɛ
nyume a muh kuu gɛ. Geenɛ, nle ŋkusɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ lɛ
mɛ nyûme nfwa wu bamii bachii wu lɛ nsô bo wesee, bo
nyûme ba Kletu. **20** Ndoo nyume besa Bajuu, ntu gɛh njɛ
bo, wu lɛ nsô bo, bo tu bamii ba Kletu. Ndoo nyume besa
bo, no bo bii banchi ba Musɛ le, ntu gɛh njɛ bo. Geenɛ,
n'ya nyume gɛ a banchi kuu gɛ, wu lɛ nsô bamii a bo
ntɛnɛɛ. **21** Ndoo nyume besa bamii baa bò le gɛ a banchi
kuu gɛ, ntu njɛ muh wù ya nyu gɛ a banchi kuu gɛ. Ŋgee
noo, wu lɛ nsô tɛ bamii baa bo nyume ba Kletu. Gɛ nyu lɛ
mbaaŋ nyume a nchi wu Nyo kuu gɛ. Nle a nchi wu Kletu
kuu. **22** Ndoo nyume tɛ besa bamii ba wɛɛyi yi mbɛmɛ le,
ntu tɛ njɛ bo wu lɛ nsô tɛ bo. Nle ntu wa lo fiɛɛ fichii fɛ
bamii le bachii, wu lɛ taŋlo ŋgê mo nyume la fì taŋlo ŋge
bamu a bo ntɛnɛɛ bo to bo bonɛ. **23** Ŋgee mwɛɛ munɛ
munchii nɛ nje saaka wù joŋe wù kune Kletu, wu lɛ ŋge
ŋkɛ̂me tɛ bvujoŋɛ bvù saaka wuyu nyaa bamii le. **24** Gɛ
bɛŋ kee lɛ yi kinlegɛ le sege bamii to bo lege wesee to so
gɛh muh wu mumwaa wu kɛmɛ maajɛ gɛ? Noo, bɛŋ tɛ
lêge a je yì bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kɛ̂mɛ maajɛ yi le. **25** Bamii

ba sɛji bachii kɛnɛ le nsɛjɛ wu kinlegɛ, kɛnɛ le kfuu chi
wù nɛɛ, bo to bo yɛyɛ chuule, bo to bo yɛyi noo, ki bo gê
bo kême maajɛ, maajɛ wunɛ le wù kage lo. Geenɛ, maajɛ
wese besabɛŋ le wù kage gɛ. **26** Le fiɛɛ fì nlege kaŋ kinlegɛ
ŋgɛɛne chaaŋ nyu fɛ ba koode fo. Gɛ mɛ nyu njɛ muh wu
muŋko wù nooŋ gɛh lo muŋko nchɛ nchɛ gɛ. **27** Nyiɛge bɛ
ye yaŋ, mɛ mone lɛ mbîi nyu fiɛɛ fì kooji le, wu lɛ keefɛ
ŋge ndoo nfejɛ wa jɛ yi Nyo bamii bamu le, Nyo tu wu
bvûsɛ lo mɛ ŋgoo yi bamii ba le bo kojɛ bamii be le gɛ.

10 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ kwâjɛ chuule fiɛɛ fì gè
kooshɛ bɛ bachiji chiji besa sege bo gè jiɛnyi nchvuuŋ. Bo
bachii gè jiɛnyi akuu a kimbɛ, bo gɛɛŋ bo daŋ joo yì baaŋ
kuu. **2** No fi gè kooshɛ noo, fi mo fi nyu njɛ a kimbɛ kɛɛ le
bɛ a joo yɛɛ le bo gè kɛmɛ nleesɛ a joo ki bo nyû bamii
ba Musɛ. **3** Bo bachii gè jii mwɛɛ munjile mù gè nyaa
Nyo, **4** bo muu tɛ joo yì gè nyaa Nyo, wu gè gee yi bude yi
kimbaaŋ le. Kimbaaŋ kiyu gè bee Kletu wù gè jiɛnyi bɛ
bo. **5** Mo no bo gè yɛde mwɛɛ munɛ le nɛ, ba duude bo le
tu bo gee gɛh mwɛɛ mù fitele befe Nyo. Wu mo wu yuuyɛ
bobaa bamii, agvuŋ aboo giimɛ nchvuuŋ. **6** Mwɛɛ munɛ
gè kooshi bɛ bo nyu nteefɛ fɛ besabɛŋ le lɛ keefɛ besabɛŋ
gêɛ shéŋ yese yi mwɛɛ mù mbefe le njɛ bo gɛ. **7** Keefɛ
besabɛŋ bûune banyo ba achiji no bamu gè buune gɛ. Ba
le ba saŋ kune bo lɛ, "Bamii gè shii, bo ji mwɛɛ, bo mu, bo
ja we bo mo bo lee bine le bo tu bo bine fɛ fimooso le." **8**
Keefɛ besabɛŋ gêe nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ no bamu gè gee gɛ, Nyo
gè ge bo kwe banchvuge mbanfiɛɛ ncho batɛde yi juu le
chimimia. **9** Keefɛ besabɛŋ mône Tada no bo gè mone gɛ,
Nyo ge yó taayɛ bo bo kweeyɛ. **10** Keefɛ besabɛŋ shûŋshi

no bamu gɛ̀ shuŋshi, Nchɛndaa wu Kwe yuuyɛ bo gɛ. **11**
Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii mù gɛ̀ kooshi bɛ bo nyu nteefɛ fɛ
bamii le. Ba gɛ̀ saŋ nɛ lɛ besabɛŋ banɛ ba chee gɛh nyu yi
kife kì woŋ kage wa le, be jôde wɛɛ. **(aiōn g165)** **12** Noo,
muh wù kwaji lɛ wu lɛme wu tɛɛme chuule, wu yêne lɛ
keefɛ wu gê wu gwê gɛ. **13** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mmoŋ wuchii wu
too fɛ bɛŋ le, le no wu to wu too tɛ fɛ bamii bamu le. Nyo
le Nyo wù to wu lɛme gɛh yi jɛ ye le, gɛ taŋlo wu chînɛ lɛ
mmoŋ to fɛ bɛŋ le wu fe bvuŋga bwena gɛ. Nɛ mmoŋ
too fɛ bɛŋ le, wu dûnyɛ gɛh nyu je yì bɛŋ fê yu bɛŋ so
mmoŋ wuyu. **14** Noo nsáa yaŋ yi shɛ́ŋ, nto sɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ
bɛŋ lêge mwɛɛ mu kune banyo ba achiji. **15** Njɛme bɛŋ le
nɛ njɛ bamii ba kɛme bvufee. Bɛŋ taa fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna
le chuule laa fiɛɛ fì njɛme bɛŋ le finɛ le nchiɛɛŋ. **16** Gɛ
besabɛŋ to bee jo fiŋkoo fi ntɛ, bee nya kiyone Nyo le,
bee mu yi kintaashɛ le, tu besabɛŋ le be taashɛ yi kilɛmɛ
ki Kletu le gɛ? Nɛ besabɛŋ doo be jo blɛd wu yi kife kɛɛ le
bee bwɛɛyɛ bee ji yi kintaashɛ le, tu gɛ besabɛŋ taashɛ
nyu yi ye yi Kletu le gɛ? **17** No besabɛŋ jii blɛd wunɛ nɛ
nyu bamii ba duude chefe nyu gɛh yimimia, tu fi duunyi
lɛ besabɛŋ le ye yimimia, nje besabɛŋ jii gɛh nyu chefe
yimimia. **18** Bɛŋ jo mbejɛ fɛ bamii ba Ishwala le. Muh
wuchii wù jii fiɛɛ fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le wu taashɛ wa bɛ
Nyo yi kintanyɛ kiyu le. **19** Fiɛɛ fì njɛme finɛ le lɛ la? Fi le
lɛ mwɛɛ mù ba gee bintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le kɛme fiɛɛ ki fi
gê kɛnɛ lɛ banyo bayu tɛ kɛme fiɛɛ fì bo ge? **20** Gɛ nyu
noo gɛ. Fiɛɛ fì njɛme le lɛ bintanyɛ bì bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo
gɛ gee, bo gee nyu fɛ banchɛndaa ba debele le. Gɛ bo gee
nyu fɛ Nyo le gɛ. Mo ntu jɛme lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ tâashi bena

banchɛndaa ba debele gɛ. **21** Gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ mûu a fiŋkoo fi
kintaashɛ fi le fi Tada le, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ mûu a fiŋkoo fi Sataŋ
le gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo tɛ bɛŋ jîi mwɛɛ munjile mu Tada bɛŋ ka
bɛŋ jîi mu Sataŋ gɛ. **22** Keefɛ besabɛŋ gêe fiɛɛ fì shɛ́ŋ
biinyi Tada gɛ. Besabɛŋ goone ki bee dûnyɛ lɛ bee tɛɛme
bee fede wu? **23** Besabɛŋ bamu jade bo tu bo duu lɛ bo
kɛme bvuŋga ki bo ge fiɛɛ fichii. Geenɛ, bo kêe lɛ gɛ nyu
fiɛɛ fichii fì taŋlo fi fî muh gɛ. Lɛ besabɛŋ bamu jade bo
tu bo duu gɛh lɛ bo kɛme bvuŋga ki bo gê mo fiɛɛ fichii.
Gɛ nyu tɛ fiɛɛ fichii fì taŋlo fi gê muh lême wu tɛɛme yi
mbɛmɛ we le gɛ. **24** Keefɛ muh gêe fiɛɛ wu kwaji gɛ no fi
kooji fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le gɛ. Muh kwâji tɛ no fi kooji fɛ mwa
bwee le. **25** Bɛŋ jîi nyaŋ yichii yi ba gese fɛ waaŋ, bɛŋ
soose gɛ laa yi ja faaŋ la, wu lɛ keefɛ muntele mwɛna
sâge bɛŋ yi fifiɛɛ fiɛɛ le gɛ. **26** Njɛme noo, nje ba le saŋ a
ŋwa Nyo le lɛ, "Kɛme Tada woŋ kfunɛ mo mwɛɛ munchii
mù le yi wu le." **27** Nɛ muh wù le gɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ gɛ
tɛŋe bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ tô bɛŋ jii mwɛɛ, bɛŋ bɛɛŋ bɛŋ gɛɛŋ, bɛŋ jîi
fiɛɛ fichii fì ba nya bɛŋ le keefɛ bɛŋ sôose gɛ. Keefɛ fitele
sâge bɛŋ yi fifiɛɛ fiɛɛ le gɛ. **28** Geenɛ, muh mu nɛ ja lo wu
sɛɛŋ bɛŋ le lɛ mwɛɛ munjile muyu le ba ge kintanyɛ yu
fɛ banyo le, keefɛ bɛŋ jî gɛ wu lɛ keefɛ muh wù be sɛŋe
bɛŋ yɛ̂ŋ lɛ bɛŋ gee fiɛɛ fì befe, mo fɛ fitele sâge muh. **29**
Njɛme fitele finɛ nyu fi muh wù be sɛŋe bɛŋ le. Gɛ njɛme
nyu fiena gɛ. Geenɛ, taŋlo muh mu biih lɛ laa taŋlo wu lu
ki wù gêe fiɛɛ fì wu koŋe nje fi le fi sâge fitele fì muh mu
la? **30** Nɛ njii fiɛɛ nnya kiyone kiyu Nyo le, muh ka wu
nâanyi mɛ nje la? **31** Mɛ mo nduu fiaŋ lɛ fiɛɛ fichii fì muh
gee, kɛnɛ wu jii nyu fijile, kɛnɛ wu muu nyu fimule, wu

gêe je yì muh mu yɛŋ lo, wu nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ Nyo le. **32**
Keefɛ bɛŋ gêe fiɛɛ fì taŋlo fi chɛŋe bɛ muntele mu bamii
gɛ, kɛnɛ nyu Bajuu, kɛnɛ nyu bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ,
kɛnɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Nyo. **33** Mɛ mone
fiaŋ kiŋgee fiɛɛ fichii nyu fì muh wuchii yûge njoŋ. Gɛ
ŋkwaji gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fì kune kikwɛɛ kaŋ maa gɛ. Ŋkwaji
kune bamii bachii, lɛ ŋgê bo ki bo gê bo bônɛ.

11 Bɛŋ bîi kiŋge kaŋ le, gɛh no mbii ki Kletu le. **2**
Mbɛɛŋse bɛŋ no bɛŋ kwaji mɛ yi fiɛɛ le fichii bɛ no bɛŋ
bii mwɛɛ mù ŋgè n'yɛyɛ bɛŋ yu. **3** Geenɛ, ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ
kêɛ chuule lɛ kikwɛɛ ki jwɛŋsɛ wuchii le Kletu, kikwɛɛ ki
kwɛse le jwɛɛŋ, kikwɛɛ ki Kletu nyume Nyo. **4** Jwɛŋsɛ
wuchii wù buune, kɛnɛ wu teede ntuŋ wu Nyo wu nyu
baŋɛ kikwɛɛ, tu wu choose Kletu wù le kikwɛɛ ke. **5** Geenɛ,
kwɛse wuchii wù buune, kɛnɛ wu teede nyu ntuŋ wu Nyo
njɛ wu baŋɛ kikwɛɛ sɛŋ, tu wu choose nyu jwɛɛŋ wù le
kikwɛɛ ke. Gɛ yeye nyu yu bɛ kwɛse wù ba kwaa kikwɛɛ
ke gɛ. **6** Nɛ wu le wu yɛŋ lɛ gɛ wu nyu wu baŋɛ kikwɛɛ ke
gɛ, wu mo kwaa lo. Geenɛ, no le bvuya fɛ kwɛse le ki wu
nyû bɛ kikwɛɛ ba kwaa, wu mo wu baŋɛ la kikwɛɛ kiyu. **7**
Gɛ jwɛŋsɛ kɛme ki wu bâŋɛ kikwɛɛ ke sege wu buune gɛ,
nje wu le nfiɛɛnɛ yi Nyo wu ka nyu bvujoŋɛ bvu Nyo.
Geenɛ, kwɛse le bvujoŋɛ bvu jwɛŋsɛ. **8** Gɛ jwɛŋsɛ gè bu yi
kwɛse le gɛ, gè bu kwɛse yi jwɛŋsɛ le. **9** Gɛ Nyo gè fɛ tɛ
jwɛŋsɛ nje kwɛse gɛ. Wu gè fɛ nyu kwɛse nje jwɛŋsɛ. **10** Le
nje fifiɛɛ bɛ nje banchɛndaa ba Nyo wù kwɛse kɛme ki wu
kême fiɛɛ fimi kikwɛɛ ke le fì chuunyi lɛ wu le a bvuŋga
bvu muh kuu. **11** No fi le noo, fɛ besabɛŋ ba taashɛ wa
besa ba Tada, gɛh kwɛse nyu bɛ kikwɛɛ ke wu maa jwɛŋsɛ

sɛŋ gɛ, gɛh jwɛŋsɛ nyu tɛ bɛ kikwɛɛ ke wu maa kwɛse sɛŋ
gɛ. **12** Fi le noo, nje no kwɛse gè bu yi jwɛŋsɛ le, mɛɛse le
kwɛse wu boyi jwɛŋsɛ, geenɛ fiɛɛ fichii jade nyu fɛ Nyo
le. **13** Bɛŋ tɛ bîjɛ antɛnɛɛ ayu. Fi le chuule lɛ kwɛse bûune
Nyo njɛ wu baŋɛ kikwɛɛ ke sɛŋ? **14** Mo no bɛŋ yɛde mwɛɛ
le, gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ fɛ jwɛŋsɛ gɛɛ kikwɛɛ ki chi baaŋ le nyû
kinchoosɛ fɛ wu le gɛ? **15** Geenɛ, kwɛse nɛ kɛme yvu yì
ndefe tu gɛ nyu ŋgone fɛ wu le gɛ? Nyo gè nya yvu yì
ndefe kwɛse le lɛ yi baŋe kikwɛɛ ke. **16** Nɛ muh le yu
wu goone ki wu têɛnyi fiɛɛ finɛ, wu kee lɛ gɛ besabɛŋ
kɛnɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba Nyo ka kɛme je yimi yi bo gee
mwɛɛ yu gɛ. **17** Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fimi le yu fì ŋgoone ki ntefɛ
bɛŋ yu, nyume fì bɛŋ gee, mbɛɛŋse gɛ bɛŋ yu gɛ. Bɛŋ too
bɛŋ shii yi kintaashɛ le tu bu fiɛɛ fì befe fede fì joŋe. **18**
Fiɛɛ fi ŋgoone n'ya ndu le lɛ, n'yuge lɛ bɛŋ to bɛŋ taashɛ
njɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ nyume de
yeye yeye. N'yɛnɛ lɛ taŋlo nyume nchiɛɛŋ. **19** Fi joŋe lo lɛ
kiŋgaye nyûme a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wu lɛ bo mo bo kêe bamii ba
kooji abɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ. **20** N'yɛde lɛ sege bɛŋ too yi kintaashɛ
le ki bɛŋ jî mwɛɛ munjile mu Tada, bɛŋ jii gɛh nyume mu
gɛ. **21** Njɛme nɛ nje sege bɛŋ doo bɛŋ jii mwɛɛ, bɛŋ bamu
tu bɛŋ jii gɛh nyume mwɛna mwɛɛ munjile bɛŋ gɛɛne
fwe, bamu mo bo mɛ jɛŋ, bamu muu mbvuuŋ mo koode
lo bo. **22** Le la noo? Gɛ bɛŋ kɛme yéh yì bɛŋ jîi yu, bɛŋ
muu yu gɛ? Noo lɛ bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ jôde kintaashɛ ki
bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Nyo fɛkuu, bɛŋ gee bamii ba fuude
kɛme bvuya le? Taŋlo njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ la? Taŋlo mbɛɛŋse
bɛŋ yi finɛ le? Gɛ, taŋlo mbɛɛŋsɛ gɛ. **23** Ŋgè n'yɛyɛ bɛŋ
nyu bɛ fiɛɛ fì Tada gè yɛyɛ mɛ yu, lɛ gè bee kintaŋ ki ba le

ba gesɛ Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso, wu jo chefe yi blɛd, **24**
wu nya kiyone Nyo le, wu bwɛɛyɛ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Finɛ le ye
yaŋ yi nnya nje bɛŋ. Bɛŋ gêe finɛ ki bɛŋ kwâji mɛ.” **25** Lɛ
bo ji mwɛɛ bo mɛsɛ, wu jo fiŋkoo wu ge gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ
fweele, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Fiŋkoo finɛ le maŋkaŋ mà manfɛŋ
ma Nyo gwo bɛ kilɛmɛ kaŋ. Bɛŋ gêe finɛ segechii bɛŋ
muu ki bɛŋ kwâji mɛ.” **26** Fi mo fi nyume lɛ segechii kì
bɛŋ jii blɛd wunɛ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ muu fiŋkoo finɛ bɛŋ feeji
nyu kune kwe yi Tada gɛɛne bude sege wu lé wu gê wu
kâasɛ wu tô. **27** Noo, mo nyu yɛɛŋ wu jii blɛd wuyu kɛnɛ
wu muu fiŋkoo fi Tada fiyu a je yì joŋe gɛ le, tu mwɛdɛ
gee nyu kimbefɛ nje wu baaŋ ŋgvuuŋ gɛ ye bɛ kilɛmɛ ki
Tada gɛ. **28** Sege muh doo wu jii blɛd wunɛ wu ka muu
fiŋkoo finɛ, wu ya wu taa kikwɛɛ ke fɛ wu ge noo, **29** nje
muh wu la wu jii blɛd wunɛ wu muu fiŋkoo finɛ wu kee
gɛ fiɛɛ fì le ye yi Tada le gɛ, tu mwɛdɛ jii wu ka muu, wu
jôde nyu nsa fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le. **30** Le fiɛɛ fì bamii ba duude
a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wɛɛyi, bamu chɛne, bamu kweeyɛ wa. **31**
Geenɛ, nɛ besabɛŋ le be taa bikwɛɛ biɛsa chuule fɛ be jii
bee ka muu, Tada gɛ ka wu sa besabɛŋ gɛ. **32** Nɛ Tada
sage besabɛŋ, tu wu naji lo besabɛŋ wu lɛ keefɛ wu gê wu
tâashɛ besabɛŋ bɛ bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le lɛ besabɛŋ le
be gwe nsa gɛ. **33** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fi mo fi nyume lɛ sege
bɛŋ taashɛ ki bɛŋ jî mwɛɛ munjile mu Tada lɛ, bɛŋ chiɛɛŋ
muh wuchii to. **34** Nɛ jɛŋ yuu muh, mwɛdɛ ji mwɛɛ a wu
yeh, wu lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ gê bɛŋ tô kintaashɛ le wu gê fiɛɛ fì
to nyume bɛ nsa fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le gɛ. Fi kune mwɛɛ mumu,
nlé ŋgê ntêfɛ bɛŋ sege nto.

12 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nlé njêmɛ mɛɛse kune nnya yì Kiyo
ki Yuude nyaa bamii le. Gɛ ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ nyû yi kijibɛ le
gɛ. **2** Bɛŋ kee lɛ sege bɛŋ gè baaŋ bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ,
ba gè lɛɛde bɛ bɛŋ kɛnɛ a jé yi la le, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ njiine,
bɛŋ mo bɛŋ ŋgvuune banyo ba achiji bò le njɛ taŋlo bo
jɛme sɛŋ. **3** Mɛ mo njɛme lɛ bɛŋ kêɛ chuule lɛ muh wù
Kiyo ki Nyo le yi ye ye le, wu gɛ ka wu du lɛ, "Loŋ kôo
Jiso" gɛ. Gɛ muh taŋlo wu du tɛ lɛ, "Jiso le Tada" njɛ
fi Kiyo ki Yuude wu sɛŋ gɛ. **4** Doo tu fɛ nnya le, bamii
kɛme nnya yeye yeye, nya gɛh Kiyo kimimia bo le. **5**
Bamii lɛne chilɛme yeye yeye a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba
mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ, geenɛ Tada wuboo nyu gɛh wu mumwaa.
6 Jé le gɛh yeye yeye yì bamii lɛne yo, gee gɛh Nyo wu
mumwaa lɛ bamii gêe chilɛme chiyu chinɛ jé yiyu le. **7**
Ba le ba nya gɛh muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa bɛ ye
nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude ki wu lêne fɛ muh wuchii le. **8**
Muh kɛme gɛh ye nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude nya wu le nyu ki
wu jême njɛ muh wù kɛme bvufee, nnya yi muh mu le
ki wu jême njɛ muh wù kee mwɛɛ. Fichii gee gɛh Kiyo
kimimia. **9** Kiyo nya muh mu nyu fitele fì wu leesɛ yi Nyo
le chuule, nnya yi muh mu nyu ki wu fêde binchɛŋ. Fichii
gee gɛh Kiyo kimimia. **10** Kiyo nya muh mu nnya nyu ki
wu gêe biŋgha bi mwɛɛ, nnya yi muh mu nyu ki wu têede
bantuŋ ba Nyo, nnya yi muh mu nyu bvufee ki wu kêe
yeye yeye wu mwɛɛ mù jade fɛ Kiyo ki Nyo le bɛ mù jade
gɛ fɛ Kiyo ki Nyo le gɛ, nnya yi muh mu nyu bvuŋga ki
wu jême jé yì ba kee gɛ, nnya yi muh mu nyu nchiɛɛyɛ
wu mwɛɛ mù muh wuyu jɛme bamii le. **11** Bo gee mwɛɛ
munɛ munchii nya gɛh Kiyo kimimia nnya yiyu bo le,

ki gaji muh wuchii le no ki goone. **12** Besabɛŋ kee lɛ ye
yi muh le gɛh yimimia, geenɛ yi kɛme bimbe wesee. No
bimbe biyu le wesee nɛ bi taashi gɛh yi fiɛɛ le fimimia. Le
gɛh tɛ no Kletu bɛ bamii be le. **13** Besabɛŋ le bamii yeye
yeye, bamu le Bajuu, bamu Baglek, bamu nyu nfa, bamu
nyume gɛ nfa gɛ. Le gɛh a Kiyo le kimimia kì ba gɛ̀ leesɛ
besabɛŋ a joo ki be nyû ye yimimia. Nyo gɛ̀ gɛle gɛh nyu
Kiyo kiyu kimimia fɛ muntele mwesa besabɛŋ le. **14** Gɛ ye
yi muh lɛ nyu gɛh kimbe kimimia gɛ. Le bimbe bì duude.
15 Nɛ kikaa ja ki jɛmɛ lɛ, "No gɛ mɛ nyu kibo gɛ, tu gɛ mɛ
mbaaŋ kimbe ki ye le gɛ", fifiɛɛ gɛ ya fi ge lɛ ki mo ki nyû
njɛ ki le kimbe ki ye le sɛŋ gɛ. **16** Kintuŋ ja tɛ ki jɛmɛ lɛ,
"No gɛ mɛ nyu jise gɛ, tu gɛ mɛ mbaaŋ kimbe ki ye le gɛ",
fifiɛɛ gɛ ya fi ge lɛ ki mo ki nyû njɛ ki le kimbe ki ye le sɛŋ
gɛ. **17** Nɛ ye yi muh yichii bee mɛ gɛh jise, wu yûge mwɛɛ
bɛ la? Ye yichii nɛ be mɛ gɛh kintuŋ, wu yûge nsanɛ wu
fiɛɛ bɛ la **18** Fiɛɛ fì le, le lɛ Nyo gɛ̀ bee wu fɛ muh wu seesɛ
bimbe bie bi ye lɛ yeye yeye no wu koŋe lɛ bi nyûme. **19**
Nɛ ye yi muh be mɛ gɛh kimbe kimimia, yi nyu nɛɛ? **20**
No fi le, bimbe bi ye le wesee. Geenɛ bi taashɛ bi fɛ ye
yimimia. **21** Gɛ taŋlo jise du kibo le lɛ, "Gɛ ŋgoone wo
gɛ." Gɛ kikwɛɛ taŋlo ki du tɛ bikaa le lɛ, "Gɛ ŋgoone bɛŋ
gɛ." **22** Fiɛɛ fì nyume le lɛ, bimbe bi ye lɛ bì yɛne lɛ bi
wɛɛyi lo, le bì taŋlo ye yi muh nyu njɛ bi le lo sɛŋ gɛ. **23**
Bimbe bi ye bì besabɛŋ jode lɛ bi le nchɛ, le bi, bì besabɛŋ
jiiŋe fo chuule. Bimbe bi besabɛŋ to be kɛme bvuya ki bee
duunyi bamii le, le bi, bì besabɛŋ to be baŋe. **24** Bimbe bì
bamii yɛde, le bì goone gɛ lɛ ba jiiŋe fo noo gɛ. Nyo le wu
seesɛ wa ye yi muh je yì le lɛ ba ŋgvûune bimbe bì yɛne

lɛ bi le nchɛ. **25** Wu gɛ̀ gee noo wu lɛ keefɛ kiŋgaye nyu
yi ye le gɛ, lɛ kimbe tôone kimi, kimi toone kimi. **26** Nɛ
kimbe ki ye kimi ja ki tu ki yuge nsasɛ, tu bimbe biyu
bichii le bi yûge nsasɛ. Nɛ ba nya ŋgvunɛ kimbe ki ye le
kimimia, tu bi bichii lé bi lâŋeye bɛ ki. **27** Lɛ doo tu fɛ
Kletu le nyu bɛŋ bachii bɛŋ nyu ye ye, muh wu mumwaa
wu mumwaa bɛŋ le le kimbe ki ye yiyu. **28** Nyo le wu gɛɛ
bamii ba lɛne chilɛme yeye yeye yi kintaashɛ ki bamii
ba mbɛmɛ le. Ba fwe nyu booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso, bò bii
bo le nyu bamii ba teede bantuŋ ba Nyo, bò ka bii bo
le nyu bamii ba yɛyi bamii. Wu gɛɛ bamu nyu bamii ba
gêe biŋgha bi mwɛɛ, bamu bò fêde binchɛŋ, bamu bò
fìih bamii. Wu gɛɛ bamu nyu ba seese no chilɛme gêɛne,
bamu nyu ba kee ki bo jême jɛ́ yì ba kee gɛ yi gɛ. **29** Gɛ
nyu bamii bachii ba le booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso gɛ. Gɛ nyu
bachii ba teede bantuŋ ba Nyo gɛ. Gɛ nyu bamii bachii ba
yɛyi bamii gɛ, gɛ nyu bachii ba gee biŋgha bi mwɛɛ gɛ. **30**
Gɛ bamii bachii nyu ba kɛme nnya yi fɛde binchɛŋ gɛ. Gɛ
nyu bachii ba taŋlo bo jɛme jɛ́ yi bo kee gɛ. Gɛ nyu tɛ
bamii bachii bo taŋlo bo chiɛɛyi mwɛɛ mu bamii jɛme a jɛ́
yimi yi bamii le gɛ. **31** No nnya yinɛ yichii le nɛ, bɛŋ kôŋe
chuule ki bɛŋ kême nnya gɛh nyu yi kuge yi fede yichii.
Geenɛ, nlé ndûnyɛ bɛŋ fiɛɛ fì fede mwɛɛ munɛ munchii.

13 Nɛ ŋkee ki njêmɛ jɛ́ yi bituŋ bichii mo jɛ́ yi banchɛndaa
ba Nyo, njɛ ŋkɛme kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bamii le sɛŋ, tu ŋkune gɛh
nyu jwe njɛ ŋgɛŋ wù baajɛ, kɛnɛ bichwa bì muh suŋe. **2**
Nɛ ŋkɛme bvuŋga ki ntêede bantuŋ ba Nyo, ŋkee mwɛɛ
mu nyilɛ le, mo mwɛɛ munchii, nleesɛ fitele yi Nyo le
chuule wu taŋlo mɛ muushɛ ba mbegɛ, geenɛ njɛ ŋkɛme

kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bamii le sɛŋ, tu nle gɛh lo fiɛɛ fì achiji. **3** Nɛ
njo mwɛɛ mwaŋ munchii ŋga bamii le, nnya tɛ ye yaŋ lɛ
ba tôŋ, geenɛ njɛ ŋkɛme kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bamii le sɛŋ maajɛ
nyû la. **4** Muh wù kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bamii le to wu kaane
shɛ́ŋ, wu ka gee kiŋge ki joŋe fɛ bamii le. Gɛ wu wɛɛ muh
to wu bɛɛne kindoŋ gɛ. Gɛ wu to wu chiaase ye kɛnɛ wu
yuge ye gɛ. **5** Gɛ wu to wu ŋase bɛ bamii gɛ. Gɛ wu to
wu kwaji gɛ nyu kikwɛɛ ke gɛ. Gɛ wu to wu toonyi shɛ́ŋ
chige gɛ. Gɛ wu to wu ŋgode finte fi kimbefɛ gɛ. **6** Gɛ
wu to wu yuge njoŋ bɛ fiɛɛ fì befe gɛ. Wu to wu yuge
njoŋ nyu bɛ fiɛɛ fì le nchiɛɛŋ. **7** Muh wù kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ to
wu fii mwɛɛ munchii, wu jiiŋe gɛh fwe yi fiɛɛ le fichii,
wu ka kaane shɛ́ŋ yi fiɛɛ le fichii. **8** Gɛ kiŋkoŋɛ to ki ka
gɛ. Geenɛ kife lé ki yû ki tô kì bvuŋga bvu Nyo gɛ̀ nya
lɛ bamii têede bantuŋ be yu lé ki kâ, jɛ́ yì bamii jɛme
bo kee gɛ yi ka, bvuŋga ki bo kee mwɛɛ chuule ka tɛ. **9**
Mu le mu ka noo nje besabɛŋ kee mwɛɛ mɛɛse gɛh lo
kimbɛge kimbɛge, bee teede bantuŋ ba Nyo gɛh kimbɛge
kimbɛge. **10** Geenɛ sege fiɛɛ fì kooji gɛɛne mɛɛse to, mwɛɛ
mù kimbɛge kimbɛge mo mu kâ. **11** Gɛ̀ bee sege ŋgɛ̀ baaŋ
mwa wù shige, ŋgɛ̀ jɛme njɛ mwa, ŋkwaji mwɛɛ njɛ mwa,
n'yɛde mwɛɛ le njɛ mwa. Ndoo nta wa mo nchinɛ kinche
ki booŋ le. **12** Mɛɛse besabɛŋ yɛde mwɛɛ le jibejibe njɛ a
mijoo le. Geenɛ lé gê nyû kife kikɛɛ le mu yuu a besabɛŋ
jii. Mɛɛse ŋkee mwɛɛ kimbɛge kimbɛge, lé gê nyû sege
kɛɛ, mɛ mo mɛsɛ ŋkêɛ mwɛɛ munchii gɛh no Nyo kee mɛ.
13 Mwɛɛ le muntɛde mù lé mu mê gɛh mu lɛme fo. Mwɛɛ
muyu munɛ le: Ki muh lêesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, bɛ ki muh

jîiŋe fwe yi ŋka wu Nyo le, mo ki muh kɛ̂me kiŋkoŋɛ.
Geenɛ kiŋkoŋɛ le fiɛɛ fì kuge fi fede mu munchii.

14 Bɛŋ gɛ̂ɛde kiŋkoŋɛ fwe a mwɛɛ munchii, geenɛ bɛŋ
kôŋe tɛ chuule nnya yì Kiyo ki Yuude nyaa bamii le, fede
munchii, nnya ki ba tɛ̂ede bantuŋ ba Nyo. **2** Nɛ muh jɛme
nyu a jɛ́ yì ba kee gɛ yi le gɛ, tu gɛ wu jɛme nyu bamii le
gɛ, wu jɛme nyu Nyo le, nje gɛ muh yuge fiɛɛ fì wu jɛme
gɛ. Wu jɛme nyu mwɛɛ mu nyilɛ le a bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki
Yuude le. **3** Geenɛ, muh wù teede bantuŋ ba Nyo to wu
jɛme nyu bamii le, wu gee bamii kuu yi mbɛmɛ le, wu ka
yufe muntele muboo, wu ka gee tɛ muntele mu bamii
jiɛɛ. **4** Muh wù jɛme jɛ́ yì ba kee gɛ yi gɛ, to wu fii gɛh
nyu kikwɛɛ ke maa. Geenɛ, muh wù teede bantuŋ ba Nyo,
to wu fii nyu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ lɛ kichii. **5** Nto
koŋe lɛ bɛŋ jɛ̂me jɛ́ yi bamii kee gɛ yi gɛ. Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fì
ŋkoŋe baaŋ le lɛ bɛŋ tɛ̂ede nyu bantuŋ ba Nyo bamii le.
Muh wù teede bantuŋ ba Nyo kuge wu fede muh wù jɛme
jɛ́ yì ba kee gɛ yi gɛ. Nɛ finɛ baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ muh le yu wu
fiise jɛ́ yiyu wu lɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ yu chuule
ki yi fî bo bo kuu. **6** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nja mɛɛse nto fɛ bɛŋ
le, ntu njɛme jɛ́ yì ba kee gɛ yi gɛ, fifiɛɛ fî bɛŋ yi la le?
Fiɛɛ fì taŋlo fi fi bɛŋ le gɛh sege nle nto bɛ fiɛɛ fì fɛŋ fì
Nyo le wu dunyɛ mɛne, kɛnɛ fiɛɛ fimi fì wu goone lɛ ŋgɛ̂
bɛŋ kɛɛ, kɛnɛ ntuŋ we wumu lɛ ntɛ̂e bɛŋ le, kɛnɛ fiɛɛ
fimi lɛ n'yɛ̂yɛ bɛŋ yu. **7** Bee jo gɛh mwɛɛ njɛ ndoŋ kɛnɛ
kome mù ya kɛme gɛ kinche gɛ. Taŋlo muh ge nɛɛ fɛ wu
kɛɛ fiɛɛ fì mu jɛme njɛ bo toŋ kɛnɛ bo ku a je yì kooji le
sɛŋ? **8** Nɛ muh ja lɛ wu toŋ soŋ yi jɛŋ, wu baaŋ toŋ gɛ
a je yì kooji le gɛ, bamii gɛ̂ nɛɛ fɛ bo bu jɛŋ? **9** Le gɛh

yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no nɛ bɛŋ jɛme bamii le njɛ bo yuge lo sɛŋ,
bo ge nɛɛ fɛ bo kɛ̂ɛ fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ jɛme? Tu bɛŋ jɛme gɛh
nyume fii le. **10** Gɛ nyu kimaŋɛ lɛ chikfuu chi jɛ́ le yu yeye
yeye yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le gɛ. Gɛ yimi nyu yu yi le nje ba kee
kinyi kiyu sɛŋ gɛ. **11** Geenɛ, muh nɛ ja wu tu wu jɛme
mɛne a jɛ́ yi n'yuge gɛ le, tu wu lé wu nyûme njɛ muh wu
kituŋ fɛ mɛne, mɛ nyu tɛ njɛ muh wu kituŋ fɛ wu le. **12**
Ntu njɛme bɛŋ le lɛ no bɛŋ goone lɛ bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki
Yuude dûunyi a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, bɛŋ mo mɛ môŋ chuule ki
bɛŋ kême nnya yiyɛɛ yi taŋlo yi gê kintaashɛ ki bamii
ba mbɛmɛ kûu lo. **13** Fi tu fi nyu lɛ, muh wù jɛme jɛ́ yì
ba kee gɛ yi gɛ, wu bûune lɛ taŋlo wu kɛɛ ki wu chîɛɛyi
mwɛɛ muyu mù wu jɛme bamii le. **14** Nɛ nja ntu mbuune
a jɛ́ yì ba kee gɛ yi gɛ, tu mbuune a kiyo kaŋ le, geenɛ
n'ya mbuune gɛ bɛ bvufee bwaŋ gɛ. **15** No fi le noo, nlé
ŋgê nɛɛ? Nlé mbûune a kiyo kaŋ le, mbuune tɛ bɛ bvufee
bwaŋ, n'yɛɛne a kiyo kaŋ le, n'yɛɛne tɛ bɛ bvufee bwaŋ.
16 Fuge noo sɛŋ, wo nɛ ja wo yuuse Nyo a kiyo kuŋ le,
muh mu wù be bee fo wu yege gɛh lo wu ge nɛɛ fɛ wu
bɛɛŋ lɛ, “Fi nyûme noo” yi kiyone kì wo be nya le njɛ wu
be yuge jɛ́ yì wo jɛme sɛŋ? **17** Nɛ wo nya kiyone noo,
wo nyaa chuule nɛɛ, tu gɛ taŋlo fi fi muh mu wɛɛ gɛ. **18**
Nnyaa kiyone Nyo le lɛ ŋkee ki njɛme jɛ́ yì ba kee gɛ yi gɛ
nfede bɛŋ bachii. **19** Geenɛ, mo no ŋkee ki njɛme noo
ndoo nyume a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ, ntu
ŋkoŋe ki njɛme mo nyu jɛ́ yishɛŋ, yi kɛme bvufee wu lɛ
n'yɛ̂yɛ bamii bamu yu, fede ki njême jɛ́ banchvuge yuufe
njɛ ba kee yi sɛŋ. **20** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ kême
baŋkwajɛ ba booŋ ba shige shige gɛ. Bɛŋ nyûme gɛh njɛ

mumwone mu bwele mu kee gɛ wa fiɛɛ kune kimbefɛ gɛ.
Geenɛ, bɛŋ kɛ̂me baŋkwajɛ nyu ba ŋgaamii. **21** Ba le ba
saŋ a Ŋwa wu banchi le lɛ, “Mɛ wù Tada Nyo njɛme lɛ nlé
ŋgê njɛ̂me, bamii banɛ le de yi bantolo le, a jɛ́ yì ba kee gɛ
yi le gɛ. Geenɛ, gɛ fifiɛɛ nyu fi ge bamii banɛ mo bo yûge
mɛne gɛ.” **22** Fi tu fi nyu lɛ, ki jɛmɛ jɛ́ yì ba kee gɛ yi gɛ, le
njiŋɛ fɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ, gɛ nyu njiŋɛ fɛ
bamii ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ. Geenɛ, nnya ki teede bantuŋ ba
Nyo le njiŋɛ fɛ bamii ba le ba mbɛmɛ le, gɛ nyu fɛ ba le gɛ
ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ. **23** Nɛ bɛŋ, kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
lɛ kichii nɛ le ki to yi kintaashɛ le, muh wuchii mo wu kɛ
wu jɛme gɛh nyu jɛ́ yì ba kee gɛ yi gɛ, bamii ba nchɛ kɛnɛ
bamii ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ le gɛ, bo ja bo lee, bo yu no bɛŋ
jɛme, bo gɛ kwajɛ lɛ bɛŋ ghaane lo gɛ? **24** Geenɛ, nɛ muh
wuchii teede nyu ntuŋ wu Nyo, muh wu nchɛ kɛnɛ wu le
gɛ muh mbɛmɛ gɛ lee, fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ jɛme fi ge wu kɛɛ lɛ wu
le muh wù befe, fi sâge wu fɛ fitele fie le, **25** mwɛɛ mu
nyile fɛ fitele fie le, gwenyɛ waaŋ. Noo, wu mo wu tuŋ
anyuu fɛkuu, wu nyaa n'yuusɛ wu baaŋ Nyo le wu duu lɛ,
“Nyo le bɛ bɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ.” **26** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fiɛɛ fichii fì
njɛme le lɛ la? Fi le lɛ, sege bɛŋ to yi kintaashɛ le, muh
wù kɛme ŋkee ki wu yɛ̂ɛŋ wu yɛɛŋ, muh wù kɛme n'yɛyɛ
wu yɛyɛ, wù kɛme fiɛɛ fì Nyo le wu dunyɛ wu le wu jɛmɛ,
wù kee ki wu jɛ̂mɛ jɛ́ yì ba kee gɛ yi gɛ wu jɛmɛ, wù kee
ki wu chîɛɛyi jɛ́ yiyu bamii yuge wu chiɛɛyɛ. Bɛŋ kɛme
ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ munchii a je yì kintaashɛ ki bamii ba
mbɛmɛ kuu lo. **27** Nɛ bamii le ki bo jɛme jɛ́ yì ba kee gɛ yi
gɛ, bo jɛmɛ gɛh bafɛɛ kɛnɛ batɛde maa. Nɛ bo doo bo
jɛme bo jɛme wu mumwaa wu mumwaa, muh mu nyume

wu chiɛɛyi mwɛɛ mù bo jɛme bamii le. **28** Nɛ muh baaŋ
nyu gɛ yu wù chiɛɛyi mwɛɛ mù bo jɛme gɛ, bo mɛ gɛh
jwe wuchile a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ, muh
jɛme gɛh nyu a shɛŋ a shɛŋ fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le bɛ Nyo. **29** Nɛ
bamii ba teede bantuŋ ba Nyo le yu, bafɛɛ kɛnɛ batɛde
bo jɛme bamii le. Bo doo bo jɛme bamu chɛge fiɛɛ fì bo
jɛme chuule. **30** Nɛ Nyo ja wu dunyɛ fiɛɛ muh mu wù
be shilɛ lo le, muh wù be jɛme wa wɛɛ chii, wu nya je
wɛɛ muh jɛmɛ. **31** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bɛŋ bachii taŋlo bɛŋ têede
bantuŋ ba Nyo. Nɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ teede, bɛŋ teede muh
wu mumwaa wu mumwaa wu lɛ bamii bachii yêyi mwɛɛ
muntele muboo yufe tɛ. **32** Bamii ba Nyo le wu nya yiboo
nnya nyu ki bo teede bantuŋ be, bo kɛme bvuŋga awe a
nnya yiyu, **33** nje gɛ Nyo nyu Nyo wù kɛŋse gɛ, Nyo le
Nyo wu nyiɛgee. No fi le a bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ
ba le ba Nyo le bachii, **34** sege bikɛse le a kintaashɛ ki
bamii ba mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ, bo nyû jwe wuchile. Gɛ ba nya
bo bɛ bvuŋga ki bo jême gɛ. Bo kɛme ki bo yûge lo a
bilɛŋsɛ le, nyu no nchi jɛme. **35** Nɛ fiɛɛ le yu fì bo goone
ki bo kɛɛ, bo bii bilɛɛŋ baboo le sege bo tu jiŋ yeh, nje le
kinchoosɛ fɛ kwɛse jême a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
ntɛnɛɛ. **36** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ gè kɛ bɛŋ jɛ yi Nyo gɛ. Noo gè kɛ
bɛŋ le? Gɛ ka bɛŋ ba jɛ yi Nyo le yi gɛɛŋ fo gɛ. Noo ka gɛh
bɛŋ le? **37** Muh wù kee lɛ wu le muh wù teede bantuŋ
ba Nyo, kɛnɛ wù kee lɛ Nyo le wu nya wu bɛ nya ye yi
Kiyo ki Yuude, wu kɛme ki wu bêɛŋ lɛ fiɛɛ finɛ fì nsaŋ
fɛ bɛŋ le, le nchi wu nya Tada lɛ nsaŋ. **38** Nɛ muh baaŋ
bɛɛŋ gɛ fi gɛ, tu ba lé ba fâŋ tɛ wu bɛ fie fiɛɛ. **39** Booŋ ba
bwɛɛŋ, fi mo fi nyu lɛ, bɛŋ gêɛ shéŋ chuule ki bɛŋ têede

nyu bantuŋ ba Nyo. Geenɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ fâŋ lɛ keefɛ bamii
jême jé yì ba kee gɛ yi gɛ. 40 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee mwɛɛ munɛ
munchii, bɛŋ kɛnyɛ chuule bɛŋ gêe a je yì joŋe le.
15 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋgoone mɛɛse ki ntâŋ bɛŋ kune
saaka wù joŋe wù ŋge nfejɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ fi bɛŋ lɛme yiyu
le mɛɛse. 2 Le saaka wuyu wunɛ wù bvûuse bɛŋ nɛ bɛŋ
jiji chuule yi fiɛɛ fì ŋgɛ nfejɛ bɛŋ le. Nɛ fuge noo sɛŋ, tu
bɛŋ gè bɛme gɛh achiji. 3 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ ŋgè nya fiɛɛ bɛŋ le
nyu fishaŋ a mwɛɛ le munchii, nyume gɛh fi fì bo gè nya
mɛne. Fiɛɛ fiyu le lɛ Kletu gè be wu kwe fɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa
besabɛŋ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le, 4
ba jiiyɛ wu, lɛ bu aju atade Nyo bvusɛ wu yi kwe le gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le, 5 bɛ lɛ wu gè
dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke Bita le, wu ka wu dunyɛ tɛ booŋ be ba
ntuŋ ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ le. 6 Wu to wu dunyɛ tɛ kikwɛɛ
ke bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba le kijusɛ kimimia fede muh gii
yitɛŋ. Bamii ba duude ŋgoo yinɛ le baaŋ gɛh yu, bamu
kweeyɛ wa. 7 Wu to wu ka wu dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke Jɛm le,
wu mo wu ka wu dunyɛ tɛ booŋ be ba ntuŋ le bachii. 8
Doo nyume ajiŋ, wu dunyɛ tɛ kikwɛɛ ke mɛ wunɛ wu le
njɛ mwa wù boyɛ che gè bee gɛ aje aje gɛ. 9 Njɛme noo
nje nle lo njɛ muh wù ajiŋ antɛnɛɛ a booŋ ba ntuŋ ba
Jiso le bachii. Mbaaŋ mo ŋkojɛ gɛ wù ba têŋe mɛ lɛ mwa
wu ntuŋ wu Jiso gɛ, nje ŋgè mboone bikaa a kintaashɛ
ki bamii ba Nyo le. 10 Geenɛ, le nfii wu Nyo, wù ge fɛ
mɛ nyume fiɛɛ fì nle mɛɛse. Gɛ nfii wunɛ wù Nyo gè nya
mɛne gè lɛsɛ achiji gɛ. Ŋgè bee nlɛŋ nfe lo booŋ ba ntuŋ
ba Jiso bachii. Geenɛ, gɛ ŋgè lɛne bɛ bvuŋga bwaŋ gɛ. Gè
bee nfii wu Nyo wunɛ wù gè lɛne yi ye yaŋ le. 11 Fi mo fi

nyu lɛ kɛnɛ gɛ̀ bee mɛ wù gɛ̀ nfeeji saaka wunɛ bɛŋ le,
kɛnɛ gɛ̀ feeji bo, tu le gɛh fiɛɛ fimimia fì besa bo feeji, bɛŋ
gɛ̀ bɛɛŋ fi le. **12** Mɛɛse no bee feeji lɛ Kletu gɛ̀ be wu bu yi
kwe le, bɛŋ bamu ge nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ tu bɛŋ duu lɛ gɛ̀ bamii ba
kweeyɛ wa nyu bo ge bo bû yi kwe le gɛ? **13** Nɛ fi le lɛ
gɛ̀ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa nyu bo ge bû yi kwe le gɛ, tu gɛ
Kletu gɛ̀ bu tɛ yi kwe le gɛ. **14** Nɛ le lɛ Kletu gɛ̀ baaŋ bu gɛ
yi kwe le gɛ, tu fiɛɛ fì bee feeji le achiji, shɛ́ŋ yì bɛŋ gɛle
wu le le achiji. **15** Nɛ finɛ le noo, tu bee lɛme jiŋ yi nsa wu
Nyo yi achiji le, nje bee jiɛnyi bee feeji lɛ wu gɛ̀ bee wu
bvusɛ Kletu yi kwe le njɛ wu gɛ̀ bee wu bvusɛ sɛŋ, nɛ fi le
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa nyu bo ge bo bû yi
kwe le gɛ. **16** Nɛ finɛ le lɛ gɛ bamii nyu bo ge bo bu yi
kwe le gɛ, tu gɛ Kletu gɛ̀ bu tɛ yi kwe le gɛ. **17** Fi tu nyu
lɛ nɛ Kletu gɛ̀ baaŋ bu gɛ yi kwe le gɛ, mbɛmɛ wene le
achiji, tu bimbefɛ biɛna baaŋ gɛh yi ye yene le. **18** Fi mo fi
nyume tɛ lɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ kweeyɛ a bo taashɛ wa bɛ ba
Kletu le bo lɛsɛ wa achiji. **19** Nɛ besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi Kletu
le jiiŋe lɛ wu fì besabɛŋ nyu gɛh yi kinche kinɛ le maa, tu
besabɛŋ le bamii ba bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le bo kôode
yii fɛ besabɛŋ le fede lo bamii bachii. **20** Geenɛ, nchiɛɛŋ
wuyu le lɛ Nyo gɛ̀ bvusɛ Kletu yi kwe le. Kletu le muh wù
fwe wù chɛle je fɛ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa le. **21** No muh wu
mumwaa gɛ̀ ge kwe to fɛ bamii le bachii, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
no muh wu mumwaa lé wu gê lɛ bamii tô bo bû yi kwe le.
22 Fi tu nyu lɛ no bamii bachii kwee nje bo le kfuu chi
Adam le, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo lé bo gê bamii bachii nyû
yu nje bo le bamii ba Kletu. **23** Geenɛ, muh lé wu gê wu
bûde gɛh ke kife le. Kletu le muh wù gɛ̀ chɛlɛ je wu bu.

Sege wu ge doo wu kaasɛ wu to, bamii ba le be mo bo
bû tɛ. **24** Fi ge doo fi kooshɛ noo, mo nyu kife kì woŋ
lé wu kâ. Kletu lé wu gê wu chîijɛ bvunfoŋ bɛ bvuŋga
mo bvukugɛ bvuchii bvù sage mɛɛse, wu mo wu chvûu
bvunfoŋ bwe Nyo wù le Chiji le. **25** Kletu kɛme gɛh ki
wu sâge gɛɛŋ bu sege Nyo lé wu gê wu gêɛ bamii be ba
kimbanɛ bachii a wu kuu wu tôme bikaa yi bo le. **26** Muh
wu kimbanɛ wù ajiŋ wù wu lé wu gê wu mêsɛ wu chîijɛ le
kwe. **27** Le fiɛɛ fì ba gè saŋ a ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ, "Nyo le wu
gɛɛ wa mwɛɛ munchii a wu kuu, wu tu wu sage." Geenɛ,
ki njɛme lɛ mwɛɛ munchii le a wu kuu gɛ mo nyu lɛ Nyo
wù le wu gɛɛ mwɛɛ munchii a wu kuu nyu tɛ a wu kuu gɛ.
28 Lé gê nyûme sege mwɛɛ munchii le wa a Kletu kuu wu
sage, wu wù Mwa Nyo mo wu gêɛ kikwɛɛ ke a Chiji kuu
wù gɛle mwɛɛ munchii a wu kuu, wu lɛ Nyo mo wu nyu
awe a fiɛɛ fichii manjuu le manchii wu sage. **29** Baaŋ nyu
gɛ lɛ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa lé bo gê bo kâasɛ bo bû yi kwe
le, bo tu bo leese bamii a joo yi kijusɛ ki bamii ba kweeyɛ
wa le nje la? Bamii ba bo leese a joo noo, maajɛ wuyu
nyûme la fɛ bo le? **30** Bee tɛ bee jiɛnyi bee yuu ye kife
kichii nɛ nje la? **31** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nle jwe wu kwe le aju
achii. Njɛme mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ nje n'yûge ye yi fiɛɛ fì Kletu
Jiso wù Tada wese besabɛŋ le wu fɛ fɛ bɛŋ le fede chiaaŋ
yaŋ le. **32** Nɛ baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ bamii ba kweeyɛ wa lé bo gê
bo bû yi kwe le, no bamii to bo jɛme mwɛɛ, ŋgɛ ŋgɛɛŋ
Ɛfɛsu, bamii ba ŋage njɛ nyáŋ yi nchvuuŋ tu bo juu besa
bo, bo goone ki bo sâayɛ lo mɛ, lɛ maajɛ wuyu le la? Nɛ
nfaŋ nlu lo, ndû lɛ fi nyume no bo to bo jɛme lɛ, "Besabɛŋ
jîi mwɛɛ, bee mûu nje fɛwɛge bee bude be kweeyɛ" gɛ? **33**

Keefɛ muh lêɛde bɛ bɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, “Nɛ muh wù kiŋge
ke joŋe jiɛnyi bɛ ŋgoo yì befe, ŋgoo yiyu chɛŋɛ bɛ wu.” **34**
Bɛŋ tɛɛŋ bvufee bwena jiŋ, bɛŋ chinɛ kimbefɛ le. N'yɛde
lɛ gɛ bɛŋ bamu kee Nyo gɛ. Njɛme nɛ ki ŋgê lɛ bɛŋ kɛme
bvuya. **35** Taŋlo muh mu ja wu biide lɛ laa bamii lé bo gê
bo bûde yi kwe le nɛɛ la? Bo lé bo gê bo kême nyume
kfuu chi ye yi nɛɛ la? **36** Wɛɛ muh wu biide noo le kiyuŋ.
Gɛ wu kee lɛ ba to ba booŋ fiɛɛ fi kwe fɛ fi buujɛ gɛ? **37** Gɛ
ye yi fiɛɛ fì ba bonɛ nyume yi to yi buujɛ yi tu yi kuu gɛ.
Ba bonɛ gɛh nyume ŋgo lɛyilɛyi, kɛnɛ nyume ŋgo yi agiŋ,
kɛnɛ nyume yi la, **38** Nyo mo wu nyâ ŋgo yiyu bɛ ye yi wu
koŋe. Wu nyaa ye yeye yeye bii no kfuu chi ŋgo yiyu le.
39 Gɛ mwɛɛ munchii kɛme nyaŋ yi ye yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ gɛ. Bamii
kɛme yiboo nyaŋ yi ye yeye, nyáŋ kɛme yiboo, munyii
kɛme yiboo, bíɛŋ kɛme tɛ yiboo ye. **40** Mwɛɛ mu we le a
yiboo je le, mu fɛkuu le a yiboo je le. Mwɛɛ mu we kɛme
bvuboo bvujoŋɛ, mu fɛkuu kɛme bvuboo bvujoŋɛ. **41** Juu
kɛme bwɛ bvujoŋɛ, kwii kɛme bwe bvujoŋɛ, jóŋ kɛme tɛ
bvuboo bvujoŋɛ. Gɛ joŋ yimi bɛ yimi mo kɛme bvujoŋɛ
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ gɛ. **42** Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ye yi bamii lé yi gê yi
nyûme sege bo bude yi kwe le. Ba to ba jiiyɛ muh ye ye
fo, geenɛ gɛ ye yì wu lé wu bû yu yi kwe le baaŋ yi fo gɛ.
43 Ba jiiyi muh bɛ ye yi chuunyi gɛ chuule gɛ, yi kɛme gɛ
bvuŋga gɛ. Geenɛ, wu lé wu tô wu bûde yi kwe le bɛ ye yi
kɛme bvujoŋɛ, yi kɛme bvuŋga. **44** Ba jiiyi muh ye ye nyu
yi muh wu wuŋ. Geenɛ, wu lé wu tô wu bûde yi kwe le bɛ
ye yi nyume wa yi kiyo. Nɛ ye yi muh wu wuŋ le lo, tu ye
yi kiyo le tɛ lo. **45** Noo ba le ba saŋ lɛ, “Adam wù fwe gè
bee yu wu yɛne.” Lɛ tu fɛ Adam wù ajiŋ le, wu tu nyume

fie kiyo ki nyaa kinche bamii le. **46** Gɛ muh to wu ya wu
kɛme ye nyu yi kiyo gɛ. Wu to wu ya wu kɛme nyume ye
yi muh wu wuŋ fɛ wu kɛme yi kiyo. **47** Adam wù fwe ba gè
fɛ wu bɛ kibvunɛ. Adam wù ajiŋ gè ja fie fɛwe **48** Bamii ba
fɛkuu fɛnɛ le njɛ muh wù fwe wù ba gè fɛ bɛ nshɛŋ, bamii
ba fɛwe le njɛ muh wù gè ja fɛwe. **49** No besabɛŋ le bee jo
nfiɛɛnɛ yi muh wù ba gè fɛ bɛ nshɛŋ, le gɛh no besabɛŋ le
bee jo yi muh wù gè ja fɛwe. **50** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nsɛŋe bɛŋ
lɛ gɛ taŋlo ye chinɛ yì le nyaŋ bɛ kilɛmɛ to ki kêmɛ kijusɛ
antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo tɛ fiɛɛ fì taŋlo fi
fô to fi kɛmɛ kijusɛ fɛ fiɛɛ foo gɛ fo gɛ. **51** Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû
nsɛɛŋ bɛŋ kinyilɛ ki fiɛɛ. Gɛ besabɛŋ bachii nyu be ge be
kwêeyɛ gɛ. Geenɛ ye yese besebɛŋ bachii le yi jâ yi kûsɛ.
52 Ba doo ba toŋ soŋ yì fɛkimɛsɛ, ye yese besebɛŋ mo yi
kûsɛ nɛ mwaŋŋ no muh to wu babe jise. Soŋ ge doo chi
jɛme bamii ba kweeyɛ wa mo bo bû yi kwe le, bɛ ye yì
baaŋ gɛ yi fo gɛ, besabɛŋ ba baaŋ yu mo be kusɛ lo. **53** Ye
chinɛ yì taŋlo yi fô kɛme ki yi kûsɛ yi tu wa nyu yì taŋlo
yi gɛ fo gɛ. Ye yì taŋlo yi kwê kɛme ki yi kûsɛ yi tu wa yì
taŋlo yi gɛ kwe gɛ. **54** Sege ye yì taŋlo yi kwê yi fo kûsɛ
wa yi tu yì taŋlo yi kwe yi gɛ ka yi fo gɛ, fiɛɛ fichii mo fi
kôjɛ no ba gè saŋ a ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ, "Ba le ba so wa kwe
ba ŋgode bvuŋga bwe. **55** O kwe, bvuŋga bwuŋ le faaŋ? O
kwe, gwɛŋ wo wu wo taa bamii yu le faaŋ?" **(Hadēs g86)** **56**
Gwɛŋ wu kwe le kimbefɛ, bvuŋga bvu kimbefɛ le nchi wu
Nyo. **57** Geenɛ besabɛŋ nyâa kiyone Nyo wù le wu taashɛ
besabɛŋ bɛ Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu besabɛŋ nyu
be soo kimbefɛ mo kwe. **58** Noo booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ ba le shéŋ
yaŋ, bɛŋ lême bɛŋ tɛɛme. Keefɛ fiɛɛ shîŋshɛ lo bɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ

nyâ ye yene yichii yi lɛme chi Tada le segechii. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ
gɛ lɛme chì muh gee nje Tada le chi gê chi lêsɛ achiji gɛ.

16 Nle njɛmɛ mɛɛse kune nnya yì ba nyaa ki ba fî bamii
ba le ba Nyo yu. Bɛŋ gêe gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ŋgɛ jɛme
bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi Galɛshiaŋ gêe. **2** Sege
le juu chì fwe yi kimaa le kichii, muh wu mumwaa wu
mumwaa baa fiɛɛ wu seesɛ wu gɛɛ. Muh doo wu baade,
wu baa gɛh no Nyo le wu buu wu. Ŋge ndoo nto bɛŋ gɛ ka
bɛŋ she bɛŋ suge lo kinsu gɛ. **3** Ŋge ndoo nfɛsɛ, mɛ mo
nsâŋ ŋwa ntâa fɛ nya yene le, bamii ba bɛŋ le bɛŋ baa bo
mo bo jô bo gêɛŋ bɛ yi Yɛlusalɛm. **4** Nɛ fi le fi kojɛ bɛŋ le
lɛ ŋgêɛŋ tɛ, besa bo mo be gêɛŋ. **5** Nlé ŋgê n'ya nfe je
Masɛdonia sege ntoo a bɛŋ le, nje ŋgoone ki nfe je yo. **6**
Taŋlo besabɛŋ chê, bee chê mo nyu kife ki fii doo ki fe,
wu lɛ bɛŋ ge bɛŋ fîh mɛ yi jiɛnyi waŋ le, mɛ mo ŋgêɛne
a ŋgɛɛne yo. **7** Ŋgoone lɛ ŋge ndoo nto a bɛŋ le mɛɛse
besabɛŋ gɛ yɛnɛ gɛh lo we we gɛ. Ŋjiiŋe fwe, ŋkee lɛ nlé
ŋgê ntô besabɛŋ bosɛ ye be che, fɛ Tada fɛnɛ le wu bɛɛŋ.
8 Geenɛ mbaaŋ nche Ɛfɛsu yanɛ ŋgɛɛŋ mbu juu chi Ŋka
wu Bɛntɛko. **9** Kimbuŋ kì baaŋ le ki gwenyɛ fɛ mɛne yanɛ
ki ŋgêe lɛme chi Nyo, mo no bamii ba duude bamu le yu
bò bane lɛme chinɛ nɛ. **10** Sege Timoti to, bɛŋ yêŋ lɛ bɛŋ
lé bɛŋ gê wu yûge njoŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, nje wu gee gɛh lɛme
chi Nyo yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ŋgee. **11** Keefɛ muh lâasɛ wu gɛ. Bɛŋ
ge bɛŋ fî wu wu lêŋ bɛ nyiɛgee wu tû jiŋ fɛ mɛne, nje besa
booŋ ba bwe wese chiɛɛne wu. **12** Fi kune mwa bwe wese
besabɛŋ wù Abolo, nche nlɛgɛ wu wesee lɛ wu lâ jigɛ a
bɛŋ le bɛ booŋ ba bwe wese besabɛŋ bamu baa, geenɛ wu
baaŋ koŋ gɛ mbɛŋ ki wu tô mɛɛse gɛ. Wu ge doo wù kɛmɛ

je, wu mo wu tô. **13** Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ yêne. Bɛŋ
lême bɛŋ tɛɛme yi mbɛmɛ wene le, bɛŋ nyûme bamii ba
kɛme muntele, bɛŋ lême bɛŋ têɛme. **14** Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee
fiɛɛ fichii bɛŋ gee bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ. **15** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Tɛfina bɛ
yeh ye le bamii ba fwe a kimbe kì Akɛya le bo gè ya leesɛ
fitele yi Tada le. Bo nyâ bikwɛɛ biboo ki bo fîi bamii ba
Nyo. Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋkude chiaaŋ bɛŋ le, **16** lɛ bɛŋ yûge
bamii le njɛ banɛ, bɛŋ ka yûge tɛ muh wuchii wù le wu
taashɛ bɛ bo bo lɛne yi fiɛɛ le fimimia. **17** N'yuge njoŋ
no wu wù Tɛfina bɛ Fotunatu mo Akaku le bo to ki bo
yɛŋ mɛne. No n'yɛŋ bo le fi mo fi nyu lɛ nle n'yɛŋ wa
bɛŋ le. **18** Bo le bo jiɛɛsɛ fitele fiaŋ gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo
jiɛɛse mwɛna. Bamii njɛ banɛ bee kɛme ki be ŋgvûune bo.
19 Bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi Ɛsia yanɛ yɛɛse bɛŋ
le. Akwela bɛ Blisila mo kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki
shiide a bo yeh yɛɛse bɛŋ le bɛ fitele fichii a jee chi Tada
le. **20** Booŋ ba bwe wese besabɛŋ ba mbɛmɛ chiiŋse tɛ
n'yɛsɛ. Bɛŋ yêsɛ muh le wuchii bɛŋ kfûgɛ bo a je yì yuude
le. **21** Wunɛ n'yɛsɛ saŋ mɛ wù Bol bɛ kibo kaŋ. **22** Nɛ muh
le yu wù koŋe gɛ Tada gɛ lôŋ koo wu. Kii Tada wese kaasɛ
to. **23** Tada Jiso dûnyɛ fitele fì joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le. **24** Kiŋkoŋɛ
kaŋ nyûme fɛ bɛŋ le segechii no besabɛŋ le bee taashɛ yi
Kletu Jiso le. Fi nyûme noo.

2 Kolɛŋ

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, nle mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu Jiso yi ŋkoŋ wu
Nyo le. Le besa mwa bwee wese wù Timoti. Nsaŋe ŋwa
wunɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba Nyo ba Kolɛŋ le, mo fɛ
bamii ba le ba Nyo le bachii ba kimbe ki Akɛya le kichii. **2**
Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele
fì joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le, bo ka bo nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee.
3 Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo wù le Nyo wu ka nyume Chiji
Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le. Wu le Chiji kiŋkoo yii,
nyu Nyo wù jiɛɛse muntele mu bamii yi mwɛɛ le munchii.
4 Le wu wù to wu jiɛɛse muntele mwesa besabɛŋ yi baŋgɛ
besa le bachii wu lɛ taŋlo besabɛŋ mo bee kee tɛ ki bee
jiɛɛse muntele mu bamii bamu sege bo le mo nyu ŋgɛ
wù la le. Besabɛŋ taŋlo bee kêe ki bee jiɛɛse noo nyu bɛ
njiɛɛsɛ wù Nyo jiɛɛse muntele mwesa besabɛŋ yu. **5** Bee
kee lo lɛ gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no baŋgɛ ba Kletu le fɛ bee le
wesee, nyu gɛh no Nyo le wu fede yi Kletu le wu jiɛɛse
muntele mwesa tɛ wesee. **6** Nɛ bee le yi manluŋ le, tu le
ki jîɛɛsɛ muntele mwɛna mo ki bvûsɛ bɛŋ. Nɛ bo jiɛɛse
muntele mwesa, tu le ki bo gê muntele mwɛna fûfɛ shɛ́ŋ.
Finɛ lé fi gê bɛŋ kêe ki bɛŋ kâaŋ shɛ́ŋ bɛŋ nyûme nyiɛgee
yi baŋgɛ ba bɛŋ yɛne le njɛ no bee yɛne. **7** Fiɛɛ fì bee jiiŋe
fwe kune bɛŋ gɛ taŋlo fiɛɛ shiŋshɛ bee gɛ. Bee kee lo lɛ
no bɛŋ yɛne baŋgɛ njɛ bee, bɛŋ tɛ lé kême muntele mù
jiɛɛ njɛ bee. **8** Booŋ ba bwee wese, gɛ bee goone lɛ bɛŋ
nyû njɛ bɛŋ kee kfuu chi ŋgɛ wù bee gè mu yi woŋ wù
Ɛsia le gɛ. Wɛɛ ŋgɛ gè tɛɛme baaŋ wu fede lo bvuŋga, bee
gè yɛde lɛ gɛ taŋlo bee ka bee luŋ gɛ. **9** Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, bee
gè kee lɛ fi le fi lɛɛŋ wa lɛ bee lé be kwêeyɛ. Geenɛ finɛ

fiɛɛ gɛ̀ kooshi noo ki fi gê lɛ keefɛ bee yêmɛ yi bikwɛɛ
biɛsa le gɛ, bee yêmɛ nyu yi Nyo le. Le wu wù bvuuse
bamii yi kwe le. **10** Wu wuyu wù gɛ̀ bvusɛ bee yi kfuu chi
wɛɛ ŋgɛ wù bee gɛ̀ yɛne wa nyu kwe le, wu lé wu gê wu
mê gɛh wu bvûuse. Bee le bee gɛɛ bvufee nyu yi ye le lɛ
wu baaŋ gɛh wu ka wu bvûuse bee segechii, **11** no bɛŋ lé
bɛŋ tôone bee bɛ buunɛ chena. Noo bamii ba duude mo
bo nyaa kiyone Nyo le fɛ bee le njɛ fiɛɛ fì joŋe fì wu le wu
buu bee yu nje buunɛ chi bamii ba duude. **12** Fiɛɛ le yu fì
bee chiaase ye yi fi le, fitele fiesa toone bee kune fi. Fi le
lɛ, gee chesa chì le yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le, fede munchii fɛ bɛŋ
le le chì yuude, nyu nchiɛɛŋ no Nyo goone. Gɛ bee gee
gee chinɛ bee bii bvufee bvu yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ. Bee gee
bee bii gɛh nyu bvuŋga bvù le bvu Nyo le. **13** Nɛ fiɛɛ fì
ge bee baaŋ saŋ gɛ fiɛɛ fimi fɛ bɛŋ le yeye fede fì taŋlo
bɛŋ tɛ̂ɛŋ bɛŋ kɛ̂ɛ fi gɛ. Ŋkwaji lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ tɛ̂ɛŋ bɛŋ kɛ̂ɛ
fi fichii chuule, **14** gɛh no bɛŋ le bɛŋ kɛɛ wa bee mɛɛse
shige, wu lɛ ge doo nyûme juu chì Tada wese besabɛŋ wù
Jiso Kletu lé wu gê wu tô, bɛŋ chîaase ye bɛ bee gɛh no
bee lé be gê be chîaase ye bɛ bɛŋ. **15** No ŋgɛ̀ ŋkee finɛ fiɛɛ
noo mɛ n'ya maŋe gɛ mɛ mo ŋgoone ki n'ya ntô a bɛŋ le,
wu lɛ bɛŋ kɛ̂mɛ maajɛ waŋ kiŋgane kinfɛɛ. **16** Ŋgɛ̀ ŋkage
lɛ, ŋge ndoo ŋgɛɛne Masɛdonia nfê je a bɛŋ le, bɛ lɛ nlé
ŋgê ndoo kaase ŋka nfê je a bɛŋ le, bɛŋ fìh mɛ yi njiɛnyɛ
waŋ wu Judia le. **17** Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ no ŋgɛ̀ mbaaŋ nfe gɛ,
nyu lɛ ŋgɛ̀ ŋkage noo ŋgee lo? Noo lɛ ndoo ŋkage fiɛɛ mo
ŋkage a je yì muh wu fɛkuu fɛnɛ bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ lɛ, "Ɛɛŋ" wu
ka wu kaasɛ wu faŋ gɛh kife kiyu le lɛ, "Aay" lɛ? **18** Yi
nchiɛɛŋ le, no Nyo to wu lɛme gɛh yi jɛ ye le, gɛ fiɛɛ fì

bee jɛme bɛŋ le to nyu fì bee bɛɛŋ lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ” bee kaasɛ bee faŋ lɛ, “Aay” gɛ. **19** Fi le noo nje gɛ Jiso Kletu wù Mwa Nyo wù besa ba Sila mo Timoti gɛ̀ feeji a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ le wù bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ” wu kaasɛ wu faŋ lɛ, “Aay” gɛ. Fi to fi nyu gɛh lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ” segechii. **20** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ le fiɛɛ fì Kletu gɛ̀ fɛ fì le baŋka ba Nyo gɛ̀ fɛ bachii wu bɛɛŋ bo le lɛ, “Ɛɛŋ.” Le nje finɛ fiɛɛ fì besabɛŋ fede yi Kletu le bee duu Nyo le lɛ, “Fi nyûme noo.” Nɛ no besabɛŋ to bee bɛɛŋse wu nɛ. **21** Le Nyo wù ge lɛ bee lêɛŋ wù ge tɛ bɛŋ lɛɛŋ, besabɛŋ tu bee tɛɛme yi Kletu le. Wu le wu cha bee wu gɛɛ yeye. **22** Wu le wu gɛɛ njiŋɛ we yi ye yese besabɛŋ le, wù le Kiyo ke kì wu le wu gɛɛ fɛ muntele mwesa besabɛŋ le njɛ nshuudɛ wu fiɛɛ fichii fì lé fi tô fɛ besabɛŋ le, fì bee lé be gê be kêmɛ. **23** Ntɛŋe Nyo wu lɛ wu bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa waŋ lɛ ŋgɛ̀ baaŋ ŋkaasɛ gɛ nto Kolɛŋ gɛ, le nje ŋgɛ̀ ŋgoone ki mbâjɛ lo bɛŋ. **24** Gɛ nyu lɛ bee goone ki bee lême gɛh lɛ nɛ no mbɛmɛ wene kɛmɛ ki wu nyû gɛ. Bee ka lɛne besabɛŋ ki bee to bɛ njoŋ fɛ bɛŋ le. Nje bee kee lɛ bɛŋ lɛme bɛŋ tɛɛme yi mbɛmɛ wene le.

2 Noo, mɛ mo nlejɛ lɛ gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka nlâ jigɛ chì to bɛ nsasɛ gɛ. **2** Nɛ ŋka nja ŋgê bɛŋ yû nsasɛ, ka nyû yɛɛŋ wù taŋlo wu gê n'yû njoŋ fede bɛŋ baa ba ŋge wa bo yuge nsasɛ? **3** Nɛ fiɛɛ fì gɛ̀ ge mɛ fɛ nsaŋ ŋwa wɛɛ a je yì ŋgɛ̀ nsaŋ le. Gɛ̀ bee wu lɛ ŋge ndoo nto a bɛŋ le, ŋgɛ ŋkɛme nsasɛ wumu wù ja fɛ bɛŋ ba bee ki bɛŋ gê n'yûge njoŋ, nje ŋkee lo chuule kune bɛŋ bachii lɛ njoŋ waŋ le gɛh njoŋ wene bɛŋ bachii. **4** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ ŋwa wuyu wɛɛ ŋgɛ̀ nsaŋe bɛ nsasɛ wù baaŋ, fitele toonyi mɛ, ajoo yisɛ mɛ ajii. Gɛ ŋgɛ̀ nsaŋ noo ki ŋge lɛ bɛŋ yû nyu nsasɛ gɛ. Gɛ̀

bee ki ŋge lɛ bɛŋ kɛ̂ɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kì baaŋ kì ŋkɛme fɛ bɛŋ le.
5 Nɛ muh gɛ̀ ge n'yu nsasɛ, tu gɛ nsasɛ wunɛ mɛ gɛh fɛ
mɛne maa gɛ. Gɛ̀ bee tɛ a je yimi le fɛ bɛŋ le bachii. (Gɛ
finɛ fiɛɛ nyu fiɛɛ fì njɛme nluji lo fi le baaŋ gɛ). **6** Wunɛ
ŋgɛ wù bamii ba duude bɛŋ le bɛŋ nya wɛɛ muh le, le wu
kojɛ noo. **7** Mɛɛse taŋlo bɛŋ lɛ̂ɛshɛ jialɛ che, bɛŋ gê fitele
fie jîɛɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ yii yì baaŋ yûuyɛ lo wu gɛ. **8** Noo
ŋkude chiaaŋ bɛŋ le lɛ bɛŋ kâasɛ bɛŋ dûnyɛ wu le lɛ bɛŋ
baaŋ gɛh bɛŋ koŋe wu. **9** Nɛ fiɛɛ fì gɛ̀ ge nsaŋ ŋwa wɛɛ
fɛ bɛŋ le ki mɛ môŋ bɛŋ ŋkɛ̂ɛ laa bɛŋ yuge gɛh mɛne yi
fiɛɛ le fichii la. **10** Nɛ bɛŋ lɛɛshɛ jialɛ chi muh, tu mɛ tɛ
nle nlɛɛshɛ. Nɛ nlɛɛshi fiɛɛ, fiɛɛ nɛ nyu yu ki nlɛɛshɛ, tu
nlɛɛshi a Kletu jii nje bɛŋ. **11** Besabɛŋ gee noo wu lɛ keefɛ
Sataŋ ja wu lɛ̂e yo wu kɛ̂me bvuŋga a besabɛŋ we gɛ. Gɛ
besabɛŋ maŋe no wu to wu wɛɛnɛ gɛ. **12** Gɛ̀ bee sege ŋgɛ̀
ŋgɛnɛ mbu alaantɛŋ kì Towa le ki nfejɛ saaka wù joŋe wù
kune Kletu yo, Tada gwenyɛ kimbuŋ fɛ mɛne ki nlɛŋ lɛme
che yo. **13** Geenɛ bvufee bwaŋ gɛ̀ bee gɛ fo gɛ, nje ŋgɛ̀
baaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ mwa bwɛɛŋ wù Taytu le yo gɛ. Noo mɛ mo
n'yɛsɛ bo le lɛ ba shɛɛ wa, mo nto Masɛdonia. **14** Geenɛ,
kiyone le fɛ Nyo le wù to wu saa bee fwe segechii yi Kletu
le wu nyaa mbɛɛtɛɛ, bee bii njɛ bamii ba wu le wu kɛme
gwɛŋ wu jɛŋ le. Wu mo wu fede yi ye yese le wu saaŋse
saaka kune Kletu manjuu le manchii bo kee wu bo yuge
wuŋ we njɛ jiiŋ fɛ ba toŋ. **15** Bee le njɛ nsanɛ wu jiiŋ chi
Kletu fɛ Nyo le antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba ba bvuuse bo le mo fɛ
ba lɛɛse le. **16** Fɛ bamii ba lɛɛse le nsanɛ wunɛ too nyu bɛ
kwe fɛ bo le. Bamii ba ba bvuuse bo le nsanɛ wunɛ too
nyu bɛ kinche fɛ bo le. No fi le noo, tu le yɛɛŋ wù kojɛ

ki wu gê chichinɛ lɛme? **17** Gɛ̀ bee nyûme njɛ bamii ba
duude ba jo jɛ yi Nyo yi tu fiɛɛ fi waaŋ fi bo jiɛnyi bo gese
lo gɛ. Bee le fiesa bamii ba taashɛ yi Kletu le, bee feeji jɛ
yi Nyo bɛ muntele mù yuude njɛ bamii ba Nyo le wu tuŋ
bo, bo lɛme a wu jii.

3 Mɛ fɛnɛ njɛme nɛ fi nyu lɛ bee ka be kaasɛ be dunyɛ
lo bikwɛɛ biɛsa bɛŋ le? Kɛnɛ lɛ bee goone baŋwa njɛ no
bamii bamu goone banɛ baŋwa ba ja fɛ bee le kɛnɛ fɛ bɛŋ
le bò duunyi bamii ba le bee lɛ? **2** Bɛŋ kibɛɛ le wa ŋwa
wese wù ba le ba saŋ a muntele mwesa le no muh wuchii
taŋlo wu kɛ̂ɛ wu ka wu tɛ̂ɛŋ. **3** Bɛŋ duunyi lɛ bɛŋ le ŋwa
wu Kletu wù bee saŋ. Ŋwa wunɛ gɛ ba saŋ nyu bɛ finte fi
ŋwa lɛ gɛ. Ba saŋ nyu bɛ Kiyo ki Nyo wù kɛme kinche.
Gɛ ba saŋ nyu yi bibɛse bi ata a ata le gɛ. Ba saŋ nyu yi
bibɛse bì le muntele mu bamii le. **4** Finɛ le fiɛɛ fì bee
jɛme bee ya maŋe gɛ a Nyo jii fede yi Kletu le. **5** Gɛ nyu
lɛ bee le bee kojɛ bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛsa ki bee gê fiɛɛ fimi fì
bee lé be jâ be dûu lɛ fiɛɛ fimi ja fɛ bee le gɛ. Ge Nyo bee
fɛ bee kôjɛ. **6** Wu le wu ge bee kojɛ ki bee lêne yi saaka
wu maŋkaŋ mà manfɛŋ le. Gɛ maŋkaŋ manɛ nyu mà bii
nyu banchi ba bo gɛ̀ saŋ lo bɛ chiaaŋ le gɛ. Le ma Kiyo ki
Yuude. Banchi gɛ̀ too nyu bɛ kwe. Geenɛ Kiyo nyaa nyu
kinche bamii le. **7** Je yì kege yì ba gɛ̀ gee mwɛɛ yi le ba gɛ̀
cho banchi bayu yi bibɛse bi ata le. Sege Musɛ gɛ̀ too bɛ
banchi bayu, gɛ bamii ba Ishwala gɛ̀ kee ki bo jîŋɛ bvushi
bwe gɛ, nje n'yulɛ wu Nyo gɛ̀ baaŋ yi bvushi bwe le. Yiyɛɛ
je yì kege yì gɛ̀ too nyu bɛ kwe, gɛ̀ too yi kɛme n'yulɛ wu
Nyo, n'yulɛ wɛɛ gɛ̀ baaŋ noo wu jime wa wu kage wu
gɛɛne lo. **8** Nɛ yiyɛɛ je gɛ̀ bee noo, je yì ba gee mwɛɛ yo yì

le yi Kiyo ki Yuude, gɛ fe lo wuwɛɛ n'yulɛ gɛ? **9** Nɛ je yì
bo gè gee mwɛɛ yo yì gè too bɛ fiɛɛ fì leese lo bamii yi ŋgɛ
le, yi gè too bɛ n'yulɛ wu Nyo, gɛ tu je yì bo gee mwɛɛ yo
yì le yi Nyo jôde bamii lɛ bo le chaaŋ a wu jii taŋlo yi
kême n'yulɛ wù fede lo wɛɛ! **10** Kinchiɛɛŋ kiyu le lɛ fiɛɛ
fì gè too fi kɛme n'yulɛ wu Nyo fiyu le fi lɛsɛ wa n'yulɛ
we nje n'yulɛ wù kuge wù fede wɛɛ le wu to wa. **11** Nɛ
fiɛɛ fì gè kage wa fi gɛɛne lo gè too bɛ n'yulɛ wu Nyo, gɛ
tu n'yulɛ wu fiɛɛ fì too ki fi nyû wa kimaga le wu kuge
wu fede lo wuwɛɛ! **12** No bee kee noo njɛ kimaŋɛ le lo
sɛŋ, bee mo feeji bee faane gɛ. **13** Gɛ bee nyu njɛ Musɛ
wù gè baŋɛ bvushi bwe bɛ nju ki wu gê lɛ keefɛ bamii
ba Ishwala jîiŋe no n'yulɛ wù gè baaŋ yi bvushi bwe le
jime wu kage wu gɛɛne lo gɛ. **14** Geenɛ bamii bayu bvufee
bvuboo gè jiime lo. Mo too bude abɛŋ, lɛ bo doo bo tɛŋe
fiɛɛ a ŋwa wu Maŋkaŋ mà kege le, bo yu, fiɛɛ nyu gɛh
yu fì baŋe bvufee bvuboo. Le gɛh yi Kletu le wù taŋlo
bo chiaasɛ fiɛɛ fì baŋe fiyu. **15** Yi nchiɛɛŋ le, too bude a
bɛŋ wunɛ, bo tɛŋe fiɛɛ a ŋwa wu Musɛ le, fiɛɛ nyu gɛh
yu fi baŋ bvufee bvuboo lɛ. **16** Geenɛ, muh tu wa fie bɛ
Tada, ba mo ba chiaasɛ fiɛɛ fì baŋe fiyu. **17** Tada wunɛ le
Kiyo, mo faaŋ fɛ Kiyo kinɛ le fo, tu bamii le bo bu wa yi
bvunfa le. **18** Fi le lɛ besabɛŋ bachii ba le lɛ fiɛɛ baaŋ fi
baŋe manshi mɛsa besabɛŋ le n'yulɛ wu Tada wù baaŋ yi
ye yese besabɛŋ le, wu gee besabɛŋ baaŋ bee mo bee kuse
bee gɛɛne fwe fwe bee fiɛɛnɛ wa nyu wu. Ŋkusɛ wunɛ gee
Tada wù le Kiyo ki Yuude.

4 Noo, no bee kɛme lɛme chinɛ nyume Nyo wù kole yii
wu nya bee le, tu gɛ taŋlo shéŋ kwee bee bɛ chi gɛ. **2**

Bee le bee baa jiŋ yi mwɛɛ mù bamii gee nyilɛ le, mù le
mu kinchoosɛ. Bee le bee faŋ je yi kilɛlɛ. Gɛ bee leese
chimbiaŋ a jɛ yi Nyo le gɛ. Bee to bee jɛme gɛh nyu
nchiɛɛŋ bee chuuyi andaŋɛdaŋ, bee duunyi bikwɛɛ biɛsa
muh wuchii le a Nyo jii, wu lɛ taŋlo bo kwajɛ bo kɛɛ bamii
ba le bee. **3** Nɛ mo nyu lɛ saaka wù joŋe wù bee feeji
wunɛ le fiɛɛ baŋɛ, tu fi baŋe gɛh nyu fɛ bamii ba lɛɛse lo
le. **4** Fɛ bobaa bamii ba baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ saaka wunɛ le gɛ
le Sataŋ wù le nyo wu yi woŋ kfunɛ le, wu le wu baŋɛ
bvufee bvuboo bvu jiiŋ. Wu ge noo wu lɛ keefɛ bo yêne
n'yulɛ wu saaka wù joŋe wù le kune bvukugɛ bvu Kletu
wù le nfiɛɛnɛ yi Nyo le gɛ. **(aiōn g165)** **5** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ bee
feeji nyu kune bikwɛɛ biɛsa gɛ. Bee feeji nyu kune Kletu
Jiso lɛ le Tada. Bee le gɛh lo fiesa bamii ba lɛne bɛŋ le
nje Jiso. **6** Nyo wù gè jɛmɛ lɛ, “N'yulɛ bu yi kijibɛ le wu
bâaŋ”, Le Nyo wuyu wunɛ wù ge n'yulɛ we tu wu baaŋ fɛ
muntele mwesa le ki wu yûusɛ bee lɛ bee kee bvukugɛ
bvu Nyo bvù le yi bvushi bvu Jiso Kletu le. **7** Nchvu yi
saaka wunɛ le yi ye yese le, geenɛ bee le gɛh lo fiesa baleh
ba bo ma lo. Bee le noo wu lɛ fi dûunyi lɛ bvuŋga bvunɛ
bvù fede bvuŋga bvuchii bvù le yi ye yese le, le bvu Nyo,
gɛ nyume bwesa gɛ. **8** Baŋgɛ yige bee bimbe le bichii,
geenɛ bo ya bwɛɛyi gè bee gɛ. Bee jade bvufee tu bvu
lɛɛse lo bee, geenɛ shɛ́ŋ kwee gɛ bee gɛ. **9** Bo to bo boone
bikaa a bee jiŋ, geenɛ Nyo daayi gɛ a bee le gɛ. Bo to bo
kfuune bee, bee gweeyi fɛkuu, geenɛ bee kweeyi gɛ. **10**
Bee to be jiɛnyi bee kwee gɛ kfuu chi kwe yi Jiso segechii,
wu lɛ kinche ki Jiso taŋlo ki dûunyi tɛ yi ye yese le. **11** No
bee chee, bee to be nyu gɛh jwe wu kwe le segechii nje

Jiso, wu lɛ kinche ki Jiso dûunyi yi ye yese yì taŋlo yi kwe
le. **12** Noo, bee mo bee kwee kwe, geenɛ kwe yese yinɛ
too nyu bɛ kinche fɛ bɛŋ le. **13** Bee le be leesɛ fitele yi
Nyo le no muh mu gɛ lesɛ wu mo wu saŋ lɛ, “Nle mbɛɛŋ
fɛ njɛme”, bee tɛ bɛɛŋ fɛ bee jɛme. **14** Bee kee lo lɛ wuwɛɛ
wù gè bvusɛ Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu yi kwe le, lé
wu gê wu bvûsɛ tɛ besabɛŋ ba le bɛ Jiso yi kwe le, wu jo
bee mo bɛŋ tɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu gɛɛ a wu fwe. **15** Mwɛɛ munɛ
munchii kooshi nje bɛŋ, wu lɛ no kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo fede ki
gɛɛne fɛ bamii ba duude wesee le, kiyone ki bamii nyaa fɛ
Nyo le bîise mbɛɛŋsɛ gɛɛne fɛ Nyo le. **16** Le fiɛɛ fì shéŋ
kwee gè bee gɛ. Mo no ye yese chinɛ bvuge yi gɛɛne yi
kage nɛ, muntele mwesa kuuse mu tuu gɛh lo munfɛŋ aju
achii. **17** Baŋgɛ ba shige banɛ ba bee yɛne yi kife kì shige
kinɛ le, le ba seese nyu bvujoŋɛ bvù baaŋ bvù kage gɛ fɛ
bee le bvù taŋlo muh gɛ ka wu bege gɛ. **(aiōnios g166)** **18**
Noo, bee baaŋ leesɛ gɛ fiesa bvufee yi mwɛɛ mù ba yɛde
mu le gɛ. Bee leese nyu yi mù ba yɛde gɛ le, nje mwɛɛ mù
besabɛŋ yɛde mu le, le mu fede lo, geenɛ mù besabɛŋ
yɛde gɛ, le mu kage gɛ. **(aiōnios g166)**

5 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ ba saayi lo chuŋ yi le ye yese yi besebɛŋ
chee yu fɛkuu fɛnɛ, tu besabɛŋ kɛme yeh fɛ Nyo le yì ba
jonɛ gɛ bɛ chiaaŋ gɛ. Yiyɛɛ le yeh yi fɛwe, nyu yì kage gɛ.
(aiōnios g166) **2** No besabɛŋ le fɛnɛ mɛɛse besabɛŋ tune,
nje besabɛŋ beede baaŋ lɛ ba jii ye yi fɛwe yɛɛ ye yese
besabɛŋ le njɛ njú. **3** Le ge nyû sege ba jii wa ye yɛɛ yi ye
yese besabɛŋ le, besabɛŋ gɛ ka bee nyû ye yi yese gɛ. **4**
No besabɛŋ baaŋ bee chee chuŋ yinɛ le, baŋgɛ ba besabɛŋ
yɛne bo gee besabɛŋ tune lo baaŋ. Gɛ nyu lɛ besabɛŋ

goone lɛ ba baayɛ njú chiɛɛ yì le ye yese ba jii nyu yi fɛwe
gɛ. Besabɛŋ goone lɛ ba jîi nyu yi fɛwe ye yese besabɛŋ le,
wu lɛ kinche kì kage gɛ mi lo ye yese chinɛ yi taŋlo yi
kwe. **5** Nyo le wu seesɛ besabɛŋ ki bee kêmɛ fiɛɛ finɛ. Wu
le wu baa sa besabɛŋ le nyu Kiyo ki Yuude. **6** Noo, bee mo
bee nyu segechii bee kee finɛ fiɛɛ bee maŋe gɛ. Bee kee
lɛ no bee chee yi woŋ kfunɛ le yi ye chinɛ le, bee le je
yì ndefe le fɛ Tada le. **7** Bee gee mwɛɛ nje fitele fì bee
leese yi Nyo le, gɛ nyu nje bee yɛde wu le gɛ. **8** Bee le
njɛ bee maŋe finɛ fiɛɛ sɛŋ, fi joŋe chuule lɛ bee chînɛ lo
ye chinɛ le, bee gɛɛŋ bee nyume wa besa ba Tada fɛ la
che le. **9** Noo, kɛnɛ lɛ bee le besa bo fɛ la che le, kɛnɛ
bee baaŋ fɛnɛ, fiɛɛ fì bee jiiŋe le lɛ, bee gêe gɛh ki wu
yûge njoŋ. **10** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ besabɛŋ bachii kɛme ki bee lɛɛŋ
fwe a Kletu wu sâ besabɛŋ, wu lɛ muh wu mumwaa wu
mumwaa kêmɛ nlaŋɛ wu fiɛɛ fì wu gè gee yi ye chinɛ le,
kɛnɛ le fì joŋe kɛnɛ fì befe. **11** No bee kee fiɛɛ fì le ki bee
fâane Tada, bee mo bee moŋ ki bee gê bamii kusɛ. Nyo
kee bamii ba le bee chuule. Ŋkwaji lɛ bɛŋ tɛ kee chuule a
muntele mwɛna le bamii ba le bee. **12** No bee jɛme nɛ gɛ
nyu lɛ bee goone ki bee ka be kaasɛ bee duunyi bikwɛɛ
biɛsa bɛŋ le gɛ. Bee nyaa gɛh nyu je bɛŋ le ki bɛŋ chîaase
ye bɛ bee, wu lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ kême fiɛɛ fì taŋlo bɛŋ chvûu
bamii ba bɛɛŋse ye yi kijusɛ ki mu le bɛ mwɛɛ mù bo
yɛde a bamii jii, nyume gɛ mu fɛ muntele muboo le gɛ.
13 Nɛ le lɛ bikwɛɛ jiɛnyi bee, tu bi jiɛnyi nje Nyo. Nɛ le
lɛ bi lɛme fo, tu bi lɛme gɛh nje bɛŋ. **14** Fiɛɛ fì gee bee
gɛɛne fwe bɛ fiɛɛ fì bee gee le kiŋkoŋɛ kì Kletu kɛme fɛ
besabɛŋ le. Bee gee noo nje bee le bee bɛɛŋ lɛ muh wu

mumwaa gɛ̀ be wu kwe fɛ bamii le bachii, fi mo fi nyume
lɛ bamii bayu bachii le bo kwe wa tɛ. **15** Wu gɛ̀ kwe fɛ
bamii bachii le wu lɛ keefɛ bobaa ba chee, ka bo chêe nje
bikwɛɛ biboo gɛ. Geenɛ, lɛ bo chêe wa nje wɛɛ muh wù gɛ̀
kwe wu kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le nje bo. **16** Noo, kɛge mɛɛse
gɛɛne lo fwe gɛ bee ka jiiŋe muh bɛ je yì muh wu wuŋ gɛ.
Bee nɛ chi jiiŋe Kletu nyu bɛ je yi muh wu wuŋ, gɛ bee
baaŋ be ka be jiiŋe wu mɛɛse a yiyɛɛ je le gɛ. **17** Fiɛɛ fì
nyume le lɛ, nɛ muh le wu taashɛ wa bɛ Kletu, tu wu
le wa muh wù fwɛŋ. Mwɛɛ mù kege munchii le mu fe
wa, mwɛɛ munchii tu wa mù munfɛŋ. **18** Finɛ fichii gee
Nyo wu gɛ̀ kaasɛ wu jo besabɛŋ yi ye ye le wu najɛ mwɛɛ
besabɛŋ bɛ wu, fede yi Kletu le. Wu le wu nya bee lɛme ki
bee gêe bamii naji mwɛɛ bɛ Nyo. **19** Fi le lɛ, le yi Kletu le
wù Nyo gɛ̀ najɛ mwɛɛ bɛ bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le, lɛ bo
tu bɛ wu. Wu baaŋ gɛ wu ŋgode finte fi bimbefɛ biboo gɛ,
wu mo wu nya ntuŋ wu najɛ wunɛ chiaaŋ yese le, lɛ bee
têede bamii le. **20** Bee mo bee nyu fɛnɛ yi kijusɛ ki Kletu
le, Nyo fede yi ye yese le wu lɛge bamii. Noo bee kude
chiaaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le a jee chi Kletu le lɛ bɛŋ kâasɛ mɛɛse bɛŋ
nâjɛ mwɛɛ bena Nyo. **21** Le nje besabɛŋ ba wu wù Nyo gɛ̀
ge Kletu wù gɛ̀ kee gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ, ja wu tu kimbefɛ, wu lɛ
besabɛŋ tû chaaŋ a Nyo jii nje wu.

6 No bee lɛne yi kintaashɛ le besa Nyo, bee mo kude
chiaaŋ tɛ fɛ bɛŋ le lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ fê fitele fì joŋe fì Nyo kɛme
fɛ bɛŋ le ge fi lɛsɛ achiji gɛ. **2** Nyo gɛ̀ bee wu jɛme lɛ,
“Kife kì chuule gɛ̀ to ki kojɛ, nnya bintuŋ wo le. Juu chi
mbvusɛ gɛ̀ kojɛ mɛ mbvusɛ wo.” Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, mɛɛse
le kife kì chuule, chinɛ le juu chi mbvusɛ. **3** Gɛ bee gee

lo fiɛɛ fì taŋlo fi baŋe je yi muh mu gɛ. Bee gee noo wu
lɛ keefɛ ba gê ba yêŋ jialɛ chimi yi lɛme chesa le gɛ. **4**
Geenɛ, bee le be dunyɛ fiesa bikwɛɛ biɛsa a jé le yichii lɛ
bee le bamii ba lɛme ba Nyo. Bee le bee dunyɛ je yì bee
kaane shɛ́ŋ baaŋ yi baŋgɛ ba bee yɛde le, bɛ sege mwɛɛ
tɛɛme mo sege je nyume gɛ yu gɛ. **5** Bee ka be dunyɛ tɛ
no bo suŋe bee, bɛ no bo leese bee yéh yi ncha le, bo ka
shiŋshi baŋgɛ besa bo. Bee to bee kfuune ye yi lɛme le,
bee jade bee che antaŋ bee lefe gɛ, be ja kife kimi le bee
tu bee kwee jɛŋ. **6** Bee duunyi tɛ a je yi kinche kesa kì
yuude le, bɛ no bee kee fiɛɛ kune Nyo, mo no bee kaane
shɛ́ŋ, bɛ no bee kɛme muntele mù njoŋe fɛ bamii le. Bee
chee bee bii no Kiyo ki Yuude duunyi bee le, bee koŋe
bamii bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kinchiɛɛŋ. **7** Bee to bee jɛme gɛh nyu
njɛmɛ wù nchiɛɛŋ, bee gee mwɛɛ a bvuŋga bvu Nyo le.
Bee to bee jiji kinche ki chaaŋ le ki nyume njɛ mwɛɛ mu
jɛŋ mu a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ le bɛ mu a kibo kiŋkoŋo le. **8** Bee
to bee duunyi tɛ bamii ba le bee, kɛnɛ bamii ŋgvuune
bee, kɛnɛ bo ŋgvuune gɛ, kɛnɛ bo jɛme mwɛɛ mù mbefe
kune bee kɛnɛ bo jɛme nyu mù njoŋe. Bamii to bo jode
bee lɛ bee le bamii ba kinlɛlɛ, geenɛ bee nyu bamii ba
nchiɛɛŋ. **9** Bamii to bo jade bo nyu njɛ bo kee gɛ bee gɛ,
geenɛ bo kee bee chuule. Bee jade bee yɛne lɛ bee le wa
baŋkfusa, geenɛ bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, bee le gɛh yu. Bamii to
bo ja bo nyaa ŋgɛ bee le, geenɛ bo yuuyi gɛ bee gɛ. **10** Bee
to bee nyu njɛ bamii ba le yii yii, geenɛ bee laŋe gɛh ye
segechii, bee nyume njɛ bamii ba fuude, geenɛ bee gee
bamii ba duude tuu bamii ba kwa lɛ. Bee to bee nyume nɛ
njɛ gɛ bee kɛme fiɛɛ gɛ, geenɛ bee kɛme mwɛɛ munchii.

11 Bamii ba Kolɛŋ, bee le bee jɛmɛ wa bɛŋ le, bee baaŋ
nyilɛ gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ. Bee le bee gwenyɛ tɛ muntele mwesa
bee gɛɛ mu yɛsɛ fɛ bɛŋ le. 12 Bee baaŋ baŋɛ gɛ muntele
mwesa fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Baŋe bɛŋ mwɛna fɛ bee le. 13 Njɛme
bɛŋ le njɛ booŋ baŋ lɛ bɛŋ gêe gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bee ge fɛ
bɛŋ le, bɛŋ gwênyɛ tɛ muntele mwɛna fɛ bee le. 14 Keefɛ
bɛŋ shûu kikaa bɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ gɛ. Taŋlo
fiɛɛ fì chaaŋ bɛ fì befe jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ mu nyûme yi fiɛɛ le
fimimia? N'yulɛ bɛ kijibɛ taŋlo kɛme kintaashɛ? 15 Taŋlo
Kletu bɛ Bɛlial bo nyume jwe wu mumwaa? Fiɛɛ fì taashi
muh wu mbɛmɛ bɛ muh wù le gɛ muh wu mbɛmɛ gɛ le
la? 16 Yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo taŋlo yi kɛme la ki yi gê bɛ
munyo mu yi woŋ kfunɛ le? Bɛŋ kêe lɛ besabɛŋ le yeh yi
kintanyɛ yi Nyo yi kɛme kinche. Finɛ fiɛɛ le no Nyo gè
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nlé ŋgê nchêe yi bo le, njîɛnyi a bo ntɛnɛɛ. Nlé
ŋgê nyûme Nyo wuboo, bo nyume bamii baŋ.” 17 Noo,
Tada duu lɛ, “Bɛŋ bû a bo antɛnɛɛ, bɛŋ nyûme yeye a
bo le. Keefɛ bɛŋ kûŋ fiɛɛ fì nyiɛŋ le gɛ, mɛ mo nfîh bɛŋ.
18 Nlé ŋgê nyûme chiji wene, bɛŋ nyume booŋ baŋ ba
bilɛŋsɛ mo ba bikɛse. Finɛ jɛme Tada wù Kɛme Bvuŋga
Bvuchii.”

7 Nsáa yaŋ yi shɛ́ŋ, no Nyo le wu nya baŋka banɛ besabɛŋ
le nɛ, bee mo be chûgɛ fiɛɛ fichii fì chɛŋe bɛ ye yese
besebɛŋ mo kiyo kesa besebɛŋ. Besabɛŋ yûude bee gêɛne
bee mêɛse no besabɛŋ chee yi nfaaŋ wù wu Nyo le. 2
Bɛŋ gêɛ kijusɛ a muntele mwɛna le fɛ bee le. Gɛ bee nyu
bee jiaa fiɛɛ fɛ muh le gɛ. Gɛ bee nyu bee lɛɛ bɛ muh gɛ,
gɛ bee fide muh mu gɛ. 3 Gɛ njɛme nɛ lɛ nsage lo bɛŋ
nsuune nsa gɛ. Nle njɛme wa bɛŋ le lɛ bɛŋ le shɛ́ŋ yese,

mo nyu ki bee kwê kɛnɛ ki bee nyûme yu, tu besabɛŋ le
gɛh yi kintaashɛ le. **4** Nle ŋgɛɛ fitele fiaŋ yi ye yene le
baaŋ. Ŋkɛme kinchiaase ye baaŋ kune bɛŋ. Fitele fiaŋ
le nyiɛgee baaŋ kune bɛŋ. Yi baŋgɛ bachii ba bee yɛne
le, n'yuge gɛh nyu njoŋ. **5** Mo no bee gɛ̀ lesɛ woŋ wu
Masɛdonia le, bee gɛ̀ baaŋ kɛme gɛ nfufɛ shɛ́ŋ gɛ. Bee gɛ̀
kɛme baŋgɛ bimbe bichii. Bamii goone jwe besa bo, bee
ka kɛme nfaaŋ a muntele mwesa le. **6** Geenɛ, Nyo wù
jiɛɛse muntele mu bamii ba le yi yii le, gɛ̀ jiɛɛse muntele
mwesa bɛ nto wù Taytu gɛ̀ to. **7** Gɛ mɛ gɛh nto we maa
wu gɛ̀ jiɛɛse muntele mwesa gɛ. Gɛ̀ bee tɛ je yì bɛŋ gɛ̀
jiɛɛsɛ fitele fie yu. Wu gɛ̀ sɛɛŋ bee le lɛ bɛŋ goone baaŋ ki
bɛŋ yɛ̂ŋ mɛne, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ kɛme yii fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le, mo
no bɛŋ kwaji baaŋ kune mɛ. No n'yu noo, ŋka n'yuge lo
njoŋ baaŋ. **8** Mo nɛ nyu lɛ ŋwa wu ŋgɛ̀ nsaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le wɛɛ
gɛ̀ ge bɛŋ tu bɛŋ nyume yii yii, tu gɛ fi fuuŋse mɛ gɛ.
Geenɛ, fi gɛ̀ fuuŋsɛ gɛh mɛ, nje n'yɛde lɛ ŋwa waŋ wuyu
gɛ̀ ge bɛŋ nyume yii yii. Geenɛ, bɛŋ gɛ̀ bee yii yii gɛh yi
kife le nɛ shige. **9** Ntu n'yuge njoŋ mɛɛse, nyume gɛh lɛ
nje bɛŋ gɛh bee yii yii gɛ. Le nje yii yinɛ yi gɛ̀ ge bɛŋ kusɛ
muntele mwɛna. Bɛŋ gɛ̀ kɛme yii nyu a je yì Nyo goone
le. Noo, bee gɛ̀ baaŋ ge gɛ fiɛɛ fimi fì befe fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. **10**
Nɛ muh kɛme yii a je yì Nyo goone le, tu fi lé fi gê wu
kûsɛ fitele fie. Finɛ fiɛɛ tô nyu bɛ mbvusɛ fɛ wu le, fi too
gɛh nyu bɛ fiɛɛ fì wu fuuŋse ye yi fi le gɛ. Geenɛ, muh
kɛme yii a je yì bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le, tu yi lé yi gê yi
tô nyu bɛ kwe. **11** Bɛŋ yɛ̂ŋ fiɛɛ fì yii yì le yi Nyo goone le
yi to yu fɛ bɛŋ le. Bɛŋ yɛ̂ŋ no bɛŋ le bɛŋ jo mwɛɛ a je
yì tɛɛme le. Bɛŋ yɛ̂ŋ tɛ no bɛŋ le bɛŋ ge fiɛɛ fichii ki fi

dûnyɛ lɛ gɛ bɛŋ kɛme kibo fɛ fiɛɛ fì befe fiyu le gɛ. Bɛŋ
yêŋ no fiɛɛ fiyu le fi toonyɛ bɛŋ. Bɛŋ yêŋ nfaaŋ wù bɛŋ
kɛme. Bɛŋ yêŋ shéŋ yì baaŋ yì bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ yêŋ mɛne.
Bɛŋ yêŋ shéŋ yì bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ gê fiɛɛ fì kooji. Bɛŋ yêŋ
tɛ kfuu chi ŋgɛ wù bɛŋ le bɛŋ nya muh wuyu wù ge jialɛ
le. Yi fiɛɛ le fichii bɛŋ le bɛŋ dunyɛ lo lɛ gɛ bɛŋ kɛme kibo
fɛ fiɛɛ fiyu le gɛ. **12** Noo, mo no ŋgè nsaŋ ŋwa wɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ
le, gɛ ŋgè nsaŋ nje muh wù gè ge jialɛ gɛ, kɛnɛ muh wù
bo gè ge jialɛ wu le gɛ. Ŋgè nsaŋ wu lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ dûnyɛ fɛ
bikwɛɛ biɛna le a Nyo jii kfuu chi shéŋ yì bɛŋ kɛme fɛ bee
le. **13** Noo, finɛ fiɛɛ le fi ge shéŋ tu yi jiɛɛ bee. Ki bisɛ yi
shéŋ yese yì le yi jiɛdɛ le, bee ka yuge njoŋ baaŋ nje njoŋ
wù Taytu yuge nje bɛŋ bachii, le bɛŋ ge fitele fie nyu yi
nyiɛgee le. **14** Ŋgè chiaase wa ye nje bɛŋ Taytu le, bɛŋ gè
baaŋ choosɛ gɛ mɛ gɛ. Kinchiaasɛ ye kì bee gè shee be
chiaase ye nje bɛŋ Taytu le ki duunyi lɛ le kinchiɛɛŋ. Le
gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fiɛɛ fichii fì bee gè shee bee jɛme bɛŋ le,
nyu tɛ nchiɛɛŋ. **15** Wu wù Taytu to wu kwaji bɛŋ bachii
no bɛŋ gè yuge wu le, bɛ no bɛŋ gè fi wu bɛ nfaaŋ, bɛŋ
shiŋshi, wu koŋe bɛŋ wu fede lo. **16** Mɛ tɛ n'yuge njoŋ nje
nle ŋgɛɛ bvufee bwaŋ yi ye yene le ŋgɛɛŋ mɛsɛ.

8 Booŋ ba bwe wese, bee goone lɛ bɛŋ kɛɛ fiɛɛ fì nfii wu
Nyo le wu ge fɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi kimbe kì
Masɛdonia le. **2** Baŋgɛ ba tɛɛme le bo moŋ wa bo baaŋ.
Geenɛ njoŋ wù baaŋ wù bo kɛme le wu ge bo gwenyɛ
chiaaŋ yiboo yichii ki bo nya bamii bamu le mo ba le yi
kifufe kì baaŋ le. **3** Fiɛɛ fì taŋlo nsɛɛŋ le lɛ, le bo ba gè
kwajɛ lɛ bo lé bo nyâ nnya no bvuŋga bvuboo le. Bo doo
bo nyaa, bo nya bo fesɛ no bo gè bee ki bo nya. **4** Bo gè

lɛgɛ wesee lɛ bee nyâ gɛh bo je ki bo lêe kibo fɛ lɛme
chinɛ le ki bo tôoŋ bamii ba le ba Nyo Judia. **5** Bo gɛ̀ ge
a je yì bee gɛ̀ kwaji gɛ lɛ taŋlo bo ge le gɛ. Bo gɛ̀ ya bo
nya bikwɛɛ biboo Tada le, bo mo bo nya tɛ bee le no Nyo
goone. **6** Noo, bee mo bee lɛgɛ Taytu lɛ no wu gɛ̀ kɛ wa
lɛme chinɛ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, wu mo wu gêɛŋ bɛ chi fwe wu fì
bɛŋ, wu mêsɛ lɛme chi nfii chinɛ. **7** Bɛŋ kee ki bɛŋ gê
mwɛɛ munchii nɛ chuule, mwɛɛ mu a kimbe ki mbɛmɛ le,
mu a kimbe ki njɛme le, mu a kimbe ki bvufee le, mu a
kimbe kì bɛŋ gɛɛ shɛ́ŋ chuule ki ge fiɛɛ, mo mu a kimbe ki
kiŋkoŋɛ kena fɛ bee le. No bɛŋ kee noo, bɛŋ mô bɛŋ yêŋ
lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ gwênyɛ chiaaŋ yene yi lɛme chi nfii chinɛ
chuule. **8** Gɛ njɛme nɛ nyaa nyu nchi gɛ. Mone lo ki n'yêŋ
lɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kena tɛ le kinchiɛɛŋ, mbege bɛ shɛ́ŋ yì chuule
yì bamii bamu kɛme ki bo ge fiɛɛ. **9** Bɛŋ kee wa fitele fì
joŋe fì Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu gɛ̀ kɛme. Mo no
wu gɛ̀ bee muh wu bvukugɛ wu ja wu tu muh kifufe nje
bɛŋ, wu lɛ kifufe ke gê bɛŋ tu bamii ba bvukugɛ. **10** Yi
saaka wù kune nya yinɛ, ŋgoone ki nyâ waŋ ntefɛ. Fi le
chuule lɛ bɛŋ ba gɛ̀ kɛ kiluŋ ki chi fe wa le ki bɛŋ gê fiɛɛ,
ya nyume gɛh ki bɛŋ gê fiɛɛ maa gɛ, bɛŋ gɛ̀ bee tɛ bamii
ba gɛ̀ kɛ bo kɛme shɛ́ŋ yì chuule ki bɛŋ gê fiɛɛ. **11** Bɛŋ mo
bɛŋ gêɛŋ yu fwe bɛŋ mêsɛ lɛme chiyu, wu lɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ
mɛɛse no bvuŋga bwena le, fi jîɛnyɛ kikaa kimimia bɛ
shɛ́ŋ yì chuule yì bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ gê fiɛɛ yu. **12** Bɛŋ kêe
lɛ muh kɛme shɛ́ŋ ki wu nyâ, tu Nyo le wu fi nnya ye wu
bii fiɛɛ fì mwɛdɛ nya le, wu ya bii gɛ nyu yi fiɛɛ fì muh
baaŋ kɛme gɛ le. **13** Gɛ njɛme nɛ lɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ nyaa ki
bɛŋ fìh bamii bamu bɛŋ tu bɛŋ kwe lo gɛ. Le fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ

gê bimbe bichii kêmɛ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ. **14** No bɛŋ kɛme mwɛɛ
mɛɛse mu fuushi lo, bamii bamu fuge, taŋlo bɛŋ fî bo. Nɛ
bo doo bo kɛme tɛ mu fuushi lo sege kɛɛ, bɛŋ fuge, bo fî
bɛŋ. Noo bimbe bichii mo bi kême yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ. **15** Le no
ba le ba saŋ lɛ, "Muh wù gè banyɛ baaŋ, gè baaŋ kɛme
gɛh baaŋ gɛ. Muh wù gè banyɛ shige, gè baaŋ kɛme gɛh
shige gɛ." **16** Nyaa kiyone Nyo wù ge Taytu kɛme shɛ́ŋ yì
chuule fɛ bɛŋ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ no ŋkɛme. **17** Wu baaŋ
bɛɛŋ gɛ ki wu tô a bɛŋ le gɛh nje bee le be lɛgɛ wu gɛ. Wu
too a bɛŋ le a kwajɛ wù le we le, no wu gè kɛme wa shɛ́ŋ
chuule nɛ baaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le. **18** Bee tune wu bɛ mwa bwe
wese besabɛŋ wù ba kee wu antɛnɛɛ a bintaashɛ bi bamii
ba mbɛmɛ le bichii yi saaka wù joŋe wù wu jiɛnyi wu feeji
le. **19** Gɛ mɛ gɛh fifiɛɛ fì kune wu gɛ. Wu le tɛ muh wù
bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le bi baa lɛ wu jîɛnyi besa
bo no bee jiɛnyi bee gee lɛme chì kune nfih chinɛ. Lɛme
chinɛ le chi ge bamii nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ Tada le kibɛɛ, bɛ ki
chi dûnyɛ lɛ bee kɛme shɛ́ŋ ki bee fîh bamii bamu. **20** Bee
goone lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ nyû yu fì muh mu gê wu sâge bee yi
fi le kune nnya yì baaŋ yinɛ yì bee lɛne yi le gɛ. **21** Bee
mone nɛ wesee ki bee gê nyume fiɛɛ fì le chuule ya mɛ
gɛh a Tada jii maa gɛ. Bee mone ki bee gê fì le tɛ chuule a
bamii jii. **22** Bee tune tɛ mwa bwe wese besabɛŋ wumu bɛ
bo wu bee le be moŋ wa wù kiŋgane wesee yi mwɛɛ le
wesee, bee yɛŋ lɛ wu kɛme shɛ́ŋ ki wu gêe mwɛɛ. Wu le
mɛɛse wu kɛme shɛ́ŋ yì baaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le, nje wu le wu gɛɛ
fitele yi ye yene le baaŋ. **23** Muh njɛ Taytu le muh wù
besa wu jiɛnyi kikaa kimimia, nyu tɛ muh wù besa wu
lɛne yi fiɛɛ le fimimia fɛ bɛŋ le. Doo tu fɛ booŋ ba bwe

wese besabɛŋ bamu baa le, le bamii ba ntuŋ ba bintaashɛ
bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bo gee ŋgvunɛ gɛɛne fɛ Kletu le. 24
Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ dunyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kena fɛ bo le nɛ waaŋ,
wu lɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ yêŋ lɛ ye yi bee to be
chiaase kune bɛŋ le yì kooji.

9 Gɛ ŋkoŋe ki ŋka nshêe nsâŋe lo fɛ bɛŋ le kune lɛme
chinɛ ki ntooŋ bamii ba le ba Nyo Judia gɛ. 2 Ŋkee lo
lɛ bɛŋ kɛme wa kiŋkoŋɛ ki bɛŋ tôoŋ bo. Nyu fiɛɛ fiyu fì
nchiaase ye yu bɛ bamii ba Masɛdonia kune bɛŋ, njɛme lɛ
bɛŋ ba kimbe kì Akɛya bɛŋ gè seesɛ wa kiluŋ baaŋ lo ki
bɛŋ tôoŋ, kiŋkoŋɛ kì bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ nyâ mo ki ge tɛ
muntele mu bamii ba duude a bo ntɛnɛɛ ja we. 3 Geenɛ,
ntune booŋ ba bwe wese besabɛŋ banɛ fɛ bɛŋ le wu lɛ
keefɛ ye yì bee chiaase kune bɛŋ yi saaka wunɛ le bû lɛ le
yì achiji gɛ. Ntune bo wu lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ sêesɛ no ŋgè jɛme
lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ nyûme. 4 Fuge noo, fi ge fi kooshɛ
lɛ besa bamii ba Masɛdonia bamu ja bo to bo yɛŋ bɛŋ
baaŋ a seesɛ gɛ, kinchoosɛ kiyu nyû nɛɛ fɛ bee le, fede
munchii fɛ bɛŋ ba bee chi gɛɛde bvufee yi ye yene le? 5
Le fiɛɛ fì ge ŋkwajɛ lɛ le fishaŋ nlêgɛ booŋ ba bwe wese
besabɛŋ banɛ lɛ bo sâ fwe bo tô bɛŋ sêesɛ nnya yì baaŋ
yinɛ kife baaŋ, yì bɛŋ gè ka ki bɛŋ nyâ. Noo nnya yiyu mo
yi nyû no bɛŋ gè seesɛ wa lɛ le nnya yì bɛŋ nyaa yi bɛ
kiŋkoŋɛ kena, nyu gɛ lɛ ba kane lo bɛŋ gɛ. 6 Bɛŋ ntâne lɛ
muh wù boone shige, to wu gwejɛ shige, muh wù boone
wesee, to wu gwejɛ tɛ wesee. 7 Muh wu mumwaa wu
mumwaa bɛŋ le kɛme ki wu nyâ no wu le wu kwajɛ fɛ
fitele fie le, wu nyaa wu chiide gɛ lo ye gɛ kɛnɛ wu nyaa
njɛ ba kane lo wu gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Nyo koŋe muh wù nyaa

bɛ kinlaŋye. 8 Nyo taŋlo wu nya bɛŋ bɛ mwɛɛ munchii
wu ge mu fuushi lo, wu lɛ bɛŋ kɛme fiɛɛ fichii segechii
fi kooji bɛŋ le bachii, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ gêe chilɛme chì joŋe
chichii yu chuule. 9 Fi le no ba le ba saŋ lɛ, “Wu le wu
chvu lo nnya bamii ba kifufe le. Gee che chì chaaŋ mɛ
gɛh chi nyume yu segechii.” (aiōn g165) 10 Nyo wù nyaa
ŋgo muh wɛɛ le bɛ mwɛɛ munjile bo jii, lé wu gê wu
nyâ tɛ wu ka wu bîsɛ ŋgo yi mwɛɛ mwɛna, wu gê kinche
kena kì chaaŋ tô bɛ ŋgwejɛ wù duude lo. 11 Nyo lé wu
gê wu nyâ tɛ bɛŋ bɛ bvukugɛ jé le yichii ki wu gê bɛŋ
gwêenyi chiaaŋ yene chuule bamii bamu le, wu lɛ bamii
nyaa kiyone Nyo le sege bo kɛmɛ nnya yinɛ chiaaŋ yese
le. 12 Gɛ lɛme chì joŋe chinɛ chì bɛŋ lɛne too gɛh nyu bɛ
mwɛɛ mù bamii ba le ba Nyo goone maa gɛ, chi too tɛ bɛ
kiyone fɛ Nyo le jé le wesee. 13 Lɛme chinɛ le chi dunyɛ
bamii ba le bɛŋ, bamii mo bo tûme maŋkuŋ ma Nyo yi
n'yu wù bɛŋ yuge saaka wù joŋe wù kune Kletu wù bɛŋ
toone le. Ba lé ba gê ba tûme tɛ maŋkuŋ ma Nyo no bɛŋ
le bɛŋ gwenyɛ chiaaŋ yene fɛ bo le mo fɛ bamii bamu le
bachii. 14 Bo lé bo gê bo bûune fɛ bɛŋ le, muntele muboo
nyu yi ye yene le nɛ baaŋ, nje nfii wu Nyo wù le yi ye
yene wù kuge baaŋ. 15 Besabɛŋ nyâa kiyone Nyo le yi
nnya ye yì baaŋ yì taŋlo muh gɛ sɛɛŋ no yi le gɛ.

10 Mɛ wù Bol kibɛɛ, ŋkude lo chiaaŋ bɛŋ le yi kimbonɛ
bɛ nyiɛgee wu Kletu le. Le mɛ wù ba duu lɛ ŋge ndoo
nyume kimbe kimi le njɛme fiɛɛ fì tɛɛme lo, nto a bɛŋ jii,
mɛ mo mbo. 2 Nlɛgɛ lo bɛŋ lɛ sege ŋge nto, keefɛ bɛŋ gê
njâ njême fiɛɛ fì tɛɛme lo besabɛŋ no mɛ taŋlo njɛme
besa bamii ba kwaji lɛ bee gee mwɛɛ bee bii nyu ŋkwajɛ

wu bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ. **3** Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ bee chee
yi woŋ kfunɛ le, geenɛ gɛ̀ bee ya tune jɛŋ yese bee bii no
bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le tune gɛ. **4** Gɛ mwɛɛ mu bee tune
jɛŋ yese yu nyu mu yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ. Mwɛɛ mù bee
tune jɛŋ yese yu kɛme bvuŋga bvu jade fɛ Nyo le, ki mu
bvûushi manjuu mà tɛɛme yu. **5** Bee to be jode mwɛɛ mu
jɛŋ lɛ munɛ bee bvuushi bintɛɛnyɛ bi bamii tɛɛnyi yu,
bee shiishi kinchiaasɛ ye kichii kì baŋe lɛ keefɛ bamii kee
Nyo gɛ, bee soo tɛ baŋkwajɛ ba bamii yu, bee gee bo yuge
wa nyu Kletu le. **6** Sege bɛŋ dunyɛ lɛ bɛŋ yuge wa nyu
Kletu le bɛ muntele mwɛna munchii, bee mo be nyâ ŋgɛ
muh wuchii wu tɛɛme kikwɛɛ Kletu le. **7** Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ
fiɛɛ fì le a bɛŋ jii! Nɛ muh wù kee nchiɛɛŋ lɛ wu le muh
wu Kletu, wu kêe lɛ no wu le muh wu Kletu, le gɛh tɛ no
bee le. **8** Mo nja ntu nchiaase ye nfede shige nje bvuŋga
bvu bee kɛme bvu Tada nya, gɛ bvuya nyu bvu koode mɛ
gɛ. Bvuŋga bvunɛ le ki bvu jooŋ lo nyu gɛ ki bvu sâ gɛ. **9**
Gɛ ŋgoone lɛ fi duunyi nɛ njɛ mbɛɛŋse lo bɛŋ bɛ baŋwa
baŋ gɛ. **10** Njɛme nɛ nje bamii bamu jade bo tu bo jɛme
kune mɛ bo duu lɛ, “Wu to wu saŋe baŋwa ba jiji bo ka
tɛɛme, geenɛ sege wu to a bamii jii wu mo wu tu wɛɛ. Gɛ
njɛmɛ we to wu koode fiɛɛ le gɛ.” **11** Bobaa bamii kêe lɛ
fiɛɛ fì bee jɛme a baŋwa le sege bee ya fo gɛ, bee lé be gê
fi sege bee to. **12** Gɛ bee mone ki bee bêji ye, kɛnɛ ki bee
fege bikwɛɛ biɛsa bɛ bamii bamu baa ba sɛŋe bɛ de yiboo
fiɛɛ fì le bo gɛ. No bo fege bikwɛɛ biboo le lɛbolɛbo, bo
beji tɛ ye yiboo lɛbolɛbo, fi duunyi lɛ gɛ bo kee fiɛɛ gɛ.
13 Fiesa le lɛ gɛ̀ bee chiaase ye bee fede kijwee gɛ. Bee
chiaase ye nyu yi kijwee ki Nyo le wu nya chiaaŋ yese le

ki bee lêŋ bee tô be bû fɛ bɛŋ le. **14** Gɛ bee daŋse kijwee
no bee too be bude fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Bee gɛ̀ bee bamii ba fwe
ki be jiɛnyɛ bɛ saaka wù joŋe wu kune Kletu, too bude fɛ
bɛŋ le. **15** Gɛ bee chiaase ye bee fede kijwee gɛ. Fi le lɛ gɛ̀
bee chiaase ye yi lɛme chi bamii bamu gee le gɛ. Geenɛ
fiɛɛ fì bee jiiŋe fwe bee kee le lɛ no mbɛmɛ wene kuu wu
gɛɛne fwe, le gɛh no lɛme chesa a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ le chi kûu
chi gɛɛne fwe chuule. **16** Noo bee mo bee fê lo a bɛŋ le lɛ
bee fêeji saaka wù joŋe wu gɛɛne bimbe bimi le, ya nyu
gɛ lɛ bee chiaase ye bɛ lɛme chi ba le ba lɛŋ wa kijusɛ ki
muh mu le gɛ. **17** Fi mo fi nyume no ba saŋ a ŋwa wu Nyo
le lɛ, "Muh doo wu chiaase ye, wu chiaase ye nyume yi
fiɛɛ fì ge Tada le." **18** Gɛ nyu muh wu duunyi kikwɛɛ ke lɛ
wu le muh wù kooji wu mo nyu muh wù kooji a Tada jii
gɛ. Le muh wu Tada yɛde lɛ wu le wu kojɛ, le wù kooji a
wu jii.

11 Nlɛge lɛ bɛŋ chînɛ njɛmɛ njɛmɛ wu kiyuŋ nɛ shige.
Kii, bɛŋ chînɛ gɛ lo! **2** ŋkɛme kin'yɛɛ ajii bɛ bɛŋ nyu ki
Nyo. Bɛŋ le fɛ mɛne njɛ ŋgooŋ kwɛse wù baaŋ wuchile,
wù nle ŋka ki ŋge nnya wu jwɛŋsɛ wu mumwaa wù le
Kletu. **3** Geenɛ, nfaane lɛ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no yo gɛ̀ wɛɛnɛ yi lɛɛ
bɛ Iff, le ba nyu ba sâayɛ tɛ bvufee bwena bɛŋ chînɛ je yì
nchiɛɛŋ bɛ yì yuude yì bɛŋ bii Kletu le. **4** Njɛme nɛ nje
bɛŋ kaanyi gɛh lo fiɛɛ fichii. Nɛ muh ja wu to wu feeji
kune Jiso wumu yeye njɛ le wù bee gɛ̀ feeji bɛŋ le sɛŋ,
kɛnɛ kiyo kimi yeye nyume gɛ kì bɛŋ gɛ̀ fi a Nyo le sɛŋ,
kɛnɛ kune saaka wù joŋe wumu yeye njɛ le wù bɛŋ gɛ̀ fi a
bee le sɛŋ, tu bɛŋ le bɛŋ kâanyi gɛh lo. **5** Gɛ ŋkwaji lɛ
bamii baa ba bɛŋ tɛŋe lɛ bako ba booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso

kuge lo bo fede mɛ gɛ. **6** Mo nyu lɛ nɛ ŋkee gɛ njɛmɛ wù
ba yɛyi lo n'yɛyɛ le gɛ, tu gɛ mo nyu lɛ gɛ ŋkee fiɛɛ kune
Nyo gɛ. Finɛ le fiɛɛ fì bee le be dunyɛ wa bɛŋ le a jé le
yichii mo yi mwɛɛ le munchii. **7** No ŋgè nto nfeeji saaka
wù joŋe wu Nyo bɛŋ le achiji njɛ bɛŋ laaŋe mɛ sɛŋ, fi
nyume lɛ ŋgè ŋgee nyu kimbefɛ ki nshiishɛ kikwɛɛ kaŋ
noo wu lɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ nyu fɛ bɛŋ le? **8** Taŋlo ndu lɛ ŋgè
nsoŋe nyu kinsoŋ a bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bimi le,
no ŋgè nfii nfih a bo le, nlɛne nyu fɛ bɛŋ le. **9** Sege ŋgè
bee besabɛŋ, ŋgè baaŋ ŋgɛɛ gɛ bvujijɛ bvumu yi muh lɛ
bɛŋ le gɛ, gɛ ŋgè ŋkɛme ntaŋ wu fiɛɛ gɛ. Booŋ ba bwe
wese besabɛŋ ba gè to Masɛdonia gè nya fiɛɛ fichii fì ŋgè
ŋgoone. Noo yi fiɛɛ le fichii ŋgè nfaŋ ki ŋgɛɛ bvujijɛ yi
ye yene le. Le gɛh no nlé ŋgê nfâŋe noo. **10** No nchiɛɛŋ
wu Kletu le yi ye yaŋ le, gɛ muh nyu yu bimbe binɛ bì
Akɛya le wù taŋlo wu bâŋ jwe waŋ yi fiɛɛ fì nchiaase ye yi
fi le gɛ. **11** Ŋgè nfaŋe nfii a bɛŋ le noo nje la? Le nje gɛ
ŋkoŋe bɛŋ gɛ? Ŋkoŋe bɛŋ nɛ chuule Nyo kee noo. **12** Fiɛɛ
fì ŋgee, nlé mɛ gɛh ŋgee, wu lɛ nchine bikaa bi bamii baa
bò goone ki bo chuunyi lɛ bo le yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ besa bo yi fiɛɛ fì
bo chiaase ye yi fi le. **13** Gɛ bamii bayu baa nyu booŋ
ba ntuŋ ba Kletu ba nchiɛɛŋ gɛ. Bo le bamii ba lɛme ba
kinlɛlɛ. Bo tɛyi Kletu fɛ jii lɛ bo le booŋ be ba ntuŋ. **14** Gɛ
finɛ fiɛɛ nyu fiɛɛ fi kiŋgha gɛ. Mo Sataŋ bɛ kikwɛɛ ke to
wu tɛyɛ fiɛɛ fɛ jii lɛ wu le nchɛndaa wu n'yuu. **15** Noo, gɛ
nyu fiɛɛ fi jwe wu yunɛ lɛ sege bamii be ba lɛme lɛ fiisɛ
tɛ ye bo chuunyi njɛ bamii ba yɛyi bamii no kinche kì
chaaŋ kɛme ki ki nyû gɛ. Kimɛsɛ kiboo le ki nyûme gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no gee chiboo le. **16** Ŋka biise lɛ keefɛ muh jô

mɛ lɛ nle kiyuŋ gɛ. Geenɛ nɛ bɛŋ mo jode mɛ lɛ nle kiyuŋ,
bɛŋ mo bɛŋ chînɛ wu lɛ njɛmɛ tɛ njɛmɛ wu kinchiaasɛ
ye shige njɛ kiyuŋ. **17** Fiɛɛ fì njɛme kune fi nchiaase ye
yi fi le nfaane gɛ, le njɛme gɛ bɛ bvuŋga bvu Tada gɛ.
Njɛme nyu njɛ kiyuŋ. **18** No bamii wesee chiaase ye a
je yi bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le, tu nlé nchîaase tɛ yaŋ
ye. **19** Njɛme nɛ nje bɛŋ fii biyuŋ bɛ kiŋlaŋye bɛŋ nyu
bamii ba kɛme bvufee! **20** Bɛŋ le bɛŋ chinɛ lɛ bamii jôde
bɛŋ, bɛŋ tuu nfa yiboo, bo jii chiaaŋ yene le, bo bɛɛne
ye yene le, bo chiaase ye, bo nyuse bɛ bɛŋ. **21** Ŋkɛme ki
njɛme bɛ bvuya lɛ bee gɛ̀ bee fiesa bawɛɛyɛ bee gee gɛ
noo gɛ! Geenɛ nɛ fiɛɛ le yu fi muh mone ki wu chîaase ye
yi fi le, tu mɛ tɛ nlé mône kînchiaase tɛ ye yi fifiɛɛ le.
Mbaaŋ njɛme finɛ njɛ kiyuŋ. **22** Nɛ bamii bayu le Ba'ibulu,
tu mɛ tɛ le wumu. Bo le bamii ba Ishwala, tu mɛ tɛ le
gɛh wumu. Bo le bamii ba kfuu chi Ablaham le, tu mɛ tɛ
le gɛh wumu. **23** Nɛ bo le bamii ba lɛne Kletu le, tu mɛ
nfede lo bo yi fifiɛɛ le. (Njɛme finɛ njɛ muh wu jede.)
Nle nlɛŋ wa nfe lo bo, ŋgɛɛŋ ncha nfe bo, ba suŋ wa
mɛ kiŋgane ki duude le, kwe fe wa a mɛ we kiŋgane le
kiŋgane le. **24** Nle nfi wa baŋgwaŋ nyu baŋkfuu chiaaŋ yi
Bajuu le kiŋgane kitɛŋ, nsuuŋ wu kimimia fuge ŋgwaŋ
wu mumwaa fɛ bu mbaanyɛ. **25** Baluma le bo suŋ wa mɛ
kiŋgane kintɛde bɛ bimbaŋ, bamii bamu tume mɛ bɛ ata
kiŋgane kimimia. Fitima le fi saayɛ wa bɛ mɛ kiŋgane
kintɛde, nche wa a joo yì baaŋ le mbu nshe yo. **26** Nle
njiɛnyɛ wa baaŋ, mbonɛ kwe yi a joo le, mbonɛ ki ŋkwe
chiaaŋ yi bachoŋ le, mbonɛ tɛ ki ŋkwe chiaaŋ yi bamii
baŋ ba woŋ le, ŋka mbonɛ ki ŋkwe chiaaŋ yi bituŋ le,

mbonɛ ki ŋkwe alaantɛŋ, ŋka mbonɛ ki ŋkwe nchvuuŋ,
mbonɛ ki ŋkwe a joo yì baaŋ le, mbonɛ tɛ ki ŋkwe chiaaŋ
yi bamii ba mbiane lɛ bo le booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ yi Kletu le. 27
Nle nlɛŋ wa baaŋ, mbunyɛ. Nle nche wa wesee nlefe gɛ.
Nle nche wa jɛŋ mo ki ŋkɛmɛ joo yi mɛ mu sɛŋ. Nle nche
wa kiŋgane ki duude le ŋkɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fijile gɛ, nche fii le
ŋkɛme gɛ nju yi njii gɛ. 28 Ki ŋka taa fo yi mwɛɛ mumu
le, nle akuu a bvujijɛ aju achii nje baŋkwajɛ ba ŋkɛme fɛ
bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le bichii. 29 Muh doo wu
wɛɛyi, tu nlé n'yûge tɛ ŋ'wɛɛyɛ. Nɛ muh ge lɛ muh ge
kimbefɛ, tu fi le fi sâasɛ mɛ baaŋ. 30 Mo nɛ le lɛ ŋkême
kinchiaase ye, nchiaase nyu yi mwɛɛ mù duunyi lɛ mɛ
ŋ'wɛɛyi lo. 31 Nyo wù le Nyo mo Chiji Tada wù Jiso wù
n'yuusɛ le fɛ wu le segechii wu kage gɛ, wu kee lɛ gɛ mɛ
mbiane lo gɛ. (aiōn g165) 32 Gè bee sege ŋgè bee Damasku,
muh wù gè sage akuu a Nfoŋ Alɛta wu jɛmɛ bamii le lɛ bo
chîɛɛne jwe wu kitaŋ wu kilantɛŋ kiyu le ki bo koo mɛ. 33
Geenɛ bamii gè jo mɛ bo leesɛ a ŋkaa le, bo bvusɛ fɛ nto
wu yeh le bo shiishɛ akfuuŋ, fɛ ntɛɛshɛ mbu chiaaŋ ye le.

12 Ŋkɛme ki nchîaase gɛh ye ŋgɛɛne yu fwe mo maajɛ
nyu gɛ fo gɛ. Nlé ŋgêɛŋ fwe yi mwɛɛ njɛ bifilɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mu
nyilɛ le mù Tada gè duunyi mɛne. 2 Ŋkee muh wu Kletu
wumu wù Nyo gè chufɛ wu bɛɛŋ bɛ wu woŋ wù fɛwe wù
bilɛŋ bitɛde le. Abɛŋ le wa biluŋ yuufe ncho binɛh no fi gè
kooshɛ. (Kɛnɛ wu gè bɛɛne bɛ ye, kɛnɛ wu gè bee gɛ bɛ ye
gɛ, tu gɛ ŋkee gɛ. Kee gɛh Nyo maa.) 3 Ŋgoone ki ŋka bisɛ
lɛ, ŋkee wuwɛɛ muh, (Kɛnɛ wu gè bɛɛŋ fo bɛ ye, kɛnɛ nyu
gɛ bɛ ye gɛ, tu ŋkee gɛ. Kee gɛh Nyo maa.) 4 Nyo gè chufɛ
wu wu bɛɛŋ fɛ kijusɛ kì joŋe ki Nyo le, wu yu mwɛɛ mù

taŋlo muh gɛ sɛɛŋ gɛ. Mumwɛɛ le mwɛɛ mù ba baaŋ nya
gɛ bvuŋga lɛ muh wu wuŋ jême gɛ. **5** Le muh njɛ wɛɛ wù
taŋlo nchîaase ye bɛ wu. Gɛ taŋlo nchîaase ye bɛ kikwɛɛ
kaŋ gɛ, fede gɛh lɛ nchiaase ye kune kiwɛɛyɛ kaŋ. **6** Mo
nɛ nyu lɛ ŋgoone ki nchîaase ye kune kikwɛɛ kaŋ, tu gɛ
mɛ nyu kiyuŋ gɛ, nje fiɛɛ fì njɛme le nchiɛɛŋ. Geenɛ nle
nfaŋ ki ŋge fiɛɛ fiyu wu lɛ keefɛ muh mu ja wu kwâji yeye
kune mɛ fede fiɛɛ fì wu yɛne yi ye yaŋ le bɛ fi wu yuge a
mɛne gɛ. **7** Geenɛ, ki ge lɛ keefɛ nja mbɛɛŋse ye baaŋ
kune mwɛɛ mu kiŋgha munɛ mù Nyo gè duunyi mɛne,
wu gè be wu tuŋ kfuu chi mbiaŋ yimi yi boonyi ye yaŋ le.
Mbiaŋ yinɛ gè bee nchɛndaa wu Sataŋ wu fiinɛ bɛ mɛ, wu
lɛ keefɛ ŋgê njâ nchîaase ye baaŋ gɛ. **8** Ŋgɛ mbuunɛ kune
fiɛɛ fiyu Tada mbu kiŋgane kintɛde nlɛgɛ lɛ wu chiaase
fiɛɛ fiyu yi ye yaŋ le. **9** Geenɛ wu chvuu mɛne lɛ, “Nfii
waŋ wu nle nya wo le, le wu kojɛ wo le, nje bvuŋga bwaŋ
to bvu lɛne yi muh le gɛɛne mɛɛse sege wu wɛɛyi.” Noo
nle n'yuge njoŋ ŋka nchiaase ye kune kiwɛɛyɛ kaŋ nfese
lo wu lɛ bvuŋga bvu Kletu taŋlo bvu lɛne yi ye yaŋ le. **10**
Fi mo fi nyu lɛ n'yuge njoŋ bɛ kiwɛɛyɛ kaŋ mo banchuŋ
ba bamii naanyi mɛ yu mo baŋgɛ ba n'yɛde mo bikaa bi
bamii boone a mɛ jiŋ bɛ baŋgɛ ba bii mɛne nje Kletu.
N'yuge njoŋ noo nje sege ŋ'wɛɛyi, tu sege kɛɛ mɛ mo
ntɛɛme. **11** Nle nja wa ntu kiyuŋ! Geenɛ ge bɛŋ fɛ ntu
noo. Le bɛŋ ba be kɛme ki bɛŋ dûunyi muh wu le mɛ. Mo
no mbaaŋ nyu gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ, gɛ fi mo nyu lɛ bamii baa ba
tɛŋe bikwɛɛ biboo lɛ bako ba booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso mo
kuge bo fede mɛ gɛ. **12** Mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvu Nyo
bɛ biŋgha bi mwɛɛ mo mwɛɛ mu jwe wu yunɛ ŋgè ŋkaaŋ

shɛ́ŋ baaŋ mɛ mo ŋgee mu abɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ. Munɛ le banjiŋɛ
ba duunyi lɛ muh le nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu.
13 Fiɛɛ fì ŋgɛ̀ ŋgee fɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu
le nshɛshi bɛŋ, fede lɛ ŋgɛ̀ mbaaŋ ŋgɛɛ gɛ bvujijɛ bvumu
yi ye yene le lɛ bɛŋ fîi mɛ, le la? Bɛŋ ndaayɛ jialɛ chaŋ fo
fɛnɛ! **14** Nɛ mɛ wunɛ, nseese wa ki ntô a bɛŋ le yi kiŋgane
kintɛde le. Gɛ mɛ nyu ŋge ntô nyu bɛ bvujijɛ bvumu fɛ
bɛŋ le gɛ, nje gɛ ŋgoone nyu mwɛɛ mwɛna gɛ. Ŋgoone
nyu bɛŋ. Ŋgoone nyu bɛŋ nje gɛ nyu booŋ ba kɛme ki
bo gɛɛde mwɛɛ bachiji baboo bɛ ba bwee baboo le gɛ.
To gɛɛde nyu bachiji booŋ bɛ ba bwe booŋ mwɛɛ booŋ
baboo le. **15** Nlé ŋgê n'yûge njoŋ baaŋ ki chêŋɛ bɛ fiɛɛ
fichii fì ŋkɛme fɛ bɛŋ le bɛ ki nnyâ mo kikwɛɛ kaŋ nje
bɛŋ. Nɛ ŋkoŋe bɛŋ baaŋ, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ koŋe mɛ shige nɛɛ?
16 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ ŋgɛ̀ mbaaŋ ŋgɛɛ gɛ bvujijɛ yi
ye yene le gɛ. Geenɛ bamii tu bo duu lɛ ŋgɛ wɛɛnɛ nlɛɛ
bɛŋ bɛ chimbiaŋ. **17** Le lɛ muh mu a bamii ba ŋgɛ̀ ntuŋ fɛ
bɛŋ le, gɛ̀ lɛɛ bɛ bɛŋ a jee chaŋ le? **18** Ŋgɛ̀ nlɛgɛ Taytu lɛ
wu tô fɛ bɛŋ le, ŋka ntuŋ mwa bwe wese besabɛŋ wɛɛ lɛ
bɛ wu tô. Taytu gɛ̀ lɛɛ bɛ bɛŋ sege wu gɛ̀ too? Besa wu gɛ̀
baaŋ ge gɛ mwɛɛ yi ŋkwajɛ le wu mumwaa bee jiɛnyɛ yi
kikaa le kimimia gɛ? **19** Segemu bɛŋ kwaji lɛ no bee mɛ
gɛh bee jɛme nɛ lɛ bee goone ki bee tâanyi lo jwe wese a
bɛŋ fwe. Bee jɛme nyu njɛ bamii ba Kletu ba le a Nyo fwe.
Nsáa yese yi shɛ́ŋ, fiɛɛ fichii fì bee gee fɛ bɛŋ le bee gee lɛ
bɛŋ kûu lo. **20** Nfaane lɛ taŋlo ŋgê njâ ntô n'yêŋ bɛŋ nyu
gɛ no ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ nyûme gɛ, bɛŋ tɛ yɛŋ n'ya nyume gɛ
tɛ no bɛŋ goone lɛ mɛ nyûme gɛ. Nfaane lɛ taŋlo ŋgê njâ
ntô yêŋ bamii waade waa, bo ghɛge kiŋghɛ, bo kɛme shɛ́ŋ

yi toonyɛ, bo beede gɛh nyu de yiboo, bo chɛŋe bɛ ajee a
bamii, bo kuŋse kiŋkuŋsɛ, bo bɛɛŋse ye yi achiji, bo kɛme
kiŋkɛŋsɛ. **21** Nfaane lɛ nle ŋge ndoo ŋka nto, Nyo waŋ ge
bvuya kôode mɛ, bɛ lɛ ŋgê nyûme bɛ yii nje bamii ba chi
gee bimbefɛ njɛ nyiɛŋ bɛ kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ mo
kinjikuu, bo baa baaŋ yu a chinɛ gɛ.

13 Finɛ le wa kiŋgane kintɛde kaŋ ki nlé ntô fɛ bɛŋ le.
Ŋwa wu Nyo duu lɛ, "Nɛ muh some wo tu ba lé ba gôoŋ
bamii bafɛɛ kɛnɛ batɛde, bo bêɛ jiŋ yi nsa wuyu." **2** Gè
bee sege ŋgè to a bɛŋ le yi nto waŋ wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ
le, ŋgè bee njɛmɛ bamii ba gè chee kinche kì befe le lɛ,
bo yêne. Ŋka njɛme bo le mɛɛse bɛ bamii bachii, mo no
mbaaŋ gɛ a bɛŋ jii gɛ lɛ, bɛŋ yêne, nje kife kì nlé ŋgê ŋka
ntô ŋgɛ ŋkôo yii bɛ muh gɛ. **3** No bɛŋ goone lɛ ŋgê fiɛɛ
fì duunyi lɛ jɛme Kletu bɛŋ le fede yi ye yaŋ le, tu nlé
ŋgê. Gɛ nyu lɛ wu wɛɛyi lo ki wu nyâ ŋgɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Wu
kɛmɛ bvuŋga a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ. **4** Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ ba gè ta wu yi
kintaaŋ le wu wɛɛyi. Geenɛ mɛɛse wu le yu a bvuŋga bvu
Nyo le. No bee le be taashɛ bɛ wu bee wɛɛyi gɛ tɛ njɛ no
wu gɛh wɛɛyi. Geenɛ a bvuŋga bvu Nyo le, bee lé bee
chêe besa wu bee lɛne bɛŋ le. **5** Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛŋ
yêŋ laa bɛŋ le yi mbɛmɛ le la. Bɛŋ môŋ nyu bikwɛɛ biɛna.
Gɛ bɛŋ yɛde lɛ Jiso Kletu le yi ye yene le gɛ? Wu le yi ye
yene le, fɛnɛ baaŋ nyu gɛ lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ moŋ bikwɛɛ biɛna
bɛŋ yɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ gwe. **6** Ŋkee lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ lo lɛ
bee baaŋ gwe gɛ. **7** Bee buune Nyo lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ jâ gɛ bêŋ
ge fiɛɛ fì kooji gɛ. Gɛ bee goone lɛ bamii yɛde lɛ bee le
bee fe wa mmoŋ wuyu gɛ. Geenɛ bee buune nyu lɛ bɛŋ
gêe nyu fiɛɛ fì kooji mo no bee duunyi lɛ bee le bee gwe

wa mmoŋ wuyu. **8** Gɛ taŋlo bee gêe lo fiɛɛ fimi fì baaji
nchiɛɛŋ gɛ. Bee gee gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fì toone lo nchiɛɛŋ. **9**
Doo nyume sege bee wɛɛyi bɛŋ tɛɛme, bee mo be yuge
njoŋ baaŋ. Buunɛ chesa le lɛ bɛŋ kû bɛŋ gêɛŋ bɛŋ mêsɛ.
10 Le fiɛɛ fì nsaŋe mwɛɛ munɛ fɛ bɛŋ le mbaaŋ fɛ nto,
sege nto, gɛ ŋkɛme ki njô bvuŋga bvu Tada nya mɛne
ŋâse lo ye yene le gɛ. Bvuŋga bvunɛ le bvù wu nya lɛ
njôone lo bɛŋ yu, ya nyu gɛ ki nsâ lo bɛŋ gɛ. **11** Ki mɛ
mɛsɛ booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, n'yɛɛse bɛŋ le lɛ ba shɛɛ wa. Bɛŋ
sêesɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna, bɛŋ yû ntefɛ yaŋ, bɛŋ nyûme jwe wu
mumwaa, bɛŋ chêe yi nyiɛgee le, noo Nyo wu kiŋkoŋɛ bɛ
nyiɛgee mo wu nyû bena bo. **12** Bɛŋ yêsɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le
bɛŋ shîŋe a nshiŋe wu bamii ba Nyo le. **13** Bamii ba le ba
Nyo bachii yêɛse bɛŋ le bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ. **14** Fitele fì joŋe fi
Tada Jiso Kletu, bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo, mo kintaashɛ ki Kiyo
ki Yuude ki nyûme bena bo bachii.

Galɛshiaŋ

1 Ŋwa wunɛ saŋ mɛ wù Bol, mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso Kletu. Gɛ
mɛ nyu mwa ntuŋ wù tuŋ muh wu wuŋ gɛ kɛnɛ nya muh
bvuŋga mɛne gɛ. Gè tuŋ Jiso Kletu bɛ Nyo wù Chiji wù
gè bvusɛ wu yi kwe le. **2** Mɛ bɛ booŋ ba bwee wene ba
mbɛmɛ bachii ba le fɛnɛ besa bo yɛɛse bɛŋ bintaashɛ bi
bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi woŋ wù Galɛshiaŋ le. **3** Nyo wù Chiji
wese besabɛŋ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fì joŋe fɛ
bɛŋ le, bo ka bo nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee. **4** Jiso
Kletu le wu wù gè nya kikwɛɛ ke nje bimbefɛ biɛsa wu lɛ
wu bvûsɛ besabɛŋ chiaaŋ yi woŋ wu kimbefɛ kì mɛɛse
kinɛ le. Finɛ le no Nyo wù le Nyo mo Chiji wese besabɛŋ
gè seesɛ. **(aiōn g165)** **5** Bvukugɛ bvuchii le kɛme wu segechii
bvù kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo. **(aiōn g165)** **6** Jwe yune lo mɛ lɛ
gɛh mɛɛse mɛɛse nɛ bɛŋ ja wa bɛŋ baa jiŋ Nyo wù gè tɛŋe
bɛŋ nje fitele fì joŋe fì Kletu kɛme fɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ
bii nyu saaka wù joŋe wumu le yeye. **7** Gɛ nyu lɛ saaka
wù joŋe wumu le yu yeye gɛ. Fi le gɛh lo lɛ bamii bamu
goone ki bo fîise bvufee bwena, bo chêŋe bɛ saaka wù
joŋe kune Kletu. **8** Mɛ mo njɛme lɛ kɛnɛ nyu nchɛndaa
wu Nyo wumu wù fɛwe wù feeji saaka wumu yeye bɛŋ le
njɛ le wɛɛ wù bee gè feeji bɛŋ le sɛŋ, mwɛdɛ tûu loŋ! **9**
No bee gè jɛmɛ wa ŋka tuu fo ki njême lɛ, nɛ muh jâ wu
feeji saaka wumu wù yeye njɛ le wɛɛ wù bɛŋ gè fi sɛŋ,
mwɛdɛ tûu lɛ loŋ! **10** Bɛŋ kwaji lɛ ŋgoone lɛ bêɛŋse bamii
mɛ noo, lɛ bêɛŋse Nyo lɛ? Noo, lɛ bɛŋ kwaji lɛ ŋgoone ki
ŋgêe lɛ bamii yûge njoŋ le? Nɛ bee lɛ ŋgoone ki ŋgêe lɛ
bamii yûge nyu njoŋ, ŋgɛ nyû muh wu lɛme wu Kletu gɛ.
11 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ kêɛ lɛ saaka wù joŋe

wu Nyo wù ŋgè feeji bɛŋ le gè bee fiɛɛ fi gɛ bu a muh
wu wuŋ le gɛ. **12** Gɛ ŋgè n'yu jwe wu muh le gɛ, gɛ nyu
muh wù gè yɛyɛ mɛ yu gɛ. Gè dunyi Jiso Kletu mɛne. **13**
Njɛme nɛ nje bɛŋ gè bee bɛŋ yu wa no kinche kaŋ gè shee
ki nyume sege ŋgè mbaaŋ mbii mbɛmɛ wese wu Bajuu
le. Ŋgè shee mboonɛ bikaa a je yì befe le a bintaashɛ bi
bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba Nyo jiŋ ŋgoone ki nchîijɛ lo bi. **14** Ŋgè
ŋgɛɛne fwe yi mbɛmɛ wese wu Bajuu le nfede lo kighaŋ
kaŋ antɛnɛɛ a bamii besa, nfiee lo wesee yi kinche ki woŋ
ki bachiji besa le. **15** Geenɛ Nyo gè baa wa mɛ wu gɛɛ
mbaaŋ a bwɛɛŋ shɛŋ. Fitele fie fì joŋe fì wu gè dunyɛ
mɛne ge wu tɛɛŋ mɛ. **16** Wu gè dunyɛ Mwa ye mɛne no
wu gè goone, wu lɛ njîɛnyi nfêeji kune wu bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu le gɛ. No wu gè dunyɛ noo, ŋgɛ ŋka mbiide fiɛɛ
muh wu wuŋ le gɛ. **17** Ŋgè mbaaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ tɛ Yɛlusalɛm
ki n'yêŋ bamii ba gè bee wa booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso a mɛ
fwe le gɛ. Ŋgè nja ŋgɛɛŋ fiaŋ nyu Alɛbia, nja yo ŋkaasɛ
ntu jiŋ Damasku. **18** Lɛ to nyu ajiŋ a biluŋ bitɛde mbɛɛŋ
Yɛlusalɛm lɛ besa Bita kêɛ ye yese. No ŋgè mbɛnɛ, besa
wu che aju yuufe ncho atɛŋ. **19** Ŋgè mbaaŋ ŋka yɛŋ gɛ
muh mu ŋgoo yi booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso le fede Jɛm wù
mwa bwee Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso le gɛ. **20** Fiɛɛ fì
nsaŋe finɛ le nchiɛɛŋ, Nyo kee lɛ gɛ mbiane lo gɛ. **21** Gè
bee kife kimu le, nja ŋgɛɛŋ bimbe bì Silia bɛ bì Silisia le.
22 Segekɛɛ gè bee bintaashɛ bi bamii ba Kletu bi kimbe kì
Judia le gɛ kee wa mɛ ajii gɛ. **23** Bo gè yuge gɛh lo bamii
jɛme lɛ, "Muh wɛɛ wù chi boone bikaa a besabɛŋ jiŋ jiɛnyi
wa mɛɛse wu feeji lɛ bamii lêese muntele yi Kletu le, nyu
fiɛɛ fì wu chi shee wu goone lɛ wu chîijɛ lo." **24** Lɛ bo yu

noo bo tu bo tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo yi fiɛɛ fì wu ge fɛ
mɛne.

2 Gè bee ajiŋ a biluŋ yuufe ncho binɛh, ŋka mbɛɛŋ
Yɛlusalɛm besa Banaba. Sege ŋgè mbɛɛne, njo Taytu. **2**
Ŋgè mbɛɛne kife kinɛ le, dunyi Nyo lɛ mbêɛŋ. No ŋgè
mbɛnɛ, n'yɛŋ bamii ba bo gè kee bo lɛ le bikwɛɛ, besa bo
kɛŋsɛ yo, ŋgiisɛ saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo wù ŋgè feeji bamii
ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ a bo jii. Ŋgè gee noo wu lɛ keefɛ lɛme
chì ŋgè lɛŋ wa bɛ chì mbaaŋ nlɛne lêsɛ achiji gɛ. **3** Lɛ bo
yu noo, bo gɛ ka bo lême lɛ ba chvuu Taytu yeh wù besa
wu gè bee mo no wu gè bee muh wu Baglek gɛ. **4** Gè baaŋ
nyu gɛ nje bamii bamu ba gè mbiane lɛ bo le bamii ba
mbɛmɛ gɛ, ba gè wɛnɛ bo lee fɛ bee gè bee fo, tu bo gè
baaŋ gɛ bɛ njɛme ki bo lee fifiɛɛ le gɛ. Bamii bamu banɛ
gè to njɛ bantuŋkee ki bo keeyɛ no bee gee wa mwɛɛ yase
yase nje bee le be taashɛ besa ba Kletu Jiso. Bo mo bo
goone ki bo kâasɛ bo chvûu bee bvunfa le. **5** Bee faŋ ki
bee bêɛŋ lo mo fiɛɛ fì bo gè too bɛ fi le, mo shige. Bee gè
gee noo wu lɛ bee goone ki be gêɛ kinchiɛɛŋ kì le ki saaka
wù joŋe wu Nyo wunɛ fɛ bɛŋ le. **6** Bamii baa ba bo gè kee
lɛ le bikwɛɛ, bo gè baaŋ taa gɛ fiɛɛ yi fiɛɛ fì ŋgè feeji le gɛ.
(Kɛnɛ bo gè bee la, kɛnɛ la, tu gɛ fifiɛɛ kɛme fiɛɛ fɛ mɛne
gɛ, nje gɛ Nyo duunyi yeye yeye gɛ.) **7** Geenɛ, bo tu bo
yɛŋ lɛ bo le bo nya saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo chiaaŋ yaŋ le,
lɛ nfêeji bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ, yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo le bo
nya Bita le, lɛ wu fêeji Bajuu le. **8** Fi le lɛ Nyo wù gè nya
bvuŋga Bita le lɛ wu lêne lɛme chinɛ njɛ mwa wu ntuŋ fɛ
Bajuu le, le gɛh wu wù gè nya mɛne lɛ nlêne njɛ mwa wu
ntuŋ fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ. **9** Lɛ bo doo bo yɛŋ je yì

Nyo le wu baa mɛ yu, Jɛm bɛ Bita mo Joŋ ba bo gɛ̀ kee lɛ
le chikfu chi bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bo mo bo nya kibo besa
Banaba le ki bo dûnyɛ lɛ besa bo lɛne yi fiɛɛ le fimimia.
Besa bo mo bee bɛɛŋ lɛ bee gɛ̂ɛŋ bee lêne fɛ bamii ba le
gɛ Bajuu le gɛ, bo lêne fɛ Bajuu le. **10** Fiɛɛ fì ba gɛ̀ jɛmɛ gɛ̀
bee gɛh lɛ bee tâne Bajuu ba kifufe. Finɛ nyu fiɛɛ fì ŋgɛ̀
ŋkoŋe baaŋ ki ŋgêe. **11** Gɛ̀ bee kife kimi le, Bita ja wu to
Antiok, nsa wu a wu jii nje wu gɛ̀ ge jialɛ baaŋ. **12** Fi le lɛ
wu gɛ̀ ya wu to wu jii mwɛɛ bɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ,
wu nyiɛŋse gɛ. Bamii bamu ba Jɛm gɛ̀ tuŋ doo bo to, wu
mo wu kɛ wu chiide ye jiŋ, wu ja wu ga, wu gɛ ka wu jii
mwɛɛ bɛ bo gɛ. Wu gɛ̀ gasɛ noo nje wu gɛ̀ faane ŋgoo yì
gɛ̀ lɛme gɛh lɛ ba kɛme ki ba chvûse muh wù le gɛ muh
wu Bajuu gɛ yeh fɛ mwɛdɛ nyû muh wu Kletu. **13** No wu
ge noo bamii ba mbɛmɛ bamu ba gɛ̀ bee Bajuu mo bo
bege bɛ gee che chiyu chì wu jɛme yeye wu gee yeye. Mo
Banaba kibɛɛ mo wu jiiŋ wu bi tɛ gee chiboo chiyu le. **14**
Ndoo yɛŋ lɛ gɛ gee chiboo bii nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ no saaka
wù joŋe wù kune Kletu duunyi gɛ, mɛ mo njɛmɛ Bita le a
bo bachii jii lɛ, “Wo le muh wu Bajuu, wo chee wa njɛ
muh wù le gɛ muh wu Bajuu gɛ, wo goone ki wo kâane
bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ ki bo chêe njɛ Bajuu, nɛɛ?” **15**
Ŋgɛ̀ njɛme Bita le noo nyu nchiɛɛŋ lɛ besa bo le booŋ ba
woŋ wu Bajuu. Gɛ bee nyume bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ ba
bo yɛne lɛ le bamii ba befe gɛ. **16** Geenɛ bee kee gɛh lɛ
gɛ Nyo jode muh lɛ wu le jialɛ sɛŋ nje wu gɛɛde banchi
gɛ. Wu jode nje wu le wu leesɛ fitele yi Jiso Kletu le. Mo
bee Bajuu kibɛɛ le be leesɛ tɛ fitele yi Kletu Jiso le wu lɛ
bee nyûme jialɛ sɛŋ a Nyo jii nyume gɛ nje bee gɛɛde

banchi gɛ. Fi le lɛ gɛ muh wù gɛɛde banchi, Nyo nyume
wu yû wu jô wu lɛ wu le jialɛ sɛŋ gɛ. **17** Nɛ bee mone ki
be nyû jialɛ sɛŋ a Nyo jii nje bee le bamii ba Kletu, bamii
ka tu yɛne gɛh lɛ bee le bamii ba befe nje gɛ bee gɛɛde
banchi ba Bajuu gɛ, tu fi le lɛ Kletu toone kimbefɛ? Gɛ fi
nyu noo gɛ mbɛŋ. **18** Nɛ nja ŋka ŋkɛ njoone je yi banchi
nyu fiɛɛ fì ŋgè nsaayɛ wa, tu fifiɛɛ duunyi lɛ nle muh wù
ŋgode lo nchi. **19** Fiɛɛ fì le, le lɛ a kimbe ki banchi le, nle
wa ŋkfusa, nyu banchi ba yuuyi mɛ, ŋkwe, wu lɛ nchêe
wa no Nyo goone. **20** Taŋlo ndu lɛ ba le ba ta wa mɛ yi
kintaaŋ le, ŋkwe besa Kletu. Gɛ kinche kì ŋkɛme mɛɛse
ka nyume kaŋ gɛ. Chee wa Kletu yi ye yaŋ le. Kinche kì
ŋkɛme mɛɛse yi ye yaŋ le, le nje fitele fì nleese yi Mwa
Nyo le. Wu gè dunyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ mɛne wu nya kikwɛɛ ke
ki wu kwê nje mɛ. **21** Gɛ taŋlo nfaŋ fitele fì joŋe fi Nyo ki
wu bvûsɛ bamii gɛ. Nɛ le lɛ taŋlo muh nyû jialɛ sɛŋ a Nyo
jii nje wu gɛɛde banchi, tu kwe yi Kletu gè bee achiji.

3 O ooo bamii ba Galɛshiaŋ, bɛŋ le la biyuŋ nɛ? Muh le
wu noŋ loŋ bɛŋ le? Le gɛh bɛŋ ba ba le ba najɛ wa waaŋ
no ba gè ta Jiso Kletu yi kintaaŋ le bɛŋ yɛŋ fi chuunyi
andaŋandaŋ? **2** Ŋgoone ki mbîih fiɛɛ fimimia bɛŋ le. Kiyo
ki Nyo gè to yi ye yene le nje bɛŋ gè gee no banchi duu
noo nje bɛŋ gè bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ gè yu wa le la? **3** Bɛŋ le
la biyuŋ nɛ? Bɛŋ kɛ fiɛɛ bɛ Kiyo ki Nyo, bɛŋ tu nyu wa
mɛɛse lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ mêsɛ nyu bɛ bvuŋga bwena? **4** Bɛŋ le
bɛŋ yɛŋ baŋgɛ baaŋ achiji? Gɛ n'yɛne lɛ le achiji gɛ. **5**
Nyo nyaa Kiyo ke bɛŋ le wu ka gee biŋgha bi mwɛɛ a bɛŋ
ntɛnɛɛ nje la? Wu gee noo nje bɛŋ gɛɛde banchi kɛnɛ lɛ le
nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa saaka wù kune Kletu bɛŋ bɛɛŋ wu

le? **6** Le no ba saŋ kune Ablaham a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
"Wu gɛ̀ bɛɛŋ Nyo le, Nyo mo wu jo wu lɛ wu le muh wù
chaaŋ." **7** Bɛŋ yɛŋ la lɛ le bamii ba leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le,
le bo ba le kfuu chi Ablaham kibɛɛ. **8** Ŋwa wu Nyo gɛ̀ yu
wa wu dunyɛ baaŋ lo lɛ Nyo lé wu gê wu jô bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu gɛ bo nyûme jialɛ sɛŋ a wu jii nje fitele fì bo le bo
leesɛ yi ye ye le. Ŋwa wu Nyo mo wu fejɛ saaka wù joŋe
wunɛ Ablaham le baaŋ lo wu duu lɛ, "Nyo lé wu gê wu
nôŋ kimbonɛ yi bituŋ le bichii bi yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le
nje wo." **9** Noo, fi mo fi nyu lɛ bamii ba leesɛ fitele yi
Nyo le, Nyo lé wu nôŋ kimbonɛ yi bo le no wu gɛ̀ noŋ
tɛ kimbonɛ yi Ablaham wù gɛ̀ leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le. **10**
Bamii bachii ba yɛde lɛ taŋlo bo nyû jialɛ sɛŋ a Nyo jii nje
bo gɛɛde banchi, bo tuude nyu loŋ yi bikwɛɛ biboo le,
nje ba le ba saŋ lɛ, "Muh wuchii wù chee gɛ no ba saŋ a
Ŋwa wu banchi le gɛ, wu gee gɛ no banchi bachii goone
gɛ, tu wu tuude loŋ yi kikwɛɛ ke le." **11** Fi mo fi duunyi
waaŋ lɛ gɛ taŋlo Nyo jô muh lɛ wu le jialɛ sɛŋ nje mwɛdɛ
gɛɛde banchi gɛ. Le fiɛɛ fì ba le ba saŋ lɛ, "Le gɛh muh wù
Nyo le wu jo lɛ wu le jialɛ sɛŋ nje fitele fì wu lese yi ye
ye le, le wu wù lé wu kêmɛ kinche." **12** Gɛ banchi kɛme
fiɛɛ fì bo gê bɛ nleesɛ fitele yi Nyo le gɛ. Fi tu nyu lɛ,
"Muh wù gɛɛde banchi lé wu chêe wu bîi gɛh nyu bo
le." **13** Kletu gɛ̀ be wu suuŋ besabɛŋ chiaaŋ yi loŋ wù
banchi gɛ̀ to bɛ wu le. Wu gɛ̀ tuu baloŋ besa yi kikwɛɛ ke
le, nyu no ba saŋ lɛ, "Loŋ le yi muh wù ba le ba shɛŋshɛ
yi kite le." **14** Wu gɛ̀ ge noo, wu lɛ kimbonɛ kì Nyo gɛ̀ nya
wa Ablaham le ki tô tɛ fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ nje
Kletu Jiso, wu lɛ besabɛŋ ba leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le kêmɛ tɛ

Kiyo ki Nyo kì wu gɛ̀ ka wa. **15** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, besabɛŋ jô
mbejɛ yi mwɛɛ mù bamii to bo gee aju achii. Nɛ bamii le
bo seesɛ wa fiɛɛ bo ji leh, tu gɛ taŋlo muh kâ wu kûsɛ
kɛnɛ wu tâa fiɛɛ fo gɛ. **16** Kune baŋka ba Nyo ba wu gɛ̀ ka
fɛ Ablaham bɛ mwa wù lé wu gê wu bû a kfuu che le. Ba
baaŋ saŋ gɛ lɛ, "Ba le fɛ booŋ bò lé bo gê bo bû a kfuu che
le gɛ." Fifiɛɛ duunyi lɛ gɛ nyû fɛ bamii le wesee gɛ. Fi
duunyi lɛ fi jɛme kune mwa wu mumwaa, mwa wunɛ le
Kletu. **17** Fiɛɛ fì ŋgoone ki ndû le lɛ, Nyo gɛ̀ bee wu ge
ŋka wunɛ, biluŋ gɛ̀ fe gii yinɛh bɛ kicho mbaanshɛ fɛ wu
nyâ banchi. No fi le noo, gɛ taŋlo banchi ba gɛ̀ to ajiŋ ka
bo kûsɛ maŋkaŋ mà Nyo gɛ̀ gwo fweele, wu lɛ fiɛɛ fì wù
gɛ̀ ka wa lɛsɛ achiji gɛ. **18** Nɛ fi fɛnɛ le lɛ muh taŋlo wu
kêmɛ kimbonɛ kinɛ nyu gɛh sege wu gêɛde banchi, tu gɛ
ka baaŋ lɛ Nyo gɛ̀ ka lo bamii yu gɛ. Geenɛ, Nyo gɛ̀ nya
Ablaham le wu bii no wu gɛ̀ ka wu yu. **19** Fishaŋ fi banchi
le la? Ba gɛ̀ taade banchi ki ba duunyi mwɛɛ mù bamii
jiaade kɛge noo gɛɛne bude sege mwa wunɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀
ge ŋka wunɛ kune wu, lé wu gê wu tô. Nyo mo wu nya
banchi banɛ banchɛndaa be le, bo mo bo nya chiaaŋ yi
muh mu le lɛ wu fêesɛ bamii le. **20** Bɛŋ kee lɛ nɛ bamii ja
bo seesɛ fiɛɛ muh mu nyu a bo ntɛnɛɛ, tu wu le fɛ bo
le bachii. Geenɛ, Nyo le gɛh wu maa. **21** No fi le noo, tu
taŋlo nchi ka wu têɛnyi fiɛɛ fì Nyo gɛ̀ ka wa? Gɛ nyu no
fi le noo gɛ! Nɛ nchi wumu gɛ̀ bee yu wu taŋlo wu nyâ
kinche, tu taŋlo muh nyûme chaaŋ a Nyo jii nje wu gɛɛde
banchi nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ. **22** Geenɛ, Ŋwa wu Nyo duu lɛ
muh wuchii le nfwa a bimbefɛ kuu. Fi mo fi nyu lɛ ŋka
wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka fɛ muh wù le wu leesɛ fitele yi Jiso Kletu le,

le gɛh wuwɛɛ muh wù leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le wu le wu
kɛme. **23** Gè bee fweele Jiso baaŋ a to gɛ wu lɛ bamii lêese
fitele yi ye ye le gɛ, bamii nyu a banchi kuu bo kaaŋ bo
njɛ bamii ba ncha, bo chiɛɛne gɛɛŋ bu sege Nyo lé wu gê
wu dûnyɛ Jiso bo le, bo lêesɛ fitele yi ye ye le. **24** Banchi
gè bee njɛ ndɛ mwa wù gè shee bɛ bamii wu naji gɛɛŋ bu
sege Kletu gè to, wu lɛ bamii lêesɛ fitele yi ye ye le, fɛ
Nyo jô bo lɛ bo le jialɛ sɛŋ a wu jii. **25** No Kletu le wu
to wa bamii leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le, tu gɛ besabɛŋ baaŋ
chiaaŋ yi ndɛ mwa wunɛ le gɛ. **26** Bɛŋ ba le bɛŋ taashɛ
bena ba Kletu Jiso, le wa booŋ ba Nyo bachii nje fitele fì
bɛŋ leese yi Kletu le. **27** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh wuchii wù ba le
ba leesɛ wa a joo, ba taashɛ bɛ Kletu, le wu tu wa bɛ Kletu
yi fiɛɛ le fimimia. **28** Gɛ muh mu ka nyume yeye lɛ wu le
muh wu Bajuu kɛnɛ muh wù nyume gɛ muh Bajuu gɛ. Gɛ
muh mu ka nyume yeye lɛ wu le nfwa kɛnɛ mwa yeh gɛ,
gɛ muh mu ka nyume yeye lɛ wu le jwɛŋsɛ kɛnɛ kwɛse
gɛ. Bɛŋ bachii le wa yi fiɛɛ le fimimia yi Kletu Jiso le. **29**
No bɛŋ le wa bamii ba Kletu noo, tu bɛŋ le wa booŋ ba
Ablaham, bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kêmɛ mwɛɛ mù Nyo gè ka
Ablaham yu.

4 Fiɛɛ fì nduu le lɛ, muh nɛ le ki wu jî bvushɛ bvu chiji,
geenɛ wu baaŋ mwa wù shige, tu gɛ yeye nyu yu bɛ nfwa
wu chiji gɛ, mo nyu wu wù kɛme bvushɛ bvuyu bvuchii. **2**
Wu lé wu ya wu nyûme bamii bamu jîiŋe fɛ wu le, bvushɛ
bvuyu nyu chiaaŋ yi bamii bamu le bo jiiŋe fo, gêɛŋ bû
kife kì chiji seese le. **3** Le gɛh no fi le fɛ besabɛŋ le. Gè bee
sege besabɛŋ gè bee njɛ booŋ ba shige, bee nyu nfa yi
mwɛɛ mù sage yi woŋ kfunɛ le. **4** Sege kife kì chuule gè to

ki kojɛ, Nyo tuŋ Mwa ye wu to, kwɛse boo wu, wu tu wu
nyu tɛ a banchi kuu. **5** Wu gɛ̀ to wu lɛ wu sûuŋ bamii ba
le a banchi kuu, Nyo mo wu jô besabɛŋ njɛ booŋ be. **6** No
Nyo jo wa besabɛŋ njɛ booŋ be noo, wu mo wu chiiŋsɛ
Kiyo ki Mwa ye lɛ ki tô a muntele mwesa besabɛŋ le. Le ki
kì tɛŋe wu lɛ, "Aba, Chii." **7** Fi le lɛ Nyo le wu ge wa lɛ
bɛŋ baaŋ gɛ nfa gɛ. Bɛŋ le wa booŋ ba yeh. No bɛŋ le wa
booŋ, tu fi le lɛ bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kêmɛ mwɛɛ mù wu gɛle fɛ
booŋ be le. **8** Gɛ̀ bee fweele sege bɛŋ gɛ̀ baaŋ a kɛɛ gɛ Nyo
gɛ, bɛŋ lɛne bvunfa chiaaŋ yi mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ gɛ̀ jode lɛ le
banyo nyume gɛ banyo gɛ. **9** Geenɛ, mɛɛse no bɛŋ le bɛŋ
kɛɛ wa Nyo, kɛnɛ lɛ mɛɛse no Nyo le wu kɛɛ wa bɛŋ no
mbee ki njêmɛ, bɛŋ jiɛnyi nɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ gôone ki bɛŋ tûu jiŋ
fɛ banyo ba achiji banɛ le, ba le njɛ bo kɛme bvuŋga sɛŋ.
Bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ ka bɛŋ tûu nfa yi banyo bayu banɛ le,
nje la? **10** Bɛŋ gɛɛde yuuŋ aju a mu le, a mu nyume a
baaŋ baaŋ, bɛŋ banɛ kii yimi, bɛŋ banɛ bife bimi yi kiluŋ
le, bɛŋ banɛ biluŋ nje la? **11** Bɛŋ gee nɛ nfaane baaŋ lɛ
lɛme chì nlɛŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ le chi lêsɛ achiji. **12** Booŋ ba
bwɛɛŋ, ŋkude lo chiaaŋ bɛŋ le lɛ bɛŋ kûsɛ bɛŋ nyû njɛ
mɛ, gɛh no ŋgɛ̀ ŋkusɛ mɛ nyume njɛ bɛŋ, sege bɛŋ gɛ̀
baaŋ a kɛmɛ gɛ banchi gɛ. Bɛŋ gɛ̀ baaŋ ge gɛ fiɛɛ fì befe fɛ
mɛne gɛ. **13** Bɛŋ kee lɛ fweele sege ŋgɛ̀ nfeeji saaka wù
joŋe wu Nyo bɛŋ le gɛ̀ bee nje ŋgɛ̀ nchɛne lo. **14** Mo no
ŋgɛ̀ bee yi kinchɛŋ le nɛ, ki gɛ̀ bee njɛ mmoŋ wu gɛ̀ to fɛ
bɛŋ le, bɛŋ gɛ̀ baaŋ legɛ gɛ, kɛnɛ bɛŋ nyiɛŋsɛ mɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ
ka jode lo mɛ ye yene le njɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu
kɛnɛ njɛ Kletu Jiso kibɛɛ. **15** Bɛŋ gɛ̀ yuge njoŋ bɛ mɛ sege
kɛɛ, kooshi la mɛɛse? Taŋlo njêmɛ lɛ nɛ je gɛ̀ bee yu ki

bɛŋ bâayɛ ajii a wene bɛŋ nyâ mɛne, tu bɛŋ gɛ̀ baayɛ gɛh
lo. **16** Nle ntu wa muh wu kimbanɛ fɛ bɛŋ le no nsɛŋe
nchiɛɛŋ bɛŋ le? **17** Bamii baa goone ki bo dûunyi lɛ bo
kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bɛŋ le baaŋ, geenɛ bo goone bɛŋ yi fiɛɛ
le nyû gɛ fì joŋe gɛ. Bo koŋe lɛ besabɛŋ gâsɛ lɛ bɛŋ kême
kiŋkoŋɛ nyu fɛ bo le. **18** Fi joŋe lɛ muh kême kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ
muh le yi fiɛɛ fì joŋe le. Finɛ le chuule segechii, nyu gɛ lɛ
sege nle besabɛŋ maa gɛ. **19** Booŋ baŋ ba le shɛ́ŋ yaŋ, nle
gɛh njɛ mbaaŋ ŋka ŋkɛ lo lume chena, n'yɛŋ ŋgɛ ŋgêɛŋ
mbû no kinche ki Kletu le ki nyû ye yene le! **20** Muh jô lɛ
mbe mbee besabɛŋ mɛɛse, wu lɛ ŋkûsɛ je yì njɛme yu
bɛŋ le. Fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ ge finɛ le bvufee lɛsɛ lo mɛ. **21** Bɛŋ ba
goone ki bɛŋ nyû a banchi kuu, bɛŋ sêɛŋ la mɛ, bɛŋ yuge
gɛh fiɛɛ fì banchi jɛme? **22** Ba le ba saŋ lɛ Ablaham gɛ̀
kɛme booŋ ba bilɛŋsɛ bafɛɛ, wu gɛ̀ boo wumu bɛ kwɛse
wù le nfwa, wu boo wumu bɛ kwɛse wù le gɛ nfwa gɛ. **23**
Nfwa wunɛ gɛ̀ boo mwa gɛh no ba to ba boyi booŋ bachii.
Geenɛ kwɛse wù le gɛ nfwa gɛ wɛɛ gɛ̀ boo we mwa wu
bii ŋka wù Nyo gɛ̀ fɛ le. **24** Taŋlo besabɛŋ jo fiɛɛ finɛ njɛ
mbejɛ wu fiɛɛ. Bikɛse ba bafɛɛ banɛ duunyi maŋkaŋ mà
manfɛɛ. Aga wù gɛ̀ bee nfwa jode kijusɛ ki maŋkaŋ mà
Nyo gɛ̀ gwo bɛ bamii ba Ishwala yi Mbegɛ wu Sina le.
Bamii bachii ba le akuu a maŋkaŋ mayu le nfa. **25** No
Aga jode kijusɛ ki maŋkaŋ ma yi Mbegɛ wu Sina wù le
woŋ wù Alɛbia le, wu ka wu jode tɛ kijusɛ ki kilaantɛŋ kì
Yɛlusalɛm wù mɛɛse le, nje bamii ba a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le
bachii le nfa a banchi kuu. **26** Geenɛ bamii ba Yɛlusalɛm
wù fɛwe le gɛ nyu nfa gɛ. Wuwɛɛ Yɛlusalɛm le bwee wese
besabɛŋ. **27** Le fiɛɛ fì ba gɛ̀ saŋ lɛ, “Wo wù kwɛse wù le

kaa wu boyi gɛ, wo lâŋeye. Wo wù gè baaŋ a luŋ gɛ wa
mwa gɛ, wo kwâase chike. Wo kêe lɛ booŋ ba kwɛse wù
ba le ba baa jiŋ wu le, bo lé bo dûude bo fêde ba kwɛse
wù le bɛ jwɛŋsɛ." 28 Noo, booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ le booŋ ba
Nyo bii no Nyo gè ka yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Ablaham gè boyɛ Asik
bii no Nyo gè ka. 29 Gè bee kife kiyu le, mwa wù ba gè
boyɛ no ba boyi booŋ bachii, tu wu boone bikaa ajiŋ a
mwa wù gè nya Kiyo ki Nyo bvuŋga fɛ ba boo wu. Le gɛh
tɛ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ bɛ fiɛɛ fì kooshi mɛɛse. 30 Ba le ba saŋ a Ŋŋŋŋ

wu jii. Finɛ le fiɛɛ fì Kiyo ki Nyo kì lɛne yi ye yese besabɛŋ
le fede yi fitele fì besabɛŋ leese yi Kletu le fi ge wa lɛ
besabɛŋ chîɛɛne. **6** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ muh le wu taashɛ wa
bɛ Kletu Jiso, wu nyume ba chvuu wu yeh kɛnɛ ba baaŋ
chvuu gɛ wu yeh gɛ, tu gɛh fifiɛɛ kɛme fiɛɛ ki fi gê gɛ.
Fiɛɛ fì le fishaŋ le fitele fì wu lesɛ yi Kletu le, wu duunyi
yi kiŋkoŋɛ le. **7** Bɛŋ chi shee bɛŋ gee chuule, ge yɛɛŋ lɛ
bɛŋ lû ki bɛŋ bîi nchiɛɛŋ le? **8** Gɛ nyu Nyo wù gè tɛŋɛ
bɛŋ wu tefɛ bɛŋ a yinɛ je le gɛ. **9** Gɛ bɛŋ kwaji ŋgaŋ wù
ba to ba ma lɛ, "Kikuu kimimia chɛŋe bɛ nchwa gɛ?" **10**
Ŋgɛɛde bvufee yi ye yene le nje Tada lɛ gɛ bɛŋ bii fiɛɛ fì
bamii bamu jɛme le fuge fì jɛme mɛ gɛ. Lɛ muh wɛɛ wù
chɛŋe bɛ bvufee bwena, kɛnɛ le yɛɛŋ, le Nyo wù lé wu
nôŋ ŋgɛ yi ye ye le. **11** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nɛ fi bee lɛ mbaaŋ
nfeeji lɛ ba chvûse bamii yeh fɛ bo nyûme chaaŋ a Nyo
jii, bamii ka bo boone bikaa a mɛ jiŋ nje la? Nɛ fi bee noo
tu fiɛɛ fì nfeeji lɛ Kletu gè kwe yi kintaaŋ le, bamii yuge
bo ka baŋse lo yu, fi gɛ ka fi nyu yu gɛ. **12** Fɛ bamii baa ba
njiŋse bɛ bvufee bwena, ŋgoone lɛ ba gêɛŋ fwe ba mêsɛ
ba bvûushɛ lo ye yiboo. **13** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, Nyo gè tɛɛŋ
wa bɛŋ wu lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ nyû nfa yi fiɛɛ fimi le gɛ.
Geenɛ, no bɛŋ baaŋ gɛ yi bvunfa le gɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ
jôde lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù mbefe no nyaŋ yi ye yene
goone gɛ. Bɛŋ lêne lo lɛme fɛ booŋ ba bwe bena le bɛ
kiŋkoŋɛ. **14** Bɛŋ gêe noo nje banchi bachii le bo taashɛ yi
wunɛ le wu mumwaa lɛ, "Wo kôŋe muh wù le mbebe yo
le gɛh no wo koŋe kikwɛɛ kuŋ." **15** Geenɛ, bɛŋ nɛ ja bɛŋ
tu bɛŋ ŋase lɛbɛŋlɛbɛŋ njɛ bvú, muh goone ki wu lûŋ wu
jî lo mwa bwee, bɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ gê bɛŋ jâ bɛŋ chêŋɛ

bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛ. **16** Fiɛɛ fì njɛme le lɛ, bɛŋ chêe bɛŋ
bii gɛh no Kiyo ki Nyo duunyi bɛŋ le, noo bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ
gêe no nyaŋ yi ye yene goone lɛ bɛŋ gêe gɛ. **17** Njɛme nɛ
nje gɛ fiɛɛ fì nyaŋ yi ye goone to fi chɛŋsɛ a fi Kiyo ki
Nyo goone le gɛ. Gɛ fì Kiyo ki Nyo goone tɛ fi chɛŋsɛ a fì
nyaŋ yi ye goone le gɛ. Gɛ mwɛɛ mù munfɛɛ munɛ taŋlo
mu nyûme yì fiɛɛ le fimimia gɛ. Nɛ fiɛɛ fì gɛ taŋlo bɛŋ
gêe fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ goone gɛ. **18** Nɛ bɛŋ chee bɛŋ bii nyu no
Kiyo ki Nyo duunyi bɛŋ le, bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ nyû a banchi ba
Musɛ kuu gɛ. **19** Mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù nyaŋ yi ye to yi
goone gɛh bamii maa mu gɛ. Le ki ba jâŋe kinjaŋ bɛ ki ba
kwâji mwɛɛ kune kinjaŋ mo ki ba chêe kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi
kinjaŋ. **20** Ka nyume ki ba bûune banyo ba achiji bɛ ki ba
lâde kɛnɛ ba fîɛŋe jiaaŋ. Ka nyume ki bâne kimbanɛ, ki ba
ŋâse kiŋase, ki ba ghêge kiŋghɛ, ki ba kême shɛ́ŋ yì toonyi
bɛ fɛ muh kwâji gɛh nyu kikwɛɛ ke. Ka nyume ki ba gâse
bamii mo fɛ muh gâ bamii wu kɛme ke kinchvu. **21** Le tɛ
ki ba bêɛne kindoŋ, ki ba mûu mbvuuŋ ma kôode bɛ ki bo
mûu bo yôde, mo ki bo gêe mumu mwɛɛ njɛ munɛ. Njɛme
nchiise no ŋgè njɛmɛ wa bɛŋ le fweele, lɛ bamii ba gee
munɛ mwɛɛ gɛ bo nyu bo kême kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ
bvu Nyo gɛ. **22** Geenɛ, mwɛɛ mù jade fɛ Kiyo ki Nyo le,
le munɛ, kiŋkoŋɛ, kilaŋye, nyiɛgee, ŋkanɛ shɛ́ŋ, kiŋge
kì joŋe, bvujoŋɛ, ki muh lɛme yi nchiɛɛŋ le, **23** kiŋge kì
bonɛ, mo ki muh jiji ye ye le. Gɛ nchi wumu nyume yu
wù banɛ mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ. **24** Bamii ba le ba Kletu Jiso le ba
ta wa nyaŋ yi ye yiboo bɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù nyaŋ yi ye
goone yi kintaaŋ ki Jiso le. **25** No besabɛŋ chee mɛɛse yi
bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Nyo le, besabɛŋ mo be gêe mwɛɛ bee

bîi gɛh no Kiyo kiyu duunyi. **26** Keefɛ besabɛŋ chîaase ye
gɛ. Keefɛ besabɛŋ gêe muntele befe bamii bamu gɛ. Keefɛ
besabɛŋ bêɛne kindoŋ bɛ bamii bamu gɛ.

6 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nɛ bɛŋ ja bɛŋ yɛŋ muh mu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ
wu gwe yi kimbefɛ le, bɛŋ ba chee kinche no Kiyo ki Nyo
duunyi, bɛŋ môŋ ki bɛŋ têfɛ wu wu bû a kimbefɛ kiyu
ntɛŋ. Geenɛ, muh doo wu teefe wu teefe wɛɛ wu yêne lɛ
keefɛ wu tɛ lêe mmoŋ le wu gwê gɛ. **2** Bɛŋ fîih booŋ ba
bwe wene bɛ baŋgɛ baboo. Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo tu bɛŋ gɛɛde
nchi wu Kletu. **3** Nɛ muh jode kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le fiɛɛ,
njɛ wu le fiɛɛ sɛŋ, tu wu lɛɛde gɛh nyu bɛ kikwɛɛ ke. **4**
Muh wuchii tâa gee che, wu yêŋ laa wu gee chuule la. Nɛ
wu gee chuule, fɛ wu chîaase ye fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le. Geenɛ
keefɛ wu fêge kikwɛɛ ke bɛ muh mu gɛ. **5** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh
wuchii kɛme ki wu tûude we ntɛ. **6** Nɛ muh yɛyi muh bɛ
jɛ yi Nyo, muh wù ba yɛyi wu gâdɛ mwɛɛ mwe mù njoŋe
munchii, wu nyâ muh wù yɛyi wu yu. **7** Keefɛ bɛŋ lêɛde
bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna gɛ. Gɛ Nyo nyu kiyuŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fì
muh bone le gɛh fi fì wu lé wu gê wu gwêjɛ. **8** Nɛ muh
bone ye ŋgo nyu fiɛɛ fì nyaŋ yi ye ye goone, tu wu lé wu
gê wu gwêjɛ gɛh nyu fiɛɛ fì nyaŋ yi ye ye nyaa, fì le kwe.
Nɛ muh bone ye ŋgo nyu fiɛɛ fì Kiyo ki Nyo goone, tu wu
lé wu gê wu gwêjɛ kinche kì kage gɛ kì Kiyo ki Nyo nyaa.
(aiōnios g166) **9** Noo, keefɛ besabɛŋ gê be wêɛyi ki be gêe
mwɛɛ mù njoŋe gɛ, nje kife le ki tô ki kôjɛ kì bee kêmɛ
ŋgwejɛ wuyu fɛ bee baaŋ fwɛɛŋ gɛ. **10** Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, yi
kife le kichii kì besabɛŋ kɛme je, bee gêe gɛh mwɛɛ mù
njoŋe fɛ bamii le bachii tete fɛ bobaa bò le a kfuu chi
bamii ba mbɛmɛ le. **11** Bɛŋ yɛŋ no ajii a ŋwa a fɛnɛ le a

kuge! Saŋ mɛ bɛ kibo kaŋ. **12** Bamii baa bò kaane lɛ ba
chvûse bɛŋ yeh le bo bò goone ki bo chîaase ye yi mwɛɛ
mu nyaŋ yi ye le. Bo gee noo wu lɛ keefɛ bamii gê bo
bôone bikaa a bo jiŋ nje fiɛɛ fì bo feeji lɛ Kletu gè kwe yi
kintaaŋ le. **13** Mo bamii ba ba le ba chvuu wa bo yeh, gɛ
bo gɛɛde banchi bachii gɛ. Geenɛ bo goone lɛ sege ba
chvuu bɛŋ yeh bo mo bo kfûune gvuu lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ ge
fiɛɛ fì bo goone yi ye yene le. **14** Geenɛ, fɛ mɛne gɛ mɛ
nyu n'yu ntô ŋkfûuŋ gvuu yi fiɛɛ fimi le fuge yi saaka wu
lɛ Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu gɛ kwe yi kintaaŋ le.
Le yi kintaaŋ kinɛ le wù mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛŋ le, le mu kwe
wa mu gasɛ besa mu, ŋgasɛ tɛ bɛ mu. **15** Nɛ muh le yu
wù ba le ba chvuu wu yeh kɛnɛ ba baaŋ wu yeh chvuu
gɛ, tu gɛ fifiɛɛ kɛme fiɛɛ ki fi gê gɛ. Fiɛɛ fì le fishaŋ le lɛ,
Nyo sêesɛ muh, wu nyûme muh wù fwɛŋ. **16** Kimbonɛ ki
Nyo bɛ yii ye tô fɛ bamii bachii ba bii je yinɛ le, bò le wa
bamii ba Ishwala ba Nyo. **17** Kɛge mɛɛse gɛɛne lo, keefɛ
muh ka wu fûuŋse mɛ gɛ, nje banlelɛ ba le yi ye yaŋ le
duunyi lɛ nle muh wu Jiso. **18** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, Tada wese
besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fì joŋe fɛ biyo biɛna le.
Fi nyûme noo.

Ɛfɛsu

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu Jiso yi ŋkoŋ wu Nyo
le. Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo ba Ɛfɛsu le,
ba lɛme ba tɛɛme yi Kletu Jiso le. **2** Nyo wù Chiji wese
besabɛŋ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fì joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le, bo
ka bo nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee. **3** Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme
fɛ Nyo wù le Nyo wu ka nyume Chiji Tada wese besabɛŋ
wù Jiso Kletu le. Wu le wu noŋ besabɛŋ bɛ kimbonɛ kichii
kì fiih biyo biɛsa kì jade manjuu ma fɛwe le, no bee le be
taashɛ yi Kletu Jiso le. **4** Fɛ Nyo fɛ woŋ kfunɛ gè bee wu
cha wa besabɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ lé be gê be tâashɛ besa ba
Kletu, be yûude, bee nyûme jialɛ sɛŋ a wu jii. Yi kiŋkoŋɛ
ke le, **5** wu gè seesɛ wa ki wu gê wu jô besabɛŋ lɛ le booŋ
be fede yi Jiso Kletu le. Wu gè ge noo, wu bii fiɛɛ fì joŋe fɛ
wu le, fì wu gè goone lɛ fi nyûme. **6** Gè bee wu lɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ
gêɛne fɛ wu le yi nya yì kuge yì wu le wu nya besabɛŋ le
achiji fede yi Mwa ye wù le shéŋ ye le. **7** Wu gè bee wu
suuŋ besabɛŋ chiaaŋ yi bimbefɛ le bɛ kilɛmɛ ki Mwa ye
wunɛ. Fì le lɛ, wu gè bee wu lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ,
bii kiŋkoŋɛ kì baaŋ kì wu gè dunyɛ yi ye yese besabɛŋ le.
8 Wu gè doo wu dunyɛ wu dunyɛ lo wesee bee le. Wu gè
ge noo bɛ bvufee bwe bvuchii mo ŋkwajɛ we wuchii. **9**
Nyo le wu ge wa besabɛŋ kɛɛ fiɛɛ fì wu goone fì gè shee fi
nyume yi nyilɛ le. Wu fɛ wu bii fiɛɛ fì joŋe wu le no wu gè
seesɛ wa no wu lé wu tô wu gê fede yi Kletu le. **10** Wu
gè seese lɛ sege kife doo ki to ki kojɛ wu bânyɛ mwɛɛ
munchii kɛnɛ mù fɛwe, kɛnɛ mù fɛkuu, wu gêɛ a Kletu
kuu wu nyûme kikwɛɛ kiyu. **11** Nyo gè bee wu cha tɛ bee
ki bee nyûme bamii be yi Kletu le. Wu gè cha no wu gè

seesɛ wa baaŋ lo wu bii ŋkwajɛ we le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu
to wu gee mwɛɛ mwe munchii wu bii ntaŋ wu we le no
wu goone. **12** Fi gɛ̀ bee noo, wu lɛ bee ba gɛ̀ bee bamii
ba fwe ki bee gɛɛ bvufee yi Kletu le ki bee chêe kinche
kì gêe bvukugɛ bvu Nyo chûunyi, mbɛɛŋsɛ gɛɛne fɛ wu
le. **13** Bɛŋ tɛ gɛ̀ taashɛ yi Kletu le sege bɛŋ gɛ̀ yu jɛ yì
nchiɛɛŋ yì le saaka wù joŋe wù too bɛ mbvusɛ fɛ bɛŋ le.
No bɛŋ yu noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ leesɛ fitele yi Kletu le, Nyo ge
njiŋɛ we yi ye yene le, wù le Kiyo ki Yuude kì wu gɛ̀ ka
bamii yu. **14** Kiyo ki Yuude kinɛ le nshuudɛ wu bvushɛ
bvù besabɛŋ lé be kêmɛ. Besabɛŋ lé be kêmɛ sege Nyo
mɛsɛ wu suuŋ bamii ba le be yi chiaaŋ yi bimbefɛ biboo
le. Noo, bvukugɛ bwe chûunyi, mbɛɛŋsɛ gɛɛne fɛ wu le.
15 Nle n'yu wa kune fitele fiena fì bɛŋ le bɛŋ leesɛ yi Tada
Jiso le, mo kiŋkoŋɛ kì bɛŋ kɛme fɛ bamii le bachii ba le ba
Nyo. Nɛ fiɛɛ fì ge, **16** ŋge ndoo mbuune ntu ŋkwaji bɛŋ.
Ŋge mbaaŋ a nlu gɛ ki nyâa kiyone Nyo le kune bɛŋ a
buunɛ chaŋ le gɛ. **17** Mbuune lɛ Nyo wù le wu Tada wese
besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu, Nyo wù le Chiji bvukugɛ, wu nyâ
bɛŋ bɛ Kiyo kì lé ki nyâ bɛŋ bɛ bvufee, ki gwênyɛ ajii a
wene ki bɛŋ kêɛ wu chuule. **18** Ŋka buune lɛ wu yûusɛ
bvufee bwena ki bɛŋ kêɛ fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi fi le, fì
le fi, fì wu gɛ̀ tɛŋɛ bɛŋ nje fi, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ kêɛ bvukugɛ
bvù baaŋ bvu bvushɛ bvu bamii ba le ba Nyo. **19** Ŋka
buune lɛ Nyo gwênyɛ bvufee bwena ki bɛŋ kêɛ bvuŋga
bwe bvù fede bvuŋga bvuchii. Le bvuŋga bvù baaŋ bvunɛ
bvù wu lɛne yu yi besabɛŋ ba le ba leesɛ fitele yi wu
le. **20** Le bvuŋga bvuyu bvunɛ bvù wu gɛ̀ lɛŋ yu fɛ wu
bvûsɛ Kletu yi kwe le, wu bɛɛŋsɛ wu, wu shishɛ a kibo

ke kinchiɛɛŋ le woŋ wù fɛwe le. 21 Kletu kuge wu fede
mwɛɛ mù sage fɛwe munchii mo bvunfoŋ, mo bvuŋga,
mo bvukugɛ bvuchii. Wu ka kɛme jee chì kuge chì fede
ajee achii a ba tɛŋe bamii yu. Gɛ wu nyu noo gɛh yi kife
kinɛ le maa gɛ. Wu lé wu gê wu nyû noo yi kife kì too le
tɛ. (aiōn g165) 22 Nyo le wu gɛɛ mwɛɛ munchii a wu kuu,
wu ka wu gɛɛ wu lɛ wu nyûme kikwɛɛ ki fiɛɛ fichii fɛ
kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le. 23 Kintaashɛ ki bamii
ba mbɛmɛ kinɛ le ye yi Kletu. Kletu mo wu nyume a wu
yisɛ wu kojɛ nje kintaashɛ kinɛ, nyu wu wù gee lɛ mwɛɛ
munchii yiise mu kooji a jé le yichii.

2 Gɛ̀ bee fweele, bɛŋ nyu bamii ba gɛ̀ kwe wa a kiyo le
nje banchi ba Nyo ba bɛŋ gɛ̀ ŋgode mo bimbefɛ biɛna 2 bì
bɛŋ gɛ̀ chee bɛŋ gee. Bɛŋ gɛ̀ chee bɛŋ bii nyu je yì bamii
ba yi woŋ kfunɛ chee yi le, bɛŋ ka bii nfoŋ wu bvuŋga
bvu yi fii le. Le wu wù le kiyo kɛɛ kì lɛne mɛɛse yi bamii
ba tɛɛme bikwɛɛ Nyo le. (aiōn g165) 3 Le gɛh tɛ no besabɛŋ
bachii gɛ̀ shee be chee. Besabɛŋ gɛ̀ chee bee gee mwɛɛ
mù nyaŋ yi ye yì ŋwɛŋe goone, bee bii mwɛɛ mù nyaŋ yi
ye bɛ baŋkwajɛ besa goone lɛ besabɛŋ gêe le. Besabɛŋ njɛ
bamii ba wuŋ gɛ̀ bee lo bamii ba shɛ́ŋ tôonyi Nyo bɛ bo
gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ no muh wu wuŋ wuchii le. 4 Geenɛ Nyo
wù le wu yisɛ bɛ yii fɛ besabɛŋ le gɛ̀ koŋ besabɛŋ baaŋ, 5
wu taashɛ besabɛŋ bɛ Kletu wu bvusɛ yi kwe le mo no
besabɛŋ gɛ̀ bee be kwe wa nje banchi ba Nyo baa ba bee
gɛ̀ ŋgode. Nyo gɛ̀ bvusɛ bee nyu nje fitele fie fì joŋe. 6 No
wu gɛ̀ taashɛ besabɛŋ bɛ Kletu Jiso wu bvusɛ bee yi kwe
le noo, wu mo wu bɛɛŋsɛ besa bo wu shiishɛ besa bo yi
woŋ wù fɛwe le. 7 Wu gɛ̀ ge noo wu lɛ ge doo nyûme yi

kife kì too le, wu dûnyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kì baaŋ kì taŋlo muh gɛ
ka wu beji gɛ. Fitele fì joŋe finɛ le wu dunyɛ wa besabɛŋ
le yi kiŋkoŋɛ ke le fɛ besabɛŋ le fede yi Kletu Jiso le. **(aiōn**
g165) **8** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Nyo gè bvuuse bɛŋ nyu nje fitele fie
fì joŋe fede yi fitele fì bɛŋ gè leesɛ yi Kletu le. Gɛ finɛ
fiɛɛ nyu bɛŋ ba gè ge gɛ. Le nnya yi Nyo. **9** Gɛ nyume
nje lɛme chimi chì muh gè lɛŋ fɛ wu kêmɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ
muh nyume yu wù jâ wu chîaase ye gɛ. **10** Fiɛɛ fì le, le
lɛ besabɛŋ le no bee le nɛ mɛɛse, le Nyo wù lɛŋ bɛ kibo
ke. Wu le wu taashɛ besabɛŋ bɛ Kletu Jiso wu fɛ besabɛŋ
tu bamii ba bafɛŋ, wu lɛ besabɛŋ lêne chilɛme chì joŋe
chì wu gè seesɛ wa baaŋ lo lɛ le chi, chì besabɛŋ lé be
gê be chêe bee lêne. **11** Bɛŋ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, bɛŋ
tâne fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ nyume fweele. Bajuu ba tɛŋe
bikwɛɛ biboo lɛ, bo le bamii ba ba le ba chvuu bo yeh, ba
gè tɛŋe bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba le binshushu. Nchvusɛ yeh
wunɛ nyu fiɛɛ fì ba gee nyu yi ye yi muh le bɛ chiaaŋ. **12**
Bɛŋ ntâne lɛ gè bee segekɛɛ, bɛŋ kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ ki bɛŋ gê bɛ
Kletu gɛ. Gɛ bɛŋ gè bee antɛnɛɛ a kiŋgogɛ ki bamii ba
Nyo ba le ba Ishwala gɛ. Gɛ bɛŋ gè kɛme fiɛɛ ki bɛŋ gê bɛ
maŋkaŋ mà ŋka, mà Nyo gè gwo bɛ bo gɛ. Bɛŋ gè bee
gɛh lo fiena yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ bɛŋ kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fimi fì bɛŋ
jiiŋe fwe yi fi le gɛ, bɛŋ kee gɛ tɛ Nyo gɛ. **13** Geenɛ, yi
mɛɛse le bɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ wa bɛ Kletu Jiso, bɛŋ ba gè
shee bɛŋ nyu je yì ndefe le fɛ Nyo le, wu le wu jo wa bɛŋ
wu to bɛ bɛŋ mbebe ye le fede yi kilɛmɛ ki Kletu le. **14** Le
wu wù Kletu kibɛɛ wù to bɛ nyiɛgee fɛ besabɛŋ le. Wu
le wu ge wa Bajuu bɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ tu muh le
wu mumwaa. Wu le wu kesɛ wa kimbe ki kiŋgaye kì le

kimbanɛ kì gɛ̀ shee ki nyu a besabɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ. **15** Wu le
wu nya ye ye ki wu kwê ki wu chîijɛ nchi bɛ mwɛɛ mù
nchi duu lɛ ba gêe ki ba nyû bamii ba Nyo. Wu ge noo
wu lɛ wu tâashɛ muh wuchii yi ye le, bo tû wa muh wu
mumwaa wù fwɛŋ yi kijusɛ ki bamii ba bafɛɛ le. No wu ge
noo, wu mo wu to bɛ nyiɛgee. **16** Kwe ye yi kintaaŋ le,
le yi taashɛ chikfuu chì chifɛɛ chi to fɛ Nyo le yi ye le
yimimia, wu mo wu yuuyɛ kimbanɛ kiboo yi kintaaŋ le ki
ka. **17** Wu gɛ̀ be wu to wu fejɛ saaka wù too bɛ nyiɛgee
bɛŋ ba gɛ̀ bee je yì ndefe le, wu fejɛ tɛ saaka wuyu wunɛ
bamii ba le mbebe le. **18** Ge wu besabɛŋ bachii fɛ bee
kɛmɛ je ki bee to fɛ Chiji wese le fede yi Kiyo le kimimia.
19 Noo, gɛ bɛŋ baaŋ bantolo gɛ, kɛnɛ bamii ba bɛle gɛh lo
gɛ. Bɛŋ le wa booŋ ba woŋ bena bamii ba le ba Nyo, bɛŋ
le tɛ bamii ba yeh yi Nyo le. **20** Yeh yinɛ le ba jonɛ yi
kichi kì le booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bɛ bamii ba teede bantuŋ
ba Nyo le, Kletu Jiso kibɛɛ le tɛdɛ chi buu chi yeh yiyu. **21**
Le yi ye ye le wù yeh yiyu yichii le yi taashɛ yi tu yi kuu
ki yi gê yi tô yi nyûme yeh yì yuude fɛ Tada le. **22** Bɛŋ tɛ
le bɛŋ taashɛ bɛŋ ba jooŋ yi Kletu le, nyume kijusɛ kì Nyo
chee fo a Kiyo ke le.

3 No Nyo le wu ge wa mwɛɛ munɛ fɛ bɛŋ le nɛ, mɛ mo
mbuune fɛ bɛŋ le. Mɛ wù Bol le yi ncha le nje saaka wù
kune Kletu Jiso. Nlɛne ncha wunɛ nɛ nje bɛŋ bamii ba le
gɛ Bajuu gɛ. **2** Ŋkwaji lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa no Nyo gɛ̀ cha
mɛ wù nya lɛme chì lɛ ntêede kune kiŋkoŋɛ ke fɛ bɛŋ le.
3 Fiɛɛ fiyu finɛ le fì gɛ̀ shee fi nyu nyilɛ le, Nyo nyu wu
gwenyɛ wa ajii awaŋ n'yɛŋ. Nle nsaŋ wa shige kune fi fɛ
bɛŋ le. **4** Nɛ bɛŋ tɛŋe lo, bɛŋ yêŋ fiɛɛ fì ŋkee kune kinyilɛ

kinɛ kì gɛ̀ bee kune Kletu. **5** Gɛ̀ bee fweele Nyo gɛ̀ baaŋ ge
gɛ kiŋgogɛ ki bamii kì segekɛɛ kɛɛ kinyilɛ kiyu gɛ. Mɛɛse
Kiyo ki Nyo le ki dunyɛ wa booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso ba yuude
mo bamii ba teede bantuŋ ba Nyo le, bo kɛɛ. **6** Fiɛɛ fì le
nyilɛ le finɛ le lɛ, bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ, Nyo le wu nya
tɛ bo bɛ bvushɛ bvù wu le wu gɛɛ fɛ bamii be le. Bo le wa
ye yimimia bɛ bo, ŋka wù Nyo gɛ̀ fɛ fɛ Bajuu le, le wa tɛ fɛ
bo le no bo le bo taashɛ bɛ Kletu Jiso fede yi saaka wù
joŋe wù bo le bo bɛɛŋ wu le. **7** Nyo gɛ̀ ge lɛ mɛ nyûme
mwa lɛme wu saaka wù joŋe wunɛ. Lɛme chinɛ gɛ̀ bee
nnya yì wu gɛ̀ nya yi kiŋkoŋɛ ke kì wù kɛme fɛ mɛne. Wu
gɛ̀ jo bvuŋga bwe wu lɛŋ bɛ bvu yi ye yaŋ le ki wu nyâ
lɛme chinɛ lɛ nlêne. **8** Mbaaŋ a mbu gɛh lo mo muh wu
shige a ŋgoo yi bamii bachii ba le ba Nyo le gɛ. Geenɛ Nyo
gɛ̀ dunyɛ fitele fie fì joŋe fɛ mɛne wu nya lɛme chinɛ
mɛne wu lɛ ŋgêɛŋ nfêeji saaka wù kune bvukugɛ bvu
Kletu bvù kɛme gɛ mbejɛ fɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ. **9**
Gɛ̀ bee lɛ bamii bachii kêɛ adaŋadaŋ ntaŋ wu kinyilɛ ki
fiɛɛ kì Nyo wù gɛ̀ fɛ mwɛɛ munchii wu gɛ̀ shee wu nyiile
yi ye le yi biluŋ le biluŋ le. **(aiōn g165)** **10** Ntaŋ wunɛ gɛ̀ bee
lɛ lé gê nyûme kife kì mɛɛse le, Nyo lé wu fê wu fede
yi kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le, banchɛndaa bɛ biyo
bì kɛme bvuŋga ki bi sâge manjuu mà fɛwe le, bo yêŋ
bvufee bvu Nyo bvù le jé le jé le. **11** Wu gɛ̀ ge fiɛɛ finɛ wu
bii no wu gɛ̀ seesɛ wa fɛŋkɛɛ. Wu nyu wu ge wa fiɛɛ fiyu
fede yi Kletu Jiso wù Tada wese besabɛŋ le. **(aiōn g165)** **12**
Le nje wu wù besabɛŋ le bee kɛmɛ je ki bee tôo mbebe
Nyo le bee kême gɛ nfaaŋ gɛ, kɛnɛ kimaŋɛ nje fitele fì
besabɛŋ leese yi wu le. **13** No fi le noo, mɛ mo ŋkude

lo chiaaŋ lɛ keefɛ shɛ́ŋ kwê bɛŋ nje ŋgɛ wù n'yɛde nje
bɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ kêmɛ bvujoŋɛ bvuyu. **14** Le nje mwɛɛ
munɛ mù ntune anyuu a Chiji wese besabɛŋ fwe, **15** wù
ajee a chikfuu chichii chì fɛwe mo chì fɛkuu jade fɛ wu
le. **16** Ntune anyuu nlɛge, mbii bvukugɛ bwe bvù le bvù
baaŋ le, lɛ wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ bvuŋga fede yi Kiyo ke le, bvu
gê muntele mwɛna têɛme. **17** Noo, Kletu mo wu chêe a
muntele mwɛna le no bɛŋ leese fitele yi wu le. Mbuune tɛ
lɛ kiŋkoŋɛ nyûme yi ye yene le ki gê bɛŋ chîmɛ gɛŋ njɛ
kite bɛ yeh yi ba jooŋ yi kichi ki tɛɛme le, **18** wu lɛ bena
bamii bachii ba le ba Nyo kême bvufee bvù taŋlo bɛŋ kêɛ
kiŋkoŋɛ ki Kletu. Kiŋkoŋɛ ke kinɛ kɛme mbvu baaŋ ki
kɛme ndefɛ fɛkuu bɛ ndefɛ fɛwe baaŋ, ki lee tɛ kuu baaŋ.
19 Mbuune lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ kêɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ke kiyu kì yage bamii
ki bo kɛɛ, wu lɛ bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ nyû a bɛŋ yisɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fì
Nyo le fi fichii. **20** Besabɛŋ mo be bêɛŋse Nyo. Le wu wù
taŋlo wu ge fiɛɛ fichii bɛ bvuŋga bvu bwe bvù lɛne yi ye
yese besabɛŋ le. Wu taŋlo wu gê wu fê lo no besabɛŋ
biide kɛnɛ no taŋlo besabɛŋ kwaji. **21** Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ
wu le nje kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ mo nje Kletu Jiso
yi kife le kichii mo segechii ki kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo. **(aiōn
g165)**

4 Noo, mɛ wù Bol wù le muh wu ncha nje Tada Jiso, nlɛge
lo bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ chêe kinche kì le ki kojɛ kì Nyo tɛŋe bɛŋ lɛ
bɛŋ chêe yi ki le. **2** Bɛŋ shîishi bikwɛɛ biɛna fɛkuu bɛŋ ka
bɛŋ nyûme wɛɛ, bɛŋ kâane shɛ́ŋ. Bɛŋ jôde muh lɛ muh no
wu le yi kiŋkoŋɛ le. **3** Bɛŋ mône chuule ki bɛŋ nyû gɛh
yi kintaashɛ kì Kiyo ki Yuude le ki to bɛ ki fɛ bɛŋ le, no
bɛŋ chee yi nyiɛgee wù taashi bamii le. **4** Ye yi bamii ba

mbɛmɛ le yimimia, Kiyo ki Yuude nyu kimimia. Le gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fiɛɛ fì Nyo gɛ̀ tɛŋɛ besabɛŋ lɛ bee jîiŋe fwe yi
fi le, le tɛ fimimia. 5 Tada le gɛh wu mumwaa, mbɛmɛ nyu
gɛh wu mumwaa, nleesɛ wù ba leese bamii a joo le gɛh
wu mumwaa. 6 Nyo le gɛh wu mumwaa wù le Chiji wese
besabɛŋ bachii. Wu le awe a mwɛɛ munchii, wu lɛne fede
yi besabɛŋ le bachii, wu le tɛ antɛnɛɛ a besabɛŋ bachii. 7
Fi le tɛ lɛ Kletu le wu nya nnya fɛ muh le wu mumwaa wu
mumwaa besabɛŋ le, bii nfe wu nnya ye fɛ mwɛdɛ le. 8
Nɛ fiɛɛ fì ba saŋ a ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ, "Sege wu gɛ̀ bɛnɛ
wu gɛɛŋ fɛwe, wu gɛ̀ bee wu ge bamii ba wu gɛ̀ kooyɛ
tu bo bii wu le. Wu gɛ̀ bee wu nya nnya bamii le." 9 Ki
jɛmɛ lɛ, "Wu gɛ̀ bɛɛŋ wu gɛɛŋ fɛwe" le lɛ la? Fi duunyi lɛ
wu gɛ̀ bee wu ya wu shii wu gɛɛŋ a nshɛŋ kuu. 10 Noo,
wu wuyu wù gɛ̀ shilɛ wu to fɛkuu le gɛh tɛ wu wù gɛ̀
bɛnɛ wu fe lo kibvulɛ kichii wu gɛɛŋ awe, wu lɛ manjuu
manchii taŋlo ma nyû ma yîsɛ bɛ wu. 11 Le gɛh wu wù gɛ̀
nya nnya bamii le. Wu gɛ̀ nya bamu lɛ bo nyûme booŋ
be ba ntuŋ, wu nya bamu lɛ bo sêŋe mwɛɛ mù bo yuge
Nyo jɛme, bamu ba jîɛnyi bo fêeji saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo,
bamu ba jîiŋe fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le bo ka
yɛyi bamii. 12 Wu gɛ̀ nya nnya yiyu yinɛ ki wu sêesɛ
bamii ba le ba Nyo yu ki bo kôjɛ ki bo lêne lɛme che, bo
jôone ye yi Kletu yì le kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le,
13 gɛɛŋ bu kife kì besabɛŋ bachii le be gê be nyume wa
muh wu mumwaa yi mbɛmɛ wese besabɛŋ le bɛ yi fiɛɛ fì
besabɛŋ kee kune Mwa Nyo. Nɛ besabɛŋ chee noo, fi ge
besabɛŋ nyume be ta bee kojɛ bee mɛsɛ bee nyume wa
no Kletu le wuchii. 14 Noo, besabɛŋ gɛ ka be nyume njɛ

booŋ ba shige, ba kfuu chi ban'yɛyɛ ba la doo bo fede bo
fiine bɛ bo, bo gɛɛne fwe bo tuu jiŋ njɛ fiɛɛ fɛ fii kale bɛ fi
gɛ. Besabɛŋ gɛ ka bee nyûme tɛ njɛ bamii ba bamii ba
jiɛnyi bo wɛɛne lo bo lɛɛde bo bɛ chimbiaŋ chì bo seese le
gɛ. **15** Besabɛŋ kême ki bee sêŋe fiesa nyume kinchiɛɛŋ
yi kiŋkoŋɛ le, bee mo be kuu a jé le yichii ki bee to be
nyûme njɛ Kletu wù le kikwɛɛ kesa besabɛŋ. **16** Le wu wù
gee fɛ bimbe bi ye ye le bichii bì le bi shuuyɛ bi taashɛ yi
ye le fɛ bi kuu, bi joone ye ye yi kiŋkoŋɛ le no kimbe lɛne
che lɛme kimbe lɛne che chuule. **17** Yi mɛɛse le, a jee chi
Tada le ŋgoone ki njêmɛ ŋka nchiisɛ lo bɛŋ le lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ
ka bɛŋ chêe njɛ bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ. Baŋkwajɛ baboo
to bo nyume ba achiji. **18** Bvufee bvuboo le bvu kijibɛ le.
Bo le je yì ndefe le fɛ kinche kì Nyo duunyi le, nje bo le
bo faŋ lo Nyo, le nje bo tɛɛme bikwɛɛ. **19** Bo le bo yunɛ
bikwɛɛ baaŋ. Bo le bo leesɛ bikwɛɛ biboo antɛnɛɛ a nyiɛŋ
yi kinjaŋ, ye yiboo yufe gɛh ki bo gee chikfuu chi nyiɛŋ
yichii. **20** Gɛ finɛ nyu fiɛɛ fì ba gè yɛyɛ bɛŋ yu kune Kletu
gɛ. **21** Ŋkwaji lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa kune wu, ba yɛyɛ wa
bɛŋ ba taashɛ bɛ wu, bɛ kinchiɛɛŋ kì kune Jiso. **22** Bɛŋ mo
bɛŋ bâa ye yì kege yì bɛŋ gè chee kinche kì kege yu yì
chɛŋɛ wa nje mwɛɛ mu nyiɛŋ mù bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ gee. **23**
Bɛŋ kûsɛ baŋkwajɛ ba bɛŋ kɛme bo nyûme baŋkwajɛ ba
bafɛŋ. **24** Bɛŋ jîi ye yì fiɛŋ ye yene le yì Nyo le wu ge yi
fiɛɛnɛ wu. Yi chinɛ le ye yi kinche kì le nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ
kì chaaŋ bɛ kì yuude. **25** Fi mo fi nyume lɛ, bɛŋ chînɛ
chimbiaŋ le, muh jême nyume kinchiɛɛŋ mwa bwee le nje
besabɛŋ bachii le bimbe bi ye yimimia. **26** Nɛ muh toonyi
shéŋ, wu yêne lɛ keefɛ wu jâ wu gê kimbefɛ gɛ. Keefɛ wu

chînɛ juu selɛ wu baaŋ wu toonyi shéŋ gɛ. **27** Keefɛ wu
nyâ je debele lêe yo gɛ. **28** Nɛ muh choŋe bvuchoŋ, wu
chînɛ yu, wu tu wu lêne nyûme lɛme chì joŋe bɛ chiaaŋ
ye, wu lɛ taŋlo wu kêmɛ fiɛɛ fì wu fì tɛ bamii ba fuude yu.
29 Bɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ njɛmɛ wù saane bûde de yene le gɛ.
Muh jême fiɛɛ nyume fì joŋe fì taŋlo fi jôone lo bamii yi
fiɛɛ fì bo fuge le, wu lɛ njɛme we tôo nyu bɛ nfih fɛ bamii
ba yuge le. **30** Keefɛ bɛŋ gêe fiɛɛ fì Kiyo ki Yuude ki Nyo
nyû yii yii gɛ. Kiyo kinɛ le njiŋɛ wù le nshulɛ wu Nyo yi
bɛŋ le, ki wu dûnyɛ lɛ le wu wù kɛme bɛŋ, sege juu to chi
kojɛ wu mêsɛ wu sûuŋ bɛŋ chiaaŋ yi ŋgɛ le. **31** Bɛŋ nôŋ lo
muntele mù saase, bɛ shéŋ yì bɛɛne, mo shéŋ yì toonyɛ,
mo waa, mo ki chêŋe bɛ ajee a bamii, mo muntele mù
mbefe. **32** Bɛŋ kême nyume kiŋge kì joŋe bɛ muntele mù
njoŋe fɛ muh lɛ muh le. Muh nɛ ge kimbefɛ bɛ muh, wu
lêɛshɛ wu nyâ wu le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Nyo gè fe yi Kletu
le wu lɛɛshɛ biɛna bimbefɛ.

5 No bɛŋ le booŋ ba Nyo ba wu koŋe nɛ chuule, bɛŋ mo
bɛŋ bêge bɛ wu. **2** Bɛŋ chêe yi kiŋkoŋɛ le yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no
Kletu gè koŋ besabɛŋ wu nya kikwɛɛ ke fɛ besabɛŋ le.
Nnya ye yinɛ gè bee kintanyɛ ki saane ki gwee wuŋ fɛ
Nyo le. **3** Mwɛɛ njɛ kinjaŋ bɛ kinche ki nyiɛŋ kichii mo
kin'yɛlɛ ajii, gɛ nyume mù ba bɛme mu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ,
nje gɛ munɛ nyume mwɛɛ mù nyûme a bamii ba le ba
Nyo ntɛnɛɛ gɛ. **4** Fi baaŋ kojɛ gɛ lɛ njɛmɛ wù nyiɛne bɛ
njɛmɛ wu kiyuŋ, mo ŋgune chì achiji bûde de yene le gɛ.
Bɛŋ nyâa gɛh nyume kiyone Nyo le. **5** Bɛŋ kêe nchiɛɛŋ lɛ
muh wù jaŋe kinjaŋ, kɛnɛ muh wù gee nyiɛŋ, kɛnɛ muh
wù yɛɛde ajii, gɛ wu kɛme kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu

Kletu bɛ Nyo gɛ. Muh wù yɛɛde ajii to wu jode mwɛɛ njɛ
nyo fɛ wu le. **6** Keefɛ bɛŋ bêɛŋ muh lêɛ bɛŋ bɛ njɛmɛ wù
achiji kune mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ le mwɛɛ muyu
munɛ mù to mu gee shéŋ yi Nyo bɛɛne wu bɛ bamii ba
yuge gɛ wu le gɛ. **7** Noo keefɛ bɛŋ tâashi ye bena baa
bamii gɛ. **8** Gè shee nyume fweele bɛŋ nyu bamii ba kijibɛ.
Geenɛ mɛɛse bɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ bɛ Tada, bɛŋ le wa bamii
ba n'yuu. Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ chêe njɛ bamii ba n'yuu. **9** Fiɛɛ fì
n'yuu to wu too bɛ fi le kinche kì joŋe bɛ kì chaaŋ mo kì
duunyi nchiɛɛŋ. **10** Bɛŋ môŋ ki bɛŋ kêɛ fiɛɛ fì joŋe Tada
le. **11** Keefɛ bɛŋ lêese chiaaŋ fɛ mwɛɛ mù achiji mu kijibɛ
le gɛ. Bɛŋ bvûuse lo mu fɛ waaŋ. **12** Le lo fiɛɛ fi bvuya ki
jɛme kune munɛ mwɛɛ mù bobaa bamii gee nyilɛ le. **13**
Geenɛ fiɛɛ fichii fì n'yuu baaŋ yi fi le to fi gwenyɛ ba yɛde
fi le, **14** nje fiɛɛ fichii fì le fi gwenyɛ to nyume n'yuu. Le
fiɛɛ fì ge fɛ ba duu fiɛɛ fimi lɛ, “Wo wù lefe, kâŋsɛ! Bû yi
kwe le, n'yuu wu Kletu gê wu bâaŋ yi ye yo le.” **15** Noo,
bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jîɛnyi bɛŋ toome kikaa yi kimi le. Keefɛ bɛŋ
chêe njɛ biyuŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ chêe nyume njɛ bamii ba kɛme
bvufee. **16** Bɛŋ mône ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ chuule yi kife kì
bɛŋ kɛme le, nje aju a mɛɛse le a befe. **17** Noo, keefɛ bɛŋ
nyûme biyuŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ mône ki bɛŋ kêɛ fiɛɛ fì Tada kôŋe lɛ
bɛŋ gêe. **18** Keefɛ bɛŋ mûu mbvuuŋ mo kôode bɛŋ gɛ.
Finɛ le fiɛɛ fì chɛŋe lo bɛ bamii. Bɛŋ nyûme bɛŋ yîsɛ nyu
bɛ Kiyo ki Yuude. **19** Bɛŋ jême ye yene le a baŋkee ba a
Ŋwa wu Mbɛɛŋsɛ le, mo baŋkee bamu ba n'yuusɛ, mo ba
Kiyo ki Yuude nyaa bɛŋ le. Bɛŋ yêene noo bɛŋ bɛɛŋse
Tada a muntele mwɛna le. **20** Bɛŋ nyâa kiyone Nyo wù
Chiji le kife le kichii bɛ yi fiɛɛ le fichii yi jee chi Tada

wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le. **21** Bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna
muh bɛ muh bii ŋgvunɛ wù bɛŋ kɛme fɛ Kletu le. **22** Bɛŋ
bikɛɛ ba bamii, bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna bilɛɛŋ bena le no
bɛŋ le bɛŋ nya Tada le, **23** nje jwɛŋsɛ le kikwɛɛ ki kwɛse,
gɛh no Kletu le kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ.
Kintaashɛ kiyu le ye ye, wu kibɛɛ le Mbvusɛ wuyu. **24** Noo,
bikɛɛ ba bamii kɛme ki bo nyâ bikwɛɛ biboo bilɛɛŋ baboo
le yi fiɛɛ le fichii gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no kintaashɛ ki bamii ba
mbɛmɛ le ki nya kikwɛɛ Kletu le. **25** Bɛŋ bilɛŋsɛ, bɛŋ kôŋe
bikɛɛ bena gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Kletu gè koŋ kintaashɛ ki
bamii ba mbɛmɛ wu nya kikwɛɛ ke, wu kwe nje ki. **26** Wu
gè nya kikwɛɛ ke ki wu gê lɛ kintaashɛ kiyu yûude no wu
gè chugɛ ki bɛ joo mo jɛ ye. **27** Wu gè seesɛ kintaashɛ ki
bamii ba mbɛmɛ kiyu noo wu lɛ wu jô ki yi ye ye le njɛ
kwɛse wù fione wu kɛme gɛ ŋgilɛ gɛ, wu nyume leŋeleŋe
wu kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fimi fì befe gɛ, wu yuude wu nyume gɛ bɛ
jialɛ yi ye ye le gɛ. **28** Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bilɛŋsɛ tɛ kɛme
ki bo kôŋe bikɛɛ baboo gɛh no bo koŋe ye yiboo. Nɛ muh
koŋe kwɛɛ, tu wu koŋe nyu kikwɛɛ ke. **29** Gɛ muh nyume
yu wù banɛ ye ye gɛ. Wu to wu nyaŋe lo yi, wu jiiŋe fɛ yi
le chuule. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Kletu gee fɛ besabɛŋ ba le
kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le, **30** nje besabɛŋ le bimbe
bi ye ye. **31** Le fiɛɛ fì ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ, "Le
njɛ finɛ fiɛɛ fì jwɛŋsɛ lé wu chînɛ chiji bɛ bwee le, wu
mo wu tâashɛ bɛ kwɛɛ, bo bafɛɛ mo bo tû wa muh wu
mumwaa." **32** Fiɛɛ fimi nyiile antɛŋ a njɛmɛ wunɛ fi kuge
baaŋ, n'yɛnɛ fiaŋ lɛ fi jɛme kune Kletu bɛ kintaashɛ ki
bamii ba mbɛmɛ. **33** Mo no njɛme nɛ, muh wu mumwaa

wu mumwaa bɛŋ le kɛme ki wu kôŋe kwɛɛ no wu koŋe
kikwɛɛ ke, kwɛse tɛ yêŋ lɛ wu nyâa ŋgvunɛ fɛ jwɛɛŋ le.

6 Booŋ, bɛŋ yûge bachiji bena bɛ ba bwee bena a je yi
Tada le, nje finɛ le fiɛɛ fì kooji. **2** Nchi wu Nyo, wù duu lɛ,
"Wo ŋgvûune chijo bɛ bwoo", le nchi wù fwe wù kɛme
ŋka fo. **3** Ŋka wuyu wunɛ le lɛ, "Muh wù gɛɛde nchi wunɛ
lé wu gê wu yûge njoŋ, wu ka wu chê wesee yi nshɛŋ le
fɛnɛ." **4** Bachiji booŋ, fɛ bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù muntele sâase
booŋ bena gɛ. Bɛŋ lêyi lo bo bo kûu bɛ n'yɛyɛ mo nteefɛ
yì le yi Tada. **5** Bɛŋ ba le nfa, bɛŋ yûge bachiji bikwɛɛ
bena ba yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ, bɛŋ fâane bo bɛŋ ka ŋgvûune
bo. Bɛŋ yûge bo le bɛ muntele mwɛna munchii no bɛŋ
yuge Kletu le. **6** Keefɛ bɛŋ gêe noo gɛh sege jise chiboo le
chi gwênyɛ wu lɛ ye jôŋe bo bɛ bɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ gêe nyu njɛ
nfa yi Kletu yì gee nyume fiɛɛ fì Nyo goone bɛ muntele
muboo munchii. **7** Sege bɛŋ doo bɛŋ lɛne bo le, bɛŋ lêne
bɛ njoŋ gɛh njɛ bɛŋ lɛne nyu Tada le, nyume gɛ muh wu
wuŋ le gɛ. **8** Bɛŋ lêne, bɛŋ kwâji lɛ fiɛɛ fì joŋe fichii fì
muh gee le wu nyu wu kêmɛ tɛ fiɛɛ fì joŋe a Tada le, kɛnɛ
wu nyume nfwa kɛnɛ wu nyume gɛ. **9** Bɛŋ bamii ba kɛmɛ
nfa, bɛŋ kême tɛ bo a je yì joŋe le, bɛŋ yɛne keefɛ bɛŋ kâji
lo bo gɛ. Bɛŋ tâne lɛ bena bo bachii kɛmɛ Chiji Kikwɛɛ wu
mumwaa fɛwe, yi wu le yeye yeye yu gɛ. **10** Ki mɛɛse, ntu
jɛme bɛŋ le lɛ bɛŋ lême bɛŋ têɛme yi Tada le, bɛŋ yême
nyume yi bvuŋga bwe bvù baaŋ le. **11** Bɛŋ jîi mwɛɛ mu
jɛŋ munchii yi ye le nyume mù Nyo nya bɛŋ le, wu lɛ bɛŋ
taŋlo bɛŋ lêɛŋ bɛŋ tûŋ jɛŋ bena ba debele a jé le yichii yì
wu wɛɛne yi le. **12** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ besabɛŋ juu nyume bɛ
bamii ba wuŋ gɛ. Besabɛŋ juu nyume bɛ mwɛɛ munchii

mù kɛme bvuŋga bɛ bvukugɛ mù sage woŋ wù kijibɛ
kfunɛ. Mwɛɛ munɛ le biyo bì befe bichii bì le manjuu mà
fɛwe le. (aiōn g165) 13 Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jîi mwɛɛ mu jɛŋ
munchii mù Nyo nya bɛŋ le, wu lɛ ge doo nyume aju a
befe le, bɛŋ lême bɛŋ têɛme no bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ nyûme
bɛŋ ge wa fiɛɛ fichii ki bɛŋ gê bɛŋ lême bɛŋ têɛme. 14
Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ lême bɛŋ têɛme. Bɛŋ jô kinchiɛɛŋ ki
nyûme njɛ kicha kì bɛŋ shule chiŋ, bɛŋ jô kinche ki chaaŋ
ki nyume njɛ kichwa kì bɛŋ jile ki bɛŋ bâŋɛ gvúu yene yu.
15 Bɛŋ nyûme bɛŋ seesɛ wa ki bɛŋ fêeji saaka wù joŋe wù
too bɛ nyiɛgee fɛ bamii le, finɛ nyume njɛ jé yi jɛŋ yì bɛŋ
leese yi bikaa le. 16 Ki bisɛ fo, bɛŋ lêese gɛh nyume fitele
yi Kletu le, finɛ fiɛɛ le njɛ ŋkɛ wu jɛŋ wù bɛŋ kɛme abo.
Le fi fì bɛŋ lé bɛŋ bâŋe mubiɛŋ mù muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ
nooŋ ŋgu bɛde yu. 17 Bɛŋ jô mbvusɛ wù Nyo le wu bvusɛ
bɛŋ wu nyûme njɛ kifo ki jɛŋ bɛŋ bôoŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jô tɛ
nyo yi jɛŋ yì Kiyo ki Yuude nyaa yì le jɛ yi Nyo. 18 Yi fiɛɛ
le fichii, bɛŋ bûune segechii bɛŋ bîi no Kiyo ki Yuude
duunyi. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ buune bɛŋ bîide fiɛɛ fichii fì bɛŋ
goone Nyo le. Yi fifiɛɛ le bɛŋ jîiŋe chuule bɛŋ ka kâane
shéŋ segechii ki bɛŋ bûune bɛŋ lɛge Nyo fɛ bamii ba le ba
Nyo le bachii. 19 Bɛŋ bûune tɛ fɛ mɛne lɛ sege ŋaasɛ jwe
waŋ ki njɛmɛ, Nyo nyâ mɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fì njême, njême n'ya
nfâane gɛ kune kinyilɛ ki saaka wù joŋe wù wu Nyo. 20 Le
saaka wuyu wunɛ wù nle yi ncha le nje wu njɛ muh wù le
jise chi Kletu. Bɛŋ bûune lɛ ndoo nlé ki njêmɛ, njêmɛ no
ŋkɛmɛ ki njêmɛ, n'ya fâane gɛ. 21 Tichiku mwa bwee wese
besabɛŋ wu shéŋ, wù lɛne lɛme chi Tada bɛ fitele fie fichii
lé wu sêɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii bɛŋ le kune mɛ, wu lɛ bɛŋ tɛ kêɛ no

nle, mo fiɛɛ fì ŋgee. **22** Ntune wu fɛ bɛŋ le bɛ ntaŋ wu lɛ
wu tô wu gê bɛŋ kɛ̂ɛ no bee le, wu ka wu yûfɛ muntele
mwɛna. **23** Nyo, wù le Chiji wese besabɛŋ mo Tada Jiso
Kletu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ nyiɛgee bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ mo mbɛmɛ. **24** Nyo
dûnyɛ fitele fì joŋe fɛ muh le wuchii wù kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ kì
kage gɛ fɛ Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le.

Filibi

1 Ŋwa wunɛ saŋ mɛ wù Bol besa Timoti ba le booŋ ba
lɛme ba Kletu Jiso. Ŋwa wunɛ gɛɛne fɛ bɛŋ le, bamii ba le
ba Kletu Jiso bachii ba Filibi bɛ bachiji bikwɛɛ bi bintaashɛ
bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ mo bamii ba fiih ki bo gêe chilɛme a
kintaashɛ kiyu le. **2** Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ bɛ Tada
Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fì joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le, bo ka bo nyâ bɛŋ
bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee. **3** Nto ŋkwaji kune bɛŋ segechii,
nyaa gɛh nyu kiyone Nyo waŋ le. **4** Ndoo mbuune buunɛ
chaŋ chichii fɛ bɛŋ le bachii, mbuune segechii n'yuge
njoŋ, **5** nje kɛge yi juu chì fwe le to bu abɛŋ, bɛŋ le bɛŋ
taashɛ besabɛŋ ki bee lême lɛ saaka wù joŋe wù kune Jiso
Kletu gêɛne fwe. **6** Ŋkee chuule lɛ Nyo wù gè kɛ lɛme chì
joŋe chinɛ yi ye yene le, lé wu gêɛŋ bɛ chi fwe wu gêɛŋ
wu mêsɛ juu chì Jiso Kletu lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu tô. **7**
Fi le chuule lɛ ŋkwâji kune bɛŋ bachii noo, nje bɛŋ le
fitele fiaŋ, besabɛŋ lɛme yi fiɛɛ le fimimia nyu fi fì Nyo le
wu nya besabɛŋ yu. Besabɛŋ lɛme yi fi le mɛɛse gɛh no
besabɛŋ to be lɛme, kɛnɛ kife kì nle yi ncha le, kɛnɛ kì
njiɛnyi ntaanyi jwe wu kinchiɛɛŋ ki saaka wù joŋe, ŋgee
wu chiime gɛŋ chuule. **8** Njɛme noo, Nyo kee chuule lɛ
ŋkɛme ntaŋ wene wesee, ŋkoŋe bɛŋ bachii bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ
ki Kletu Jiso. **9** Mbuune lɛ kiŋkoŋɛ kena kûu ki gêɛne
fwe fwe, bɛŋ kɛme bvufee, bɛŋ taade mwɛɛ chuule. **10**
Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ taade noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ châge mù le chuule.
Noo, ge doo nyume juu chì Jiso Kletu kaase wu too, bɛŋ
nyûme bɛŋ yûude, bɛŋ nyume jialɛ sɛŋ. **11** Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê
bɛŋ nyûme noo a bɛŋ yisɛ bɛ gee chì le kinche kì chaaŋ
kì bɛŋ kɛme fede yi Jiso Kletu le. Finɛ le fi ge maŋkuŋ

bɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ gɛɛne fɛ Nyo le. **12** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ŋgoone
lɛ bɛŋ kêɛ lɛ mwɛɛ munɛ munchii mù le mu kooshɛ bɛ
mɛ le mu fih ki mu gê lo chuule saaka wù joŋe kune Jiso
kû wu gêɛŋ lo fwe fwe. **13** Mwɛɛ muyu le mu ge bamii
ba chiɛɛne nto, mo bamii bachii bo kɛɛ lɛ nle yi ncha le
fɛnɛ nɛ nje Kletu. **14** Ncha wù nlɛne wunɛ le wu tu wu ge
muntele yufɛ lo booŋ ba bwe wese besabɛŋ yi Tada le ba
duude, bo feeji jɛ yi Nyo bo tɛɛme lo chuule, bo faane
gɛ. **15** Ŋkee lɛ bo bamu feeji kune Kletu nɛ bo bɛɛne nyu
kindoŋ besa bo, bo ka taŋe ki bo fe mɛ. Geenɛ bamu feeji
fiboo bɛ ŋkwajɛ wù joŋe. **16** Ba ajiŋ banɛ feeji noo, nje bo
koŋe mɛ, bo kee lo lɛ nle yi ncha le fɛnɛ gɛle Nyo mɛ, wu
lɛ ntâanyi jwe wu saaka wù joŋe. **17** Bamu baa feeji kune
Kletu gɛh fɛmu fɛmu bo goone nyu jee fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo
le, wu lɛ bo gêe noo bo biise ŋgɛ yi ŋgɛ wù n'yɛne wa
fɛnɛ yeh yi ncha le. **18** Fifiɛɛ kɛme la ki fi gê? Kɛnɛ bo
feeji noo bo buuse lo, kɛnɛ bo feeji bɛ nchiɛɛŋ, tu n'yuge
gɛh fiaŋ nyu njoŋ nje fichii ba feeji gɛh nyu kune Kletu.
19 Le gɛh no nlé ŋgê n'yûge njoŋ noo, nje ŋkee lo lɛ no
bɛŋ buune fɛ mɛne, Kiyo ki Jiso Kletu ka fiih mɛ, nlé ŋgê
mbonɛ. **20** Fiɛɛ fì njiiŋe fwe yi fi le, nchiɛɛne lo chuule, le
lɛ keefɛ ŋkême lo bvuya gɛ. Nlé ŋkâane gɛh nyu shéŋ
chuule, wu lɛ yi mwɛɛ munchii mù ŋgee bɛ ye yaŋ le mu
chîaase gɛh nyu Kletu we mɛɛse njɛ segechii, kɛnɛ mɛ nle
yu kɛnɛ nyu ŋkwe. **21** Njɛme noo nje, fɛ mɛne, mɛ nɛ nle
yu, tu nle gɛh fɛ Kletu le, mɛ nɛ nle ŋkwe, tu le mbe fɛ
mɛne. **22** Geenɛ, nɛ le lɛ nlé nyûme yu, ŋgêe lɛme chì
fìih bamii chuule. No mwɛɛ munɛ le munfɛɛ nɛ, mbaaŋ
ka kɛɛ gɛ laa nlé nchâ nyu fì la lɛ. **23** Njiine gɛh lo yo

antɛnɛɛ. Ŋgoone lɛ taŋlo ŋgêɛne lo fiaŋ, ŋgɛɛŋ nyume
besa Kletu. Fi finɛ joŋe baaŋ fi fede ki mɛ nyume yu. **24**
Geenɛ, fì shaŋ baaŋ le lɛ mɛ nyûme yu nje bɛŋ. **25** No fi le
noo, ŋkee lo n'ya maŋe gɛ lɛ nlé nyûme yu nlêne besabɛŋ
bachii wu lɛ bɛŋ kûu bɛŋ gêɛne fwe, bɛŋ ka yûge njoŋ no
bɛŋ le bɛŋ leesɛ fitele yi Kletu le. **26** Noo, ndoo ŋkaasɛ
nto nyume besabɛŋ, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ chîaase lo ye chuule kune
Kletu Jiso nje mɛ. **27** Fiɛɛ fì ŋgoone ki ndu le lɛ bɛŋ chêe
kinche nyu kì saaka wù joŋe wu Kletu goone. Bɛŋ chêe
noo, wu lɛ kɛnɛ nle ŋkaasɛ nto n'yɛŋ bɛŋ le, kɛnɛ mbaaŋ
nto gɛ, n'yûge gɛh lɛ bɛŋ lɛme bɛŋ tɛɛme, bɛŋ kɛme fitele
fimimia, bɛŋ nyume yi muh le wu mumwaa, bɛŋ juu yi
fiɛɛ le fimimia yi mbɛmɛ le kune saaka wù joŋe, wu lɛ
saaka wù joŋe wunɛ gêɛne fwe, bamii bɛmɛ wu le. **28**
Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane lo bamii ba banɛ bɛŋ yi saaka wunɛ le gɛ.
Nɛ bɛŋ faane gɛ bo gɛ, finɛ dûunyi bo le lɛ Nyo lé wu
bvûsɛ bɛŋ, geenɛ wu lêɛshɛ lo bo. **29** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Nyo baaŋ
buu gɛ bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ nyûme bamii ba Kletu lɛ bɛŋ bêɛŋ gɛh
lo wu le maa gɛ, wu le wu buu tɛ bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ yêne ŋgɛ njɛ
Kletu. **30** Bɛŋ le bɛŋ bɛnyɛ wa mɛne lɛ besabɛŋ jûu yi
saaka wunɛ le bachii wù bɛŋ gè yɛde njuu yi wu le, nyu
gɛh wu wù bɛŋ yuge lɛ mbaaŋ yi wu le mɛɛse.

2 No bɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ wa bena ba Kletu wu ge muntele
mwɛna yufe, no kiŋkoŋɛ ke fɛ bɛŋ le le ki ge wa muntele
mwɛna tu mu jiɛɛ, no bena Kiyo ki Yuude le wa yi kitaashɛ
le, no bɛŋ kɛme wa muntele mù njoŋe bɛŋ ka koode yii
fɛ muh no muh le, **2** bɛŋ gê lɛ mɛ mo mmɛsɛ nlâŋeye.
Bvufee bwena nyûme bvu mumwaa, kiŋkoŋɛ kena nyûme
kimimia, bɛŋ kême fitele fimimia bɛŋ ka kême ŋkwajɛ wu

mumwaa. **3** Keefɛ muh kwâji gɛh nyume kune kikwɛɛ ke
kɛnɛ wu chîaase ye yì achiji gɛ. Muh shîishi kikwɛɛ ke
fɛkuu, wu yêne muh mu le fede kikwɛɛ ke. **4** Keefɛ muh
gôone ki wu gêe fiɛɛ nyume gɛh fì le fi fîh wu gɛ. Wu
gôone nyu fì taŋlo fi fîh tɛ bamii bamu. **5** Kiŋge kena
kɛme ki ki nyûme yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ ki Kletu Jiso. **6** Wu gɛ̀ bee
fiɛɛ fichii fì Nyo le fi kibɛɛ, geenɛ wu faŋ ki wu jô fiɛɛ fì lɛ
bɛ Nyo le yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ fi nyu fiɛɛ fì wu mê wu ŋêɛmɛ yi fi le
gɛ. **7** Wu jo kikwɛɛ ke lɛ gɛ wu nyu fiɛɛ gɛ, wu jo nyu
ki nfwa lɛ. Ba mo ba boo wu, wu nyume yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ
muh wu wuŋ. **8** Sege wù gɛ̀ bee muh wu wuŋ, wu shiishɛ
kikwɛɛ ke wu yuge Nyo le, wu gɛ̀ bɛɛŋ ki wu kwê kwe,
fede munchii, kwe yì yi kintaaŋ le. **9** No wu gɛ̀ ge noo,
Nyo bɛɛŋsɛ wu, wu gɛɛ kijusɛ kì fede ki muh wuchii le,
wu nya wu jee chì fede ajee achii, **10** wu lɛ muh wuchii
wù le yi woŋ wù we le, bɛ wù le yi nshɛŋ le mo wù le a
nshɛŋ kuu, ge doo wu yu jee chi Jiso chiyu, wu tuŋ anyuu
fɛkuu, **11** muh wuchii jême bɛ jwe we lɛ Jiso Kletu le Tada.
Bo doo bo gee noo mbɛɛŋsɛ gêɛne fɛ Nyo wù Chiji le. **12**
Noo nsáa yaŋ yi shɛ́ŋ, bɛŋ yûge gɛh tɛ Nyo le noo no
bɛŋ gɛ̀ yuge sege ŋgɛ̀ mbee besabɛŋ. Bɛŋ yûge mɛɛse bɛŋ
yage lo no mbaaŋ gɛ besabɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ gêɛne fwe bɛŋ gêe
mwɛɛ mù kune mbvusɛ wù ba lé ba bvûsɛ bɛŋ. Bɛŋ gêe
noo, bɛŋ fâane, bɛŋ shîŋshi. **13** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ lɛne Nyo ye
yene le, wu gee lɛ bɛŋ gôone ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù wu
koŋe, ka nyaa wu bvuŋga ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ muyu yu. **14**
Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee fiɛɛ fichii fì bɛŋ gee, keefɛ bɛŋ shûŋshi
gɛ, kɛnɛ bɛŋ têɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ gɛ, **15** wu lɛ bɛŋ yûude, bɛŋ
nyûme jialɛ sɛŋ. Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ nyûme booŋ ba Nyo ba

le jialɛ sɛŋ antɛnɛɛ a kiŋgoge kinɛ kì kɛme muntele mù
yiide, kì chɛŋe bɛ mwɛɛ. Yi woŋ kfunɛ le bɛŋ baaŋ wa njɛ
jóŋ **16** no bɛŋ jiji saaka wù nyaa kinche kì kage gɛ bamii
le. Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo, ge doo nyume juu chì Jiso Kletu kaase
wu too, nchîaase ye lɛ mbaaŋ nlegɛ gɛ kinlegɛ kì achiji
kɛnɛ nlɛŋ lɛme chì achiji gɛ. **17** No bɛŋ le bɛŋ leese fitele
yi Nyo le, tu le kintanyɛ kì bɛŋ ge fɛ wu le. Mo nyume lɛ
bo lé bo mêsɛ bo fû mɛ njɛ mbvuuŋ ma kintanyɛ, taade yi
kintanyɛ kena le, n'yûge gɛh nyu njoŋ, nlâŋeye besabɛŋ
bachii. **18** Noo, bɛŋ tɛ bênyɛ yi mɛne besabɛŋ yûge njoŋ
bee lâŋeye. **19** Nɛ Tada Jiso bɛme lo, tu n'yɛne lɛ shɛshi
shige ntuŋ Timoti fɛ bɛŋ le. Sege wu doo wu to wu kaasɛ
wu tu jiŋ, wu sêɛŋ mɛ no bɛŋ le, fitele fiaŋ jîɛdɛ. **20** Gɛ
ŋkɛme muh mu njɛ wu wù kɛme tɛ ntaŋ wesee fɛ bɛŋ le
njɛ no ŋkɛme gɛ. **21** Njɛme nɛ, nje bamii ba duude kɛme
ntaŋ nyu fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le, bo jiiŋe gɛ kune fiɛɛ fì Jiso
Kletu goone gɛ. **22** Geenɛ, Timoti le bɛŋ kee lɛ wu le wu
dunyɛ wa muh wù le wu, no wu le wu lɛŋ wa besa wu ki
bee fêeji saaka wù joŋe, wu lɛne besa wu gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
njɛ no mwa to wu lɛne bɛ chiji. **23** Le fiɛɛ fì n'yɛde lɛ
shɛshi shige ntuŋ nyu wu. Fiɛɛ fì mbaaŋ njiiŋe ki n'yɛŋ le
laa mwɛɛ lé mu tû nɛɛ ye yaŋ le la. **24** Ŋgɛɛde bvufee yi
Tada le lɛ shɛshi shige, mɛ kibɛɛ ntô tɛ n'yêŋ bɛŋ le. **25**
N'yɛde fi kooji lɛ ŋkaasɛ nchiiŋsɛ Ɛbafloditu fɛ bɛŋ le. Wu
le mwa bwee wese besabɛŋ wù besa wu lɛne bee ka juu yi
jɛ yi Nyo le. Le muh wene wu ntuŋ wù bɛŋ gè tuŋ lɛ wu
tô wu jîiŋe fɛ mɛne. **26** Wu kɛme ntaŋ wesee ki wu yêŋ
bɛŋ le bachii, fitele fuuŋse wu no wu chi yu lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ
yu lɛ wu chɛne lo. **27** Le nchiɛɛŋ, wu chi wu chɛŋ baaŋ

shɛshi gɛh nɛ shige wu chi wu kwe. Geenɛ, Nyo chi wu
koo yii fɛ wu le. Gɛ wu chi kole gɛh nyu fɛ wu le maa gɛ,
wu chi wu koo yii fɛ mɛne tɛ lɛ keefɛ wu kwê wu ka wu
bîsɛ ŋgɛ yi wù n'yɛnɛ wa le gɛ. **28** Noo, mɛ mo ŋgoone
baaŋ lɛ nchîiŋsɛ wu, wu lɛ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yêŋ wu le bɛŋ yûge
njoŋ, fitele fiaŋ gɛ ka fi fuuŋse wesee gɛ. **29** Bɛŋ fì wu njɛ
bamii ba Tada bɛ njoŋ wuchii. Bamii njɛ wu taŋlo bɛŋ
ŋgvûune bo. **30** Njɛme nɛ nje chi shɛshi gɛh nɛ shige wu
chi bee wu kwe nje lɛme chi Kletu no wu chi nya kikwɛɛ
ke kì wu jîiŋe fɛ mɛne yi kijusɛ kena le.

3 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, ki mɛ mɛɛse, bɛŋ lâŋeye lɛ bɛŋ le bamii
ba Tada. Nle nsaŋ wa mwɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ le, gɛ taŋlo nfwɛɛŋ
ki njɛme ŋka ŋkaase ntuu fo gɛ. Ŋgee noo ki ŋgêŋ lo
bɛŋ. **2** Bɛŋ yêne bɛ bamii baa bò gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe, bò
lɛme gɛh lɛ ba kɛme ki ba sêɛyi ye yi bamii. Bamii bayu
banɛ le lo bvú. **3** Le besabɛŋ banɛ be kɛme nchvusɛ yeh
wù kooji, bee ba buune Nyo no Kiyo ke duunyi, bee ba
chiaase ye nyu nje Kletu Jiso. Gɛ besabɛŋ gɛɛde bvufee yi
mwɛɛ mu yi nyaŋ yi ye le gɛ. **4** Geenɛ, taŋlo ŋkɛme tɛ
ntaŋ ki ŋgêɛde bvufee yi mumwɛɛ mwɛɛ le. Nɛ muh fɛnɛ
le yu wù kwaji lɛ wu taŋlo wu kɛme ntaŋ ki wu gêɛde
bvufee yi mwɛɛ mu yi nyaŋ yi ye le, tu ŋkɛme nfede
mwɛdɛ. **5** Ba gè chvuu mɛ yeh yi aju le nyaaŋ, nle muh
wu Ishwala, a kfuu chi Bɛnjamɛ le, nle muh wu Ba'ibulu,
mboyɛ Ba'ibulu. Doo tu kimbe ki banchi besa le, nyume
muh wu Bafalashii. **6** Doo tu kimbe ki ŋkɛme ntaŋ baaŋ
ki ŋgee fiɛɛ fì Nyo a je yi Bajuu le, ŋgè mboone bikaa a
kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ jiŋ. A kimbe ki banchi besa
le no taŋlo muh nyûme chaaŋ, ŋgè ŋkɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ. **7**

Geenɛ mwɛɛ mù ŋgè nshee n'yɛde nyu mwɛɛ mù mbe fɛ
mɛne, le n'yɛde wa mɛɛse lɛ le mwɛɛ mù achiji nje fiɛɛ fì
Kletu le wu ge fɛ mɛne. **8** Gɛ mɛ gɛh mumwɛɛ maa gɛ,
n'yɛde mwɛɛ munchii le mu nyu lo mwɛɛ mù achiji fɛ
mɛne, nje fiɛɛ fì kuge fì fede mwɛɛ munchii le ki ŋkêe
Tada waŋ wù Kletu Jiso chuule. Nle noŋ wa mwɛɛ munɛ
munchii nje wu. N'yɛde wa mu le nyu mwɛɛ mù nyiɛne,
wu lɛ mbe waŋ nyûme Kletu, **9** besa wu lé be mêsɛ be
nyûme yi muh le wu mumwaa. Gɛ baaŋ ka nyume lɛ Nyo
le wu jo mɛ lɛ nle chaaŋ a wu jii bii yaŋ je yì le yi banchi
besa le gɛ. Wu jo mɛ nyu nje nle nleesɛ fitele yi Kletu le.
Ki nyume chaaŋ a Nyo jii bii nyu fitele fì muh leese yi
Kletu le. **10** Fiɛɛ fì ŋgoone mɛɛse le lɛ ŋkêɛ Kletu chuule,
ŋkême bvuŋga bvù wu kɛme no wu gè kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe
le. Ŋgoone tɛ ki n'yêŋ baŋgɛ no wu gè yɛŋ, bɛ ki nyûme
njɛ wu yi kwe ye le, **11** wu lɛ je nɛ le yu Nyo ge wu bvûsɛ
tɛ mɛ yi kwe le. **12** Gɛ njɛme nɛ lɛ nle ŋge wa mwɛɛ munɛ
gɛ, kɛnɛ lɛ nle nfɛsɛ wa gɛ. Mbaaŋ nlune gɛh lɛ ŋge noŋ
kibo njijɛ mwɛɛ muyu le a mɛ bo, nje Kletu Jiso le wu jo
wa mɛ muh we le. **13** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, gɛ n'yɛde lɛ nle njijɛ
wa mwɛɛ muyu le a mɛ bo gɛ. Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fì ŋgee le gɛh lɛ
ndaayi a mwɛɛ mù fe wa le, nlune gɛh lɛ njîjɛ nyume mù
le fwe le. **14** Nlune njiiŋe gɛh nyu fɛ ŋgɛɛne fo, ki ŋkɛmɛ
maajɛ wù le ntɛŋɛ wù Nyo le wu tɛɛŋ mɛ lɛ mbɛɛŋ nto
we, no nle ntaashɛ wa besa Kletu Jiso. **15** Besabɛŋ bachii
ba le ba ta wa yi mbɛmɛ le, bee kɛme ki bee kwâji mwɛɛ a
yinɛ je le. Geenɛ, nɛ bɛŋ kwaji mwɛna mwɛɛ yeye, tu le
Nyo wù lé wu yûusɛ tɛ mumwɛɛ bɛŋ le. **16** Fiɛɛ fì kuge le
gɛh lɛ besabɛŋ jîji chuule nyu fiɛɛ fì besabɛŋ le bee yɛyɛ

wa le. **17** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ jôde njiŋɛ fɛ mɛne, bɛŋ ka
bîji tɛ kinche kì bamii bamu chee no bo le bo jo njiŋɛ fɛ
bee le. **18** Njɛme noo nje gɛh no ŋgɛ nshee njɛme bɛŋ
le chikɛ le chikɛ le, ŋka njɛme mɛɛse mo bɛ joo ajii le
lɛ bamii ba duude le yu bò chee kinche kì duunyi lɛ bo
bane lo saaka wù lɛ Kletu gè kwe yi kintaaŋ le. **19** Bobaa
bamii lé ba gê ba lêɛshɛ lo bo. Wuboo nyo le jwe wu jii.
Bo bɛɛŋse ye yi mwɛɛ mù bo bee ki bo kême nyu bvuya yi
mu le. Ŋkwajɛ wuboo le gɛh yi mwɛɛ mù fɛkuu fɛnɛ le. **20**
Besabɛŋ le fiesa bamii ba woŋ wù fɛwe le. Le fo fɛ besabɛŋ
chiɛɛne lo lɛ Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ wù Tada Jiso Kletu lé
wu gê wu jâ fo, wu tô. **21** Sege wu doo wu to, wu kusɛ ye
yese besebɛŋ yì nchɛ nchɛ chinɛ yi tu njɛ ye ye yì kɛme
ŋgvunɛ. Wu lé wu gê wu kûsɛ nyu bɛ bvuŋga bwe bvù wu
lé wu gê wu bânyɛ mwɛɛ munchii wu nyu yo awe.

4 Noo, booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ ŋkoŋe bɛŋ baaŋ ŋka kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ
ki n'yɛŋ bɛŋ le. Le bɛŋ ba gee n'yuge njoŋ, bɛŋ ka nyume
kifo kaŋ ki bvunfoŋ. Nsáa yaŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ lême gɛh bɛŋ
tɛɛme yi Tada le. **2** Nlɛge lɛ Ɛwodia bɛ Sintichɛ bo tû jwe
wu mumwaa no bo le muh bɛ mwa bwee yi Tada le. **3**
Nduu tɛ wo wù le muh waŋ wù nchiɛɛŋ wu ŋgoo wu lɛme
le, lɛ wo fîh bikɛse banɛ bo tû jwe wu mumwaa. Le bamii
ba luŋ wa besa bo yi lɛme chi saaka wù joŋe wù kune
Jiso Kletu bɛ Klɛmen mo bamii bachii ba besa bo gè lɛne.
Bamii banɛ le ajee aboo nyume wa a ŋwa wu bamii ba
kɛme kinche kì kage gɛ le. **4** Bɛŋ lâŋeye segechii yi Tada
le! No njɛme, ŋka ŋkaase ntuu fo lɛ bɛŋ lâŋeye! **5** Bɛŋ
dûunyi gee chì nyiɛgee muh le wuchii, bɛŋ tâne lɛ kife
kì Tada lé wu kâasɛ wu tô le wa mbebe le. **6** Keefɛ bɛŋ

bûge lo kune fiɛɛ fimi gɛ. Bɛŋ bûune lo fɛ fiɛɛ le fichii bɛŋ
gêɛde bvushi bvu Nyo le. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ buune bɛŋ bîide
mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ ŋgoone wu le, bɛŋ nyâa kiyone yi mù wu
gee le. **7** Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo, Nyo mo wu nya bɛŋ nyiɛgee we
wu chîɛene muntele bɛ bvufee bwena no bɛŋ le bamii ba
Kletu Jiso. Nyiɛgee wunɛ wù Nyo nyaa yage bvufee bvu
muh wu wuŋ bvuchii ki wu kêɛ. **8** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ ki mɛ
mɛsɛ, mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ kwâji le mwɛɛ mù le mù
nchiɛɛŋ bɛ mwɛɛ mù kɛme ŋgvunɛ, mo mwɛɛ mù kooji.
Bɛŋ kwâji mwɛɛ nyu mù yuude bɛ mwɛɛ mù taŋlo bamii
koŋe, mo mwɛɛ mù shéŋ taŋlo yi tâ muh yu. Nɛ mwɛɛ le
yu mù njoŋe mu gɛɛne mu mɛɛse, nɛ mwɛɛ le yu mù
taŋlo bamii bɛɛŋse, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ kwâji nyu kune mumwɛɛ.
9 Bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ bɛŋ bîi gɛh nyu n'yɛyɛ wù ŋgè nya bɛŋ
le, kɛnɛ le mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ gè yuge lo a mɛne, kɛnɛ le mù
bɛŋ gè yɛde lo. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee noo, Nyo wù le Nyo wu
nyiɛgee mo wu nyûme bena bo. **10** Tada le wu ge ntu
nlaŋeye baaŋ no bɛŋ ka kɛme ntaŋ fɛ mɛne gɛh no bɛŋ
chi shee bɛŋ kɛme. Ŋkee chuule lɛ bɛŋ chi kɛme ntaŋ fɛ
mɛne, geenɛ fuge nyu je. **11** Gɛ njɛme nɛ lɛ nfuge fiɛɛ gɛ.
Nle n'yɛyɛ wa ŋkɛɛ ki nfii mwɛɛ munchii. **12** Ŋkee no muh
to wu nyume sege wu fuge, ŋkee no muh to wu nyume
sege wu kɛme baaŋ. Mɛ mo n'yɛyɛ finɛ ŋkɛɛ no taŋlo nfii
mwɛɛ munchii segechii kɛnɛ nle nji, kɛnɛ mbaaŋ nji gɛ,
kɛnɛ ŋkɛme baaŋ kɛnɛ nfuge lo. **13** Ŋkee ki ŋge mwɛɛ
munɛ munchii nɛ, nyu bɛ bvuŋga bvù Kletu nya mɛne. **14**
Geenɛ, mo no njɛme nɛ, bɛŋ le bɛŋ ge chuule ki bɛŋ fîh
mɛ yi kife ki ŋgɛ waŋ kinɛ le. **15** Bɛŋ bamii ba Filibi kee lo
lɛ gè bee sege ŋgè ja woŋ wene le Masɛdonia no ŋgè kɛ ki

nfeeji saaka wù joŋe wunɛ bɛŋ le, gɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii
ba mbɛmɛ kimi gɛ̀ taashɛ besa bo ki be taase chiaaŋ besa
bo gɛ. Gɛ mɛ gɛh bɛŋ. **16** Gɛ̀ bee sege ŋgɛ̀ bee Tɛsalonika,
bɛŋ chiiŋsɛ nfih fɛ mɛne, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ chiiŋsɛ. **17** Gɛ njɛme
nɛ lɛ njiiŋe lɛ bɛŋ chîiŋse mwɛɛ mɛne gɛ. Njiiŋe baaŋ nyu
maajɛ wù Nyo lé wu gê wu nyâ bɛŋ le yi fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ gee
fɛ mɛne. **18** Bɛŋ gɛ̀ tuŋ Ɛbafloditu bɛ nnya lɛ wu tô wu
nyâ mɛne. Gɛ mbaaŋ fuge fiɛɛ mɛɛse gɛ. Ŋgɛ̀ nfi nnya
yiyu yichii, n'yɛŋ yi duude yi fede lo no ŋgoone. Nnya
yinɛ saane yi gwee wuŋ fɛ Nyo le, nyume kintanyɛ kì
bɛŋ ge wu fi, yi joŋe wu le. **19** Nyo waŋ kɛme nchvu yi
bvukugɛ bvù baaŋ, wu lé wu gê wu mo wu nyâ bɛŋ mwɛɛ
munchii fede yi Kletu Jiso le mù bɛŋ fuge. **20** Besabɛŋ
tûme maŋkuŋ ma Nyo wù le Nyo wu ka nyume Chiji wese
besabɛŋ segechii wu kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo. **(aiōn g165)** **21**
Bɛŋ yêsɛ bamii bachii ba yuude yi Kletu Jiso le bɛŋ nya
mɛne. Booŋ ba bwe wese besabɛŋ ba le besa bo fɛnɛ bo
yɛɛse tɛ bɛŋ le. **22** Bamii bachii ba le ba Nyo yanɛ, yɛɛse
bɛŋ le, fede munchii ba le a nto wu Kaisa le fɛnɛ. **23** Tada
wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ fitele fì joŋe fɛ biyo
biɛna le. Fi nyûme noo.

Kolose

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu Jiso no Nyo goone.
Nle besa Timoti wù mwa bwee wese besabɛŋ. **2** Ŋwa
wunɛ gɛɛne fɛ bɛŋ le booŋ ba bwe wese ba le bamii ba
Nyo ba lɛme bo tɛɛme yi Kletu le Kolose. Nyo wù Chiji
wese besabɛŋ dûnyɛ fitele fì joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ
nyiɛgee. **3** Sege bee buune fɛ bɛŋ le segechii bee nyaa gɛh
nyu kiyone Nyo le, wù le Chiji Tada wese besabɛŋ wù
Jiso Kletu, **4** nje bee le be yu wa kune fitele fiena fì bɛŋ
le bɛŋ leesɛ yi Kletu Jiso le, bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki bɛŋ kême fɛ
bamii bachii ba le ba Nyo le. **5** Bee kee lɛ bɛŋ gee noo nje
bɛŋ jiiŋe fwe nyu yi fiɛɛ fì Nyo le wu seesɛ wu gɛɛ bɛŋ
le fɛwe. Fiɛɛ finɛ le fì bɛŋ gè yu wa a jɛ yi Nyo le, yì le
nchiɛɛŋ, nyu saaka wù joŋe. **6** Saaka wunɛ gè to fɛ bɛŋ le
gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu too fɛ bamii le yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le
kichii wu kuuse kinche ki bamii wu ka wu saaŋe wu gɛɛne
fwe fwe. Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi gè kooshɛ bɛ bɛŋ kɛge juu
chì bɛŋ gè yu saaka wuyu bɛŋ ka bɛŋ kɛɛ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ Nyo
le wu dunyɛ fitele fì joŋe fɛ bamii le. **7** Bɛŋ gè yu saaka
wuyu wunɛ a Ɛbafla wù le fitele fiesa, besa bo lɛne yi fiɛɛ
le fimimia. Wu le muh wu lɛme wu Kletu, wu jo kijusɛ
kesa wu lɛne bɛ fitele fie fichii. **8** Wu le wu sɛɛŋ wa bee
kune kiŋkoŋɛ ki Kiyo ki Nyo le ki ge bɛŋ kɛme fɛ bamii le.
9 Kɛge juu chì bee gè yu kune bɛŋ noo, bee baaŋ lu gɛ ki
bee bûune fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Bee buune bee lɛge lɛ Nyo yîsɛ
bɛŋ bɛ bvufee bvu gê bɛŋ kêɛ fiɛɛ fì wu goone. Finɛ lé fi
gê fi fê yi bvufee le bvuchii bɛ mwɛɛ mù Kiyo ke le ki ge
wa bɛŋ kee. **10** Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ chêe kinche nyu kì kooji
Tada le nyume kì wu koŋe wesee. Nɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ chee

noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ gêe chilɛme chì joŋe jé le jé le, bɛŋ kuu
bɛŋ gɛɛne fwe yi fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ kee kune Nyo le. **11** Bee buune
tɛ lɛ Nyo wù bvuŋga bvù baaŋ bvuchii le bwe, wu nyâ
bɛŋ bɛ bvuŋga bvuchii lɛ bɛŋ têɛme segechii, bɛŋ kâane
shéŋ, bɛŋ gêɛne fwe yi fiɛɛ le fichii, bɛŋ lâŋeye, **12** bɛŋ
nyâa kiyone Chiji wese le. Le wu wù le wu ge besabɛŋ
kojɛ ki bee kêmɛ fiɛɛ fì wu le wu seesɛ wa wu gɛɛ fɛ bamii
ba le be le, fɛ bvunfoŋ bvù yuude le. **13** Wu le wu bvusɛ
wa besabɛŋ chiaaŋ yi bvuŋga bvu kijibɛ le, wu gɛɛ bee
antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bvu Mwa ye wù le fitele fie le. **14**
Le Mwa ye wunɛ wù wu fe ye ye le fɛ wu sûuŋ besabɛŋ
chiaaŋ yi ŋgɛ le nyume nlɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ. **15**
Mwa ye wunɛ le lo nfiɛɛnɛ yi Nyo kibɛɛ wù besabɛŋ yɛde
gɛ. Le wu wù le mboyɛ wù fwe wu mwɛɛ munchii mù ba
gɛ̀ fɛ le. **16** Nyo gɛ̀ fɛ mwɛɛ munchii fede chiaaŋ ye le,
mwɛɛ mù fɛwe bɛ mù fɛkuu, mù ba yɛde mu le, bɛ mù ba
yɛde gɛ, kɛnɛ le kfuu chi biyo bì la, kɛnɛ bì kɛme bvuŋga,
kɛnɛ bì baaŋ baaŋ, kɛnɛ bì sage. Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii le
mù Nyo gɛ̀ fɛ fede chiaaŋ ye le, mu nyume yu fɛ wu le. **17**
Wu gɛ̀ bee wa yu fɛ mwɛɛ munchii to mu nyume yu. Jiji
wu mwɛɛ munchii le fɛ mu taashi mu nyu no mu nyume.
18 Wu le kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kì le ye
ye. Le wu wù gɛ̀ kɛ kintaashɛ kinɛ. Le wu wù le muh wù
fwe ki wu bû yi kwe le, gɛ wu baaŋ wu ka wu kwe gɛ,
wu lɛ yi fiɛɛ le fichii, wu nyûme nsafwe. **19** Mwɛɛ munɛ
nyume noo nje Nyo gɛ̀ koŋ lɛ fiɛɛ fì wu le fi fichii nyûme
yi Mwa ye le. **20** Nyo mo wu ge fede yi Mwa ye le lɛ mwɛɛ
munchii kɛnɛ nyume mù fɛkuu kɛnɛ mù fɛwe mu kaasɛ
mu tu bɛ wu wù Nyo. Wu gɛ̀ ge nyume kimaaŋ bɛ kilɛmɛ

ki Mwa ye ki wu tô bɛ nyiɛgee sege wu gɛ̀ kwe yi kintaaŋ
le. **21** No bɛŋ tɛ gɛ̀ shee bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ gasɛ bɛ Nyo, bɛŋ
kɛme baŋkwajɛ ba befe kune wu no bɛŋ gɛ̀ gee bimbefɛ.
22 Geenɛ, mɛɛse Nyo le wu kaasɛ wa wu taashɛ bena bo yi
ye yi Mwa ye le wù gɛ̀ tu muh wu wuŋ. Wu gɛ̀ ge finɛ
fede yi kwe ye le, wu lɛ bɛŋ ge bɛŋ nyûme a wu wù Nyo
fwe bɛŋ yuude bɛŋ kɛme gɛ ŋgilɛ gɛ, bɛŋ nyume jialɛ
sɛŋ. **23** Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ nyûme noo nɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ mɛ
gɛh bɛŋ gɛɛne fwe yi fitele fì bɛŋ leese yi ye ye le, bɛŋ
nyume bɛŋ chimɛ gɛŋ bɛŋ lême bɛŋ têɛme fiɛɛ shiŋshi gɛ
bɛŋ yi fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ biji fwe yi fi le fì bɛŋ gɛ̀ yu a saaka wù
joŋe le gɛ. Saaka wù joŋe wuyu wunɛ le wù ba gɛ̀ fejɛ
wa muh le wuchii wu yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ. Le saaka wuyu
wunɛ wù mɛ wù Bol nle muh wu lɛme wuyu. **24** Nlaŋeye
mɛɛse yi baŋgɛ baŋ ba n'yɛne kune bɛŋ. Njode baŋgɛ
banɛ yi kikwɛɛ kaŋ le nɛ ki n'yisɛ baŋgɛ ba Kletu gɛ̀ yɛŋ
nje kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kì le ye ye le. **25** Nyo le
wu gɛɛ mɛ lɛ nlêne fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le, ki
nfêeji jɛ ye bɛŋ le no yi le yichii. **26** Jɛ yinɛ le yì gɛ̀ shee
yi nyume ba nyilɛ a kiŋgogɛ ki bamii le kichii biluŋ le
nchensɛŋ, geenɛ mɛɛse Nyo le wu dunyɛ wa bamii ba le
be le. **(aiōn g165)** **27** Nyo gɛ̀ cha ki wu gê lɛ bamii be banɛ
kɛ̂ɛ lɛ bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ lé bo gê bo kême bvukugɛ
bvù baaŋ bvu saaka wù ba gɛ̀ shee ba nyiile. Saaka wuyu
wunɛ le lɛ Kletu le yi ye yene le. Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jiiŋe
fwe ki bɛŋ kêmɛ bvukugɛ. **28** Le Kletu wuyu wunɛ wù
bee feeji kune wu bamii le bachii. Bee yɛyi bo bɛ bvufee
bvuchii bvù Nyo nyaa bee le, bee ka teefe bo, wu lɛ bee ge
be leesɛ bo a Nyo jii bo nyûme bo ta bo kojɛ no bamii ba

Kletu kɛme ki bo nyûme. **29** Nɛ fiɛɛ fì mɛ nluume, nlɛne
bɛ bvuŋga bvuchii bvù Kletu lɛne yu yi ye yaŋ le.

2 Mɛ mo ŋgoone lɛ ŋge bɛŋ ba Kolose kêɛ no nluume
chuule nje bɛŋ, bɛ nje bamii ba Lawdɛsia mo bamii ba
mbɛmɛ bachii ba gè baaŋ a yɛŋ gɛ bvushi bwaŋ le gɛ. **2**
Ŋgee noo lɛ muntele mwɛna bena bo yûfe, bɛŋ tâashɛ nyu
yi kiŋkoŋɛ le, ki bɛŋ kêɛ chuule mwɛɛ munchii no muh
kême ki wu kêe, wu lɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kêɛ kinyilɛ ki Nyo, kì
le Kletu. **3** Nyo le wu nyilɛ nchvu yi bvufee bvuchii bɛ
mwɛɛ mù bamii kɛme ki bo kêe kune wu nyu yi Kletu le.
4 Njɛme finɛ wu lɛ keefɛ muh mu gê wu jâ wu tô bɛ njɛmɛ
wù yege wù fɛmu fɛmu wu lɛɛ bɛ bɛŋ gɛ. **5** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mo
no nle je yì ndefe le fɛ bɛŋ le, nle gɛh besabɛŋ a kiyo le.
Nlaŋeye ki n'yɛne no bɛŋ gee mwɛɛ a je yì kooji le, bɛŋ
leesɛ fitele yi Kletu le fi tɛɛme chuule. **6** No bɛŋ le bɛŋ
fi wa Kletu Jiso lɛ wu le Tada, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ chêe bɛ wu
noo. **7** Bɛŋ chîmɛ gɛŋ kûu yi wu le, bɛŋ lême bɛŋ tɛɛme
yi mbɛmɛ wene le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no ba gè yɛyɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ
nyâa kiyone Nyo le wesee. **8** Bɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ muh tô wu
jô bvufee bvù achiji bvù fɛkuu fɛnɛ wu lêɛde wu fîiŋ bɛ
bɛŋ, bɛŋ tû nfa yi bvu gɛ. Bvufee bvunɛ le bvù bii kinche
ki woŋ ki muh wu wuŋ bɛ bvu biyo bì sage woŋ kfunɛ. Gɛ
nyume bvù bii no Kletu goone gɛ. **9** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ no Kletu
gè tu muh wu wuŋ, fiɛɛ fì Nyo le fi fichii le yi wu le. **10**
Bɛŋ le bɛŋ kɛmɛ wa mwɛɛ munchii no bɛŋ le bɛŋ taashɛ
bena ba Kletu. Wu le kikwɛɛ ki mwɛɛ munchii mù kɛme
bvuŋga bɛ mù sage. **11** No bena bo gè taashɛ noo, wu
chvuu bɛŋ yeh. Gɛ nchvusɛ yeh wunɛ nyu wù ba chvuse
bɛ chiaaŋ sege ba suune kijebɛ ki ye yi muh gɛ. Wu wunɛ

gee Kletu ki wu sûunɛ nyaŋ yene yi ye yi kimbefɛ. **12**
Sege ba gɛ̀ lêesɛ bɛŋ a joo gɛ̀ bee ba gɛ̀ taashɛ bena ba
Kletu ba jiiyɛ. Nyo kaasɛ wu bvusɛ tɛ bɛŋ nje fitele fì bɛŋ
gɛ̀ leesɛ yi ye ye le lɛ wu taŋlo wu bvûsɛ tɛ bɛŋ yi kwe le
bɛ bvuŋga bvù wu gɛ̀ bvusɛ Kletu yu yi kwe le. **13** Bɛŋ gɛ̀
shee bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ kwe wa a kiyo le nje banchi ba Nyo
ba bɛŋ gɛ̀ ŋgode, ba baaŋ a chvuu gɛ wa tɛ bɛŋ yeh ki wu
sûuŋ mwɛɛ mù nyaŋ yi ye yene goone gɛ. Mɛɛse, Nyo le
wu ge wa bɛŋ kaasɛ bɛŋ tu yu, wu taashɛ bɛŋ bɛ Kletu.
Wu le wu lɛɛshɛ wa bimbefɛ biɛsa bichii. **14** Wu le wu
chiijɛ wa mwɛɛ mù gɛ̀ kaane besabɛŋ a ŋwa wu banchi le
mù ba gɛ̀ saŋ kune besabɛŋ. Wu le wu jo mwɛɛ muyu
munɛ munchii wu ta yi kintaaŋ le. **15** Kletu mo wu ŋgode
bvuŋga bvu mwɛɛ munchii mù kɛme bvuŋga mu sage, wu
bvusɛ mu fɛ waaŋ, wu choosɛ mu, wu mo wu so mu yi
kintaaŋ le. **16** Noo, keefɛ bɛŋ ka bɛŋ bêɛŋ muh mu sâge
bɛŋ kune mwɛɛ mù bɛŋ jii kɛnɛ mù bɛŋ muu kɛnɛ lɛ gɛ
bɛŋ gee baŋka gɛ, kɛnɛ nyu ŋka wu kwii wù fwɛŋ, kɛnɛ lɛ
gɛ bɛŋ shee yuuŋ gɛ. **17** Bo gee mwɛɛ munɛ mu nyu gɛh
lo kinjiinyi ki fiɛɛ fì lé fi gê fi tô, fiɛɛ fiyu kibɛɛ le Kletu.
18 Keefɛ bɛŋ bêɛŋ bamii bamu sâge bɛŋ bo duu lɛ bɛŋ le
bɛŋ jiaa je gɛ. Bamii banɛ le ba duu lɛ bɛŋ jôde bikwɛɛ
biɛna fɛkuu no bo jode, nyu gɛ a je yì kooji le gɛ, bo duu
lɛ bɛŋ n'yuuse tɛ banchɛndaa ba Nyo no bo yuuse. Bo
duu lɛ bo kee mwɛɛ nje bo yɛde mwɛɛ le a bifilɛ le. Bo
yuuse gɛh nyu ye yi mwɛɛ mù too fɛ bo fwa, kinyi kiyu
sɛŋ. **19** Bobaa bamii le bo gasɛ wa bɛ Kikwɛɛ kì le Kletu.
Kletu le wu wù nyaa bvuŋga ye ye le fɛ yi kûu no Nyo le
wu seesɛ lɛ yi kûu. Besabɛŋ le be taashɛ gɛh njɛ no ye

yi muh le yi taashɛ bɛ bin'yuŋ mo daa wu bin'yuŋ fɛ yi
lɛne chuule **20** No bɛŋ le bɛŋ kwe wa bena ba Kletu a
kimbe ki biyo bì sage yi woŋ kfunɛ le, le nje la wu bɛŋ
ka chee gɛh njɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le? Bɛŋ ka
bɛmɛ ki bɛŋ bîi banɛ banchi le nje la? **21** Bo jade bo leh lo
lɛ, "Keefɛ muh jîjɛ finɛ le gɛ. Keefɛ muh môŋ fiege amu
gɛ. Keefɛ muh kûŋ finɛ le gɛ." **22** Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii
le mù bamii gee mu fede lo, nje bo bii banchi ba gɛle
bamii le, bo bii no bvufee bvuboo duunyi. **23** Bamii jade
bo tu bo yɛde chuule lɛ bvufee le a banchi bayu banɛ le,
no bo duunyi je bo tooŋse bamii ki bo yuuse Nyo, bɛ ki
bo shiishi bikwɛɛ fɛkuu mo nyu gɛ a je yì kooji le gɛ bo
nyiɛge bɛ ye. Geenɛ, mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ taŋlo mu fih ki mu
bvûsɛ muh a mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù nyaŋ yi ye goone le gɛ.

3 No Nyo gɛ̀ bvusɛ wa bena ba Kletu yi kwe le noo, bɛŋ
mo bɛŋ lêesɛ muntele mwɛna nyu mwɛɛ mù fɛwe fɛ Kletu
le, Nyo nyu wu shiishɛ wu a kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le. **2** Bɛŋ
gêɛ bvufee bwena yi mwɛɛ mù fɛwe le. Keefɛ bɛŋ gêɛ yi
mù fɛkuu le gɛ, **3** nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ kwe wa, kinche kena le
mɛɛse Nyo le wu nyilɛ wa bɛ Kletu yi wu wù Nyo le. **4**
Sege Kletu wù le kinche kena lé wu gê wu bûnɛ, bɛŋ tɛ
mo bɛŋ bûnɛ bɛ wu antɛnɛɛ a bvukugɛ bwe. **5** Fi mo fi
nyu lɛ, bɛŋ lêɛshɛ lo mwɛɛ njɛ munɛ ye yene le mù le
mù fɛkuu fɛnɛ: Le ki jâŋe kinjaŋ bɛ ki kwâji mwɛɛ kune
nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ, mo ye yi ŋwɛŋe muh, mo ntaŋ ki gêe
mwɛɛ mù mbefe, mo ki bvûushi ajii yi mwɛɛ le. Muh wù
bvuushi ajii yi mwɛɛ le, mwɛɛ munɛ le mu tu wa nyo
wumu fɛ wu le. **6** Le njɛ kfuu chi munɛ mwɛɛ mù Nyo
lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ shɛ́ŋ yì toonyɛ wu nôŋ ŋgɛ yi bamii

ba gee mu le. **7** Gè bee fweele bɛŋ gee kfuu chi munɛ
mwɛɛ sege bɛŋ gè baaŋ bɛŋ chee kfuu chi kɛɛ kinche. **8**
Geenɛ mɛɛse, bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ chînɛ mu le munchii. Bɛŋ
chînɛ shéŋ yì toonyɛ bɛ muntele mù saase mo muntele
mù mbefe le. Keefɛ muh chêŋe bɛ jee chi muh gɛ. Keefɛ
njêmɛ wù saane bûde jwe wu muh le gɛ. **9** Keefɛ muh
lêɛde bɛ mwa bwee gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ baa wa ye yì
kege bɛ gee che, **10** bɛŋ jii wa nyu yì fiɛŋ. Yi chinɛ le Nyo
wù Nfɛ seese yi segechii wu kuuse yi tuu njɛ ye, wu lɛ bɛŋ
kêe wu chuule. **11** Fɛnɛ gɛ muh mu nyu yeye fɛ muh le
gɛ. Gɛ muh ka nyume yu lɛ wu le muh wu Juu, wumu
nyume muh wu Glek gɛ. Gɛ muh mu nyume yu lɛ ba le ba
chvuu wu yeh muh mu nyume kinshushu gɛ. Gɛ muh mu
nyume yu lɛ le wu nchvuuŋ gɛ. Gɛ muh mu nyume yu lɛ
wu le nyaŋ yi nchvuuŋ gɛ. Gɛ muh mu nyume yu lɛ wu
le nfwa, muh mu nyume gɛ nfwa gɛ. Kletu le fiɛɛ fichii
fɛ bo le, wu le yi bo le bachii. **12** No Nyo le wu baa wa
bɛŋ, bɛŋ yuude, wu koŋe bɛŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kôode yii, bɛŋ
gêe gee chì joŋe, bɛŋ shîishi bikwɛɛ biɛna fɛkuu, bɛŋ ka
nyûme wɛɛ, bɛŋ kâane shéŋ. **13** Bɛŋ jôde muh lɛ muh no
wu le, nɛ muh ge la fì shéŋ toonyɛ muh, wu lêɛshɛ lo.
No Tada le wu lɛɛshɛ wa biɛna bimbefɛ, bɛŋ tɛ lêɛshi bi
bamii bamu. **14** Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee mwɛɛ munɛ munchii,
bɛŋ tôome kiŋkoŋɛ fwe. Kiŋkoŋɛ le fiɛɛ fì taashi mwɛɛ
munchii fɛ mu nyume chuule yi fiɛɛ le fimimia. **15** Bɛŋ
chînɛ nyiɛgee wù jade fɛ Kletu le wu nyûme a muntele
mwɛna le, wu dûunyi bɛŋ je. Nyiɛgee wunɛ le wù Nyo gè
tɛŋɛ bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ kême no bɛŋ le ye yimimia. Bɛŋ nyâa tɛ
kiyone Nyo le. **16** Bɛŋ gêɛ jɛ yi Kletu yi nyûme a muntele

mwɛna le nɛ chuule, bɛŋ yêyi bɛŋ ka teefe bikwɛɛ biɛna
bɛ bvufee bvuchii. Bɛŋ yêɛne bɛŋ nyâa kiyone Nyo le a
muntele mwɛna le, bɛ baŋkee ba bude a ŋwa wu N'yuusɛ
le mo baŋkee bamu ba n'yuusɛ, mo ba Kiyo ke nyaa bamii
le. **17** Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee fiɛɛ fichii fì bɛŋ gee, kɛnɛ yi njɛmɛ
le, kɛnɛ yi gee le, bɛŋ gêe a jee chi Tada Jiso le, bɛŋ nyâa
kiyone Nyo wù Chiji le fede yi ye ye le. **18** Bikɛse bɛŋ
nyâa bikwɛɛ biɛna bilɛɛŋ bena le. Le fiɛɛ fì kooji fì bamii
ba Tada Jiso le ki bo gêe. **19** Bilɛŋsɛ bɛŋ kôŋe bikɛɛ bena.
Keefɛ bɛŋ ŋâse bɛ bo gɛ. **20** Booŋ bɛŋ yûge babwee bena
bɛ bachiji bena le yi fiɛɛ le fichii. Nɛ bɛŋ gêe noo, fi joŋe
Tada le. **21** Bachiji booŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù muntele
mu booŋ bena saase gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ gee lo, shéŋ kwee bo. **22**
Nfa, bɛŋ yûge bachiji bikwɛɛ bena le yi fiɛɛ le fichii. Keefɛ
bɛŋ lêne bo le gɛh sege ajii aboo le yi ye yene le ki bɛŋ
gêe lɛ ye joŋe bo bɛ bɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ lêne bɛ fitele fimimia, bɛŋ
fâane gɛh nyume Tada. **23** Muh doo wu lɛne fiɛɛ fichii fì
wu lɛne, wu mo wu lɛne bɛ fitele fie fichii lɛ wu lɛne nyu
Tada le nyume gɛ fɛ muh le gɛ. **24** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ muh lé wu
tô wu kêmɛ fiɛɛ fì ba le ba seesɛ ba gɛɛ fi le maajɛ we nyu
Tada. Le Tada Kletu wù bɛŋ lɛne wu le. **25** Geenɛ, fɛ bamii
ba gee kimbefɛ le Nyo lé wu gê wu lâŋɛ bo yi kimbefɛ kì
bo gee le. Gɛ Nyo to wu duunyi yeye yeye fɛ bamii le gɛ.

4 Bɛŋ bachiji bikwɛɛ ba kɛme nfa, bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ bɛ bo a
je yì chaaŋ bɛ yì kooji le, bɛŋ tâne lɛ bɛŋ kɛme tɛ wene
Chiji Kikwɛɛ fɛwe. **2** Bɛŋ bachii buune bɛŋ gêɛne fwe bɛŋ
fwêɛne gɛ. Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ bûune bɛŋ lêese bvufee yi fiɛɛ
fiyu le, bɛŋ nyâa kiyone Nyo le. **3** Bɛŋ bûune tɛ fɛ bee le
lɛ Nyo gwênyɛ kimbuŋ fɛ jɛ ye le lɛ bee fêeji jɛ yinɛ yì le

kinyilɛ kì kune Kletu. Le fiɛɛ fì nle yeh yi ncha le nje fi. **4**
Bɛŋ bûune lɛ nfêeji yi yuude chuule no ŋkɛme ki nfêeji. **5**
Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ gee mwɛɛ bɛ bamii ba le gɛ ba mbɛmɛ gɛ,
bɛŋ gee bɛ bvufee. Bɛŋ mône ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ chuule mo
nyu yi kife kì la kì bɛŋ kɛme le. **6** Njɛmɛ wene segechii
nyûme wù bonɛ, wù njɛŋe njɛ ŋka, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kêe ki bɛŋ
chvûse fiɛɛ muh le wuchii a je yì kooji le. **7** Tichiku lé wu
sêɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii kune mɛ bɛŋ le. Wu le mwa bwee wese
besabɛŋ, le tɛ fitele fiesa besabɛŋ. Besa bo lɛne Tada le yi
muh le wu mumwaa wu le muh wu lɛme wu lɛne bɛ fitele
fie fichii. **8** Ntune wu fɛ bɛŋ le bɛ ntaŋ wu lɛ wu tô wu
gê bɛŋ kêɛ no bee le, wu ka wu yûfɛ muntele mwɛna. **9**
Ntune wu bɛ Onisimu wù le muh wene, wù le tɛ mwa
bwee wese besabɛŋ wù le fitele fiesa besabɛŋ wu lɛme yi
fiɛɛ fi Kletu le wu tɛɛme. Bo lé bo sêɛŋ bɛŋ fiɛɛ fichii fì
kooshi yanɛ. **10** Alistaku wù besa wu le yanɛ yeh yi ncha
le wu yɛɛse bɛŋ le. Maliku wù mwa chiji Banaba yɛɛse tɛ
bɛŋ le. Le wu wù bɛŋ le bɛŋ kɛmɛ wa ntuŋ kune wu. Nɛ
wu to lo, bɛŋ fî wu. **11** Jiso wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Justu yɛɛse tɛ
bɛŋ le. Ka gɛh bamii ba batɛde banɛ ba le Bajuu ba besa
bo lɛne yi fiɛɛ le fimimia yi bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo le. Bo fii mɛ
baaŋ, bo gee fitele fiaŋ jiɛɛ. **12** Ɛbafla wù le tɛ muh wene,
wù lɛne Kletu Jiso le wu yɛɛse tɛ bɛŋ le. Sege wu buune
segechii wu kwaji bɛŋ baaŋ, wu lɛge lɛ Nyo gê bɛŋ lême
bɛŋ tɛɛme njɛ bamii ba ta wa, bɛŋ kee chuule fiɛɛ fichii fì
Nyo goone. **13** Nle n'yɛŋ wa bɛ ajii awaŋ lɛ wu lɛne fɛ bɛŋ
le baaŋ mo fɛ bamii ba Lawdɛsia bɛ ba Hiliaboli le. **14**
Luka wù fɛde binchɛŋ bi bamii wù le nsaa yese yi shɛ́ŋ bɛ
Dɛma yɛɛse tɛ bɛŋ le. **15** Bɛŋ nyâ n'yɛsɛ waŋ booŋ ba

bwee wese besabɛŋ ba mbɛmɛ ba Lawdɛsia le, bɛ Ninfa bɛ
kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kì taashi a wu yeh le. **16**
Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ tɛɛŋ ŋwa wunɛ, bɛŋ chîiŋsɛ kintaashɛ ki
bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Lawdɛsia le bo têɛŋ tɛ, bo mo bo yêŋ
tɛ lɛ ba le ba chîiŋsɛ ŋwa wù le a bo le bɛŋ têɛŋ. **17** Bɛŋ
sêɛŋ Alkibu le lɛ wu yêŋ lɛ wu le wu mêsɛ lɛme chì Tada
le wu nya chiaaŋ ye le. **18** N'yɛsɛ wunɛ saŋ mɛ wù Bol bɛ
kibo kaŋ. Bɛŋ kwâji lɛ nle yeh yi ncha le. Nyo dûnyɛ fitele
fì joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le.

1 Tɛsalonika

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, nle besa Sila mo Timoti. Nsaŋe ŋwa
wunɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba a kilaantɛŋ kì
Tɛsalonika kì le ki taashɛ ki nyume bɛ Nyo wù Chii yi
Tada Jiso Kletu le. Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ dûnyɛ
fitele fì joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le, wu ka wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù
nyiɛgee. **2** Bee to bee nyaa kiyone Nyo le segechii kune
bɛŋ bachii, bee buune segechii bee gɛɛde bɛŋ a buunɛ
chesa le. **3** Sege bee le a Nyo wù le Chiji wese besabɛŋ
fwe, bee tu be kwaji gee chinɛ chì bude yi fitele fì bɛŋ
leese yi Kletu le bɛ lɛme chinɛ chì bude yi kiŋkoŋɛ kena
le mo shɛ́ŋ yì bɛŋ kaane yì bude yi njiŋɛ wù bɛŋ jiiŋe fwe
yi Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le. **4** Booŋ ba bwee
wese ba Nyo koŋe, bee kee lɛ Nyo le wu cha wa bɛŋ. **5**
Bee kee noo nje saaka wù joŋe wù bee gɛ̀ too bɛ wu fɛ
bɛŋ le, gɛ wu gɛ̀ to nyu bɛ njɛmɛ maa gɛ. Wu gɛ̀ to tɛ
bɛ bvuŋga bvù jade fɛ Kiyo ki Yuude le, bee kee chuule
lɛ saaka wuyu le nchiɛɛŋ. Bɛŋ kee kfuu chi bamii ba gɛ̀
bee bee sege bee gɛ̀ chee a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ nje bɛŋ. **6** Bɛŋ
tu bɛŋ bege besa ba Tada nje bɛŋ gɛ̀ fi saaka wuyu bɛ
kinlaŋye kì jade fɛ Kiyo ki Yuude le mo no bɛŋ gɛ̀ fede yi
ŋgɛ wù baaŋ le. **7** Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ tu bamii ba bamii ba
mbɛmɛ bachii ba a bimbe bì Masɛdonia le mo bì Akɛya le
bo jôde njiŋɛ fɛ bo le. **8** Njɛme nɛ nje gɛ mɛ gɛh jɛ yi Tada
yi saane fɛ bɛŋ le yi jiɛnyi a bimbe bì Masɛdonia le mo bì
Akɛya le gɛ. Saaka wù kune fitele fiena fì bɛŋ leese yi Nyo
le, le fi jiɛnyɛ wa tɛ manjuu le manchii. Noo gɛ ntaŋ ka
nyume yu wù besabɛŋ jême fiɛɛ kune fi gɛ. **9** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ
bamii bayu kibɛɛ le bo sɛɛŋ kune no bɛŋ gɛ̀ fi bee a bɛŋ

ntɛnɛɛ, mo no bɛŋ gɛ̀ chinɛ banyo le bɛŋ tu bɛ Nyo, ki
bɛŋ lɛ̂ne wa nyu Nyo wù nchiɛɛŋ le wù kɛme kinche. **10**
Bo sɛɛŋ tɛ no bɛŋ chiɛɛne Mwa ye wù lɛ́ wu gɛ̂ wu jâ fɛwe
wu tô. Mwa ye wunɛ le wu wù gɛ̀ bu yi kwe le, nyume Jiso
wù bvuse besabɛŋ chiaaŋ yi shɛ́ŋ yi Nyo yì bɛɛne yì wu lɛ́
wu gɛ̂ wu dûnyɛ bamii le.

2 Booŋ ba bwee wese, bɛŋ kibɛɛ kɛ̂e lɛ gɛ jigɛ chì bee gɛ̀
la a bɛŋ le gɛ̀ lɛsɛ achiji gɛ. **2** Mo no bɛŋ kɛ̂e lɛ bamii gɛ̀
nyaa ŋgɛ bee le bo ka nyuse bɛ bee a kilaantɛŋ kì Filibi le,
bee gɛ̀ kaane gɛh shɛ́ŋ a bvuŋga bvu Nyo wese le, ki bee
fejɛ saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo bɛŋ le mo no bamii bamu gɛ̀
chidɛ bee wesee nɛ. **3** Gɛ saaka wù bee gɛ̀ feeji bee lɛge
bɛŋ yu gɛ̀ bee bɛ jialɛ kɛnɛ bɛ ŋkwajɛ wumu wù befe kɛnɛ
bee goone ki bee lɛ̂ɛ lo bɛ bɛŋ gɛ. **4** Geenɛ no Nyo le wu
yɛŋ lɛ bee le be kojɛ bamii ba wu nyâ saaka wù joŋe wunɛ
chiaaŋ yiboo le, noo bee mo be feeji. Gɛ bee feeji lɛ ye
jôŋe nyume bamii gɛ. Bee feeji lɛ yi jôŋe nyume Nyo wù
taade muntele mwesa. **5** No bɛŋ kee lɛ bee gɛ̀ baaŋ a yu
gɛ be tôo bɛ jɛ́ ki bee yɛne kɛnɛ ki bee tɛyɛ fiɛɛ fɛ jii ki
bee jî fiɛɛ chiaaŋ yene le gɛ. Finɛ nyume fiɛɛ fì Nyo lɛme
a bee fwe. **6** Gɛ bee baaŋ be goone ki be kɛ̂mɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ
wumu fɛ muh le kɛnɛ wù jade fɛ bɛŋ le kɛnɛ fɛ bamii
bamu le gɛ. Gɛ̀ bee kijusɛ kesa njɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Kletu
lɛ ki bee bîide mwɛɛ, lɛ bɛŋ gɛ̂e fɛ bee le **7** Bee gɛ̀ bee
fiesa nyiɛgee a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ njɛ bwee mwa wù jiiŋe fɛ booŋ
be le. **8** Noo, bee mo bee jo bɛŋ ye le chuule bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ,
gɛ bee gɛ nya bɛŋ nyume bɛ saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo maa
gɛ, geenɛ bee nya tɛ bikwɛɛ biɛsa bɛŋ le nje bɛŋ gɛ̀ bee
wa a muntele mwesa le baaŋ. **9** Booŋ ba bwee wese, gɛ

bɛŋ kwaji tɛ lɛme chesa bɛ mbunyɛ wese gɛ. Bee gɛ̀ lɛne
antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ wu lɛ keefɛ bee gɛɛ bvujijɛ yi muh mu
bɛŋ le no bee gɛ̀ feeji saaka wù joŋe wù wu Nyo fɛ bɛŋ le
gɛ. **10** Bɛŋ kibɛɛ mo Nyo taŋlo bɛŋ bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa wese lɛ
kinche kesa fɛ bɛŋ bamii ba mbɛmɛ le, gɛ̀ bee kì yuude
nyume kì chaaŋ ki kɛme gɛ jialɛ chimi gɛ. **11** Bɛŋ kee
tɛ no bee gɛ̀ gee bɛ bɛŋ njɛ no chiji mwa to wu gee bɛ
booŋ be. **12** Bee gɛ̀ yufe muntele mwɛna, bee loji bɛŋ, bee
toone lɛ bɛŋ chêe kinche kì Nyo goone. Nyume Nyo wù
tɛŋe bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ lêe bvunfoŋ bwe le bɛ bvukugɛ bwe. **13**
Bee to bee nyaa kiyone Nyo le nje finɛ fì le lɛ sege bee gɛ̀
to bɛ jɛ yi Nyo fɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ gɛ̀ fi jɛ yiyu gɛh no yi gɛ̀ bee
lɛ le jɛ yi Nyo, nyume gɛ jɛ yi muh gɛ. Nyume yi yì lɛne
ye yene le, bɛŋ ba le bamii ba mbɛmɛ. **14** Booŋ ba bwee
wese bɛŋ kêe lɛ fiɛɛ fì gɛ̀ kooshɛ bɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba
mbɛmɛ ba Nyo bì le bi bɛɛŋ Kletu Jiso le a kimbe ki Judia
le, gɛ̀ kooshɛ tɛ bɛ bɛŋ. Bɛŋ gɛ̀ yɛŋ tɛ baŋgɛ chiaaŋ yi
bamii bena ba woŋ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo gɛ̀ yɛŋ chiaaŋ
yi Bajuu baboo le. **15** Bajuu banɛ le bo bò gɛ̀ yuuyɛ Tada
Jiso. Nyume bo bò gɛ̀ yuuyi bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo. Nyume
bo bò gɛ̀ kuŋɛ bɛ bee abo nɛ. Bo gee noo Nyo yuge gɛ
njoŋ bɛ bo gɛ. Bo banɛ bamii bachii, **16** no bo baŋe je bee
le ki be jɛme bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu le gɛ wu lɛ bo bonɛ. Bo
gee noo segechii bimbefɛ biboo yiise bi bɛɛne. Shɛ́ŋ yi
Nyo yì bɛɛne nyume yi to wa yi bo le mɛɛse. **17** Booŋ ba
bwee wese, no besabɛŋ chi gasɛ bee moŋ wa wesee bee
kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ baaŋ lɛ bee yɛŋ bɛŋ le ajii mo nyume baaŋ
gɛh yi kife ki shige le, no besabɛŋ chi gasɛ. Besabɛŋ le be
gasɛ gɛh nyume bɛ ajii. Besabɛŋ baaŋ gasɛ gɛ a fitele le

gɛ. 18 Bee goone ki be kaasɛ be to a bɛŋ le. Mɛ wù Bol
kibɛɛ nle mmoŋ wa chikɛ le chikɛ le, geenɛ Sataŋ baŋe
gɛh bee. 19 Bee kɛme ntaŋ ki bee to nɛ nje fiɛɛ fì taŋlo
bee jiiŋe fwe yi fi le, kɛnɛ bvujoŋɛ bwesa bɛ gvune chesa
chì bee le be ge be chîaase ye yu fwe a Tada wese wù Jiso
sege wu lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu tô le nyu la? Gɛ nyume
bɛŋ gɛ? 20 Le bɛŋ ba le mbɛɛŋsɛ bɛ bvujoŋɛ bwesa.

3 Noo, no bee gè yɛŋ lɛ fi le fi gha wa, bee chu ntaŋ ki
bee shɛɛ jiŋ Atɛŋ bee maa, 2 bee mo be tuŋ Timoti wù
mwa bwee wese besabɛŋ wù besa bo lɛne Nyo le yi saaka
wù joŋe wù kune Kletu le. Bee gè tuŋ lɛ wu tô wu lêesɛ
bɛŋ, wu teefɛ bɛŋ yi fitele fì bɛŋ le bɛŋ leese yi Kletu le, 3
lɛ keefɛ baŋgɛ banɛ ka bo shiŋshɛ muh mu bɛŋ le gɛ. Bɛŋ
kibɛɛ kee lo lɛ baŋgɛ le wa fiɛɛ fiesa besabɛŋ. 4 Bɛŋ kee lɛ
sege bee gè bee besabɛŋ bee gè sɛɛŋ bɛŋ le baaŋ lo lɛ
besabɛŋ le be yêŋ baŋgɛ. Nyume gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi le fi
kooshɛ wa bɛŋ kee. 5 Le fiɛɛ fì gè ge mɛ lɛ ndoo n'yɛŋ lɛ fi
le fi gha wa, mɛ mo ntuŋ Timoti ki ŋkɛɛ no mbɛmɛ wene
le, nje ŋgɛ ŋkɛme nfaaŋ lɛ taŋlo muh wɛɛ wù mone bamii
le wu moŋ wa bɛŋ wu ge lɛme chichii chì bee lɛŋ fɛ bɛŋ le
chi tu achiji. 6 Geenɛ mɛɛse Timoti le wu to fɛ bɛŋ le, wu
kaasɛ wu tu jiŋ fɛ bee le, wu sɛɛŋ saaka wù joŋe wu kune
fitele fì bɛŋ leese yi Kletu le bɛ no bɛŋ dûunyi kiŋkoŋɛ
fɛ bamii le. Wu le wu sɛɛŋ tɛ no bɛŋ kwaji bee chuule
bɛŋ ka kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ ki bɛŋ yêŋ bee le no bee kɛme tɛ
kiŋkoŋɛ ki be yêŋ bɛŋ le. 7 Nje finɛ booŋ ba bwee wese, yi
nsaasɛ bɛ baŋgɛ ba bee kɛme le, shéŋ jiɛɛ bee kune bɛŋ
baaŋ nje fitele fì bɛŋ leese yi Kletu le. 8 Mɛɛse bee le be
yɛnɛ nje bɛŋ lême bɛŋ têɛme bena ba Tada. 9 Noo, bee

nyâa kiyone Nyo le baaŋ nje bɛŋ. Bee nyâa nje njoŋ wù
bee yuge a Nyo wese besabɛŋ fwe nje bɛŋ. **10** Bee buune
chiɛɛŋ antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ lɛ taŋlo bee ka be yɛŋ bɛŋ le ajii,
wu lɛ bee nya bɛŋ bɛ fiɛɛ fì baaŋ fi fuge yi mbɛmɛ wene
le. **11** Bee buune lɛ Nyo wù le Chiji wese besabɛŋ kibɛɛ
mo Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso gwênyɛ je lɛ bee to fɛ bɛŋ
le. **12** Bee buune tɛ lɛ Tada ge kiŋkoŋɛ kena kûu ki gêɛne
fwe no bɛŋ koŋe bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛ bamii bachii, yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
no bee koŋe bɛŋ. **13** Bee buune noo, wu lɛ wu ge muntele
mwɛna tɛɛme, bɛŋ nyume jialɛ sɛŋ, bɛŋ yuude a Nyo wù
le Chiji wese besabɛŋ fwe sege Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso
too bɛ bamii ba le be bachii.

4 Ki mɛɛse, booŋ ba bwee wese, bee lɛge bɛŋ, bee kude lo
chiaaŋ njɛ bamii ba le bo taashɛ yi Tada Jiso le, no bɛŋ
gɛ̀ yɛyɛ a bee le, no bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ chêe no Nyo koŋe,
nyume gɛh noo, no bɛŋ chee mɛɛse, bɛŋ gêe gɛh noo
bɛŋ gɛɛne lo fwe fwe. **2** Bɛŋ kee wa nteefɛ yi bee gɛ̀ nya
bɛŋ le a bvuŋga bvu Tada Jiso le. **3** Fiɛɛ fì Nyo koŋe le lɛ
bɛŋ yûude. Keefɛ bɛŋ jâŋe kinjaŋ gɛ. **4** Muh wu mumwaa
wu mumwaa bɛŋ le kɛme ki wu kêe ki wu jîji ye ye le a
je yì yuude le, yi kɛme ŋgvunɛ. **5** Keefɛ ye yi muh yûfe
gɛh lo gɛ, yi fuu njɛ yi muh wu kituŋ ki kee gɛ Nyo gɛ.
6 Keefɛ muh gê kimbefɛ kɛnɛ wu gê jialɛ muh bɛ mwa
bwee yi saaka wuyu wunɛ le gɛ. Bee gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wa bee chiisɛ
lo bɛŋ le baaŋ lo lɛ Tada lé wu gê wu nôŋ ŋgɛ yi bamii ba
gee mwɛɛ munɛ le munchii. **7** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ Nyo gɛ̀ tɛŋe
besabɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ chêe nyume kinche ki nyiɛŋ lɛ gɛ. Wu
gɛ̀ tɛŋe besabɛŋ lɛ bee chêe kinche kì yuude. **8** Fi mo fi
nyume lɛ mo yɛɛŋ wù le wu faŋ ki wu yû nteefɛ chinɛ, tu

gɛ wu faŋ ki wu yû nyume muh wu wuŋ le gɛ. Wu faŋ ki
wu yû nyume Nyo wù nyaa Kiyo ke ki Yuude bɛŋ le. **9**
Fi kune kiŋkoŋɛ ki bɛŋ kêmɛ fɛ booŋ ba bwee bena ba
mbɛmɛ le, gɛ fiɛɛ ka baaŋ yu fì bee ka be saŋe kune fifiɛɛ
fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Finɛ le fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ kibɛɛ le Nyo gɛ̀ yɛyɛ wa
bɛŋ no taŋlo bɛŋ koŋe bikwɛɛ biɛna. **10** Yi nchiɛɛŋ le,
bɛŋ koŋe wa booŋ ba bwee bena bachii ba a kimbe kì
Masɛdonia le. Geenɛ booŋ ba bwee wese, bee ka teefe bɛŋ
lɛ bɛŋ gêe gɛh noo bɛŋ gêɛne lo fwe fwe. **11** Bɛŋ moŋ lɛ
bɛŋ chêe kinche kì nyiɛgee, keefɛ bɛŋ lêese jwe fɛ mwɛɛ
mu bamii le gɛ. Bɛŋ lêne bɛ chiaaŋ yene no bee gɛ̀ teefɛ
bɛŋ. **12** Noo bamii ba akfuuŋ mo bo nyaa ŋgvunɛ fɛ bɛŋ
le, bɛŋ gɛ ka bɛŋ chîɛɛne muh mu yi fiɛɛ le gɛ. **13** Booŋ ba
bwee wese, gɛ bee goone lɛ bɛŋ nyume yi kijibɛ le kune
bamii ba le ba kweeyɛ wa gɛ. Bee goone lɛ bɛŋ kɛɛ, wu
lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ nyûme yii yii njɛ bamii ba jiiŋe gɛ fwe yi
bvujoŋɛ bvu too le gɛ. **14** Besabɛŋ le be bɛɛŋ lɛ Jiso gɛ̀ bee
wu kwe wu kaasɛ wu bu yi kwe le, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no
Nyo lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu chvûu Jiso jiŋ bɛ bamii ba gɛ̀
kweeyɛ bo nyume bo taashɛ bɛ wu. **15** Bee jɛme finɛ bee
bii gɛh nyu jɛ yi Tada le, lɛ gɛ besabɛŋ ba shɛshi ajiŋ ba lé
ba gê ba nyûme yu yi kife ki Tada lé wu gê wu tôo le, gɛ
besabɛŋ nyume bee sa fwe a bamii ba le bo kweeyɛ wa
le gɛ. **16** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Tada kibɛɛ lé wu gê wu jâ fɛwe wu
shîide wu tôo wu wânɛ fɛwɛɛwe bɛ jɛ yì tɛɛme, kikwɛɛ
ki banchɛndaa ba Nyo jâŋe tɛ, soŋ yi Nyo jême. Bamii
ba gɛ̀ kweeyɛ wa bo nyume bo taashɛ wa bɛ ba Kletu ya
bo bu fwe. **17** Noo Nyo mo wu chufɛ besabɛŋ ba lé ba
shêɛ ba nyûme yu mo bo taashɛ yi kimbɛ le bee gɛɛŋ be

tasɛ bɛ Tada yi kibvulɛ le. Besabɛŋ bɛ Tada mo be nyume
segechii. 18 Noo bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jîɛɛse fitele fì muh bɛ muh
bɛ njɛmɛ wunɛ.

5 Booŋ ba bwee wese, kune kife bɛ juu chi nto wu Tada,
gɛ fi nyume lɛ ba ka ba saŋ lo fiɛɛ kune fifiɛɛ fɛ bɛŋ le
gɛ. 2 Bɛŋ kibɛɛ kee lo chuule lɛ juu chi nto wu Tada
lé chi gê chi nyûme njɛ chi choŋ antaŋ. 3 Sege bamii
lé bo gê bo dûu lɛ, “Nyiɛgee le yu, fiɛɛ nyume gɛ yu fì
muh ka wu faane gɛ”, ŋgɛ mo wu jaŋe wu gwe yi bo le
njɛ lume fɛ chi ja chi to yi kwɛse wù le bɛ fwe le, je gɛ
ka yi nyume yu yi bo legɛ gɛ. 4 Geenɛ booŋ ba bwee
wese, gɛ bɛŋ nyume fiena yi kijibɛ le, wù juu chiyu lé
chi jâ gɛh nɛ chi tô fɛ bɛŋ le njɛ choŋ gɛ. 5 Njɛme nɛ
nje bɛŋ bachii le bamii ba n'yuu, bɛŋ nyume bamii ba
fɛnshɛ. Gɛ besabɛŋ nyume bamii ba antaŋ kɛnɛ ba le yi
kijibɛ le gɛ. 6 Noo, keefɛ besabɛŋ lefe no bamii bamu
lefe gɛ. Besabɛŋ nyûme we bɛ bvufee bwesa fo bvuchii. 7
Bamii ba lefe to bo lefe nyume antaŋ, bamii ba mbvuuŋ
koode bo, mo to mo koode bo nyume antaŋ. 8 Geenɛ,
no besabɛŋ le fiesa bamii ba fɛnshɛ, besabɛŋ nyume bɛ
bvufee bwesa fo bvuchii. Besabɛŋ jô mbɛmɛ bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ
mo nyûme njɛ kichwa ki jɛŋ kì bee le be bôoŋ bee baŋɛ
gvúu yese besabɛŋ yu, bee jô tɛ njiŋɛ wù besabɛŋ jiiŋe
fwe yi mbvusɛ le wu nyûme njɛ kifo ki jɛŋ kì bee booŋ. 9
Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ Nyo gè cha besabɛŋ wu gɛɛ lɛ wu dûnyɛ nyu
shéŋ ye yì bɛɛne besabɛŋ le gɛ. Wu gè cha lɛ besabɛŋ
kɛme nyu mbvusɛ fede yi Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso
Kletu le. 10 Jiso Kletu le wu wù gè kwe nje besabɛŋ, wu
lɛ kɛnɛ besabɛŋ le yu, kɛnɛ besabɛŋ le be kwe, besabɛŋ

nyume gɛh bɛ wu. **11** Noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ yûfe muntele mu
muh lɛ muh, bɛŋ jôone tɛ muh lɛ muh no bɛŋ gee. **12**
Booŋ ba bwee wese, bee lɛge lo bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ ŋgvûune bamii
ba lɛne bo ka jiiŋe fɛ bɛŋ le yi saaka wu Tada le bo ka
teefe bɛŋ. **13** Bɛŋ dûunyi ŋgvunɛ bo le chuule yi kiŋkoŋɛ
le nje lɛme chiboo. Bɛŋ kême tɛ kinche kì nyiɛgee abɛŋ
ntɛnɛɛ. **14** Bee ka lɛge tɛ bɛŋ booŋ ba bwee wese lɛ bɛŋ
têefe bamii ba laame gɛh lo, bɛŋ yûfe muntele mu bamii
ba kɛme njaŋ, bɛŋ fîih tɛ bamii ba wɛɛyi. Bɛŋ kâane shéŋ
bɛ bamii bachii. **15** Bɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ muh chvûse kimbefɛ
bɛ kimbefɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ gôone segechii ki bɛŋ gêe nyume
mwɛɛ mù njoŋe fɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le mo fɛ bamii le bachii.
16 Bɛŋ lâŋeye segechii, **17** bɛŋ bûune kife le kichii, **18** bɛŋ
nyâa kiyone Nyo le yi fiɛɛ le fichii fi kooshi. Finɛ fiɛɛ le fì
Nyo goone fɛ bɛŋ ba le yi Kletu Jiso le. **19** Keefɛ bɛŋ chîde
lɛme chi Kiyo ki Yuude gɛ. **20** Keefɛ bɛŋ lâase bantuŋ ba
Nyo ba bamii be teede gɛ. **21** Bɛŋ tâade mwɛɛ munchii,
bɛŋ jôde mù njoŋe bɛŋ lɛme yi mu le. **22** Bɛŋ bvûuse
chiaaŋ fɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe le munchii. **23** Nlɛge lɛ Nyo
kibɛɛ wù le Nyo wu kimbonɛ wu gê lɛ bɛŋ yuude bachii yi
fiɛɛ le fichii. Wu gêɛ kiyo kena bɛ muntele mwɛna mo ye
yene, mu nyûme ŋgilɛ sɛŋ yi kife kì Tada wese besabɛŋ
wù Jiso Kletu lé wu gê wu tô le. **24** Wu wù Nyo wù gè tɛŋe
bɛŋ, le wu wù to wu lɛme gɛh yi jɛ ye le, wu lé wu gê
noo. **25** Booŋ ba bwee wese, bɛŋ bûune fɛ bee le. **26** Bɛŋ
yêsɛ booŋ ba bwee wese besabɛŋ le bachii, bɛŋ kfûgɛ,
bɛŋ shîŋɛ njɛ bamii ba Nyo. **27** Njɛme nchiise lo bɛŋ le
a bvuŋga bvu Tada le lɛ bɛŋ têɛŋ ŋwa wunɛ fɛ booŋ ba

bwee wese besabɛŋ le bachii lɛ bo yù. **28** Kiŋkoŋɛ ki Tada
wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu ki nyûme bɛ bɛŋ.

2 Tɛsalonika

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, nle besa Sila mo Timoti. Nsaŋe ŋwa
wunɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ba a kilaantɛŋ kì
Tɛsalonika kì le ki taashɛ ki nyume bɛ Nyo wù Chiji wese
besabɛŋ bɛ yi Tada Jiso Kletu le. **2** Nyo wù Chiji wese
besabɛŋ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu bo dûnyɛ fitele fì joŋe fɛ bɛŋ
le bo ka bo nyâ bɛŋ bɛ nyiɛgee. **3** Booŋ ba bwee wese,
bee kɛme ki be nyâa kiyone Nyo le segechii kune bɛŋ. Fi
kooji noo, nje fitele fì bɛŋ lese yi Kletu le kuu gɛh fi gɛɛne
lo fwe fwe, kiŋkoŋɛ kì muh wu mumwaa wu mumwaa
kɛme fɛ muh le, ki gɛɛne tɛ lo fwe fwe. **4** Noo, bee kibɛɛ
to be chiaase ye bɛ bɛŋ a bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bi
Nyo bimi le. Bee to be chiaase ye kune no bɛŋ lɛme bɛŋ
tɛɛme bɛ kune no bamii boone bikaa a bɛŋ jiŋ bɛŋ jiji
gɛh fitele fì bɛŋ lese yi Kletu le, mo kune baŋgɛ ba bɛŋ
yɛnɛ bɛŋ kaane gɛh shéŋ. **5** Finɛ le fiɛɛ fì duunyi lɛ Nyo
lé wu gê wu sâ bamii a je yì chaaŋ le, wu lɛ bɛŋ to bɛŋ
yɛnɛ bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ kojɛ bamii ba bvunfoŋ bvu Nyo bvù
bɛŋ yɛnɛ wa baŋgɛ banɛ nje bvu. **6** No Nyo le muh wù
chaaŋ, wu lé wu gê wu chvûu ŋgɛ wù bamii nyaa bɛŋ le
bɛ ŋgɛ, **7** wu nya njiɛɛsɛ bɛŋ ba yɛnɛ ŋgɛ le mo bee tɛ.
Finɛ fiɛɛ lé fi gê fi kôoshɛ sege Tada Jiso lé wu gê wu bûnɛ
fɛwe wu tôo bɛ lɛmɛ chi ŋgu chi lale. Wu lé wu gê wu
tôo noo bɛ banchɛndaa be ba tɛɛme. **8** Wu lé wu gê wu
chvûu kichvusɛ bamii ba faŋe lo Nyo le mo bamii ba baaŋ
bɛɛŋ gè saaka wù joŋe wù kune Tada Jiso wese besabɛŋ le
gɛ. **9** Ba lé ba gê ba lêɛshɛ bo, bo kɛmɛ ŋgɛ wù kage gɛ,
ba gasɛ bo bɛ ba Tada lɛ keefɛ bo tô a wu fwe gɛ mo fɛ
bvukugɛ bwe bvù baaŋ le gɛ. **(aiōnios g166)** **10** Finɛ fiɛɛ lé fi

gê fi kôoshɛ abvu bvù wu lé wu gê wu tô, wu lɛ bamii
ba le be tûme maŋkuŋ mɛ, bamii bachii ba le bo leesɛ
fitele yi wu le bo kɛme lo ŋgha bɛ wu. Bɛŋ tɛ lé bɛŋ gê
bɛŋ nyûme bo le, nje bɛŋ gè bɛɛŋ saaka we wù bee gè
jɛmɛ bɛŋ le. **11** Nɛ fiɛɛ fì bee buune fɛ bɛŋ le segechii
lɛ Nyo wese ge bɛŋ nyume lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ kojɛ kfuu chi
bamii ba wu tɛŋe lɛ bɛŋ nyume. Bee buune tɛ lɛ wu fîh
bɛŋ yi bvuŋga bwe le, lɛ bɛŋ ge fiɛɛ fì joŋe fichii fì bɛŋ
goone mo lɛme chichii chì bɛŋ gee nje fitele fì bɛŋ le bɛŋ
leesɛ yi Kletu le. **12** Bee buune tɛ noo wu lɛ jee chi Tada
wese wù Jiso kêmɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, lɛ bɛŋ tɛ kêmɛ
mbɛɛŋsɛ yi wu le. Finɛ fiɛɛ le nje fitele fì joŋe fì Nyo wese
besabɛŋ bɛ Tada Jiso Kletu kɛme fɛ bɛŋ le.

2 Booŋ ba bwee wese, fì kune nto wu Tada wese besabɛŋ
wù Jiso Kletu bɛ no besabɛŋ lé be gê be tâashɛ ki be gêɛŋ
be nyûme besa bo, nlɛge lɛ **2** keefɛ bɛŋ gê bɛŋ jâ bvufee
mo bvu sâaŋe gɛh nɛ nchɛ, kɛnɛ bɛŋ ja bɛŋ mo bɛŋ janji
lɛ bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu njɛme wumu wù jade fɛ Kiyo ki Yuude le,
kɛnɛ lɛ bee le be jɛmɛ, kɛnɛ lɛ bee le be saŋ ŋwa lɛ juu chi
nto wu Tada le chi to wa. **3** Keefɛ bɛŋ chînɛ lɛ muh ge
wu lɛɛ bɛ bɛŋ mo nyume a je yì nɛɛ le la. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ
juu chi nto wu Tada chiyu nyume chi ge chi kojɛ njɛ kife
kɛɛ kì bamii lé bo jâ bo bêji bɛ Nyo to ka sɛŋ gɛ, mo fɛ
muh wɛɛ wù ŋgode nchi wu Nyo le wu bunɛ tɛ sɛŋ gɛ. Le
wu wù bo lé bo gê bo lêɛshɛ lo. **4** Le wu wù lé wu gê wu
bêɛŋsɛ kikwɛɛ ke wu mo wu kaji lo fiɛɛ fichii fì ba tɛŋe lɛ
nyo kɛnɛ fì bo buune fi. Noo, wu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu lee wu
shii yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo le wu mo wu tɛŋe kikwɛɛ ke lɛ
wu le Nyo. **5** Bɛŋ kwaji gɛh lɛ sege ŋgè mbee besabɛŋ, ŋgè

nsɛɛŋ wa fiɛɛ finɛ bɛŋ le? **6** Bɛŋ kee wa mɛɛse fiɛɛ fì jiji
wu le, wu lɛ wu lé wu gê wu bûnɛ nyûme wa kife kì ba le
ba gɛɛ wu le. **7** Wu lɛne wa mɛɛse bɛ bvuŋga bwe nyilɛ le
ki wu gêe bamii chide banchi ba Nyo, nyume gɛh lɛ muh
wù baŋe wu lé wu gê wu bâŋe gɛh noo gɛɛne bude sege
ba lé ba gê ba chîaasɛ wu a je. **8** Ba ge doo ba chiaasɛ wu,
muh wù ŋgode nchi wu Nyo wɛɛ mo wu bunɛ, Tada Jiso
mo wu fɛɛ wu bɛ kiyo ke ki a wu mu, wu fieesɛ lo wu
bɛ nlalɛ we wù wu lé wu gê wu tôo bɛ wu. **9** Muh wuyu
wù ŋgode nchi lé wu gê wu tôo yi bvuŋga bvu Sataŋ le,
wu kɛme bvuŋga bvuchii, wu gee banjiŋɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù
duunyi bvuŋga bwe bɛ mwɛɛ mu jwe wù yunɛ, mù le mu
kinlɛlɛ munchii. **10** Wu lé wu gê wu tôo tɛ bɛ kfuu chi
mwɛɛ mù mbefe munchii ki wu lêɛde bɛ bamii ba lɛsɛ wa.
Bo lɛse nje bo le bo faŋ ki bo koŋe nchiɛɛŋ wu lɛ bo ge bo
bonɛ. **11** No bo koŋe gɛ nchiɛɛŋ noo gɛ, Nyo mo wu ge
bo tu bo njiine lo, wu lɛ bo bɛmɛ gɛh nyume fiɛɛ fì le fi
chimbiaŋ le. **12** Nyo gè ge noo wu lɛ bo bachii gwe nsa, bò
baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ nchiɛɛŋ le gɛ, bo yuge njoŋ ki bo gee mwɛɛ,
nyume gɛh mù chaaŋ gɛ. **13** Geenɛ booŋ ba bwe wese ba
Tada koŋe bo chuule, bee kɛme ki bee nyaa kiyone Nyo le
segechii kune bɛŋ, nje Nyo gè cha wa bɛŋ fɛŋkɛɛ ki wu fîh
bɛŋ fede yi lɛme chì Kiyo ki Yuude gee lɛ bɛŋ yuude, bɛ yi
mbɛmɛ wù bɛŋ le bɛŋ bɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ le. **14** Wu gè tɛŋe
bɛŋ noo fede yi saaka wù joŋe wù bee gè feeji le, wu lɛ
bɛŋ ge bɛŋ kɛmɛ fɛ bvukugɛ bvu Tada wese besabɛŋ wù
Jiso Kletu le. **15** Noo booŋ ba bwe wese, bɛŋ lême bɛŋ
tɛɛme, bɛŋ jîji n'yɛyɛ wù bee gè nya bɛŋ le, kɛnɛ le wù
bee gè yɛyɛ bɛ jwe, kɛnɛ wù bee gè saŋ lo fɛ bɛŋ le. **16**

Bee lɛge lɛ Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu kibɛɛ mo
Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ wù gɛ̀ koŋ besabɛŋ wu yûfe
muntele mwesa besabɛŋ segechii ya kage gɛ, wu ka wu
nya besabɛŋ bɛ fiɛɛ fì joŋe fì besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi fì le nje
fitele fie fì joŋe. (aiōnios g166) 17 Wu yûfɛ muntele mwɛna,
wu ge mu tɛɛme yi lɛme chì joŋe le chichii chì bɛŋ gee bɛ
yi fiɛɛ fichii fì bɛŋ jɛme le.

3 Ki mɛɛse, booŋ ba bwee wese, bɛŋ bûune fɛ bee le. Bɛŋ
bûune lɛ jɛ yi Tada jiɛnyi yi gɛɛne fwe chige chige, bamii
ŋgvuune jɛ yiyu gɛh no bɛŋ gɛ̀ gee. 2 Bɛŋ bûune tɛ lɛ bee
ge be bonɛ chiaaŋ yi bamii ba kɛme muntele mù mbefe
bò gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe le, nje gɛ nyu bamii bachii bò le
bo lee fitele yi Kletu le gɛ. 3 Geenɛ Tada to wu lɛme gɛh
yi jɛ ye le. Wu lé wu gê wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ bvuŋga, wu ka
wu baŋe bɛŋ lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ gê bɛŋ lee chiaaŋ yi muh wu
kimbefɛ le gɛ. 4 Tada le wu fɛ bee gɛɛ bvufee bwesa yi ye
yene lɛ bɛŋ gee wa nyu fiɛɛ fì bee duu, bɛŋ le bɛŋ mɛ gɛh
bɛŋ gee. 5 Noo bee lɛge lɛ Tada leesɛ muntele mwɛna mu
nyume yi kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo le wu ka wu ge bɛŋ kaane shɛ́ŋ
no Kletu gɛ̀ kaane. 6 Booŋ ba bwee wese, bee duu lo bɛŋ
le a jee chi Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le lɛ, bɛŋ
bvûuse ye yene a booŋ ba bwe wese ntɛnɛɛ baa ba laame
gɛh lo bo ya chee gɛ bo bii kinche kì bee gɛ̀ dunyɛ bɛŋ le
gɛ. 7 Njɛme nɛ, nje bɛŋ kibɛɛ kee no bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ
bêge bɛ bee. Gɛ bee gɛ̀ laame sege bee gɛ̀ bee besabɛŋ
gɛ. 8 Gɛ bee gɛ̀ jii fiɛɛ fi muh njɛ bee laŋe sɛŋ gɛ. Bee
gɛ̀ lɛne bee bunyi antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ wu lɛ keefɛ bee gɛɛ
bvujijɛ yi muh lɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. 9 Gɛ bee gɛ̀ gee noo lɛ gɛ bee
gɛ kijusɛ kesa ki bee biide mwɛɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Fi gɛ̀ bee wu lɛ

bee duunyi, yi gee chesa le wu lɛ bɛŋ bêge bɛ bee. **10** Bɛŋ
kêe lɛ sege bee gè bee besabɛŋ, bee gè nya nchi wunɛ bɛŋ
le lɛ, “Muh nɛ le lɛ gɛ wu lêne gɛ, keefɛ ba nyâ wu bɛ fiɛɛ
fijile gɛ.” **11** Njɛme nɛ nje bee yuge lɛ bɛŋ bamu shiide
bɛŋ laame lo bɛŋ lɛne gɛ, bɛŋ jiɛnyi gɛh lo bɛŋ leese de fɛ
mwɛɛ mu bamii bamu le. **12** Bobaa bamii bee duu bee ka
chiise lo bo le a jee chi Tada Jiso Kletu le lɛ bo shii fɛkuu
bo lɛne ki bo kɛme fiɛɛ fì bo jîi. **13** Fɛ bɛŋ le booŋ ba bwee
wese, keefɛ bɛŋ kê bɛŋ wɛɛyi ki bɛŋ gêe gee chì joŋe gɛ.
14 Nɛ muh faŋ ki wu yû fiɛɛ fì bee jɛme a ŋwa wunɛ le,
bɛŋ gɛɛ njiŋɛ yi wu le. Keefɛ bɛŋ kême lo fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ ge
bɛ wɛɛ muh gɛ, wu lɛ wu kême bvuya. **15** Geenɛ, keefɛ
bɛŋ jôde wu njɛ muh wu kimbanɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ teefe lo wu
njɛ mwa bwe wene. **16** Tada wù le wu nyiɛgee nyâa bɛŋ
bɛ nyiɛgee segechii a jé le yichii. Tada nyûme bena bo
bachii. **17** Mɛ wù Bol nsaŋe n'yɛsɛ wunɛ bɛ kibo kaŋ. Finɛ
le njiŋɛ waŋ wù ŋgee a baŋwa baŋ le bachii. Nyume gɛh
no nto nsaŋe. **18** Kiŋkoŋɛ ki Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso
Kletu nyûme bɛ besabɛŋ bachii.

1 Timoti

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, nle mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu Jiso no Nyo
wù le Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ bɛ Kletu Jiso wù besabɛŋ
gɛɛde bvufee yi ye ye le, gɛ jɛmɛ lɛ mɛ nyûme. **2** Nsaŋe
ŋwa wunɛ fɛ wo le Timoti wù le mwa yaŋ wù nchiɛɛŋ
yi mbɛmɛ le. Nyo wù Chii bɛ Kletu Jiso wù Tada wese
besabɛŋ, bo dûnyɛ fitele fì joŋe wo le, bo kôo yii fɛ wo
le, bo nyâ wo bɛ nyiɛgee. **3** No ŋgè ŋku chiaaŋ wo le
sege ŋgè ŋgɛɛne Masɛdonia, lɛ wo shêɛ wo nyû Ɛfɛsu,
ŋka ŋkude chiaaŋ lɛ wo nyûme gɛh yo wu lɛ wo chîde
bamii baa ba yɛyi kfuu chi n'yɛyɛ wumu wù yeye. **4** Wo
chîde tɛ lɛ keefɛ bo jôde kife kiboo bo jeese yi mumaŋa le
mo yi ajee a bachiji chikfuu chi bamii a bo to bo taŋe ba
gɛɛne gɛh lo yu fwe wo kage gɛ. Munɛ le mwɛɛ mù too
gɛh nyu bɛ bambejɛ, nyu gɛ bɛ ntaŋ wù wu Nyo wù bii
mbɛmɛ le gɛ. **5** Fishaŋ, fi fiɛɛ fì nduu finɛ le ki ŋgê lɛ
bamii kême kiŋkoŋɛ kì jade fɛ muntele mù yuude le, bɛ kì
jade fɛ fitele fì muh wù gee fiɛɛ fì ya sage gɛ wu gɛ, mo kì
jade fɛ fitele fì nchiɛɛŋ fì muh leese yi Nyo le. **6** Bamii
bamu le bo chinɛ wa yinɛ je le bo jiine wa bo gɛɛne nyu
yi banjɛmɛ ba achiji le. **7** Bo goone ki bo nyûme bamii ba
yɛyi bamii bɛ banchi ba Nyo, geenɛ bo kee gɛ fiɛɛ fì bo
jɛme kune fi kɛnɛ kinyi ki fiɛɛ fì bo bɛɛnyi yi fi le gɛ. **8**
Besabɛŋ kee lɛ nchi wu Nyo le fiɛɛ fì joŋe, nɛ muh jode
nchi wuyu a je yì kooji le, no wu kɛme ki wu jôde. **9**
Besabɛŋ kee tɛ lɛ gɛ ba gè gɛle nchi fɛ bamii ba le chaaŋ
le gɛ. Ba gè gɛle nyume fɛ bamii ba ŋgode banchi le, bɛ ba
tɛɛme bikwɛɛ le, mo ba faŋe Nyo, mo ba gee bimbefɛ, mo
ba yuude gɛ, mo bamii ba chiaase fiɛɛ kune Nyo, mo ba

yuuyi bachiji baboo, kɛnɛ babwee baboo, mo ba yuuyi
bamii bamu. **10** Le tɛ fɛ bikɛse bɛ bilɛŋsɛ, ba jaŋe kinjaŋ,
mo fɛ bilɛŋsɛ ba gime fɛ bamu le. Le tɛ fɛ bamii ba choŋe
bamii bo gɛɛne bɛ bo le, kɛnɛ ba mbiane chimbiaŋ le,
kɛnɛ ba kane lɛ bo sɛŋe nchiɛɛŋ bo kane bo mbiane lo.
Nyume tɛ fɛ ba gee mo nyume la fì bii gɛ n'yɛyɛ wù kooji
le gɛ. **11** N'yɛyɛ wunɛ bii saaka wù joŋe wù kuge wù le
wu Nyo wù ba bɛɛŋse le. Saaka wuyu le wu ba gɛ̀ nya
chiaaŋ yaŋ le. **12** Nnyaa kiyone fɛ Kletu Jiso wu Tada wese
besabɛŋ wù le wu nya mɛ bvuŋga ki nlɛne lɛme che. Wu
gɛ̀ bee wu jiŋɛ mɛ wu yɛŋ lɛ nle ŋkojɛ, wu mo wu baa mɛ
lɛ nlêne. **13** Mo no ŋgɛ̀ nshee nyume fweele njɛme jɛ́ yì
befe kune wu, mboone bikaa a bamii be jiŋ, mɛ naanyi
bo, geenɛ wu gɛ̀ koo yii fɛ mɛne, nje ŋgɛ̀ ŋgee yi kijibɛ le
ŋkɛme gɛ wa mbɛmɛ gɛ. **14** Tada wese besabɛŋ gɛ̀ dunyɛ
kiŋkoŋɛ ke yi ye yaŋ le nyume gɛ kì wɛɛ gɛ, wu ge ŋkɛme
mbɛmɛ bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ no muh wù le yi Kletu Jiso le to wu
kɛme. **15** Njɛmɛ wù lɛ Kletu Jiso gɛ̀ to yi nshɛŋ le ki wu
bvûsɛ bamii ba befe, le lo nchiɛɛŋ. Le njɛme wù kooji
wù muh wuchii bɛ̂ɛŋ wu mâŋɛ gɛ. Mɛ kibɛɛ nle lo nfoŋ
kimbefɛ. **16** Geenɛ, Tada gɛ̀ koo yii fɛ mɛne, mɛ wù le
nfoŋ kimbefɛ wu lɛ Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ yi ye yaŋ le, yii yì wu
koode bɛ bamii yì kage gɛ. Nle noo njɛ njiŋɛ fɛ bamii ba lé
ba bɛ̂ɛŋ wu le, bo gê bo kɛ̂mɛ kinche kì kage gɛ. **(aiōnios g166)** **17** Nyo le Nfoŋ wù nchensɛŋ wù kage gɛ, gɛ taŋlo wu
kwe gɛ, gɛ taŋlo ba yɛŋ wu le gɛ. Mɛ gɛh wu maa wù le
Nyo. Besabɛŋ nyâa ŋgvunɛ wu le, besabɛŋ bɛ̂ɛŋse jee che,
segechii chi kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo. **(aiōn g165)** **18** Timoti
mwa yaŋ, mɛ nyaa njɛme wunɛ chiaaŋ yo le, mbii nyu

mwɛɛ mù bamii gɛ̀ jɛmɛ wa kune wo njɛ bamii ba teede
bantuŋ ba Nyo, wu lɛ mu gê mu fî wo, wo tûŋ jɛŋ yì joŋe.
19 Wo lême gɛh yi mbɛmɛ wo le, wo yêge fiɛɛ fì chuule
fì fitele fiuŋ jɛme wo le. Bamii bamu le bo chinɛ wa ki
bo yêge fiɛɛ fì fitele fiboo jɛme bo le, bo mo bo gwe yi
mbɛmɛ wuboo le njɛ fitima fi a joo fɛ fi bweeyɛ. **20** A
ŋgoo yiboo le, le Amenayu bɛ Alɛksanda. Nle nya wa bo
banɛ chiaaŋ yi Sataŋ le, wu lɛ bo kêmɛ bvufee, bo lû bɛ
jee chi Nyo chì bo chɛŋe bɛ chi.

2 Fiɛɛ fì fwe fì nlɛge mo fi nyume lɛ, bamii ba Nyo bûune
fɛ bamii le bachii. Bo bûune bo bêede fɛ Nyo le, bo ka
lêge Nyo fɛ bamii bamu le, bo nyâa tɛ kiyone wu le. **2** Bo
bûune fɛ banfoŋ le, bɛ fɛ bamii le bachii ba le yi binta bì
baaŋ baaŋ le. Bo bûune noo wu lɛ taŋlo besabɛŋ chêe
kinche kì jiɛɛ bɛ kì nyiɛgee bɛ kì bamii ba Nyo, mo kì
kɛmɛ ŋgvunɛ yi jé le yichii. **3** Ki bee buune noo le fiɛɛ fì
joŋe, fi kooji a Nyo jii wù le Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ, **4** wù
goone lɛ muh wuchii ge wu bônɛ bɛ lɛ muh wuchii kêe
nchiɛɛŋ. **5** Nyo le wu mumwaa, muh wù le antɛnɛɛ a Nyo
bɛ bamii le gɛh tɛ wu mumwaa. Muh wunɛ le Kletu Jiso. **6**
Le wu wù gɛ̀ nya kikwɛɛ ke ki wu sûuŋ bamii bachii yi
ŋgɛ le. Fi finɛ le fiɛɛ fì Nyo gɛ̀ dunyɛ sege kife ki chuule
gɛ̀ kojɛ. **7** Nɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo gɛ̀ balɛ mɛ lɛ mɛ nyûme muh
wu nfejɛ mo mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso bɛ lɛ mɛ nyûme muh wu
yɛyi bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ. Gɛ̀ bee ki n'yɛyɛ bo bo leesɛ
muntele yi Kletu le, n'yɛyɛ tɛ bo bɛ nchiɛɛŋ. Gɛ fiɛɛ fì
njɛme finɛ nyume mbiane lo gɛ. Njɛme nyu nchiɛɛŋ. **8**
Mɛ mo ŋgoone lɛ bilɛŋsɛ bûune manjuu le manchii, bo
chîaase nyume chiaaŋ yì yuude we bo tôonyi gɛ shéŋ gɛ,

kɛnɛ bo wâade gɛ. **9** Ŋgoone tɛ lɛ bikɛse jîide njú a je yì
kôoji le yì dûunyi ŋgvunɛ, mo yì bamii yɛde lɛ le yì kooji
le. Keefɛ bo lûu bikwɛɛ kɛnɛ bo leese mwɛɛ mù ba kɛnyɛ
bɛ kichwa ki bige kì yɛɛde kɛnɛ ajii a yéh yi ŋgoloŋgolo,
kɛnɛ njú yì tɛɛme kwa gɛ. **10** Bo sûuse ye yiboo nyume bɛ
gee chì joŋe njɛ bikɛse ba yɛne lɛ bo ŋgvuune Nyo. **11**
Kwɛse kɛme ki wu nyâ kikwɛɛ ke kichii ki wu yêge lo
n'yɛyɛ, wu nyûme jwe wuchile. **12** Mbaaŋ nya gɛ je lɛ
kwɛse yêyi bilɛŋsɛ kɛnɛ wu kême bvuŋga a bilɛŋsɛ we gɛ.
Wu kɛme ki wu nyûme jwe wuchile. **13** Fi le noo nje le
Adam wù Nyo gè ya fɛ, fɛ wu fɛ Iff. **14** Gɛ nyume Adam
wù Sataŋ gè lɛlɛ bɛ wu gɛ. Le kwɛse wù ba gè lɛlɛ bɛ wu,
wu ŋgodɛ nchi wu Nyo. **15** Mo no fi le noo, Nyo lé wu gê
wu fîh kwɛse fede yi boyɛ le. Fi finɛ le fi nyûme fɛ wu
mɛ gɛh wu lême yi fitele fì wu leese yi Nyo le, wu kême
kiŋkoŋɛ, wu chêe kinche kì yuude bɛ kì kɛme ŋgvunɛ.

3 Njɛmɛ wumu le yu wù le nchiɛɛŋ. Njɛmɛ wunɛ le lɛ:
Muh nɛ goone kinta bɛ fitele fie fichii ki wu nyûme chiji
kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ, tu wu goone nyume lɛme chì kɛme
ŋgvunɛ. **2** Chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wù ba kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fì ba bêɛme
wu yi fi le gɛ. Wu kɛme ki wu nyûme juma kwɛse wu
mumwaa, wu gêe gɛ mwɛɛ mu kinfu gɛ, wu kwâji mwɛɛ
chuule wu kême ŋgvunɛ, wu fîi bantolo, wu kêe ki wu yêyi
bamii. **3** Wu kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wù muu mbvuuŋ
mo koode gɛ wu gɛ. Wu kɛme ki wu nyûme nyiɛgee bɛ
bamii ŋâse gɛ, wu wâade gɛ waa gɛ, wu kême gɛ kiŋkoŋɛ
ki bige gɛ. **4** Wu kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wù kee ki wu
jîiŋe fɛ kfuu che le chuule, wu gee booŋ be yuge wu le

yi fiɛɛ le fichii, bo ŋgvuune wu. **5** Nɛ muh kee gɛ ki wu
jiiŋe fɛ kfuu che le chuule gɛ, wu jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ ki wu jîŋɛ
fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba Nyo le? **6** Gɛ wu kɛme ki wu
nyûme muh wù chi baaŋ gɛh no wu kuse wu tu muh wu
mbɛmɛ gɛ. Nɛ wu le wuwɛɛ muh, wu ja segemu wu mo
wu chîaase ye, wu jâ wu lêe ŋgɛ le njɛ wu Sataŋ. **7** Wu
kɛme tɛ ki wu nyûme muh wù bamii ba akfuuŋ yɛde tɛ
lɛ wu le muh wù kooji. Fuge noo sɛŋ, wu jâ wu chôosɛ
kikwɛɛ ke wu gwê a kintase ki debele le. **8** Bamii ba fii ki
bo gee chilɛme a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ
kɛme tɛ ki bo nyûme bò kɛme kiŋge kì kooji. Gɛ bo kɛme
ki bo jême jɛ́ yifiɛɛ gɛ, keefɛ bo nyâ bikwɛɛ biboo mbvuuŋ
ma wesee le gɛ, keefɛ bo nyûme bamii ba kuŋe gɛh nyu
mbe wù achiji gɛ. **9** Bo kɛme ki bo jîji kinyilɛ ki fiɛɛ fì Nyo
le wu dunyɛ wa besabɛŋ le kune mbɛmɛ, fiɛɛ sage gɛ bo fɛ
fitele le gɛ. **10** Nɛ ba le ba gɛɛ bo yi lɛme le, ba kɛme ki ba
yâ ba môŋ bo. Nɛ bo le bo dunyɛ lɛ gɛ bo kɛme jialɛ gɛ, ba
mo ba gêɛ bo, bo lêne njɛ bamii ba fii ki bo gee chilɛme
a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ntɛnɛɛ. **11** Bikɛɛ baboo
kɛme tɛ ki bo nyûme ba kɛme kiŋge kì kooji, nyume gɛ ki
bo fiɛge kinfiɛ gɛ. Gɛ bo kɛme ki bo gêe mwɛɛ mu kinfu
gɛ. Bo kɛme tɛ ki bo lême yi nchiɛɛŋ le yi fiɛɛ le fichii. **12**
Muh wu fii ki wu lêne lɛme a kintaashɛ ntɛnɛɛ wu kɛme
ki wu nyûme juma kwɛse wu mumwaa. Wu kɛme tɛ ki
wu kêe ki wu bîji fɛ booŋ be le bɛ fɛ kfuu che le chuule.
13 Bamii ba fii ki bo lêne a kintaashɛ ntɛnɛɛ bo nɛ lɛne
chuule bo kêmɛ jee chì joŋe fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le, bo nyûme
tɛ bo maŋe gɛ kune fitele fì bo leese yi Kletu Jiso le gɛ. **14**
N'yɛnɛ lɛ shɛgɛ wa shige ntô n'yêŋ wo le. Geenɛ nsaŋe

mwɛɛ munɛ fɛ wo le wu lɛ, **15** nja lo nshe wesee, wo kêe
no bamii kɛme ki bo gêe mwɛɛ antɛnɛɛ a yeh yi Nyo yì le
kintaashɛ ki bamii ba Nyo wù kɛme kinche. Kintaashɛ
kinɛ le kfu bɛ kichi kì jiji nchiɛɛŋ le. **16** Fiɛɛ le yu fi kuge
baaŋ. Fiɛɛ finɛ le fi gɛ̀ shee fi nyume nyilɛ le kune mbɛmɛ
wese besabɛŋ wù besabɛŋ jɛme, Nyo ge wa besabɛŋ kɛɛ.
Fiɛɛ finɛ le lɛ: Wu gɛ̀ be wu dunyɛ kikwɛɛ ke yi nyaŋ yi ye
yi muh wu wuŋ le. Kiyo ki Yuude gɛ̀ dunyɛ muh wù le
wu. Banchɛndaa ba Nyo gɛ̀ yɛŋ wu le. Bo gɛ̀ fejɛ kune wu
bituŋ le. Bamii gɛ̀ leesɛ fitele yi ye ye le woŋ wuchii. Bo
gɛ̀ jo wu, wu bɛɛŋ we wu lee kijusɛ ki bvukugɛ le.

4 Kiyo ki Yuude jɛme waaŋ lɛ, lé gê nyûme kife kimi le,
bamii bamu chînɛ mbɛmɛ le bo yûge wa mwɛɛ nyume a
biyo bì lɛɛde bɛ bamii le mo ban'yɛyɛ ba banchɛndaa ba
debele lɛ. **2** Ban'yɛyɛ banɛ lé bo gê bo tôo chiaaŋ yi bamii
ba jiɛnyi bo buuse bamii ba mbiane chimbiaŋ, muntele
muboo chii wa gɛh njɛ ba toŋ nyume bɛ kichvu. **3** Bo lé
bo gê bo fâŋe lɛ keefɛ bamii tâashi bvuguu gɛ, bɛ lɛ keefɛ
muh jîi kfuu chi mwɛɛ mumu gɛ. Mwɛɛ munɛ le Nyo gɛ̀
fɛ lɛ bamii jîi, bamii ba kɛme mbɛmɛ bo ka kee nchiɛɛŋ
doo bo jii bo nyâa kiyone Nyo le. **4** Fiɛɛ fichii fi Nyo gɛ̀
fɛ joŋe lo, gɛ fimi nyume yu fi muh fâŋe gɛ, nɛ wu fii
bɛ kiyone fɛ Nyo le, **5** nje njɛmɛ wù Nyo bɛ buunɛ ge
wa fi tu fi yuude. **6** Nɛ wo duunyi mwɛɛ munɛ booŋ ba
bwee wese besabɛŋ le, wo ge wo nyûme muh wu lɛme wu
Kletu Jiso wù joŋe wu lɛyi kikwɛɛ ke bɛ jɛ yi Nyo yì le
kune mbɛmɛ bɛ n'yɛyɛ wù joŋe wù wo bii wu le. **7** Keefɛ
wo kême fiɛɛ fì wo gê bɛ mumaŋa mu achiji mu le njɛ
mu kɛme fiɛɛ ki mu gê bɛ Nyo sɛŋ. Yɛyɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ ki

wo chêe kinche nyume kì Nyo goone. **8** Ki muh ŋgûune
ŋgune wu yaase ye, fi kɛme gɛh mbe fɛ wu le. Geenɛ ki
muh chêe nyume kinche ki Nyo goone, fi kɛme mbe fɛ
wu le a jé le yichii, nje finɛ fiɛɛ kɛme maajɛ yi kinche kì
mɛɛse le, fi ka kɛme yi kinche kì too le. **9** Wunɛ njɛmɛ
le wu nchiɛɛŋ, nyume njɛmɛ wu le wu kojɛ wu muh le
wu bêɛŋ wu le, wu ka maŋe gɛ. **10** Nɛ fiɛɛ fì bee luume
bɛ lɛme chinɛ wesee nje bee le be leesɛ bvufee bwesa
bvuchii yi Nyo wù kɛme kinche le. Nyo le Mbvusɛ wù
bamii bachii, fede mwɛɛ munchii fɛ bamii ba le ba bɛɛŋ
wu le. **11** Wo yêyi bamii bɛ mwɛɛ munɛ, wo duu lɛ bo gêe
mu. **12** Keefɛ wo chînɛ lɛ muh jôde wo fɛkuu njɛ wo baaŋ
chumu gɛ. Wo nyume njiŋɛ fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ le, a je yì
wo jɛme yi le bɛ kinche kuŋ, mo kiŋkoŋɛ kì wo kɛme, mo
fitele fì wo lese yi Nyo le, mo je yì wo gɛɛde ye yo lɛ yi
yûude le. **13** Nyâ kikwɛɛ kuŋ ki wo têŋe Ŋwa wu Nyo fɛ
bamii ba mbɛmɛ le fɛ waaŋ, wo ka fêeji jɛ yi Nyo, wo yɛyi
tɛ bo gɛɛŋ bu sege nlé ŋgê ntô. **14** Keefɛ wo nôŋ nya yo
gɛ. Nnya yinɛ le yì ba gè nya wo le sege ŋgoo yi bachiji
bikwɛɛ bi kintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ gè gɛlɛ chiaaŋ
yiboo yi ye yo le, ntuŋ wu bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo to fɛ wo
le. **15** Nyâ kikwɛɛ kuŋ yi mwɛɛ munɛ le, wo gêe mwɛɛ
munɛ munchii bamii bachii yɛde ŋgɛnɛ fwe wo le. **16** Wo
yêne bɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ mo bɛ n'yɛyɛ wo. Wo jîji yu chuule
wu lɛ no wo gee noo, wo gê wo bvûsɛ kikwɛɛ kuŋ, wo
bvûsɛ tɛ mo bamii ba yuge fiɛɛ fì wo jɛme le.

5 Keefɛ wo doo wo naji muh ŋgamu wo wâmɛ lo wu gɛ.
Geenɛ, têfɛ lo wu njɛ chijo. Wo jôde chú yi bamii njɛ booŋ
ba bwoo. **2** Wo jôde tɛ bikɛse ba ŋgaamii njɛ babwoo,

wo jôde ŋgooŋ yi bikɛse njɛ jɛ́me yo, wo jîiŋe bo a je yì
yuude le yi fiɛɛ le fichii. **3** Wo jîiŋe fɛ bakwɛŋkfu le bo
kɛme gɛ lo muh wu jiiŋe fɛ bo le gɛ. **4** Geenɛ, kwɛŋkfu
nɛ kɛme booŋ, kɛnɛ booŋ ba booŋ, ba yɛyɛ bo ki bo gee
lɛme chiboo chi mbɛmɛ, ki bo jîiŋe tɛ fɛ babwee baboo
le no ba gè jiiŋe fɛ bo le. Fi finɛ fiɛɛ le fi kooji a Nyo jii.
5 Kwɛŋkfu wù le kwɛŋkfu wù muh baaŋ gɛ yu wù jiiŋe
fɛ wu le gɛ, le wu jiiŋe gɛh wa fwe yi Nyo le, wu buune
segechii wu beede fɛ Nyo le antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ. **6** Geenɛ,
kwɛŋkfu wù jiɛnyi fie wu jii nyume kikwɛɛ ke, le wu kwe
wa mo no wu baaŋ wu jiɛnyi awe. **7** Wo jême mwɛɛ munɛ
bo le, wu lɛ fɛ bamii ge bo ja bo bêɛme bo gɛ. **8** Nɛ muh
le njɛ wu jiiŋe fɛ kfuu che le, fede mwɛɛ munchii a wu
yeh sɛŋ tu wu le wu faŋ wa kinche ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ.
Wuwɛɛ muh le gee che fo cha chi fe chi muh wu le gɛ
muh wu mbɛmɛ gɛ. **9** Kwɛŋkfu wù taŋlo ba leesɛ jee che
a ŋgoo yi bakwɛŋkfu le, wù ba fîih wu kɛme ki wu nyume
wu bu wa biluŋ mbaŋbvusoo, wù gè bee kwɛ jwɛŋsɛ wu
mumwaa. **10** Le wù ba kee chuule lɛ wu kɛme kiŋge kì
joŋe. Fì nyume lɛ: Wu lɛyi booŋ be a je yì kooji le, wu fii
bantolo a wu yeh, wu chugɛ wa tɛ bikaa bi bamii ba le ba
Nyo, wu fi wa bamii ba ŋgɛ, wu nya kikwɛɛ ke ki wu gêe
lɛme chì joŋe jé le yichii. **11** Geenɛ, keefɛ wo bêɛŋ ki wo
lêese bakwɛŋkfu ba baaŋ góoŋ yi bikɛse ŋgoo yi baa ba
bo fîih le gɛ, nje ye yiboo ja yi kɛ yi ŋwɛɛŋe bo, bo mo bo
dâayɛ ŋka wù bo gè gɛlɛ bɛ Kletu, bo mo bo gôone ki bo
kâasɛ bo gêɛŋ bo tâashɛ bvuguu bɛ bilɛŋsɛ bamu. **12** Nɛ
bo ge noo, tu bo jo wa ŋgɛ yi bikwɛɛ biboo le nje bo le bo
ŋgodɛ wa ŋka wuboo wù fwe. **13** Fi ŋka ntaa fo le lɛ, nɛ wo

leese bo ŋgoo le, bo ja bo nyume wa bamii ba shiide gɛh
lo bo laamɛ, bo wɛde yeh yi bamii le bo daŋse lo. Gɛ kagɛ
lɛ bo lé bo shîide bo laame lo gɛ, bo lé bo fìɛge tɛ kinfiɛ,
bo lêese de fɛ mwɛɛ mu bamii le, bo jême mwɛɛ mù bo
bee gɛ ki bo jême gɛ. **14** Noo mɛ mo nteefe bakwɛŋkfu ba
baaŋ góoŋ yi bikɛse lɛ bo kâasɛ bo gêɛŋ bo tâashɛ bvuguu
bɛ bilɛŋsɛ bamu, bo bôo booŋ, bo jîiŋe fɛ yéh yiboo le,
keefɛ muh wu kimbanɛ gê wu jâ wu lêɛŋ ajiŋ wu chêŋe
bɛ jee chesa gɛ. **15** Njɛme nɛ nje bamii bamu le bo jiaa
wa je bo tu nyume kimbe ki Sataŋ le. **16** Nɛ kwɛse wù le
muh wu mbɛmɛ wù kɛme bakwɛŋkfu a kfuu chiboo le wu
fìih bo, wu lɛ keefɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ tûude
bvujijɛ gɛ. Kintaashɛ fìih nyume bakwɛŋkfu ba nyume
lo lɛbolɛbo. **17** Bachiji bikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii ba
mbɛmɛ ba lɛne chuule ba kɛme ki ba nyâa ŋgvunɛ bɛ
maajɛ bo le chuule fede mwɛɛ munchii, bachiji bikwɛɛ ba
feeji tɛ jɛ yi Nyo bo ka yɛyi bamii. **18** Ba kɛme ki ba nyâa
noo nje Ŋwa wu Nyo duu lɛ, "Keefɛ wo shûudɛ jwe wu
nyaŋ sege yi jiɛɛ agiŋ gɛ." Fi ka nyume tɛ lɛ, "Muh wu
lɛme kɛme ki wù kɛme nlaŋɛ we." **19** Keefɛ muh yu wu
somɛ Chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ kimi wo le, wo mo wo bêɛŋ
wu le njɛ bamii lɛɛŋ bafɛɛ kɛnɛ batɛde bo bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa
wuyu sɛŋ gɛ. **20** Nɛ le bo baa bo mɛ gɛh bo gee kimbefɛ
bo gɛɛne fwe, wo wamɛ bo a bamii bachii jii wu lɛ bamu
baa fâaŋ. **21** Njɛme finɛ wo le a Nyo fwe bɛ Kletu Jiso mo
banchɛndaa ba Nyo le wu baa lɛ, wo gêe fiɛɛ fì nduu finɛ
wo bêɛyi gɛ jiŋ yi muh mu gɛ, wo gêe fiɛɛ wo duunyi gɛ
yeye yeye gɛ. **22** Keefɛ wo lûume ki wo gêɛde chiaaŋ yi
muh le lɛ wu nyûme chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii ba

mbɛmɛ le gɛ. Keefɛ wo lêese fiuŋ chiaaŋ fɛ kimbefɛ ki
muh mu le gɛ. Wo gêɛde kikwɛɛ kuŋ ki yuude. **23** Keefɛ
wo mûu gɛh nyu joo maa gɛ. Wo mûu tɛ mbvuuŋ shige
nje tee chuŋ bɛ no wo chɛne lɛfolɛfo. **24** Bimbefɛ bi bamii
bamu to bi yɛne chige bi duunyi lɛ bo le bo gwe wa nsa,
bi bamu jode kife fɛ bi yêne. **25** Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no gee
chi joŋe chi bamii bamu to chi yɛne. Mo chi baaŋ yaŋsɛ
gɛ chi yɛnɛ gɛ, tu gɛ chi nyume chi mɛ gɛh nyilɛ le gɛ.

6 Bamii bachii ba le akuu a kimbuŋ ki bvunfa kɛme ki bo
nyâa ŋgvunɛ jé le yichii bamii ba kɛme bo le. Bo gêe noo,
wu lɛ keefɛ bamii jême jé yi befe kune jee chi Nyo mo
n'yɛyɛ wese besabɛŋ gɛ. **2** Keefɛ nfa yi bamii ba kɛme
bo, ba le bamii ba mbɛmɛ mo bo jôde bo fɛkuu nje bo
bachii le booŋ ba bwe mwa yi Kletu le gɛ. Bo kɛme ki bo
lêne lo fɛ bo le bo fede lo, nje bamii ba kɛme maajɛ wu
lɛme chiboo le bamii ba mbɛmɛ, nje bo koŋe bo chuule.
Wo yêyi bamii bɛ mwɛɛ munɛ, wo têede bo le lɛ bo gêe
mu. **3** Nɛ muh yɛyi n'yɛyɛ wumu yeye wù bɛme gɛ n'yɛyɛ
wù kooji wù wu Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu mo
n'yɛyɛ wù kooji bɛ kinche kì Nyo goone, **4** tu mwɛdɛ
chiaase nyume ye yì achiji wu kee gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ. Wuwɛɛ muh
chɛne bɛ kinchɛŋ ki bambejɛ bɛ kintɛɛnyɛ ki jé yì too bɛ
kindoŋ kì bɛnɛ mo waa mo banchuŋ mo ki ba biine muh
bɛ baŋkwajɛ ba befe, **5** mo jwe wu waa antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba
le bvufee bvuboo lɛŋ wa bo lɛsɛ nchiɛɛŋ. Bo gee noo bo
kwaji lɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo, le je yimi yì bo ku yu. **6** Geenɛ nɛ muh
chee kinche ki Nyo goone wu ka yuge njoŋ bɛ fiɛɛ fì wù
kɛme, tu le bvukugɛ bvù baaŋ, **7** nje besabɛŋ gɛh to woŋ
kfunɛ le chiaaŋ chiaaŋ, besabɛŋ nyume be ge be tu jiŋ

chiaaŋ chiaaŋ. **8** Noo besabɛŋ kɛme mwɛɛ munjile bɛ
njú, tu munɛ le mu kojɛ fɛ besabɛŋ le. **9** Geenɛ bamii ba
goone ki bo nyume bamii ba bvukugɛ to bo lese mmoŋ
le, bo jo a kintase le, bo mo bo lee kiŋkoŋɛ ki mwɛɛ le
wesee mu kiyuŋ mù too bɛ baŋgɛ. Mwɛɛ munɛ le mù
fuune bamii ŋgɛ le, nyu mù lɛɛshi lo bamii. **10** Chikfuu
chi mwɛɛ mù mbefe munchii jade nyume fɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ki
bige le. Le nje kiŋkoŋɛ kì baaŋ kinɛ kì bamii kɛme fɛ bige
le kì bamii bamu ba le bo jiaa wa je yi mbɛmɛ wuboo, bo
boonyɛ muntele muboo bɛ mwɛɛ mu nsaase wesee. **11** Fɛ
wo le Timoti, wo le fiuŋ muh wu Nyo. Wo lêge lo fiuŋ
mwɛɛ munɛ muchii. Wo jîiŋe nyume ki wo kême kinche
ki chaaŋ mo kinche ki Nyo goone. Wo jîji mbɛmɛ wo le,
wo kême kiŋkoŋɛ, wo kâane shéŋ, wo kême tɛ kinche kì
nyiɛgee. **12** Wo jûu bvuju bvu mbɛmɛ bvu joŋe. Wo jîji
kinche kì kage gɛ kì ba gè tɛŋe wo lɛ wo lee ki le, wo gè
lɛɛŋ a bamii ba duude fwe bo bɛɛ jiŋ yi nsa wo, wo gè
jɛme chuule kune mbɛmɛ wo. **(aiōnios g166)** **13** Mɛ mo ntu
njɛme wo le a Nyo jii wù nyaa kinche ki mwɛɛ munchii,
mo a Kletu Jiso jii wu gè lɛmɛ fwe a Bontu Balɛt wu jɛmɛ
fiɛɛ fì kooji bɛ jwe we kune kikwɛɛ ke, **14** njɛme lɛ wo gêe
mwɛɛ mù nduu munɛ wo gɛ kɛmɛ ŋgilɛ gɛ, fiɛɛ nyume yu
fi muh bɛɛme wo yi fi le gɛ, gɛɛŋ bu kife ki Tada wese
besabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu lé wu gê wu bûnɛ. **15** Wu lé wu gê
wu bûnɛ nyume yi kife kì kooji le, kì le ki dunyɛ Nyo wù
bo yuuse, mɛ gɛh wu wù sage mwɛɛ munchii, nyume
Nfoŋ banfoŋ mo Tada wu batada bachii. **16** Mɛ gɛh wu
maa wù taŋlo wu gɛ kwe gɛ, wu chee yi n'yuu wù taŋlo
muh gɛ kɛŋsɛ mbebe le gɛ. Muh gè baaŋ a yu gɛ wu yɛŋ

wu le gɛ, gɛ taŋlo muh yêŋ wu le gɛ. Ŋgvunɛ le fɛ wu le bɛ
bvuŋga bvù kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo. **(aiōnios g166)** **17** Doo tu
a kimbe ki bamii ba kwa ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le, wo jêmɛ bo
le lɛ keefɛ bo chîaase ye gɛ. Keefɛ bo lêesɛ bvufee bvuboo
yi bvukugɛ bvù taŋlo bvu ja bvu ka le gɛ. Bo lêesɛ bvufee
nyume gɛh yi Nyo wù mone wu chvuge lo mwɛɛ munchii
besabɛŋ le lɛ besabɛŋ yûge njoŋ bɛ mu. **(aiōn g165)** **18** Bo
gêe nyume mwɛɛ mù njoŋe, bvukugɛ bvuboo nyûme
mwɛɛ mù njoŋe mù bo gee. Bo gwênyɛ chiaaŋ yiboo bo
nyâa nnya bo jiiŋe gɛ. **19** Yinɛ le je yì taŋlo bo gêɛde chvu
fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le yi fɛwɛge njɛ kinche kì too le. Noo
bo mo bo kɛmɛ kinche nyume ki le kishaŋ. **20** Timoti,
wo jîiŋe fɛ fiɛɛ fì ba gɛle chiaaŋ yo le. Wo wêɛne lo bɛ
banjɛmɛ ba kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fì bo ge bɛ Nyo gɛ mo banjɛmɛ ba
kintɛɛnyɛ kì bamii kwaji lɛ le ba bvufee. **21** Bamii bamu le
bo ja wa ki bo kuŋe mwɛɛ munɛ, bo mo bo jiaa je a kimbe
ki mbɛmɛ wuboo le. Tada dûnyɛ fitele fì joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le.

2 Timoti

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, nle mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu Jiso yi ŋkoŋ wu
Nyo le. Fi finɛ bii ŋka wù kune kinche kì kage gɛ kì le yi
Kletu Jiso le. **2** Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ wo le Timoti mwa yaŋ.
Wo le fitele fiaŋ. Nyo wù Chii bɛ Kletu Jiso wu Tada wese
besabɛŋ bo dunyɛ fitele fì joŋe fɛ wo le, bo koo yii fɛ wo
le, bo nya wo bɛ nyiɛgee. **3** Segechii nto ŋkwaji wo antaŋ
bɛ fɛnshe a buunɛ chaŋ le nyaa gɛh nyu kiyone Nyo wù
nlɛne wu le, fiɛɛ sage gɛ mɛ fɛ fitele le gɛ, gɛh no bachii
gè lɛne. **4** Nto ŋkwaji tɛ ajoo a wo gè shiishi sege besa
wo gè gase, jɛŋ tu yi yuu mɛ antaŋ bɛ fɛnshe lɛ mbee
n'yɛŋ wo le, wu lɛ fitele fiaŋ yisɛ bɛ njoŋ. **5** Nto ŋkwaji tɛ
mbɛmɛ wo wù nchiɛɛŋ wù wo kɛme. Mbɛmɛ wunɛ gè
ya kɛme bwee bwoo wù Loy bɛ bwoo wù Yuni, ŋkee lo
gɛ mɛ maŋe gɛ, lɛ le wu wù wo kɛme mɛɛse. **6** Le fiɛɛ
fì ŋgoone ki ntâne wo lɛ wo kâasɛ wo kâŋsɛ yi nya yi
Nyo yì le ye yo le, wo fîee njɛ ŋgu. Nnya yinɛ le yì wo
gè kɛmɛ sege ŋgè ŋgɛlɛ chiaaŋ yaŋ yi wo le. **7** Ŋkee lɛ
Nyo gè baaŋ nya gɛ kiyo besabɛŋ le lɛ ki gêe besabɛŋ
kɛme nfaaŋ gɛ. Wu gè nya nyume kiyo ki bvuŋga bɛ ki
kiŋkoŋe mo kì taŋlo ki gê lɛ besabɛŋ kêe ki bee shêe bɛ
bikwɛɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ. **8** Noo, keefɛ wo kême bvuya ki
wo jême bamii bamu le kune Tada wese besabɛŋ kɛnɛ
kune mɛ wù nlɛne ncha nje wu gɛ. Geenɛ wo jôde tɛ wo
ŋgɛ yi saaka wù joŋe wunɛ le bɛ bvuŋga bvù Nyo nya
wo le. **9** Le Nyo wu gè bvusɛ besabɛŋ, wu tɛɛŋ besabɛŋ
lɛ besabɛŋ chêe kinche ki bamii ba le be. Gɛ wu gè ge
finɛ fiɛɛ nyume nje lɛme chimi chì besabɛŋ gè ge gɛ. Gè
bee nje nseesɛ we fɛ besabɛŋ le, bɛ fitele fì joŋe fì wu gè

kɛme fɛ besabɛŋ le fede yi Kletu Jiso le, baaŋ lo fɛ woŋ kɛ.
(aiōnios g166) **10** Mɛɛse Nyo le wu dunyɛ wa fitele fì joŋe
fiyu fɛ besabɛŋ le no Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ wù Kletu Jiso
le wu to wa. Wu le wu ŋgodɛ bvuŋga bvu kwe, wu dunyɛ
kinche waaŋ, lɛ gɛ muh baaŋ wu ka wu kwe gɛ. Wu le wu
ge fi bu andaŋandaŋ bɛ saaka wù joŋe. **11** Le saaka wù
joŋe wuyu wunɛ wù Nyo le wu baa mɛ lɛ nyûme muh wu
nfejɛ bɛ mwa ntuŋ wu Kletu mo muh wu n'yɛyɛ wuyu. **12**
Le nje finɛ fi n'yɛne ŋgɛ wù n'yɛne wunɛ nɛ. Geenɛ gɛ
ŋkɛme bvuya gɛ, nje ŋkee muh wù nlese fitele yi ye ye le.
Ŋkee lo, kimaŋɛ sɛŋ lɛ wu taŋlo wu jîiŋe fɛ fiɛɛ fì nle nya
chiaaŋ ye le finɛ gɛɛŋ bu juu chì kimɛsɛ. **13** Wo bîi gɛh
bwɛŋ wu n'yɛyɛ wù kooji wù ŋgè n'yɛyɛ wo yu. No wo bii
yu noo wo lêese gɛh fitele nyume yi Kletu le, wo kême tɛ
kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bamii le, fichii nyûme a je yi bamii ba le ba
Kletu Jiso le. **14** Wo jîiŋe n'yɛyɛ wù nchiɛɛŋ wù ba gè nya
chiaaŋ yo le. Wo jîiŋe bɛ bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude ki
le ye yese besabɛŋ le. **15** Wo kee lo lɛ bamii bachii ba
kimbe kì Ɛsia le gè noŋ wa mɛ. Ŋgoo yiboo le Figelu bɛ
Hɛmogene. **16** Nlɛge lɛ Tada kôo yii fɛ yeh yi Onesifolu le.
Wu to wu gee chikɛ le chikɛ le shéŋ yaŋ jiɛɛ. Wu gè baaŋ
kɛmɛ gɛ bvuya nje ncha wu nle wu le gɛ. **17** Sege wu gè
fɛsɛ Lum yanɛ, wu gè bosɛ shéŋ ki wu gôoŋ mɛ, gêɛŋ bu
fɛ wu yêŋ mɛne. **18** Mbuune lɛ Tada ge doo nyume juu
chi kimɛsɛ, Tada kôo yii fɛ wu le. Wo kee lo chuule lɛme
chichii chì wu gè lɛŋ fɛ mɛne a kilaantɛŋ kì Ɛfɛsu le.

2 Timoti mwa yaŋ, ndoo ntu fɛ wo le, wo lême gɛh wo
tɛɛme bii fitele fì joŋe fì Kletu Jiso dunyɛ fɛ bamii ba
taashɛ bɛ wu le. **2** Wo jôde fiɛɛ fì wo to wo yuge njɛme a

bamii fwe wesee wo lêese chiaaŋ yi bamii ba chaaŋ le bo
nyu bo kojɛ ki taŋlo bo yêyi bamii bamu yu. **3** Wo jôde tɛ
wo ŋgɛ njɛ muh jɛŋ wù kooji wu Kletu Jiso. **4** Sege muh
wu jɛŋ le yi lɛme che le gɛ wu ka leese kikwɛɛ fɛ mwɛɛ
mu bamii ba le gɛ bamii ba jɛŋ le gɛ, nje fiɛɛ fì wu jiiŋe yi
fi le, le ki wù gêe fiɛɛ fì chiji kikwɛɛ ke goone. **5** Le gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no gɛ muh wù lege kinlegɛ taŋlo wu legɛ wu so
fiɛɛ, njɛ wu lege wu bii banchi ba kinlegɛ le sɛŋ gɛ. **6** Muh
wu mwɛ wù lɛne tɛ chuule le wu kême ki wu yâ wu môŋ
fiɛɛ antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mù wu gè bonɛ. **7** Wo kwâji kune
mwɛɛ mù njɛme munɛ Tada lé wu gê wo kêɛ mu munchii.
8 Wo kwâji kune Jiso Kletu wù gè bu yi kwe le. Wu gè bee
muh wu a kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi le. Le fi fì nfeeji a saaka
waŋ wù joŋe le. **9** Le nje saaka wù joŋe wunɛ wù n'yɛne
ŋgɛ yu, mɛ nyume yi bancha le njɛ muh wù ŋgode nchi.
Geenɛ, mo no nle yi bancha le noo, gɛ jɛ yi Nyo nyume yi
bancha le gɛ. **10** No fi le noo, mɛ mo ntu ŋkaane shéŋ yi
fiɛɛ le fichii nje bamii ba Nyo le wu cha, wu lɛ bo tɛ ge bo
kêmɛ mbvusɛ fede yi Kletu Jiso le bɛ bvukugɛ bvù kage
gɛ. **(aiōnios g166)** **11** Njɛmɛ wunɛ le nchiɛɛŋ, wù le lɛ: Nɛ
besabɛŋ le be taashɛ be kwe besa wu, besabɛŋ chêe tɛ
besa wu. **12** Nɛ besabɛŋ kaane shéŋ, besabɛŋ tô be sâge
bvunfoŋ besa wu. Nɛ besabɛŋ faŋ lo wu, wu to wu faŋ tɛ
besabɛŋ. **13** Nɛ besabɛŋ le njɛ bee lɛme be tɛɛme sɛŋ, wu
mɛ gɛh wu lɛme wu tɛɛme, nje gɛ taŋlo wu faŋ kikwɛɛ
ke gɛ. **14** Wo ntâne bo bɛ mwɛɛ munɛ, wo ka wo jɛme a
Nyo fwe lɛ bo lû bɛ kintɛɛnyɛ ki jé. Gɛ mu fii muh gɛ. Mu
chɛŋe gɛh lo bɛ bamii ba yege mu le. **15** Wo mône chuule
ki wo dûunyi kikwɛɛ kuŋ a Nyo jii njɛ muh wù Nyo yɛne

lɛ le wù kooji. Wo nyûme muh wu lɛme wù kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fì
bvuya kôode wu yi fi le gɛ, bɛ wu jiji kinchiɛɛŋ ki jɛ yi Nyo
le a je yì kooji le. **16** Wo wêɛne lo bɛ banjɛmɛ ba kɛme gɛ
fiɛɛ ki bo ge bɛ Nyo gɛ, nje banjɛmɛ bayu le bo ge bamii
chêe nyume kinche kì Nyo goone gɛ bo gɛɛne yu fwe. **17**
Ban'yɛyɛ baboo bayu jade bo nyume njɛ nfu wù jii ye yi
muh wu yaade wu gɛɛne. Ŋgoo yi bamii ba yɛyi n'yɛyɛ
wuyu wunɛ le Amenayu bɛ Filitu. **18** Bo le bo chinɛ wa je
yì nchiɛɛŋ le no bo lɛme lɛ mbu wu yi kwe le, le wu jo wa
kijusɛ. Bo doo bo gee noo, bo chɛŋe bɛ mbɛmɛ wu bamii
bamu. **19** Geenɛ, kichi kì lese Nyo le ki tɛɛme, ki lɛme
gɛh fo. Kichi kinɛ Nyo le wu saŋ njiŋɛ yu we lɛ, “Tada
kee bamii ba le be”, bɛ lɛ, “Muh wuchii wù bɛɛne jee chi
Tada, wu kɛme ki wu chînɛ gee chì befe le.” **20** Mwɛɛ mu
yeh yi muh wù baaŋ le gɛ to nyume gɛh shú bɛ ŋkáa mo
muŋkoo mù ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bige kì yɛɛde kɛnɛ kì
baaŋ gɛ. Mumu to mu nyume tɛ mù ba kɛnyi bɛ bite mo
mù ba kɛnyi bɛ nshɛŋ yì chimɛ. Mwɛɛ munɛ mumu to
mu nyume mù kɛme lɛme chì kuge, mumu nyume mù
kɛme gɛh lo lɛme chì nchɛ. **21** Noo, muh nɛ le wu bvusɛ
chiaaŋ ye fɛ mwɛɛ mù achiji le, tu wu le wa njɛ fiɛɛ fi yeh
fì taŋlo ba jo ba gee lɛme chì kuge yu. Wu le muh wù Nyo
le wu ge lɛ wu nyume muh we. Wu le wa muh wù chiɛɛne
lo chiji kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu jôde wu gêe lɛme che chì joŋe
mo chì la yu. **22** Noo, wo lêgɛ lo fiuŋ mwɛɛ mù fɛde ye
yufe kiŋghaŋ. Wo mône fiuŋ ki wo chêe kinche nyume kì
chaaŋ bɛ ki wo kême mbɛmɛ mo kiŋkoŋɛ bɛ kinche kì
nyiɛgee. Wo gêe noo gɛh no bamii ba tɛŋe tɛ jee chi Tada
bɛ muntele muboo mu yuude gee. **23** Keefɛ wo kême lo

fiɛɛ ki wo gê bɛ bambejɛ ba kiyuŋ bɛ ba achiji gɛ, nje bo to
bo too gɛh nyu bɛ waa. **24** Gɛ muh wù lɛme wu Tada kɛme
ki wu wâade bɛ bamii gɛ. Wu kɛme ki wu kême gɛh nyu
fitele fì joŋe fɛ muh le wuchii, wu nyume muh wù kee
ki wu yêyi bamii, wu kee tɛ ki wu kâane shéŋ bɛ bamii.
25 Wu to wu naji fiɛɛ nyiɛgee bɛ bamii ba tɛɛnyi bɛ wu.
Wu to wu naji noo bɛ ŋkwajɛ lɛ taŋlo Nyo fì bo, bo kûsɛ
muntele muboo bo kɛɛ fiɛɛ fì nchiɛɛŋ, **26** bo mo bo têɛŋ
bvufee bvuboo jiŋ, bo lêgɛ bo bû a kintase ki debele kì wu
le wu koo bo yo lɛ bo gêe gɛh nyume fiɛɛ fì wu koŋe.

3 Wo kêe lɛ, lé tô nyûme aju a kimɛsɛ le, mwɛɛ mù tɛɛme
lé mu kôoshi wesee. **2** Bamii lé bo jâ bo kôŋe wa nyume
bikwɛɛ biboo, bo koŋe bige, bo chiaase ye, bo ŋage, bo
jɛme jɛ́ yì befe kune bamii bamu. Gɛ bo baaŋ bo yûge
babwee baboo le bɛ bachiji baboo le gɛ, gɛ bo nyu bo nyâa
lo kiyone yi fiɛɛ le gɛ, gɛ bo nyu bo kême gee chì yuude
gɛ. **3** Gɛ bo nyu bo kême yii fɛ bamii le gɛ, gɛ bo nyu bo
lêɛshi tɛ bajialɛ ba bamii lɛ gɛ. Bo chɛŋe bɛ ajee a bamii,
bo jiji gɛ ye yiboo le gɛ. Bo kɛme nyu gee chì kuufe ye, bo
koŋe gɛ fiɛɛ fì joŋe gɛ. **4** Bo lé bo kâde munaŋ bamii le, bo
chee kinche kì nchɛ nchɛ, bo yisɛ bɛ kinchiaasɛ ye. Bo lé
bo kôŋe ki bo jii gɛh nyume bikwɛɛ biboo fede ki bo koŋe
Nyo. **5** Bo lé bo dûunyi lɛ bo lɛme yi fiɛɛ fi Nyo le, geenɛ
bo ka faŋe bvuŋga bvu fiɛɛ fi Nyo fiyu. Wo lêge lo kfuu
chi bobaa bamii. **6** Bamii banɛ bamu jiɛnyi bo lese yéh yi
bamii le bo shiide a we a bikɛse ba wɛɛyi, ba bimbefɛ
biboo nyu bi yigɛ wa bo, bo tu bo njiine bo bii nyume
kiŋkoŋe ki mwɛɛ le yeye yeye. **7** Bo banɛ bikɛse le ba to
bo she bo yege n'yɛyɛ segechii, geenɛ taŋlo bo gɛ yu bo

kɛɛ fiɛɛ fì le nchiɛɛŋ gɛ. **8** No Jani bɛ Jamblɛ gɛ̀ tɛɛnyi bɛ
Musɛ, le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bamii banɛ tɛɛnyi nchiɛɛŋ wu
Nyo. Le bamii ba bvufee bvuboo le bvu fiisɛ wa, fitele
fì bo jɛme lɛ bo le bo leesɛ yi Kletu le nyu chimbiaŋ. **9**
Geenɛ gɛ bo nyume bo ge noo gɛɛŋ bu je yì ndefe le gɛ,
nje kiyuŋ kiboo lé ki bû tɛ ki chûnyɛ waaŋ fɛ bamii le
bachii, gɛh no ki Jani bɛ Jamblɛ gɛ̀ bu. **10** Timoti, wo le
fiuŋ wo kee wa kune n'yɛyɛ waŋ bɛ kinche kaŋ mo fiɛɛ fì
ŋgoone. Wo kee tɛ kune fitele fì nlese yi Nyo le bɛ shɛ́ŋ yì
nto ŋkaane, mo kiŋkoŋɛ kì ŋkɛme fɛ bamii le, bɛ no nto
mone yi fiɛɛ le fichii ŋgɛɛne fwe. **11** Wo kee tɛ bikaa bì
bamii gɛ̀ boone a mɛ jiŋ mo baŋgɛ baŋ. Wo kee mwɛɛ mù
gɛ̀ kooshɛ bɛ mɛ Antiok bɛ Ikoniuŋ mo Lista. Wo kee kfuu
chi bikaa bì bamii gɛ̀ boone a mɛ jiŋ. Geenɛ yi baŋgɛ banɛ
le bachii Tada gɛ̀ fi mɛ. **12** Fi le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh wuchii wù
goone ki wu chêe kinche ki Nyo goone njɛ muh wu le wù
taashɛ wa bɛ Kletu Jiso le ba nyume ba bôone bikaa a wu
jiŋ. **13** Bamii ba ghɛge mwɛɛ bɛ bamii ba lɛɛde bamu, gee
chiboo le chi foo chi gɛɛne lo, no bo lɛɛde bɛ bamii bamu
bo lɛɛde tɛ bɛ bikwɛɛ biboo. **14** Geenɛ, fɛ wo le, wo lême
gɛh nyu yi fiɛɛ fì ba le ba yɛyɛ wo yu, wo bɛɛŋ bɛ fitele
fiuŋ fichii. Wo lême yi fi le nje wo kee bamii ba gɛ̀ yɛyɛ
wo yu. **15** Wo gɛ̀ kɛ wo kee mwɛɛ mù ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu
Nyo le wo baaŋ mwa wù shige. Mwɛɛ munɛ taŋlo mu
têefɛ wo, wo tô wo kêmɛ mbvusɛ yi fitele fì wo leese yi
Kletu Jiso le. **16** Fiɛɛ fichii fì ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le, le
bvufee bvuyu ja fɛ Nyo le. Fi fii ki fi yêyɛ bamii, fi chûunyi
bajialɛ, fi nâji bamii, fi yɛyi bamii bɛ kinche kì chaaŋ, **17**

wu lɛ muh wù le muh wu Nyo nyûme muh wù kojɛ, wù
kɛme fiɛɛ fichii ki wu gêe lɛme chì joŋe yu chichii.

4 Njɛme finɛ wo le, a Nyo fwe bɛ Kletu Jiso wu lé wu sâ
bamii ba baaŋ yu bɛ ba kweeyɛ wa. Njɛme nɛ nje mbunɛ
we wù wu lé wu yû wu tô wu bûnɛ mo bvunfoŋ bwe
njɛme lɛ, **2** wo fêeji jɛ yi Nyo. Wo fêeji gɛh wo gɛɛne yu
fwe, kɛnɛ nyume kife ki kojɛ le kɛnɛ ki baaŋ kojɛ gɛ le. Wo
dûunyi bajialɛ ba bamii lɛ, wo naji bo, wo yufe muntele
muboo bɛ nyiɛgee no n'yɛyɛ wo le. **3** Wo kêe lɛ kife too lo
ki bamii baaŋ gɛ bo lême yi n'yɛyɛ wù kooji le gɛ. Bintuŋ
biboo lé bi gê bi fûu ki bi yûge wa nyu fiɛɛ fimi yeye. Bo
mo bo gôoŋ bamii ba n'yɛyɛ, bo le bo le, ba le bo yêyi wa
nyu fiɛɛ fì bo koŋe ki bo yûge. **4** Bo lé bo chînɛ ki bo yûge
nyume fiɛɛ fì nchiɛɛŋ le, bo shêŋe bo gêɛne gɛh nyume a
mumaŋa mu achiji le. **5** Geenɛ, fɛ wo le, wo lêese kikwɛɛ
kuŋ chaaŋ segechii, wo kâane shéŋ yi baŋgɛ le, wo gêe
lɛme chi muh wu jiɛnyi lo wu feeji jɛ yi Nyo. Wo gêe lɛme
chuŋ chichii chi ba le ba nya chiaaŋ yo le. **6** Fɛ mɛne, nle
wa mɛɛse njɛ mbvuuŋ, kife kojɛ ka ki ba lé ba jô mɛ ba gê
njɛ no ba to ba jo mbvuuŋ ba fu. Kife ki nle ŋkwɛɛ le ki
kojɛ ka. **7** Nle n'ju wa bvuju bvu joŋe yi fiɛɛ fì Nyo le,
nlege kinlegɛ mɛsɛ, njijɛ mbɛmɛ waŋ le mɛ gɛh yu. **8**
Kɛge yi mɛɛse le ba gɛɛ wa kifo kaŋ ki bvunfoŋ ki le ki
kinche kì chaaŋ. Kifo kinɛ le ki Tada wu le muh wù sage
bansa chaaŋ, le wu wù lé wu bôoŋ ki a mɛ fwa yi juu chi
kimɛsɛ le. Gɛ wu nyume wu booŋ gɛh nyume kaŋ maa
gɛ. Wu lé wu bôoŋ tɛ bi bamii bachii ba chiɛɛne bo koŋe
lɛ wu kâasɛ wu tô. **9** Timoti, môoŋ chuule ki wo yâŋsɛ
wo tô chige fɛ mɛne. **10** Wo kêe lɛ Dɛma le wu koŋ wa

woŋ wu mɛɛse kfunɛ, wu noŋ mɛ wù gɛɛŋ Tɛsalonika.
Klesɛŋ le wu gɛɛŋ Galɛshiaŋ, Taytu gɛɛŋ Dalmatia. **(aiōn g165)** **11** Mɛ gɛh Luka wu maa wu le besa wu. Sege wo too,
wo jo Maliku bena wu too. Taŋlo wu fîi mɛ baaŋ yi lɛme
le. **12** Tichiku, nle ntuŋ wu Ɛfɛsu. **13** Sege wo too, wo jo
kikuŋ kaŋ kì baaŋ ki ŋgɛ ŋgɛlɛ a Kabu yeh a kilaantɛŋ ki
Towa le. Wo tôo tɛ bɛ baŋwa baŋ, fede munchii mu ba
fɛ bɛ je yi nyaŋ. **14** Alɛksanda wu suŋe kilamɛ le wu ge
ŋgɛ bɛ mɛ, nyume gɛ wu wɛɛ gɛ. Tada lé wu lâŋɛ wu yi
gee che le. **15** Wo yêne tɛ bena wu. Wu tɛɛnyi baaŋ kune
saaka wu besabɛŋ feeji wunɛ le. **16** Yi juu chi fwe le yi
nsa waŋ le, chi ŋgɛ nto nlɛɛŋ yi tɛdɛ chi nsa le, muh gè
baaŋ lɛɛŋ gɛ a mɛ jiŋ gɛ. Bamii bachii gè bee bo legɛ lo
mɛ. Keefɛ Nyo sâ bo yi fi fiɛɛ le gɛ. **17** Geenɛ, Tada gè
lɛɛŋ a mɛ jiŋ, wu nya mɛ bɛ bvuŋga ki nfejɛ saaka wù
joŋe chuule wu lɛ bamii bachii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ yu saaka
wuyu. Noo, wu gè be wu bvusɛ mɛ jwe wu bvule le. **18**
Tada lé wu bvûuse gɛh mɛ chiaaŋ yi fiɛɛ fì befe le fichii,
wu lé wu yû wu tô wu lêesɛ mɛ bvunfoŋ bwe bvu fɛwe le
yi nyiɛŋgee le. Besabɛŋ bêɛŋse wu segechii bee luu gɛ.
Fi nyûme noo. **(aiōn g165)** **19** Yêsɛ Blisila bɛ Akwela le wo
nya mɛne. Wo yêsɛ tɛ yeh yi Onesifolu le. **20** Ɛlastu gè
shɛɛ Kolɛŋ, Tofimu le ŋgɛ nchinɛ wu le Miletu wu chɛne.
21 Wo moŋ chuule ki wo tô fɛ nfuŋ wu tɛɛme ge wu kɛ.
Yubulu chiiŋse n'yɛsɛ wo le. Budeŋ bɛ Lɛnu mo Klawdia
bɛ booŋ ba bwee wese besabɛŋ bachii yi Kletu le chiiŋse
tɛ n'yɛsɛ. **22** Nlɛge lɛ Tada nyûme bɛ kiyo kuŋ. Wu dûnyɛ
fitele fì joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le bachii.

Taytu

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, nle mwa lɛme wu Nyo mo mwa ntuŋ wu
Jiso Kletu. Lɛme chaŋ le ki ŋgêe mbɛmɛ wu bamii ba Nyo
gɛ̀ cha wu gɛɛne fwe, bɛ lɛ bo kêe fiɛɛ fì nchiɛɛŋ fì bii
kinche ki Nyo le, **2** bo mo bo jîiŋe fwe yi kinche kì kage gɛ
le. Kinche kinɛ le kì Nyo wù taŋlo wu gɛ mbiaŋ chimbiaŋ
gɛ gɛ̀ ka fɛ woŋ kɛ. **(aiōnios g166)** **3** Kife kì chuule gɛ̀ doo ki
kojɛ wu mo wu chunyɛ jɛ ye waaŋ fede yi jɛ ye yì nfeeji
le. Gɛ̀ nya Nyo wù Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ bvuŋga bvuyu lɛ
nfêeji. **4** Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ wo le Taytu. Wo le mwa yaŋ
wù nchiɛɛŋ yi mbɛmɛ wù le wese besabɛŋ le bachii. Nyo
wù Chii bɛ Kletu Jiso wù le Mbvusɛ dûnyɛ besabɛŋ fitele fi
joŋe wu ka wu nyâ bee bɛ nyiɛgee. **5** Fishaŋ fì ŋgɛ̀ shɛshɛ
wo Klɛt gɛ̀ bee lɛ wo shɛɛ wo nâjɛ mwɛɛ mù gɛ̀ baaŋ mu
nyume mu lɛnɛ, wo ka wo gêɛ bachiji bintaashɛ bi bamii
ba mbɛmɛ a bilaantɛŋ le bichii a je yì ŋgɛ̀ yɛyi wo yu le. **6**
Ki muh nyume chiji kintaashɛ tu wu kɛme ki wu nyûme
muh wù ba kɛme gɛ fiɛɛ fì ba bɛɛme wu yi fi le gɛ. Wu
kɛme ki wu nyûme juma kwɛse wu mumwaa, booŋ be
nyume bamii ba mbɛmɛ, nyume gɛ wù bamii yɛne lɛ bo
kuule lo kɛnɛ bo tɛɛme bikwɛɛ gɛ. **7** No chiji kikwɛɛ ki
kintaashɛ le muh wu lɛme wu Nyo, tu gɛ wu kɛme ki wu
kême fiɛɛ fì ba bɛɛme wu yi fi le gɛ. Gɛ wu kɛme ki wu
nyûme muh wù tɛɛnyi kintɛɛnyɛ gɛ, kɛnɛ wù kɛme fitele
fì saase gɛ, kɛnɛ muh wù muu mbvuuŋ mo koode wu
gɛ. Gɛ wu kɛme ki wu nyûme muh wù wamɛ bamii kɛnɛ
wù kuŋe gɛh nyume mbe wù achiji gɛ. **8** Wu kɛme ki wu
nyûme wu fii bamii ba jiɛnyi, wu koŋe fiɛɛ fì joŋe, wu
shee bɛ ye ye, wu kɛme kinche kì chaaŋ, wu kɛme kinche

kì yuude, wu kee no wu jiji ye ye le. **9** Wu kɛme ki wu jîji
n'yɛyɛ wù kooji le wù ba yɛyi wu yu chuule. Noo wu mo
wu kɛɛ ki wu nyâa nteefɛ bamii le wù bii n'yɛyɛ wù kooji
le, wu ka chiɛɛyi tɛ bamii ba tɛɛnyi n'yɛyɛ wuyu le. **10**
Njɛme nɛ nje bamii le yu wesee bò tɛɛme bikwɛɛ, bo jɛme
jɛ́ yì achiji, bo lɛɛde bɛ bamii, fede munchii ŋgoo yi bamii
baa bò lɛme gɛh lɛ, ba kɛme ki ba chvûse bamii yeh. **11**
Bo banɛ le bamii ba bo bâŋ lo de yiboo, nje bo jiɛnyi bo
chɛŋe bɛ yéh yi bamii yichii no bo yɛyi mwɛɛ mù bo
kɛme gɛ ki bo yɛyɛ gɛ. Bo gee noo nje mbe wù achiji wù
bo kuŋe. **12** Bamii banɛ le muh wuboo wumu kibɛɛ wu to
wu yɛne mwɛɛ le wu gè jɛmɛ wa kune bo lɛ, "Bamii ba
Klɛt to bo nyume bamii ba chimbiaŋ segechii. Bo le lo
nyáŋ yi nchvuuŋ yì befe, nyume bawɛɛlɛ ba wude gɛh
nyume mwɛɛ munjile." **13** Njɛmɛ wuyu wunɛ kune bo le
nchiɛɛŋ. Noo, wo chîɛɛyi lo de yiboo le, wu lɛ bo kême
mbɛmɛ nyume wù kooji, **14** fede ki bo nya bikwɛɛ biboo
ki bo yuge nyume a baŋgaŋ ba Bajuu le, kɛnɛ mwɛɛ mù
bamii ba le ba faŋ kinchiɛɛŋ kì Nyo duu lɛ bamii bîi ki le.
15 Sege bamii kɛme muntele mù yuude, mwɛɛ munchii
mo mu yuude fɛ bo le. Geenɛ, bo nɛ kɛme muntele mù
yiide njɛ bo kɛme mbɛmɛ sɛŋ, fiɛɛ gɛ ka fi nyume yu fì
yuude fɛ bo le gɛ, nje baŋkwajɛ baboo bɛ je yì muntele
muboo le yu, le yi chɛŋe wa. **16** Bobaa bamii jɛme lɛ bo
kee Nyo, geenɛ gee chiboo ka chi duunyi lɛ bo le bo faŋ
Nyo. Kinche kiboo nyiɛne baaŋ, bo tɛɛme bikwɛɛ. Gɛ bo
nyume bamii bo taŋlo bo ge fiɛɛ fì joŋe gɛ.

2 Fɛ wo le Taytu, fiuŋ le lɛ wo kɛme ki wo yêyi bamii
nyume bɛ mwɛɛ mù chɛŋse a n'yɛyɛ wù kooji le. **2** Wo

têefe bilɛŋsɛ ba le wa ŋgamii lɛ bo jîji ye yiboo le yi fiɛɛ
le fichii, bo kême ŋgvunɛ fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le, bo shêe
bɛ ye yiboo, bo kême mbɛmɛ nyume wù kooji, bo kême
kiŋkoŋɛ nyume kì kooji, bo kâane shéŋ yi baŋgɛ le bachii.
3 Wo têefe tɛ bikɛse ba le wa ŋgamii, lɛ bo kême kiŋge
nyume kì duunyi ŋgvunɛ fɛ Nyo le. Keefɛ bo chêŋe bɛ
ajee a bamii gɛ. Keefɛ bo nyûme nfa yi mbvuuŋ gɛ. Bo
yêyi bamii nyume bɛ mwɛɛ mù njoŋe. **4** Noo, bo mo bo
teefe ŋgóoŋ yi bikɛse no taŋlo bo kôŋe bilɛɛŋ baboo mo
booŋ baboo, **5** bo ka bo gêe mwɛɛ njɛ bamii ba shee bɛ
bikwɛɛ biboo, bo chêe kinche kì yuude, bo lɛne chilɛme
yéh yiboo le, bo kême muntele mù njoŋe fɛ bamii le, bo
yûge bilɛɛŋ baboo le. Noo, muh gɛ ka wu nyu yu wù taŋlo
wu jɛme jɛ yì befe kune jɛ yi Nyo gɛ. **6** Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no
wo lé wo jême chú yi bamii le lɛ bo kɛme ki bo gêe mwɛɛ
njɛ bamii ba kɛme bvufee. **7** Wo dûunyi kiŋge kì joŋe yi
fiɛɛ le fichii fì wo gee le, wu lɛ bamii yêne bo bege. Sege
wo yɛyi bamii bɛ fiɛɛ, wo lêesɛ fitele fiuŋ fichii yi fi le, wo
yêyi bɛ fitele fiuŋ fichii, **8** njɛmɛ wo nyume wù kooji wù
taŋlo muh gɛ kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fì befe ki wu jêmɛ yo antɛnɛɛ gɛ.
Noo, bamii ba kintɛɛnyɛ buŋ, bvuya le bvu koo bo nje gɛ
bo kɛme fiɛɛ fì befe ki bo jɛme kune besabɛŋ gɛ. **9** Wo
têefe nfa lɛ bo nyâ bikwɛɛ biboo bamii ba kɛme bo le, bo
gêe fiɛɛ fichii no bo goone lɛ bo gêe. Keefɛ bo chvûse
fiɛɛ de yiboo le gɛ. **10** Keefɛ bo chôŋe mwɛɛ muboo gɛ.
Bo kɛme ki bo chûunyi lo jé le yichii lɛ bo le bamii ba
nchiɛɛŋ. Nɛ bo gee noo yi fiɛɛ le fichii, bamii mo bo yɛde
n'yɛyɛ wù kune Nyo wù le Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ, lɛ le
fiɛɛ fì kɛme njoŋ. **11** Wo yêyi bo noo, nje kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo

le ki to wa wu lɛ taŋlo bamii bachii to bo bonɛ. **12** Ki yɛyi
besabɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ chînɛ kinche kì Nyo koŋe gɛ le, bɛ
lɛ keefɛ besabɛŋ kême kiŋkoŋɛ kì baaŋ yi mwɛɛ mu yi
nshɛŋ le gɛ. Lɛ besabɛŋ chêe bɛ bvufee bwesa besabɛŋ
fo bvuchii, bee chêe kinche kì chaaŋ mo kinche kì Nyo
goone yi woŋ kfunɛ le. **(aiōn g165)** **13** Lɛ besabɛŋ chêe noo,
bee chiɛɛne bvujoŋɛ bvù besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi bvu le, bvu
nyume bvu ge bvu bunɛ, bvù le bvukugɛ bvu Nyo wese
besabɛŋ wù baaŋ wù le Mbvusɛ wù le Jiso Kletu. **14** Wu gè
nya kikwɛɛ ke nje besabɛŋ ki wu sûuŋ bee yi bimbefɛ le
bichii, ki wu gê besabɛŋ yuude, bee nyume bamii be ba
kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ kì baaŋ kì bo gee gee chì joŋe. **15** Munɛ le
mwɛɛ mù wo kɛme ki wo yêyi bamii yu. Wo yûfe muntele
muboo, wo nâji bo bɛ bvuŋga bvuchii bvù wo kɛme. Keefɛ
wo bêɛŋ muh laase wo gɛ.

3 Wo tâne bamii ba mbɛmɛ lɛ bo yûge bamii ba sage woŋ
le bɛ ba kɛme bvuŋga a bo we. Bo gêe fiɛɛ fì bo jɛme, bo
nyûme bo seesɛ ki bo gee fiɛɛ fichii nyume fì kooji. **2**
Keefɛ bo jême fiɛɛ fì befe kune muh gɛ. Keefɛ bo wâade
waa gɛ. Bo nyûme nyiɛgee, bo jôde bikwɛɛ biboo fɛkuu a
bamii bachii fwe. **3** Wo kwâji lɛ besabɛŋ gè shee tɛ bee gee
kiyuŋ, bee tɛɛme bikwɛɛ, bamii lɛɛde bɛ bee bee jiaade
je. Besabɛŋ gè bee nfa yi mwɛɛ yeye yeye mù ye yese
besebɛŋ koŋe, bee ka jii bikwɛɛ biɛsa. Besabɛŋ gè chee
kinche kesa bee kɛme gɛh nyume muntele mù mbefe
bɛ kindoŋ kì bɛnɛ, bamii banɛ besabɛŋ, besabɛŋ banɛ tɛ
bamii. **4** Geenɛ, sege Nyo wù le Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ gè
dunyɛ bvujoŋɛ bwe bɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ke fɛ besabɛŋ le, **5** wu
mo wu bvusɛ besabɛŋ. Gɛ wu gè bvuse besabɛŋ nje fiɛɛ

fimi fì kooji fì besabɛŋ gɛ̀ ge le gɛ. Wu gɛ̀ bvuse nje yii
ye, fede yi nchugɛ wu wù gɛ̀ chugɛ besabɛŋ le, besabɛŋ
kɛmɛ boyɛ chì fɛŋ, Kiyo ki Yuude kusɛ besabɛŋ, besabɛŋ
mo be nyume bamii bafɛŋ. **6** Kiyo ki Yuude kinɛ le Nyo
gɛ̀ chvu lo yi ye yese besabɛŋ le fede yi Jiso Kletu wù le
Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ le. **7** Wu gɛ̀ ge noo wu lɛ wu jô
besabɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ, nje kiŋkoŋɛ ke fɛ bee
le. Noo bee mo be nyume banji la be ba jiiŋe fwe ki be
ge be kêmɛ kinche kì kage gɛ. **(aiōnios g166)** **8** Njɛmɛ wù
njɛme wunɛ le lo nchiɛɛŋ. Ŋgoone lɛ wo jême wo chiise
lo mwɛɛ munɛ bamii le, wu lɛ bamii ba bɛɛŋ Nyo le bo
yɛŋ lɛ bo le bo nyâ bikwɛɛ biboo ki bo gee gee chì joŋe.
Munɛ le mwɛɛ mù njoŋe baaŋ, mu too bɛ maajɛ fɛ bamii
le bachii. **9** Geenɛ, wo wêɛne lo bɛ bambejɛ ba kiyuŋ, bɛ
ajee a bachiji chikfuu chì bamii too bo taŋe. Wo wêɛne
tɛ bɛ kintɛɛnyɛ bɛ waa kune banchi ba Bajuu. Gɛ munɛ
mwɛɛ kɛme lo maajɛ gɛ. Le mwɛɛ mù achiji. **10** Nɛ muh le
yu wù too bɛ kiŋgaye, wo jêmɛ wu le. Nɛ wo le wo jɛmɛ
wu le chikɛ chimimia bu chikɛ chifɛɛ njɛ wu lu sɛŋ, wo
chinɛ je ye le. **11** Wo kêe lɛ wɛɛ muh le wu chinɛ wa je yì
kooji le wu tu wu njiine lo, kinche ke le ki kimbefɛ, wu
leesɛ wa kikwɛɛ ke yi ŋgɛ le. **12** Nlé ŋgê nchiiŋsɛ Atɛma
kɛnɛ Tichiku fɛ wo le. Wu doo wu to, wo moŋ chuule ki
wo tô fɛ mɛne Nikobole yanɛ. Le yo a nle nseesɛ lɛ nlé
ŋgê nyûme yo yi kife ki nfuŋ wù tɛɛme le. **13** Môŋ chuule
ki wo fîh Sena muh wù kee banchi chuule, bɛ Abolo yi
njiɛnyɛ wuboo le. Môŋ ki wo yêŋ lɛ bo kɛmɛ fiɛɛ fichii fì
bo goone. **14** Bamii besa tɛ kɛme ki bo yɛyɛ ki bo nyâ
bikwɛɛ biboo ki bo gêe chilɛme chì joŋe, wu lɛ taŋlo bo

fìih yi mwɛɛ mù bo kɛme ki bo fìih le. Keefɛ bo nyûme gɛh lo achiji gɛ. **15** Bamii bachii ba le fɛnɛ besa bo chiiŋse n'yɛsɛ wo le. Yêsɛ bamii bachii ba koŋe bee yi mbɛmɛ le. Tada dûnyɛ fitele fì joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le bachii.

Filemu

1 Le mɛ wù Bol, nle yeh yi ncha le nje nle muh wu Kletu
Jiso. Le besa mwa bwee wese besabɛŋ wù Timoti. Nsaŋe
ŋwa wunɛ fɛ wo le Filemu wù nsaa yese yi shɛ́ŋ wù besa
bo lɛne yi fiɛɛ le fimimia. **2** Nsaŋe tɛ fɛ Afia wù jɛme yese
besebɛŋ le, mo fɛ Alkibu wù besa bo juu yi fiɛɛ le fimimia
njɛ bamii ba jɛŋ, mo fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ kì
taashi a wo yeh le. **3** Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ bɛ Tada
Jiso Kletu dûnyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bɛŋ le wu ka wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ
kimbonɛ. **4** Filemu, segechii mbuune ŋkwajɛ wo, nnyaa
gɛh nyu kiyone Nyo waŋ le kune wo, **5** nje n'yuge no wo
le wo leesɛ fitele yi Tada Jiso le, bɛ no wo koŋe bamii ba
le ba Nyo bachii. **6** Mbuune lɛ no wo le wo leesɛ fitele yi
Jiso le, bena bamii ba Nyo nyu yi kintaashɛ le, finɛ lé fi gê
wo mêsɛ wo kɛ̂ɛ mwɛɛ mù njoŋe munchii mù le mwesa
besabɛŋ ba le yi kintaashɛ le bɛ Kletu. **7** Mwa bwɛɛŋ, kfuu
chi kiŋkoŋɛ kì wo dunyi le ki ge n'yuge njoŋ baaŋ, fitele
fiaŋ yufe nje wo gee muntele mu bamii ba Nyo jiɛɛ. **8** Fiɛɛ
fimi mo fi nyu yu fì ŋgoone lɛ wo gê, taŋlo ndu lo bɛ
bvuŋga bvù ŋkɛme njɛ muh wu Kletu lɛ wo gê. **9** Geenɛ,
nje kiŋkoŋɛ, ŋkude lo chiaaŋ wo le. Mɛ wù Bol nle wa
ŋgamu, ŋka nyume yeh yi ncha le mɛɛse nje nle muh
wu Kletu Jiso. **10** Ŋkude chiaaŋ wo le kune mwa yaŋ wù
Onisimu. Ŋgɛ̀ njo wu mwa yaŋ le yi mbɛmɛ le mɛ nyume
yeh yi ncha le fɛnɛ. **11** Fweele gɛ̀ bee wu nyume fiɛɛ fì
achiji fɛ wo le. Mɛɛse wu le wa muh fɛ besa wo le bachii.
12 Nlé nchvûu wu jiŋ fɛ wo le mɛɛse, wu le fitele fiaŋ. **13**
Ŋkoŋe lɛ taŋlo ŋgɛɛ wu mbebe yaŋ le wu jiiŋe fɛ mɛne fɛ
kijusɛ kuŋ le, no nle yeh yi ncha le fɛnɛ nje saaka wù joŋe

kune Jiso. **14** Geenɛ, nle n'yɛŋ lɛ gɛ taŋlo ŋge fiɛɛ njɛ finɛ
wo kee gɛ fo gɛ, nje gɛ ŋkoŋe lɛ lɛme chuŋ chì joŋe chì
wo gee fɛ mɛne nyûme njɛ ŋkaane lo wo gɛ. Ŋkoŋe lɛ fi
nyûme no fitele fiuŋ le fi bɛɛŋ. **15** Segemu Onisimu gè
ja a wo jii gɛh yi kife le nɛ shige, lɛ wu doo wu tu jiŋ,
bena wu mo bɛŋ nyûme wa kimaga, **(aiōnios g166)** **16** wu ka
nyûme gɛ nfwa gɛ, wu fêde wa nfwa. Wu le wa mwa bwoo
wu shɛ́ŋ yi Kletu le, wu nyume tɛ muh wu shaŋ fɛ mɛne
njɛ fɛ wo le, no wu le muh wu wuŋ wu ka nyume muh wu
Tada. **17** Noo, nɛ wo fɛnɛ le wo yɛŋ lɛ besa wo le yi fiɛɛ le
fimimia, wo fì wu no be bee tɛ mɛ wo fì. **18** Nɛ le lɛ wu le
wu jiaa fiɛɛ fɛ wo le, kɛnɛ lɛ, wu kɛme fioo bena wu, wo
gɛ̂ɛ a jee chaŋ le. **19** Nsaŋe finɛ nyume bɛ kibo kaŋ lɛ,
"Mɛ wù Bol nlé ŋgê nlâŋɛ." Njɛme nɛ ŋkoŋe gɛ lɛ nshe
nteede lo lɛ, wo tɛ kɛme fioo besa wo gɛ, nje kinche kì wo
kɛme mɛɛse le nje mɛ. **20** Noo, mwa bwɛɛŋ, fì gɛh mɛ
yi saaka wunɛ le nje besa wo le yi Tada le. Gêe noo nje
kintaashɛ ki besa wo le yi Kletu le, ye joŋ mɛ. **21** Nsaŋe fɛ
wo le nɛ, ŋkee chuule maŋe gɛ lɛ wo lé wo bɛ̂ɛŋ ki wo gê
fiɛɛ fì njɛme, wo doo wo gee, wo ge wo fesɛ lo. **22** Ki ŋka
ntaa fo, sêesɛ kijusɛ ki nche mɛne, nje njiiŋe fwe ŋkee lɛ
Nyo lé wu yû buunɛ chena wu chîiŋsɛ mɛ fɛ bɛŋ le. **23**
Ɛbafla wù besa wu le yeh yi ncha le fɛnɛ nje saaka wù
joŋe kune Kletu Jiso, yɛɛse wo le. **24** Maliku, Alistaku,
Dɛma mo Luka ba besa bo lɛne yi kintaashɛ le, bo yɛɛse tɛ
wo le. **25** Kiŋkoŋɛ ki Tada wese besabɛŋ wu Jiso Kletu
nyûme fɛ biyo biɛna le. Fi nyûme noo.

Ibulu

1 Gè shee nyume fweele Nyo jɛme bachiji chiji besa le de
yi bamii be ba ntuŋ le chikɛ le wesee yi jé le yeye yeye. **2**
Geenɛ, doo tu aju kanɛ a kimɛsɛ le, wu jɛme besabɛŋ le
nyume yi jwe wu Mwa ye le. Le Mwa ye wunɛ wù wu le
wu baa lɛ wu le wu nyûme nji bvushɛ wu fiɛɛ fichii. Le
wu wù Nyo gè fɛ woŋ bɛ fiɛɛ fichii fede chiaaŋ ye le. **(aiōn**
g165) **3** N'yulɛ wu Nyo lale yi ye ye le, nyume wu wù le
bvushi bvu Nyo kibɛɛ. Le wu wù gè ge kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ fɛ
mu nyume yu. Wu gè ge nyume bɛ jɛ ye yì kɛme bvuŋga.
Wu gè maaŋ bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ. No wu gè manɛ noo
wu mo wu bɛɛŋ we wu shii a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki Nyo wu
Bvukugɛ le. **4** Fi mo fi nyume lɛ Nyo gè fɛ Mwa ye wu
kuge baaŋ wu fede banchɛndaa ba Nyo, gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no
jee chi Nyo gè nya wu le kuge tɛ baaŋ chi fede chiboo. **5**
Besabɛŋ kee lɛ wu kuge lo nje gɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu
nyume yu wù Nyo gè yu wa wu jɛme wu le lɛ, "Wo le
Mwa yaŋ, abɛŋ nle Chijo." Gɛ muh nyume yu wù wu gè
yu wa wu jɛme kune wu lɛ, "Nlé ŋgê nyûme Chijo, wo
nyûme Mwa yaŋ." **6** Gè bee kife kì Nyo gè bee ki wu tûŋ
Mwa ye wù ŋkuse wunɛ yi woŋ kfunɛ le, wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
"Banchɛndaa be bachii ŋgvûune wu." **7** Fiɛɛ fì Nyo gè
jɛme kune banchɛndaa be le finɛ fì lɛ, "Wu gee bo nyume
njɛ fii, wu gee tɛ bo bò nyu bamii be ba lɛme bo nyume
njɛ lɛmɛ chi ŋgu." **8** Doo tu fɛ Mwa ye le, wu du lɛ, "O Nyo,
wo lé wo gê wo shîi yi kala wo le wo sâge segechii, kage
gɛ. Kinche kì chaaŋ lé ki gê ki nyûme kitoome ki bvunfoŋ
bwuŋ. **(aiōn g165)** **9** Wo koŋe nyume fiɛɛ fì chaaŋ, wo bane
fì befe. Noo mɛ wù Nyo wù nle Nyo wo, mɛ mo mbɛɛŋsɛ

wo nfe ŋgoo yo, no nle n'yefɛ wo bɛ bee wu bvunfoŋ wù
le wu bvujoŋɛ le.” **10** Wu ka wu jɛmɛ tɛ Mwa ye le lɛ,
“Tada, le wo wù gè fɛ nshɛŋ fɛŋkɛɛ, mwɛɛ munchii mù le
fɛwe le lɛme chi kibo kuŋ. **11** Mwɛɛ munɛ lé mu gê mu kâ,
geenɛ shêɛ gɛh wo. Mu lé mu gê mu chvûufe njɛ nju. **12**
Wo lé wo gê wo kêbɛ mu njɛ kiŋkuŋ. Wo lé wo kûsɛ mu
njɛ nju sege yi juŋ. Geenɛ wo lé wo gê wo mê gɛh wo
nyûme no wo le. Gɛ biluŋ biuŋ nyume bi yu bi kâ gɛ.” **13**
Le nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù la wù Nyo gè yu wa wu du wu le
lɛ, “Shîlɛ a kibo kaŋ kinchiɛɛŋ le, gêɛŋ bû kife kì nlé ŋgê
ŋgîiŋsɛ bamii buŋ ba kimbanɛ a wo jii njɛ kitege ki bikaa,
wo tômɛ bikaa biuŋ yi bo le?” **14** Gɛ Banchɛndaa ba Nyo
banɛ nyume gɛh lo biyo bì lɛne Nyo le, wu tune bi jiɛnyi
bi fiih bamii ba lé bo gê bo kême mbvusɛ gɛ?

2 Fi mo fi nyume lɛ besabɛŋ kɛme ki bee gêɛde bvufee
chuule yi fiɛɛ fì besabɛŋ gè yu le, wu lɛ keefɛ besabɛŋ ge
be jâ be njîine lo gɛ. **2** Besabɛŋ kwaji lɛ, nɛ bantuŋ ba
banchɛndaa ba Nyo gè teede fweele gè bee fiɛɛ fì tɛɛme lo
baaŋ, nɛ muh ŋgode nchi wumu kɛnɛ wu faŋ ki wu gê
no wu duu, mwɛdɛ kɛmɛ nlaŋɛ wuyu gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ, **3** lé
gê la fɛ besabɛŋ nyûme njɛ bee yɛŋ ŋgɛ fɛ besabɛŋ jode
mbvusɛ wù kuge wunɛ gɛh lo nɛ nchɛ? Mbvusɛ wunɛ
gè kɛ Tada Jiso wu feeji kune wu, bamii ba gè yu no wu
feeji gè tooŋ tɛ nchiɛɛŋ wuyu no bo gè feeji besabɛŋ le. **4**
Nyo tɛ gè tooŋ bɛ banjiŋɛ ba duunyi bvuŋga bvu mwɛɛ
mo mwɛɛ mu jwe wù yunɛ bɛ biŋgha bi mwɛɛ lɛ mù
gè kooshi. Wu ka wu gajɛ nnya yi Kiyo ki Yuude no wu
gè goone ki wu tôoŋ yu. **5** Nyo gè baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ woŋ wù
fwɛŋ wù too kfunɛ wù bee jɛme kune wu lɛ le ge sâge

banchɛndaa be gɛ. **6** Ba le ba saŋ a kijusɛ kimi le a ŋwa
wu Nyo le kune saaka wunɛ lɛ, “Muh wu wuŋ le lo la wù
wo kwaji kune wu? Mwa muh wu wuŋ le lo la wù wo
kɛme ntaŋ we? **7** Yi kife le nɛ shige wo gè ge wu nyûme
yi kijusɛ kì le akuu a banchɛndaa buŋ le. Wo gè ghaa wu,
wu nyume wu wù kɛme bvukugɛ bɛ ŋgvunɛ. **8** Wo le wo
gɛɛ mwɛɛ munchii a muh wu wuŋ kuu, wu tu wu sâge.”
No Nyo gè gɛlɛ mwɛɛ munchii a muh wu wuŋ kuu, gɛ fiɛɛ
fimi ka nyume yu fì le njɛ fi le a wu kuu sɛŋ gɛ. Mo no fi
le noo, gɛ besabɛŋ yɛde lɛ mwɛɛ munchii le a muh wu
wuŋ kuu gɛ. **9** Besabɛŋ yɛde lɛ Nyo gè ge Jiso wu nyume
a banchɛndaa be kuu yi kife le nɛ shige. Geenɛ Nyo gè
bɛɛŋsɛ wu wù kɛme bvukugɛ bɛ ŋgvunɛ nje wu gè yɛŋ
ŋgɛ wu kwe, wu lɛ wu kwê kwe yi muh wuchii nje fitele fi
Nyo fì joŋe fɛ bamii le. **10** Le Nyo wù fɛ mwɛɛ munchii,
mwɛɛ munchii nyume mwe. No wu gè goone lɛ wu jô
bamii ba duude bo nyûme booŋ be, bo lêe bvukugɛ bwe
le, fi mo fi nyume nchiɛɛŋ lɛ wu gê Jiso yêŋ ŋgɛ wu lɛ wu
nyûme muh wù kojɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu mɛsɛ muh wù lé wu
chîɛɛ je yi mbvusɛ fɛ bo le. **11** Wu wù Jiso wù gee fɛ bamii
yuude a Nyo jii, mo bamii bayu ba wu gee bo yuude, bo
kɛme Chiji bo wu mumwaa. Le fiɛɛ fì gɛ wu kɛme bvuya
ki wu têŋe bo lɛ booŋ ba bwee gɛ. **12** Wu gè jɛme Nyo le
kife kimi le lɛ, “Nlé ŋgê nchîaase jee chuŋ we a booŋ ba
bwɛɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ. Nlé ŋgê n'yêɛne mbêɛŋse wo a kintaashɛ
kiboo ntɛnɛɛ.” **13** Wu ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nlé ŋgê ŋgêɛ bvufee
bwaŋ yi Nyo le.” Wu ka wu kaasɛ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nle fɛnɛ
besa booŋ ba Nyo le wu nya mɛne.” **14** Noo booŋ ba wu
duu banɛ le bamii ba kɛme nyaŋ yi ye bɛ kilɛmɛ, wu wù

Jiso mo wu jo tɛ nyaŋ yi ye yi muh wu wuŋ, wu lɛ taŋlo
wu kwê ki wu ŋgôdɛ debele wù kɛme bvuŋga bvu kwe.
15 Wu gè ge noo wu mo wu bvusɛ bamii ba gè chee yi
bvunfa le yi kinche kiboo le kichii nje bo gè faane kwe.
16 Fi yuude nɛ chuule, lɛ gɛ wu gè kɛme ntaŋ nyume fɛ
banchɛndaa ba Nyo le gɛ. Wu gè kɛme nyu fɛ kfuu chi
Ablaham le. 17 Le fiɛɛ fì gè ge Jiso fɛ wu tu njɛ booŋ ba
bwee yi fiɛɛ le fichii, wu lɛ wu nyûme kikwɛɛ ki bachiji
kintanyɛ kiboo wu kôode yii fɛ bo le, a wu lee tɛ fitele
yi lɛme chi Nyo le ki wu gê kimaaŋ Nyo lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ
biboo. 18 No wu gè yɛŋ ŋgɛ, mmoŋ to fɛ wu le, wu mo wu
kee no taŋlo wu fîih bamii ba mmoŋ too tɛ fɛ bo le.

3 Noo, booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ ba yuude, ba ba le ba tɛɛŋ tɛ bo
lɛ bo lé bo gê bo lêe woŋ wù fɛwe le, bɛŋ gêɛ bvufee yi
Jiso le. Wu le mwa ntuŋ wu Nyo wu ka nyume kikwɛɛ ki
bachiji kintanyɛ ki mbɛmɛ wù besabɛŋ to bee sɛŋe bamii
le lɛ le wu bee lɛme yu. 2 Wu gè lɛne bɛ fitele fie fichii fɛ
Nyo wù gè gɛlɛ wu lɛ wu lêne wu le, gɛh no Musɛ tɛ gè
lɛne bɛ fie fitele fichii yeh yi Nyo le. 3 Geenɛ, Jiso le muh
wù ba bêɛŋse chuule fede Musɛ, gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh to
wu joone yeh ba tu ba shane wu fede yeh yiyu. 4 Gɛ yeh
yimi nyume yu njɛ jonɛ muh sɛŋ gɛ. Geenɛ, Nyo le wu wù
joone mwɛɛ munchii. 5 Musɛ gè lɛne chuule bɛ fitele fie
yeh yi Nyo le yichii njɛ mwa lɛme. Mwɛɛ munchii mù wu
gè gee, mu gè toone nyume fiɛɛ fì Nyo gè bee ki wu yû wu
tô wu jêmɛ. 6 Geenɛ Kletu gè to wu nyume a Nyo yeh wu
kɛme bvuŋga njɛ mwa yeh. Yeh yi Nyo yinɛ le besabɛŋ, nɛ
besabɛŋ lême bee têɛme yi fiɛɛ fì besabɛŋ kaane shéŋ bee
jiiŋe fwe yi fi le bɛ kinchiaasɛ ye. 7 Noo, besabɛŋ yû la

fiɛɛ fì Kiyo ki Yuude jɛme. Ki gɛ̀ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nɛ bɛŋ yu Nyo
jɛme bɛŋ le abɛŋ, **8** keefɛ bɛŋ tême bikwɛɛ, njɛ no bachiji
bena gɛ̀ sɛɛne bɛ Nyo kife kì bo gɛ̀ mone Nyo nchvuuŋ gɛ.
9 Nyume yo a bachiji chiji bena gɛ̀ mone mɛ wù Nyo yo,
bo yɛŋ biŋgha bi mwɛɛ bì ŋgɛ̀ ŋge yi biluŋ le mbaanyɛ. **10**
Noo, ntoonyɛ shɛ́ŋ besa kiŋgogɛ ki bamii kiyu, mɛ mo
njɛmɛ lɛ, ‘Gɛ muntele muboo to mu lɛme lo yi ye yaŋ le
gɛ. Gɛ bo baaŋ bo kee jé yaŋ gɛ.’ **11** Shɛ́ŋ gɛ̀ toonyɛ mɛ
nleh lo lɛ, ‘Gɛ bo nyume bo yu bo tô bo lêe kijusɛ kaŋ ki
nfufɛ shɛ́ŋ le gɛ.’” **12** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ yêne lɛ
keefɛ muh mu bɛŋ le nyûme yu wù kɛme fitele fì befe gɛ,
fì faŋe ki wu bêɛŋ Nyo le, taŋlo fi ge muh ja wu baa jiŋ a
Nyo wù kɛme kinche le gɛ. **13** Fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ gêe
le lɛ bɛŋ yûfe fitele fì muh lɛ muh aju achii, no fi le lɛ juu
chiyu le, “Abɛŋ.” Bɛŋ gêe noo wu lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ fì befe fimi
ge fi jâ fi lêɛ bɛ muh wu jâ wu têeme kikwɛɛ gɛ. **14** Bɛŋ
kêe lɛ besabɛŋ le wa fiɛɛ le fimimia besabɛŋ bɛ Kletu, nɛ
besabɛŋ mɛ gɛh bee jiji fiɛɛ fì besabɛŋ gɛ̀ lɛmɛ wa yi fi le
fweele gɛɛŋ mɛsɛ. **15** Bɛŋ tâne fiɛɛ fì le lɛ, “Nɛ bɛŋ yu
lo Nyo jɛme bɛŋ le abɛŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ têmɛ bikwɛɛ njɛ no
bachiji bena gɛ̀ sɛɛne bɛ Nyo gɛ.” **16** Le baaŋ ba gɛ̀ yu wa
Nyo jɛme bo le bo chiaasɛ lo bo tu bo sɛɛne bɛ wu? Gɛ
nyume bamii bachii ba Musɛ gɛ̀ jo Ijib wu bu bɛ bo gɛ? **17**
Le baaŋ bayu ba Nyo gɛ̀ toonyɛ shɛ́ŋ bɛ bo yi biluŋ le
mbaanyɛ? Gɛ nyume gɛh bo baa ba gɛ̀ gee bimbefɛ, bo
kweeyɛ nchvuuŋ ayu gɛ? **18** Ka nyume baaŋ ba Nyo gɛ̀
leh lɛ gɛ bo nyume bo yu bo lee kijusɛ ke ki nfufɛ shɛ́ŋ le
gɛ? Gɛ nyume bo bayu ba gɛ̀ tɛɛme bikwɛɛ gɛ? **19** Noo,
besabɛŋ le be yɛŋ lɛ gɛ bamii bayu gɛ̀ taŋlo bo gɛɛŋ bo

lêe kijusɛ kiyu le gɛ, nje bo gɛ̀ baaŋ leesɛ gɛ fitele yi Nyo le gɛ.

4 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ ŋka wù Nyo gɛ̀ gɛlɛ lɛ bamii lé bo gê bo lêe nfufɛ shɛ́ŋ we le wu baaŋ gɛh wu lɛme fo. Noo, besabɛŋ mo be yêne lɛ keefɛ sege ba jiŋɛ, ba yêŋ muh mu bɛŋ le baaŋ a kojɛ gɛ ki wu lêe wu le gɛ. **2** Njɛme nɛ, nje Saaka wù joŋe wunɛ le wu to wa fɛ besabɛŋ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu gɛ̀ to fɛ bo le. Geenɛ, saaka wuyu wù bo gɛ̀ yu, wu gɛ baaŋ bo fi gɛ, nje wu gɛ̀ to fɛ bo le bo faŋ ki bo bêɛŋ wu le. **3** Fɛ besabɛŋ ba bɛɛŋ wu le, besabɛŋ taŋlo bee ge be lêe nfufɛ shɛ́ŋ wuyu le. Bamii bamu baa le Nyo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ lɛ, "Shɛ́ŋ gɛ̀ toonyɛ mɛ, nleh lo lɛ, 'Gɛ bo nyume bo yu bo tô bo lêe lo nfufɛ shɛ́ŋ waŋ le gɛ.'" Nyo gɛ̀ jɛme nɛ, fi nyume gɛ lɛ kijusɛ ki nfufɛ shɛ́ŋ gɛ̀ fuge lo gɛ kɛge no Nyo gɛ̀ fɛ woŋ. **4** Besabɛŋ kee lɛ ba le ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le fɛ kijusɛ kimu le kune juu chi aju a bvusooshwi a yinɛ je le lɛ, "Nyo gɛ̀ bee wu lɛŋ lɛme che chichii, doo yisɛ aju bvusooshwi wu fufɛ shɛ́ŋ." **5** Lɛ doo nyu kijusɛ kì bo be jɛme wa kɛɛ le, wu ka wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Gɛ bo nyume bo yû bo lêe lo nfufɛ shɛ́ŋ waŋ le gɛ." **6** Fi baaŋ fi lɛme gɛh lɛ bamii bamu le bo ge bo lêe nfufɛ shɛ́ŋ wuyu le. Bamii ba gɛ̀ yu saaka wù joŋe wunɛ gɛ̀ baaŋ lee gɛ nje bo gɛ̀ yu bo faŋ ki bo gê no Nyo jɛme. **7** Noo, Nyo mo wu kaasɛ wu gɛɛ juu chimi chì wu tɛŋe lɛ, "Abɛŋ." No wu gɛ̀ gɛlɛ noo, wu mo wu jɛme fiɛɛ jwe wu Nfoŋ Dabi le a biluŋ fe wa wesee, no besabɛŋ be yu wa lɛ, "Nɛ bɛŋ yu lo Nyo jɛme bɛŋ le abɛŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ têmɛ bikwɛɛ gɛ." **8** Nɛ le lɛ kijusɛ ki Joshwa gɛ̀ jo bamii wu gɛɛŋ wu lee bɛ bo fo gɛ̀ bee wa kijusɛ ki nfufɛ shɛ́ŋ kiyu le, tu gɛ Nyo baaŋ

wu ka wu jɛme kune juu chimi lɛ le chi nfufɛ shɛ́ŋ gɛ.
9 Fi mo fi nyu lɛ juu chi nfufɛ shɛ́ŋ baaŋ fwe fɛ bamii
ba Nyo le, njɛ chì Nyo gɛ̀ fufɛ shɛ́ŋ chiɛɛ. **10** Fi nyu lɛ,
nɛ muh lese yi nfufɛ shɛ́ŋ wunɛ le, tu mwɛdɛ fufɛ wa
shɛ́ŋ yi lɛme che le chichii, yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Nyo gɛ̀ fufɛ shɛ́ŋ
yi che lɛme le. **11** Noo, besabɛŋ mône chuule ki bee lêe
nfufɛ shɛ́ŋ wunɛ le, wu lɛ keefɛ muh mu gê wu gwê lɛ
baji kikwɛɛ kì tɛmɛ wu gɛ, njɛ bamii ba fweele baa gɛ. **12**
Bɛŋ kêe lɛ jɛ yi Nyo kɛme kinche, yi lɛne. Yi koode yi
fede mbiɛle wù ba le ba foŋ bimbe bichii. Yi to yi lese yi
gɛɛne yi bude fɛ kinche bɛ kiyo ki muh taashi fo, yi lese
tɛ yi gɛɛne yi bude fɛ bin'yuŋ bɛ asaa taashi fo. Yi to yi
bwaashi baŋkwajɛ mo mwɛɛ mù le a fitele fì muh le. **13**
Gɛ fiɛɛ nyu lo yu fi Nyo fɛ fì taŋlo fi nyilɛ a wu jii gɛ.
Mwɛɛ munchii to mu gweenyi a wu jii mu dunyi nɛ waaŋ.
Le wu wù besabɛŋ kɛme ki be gê be tânyɛ jwe a wu fwe.
14 Noo, no besabɛŋ be jɛme wa lɛ besabɛŋ kɛme kikwɛɛ
ki bachiji kintanyɛ kì baaŋ, kì le Jiso wù Mwa Nyo, wu
gɛ̀ bɛɛŋ wa wu chiɛɛ kibvulɛ wu gɛɛŋ fɛwe, besabɛŋ mo
be jîji mbɛmɛ wu besabɛŋ to be sɛŋe bamii le chuule.
15 Gɛ kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kesa besabɛŋ kinɛ nyu
muh wù taŋlo wu maŋe kiwɛɛyɛ kesa besabɛŋ wu lɛ wu
kôode yii fɛ besabɛŋ le gɛ. Wu le muh mmoŋ gɛ̀ to wa tɛ
fɛ wu le a jé le jé le no wu too fɛ besabɛŋ le, geenɛ wu gɛ̀
baaŋ ge gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ. **16** Noo, besabɛŋ mo be kêɛŋse bee
too besabɛŋ maŋe gɛ mbebe kala wu Nyo le fɛ wu to wu
dunyi fitele fì joŋe, wu lɛ wu kôo yii fɛ besabɛŋ le, doo
nyume kife kì fiɛɛ yage besabɛŋ wu dûnyɛ fitele fì joŋe fɛ
besabɛŋ le wu fîh bee.

5 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ ba to ba baade kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ
a bamii ntɛnɛɛ ba gɛɛ lɛ wu lɛ̂ne Nyo le nje bamii, wu mo
wu jode nnya yi bamii wu feese Nyo le, wu gee tɛ bintanyɛ
fɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii le. **2** No wu wù chiji kintanyɛ tɛ wɛɛyi
jé le wesee, wu mo kee ki wu nyû nyiɛgee bɛ bamii ba ya
kee gɛ mwɛɛ gɛ bo jiine lo. **3** Nje kiwɛɛyɛ ke kinɛ, wu mo
kɛme ki wu gêe bintanyɛ fɛ bie bimbefɛ le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
no wu gee fɛ bi bamii bamu le. **4** Gɛ taŋlo muh bɛɛŋsɛ
kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ gɛ. To baa
gɛh Nyo mwɛdɛ gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu gɛ̀ balɛ Aloŋ. **5** Le
gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Kletu gɛ̀ baaŋ bɛɛŋsɛ gɛ kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu
le kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ gɛ. Gɛ̀ gɛle Nyo wu, wu mo
wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Wo le Mwa yaŋ, abɛŋ nle Chijo." **6** Wu ka
wu jɛmɛ kijusɛ kimu le tɛ lɛ, "Wo le chiji kintanyɛ wù
kage gɛ a je yì Mɛlkisɛdɛk le." **(aiōn g165)** **7** Gɛ̀ bee sege Jiso
gɛ̀ bee fɛkuu fɛnɛ, wu gɛ̀ buune wu lɛge Nyo, wu beede
fɛwɛɛwe wu shiishi ajoo fɛ wu wù Nyo le wu taŋlo wu
fìh wu chiaaŋ yi kwe le. No gɛ̀ bee muh wù faane wu ka
ŋgvuune Nyo, Nyo mo wu yu buunɛ che. **8** Mo no Jiso gɛ̀
bee Mwa Nyo noo, baŋgɛ ba wu gɛ̀ yɛne gɛ̀ ge wu yɛyɛ
ki wu yûge gɛh nyu Nyo le. **9** Fifiɛɛ fɛ wu nyume muh
wù kooji wu gɛɛne wu mɛɛse, ki wu nyû je yi mbvusɛ fɛ
bamii ba yuge wu le. Mbvusɛ wunɛ le wu kage gɛ. **(aiōnios
g166)** **10** Nyo gɛ̀ baa Jiso lɛ wu nyûme kikwɛɛ ki bachiji
kintanyɛ a je yì Mɛlkisɛdɛk le. **11** Mwɛɛ le yu wesee mù
bee baaŋ be kɛme ki bee jɛ̂mɛ kune saaka wunɛ. Geenɛ fi
tɛɛme ki ba najɛ fi yuu fɛ bɛŋ le, nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ ja wa bɛŋ
jiɛɛ ki bɛŋ yû fiɛɛ. **12** Nɛ be bee chuule, tu bɛŋ bee bɛŋ
yɛyi wa lo bamii mɛɛse. Bɛŋ fe nɛɛ fɛ fi nyume lɛ ba kaasɛ

ba yɛyɛ lo bɛŋ bɛ mwɛɛ mù kune jɛ yi Nyo, nyu mu mù ba
to ba kɛ yi mu le. Bɛŋ baaŋ njɛ mumwone mu bwele mù
baaŋ mu yaane nyu ambɛŋ a nyu jɛ yi Nyo, bo baaŋ a kɛ
gɛ bo jîi mwɛɛ munjile mù tɛɛme gɛ. **13** Gɛ taŋlo muh wù
baaŋ wu yaane nyu ambɛŋ a jɛ yi Nyo le nyu wu ta wa yi
fiɛɛ fì chaaŋ yi jɛ Nyo le gɛ. Wuwɛɛ baaŋ njɛ fifione fi
mwa. **14** Mwɛɛ munjile mù tɛɛme to jii gɛh nyu bamii ba
ta wa. Bobanɛ le bamii ba yɛyɛ wa ki bo tâade mwɛɛ bo
kee yeye yeye wu mù njoŋe bɛ mù mbefe.

6 No fi le noo, besabɛŋ mo be chînɛ n'yɛyɛ wù kune
Kletu, wù muh to wu kɛ wu yɛyi le, bee gêɛne fwe nyu bɛ
wù bamii ba le ba ta wa. Keefɛ besabɛŋ ka be kê be lêese
kichi ki n'yɛyɛ wu lɛ bamii kûsɛ muntele muboo yi gee
chiboo chì taŋlo chi too bɛ kwe le, mo n'yɛyɛ wu lɛ bamii
lêese fitele yi Nyo le gɛ. **2** Gɛ taŋlo besabɛŋ tɛ ka be kê be
yêyi lo kune no ba chuge bamii, bɛ ki ba gêɛde chiaaŋ
yi bamii le gɛ. Gɛ taŋlo besabɛŋ ka be kɛ be yêyi kune
mbu yi kwe le bɛ kune nsa wù nsunɛ wuyu le kimaga gɛ.
(aiōnios g166) **3** Mwɛɛ munɛ, besabɛŋ taŋlo bee chinɛ yu
bee gêɛne fwe fɛ Nyo nɛ le wu bɛɛŋ. **4** Besabɛŋ chînɛ yu
nje nɛ bamii gè bee ba yuusɛ wa bo yi fiɛɛ fì Kletu le, bo
moŋ wa nnya yì jade fɛwe, bo kɛmɛ tɛ Kiyo ki Yuude, bo
ja bo kaasɛ bo chii bikaa, tu gɛ je ka nyu lo yu yì taŋlo bo
ka bo gê bo kûsɛ muntele muboo mu kaasɛ mu tû jiŋ gɛ.
5 Bamii banɛ le bo moŋ wa bvujoŋɛ bvu jɛ yi Nyo bo yu,
bo ka bo kɛɛ bvuŋga bvu kinche kì too le. **(aiōn g165)** **6** Nɛ
bo lese wa mwɛɛ munɛ le, bo kaasɛ bo chii bikaa, tu gɛ je
ka nyu yu ki bo gê bo kâasɛ bo kûsɛ muntele muboo bo tu
jiŋ gɛ, nje fiɛɛ fì bo ge le lɛ bo le bo kaase bo jode nyu

Mwa Nyo bo taa yi kintaaŋ le bɛ chiaaŋ yiboo, bo choose
wu bwashaa. **7** Mwɛ wù jaŋ gwee yu segechii yi lese kuu,
wu nyaa mwɛɛ bamii bà ba lɛŋ mwɛ wuyu le nje bo le,
lɛ bo bône yi mu le, wu to wu kême kimbonɛ ki Nyo. **8**
Geenɛ, nɛ kuu bifafɛ bɛ mbíaŋ mwɛne kwɛɛ, tu wu le wu
tu lo fiɛɛ fì achiji. Fi nɛ le noo, loŋ kôo wu, ba gê ba jâ ba
tôŋ lo mwɛ wuyu. **9** Nsáa yese yi shéŋ, mo no bee jɛme
nɛ, bee kee lɛ bɛŋ lɛme fiena gɛh nyu yi mwɛɛ mù joŋe le
fede muboo, nyu mu mù too bɛ mbvusɛ fɛ bɛŋ le. **10** Gɛ
Nyo nyu Nyo wu kinlo gɛ, gɛ taŋlo wu daayɛ lɛme chena
chì bɛŋ lɛne mo kiŋkoŋɛ kì bɛŋ duunyi kɛge lo to bude
mɛɛse fɛ bamii ba le be le nje wu gɛ. **11** Ntaŋ wese baaŋ
le lɛ muh bɛ kikwɛɛ ke wu lême gɛh yi fifiɛɛ fiɛɛ le noo
gɛɛne mɛɛse, wu lɛ bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kême fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ le bɛŋ
leesɛ bvufee bvuchii yi fi le, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi fi
le. **12** Keefɛ bɛŋ gêe kiwɛɛyɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ bêge bɛ bamii ba gè
leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, bo kaane shéŋ fɛ bo kêmɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo
gè ka wa. **13** Bɛŋ kwâjɛ sege Nyo gè ge ŋka fɛ Ablaham le.
Sege wu gè gee wu kaŋ nyu jee che chi wu wù Nyo, nje gɛ
muh mu ka nyu yu wù kuge wu fede wu, ki wu kâŋ jee
che gɛ. **14** Sege wu gè kaŋ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Nchiɛɛŋ, nlé ŋgê
mbûu wo, ŋgê booŋ buŋ lôone lo." **15** No Ablaham yu
noo, wu mo wu kaaŋ shéŋ wu chiɛɛne ki wu tô wu kêmɛ
fiɛɛ fì Nyo gè ka wu yu. **16** Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ muh to wu jii leh
wu kaŋ nyu jee chi muh wù kuge wu fede wu, leh wuyu
mo wu suunɛ nsa. **17** Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Nyo gè doo wu
ge ŋka wu tu wu goone ki wu gê lɛ bamii ba le ba kêmɛ
fiɛɛ fì wu gè ka finɛ, bo kɛɛ chuule lɛ gɛ wu to wu kuse
fiɛɛ fì wu goone gɛ. Wu doo wu ka wu mo wu ji leh. **18** No

Nyo gɛ̀ ka, wu kaasɛ wu ji leh noo, mwɛɛ munɛ mo mu
bu munfɛɛ mù taŋlo ba gɛ ka ba kusɛ gɛ, nje mu gɛ̀ bu
nyu jwe wu Nyo le, nyume gɛ no wu mbiaŋ chimbiaŋ gɛ.
Noo besabɛŋ ba legɛ wa be bɛɛ a wu kuu bee mo be kême
muntele mù tɛɛme ki bee kâanyɛ fiɛɛ fì ba gɛle besabɛŋ le
bee jiiŋe fwe yi fi le. **19** Fiɛɛ finɛ fì besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi fi
le, jiji muntele mwesa besabɛŋ le yi nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ le,
mu tɛɛme njɛ kinfaŋa lɛ keefɛ mu shîŋshi gɛ. Le fi fì lé fi
gê besabɛŋ fê be lêe be gêɛŋ antɛnɛɛ a kinche ki Nyo kì le
ajiŋ a nju yì ba le ba shɛŋshɛ yi baŋe fo. **20** Le fo fɛ Jiso
gɛ̀ lesɛ njɛ nsafwe wese besabɛŋ ki wu kênyɛ kijusɛ fɛ
besabɛŋ le. Wu le kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kì kage gɛ a
je yì Mɛlkisɛdɛk le. **(aiōn g165)**

7 Mɛlkisɛdɛk wunɛ gɛ̀ bee Nfoŋ wu Salɛm, wu ka nyu
chiji kintanyɛ ki Nyo wù le Kikwɛɛ ki Mwɛɛ Munchii.
Lɛ to nyu kife kimu le, Ablaham la jɛŋ wu so banfoŋ
bamu. Mɛlkisɛdɛk gɛ̀ tasɛ bɛ wu no wu gɛ̀ kwɛɛde, wu
noŋ kimbonɛ yi ye ye le. **2** Ablaham gadɛ mwɛɛ mù wu
loh gwɛŋ wu jɛŋ le bimbe yuufe, wu nya kimbe kimimia
ki mwɛɛ munchii Mɛlkisɛdɛk le. Chiji kintanyɛ wunɛ jee
che duunyi mwɛɛ munfɛɛ. Fi fwe le lɛ wu le, "Nfoŋ wu
Chaaŋ." Jee che chimi nyu lɛ, "Nfoŋ wu Nyiɛgee" nje wù
gɛ̀ bee Nfoŋ wu Salɛm. **3** Gɛ muh kee chiji kɛnɛ bwee kɛnɛ
kinyii ke gɛ. Gɛ kinche ke kɛme fɛŋkɛɛ kɛnɛ fɛkimɛsɛ gɛ.
Wu le chiji kintanyɛ wù kage gɛ njɛ Mwa Nyo. **4** Bɛŋ jîŋɛ
bɛŋ yêŋ muh wù gɛ̀ bee wunɛ! Wu gɛ̀ bee muh wù kuge.
Mo Ablaham wù gɛ̀ bee chiji kfuu chi bamii ba Ishwala,
wù gɛ̀ loh mwɛɛ gwɛŋ wu jɛŋ le wu to bɛ mu wu gadɛ
bimbe yuufe, wu nya kimimia wu le. **5** Fì kune booŋ

ba Lɛwe ba to ba lɛne lɛme chi bachiji kintanyɛ, kijusɛ
kimu jɛme a banchi ba Musɛ le lɛ bo fĩi mwɛɛ a bamii ba
Ishwala le kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe yuufe, mo no
bamii banɛ gɛ̀ bee booŋ ba bwee baboo, bo bachii nyu
booŋ ba Ablaham. 6 Gɛ Mɛlkisɛdɛk wunɛ gɛ̀ bee muh wu
a kinyi ki Lɛwe le gɛ. Geenɛ, gɛ̀ fi wu mwɛɛ a Ablaham le
kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe yuufe, wu noŋ kimbonɛ
yi ye ye le, Ablaham nyu muh wù Nyo gɛ̀ ge ŋka fɛ wu le.
7 Gɛ nyu kimaŋe lɛ muh wù nooŋ kimbonɛ yi muh mu le,
kuge wu fede muh wù wu nooŋ kimbonɛ yi ye ye le gɛ.
8 Bachiji kintanyɛ ba a kfuu chi Lɛwe le banɛ, fii mwɛɛ
a bamii le kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe yuufe, bo
bayu bò fii nyu bamii ba taŋlo bo kwe. Geenɛ, Mɛlkisɛdɛk
wù gɛ̀ fi mwɛɛ kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe yuufe a
Ablaham le, Ŋwa wu Nyo sɛŋe besabɛŋ le lɛ, wu baaŋ yu.
9 Taŋlo ba du lɛ Lɛwe kibɛɛ wù kfuu che fii mwɛɛ a bamii
le kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe yuufe wu gɛ̀ nya mwe
mwɛɛ Mɛlkisɛdɛk le chiaaŋ yi Ablaham le. 10 Bo taŋlo
bo duu noo nje sege Mɛlkisɛdɛk gɛ̀ tasɛ bɛ Ablaham, wu
wù Lɛwe gɛ̀ bee wu baaŋ bvulɛ bvu Ablaham wù gɛ̀ bee
chiji bachiji bo. 11 Nɛ bee lɛ lɛme chì kfuu chi Lɛwe gee
njɛ bachiji kintanyɛ le chi kojɛ ki chi gê bamii nyûme
chaaŋ a Nyo jii, tu ntaŋ wu chiji kintanyɛ wumu le la?
Besabɛŋ kee lɛ Nyo gɛ̀ nya banchi bamii ba Ishwala le,
wu bii lɛme chi bachiji kintanyɛ ba a kfuu chi Lɛwe le
gee. Fi doo fi nyume noo, bo ka bo jɛmɛ lɛ wuwɛɛ chiji
kintanyɛ kɛme ki wu nyûme a je yì Mɛlkisɛdɛk le, fede ki
wu nyûme a je yì chiji kintanyɛ ki a kfuu chi Aloŋ le nɛɛ?
12 Fi le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ kfuu chi bachiji kintanyɛ kusɛ, fi nyû

chuule lɛ ba kɛme ki ba kûsɛ tɛ banchi. **13** Muh wunɛ wù
ba jɛme kune wu, wu gɛ̀ bu a kfuu chimi le yeye, muh gɛ̀
baaŋ a yu gɛ wu bu a kfuu chiyu le wù lêne fɛ kitana ki
kintanyɛ le gɛ. **14** Muh wunɛ le Tada wese besabɛŋ. Fi le
nchiɛɛŋ lɛ wu gɛ̀ bu a kfuu chi Juda le. Musɛ gɛ̀ baaŋ a
yugɛ wu jɛmɛ fiɛɛ kune kfuu chinɛ sege wu gɛ̀ jɛme kune
bachiji kintanyɛ gɛ. **15** Fiɛɛ finɛ fì ba jɛme kune fi, le fi
dunyɛ ye chuule no chiji kintanyɛ wumu le wu bu wa njɛ
Mɛlkisɛdɛk. **16** Wu le wu ja wu tu chiji kintanyɛ ya nyume
gɛ a je yì nchi jɛme le lɛ muh kɛmɛ ki wu nyûme a kfuu
chi bachiji kintanyɛ le gɛ. Wu le chiji kintanyɛ nyu yi
bvuŋga bvu kinche kì kage gɛ le. **17** Le fiɛɛ fì ba le ba
saŋ kune wu lɛ, "Wo le chiji kintanyɛ wù kage gɛ a je yì
Mɛlkisɛdɛk le." **(aiōn g165)** **18** Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, je yì kege yì
bo gɛ̀ gee mwɛɛ yu ba le ba kɛŋsɛ wa yiyɛɛ, nje gɛ yi ka
kɛme bvuŋga kɛnɛ lɛme gɛ. **19** Gɛ banchi ba Musɛ gɛ̀ to
bo ge fiɛɛ fì joŋ fi gɛɛŋ fi mɛsɛ gɛ. Geenɛ mɛɛse Nyo le wu
dunyɛ wa je yì joŋe chuule yì besabɛŋ le be gêɛde bvufee
yi le, fede yɛɛ. Le yi yì besabɛŋ fede yi le fɛ bee tôo mbebe
yi Nyo le. **20** Ki ka ntaa fo, Nyo gɛ̀ doo wu gɛɛde chiji
kintanyɛ wunɛ a je yì fiɛŋ yinɛ le, wu ji leh, gɛ wu gɛ̀ to
wu ji leh sege wu gɛ̀ gɛɛde bamu baa gɛ. **21** Geenɛ, sege
wu gɛ̀ gɛɛde wunɛ, wu ji leh kune wu, wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Mɛ wù
Tada nle nji leh, gɛ mɛ nyu nto ŋkusɛ jɛ yaŋ gɛ, 'Wo le
chiji kintanyɛ wù kage gɛ.'" **(aiōn g165)** **22** Leh wù Nyo gɛ̀ ji
wunɛ gɛ̀ duunyi lɛ Jiso le muh wù ge maŋkaŋ mà manfɛŋ
manɛ mo lɛme, mo tɛɛme mo fede mà kege. **23** Bachiji
kintanyɛ ba gɛ̀ bee fweele bo gɛ̀ shee bo duude lo, nje gɛ
kwe gɛ taŋlo yi chinɛ muh le wu mɛ gɛh wu gee lɛme che

chi chiji kintanyɛ gɛ. **24** Geenɛ, Jiso le fie chiji kintanyɛ
segechii, nje gɛ kinche ke nyu ki yu ki to ki ka gɛ. **(aiōn**
g165) **25** Noo, taŋlo wu bvûuse bamii segechii ba kɛɛŋse ba
too fɛ Nyo le, bo fede ye ye le. Wu bvuuse noo, nje wu
le yu segechii ki wu lêge Nyo fɛ bo le. **26** Fi le chuule lɛ
besabɛŋ kême kfuu chi kɛɛ kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ. Wu
le fie muh wù yuude, gɛ wu kɛme jialɛ gɛ kɛnɛ ŋgilɛ ye ye
le gɛ. Wu lɛme fie yeye fɛ bamii ba befe le. Nyo le wu
bɛɛŋsɛ wa wu, wu bɛɛŋ wu fe kibvulɛ wu gɛɛŋ fɛwe. **27** Gɛ
wu kɛme fie ntaŋ ki wu gêe kintanyɛ njɛ bikwɛɛ bi bachiji
kintanyɛ, bò gee kintanyɛ aju achii. Bo doo bo gee bo ya
bo ge fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le, fɛ bo gêe fɛ bi bamii bamu le.
Wu gè ge fie ke kintanyɛ kimimia no wu gè nya kikwɛɛ ke
ki wu tânyɛ bamii yu. **28** Yi kife ki banchi ba Musɛ le, ba
gè baade bikwɛɛ bi bachiji kintanyɛ nyu bamii ba wɛɛyi yi
nyaŋ yi ye le. Geenɛ, lɛ doo nyume a jiŋ a banchi banɛ,
Nyo ge ŋka wu ji leh, wu mo wu baa wa nyu Mwa ye wù
wu gè ge wu kojɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu mɛsɛ wu kage gɛ. **(aiōn g165)**
8 Kikwɛɛ ki fiɛɛ fì besabɛŋ jɛme kune fi le gɛh lɛ, besabɛŋ
kɛme kfuu chi kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ nyu muh wù le
wu shii a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki kala wu Nyo wu Bvukugɛ le
fɛwe. **2** Wu le muh wu lɛme wu Nyo, wu lɛne kinche ki
Nyo kì ajiŋ kì nyu nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ chuŋ yi wu wù Nyo,
kɛnyi gɛ bamii gɛ. Kɛnyi wu wù Tada Nyo chuŋ yiyu. **3**
Kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ kichii Nyo to wu baa, wu gɛɛ lɛ
wu nyâa nnya wu ka gee bintanyɛ fɛ Nyo le. Noo, tu fi le
fiɛɛ fi shaŋ fɛ wunɛ chiji kintanyɛ le ki wu kême tɛ fiɛɛ fì
taŋlo wu nyâ Nyo le. **4** Nɛ wu bee fɛkuu fɛnɛ, wu gɛ nyu
lo chiji kintanyɛ gɛ, nje bachiji kintanyɛ le wa yu bò nyaa

nnya bo bii no nchi wu Musɛ goone. **5** Lɛme chi bo lɛne
fɛkuu fɛnɛ le gɛh lo nfiɛɛnɛ bɛ kinjiinyi ki kinche ki Nyo
kì ajiŋ ki fɛwe. Le fiɛɛ fì gɛ̀ bee sege Musɛ gɛ̀ bee ki wu
kɛ̂nyɛ chuŋ yi Nyo fɛkuu fɛnɛ, Nyo teefɛ wu, wu du lɛ,
“Wo yɛ̂nɛ lɛ wo le wo kɛ̂nyɛ fiɛɛ fichii fi nyû yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
njɛ fi ŋgɛ̀ ndunyɛ wo le yi mbegɛ le.” **6** Geenɛ, Jiso le ba
nya lɛme wu le chi kuge chi fede chi bachiji kintanyɛ
ba fweele, gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no maŋkaŋ mà wu lɛme fwe yo
antɛnɛɛ a Nyo bɛ muh wu wuŋ ma kuge tɛ ma fede mà
kege. Mo fede nje mo manɛ bii nyu baŋka ba fede ba
fweele le. **7** Nɛ maŋkaŋ ma fweele gɛ̀ kɛme gɛ jialɛ gɛ,
tu gɛ ntaŋ wu mamu baaŋ yu gɛ. **8** Nyo gɛ̀ yɛŋ lɛ bamii
kɛme jialɛ, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Mɛ wù Tada njɛme lɛ juu
too lo, chì nlé ŋgê ŋgwô maŋkaŋ mà manfɛŋ, besa yeh yi
Ishwala mo yeh yi Juda. **9** Gɛ maŋkaŋ manɛ nyu njɛ mà
ŋgɛ̀ ŋgwo besa bachiji chiji bo, juu chì ŋgɛ̀ jijɛ bo le yi
kibo le, njo mbu bɛ bo woŋ wu Ijib le gɛ. Maŋkaŋ mayu
manɛ bo gɛ̀ baaŋ mɛ gɛ bo lɛme yi mo le gɛ. Noo, mɛ mo
mbaa jiŋ bo le. Finɛ jɛme mɛ wù Tada. **10** Mɛ wù Tada
ŋka njɛme lɛ, kife lé ki tô ki kôjɛ, mɛ mo ŋgwô mamu
maŋkaŋ besa yeh yi Ishwala. Mo lé mo nyû lɛ, nlé ŋgê
nlêesɛ lo banchi baŋ, a baŋkwajɛ baboo le, nsâŋ nyu a
muntele muboo le. Nlé ŋgê nyû Nyo wuboo, bo nyûme
bamii baŋ. **11** Gɛ muh baaŋ wu ka wu yɛyi lo muh we wu
woŋ wumu, kɛnɛ mwa bwee wu duu lɛ wu kêe Tada Nyo
gɛ, nje muh wuchii lé wu gê wu kêe mɛ, kɛge yi muh wu
shige le gɛɛne bude yi wù kuge le. **12** Nlé ŋgê ŋkôo yii fɛ
bo le, nlɛ̂ɛshɛ mwɛɛ muboo mù mbefe. Gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka
ŋkwâji bimbefɛ biboo gɛ.” **13** No Nyo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ lɛ maŋkaŋ

ma manfɛŋ lé mo nyûme, tu wu jode lɛ ma fweele maa le
fiɛɛ fì kege. Fiɛɛ nɛ le fi kege kɛnɛ fi juŋ wa, tu shɛgɛ wa
shige, fi lɛsɛ a bamii jii.

9 Fi le lɛ, maŋkaŋ mà fweele gè kɛme banchi ba duunyi je
yì bamii bûune Nyo yi le, bo ka kɛme kijusɛ ki bo gè seesɛ
lɛ le chuŋ yi Nyo yì fɛkuu fɛnɛ. **2** Bo gè kɛnyɛ chuŋ bɛ
nju ba suunɛ bimbe bifɛɛ, kimbe kì fwe antɛŋ ba tɛŋe lɛ
Kijusɛ kì Yuude. Fɛnɛ le fɛ fiɛɛ fì ba gè toome bin'yesɛ mo
fɛ kidaŋ kì ba gè gɛɛde blɛd wù ba le ba cha ba gɛɛ lɛ le
wu Nyo. **3** Kimbe kì bii fo antɛŋ ba tɛŋe lɛ Kijuu kì Yuude
chuule. Kijuu kinɛ gè bee ajiŋ a nju yimi ba shɛŋshɛ yi
suunɛ chuŋ yiyu antɛnɛɛ. **4** Kijusɛ kinɛ gè bee fɛ kitana ki
jiiŋ gè bee fo, ba kɛnyɛ kitana kiyu bɛ kichwa ki bige kì
yɛɛde. Ŋku wu maŋkaŋ mà Nyo gè gwo bɛ bamii nyu tɛ
fo, bo kɛnyɛ bo baŋe ye yiyu yichii bɛ kichwa ki bige kì
yɛɛde. A ŋku wunɛ le kintee ki mana gè bee yo, ba gè
kɛnyɛ tɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kì yɛɛde. Kimbaŋ ki Aloŋ kɛɛ ki
biŋkamɛ gè chonɛ yu, nyu tɛ a ŋku wunɛ le. Bibɛse bi ata
bi bo gè saŋ banchi bɛ maŋkaŋ mayu nyu tɛ a ŋku wunɛ
le. **5** Awe a ŋku wunɛ ba gè leesɛ mwɛɛ mumu mu le njɛ
banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba n'yuu, mu saŋsɛ ye awe a kala wù
Nyo wu nlɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ. Mwɛɛ munɛ gɛ taŋlo besabɛŋ
jême bee gêɛne antɛnɛɛ amu mɛɛse baaŋ gɛ. **6** No bo gè
seesɛ mwɛɛ munɛ a yinɛ je le nɛ, bachiji kintanyɛ mo bo
gɛɛne bo lese a kimbe kì fwe kɛɛ le aju achii bo gee lɛme
chiboo yu. **7** Geenɛ, muh wù gè too wu lese a kimbe kì
antɛŋ kɛɛ le, gè bee gɛh kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ maa.
Wu gè lese yu gɛh kimimia yi kiluŋ le. Gɛ wu too ki wu
lee yu wu ya kɛme gɛ kilɛmɛ ki nyaŋ ki wu gê kintanyɛ

yu fɛ kikwɛɛ ke le mo fɛ bimbefɛ bì bamii gee bo kee gɛ
le. **8** Noo, yinɛ le je yì Kiyo ki Yuude duunyi bamii le lɛ, je
yì muh taŋlo wu lee wu gɛɛŋ fɛ Kijuu kì Yuude chuule gɛ̀
baaŋ a gwenyɛ gɛ ye gɛ, no chuŋ yi Nyo yi fwe yɛɛ gɛ̀
baaŋ yi lɛme fo. **9** Mwɛɛ munɛ munchii le njiŋɛ wu mwɛɛ
mù kooshi yi kife kinɛ le mɛɛse. Finɛ duunyi lɛ gɛ mwɛɛ
mù bo gɛ̀ nyaa Nyo le mo bintanyɛ bì bo gɛ̀ gee fɛ Nyo le
taŋlo bi ge muntele mu bamii ba buune fɛ Nyo le nyûme
mu yuude mu gɛɛne mu mɛɛse gɛ. **10** Mwɛɛ muyu kɛme
gɛh nyu fiɛɛ maa ki mu gê bɛ mwɛɛ munjile mo mwɛɛ
mù mule mo jé yì bamii chuge ye yu ki bo yûude a Nyo
jii. Munɛ le mwɛɛ mù kune gɛh nyu nyaŋ yi ye, mù bo
kɛme ki bo gêe gɛɛne bude kife ki ŋkusɛ lé wu gê wu tô
le. **11** Geenɛ no Kletu wù le kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ le
wu to wa, nyume wu wù to bɛ mwɛɛ mù njoŋe, wu mo
wu lee chuŋ yì baaŋ yì yuude yi gɛɛne yi mɛɛse le. Gɛ
yi yinɛ nyu yi jonɛ bamii gɛ. Fi le lɛ, gɛ nyu chuŋ yi yi
nshɛŋ yinɛ le gɛ. **12** Fɛ wu gɛ̀ lese fo le Kijusɛ kì Yuude
nɛ chuule. Wu gɛ̀ lee kimimia fi ka lo noo. Wu gɛ̀ baaŋ
lee gɛ fo nyu bɛ kilɛmɛ ki bí kɛnɛ ki booŋ ba banaa gɛ.
Wu gɛ̀ lese nyu bɛ kilɛmɛ ke. No wu ge noo, finɛ mo fi
suuŋ besabɛŋ yi bimbefɛ le, nsunɛ wunɛ nyu wu kage gɛ.
(aiōnios g166) **13** Sege muh le bɛ ŋkfuŋ ye le, ba jo bilɛmɛ bi
bí kɛnɛ bi booŋ ba banaa, kɛnɛ taaŋ chi kijunɛ ki naa ki
ba le ba bvûushɛ ba toŋ ki fie, ba miasɛ kɛnɛ ba mwasɛ yi
mwɛdɛ le, wu kaasɛ wu tu wu yuude. **14** Nɛ fi be bee noo,
tu gɛ kilɛmɛ ki Kletu taŋlo ki gê fiɛɛ fì fede fifiɛɛ sɛŋ? Wu
gɛ̀ bee wu nya kikwɛɛ ke wu nyû gɛ bɛ jialɛ gɛ fɛ Nyo
le, fede yi Kiyo kì kage gɛ le. Wu gɛ̀ ge noo, wu mo wu

chugɛ muntele mwesa besabɛŋ yi mwɛɛ mù too bɛ kwe
le, wu lɛ besabɛŋ lêne Nyo wù kɛme kinche le. (aiōnios g166)
15 Nɛ fiɛɛ fì Kletu le muh wù lɛme fwe wu maŋkaŋ mà
manfɛŋ manɛ antɛnɛɛ a Nyo bɛ muh wu wuŋ. Wu lɛme
wu lɛ bamii ba Nyo le wu tɛɛŋ lɛ le be lé bo kêmɛ kijusɛ fɛ
bvujoŋɛ bvu kage gɛ bvù Nyo le wu ka bo yu. Bo lé bo
kêmɛ nje muh le wu kwe wa, kwe ye yinɛ suuŋ bo yi ŋgɛ
wù gɛ̀ bee ki wu gê wu to nje bimbefɛ bì bo gɛ̀ shee bo
gee fweele yi maŋkaŋ mà kege le. (aiōnios g166) 16 Besabɛŋ
kee lɛ muh teede kwe, muh gɛ ka wu bii ntelɛ wu kwe
yiyu le njɛ bo yɛŋ lɛ mwɛdɛ le wu kwe wa sɛŋ gɛ. 17 Fi le
noo, nje gɛ ntelɛ wu kwe to wù kɛme bvuŋga njɛ muh
kwe wa sɛŋ gɛ. Gɛ ba to ba bii ntelɛ wu kwe le, muh wù
teede kwe baaŋ yu gɛ. 18 Nɛ fiɛɛ fì mo maŋkaŋ ma fwe gɛ̀
ya to taŋlo mo gɛ lɛɛŋ njɛ ba sɛɛ nyaŋ kilɛmɛ bu sɛŋ gɛ.
19 Gɛ̀ bee sege Musɛ gɛ̀ tɛŋɛ wa fiɛɛ fichii fi gɛ̀ bee a ŋwa
wu banchi le fɛ bamii bachii le, wu mo wu jo chɛ yi kite ki
isob a ba finyɛ yvú yi shoŋ yiyu le ba choŋ yi tu yi yɛɛde.
No wu jo noo wu fuuŋ a kilɛmɛ ki booŋ ba banaa bɛ ki bí
mo joo, wu miasɛ yi baŋwa ba banchi bayu le, wu miasɛ
tɛ yi bamii le bachii. 20 Wu doo wu miaase wu jɛme lɛ,
“Kilɛmɛ kinɛ le ki maŋkaŋ mà Nyo gwode bena bo, wu
duu lɛ bɛŋ lême yiyu le.” 21 Wu miasɛ tɛ kilɛmɛ kiyu yi
chuŋ yi Nyo yɛɛ le, mo yi mwɛɛ mù le chuŋ kwɛɛ, mù bo
gee buune yu. 22 Fi le lo nchiɛɛŋ lɛ mwɛɛ wesee gɛ̀ shee
nyu nchi duunyi lɛ bo kɛme ki bo gêe gɛh nyu bɛ kilɛmɛ
fɛ mu yûude. Gɛ̀ bee taŋlo ba gɛ lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ bi muh
njɛ bo sɛɛ fiɛɛ kilɛmɛ bu sɛŋ gɛ. 23 Fi gɛ̀ bee fishaŋ lɛ ba
chûgɛ mwɛɛ munɛ mu le gɛh lo mù nfiɛɛnɛ mwɛɛ mù

fɛwe yinɛ je le. Geenɛ, ba chûgɛ mù nyu lo kibɛɛ mù fɛwe,
bɛ bintanyɛ bì fede binɛ. **24** Fi le lɛ Kletu gè lee kinche ki
Nyo ki ajiŋ le nyu gɛ ki jone bamii bɛ chiaaŋ gɛ, ki nyu
gɛh lo nfiɛɛnɛ yi kinche ki Nyo ki ajiŋ ki nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ.
Wu gɛ lese nyu fɛwe kibɛɛ. Le fɛ wu le fo mɛɛse a Nyo
fwe wu lɛge Nyo fɛ besabɛŋ le. **25** Gɛ wu nyu fo noo ki
wu ka wu gêe bintanyɛ bɛ kikwɛɛ ke fɛ Nyo le chikɛ le
chikɛ le gɛ, njɛ no kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ gè shee ki
leese fɛ Kijuu kì Yuude nɛ chuule, lɛ kiluŋ lɛ kiluŋ, ki wu
gêe kintanyɛ bɛ kilɛmɛ njɛ le ke sɛŋ gɛ. **26** Nɛ fi finɛ gè
bee fishaŋ, tu Kletu be kɛme ki wu kwêe wu jade we, wu
kaase wu kwee kɛge no ba gè fɛ woŋ. Geenɛ no fi le, wu le
wu to wa kimimia fi ka lo noo. Wu to kife kinɛ kì woŋ ka
wa le ki wu jô kikwɛɛ ke wu gê kintanyɛ yu, wu kwê ki
wu chûgɛ bimbefɛ. **(aiōn g165)** **27** Gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi le lɛ
muh kɛme ki wu kwê gɛh kimimia wu mo wu chîɛɛne wa
nyu nsa, **28** le gɛh no Kletu gè nya kikwɛɛ ke wu kwe fɛ
bamii le kimimia ki wu tûu bimbefɛ bi bamii ba duude.
Wu lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu tô kiŋgane kì kinfɛɛ wu ka gee
gɛ fiɛɛ bɛ bimbefɛ gɛ. Wu lé wu gê wu tô mɛɛse ki wu
bvûsɛ bamii ba chiɛɛne wu je yì shaŋ le.

10 Banchi ba Nyo gè nya Musɛ le gè bee kinjiinyi ki
mwɛɛ mù njoŋe mù gè bee ki mu tô mu nyûme. Gɛ bo gè
bee wa nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ wu mwɛɛ mù gè bee ki mu tô mu
nyûme gɛ. Bo mo bo shee bo gee bintanyɛ bo kaase bo
tuu fo biluŋ le biluŋ le, njɛ taŋlo bintanyɛ biyu gê bamii
baa bò kɛɛŋse bo too fɛ Nyo le, ki bo yûude bo gɛɛne bo
mɛɛse sɛŋ gɛ. **2** Nɛ gè bee lɛ bintanyɛ biyu taŋlo bi ge bo
yûude noo, tu gɛ bo gè bee bo ka bo shee bo gee bintanyɛ

bi le bi le gɛ, nje bamii ba buune Nyo gɛ̀ bee nyû ba chugɛ
wa bimbefɛ biboo kimimia, muntele muboo ka sage gɛ bo
yi bimbefɛ le gɛ. **3** Geenɛ, bintanyɛ binɛ bì bo gɛ̀ gee, gɛ̀
gee bamii kwaji lo bimbefɛ biboo biluŋ le biluŋ le. **4** Fi le
noo, nje gɛ taŋlo bilɛmɛ bi banaa bɛ bi bí chûgɛ bimbefɛ
bi muh gɛ. **5** Nɛ fiɛɛ fì gɛ̀ ge lɛ Kletu doo wu to fɛkuu fɛnɛ
wu jɛmɛ Nyo le lɛ, "Gɛ wo kɛme ntaŋ fɛ bintanyɛ bì ba
gee bɛ nyáŋ le gɛ, mo fɛ mwɛɛ mù ba nyaa wo le gɛ. Wo
le wo seesɛ nyu ye yi muh wu wuŋ fɛ mɛne. **6** Gɛ nyáŋ yì
ba nyaa ba tone ba gee bintanyɛ yu fɛ wo le, bɛ mwɛɛ
mù ba nyaa ba gee bintanyɛ yu ki ba chûge bimbefɛ bi
bamii yu to mu gee wo yûge gɛ njoŋ gɛ. **7** Mɛ mo njɛme
lɛ, 'O Nyo bîjɛ yêŋ, nto ki ŋgê fiɛɛ fì wo goone, gɛh no
ba saŋ kune mɛ a Ŋwa wo le.'" **8** Wu gɛ̀ ya wu jɛmɛ Nyo
le lɛ, "Gɛ wo baaŋ wo kɛme ntaŋ kɛnɛ wo yuge njoŋ bɛ
bintanyɛ, bɛ nnya yì ba nyaa wo le mo nyáŋ yì ba nyaa
ba tonɛ ba gee bintanyɛ yu fɛ wo le, mo mwɛɛ mù ba
nyaa ba gee bintanyɛ yu, ki ba chûge bimbefɛ bi bamii yu
gɛ." Mwɛɛ munɛ bo gee bo bii no nchi goone. **9** No wu
jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu taa fo wu jɛmɛ Nyo le lɛ, "Bîjɛ yêŋ,
nto ki ŋgê fiɛɛ fì wo goone." Wu gɛ̀ jɛmɛ noo, wu mo wu
lɛɛshɛ bintanyɛ bì kege ki wu gêɛ bifɛŋ. **10** No Jiso Kletu
gɛ̀ ge fiɛɛ fì Nyo gɛ̀ goone lɛ wu gê, ye ye yì wu gɛ̀ nya
kimimia fi ka lo noo, yi ge besabɛŋ mo be yuude. **11** Chiji
kintanyɛ wuchii to wu gɛɛne wu lɛme fɛ kijusɛ ke ki lɛme
le aju achii wu gee bintanyɛ binɛ chikɛ le chikɛ le, njɛ
bintanyɛ biyu taŋlo bi chîaasɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii lɛ sɛŋ. **12**
Geenɛ Kletu gɛ̀ ge ke kintanyɛ kimimia ki mo ki kôjɛ ki
chîaasɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii kimaga. No wu ge noo wu mo

wu shii a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki Nyo le. **13** Wu le fo kɛge sege
kɛɛ le, wu chiɛɛne gɛɛŋ bu sege Nyo lé wu gîŋsɛ bamii be
ba kimbanɛ njɛ kitege ki bikaa bie wu tôme bikaa yi bo
le. **14** Kintanyɛ ke kì kimimia kinɛ ki wu gê bamii ba wu
gee bo yuude, bo mo bo yuude tɛ a Nyo jii gɛɛne mɛɛse
segechii. **15** Kiyo ki Yuude jɛme tɛ besabɛŋ le ki toone fiɛɛ
finɛ. Ki gè ya ki jɛmɛ lɛ, **16** "Tada Nyo duu lɛ, nɛ maŋkaŋ
manɛ mà nlé ŋgê ŋgwô besa bo, ajiŋ a aju ayu le: Nlé
ŋgê ŋgêɛ banchi baŋ a muntele muboo le, ŋka nsâŋ a
baŋkwajɛ baboo le." **17** No wu jɛmɛ noo wu ka wu taa fo
lɛ, "Gɛ mbaaŋ ŋka ŋkwâji bimbefɛ biboo kɛnɛ gee chiboo
chì befe gɛ." **18** Fi mo fi nyume lɛ ba nɛ le ba lɛɛshɛ wa
bimbefɛ bi bamii, tu gɛ ntaŋ wu mwɛɛ mù ba nyaa ba gee
kintanyɛ ki ba chûge bimbefɛ bi bamii yu, ka baaŋ yu gɛ.
19 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fi mo fi nyume lɛ, kilɛmɛ ki Jiso le ki
gwenyɛ wa je yì besabɛŋ taŋlo bee lee mɛɛse bee faane gɛ,
bee gêɛŋ fɛ Kijusɛ kɛɛ kì Yuude nɛ chuule le. **20** Besabɛŋ
taŋlo bee fê a je yifiɛŋ yì nyaa kinche yì Jiso gè gwenyi fɛ
besabɛŋ le. Wu gè gwenyi je yinɛ bɛ ye ye, fi mo fi nyu lɛ
wu le wu chiaasɛ wa nju yì ba shɛŋshɛ ba baŋe kijusɛ
kiyu yu. **21** Besabɛŋ kɛme wa chiji kintanyɛ wù baaŋ, wù
lɛmɛ a yeh yi Nyo we. **22** No mwɛɛ munɛ le noo, besabɛŋ
mo be kêɛŋse bee tôo mbebe yi Nyo le bɛ fitele fimimia,
besabɛŋ nyû be leesɛ fitele yi wu le fichii bee maŋe gɛ lo
shige gɛ. Besabɛŋ kêɛŋse nje ba le ba miasɛ wa muntele
mwesa besabɛŋ bɛ kilɛmɛ ki Kletu mu tu mu yuude, mu
ka sage gɛ besabɛŋ yi fiɛɛ le gɛ. Besabɛŋ ka nyu tɛ ba
chugɛ wa ye yese besebɛŋ bɛ joo yì yuude. **23** Besabɛŋ
lême bee tɛɛme chuule yi fiɛɛ fì besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi fi le,

fì besabɛŋ to be jɛme bamii le kune fi. Keefɛ besabɛŋ jîine
gɛ, nje muh wù gɛ̀ ka besabɛŋ lɛme yi jɛ ye le. **24** Besabɛŋ
gôone tɛ je ki bee yûfe muntele mu muh lɛ muh ki bee
kôŋe mo ki bee gêe mwɛɛ mù njoŋe. **25** Keefɛ besabɛŋ
chînɛ ki bee tôo yi kintaashɛ le njɛ no bamii bamu le bo
ja wa bo gee gɛ. Besabɛŋ yûfe lo muntele mwesa, fede
munchii no besabɛŋ yɛde wa juu chì Tada wese besabɛŋ
lé wu kâasɛ wu tô, le wa mbebe le. **26** Besabɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ
besabɛŋ ja bee ka gee bimbefɛ, bee gee bee kee, besabɛŋ
nyu be fi wa je yì nchiɛɛŋ, besabɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ kintanyɛ
kimu ka nyume yu ki taŋlo ba ka ba gê fɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa
besabɛŋ le gɛ. **27** Nɛ muh gee noo, wu chiɛɛne wa nyu nsa
wu Nyo bɛ nfaaŋ, bɛ ŋgu wù befe wù lé wu gê wu yɛ̂ɛsɛ lo
bamii ba kimbanɛ ba Nyo. **28** Sege muh ŋgodɛ nchi wu
Musɛ, bamii lɛɛŋ bafɛɛ kɛnɛ batɛde bo tooŋ lɛ bo le bo
yɛŋ fiɛɛ fì wu ge le, nsa mo wu koo mwɛdɛ, ba mo ba
yuuyɛ lo wu ba koode gɛ yii gɛ. **29** Nɛ fi le noo, tu bɛŋ
kwaji lɛ muh wù jode Mwa Nyo fɛkuu, wu jode tɛ kilɛmɛ
ki maŋkaŋ mà Nyo gwo ki wu chûgɛ wu yu wu yûude lɛ
ki le fiɛɛ fì achiji, wu naanyi tɛ Kiyo ki Yuude kì too bɛ
nfih fɛ bamii le, kfuu chi ŋgɛ wù wɛɛ muh lé wu gê wu
kêmɛ le wu nyûme nɛɛ? **30** We ŋgɛ le wu kuufe lo ye nje
besabɛŋ kee muh wu gɛ̀ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Le mɛ wù lé ŋge nchvûu
kichvusɛ, nyu mɛ wù nlé ŋgê nnyâ nlaŋɛ wuboo.” Wu ka
wu jɛme lɛ, “Le mɛ wù Tada wù nlé ŋgè nsâ bamii baŋ.”
31 Le fiɛɛ fì kuufe ye baaŋ ki muh gwè chiaaŋ yi Nyo wù
kɛme kinche le. **32** Bɛŋ tâne aju a fwe a ba gɛ̀ yuusɛ bɛŋ yi
fiɛɛ fi Nyo le. Bɛŋ gɛ̀ kaaŋ shɛ́ŋ bɛŋ ju bɛ baŋgɛ ba gɛ̀ too
fɛ bɛŋ le. **33** Kife kimi gɛ̀ bee bamii gɛ̀ naanyi bɛŋ bo ka

nyiɛge bɛ bɛŋ fɛ waaŋ. Kife kimi gɛ̀ bee bɛŋ gɛ̀ taashɛ bɛ
bamii ba ba gɛ̀ nyaa tɛ ŋgɛ bo le a yɛɛ je le. **34** Bɛŋ gɛ̀ shee
bɛŋ koode yii bɛ bo baa bamii ba le yi ncha le, bɛŋ fii bo.
Bo gɛ̀ shee bo lode mwɛɛ mwɛna, bɛŋ gɛ̀ chinɛ yu bɛŋ
tu bɛŋ yuge gɛh nyu njoŋ, nje bɛŋ gɛ̀ kee lɛ bɛŋ kɛme
mwɛɛ mumu mù fede mwɛɛ nyume mù le mu mɛ gɛh mu
nyûme segechii. **35** Noo, keefɛ bɛŋ chînɛ fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ lɛme
yu le gɛ, nje le fiɛɛ fì kɛme nlaŋɛ wù kuge. **36** Fiɛɛ fi fishaŋ
fɛ bɛŋ le, le lɛ bɛŋ kâaŋ shɛ́ŋ, wu lɛ bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ gêe nyu
fiɛɛ fì Nyo goone, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kêmɛ fiɛɛ fì wu le wu ka
besabɛŋ yu. **37** Ba le ba saŋ lɛ, "Shɛge wa shige muh wù lé
ki wu tô mo wu fêsɛ. Gɛ wu nyu wu môjɛ gɛ. **38** Muh waŋ
wù chaaŋ lé wu gê wu kêmɛ kinche, nje fitele fì wu lese
yi ye yaŋ le. Geenɛ, wu ja lo wu faane wu chii bikaa, fitele
fiaŋ gɛ ka fi jôŋe bɛ wu gɛ." **39** Gɛ, besabɛŋ nyume bo baa
bò chile bikaa bò lé bo gê bo lêsɛ gɛ. Besabɛŋ le bamii ba
le ba leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, ba biyo biboo lé bi gê bi bônɛ.

11 Ki muh leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, le ki wu jîiŋe fwe yi fiɛɛ
fì Nyo le wu ka wu yu, wu kee chuule lɛ wu lé wu gê wu
kêmɛ fi, wu kee tɛ lɛ fi le yu wu baaŋ a yɛŋ gɛ wa fi le gɛ.
2 Nyo gɛ̀ bɛɛŋse bamii ba fweele nje bo gɛ̀ leesɛ fitele yi
wu le. **3** Ge tɛ fitele fì besabɛŋ leese yi Nyo le fɛ besabɛŋ
kɛɛ chuule lɛ Nyo gɛ̀ fɛ woŋ kfunɛ nyu bɛ jɛ ye, fì le lɛ
mwɛɛ mù besabɛŋ yɛde gɛ̀ bu yi mù ba yɛde gɛ mu le gɛ.
(aiōn g165) **4** Gɛ̀ ge fitele fì Abɛ gɛ̀ leesɛ yi Nyo le fɛ wu ge
kintanyɛ kì kooji wu fe Kɛŋ. Nyo mo wu jo wu lɛ wu le
muh wù chaaŋ, wu mo wu fi nnya ye ki wu tôoŋ lɛ wu le
muh wù chaaŋ. Abɛ gɛ̀ kwe, geenɛ fitele fì wu gɛ̀ leesɛ yi
Nyo le, fi ge besabɛŋ tu bee yuge wu jɛme besabɛŋ le too

bude abɛŋ. **5** Gè ge tɛ fitele fì Ɛnok gè leesɛ yi Nyo le fɛ
Nyo jô wu wu gɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛwe wu wuŋe, kwe baaŋ wu le
kuŋ gɛ. Bo gè ja bo gɛ ka bo yɛŋ wu le gɛ, nje Nyo gè jo
wa wu fɛwe. Fɛ Nyo jô Ɛnok we gè bee Ŋwa wu Nyo jɛme
lɛ, wu gè shee wù gee Nyo yuge njoŋ. **6** Noo, nɛ muh le
yu njɛ wu le wu leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le sɛŋ, tu gɛ taŋlo wu
gê Nyo yûge njoŋ bɛ wu gɛ, nje muh goone ki wu kêɛŋse
wu tôo mbebe yi Nyo le, tu wù kɛme ki wu bêɛŋ lɛ Nyo le
yu, mo lɛ wu maaji muh wuchii wù goone wu wesee. **7** Gè
ge tɛ fitele fì Nyua gè leesɛ yi Nyo le, sege Nyo gè doo wu
tefɛ wu kune fiɛɛ fì lé fi gê fi kôoshɛ wu baaŋ a yɛŋ gɛ wa
fi le gɛ, wu yu Nyo le wu mo wu fɛ ŋguh wù kuge, ki wu
bvûsɛ yeh ye yu. No wu gè leesɛ fitele noo wu mo wu
dunyɛ lɛ bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le, le ba befe a Nyo jii. Le
wu wù Nyo gè nya kijusɛ ki muh wù chaaŋ wu le, kì wu
nyaa muh wù le wu leesɛ fitele yi wu le. **8** Gè ge tɛ fitele
fì Ablaham gè leesɛ yi Nyo le, fɛ wu yu Nyo le sege wu gè
tɛŋɛ wu lɛ wu jâ woŋ wuboo le, wu gêɛŋ wumu wù wu gè
bee ki wu gê wu kêmɛ njɛ woŋ we. No Ablaham gè yu noo
wu mo wu tu wu gɛɛne gɛh lo, wu kee gɛ fɛ wu gɛɛne fo
gɛ. **9** Gè ge fitele fì wu gè leesɛ yi Nyo le fiyu, fɛ wu gɛɛŋ
wu chêe woŋ wù Nyo gè ka wu yu njɛ ntolo wù gɛɛŋ wu
bɛɛ woŋ wu bamii bamu le. Wu gè bee yo wu jiɛnyi wu
chee chúŋ le bɛ booŋ be Asik bɛ Yakob ba Nyo gè ka wa
bo bachii ba woŋ wuyu le lɛ lé gê nyûme wuboo. **10** Wu
gè chee chúŋ le noo nje wu gè jiiŋe fwe ki wu gê wu lêe a
kilaantɛŋ kì kɛme kichi, gè seese Nyo no kilaantɛŋ kiyu
lé ki tô ki nyûme, wu mo wu jooŋ. **11** Gè ge tɛ fitele fì
Ablaham gè leesɛ yi Nyo le fɛ wu kɛmɛ mwa no wù gè bee

wu juŋ wa wu fesɛ, Sɛla tɛ taŋlo wu gɛ ka wu boo gɛ. Fi gè
kooshi noo nje Ablaham gè bɛɛŋ lɛ Nyo wù gè ka wu to
wu lɛme gɛh nyu yi jɛ ye le. **12** Fi mo fi nyu lɛ muh wu
mumwaa wu Ablaham wù gè bee wu nyu wu juŋ wa baaŋ,
wu nyu wa jwe wu kwe le, gè ja kiŋgoge ki muh ki bu yi
ye le ki duude njɛ jóŋ yi we mo njɛ munshɛɛŋ mu ŋgɛɛme
yi joo yì baaŋ le, mu taŋlo muh gɛ taŋ gɛ. **13** Bamii banɛ
bachii gè jiɛnyɛ bo gè baaŋ kɛmɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo gè ka wa
fiyu gɛ, bo gè jiɛnyɛ bo to bo kweeyi bo nyu bo leese gè
fitele yi Nyo le. Bo gè yɛŋ gɛh lo fi le fi baaŋ fi too je yì
ndefe le, bo fi bɛ kilaŋye, bo jɛmɛ bɛ de yiboo lɛ, fɛ bo le
bo kee lɛ bo le gɛ lo bantolo bo to bo bɛɛ yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le.
14 Nɛ bamii jɛme nɛ, fi mo fi dûunyi chuule lɛ bo baaŋ bo
goone woŋ wù le wuboo. **15** Nɛ bo gè baaŋ bo kwaji kune
woŋ wù bo gè ja yo, tu bo gè bee bo kême je yì bo kâasɛ
bo tû jiŋ. **16** Geenɛ, no fi le, bo gè goone nyu woŋ wù fede
kwɛɛ, nyu woŋ wù fɛwe. Noo gɛ Nyo to wù kɛme bvuya
sege ba tɛŋe wu lɛ Nyo wuboo gɛ, nje wu le wu seesɛ
kilaantɛŋ wu gɛɛ bo le. **17** Gè ge fitele fì Ablaham gè leesɛ
yi Nyo le fì gè ge Nyo doo wu moŋ wu, wu bɛɛŋ ki wu jô
mwa ye wu Asik wu gê kintanyɛ yu fɛ Nyo le. Le wu wù
Ablaham wù Nyo gè ka lɛ kiŋgogɛ ki muh lé ki bû a wu
yeh. Wu bɛɛŋ ki wu jô mwa ye kagɛ wu, lɛ wu gê kintanyɛ
yu. **18** Mwa ye wunɛ gè bee wù Nyo gè jɛmɛ wa Ablaham
le lɛ, "Le yi Asik le wù booŋ bò lé bo gêɛ jee chuŋ le bo bû
yu." **19** Ablaham gè kee lɛ muh kwe lo, tu taŋlo Nyo kaasɛ
wu ge wu tu yu. Noo a je yimi le taŋlo ba jo lɛ Asik gè bee
wu kwe, Nyo kaasɛ wu nya wu Ablaham le wu nyume wu
wuŋe. **20** Gè ge fitele fì Asik gè leesɛ tɛ yi Nyo le fɛ wu che

booŋ be Yakob bɛ Esawu wu jɛmɛ bo le kune kimbonɛ kì
gɛ̀ bee kì yu ki tô fɛ bo le. **21** Gɛ̀ ge tɛ fitele fì Yakob gɛ̀
leesɛ yi Nyo le wu gɛ̀ doo wu kwee, wu che booŋ ba Yosɛf
wù mwa ye. Wu gɛ̀ chede noo wu ŋgvuumɛ yi kimbaŋ le
wu tu wu nyaa ŋgvunɛ Nyo le. **22** Gɛ̀ ge fitele fì Yosɛf
gɛ̀ leesɛ yi Nyo le fi gɛ̀ ge, wu gɛ̀ doo wu nyûme wa ki
wu kwê wu mo wu têede kwe ye wu duunyi lɛ bamii ba
Ishwala lé bo gê bo shɛ̂ɛ bo bû woŋ wu Ijib le. Wu mo wu
du lɛ sege bo doo bo bude yo bo jô biŋkufɛ bie. **23** Gɛ̀ bee
fitele fì chiji Musɛ bɛ bwee gɛ̀ leesɛ yi Nyo le fì gɛ̀ ge fɛ bo
nyilɛ Musɛ yi kii le yi tɛde lɛ keefɛ ba yûuyɛ wu sege ba
gɛ̀ boyɛ wu gɛ. Bo gɛ̀ nyile wu noo nje bo gɛ̀ yɛŋ lɛ gɛ̀ bee
mwa wù joŋe chuu baaŋ. Gɛ bo gɛ̀ faane ki bo ŋgôdɛ nchi
wu Nfoŋ gɛ̀ bvusɛ gɛ. **24** Gɛ̀ ge fitele fì Musɛ gɛ̀ leesɛ tɛ yi
Nyo le sege wu gɛ̀ kojɛ wa jwɛŋsɛ fi gɛ̀ ge, wu faŋ lɛ keefɛ
ba tɛ̂ŋe wu lɛ mwa mwa ŋgooŋ yi Nfoŋ Falawu gɛ. **25** Wu
gɛ̀ be wu cha fie ki wu yɛ̂nɛ nyu ŋgɛ bɛ bamii ba le ba
Nyo, fede ki wu yûge njoŋ bɛ mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù le yi
kife le nɛ shige. **26** Wu gɛ̀ bee wu jo lɛ ba choose wu nje
wu le muh Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka, tu fifiɛɛ kɛme maajɛ
fede ki wu kɛ̂me kwa wu Ijib wuchii. Wu gɛ̀ jo noo nje
wu gɛ̀ jiiŋe maajɛ wù lé wu gê wu tô fɛ wu le. **27** Gɛ̀ ge
fitele fì wu gɛ̀ leesɛ yi Nyo le fɛ wu ja Ijib wu ya faane gɛ̀
shɛ́ŋ yì toonyi yi Nfoŋ lɛ taŋlo wu gê fiɛɛ bɛ wu gɛ. Wu gɛ̀
kaaŋ shɛ́ŋ wu ja wu tu wu gɛɛne nje wu gɛ̀ jiiŋe fie nyu
fwe, njɛ wu gɛ̀ yɛde Nyo wù ba yɛde gɛ wu le bɛ ajii gɛ.
28 Gɛ̀ ge tɛ fitele fì wu gɛ̀ leesɛ yi Nyo le fɛ wu gɛɛ ŊKa
wu Ndaŋfe, wu fɛ ba jo kilɛmɛ ba yefɛ yi fese le, wu lɛ
Nchɛndaa wu Kwe wù gɛ̀ yuuyi booŋ ba bilɛŋsɛ ba fwe yi

kfuu le doo wu too wu fɛsɛ fɛ jwe wu fwese wu bamii ba
Ishwala le wu mo wu daŋ wu fe. **29** Gɛ̀ ge tɛ fitele fì bamii
ba Ishwala gɛ̀ leesɛ yi Nyo le, fɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo daŋ Joo yì
Baaŋ yì Yɛɛde fɛkuu njɛ bo fede nyu kwa. Bamii ba Ijib gɛ̀
doo bo to tɛ bo bu fɛ joo yiyu le bo tu bo mone ki bo fe tɛ
noo yi kudɛ bo bachii yi gɛɛŋ bɛ bo. **30** Gɛ̀ ge tɛ fitele fì
bamii bayu gɛ̀ leesɛ fì gɛ̀ ge bo doo bo gɛɛŋ bo bu Jɛliku, fi
ge bo jiɛnyɛ bo kɛnɛ kilaantɛŋ kiyu, bo gɛ̀ doo bo kɛnɛ
noo lɛ bu aju bvusooshwi bimbe bi kilaantɛŋ kiyu kɛsɛ
bichii. **31** Gɛ̀ ge fitele fì Lahab wù gɛ̀ bee kinjikuu kimi gɛ̀
leesɛ tɛ yi Nyo le, wu gɛ̀ baaŋ kwe gɛ bɛ ŋgoo yi bamii
baboo ba woŋ gɛ ba gɛ̀ tɛɛme bikwɛɛ Nyo le gɛ. Wu gɛ̀
baaŋ kwe gɛ, nje bamii ba Ishwala gɛ̀ tuŋ bamii lɛ bo tô
bo jîɛnyɛ bo kêeyɛ woŋ wuyu, kwɛse wuyu fi bo a wu
yeh. **32** Nɛ le lɛ ntâŋe bamii ba gɛ̀ leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le,
ntâŋ ŋgêɛŋ mbû faaŋ? Gɛh kife nyu yu ki taŋlo ŋkê naji
mwɛɛ mu bamii, njɛ Gidioŋ, Balak, Samsɛŋ, Jɛfta kɛnɛ
Dabi bɛ Samwe mo bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo bamu le gɛ. **33**
Bamii banɛ bachii le ba gɛ̀ leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le. Bamu
gɛ̀ yage bituŋ yi jɛŋ le, bamu sage bvunfoŋ a je yì kooji
le, bamu kɛme mwɛɛ mù Nyo gɛ̀ ka bo yu, bamu kɛme
bvuŋga ki bo baŋ de yi babvule lɛ keefɛ bo ŋgêjɛ bo gɛ.
34 Bamu gɛ̀ kɛme bvuŋga ki bo ge ŋgu wù gɛ̀ bɛɛde wu
kuufe ye wu jimɛ. Bamu kɛme bvuŋga ki bo bû chiaaŋ yi
bamii ba goone ki bo gwôojɛ bo bɛ nyó yi jɛŋ le. Bamu ba
gɛ̀ yɛne lɛ bo wɛɛyi lo, gɛ̀ ja bo tu bamii ba kɛme bvuŋga.
Bamu tu bamii ba jɛŋ ba tɛɛme, bamu kuŋ bamii ba jɛŋ ba
bituŋ bimi le bo fɛɛ lo. **35** Bamu gɛ̀ bee bikɛse ba gɛ̀ leesɛ
tɛ fitele yi Nyo le. Nyo ge bamii baboo bamu ba gɛ̀ bee bo

kweeyɛ wa kaasɛ bo tu yu bo tu bo nyume bɛ bo. Bamu
bamii gɛ̀ bee ba bo gɛ̀ kolɛ bo nyiɛge bɛ bo, bo faŋ bo
ka goone gɛ ki bo chinɛ bo le gɛ, nje bo gɛ̀ yɛde lɛ bo
kwe lo, bo kaasɛ bo bu yi kwe le bo kɛmɛ kinche ki joŋe
ki fede kinɛ. **36** Bamu nyu ba gɛ̀ buu bo ba taane bo bɛ
baŋgwaŋ ye chiaafe bo, bo kaane bamu bɛ bancha bo
faade bo yeh yi ncha le. **37** Bamu nyu ba bo gɛ̀ tume bo bɛ
ata bo kweeyi, bo ka baaji bamu bɛ nyó yi ba baaji bite
yu, bo bude bimbe bifɛɛ bifɛɛ, bo gwode bamu bɛ nyó yi
jɛŋ bo kweeyi. Bamu gɛ̀ jiɛnyi bo jiide nyu jé yi shóŋ bɛ
yi bí. Bo gɛ̀ bee bamii ba kifufe, bamii fiine bɛ bo bo ka
nyiɛge bɛ bo. **38** Bo gɛ̀ jiɛnyi bo chee kwa, mo yi bambegɛ
le, bɛ a manta le, mo a bintuge le. Le bamii ba woŋ kfunɛ
gɛ̀ baaŋ kojɛ gɛ ki bo chêe wu le gɛ. **39** Bamii banɛ bachii
le ba gɛ̀ leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, Nyo bɛɛŋsɛ lo bo wesee.
Geenɛ muh mu bo le gɛ̀ baaŋ kɛmɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo gɛ̀ ka wa
gɛ. **40** Bo gɛ̀ baaŋ kɛmɛ gɛ nje Nyo gɛ̀ kɛme ntaŋ wù joŋe
chuule fɛ besabɛŋ le fede wuboo, wu lɛ lé gê nyû gɛh sege
ba taashɛ besa bo, fɛ bo nyume tɛ bo kôjɛ a Nyo jii gɛɛne
mɛɛse.

12 No besabɛŋ le wa kinchvu ki bamii ba gɛ̀ leesɛ fitele
yi Nyo le banɛ ba le ba gɛŋ besabɛŋ ba tasɛ, besabɛŋ
mo be bû akuu a bvujijɛ bvuchii bvù jeese besabɛŋ, mo
bimbefɛ bì to bi nyu chige ki bi dîiŋ besabɛŋ, bee mo be
kâaŋ shɛ́ŋ bee lêge kinlegɛ kì Nyo le wu gɛɛ a besabɛŋ
fwe. **2** Besabɛŋ doo bee lege bee gɛɛ ajii yi Jiso le. Le wu
wù gɛ̀ gwenyɛ je fɛ besabɛŋ le ki bee lêesɛ fitele yi Nyo le,
nyu wu wù gee fitele fì besabɛŋ leese yi Nyo le fi kooji
fi gɛɛne fi mɛɛse. Wu gɛ̀ kaaŋ shɛ́ŋ ki wu kwê kwe yi

kintaaŋ le. Wu gɛ̀ baaŋ jiŋɛ gɛ kinchoosɛ ki kfuu chi yiyɛɛ
kwe gɛ, nje wu gɛ̀ jiiŋe fwe nyume yi bvujoŋɛ bvù le a wu
fwe le. Mɛɛse le wu nyu wu shii a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki kala
wu Nyo le. 3 Bɛŋ kwâji kune wuwɛɛ muh wù gɛ̀ fi kfuu chi
wɛɛ ŋgɛ wù bamii ba befe gɛ̀ nyaa wu le, wu lɛ keefɛ fifiɛɛ
gê lɛ muntele mwɛna ka mu wêɛyi mu tô mu fwêɛŋ a je
gɛ. 4 Jɛŋ yi bɛŋ tune bɛ kimbefɛ bɛŋ baaŋ a tuŋ gɛ wa bɛŋ
gɛɛŋ bɛŋ bu yi gvunɛ chi muh le, chi giiŋ lo gɛ. 5 Ŋkwaji
lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ daayɛ gɛ ntefɛ yì Nyo nyaa bɛŋ le njɛ booŋ be
gɛ? Wu jɛme lɛ, "Mwa yaŋ, sege Tada naji wo, keefɛ wo
jôde fɛkuu gɛ. Nɛ wu doo wu sage wo yi fiɛɛ le, keefɛ shɛ́ŋ
kwêe wo gɛ. 6 Wo kêe lɛ Tada to wu naji nyu muh wu wù
koŋe, wu taane nyu mwa wuchii wù wu jode lɛ le we." 7
Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kâane shɛ́ŋ yi baŋgɛ ba bɛŋ yɛne le, bɛŋ kêe
lɛ Nyo naji lo bɛŋ njɛ booŋ be. Mwa wumu nɛ le yu wù
chiji naji gɛ wu gɛ? 8 Nɛ Nyo chinɛ bɛŋ le njɛ wu naji
bɛŋ no wu to wu naji booŋ be bachii sɛŋ, tu gɛ bɛŋ nyu
booŋ be gɛ, tu bɛŋ le bikolɛ. 9 Besabɛŋ kɛme tɛ bachiji
besa ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ ba gɛ̀ shee bo naji besabɛŋ, besabɛŋ
ŋgvuune bo. Nɛ besabɛŋ gɛ̀ ŋgvuune bo noo, tu gɛ taŋlo
besabɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ Chiji biyo biɛsa besabɛŋ fe lo noo gɛ,
ki be kɛme kinche kì kage gɛ? 10 Bachiji besa bayu gɛ̀ naji
besabɛŋ yi kife le nɛ shige no bo gɛ̀ yɛnɛ lɛ fi le chuule fɛ
bo le. Geenɛ Nyo to wu naji besabɛŋ maajɛ wuyu nyu
wese besabɛŋ wu lɛ besabɛŋ yûude no wu yuude. 11 Sege
doo nyume kife ki ba tâane muh ki ba nâji wu, wu yuge
nyu nlujɛ kife kɛɛ le, nyume gɛ njoŋ gɛ. Sege doo nyume
ajiŋ a kife kiyu, fifiɛɛ to nyu bɛ nyiɛgee mo kinche kì
chaaŋ fɛ wuwɛɛ muh wù ba le ba yɛyɛ wu a yinɛ je le. 12

Noo bɛŋ gê chiaaŋ yɛne yi wooŋ wa kaasɛ yi tɛmɛ, bɛŋ gê
tɛ anyuu a wene a koge kaasɛ wo tɛmɛ. **13** Bɛŋ gɛɛne nyu
a je yì chaaŋ, wu lɛ keefɛ bikaa bì sɛɛŋe mɛsɛ bi logɛ gɛ,
bi tɛmɛ lo. **14** Bɛŋ mône chuule ki bɛŋ chêe yi nyiɛgee le
bena bamii bachii, bɛŋ ka mone tɛ chuule ki bɛŋ chêe
kinche kì yuude. Nɛ muh chee gɛ kinche kì yuude gɛ, tu
gɛ taŋlo wu to wu yɛŋ Tada le gɛ. **15** Bɛŋ yêne lɛ keefɛ
muh mu ge wu fu ki wu kême nfih wu Nyo gɛ, bɛŋ ka
bɛŋ yêne tɛ lɛ keefɛ ŋgo yimi yì befe ge yi ja yi bu a bɛŋ
ntɛnɛɛ yi gê yi tô bɛ ŋgɛ yi njîŋ bamii ba duude gɛ. **16** Bɛŋ
yêne tɛ lɛ keefɛ muh mu bɛŋ le kême kinche kinyiɛŋ yi
kinjaŋ gɛ. Keefɛ muh tɛ fâŋe lo fiɛɛ fì kune Nyo njɛ Esawu
wù gè gesɛ kijusɛ ke kì wu gè bee ki wu gê wu kême njɛ
mwa wù ŋgamu yi mwɛɛ munjile mù kimimia le maa gɛ.
17 Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ ajiŋ ayu wu gè ja wu ka wu goone ki wu
kêmɛ bvushɛ chiaaŋ yi chiji le, chiji faŋ lo gɛ? Gɛ je yì wu
kusɛ gè baaŋ yu gɛ mo no wu gɛ goone bɛ ajoo ajii ki wu
ka wu kême bvushɛ bvuyu. **18** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fɛ bɛŋ lɛme fo
mɛɛse gɛ nyume njɛ kijusɛ ki fɛkuu kì bamii ba Ishwala gè
lɛme fo bvù taŋlo muh kuŋ yu. Bo gè lɛme, ŋgu bɛɛne nɛ
lululu, akfuuŋ jime nɛ tititi, nfuŋ jume tɛ nɛ kekeke. **19**
Bo yuge tɛ no soŋ toŋe, jɛ yimi jɛme. Mwɛɛ mù jɛ yiyu gè
jɛme fuuŋsɛ bo, bo tu bo lɛge lo lɛ keefɛ jɛ yiyu ka yi jɛme
bo le gɛ. **20** Bo gè lɛge noo nje fiɛɛ fì jɛ yiyu gè jɛme gè
yage bvuŋga bvuboo. Jɛ yiyu gè chiisɛ lo bo le lɛ, "Keefɛ
fiɛɛ bêɛŋ lo mbebe yi mbegɛ wunɛ le gɛ. Mo nyu nyaŋ, ba
tumɛ lo bɛ ata yi kwe." **21** Nchiɛɛŋ, mwɛɛ mu bo gè yɛde
fo, gè kuufe ye baaŋ. Musɛ kibɛɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, "Nfaaŋ wù baaŋ
le wu ge ye ja yi tu yi shiŋshi lo mɛ." **22** Bɛŋ le fiena bɛŋ

lɛme nyu yi Mbegɛ wu Sayoŋ le, nyu kilaantɛŋ kì le ki
Nyo wù kɛme kinche, ka nyu Yɛlusalɛm wù fɛwe. Le fo fɛ
banchɛndaa ba Nyo le ba taŋlo muh gɛ taŋ gɛ, bo too bo
laŋeye yi kintaashɛ le. **23** Bɛŋ le bɛŋ to wa a kintaashɛ ki
bamii ba Nyo le, ba le booŋ be ba fwe, wu saŋ ajee aboo a
ŋwa we le fɛwe. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ to wa a Nyo fwe wù suune
bansa ba bamii bachii. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ to wa tɛ fwe a biyo bi
bamii ba gɛ̀ bee chaaŋ, bì Nyo le wu ge wa bi yuude bi
gɛɛne bi mɛɛse. **24** Bɛŋ le bɛŋ to wa tɛ fɛ Jiso wù lɛme fwe
wu maŋkaŋ mà manfɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ a Nyo bɛ bamii, bɛŋ to tɛ
fwe a kilɛmɛ ki Jiso kì bo gɛ̀ miasɛ yi besabɛŋ le. Kilɛmɛ
kinɛ jɛme fiɛɛ fì joŋe fi fede fi kilɛmɛ ki Abɛ. **25** Bɛŋ yêne
keefɛ bɛŋ fâŋe ki bɛŋ bêɛŋ muh wù jɛme bɛŋ le gɛ. Bamii
ba Ishwala gɛ̀ baaŋ bonɛ gɛ chiaaŋ yi ŋgɛ wu gɛ̀ to fɛ bo
le gɛ nje bo gɛ̀ faŋ ki bo bêɛŋ muh wù Nyo gɛ̀ cha lɛ wu
jême bo le fɛkuu fɛnɛ fede jwe we le. No fi le noo tu gɛ je
nyu yu fɛ besabɛŋ le ki be gê be bônɛ gɛ, nɛ besabɛŋ le be
faŋ ki bee bɛɛŋ muh wù jɛme besabɛŋ le fɛwe. **26** Gɛ̀ bee
sege kɛɛ wu jɛmɛ nshɛŋ shiŋshɛ. Mɛɛse wu le wu ka lɛ,
"Sege nlé ŋkâ nshîŋshɛ, gɛ nyume nshîŋshɛ gɛh nshɛŋ
maa gɛ. Kibvulɛ tɛ lé ki shîŋshɛ fo." **27** Njɛmɛ wù lɛ, "Sege
nlé ŋkâ nshîŋshɛ", duunyi lɛ Nyo lé wu gê wu chîaasɛ lo
mwɛɛ munchii mù wu gɛ̀ jonɛ mù taŋlo ba shiŋshɛ, wu lɛ
shɛɛ gɛh mwɛɛ mù taŋlo ba gɛ shiŋshɛ gɛ. **28** Fi mo fi nyu
lɛ besabɛŋ nyâa kiyone Nyo le lɛ bvunfoŋ bvù besabɛŋ fii,
le bvù taŋlo ba gɛ shiŋshɛ bvu gɛ. Noo besabɛŋ mo be
yûuse Nyo a je yì wu le wu bɛɛŋ le, bee nyâa ŋgvunɛ wu
le, bee fâane wu. **29** Besabɛŋ nyâa noo nje, "Nyo wese
besabɛŋ le njɛ ŋgu wù taŋlo wu fieesɛ lo fiɛɛ."

13 Bɛŋ kôŋe bɛŋ gêɛne fwe njɛ booŋ ba bwe mwa. **2**
Keefɛ bɛŋ chînɛ ki bɛŋ fîi bantolo ala a wene le gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe
lɛ bamii bamu le bo fi wa noo bo fii nyume banchɛndaa
ba Nyo bo ya kee gɛ. **3** Bɛŋ kwâji bamii ba le yeh yi ncha
le, bɛŋ nyûme gɛh njɛ bena bo bachii le yeh yi ncha le.
Bɛŋ kwâji tɛ bamii ba bo nyiɛge bɛ bo, nje bɛŋ tɛ kɛme ye.
4 Muh wuchii nyâa ŋgvunɛ a kintaashɛ ki muh bɛ kwɛɛ
le, kwɛse bɛ jwɛŋsɛ yêne lɛ keefɛ muh ka wu bû akfuuŋ
wu chêŋe bɛ kinta kiboo gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Nyo le wu gê wu
sâ bamii bachii ba chee kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ mo ba
chine kintaashɛ ki muh bɛ kwɛɛ le bo bude akfuuŋ. **5**
Keefɛ bɛŋ lêesɛ bvufee bwena yi bige le yi kinche kena le
gɛ. Muh yûge njoŋ bɛ fiɛɛ fì wu kɛme, nje Nyo le wu jɛmɛ
lɛ, "Gɛ mɛ nyu ŋgê n'yu chînɛ wo le gɛ, gɛ mɛ nyu ŋgê
n'yu nôŋ wo gɛ." **6** Finɛ mo fi ge besabɛŋ ki taŋlo be jɛme
bee maŋe gɛ no muh gè jɛmɛ lɛ, "Tada le nfih waŋ. Gɛ
taŋlo nfâane fiɛɛ gɛ. Taŋlo muh ge la bɛ mɛ?" **7** Bɛŋ kwâji
bamii ba gè bee bikwɛɛ biɛna ba gè ya fejɛ jɛ yi Nyo bɛŋ
le. Bɛŋ kwâjɛ no kinche kiboo gè bee bo gɛɛŋ bo mɛsɛ,
bɛŋ mo bɛŋ bêge je yì bo gè leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le yu. **8** Gɛ
Jiso Kletu to wu kuse gɛ. No wu chi bee ŋguufɛ, le no wu
le abɛŋ, nyu no wu lé wu nyû segechii. **(aiōn g165)** **9** Keefɛ
bɛŋ chînɛ bamii tô bɛ kfuu chi ban'yɛyɛ ba bo kee gɛ a bo
bu yo gɛ, bo chiide bɛŋ yu gɛ. Fi joŋe lɛ muntele mwesa
besabɛŋ tɛɛme nje nfih wu Nyo fɛ bee le, nyume gɛ nje
banchi ba kune mwɛɛ munjile gɛ. Gɛ banchi banɛ fiih
bamii ba bii bo le gɛ. **10** Besabɛŋ kɛme kitana ki kintanyɛ,
bachiji kintanyɛ ba lɛne fɛ kitana ki chuŋ yi Nyo yi fɛkuu
fɛnɛ le, gɛ bo kɛme bvuŋga ki bo jî fiɛɛ fì jade fɛ kinɛ

kitana le gɛ. **11** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ kikwɛɛ ki bachiji kintanyɛ to ki
jo kilɛmɛ ki nyáŋ wu gɛɛŋ bɛ ki fɛ Kijusɛ ki Yuude nɛ
chuule le, ki wu gê kintanyɛ yu fɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii le,
geenɛ bo jo nyáŋ yiyu lɛyilɛyi bo bu bɛ yi a ntɛ wuyu le
bo toŋ yi fie. **12** Jiso gè kwe tɛ akfuuŋ a kilaantɛŋ, wu lɛ
wu chûgɛ bimbefɛ bi bamii bɛ kilɛmɛ ke. **13** Noo besabɛŋ
mo be bû tɛ bee bî wu le akfuuŋ a ntɛ wuyu, bee kêmɛ tɛ
banchuŋ ba wu gè kɛmɛ. **14** Besabɛŋ kee lɛ gɛ la chinɛ
chi besabɛŋ le fo fɛnɛ nyu besabɛŋ mɛ gɛh be nyume fo
segechii gɛ. Besabɛŋ jiiŋe fwe nyu yi la chì baaŋ chì too
le. **15** Noo besabɛŋ mo be bêɛ yi Jiso le bee gêe kintanyɛ
ki mbɛɛŋsɛ fɛ Nyo le segechii nyu fiɛɛ fì bude a bee mu fi
jɛme kune jee che. **16** Keefɛ bɛŋ dâayɛ ki bɛŋ gêe gee chi
joŋe mo ki bɛŋ gâde mwɛɛ mwɛna mù bɛŋ kɛme bena
bamii bamu gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ ge noo, tu le kintanyɛ kì joŋe fɛ
Nyo le. **17** Bɛŋ yûge bamii ba le bikwɛɛ biɛna le, bɛŋ gêe
no bo goone, nje bo jiiŋe fɛ biyo biɛna le njɛ bamii ba kee
lɛ bo lé bo tânyɛ jwe kune lɛme chiboo, Nyo le. Bɛŋ gêe
noo, wu lɛ bo gee lɛme chiboo bɛ kinlaŋye, bo ya nyume
gɛ yii yii gɛ. Nɛ bo gee yii yii, fifiɛɛ gɛ fi bɛŋ gɛ. **18** Bɛŋ
bûune fɛ bee le. Bee kee nchiɛɛŋ lɛ gɛ fitele sage bee yi
fiɛɛ fimi le gɛ, nje bee to be goone ki bee gêe fiɛɛ fichii bɛ
ŋgvunɛ. **19** Nlɛge baaŋ lɛ bɛŋ bûune, wu lɛ taŋlo n'yaaŋsɛ
ŋkaasɛ ntô fɛ bɛŋ le. **20** Nyo wù le Nyo wu kimbonɛ le wu
wù gè kaasɛ wu bvusɛ Jiso wù Tada wese besabɛŋ wù le
Nchiɛnɛ Shóŋ wù baaŋ yi kwe le. Wu gè bvuse fede yi
bvuŋga bvu kilɛmɛ ki maŋkaŋ mà kage gɛ le. **(aiōnios g166)**
21 Nlɛge lɛ wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ mwɛɛ mù njoŋe munchii, wu lɛ
bɛŋ gêe fiɛɛ fichii fì wu goone. Nlɛge tɛ lɛ wu lêne fiɛɛ

fichii yi ye yese besabɛŋ le fede yi Jiso Kletu le, fì wu yɛde lɛ fi joŋe wu le. Besabɛŋ tûme maŋkuŋ ma Jiso Kletu wunɛ segechii mo kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo. **(aiōn g165)** **22** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, nlɛge lɛ bɛŋ kâaŋ shɛ́ŋ bɛŋ yù jɛ yi ntefɛ yì nsaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le yinɛ. Fiɛɛ fì nsaŋ le gɛh nɛ fi kfufe. **23** Ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ mwa bwe wese besabɛŋ wù Timoti le ba bvusɛ wa wu yeh yi ncha le. Wu nɛ yaŋse lo wu to, besa wu jiɛnyɛ kikaa kimimia bee to bee yɛŋ bɛŋ le. **24** Bɛŋ yêsɛ bamii ba le bikwɛɛ biɛna le bachii mo bamii ba le ba Nyo bachii bɛŋ nyâ mɛne. Booŋ ba bwee wese besabɛŋ ba Itali bo chiiŋse tɛ n'yɛsɛ bɛŋ le. **25** Tada dûnyɛ fitele fì joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le bachii.

Jɛm

1 Ŋwa wunɛ saŋ mɛ wù Jɛm, mwa lɛme wu Nyo bɛ Tada
Jiso Kletu. Nsaŋ fɛ chikfuu chi bamii ba Nyo, chì yuufe
ncho chifɛɛ chì le chi saaŋɛ yi woŋ le wuchii. N'yɛɛse bɛŋ
le. **2** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, mmoŋ nɛ too fɛ bɛŋ le jé le jé le, bɛŋ
jô lɛ le bvujoŋɛ. **3** Njɛme noo nje bɛŋ kee lɛ no bɛŋ fede a
mmoŋ ntɛnɛɛ, bɛŋ ka leese gɛh nyume fitele yi Nyo le, fi
lé fi gê bɛŋ kêe ki bɛŋ kâane shéŋ chuule. **4** Bɛŋ kâane
gɛh shéŋ noo bɛŋ gɛɛŋ bɛŋ mɛsɛ, wu lɛ bɛŋ nyume bamii
ba le bo ta bo kojɛ, bɛŋ ya fuge gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ. **5** Nɛ muh mu
fuge bvufee bvu Nyo, wu lêgɛ gɛh nyu a Nyo le, wu nya
wu yu. Nyo le wu wù nyaa muh wuchii bɛ fitele fichii, wu
waade gɛ muh gɛ. **6** Geenɛ, muh doo wu lɛge wu mo wu
lême gɛh bɛ Nyo fitele fimimia, wu mâŋe gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ
muh wù maŋe, le njɛ joo yì baaŋ yì fii bude yi shɛŋe yi
bii a yi gɛɛne yo. **7** Keefɛ muh njɛ wɛɛ kwâji lɛ wu lɛge
fiɛɛ a Tada le wu kɛmɛ gɛ. **8** Wɛɛ muh kɛme muntele
munfɛɛ, wu njiine lo yi fiɛɛ le fichii fì wu gee. **9** Muh wu
mbɛmɛ wù fuude yûge njoŋ lɛ Nyo le wu bɛɛŋsɛ wa wu,
10 muh wu kwa yûge njoŋ lɛ Nyo le wu shiishɛ wa wu, nje
wu lé wu gê wu gêɛŋ wu chînɛ kwa we le, gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ
no nfudɛ to wu fuushi yi agaaŋ le wu ja wu yɛlɛ. **11** No
juu to chi saaŋ muu doo wu baaŋ wu toonyi agaaŋ wo
yɛlɛ, nfudɛ wu yi wo le yɛlɛ, bvujoŋɛ bwe ka, nyu gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh wù jiɛnyi wu kuŋe kwa we lé wu gê wu
gêɛŋ. **12** Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le ki muh wù kaane shéŋ sege
mmoŋ to fɛ wu le, nje sege wu lɛɛŋ wu tɛɛme, wu gê wu
kêmɛ gvune chi kinche kì kage gɛ kì Nyo le wu ka muh
wuchii wù koŋe wu yu. **13** Fɛ fiɛɛ ge doo fi tele muh lɛ wu

gê kimbefɛ, wu tu wu duu lɛ tele Nyo wu gɛ, nje gɛ taŋlo
fiɛɛ telɛ Nyo wu gê kimbefɛ gɛ. Gɛ Nyo to wu tele fie muh
gɛ. **14** Fiɛɛ fì to fi tele muh noo, le mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù
wu kɛme ŋkwajɛ yi mu le, mu doo mu lɛɛbe wu mu mo
mu fasɛ wu, **15** sege ŋkwajɛ wù befe kɛmɛ fwe, wu boo
kimbefɛ, kimbefɛ ge doo ki ku ki kojɛ, ki to bɛ kwe. **16**
Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ ba le shɛ́ŋ yaŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ lɛ̂ɛde bɛ bikwɛɛ
biɛna gɛ. **17** Mwɛɛ munchii mù le chuule, bɛ nya yichii yì
joŋe yi gɛɛne yi mɛɛse, yi besabɛŋ kɛme jade nyu fɛwe fɛ
Nyo le. Le wu, wù Chii wù Nfɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù nyaa
n'yulɛ. Gɛ wu kuse njɛ kinjiinyi to ki kusɛ manjuu le gɛ.
18 Le wu wù gɛ̀ koŋ ki wu châ besabɛŋ wu nya besabɛŋ
bɛ jɛ yì le nchiɛɛŋ yi nya kinche kifɛŋ besabɛŋ le, wu lɛ
besabɛŋ nyûme fiɛɛ fì fwe fì wu gɛ̀ balɛ lɛ le fi antɛnɛɛ a
mwɛɛ munchii mù wu gɛ̀ fɛ. **19** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ ba le shɛ́ŋ
yaŋ, bɛŋ kɛɛ lɛ muh wuchii kɛme ki wu nyûme chege ki
wu nyâ bintuŋ yi fiɛɛ le, wu jôde wɛɛ bɛ njɛmɛ, wu jôde
wɛɛ ki wu tôonyɛ shɛ́ŋ, **20** nje gɛ muh wù toonyi shɛ́ŋ
taŋlo wu ge fiɛɛ fì chaaŋ fi Nyo goone gɛ. **21** Fi mo fi nyu
lɛ, bɛŋ chînɛ kinche ki nyiɛŋ le mo kiŋge kì tɛɛme, bɛŋ
shîishɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna, bɛŋ fî jɛ yi Nyo yì ba le ba leesɛ fɛ
muntele mwɛna le. Jɛ yinɛ le yì taŋlo yi bvusɛ biyo biɛna.
22 Keefɛ bɛŋ lɛ̂ɛde bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna ki bɛŋ yûge gɛh lo jɛ yi
Nyo maa gɛ. Bɛŋ gêe no yi duu. **23** Muh wù yuge gɛh lo jɛ
yi Nyo wu ya gee gɛ no yi jɛme gɛ, le njɛ muh wù le wu
bijɛ bvushi bwe a mijoo le, **24** no wu biji noo, wu baa jiŋ
wu mo wu daayɛ lo kimimia no nfiɛɛnɛ ye le. **25** Geenɛ,
muh wù biji chuule a nchi wù taashi banchi bachii le wu
ka bvuuse bamii bvunfa le, wu lɛme yi wu le segechii,

wu daayi gɛ fiɛɛ fì wu yuge wu jɛme gɛ, wu gee no wu
duu, Nyo lé wu gê wu nôŋ kimbonɛ yi fiɛɛ fichii fì wu gee
le. **26** Nɛ muh tɛŋe kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wù le muh mbɛmɛ, wu
faŋ ki wu jîjɛ lɛmɛ che le, tu wu lɛɛde bɛ kikwɛɛ ke, fiɛɛ
fì wu tɛŋe kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le muh mbɛmɛ fi le achiji.
27 Mbɛmɛ wù Nyo wù Chii yɛde lɛ wu le chuule wu ka
yuude a wu jii, le wu muh wù jiiŋe fɛ booŋ baŋkfu le mo
fɛ bakwɛŋkfu le yi baŋgɛ baboo le. Wu ka jiiŋe fɛ kikwɛɛ
ke le, yi mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ lɛ keefɛ mu lôoŋ bɛ wu
gɛ.

2 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, no bɛŋ le bɛŋ leesɛ wa muntele yi Tada
wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu wù le Tada wu bvukugɛ, keefɛ
bɛŋ dûunyi yeye yeye gɛ. **2** Njɛme noo nje taŋlo bamii
bafɛɛ ja bo to fɛ kintaashɛ kena le, muh mu jii njú yì joŋe,
wu lee muncha mu ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kì yɛɛde,
wumu nyu fie muh kifufe, wu jii njú yì saayɛ. **3** Bɛŋ mo
bɛŋ jɛmɛ muh wu kifufe le lɛ, "Lêɛŋ fɛge!", kɛnɛ lɛ, "Tô
shîlɛ fɛkuu fɛnɛ yi nshɛŋ le", bɛŋ mo bɛŋ nya bvufee nyu
yi muh wu suse ye wɛɛ le, bɛŋ jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Gè tô shîlɛ
fɛnɛ!" **4** Nɛ bɛŋ ja bɛŋ ge noo, tu gɛ bɛŋ tu wa bamii ba
suune bansa ba muntele mù yiide gɛ? Gɛ finɛ fiɛɛ yɛnɛ lɛ
bɛŋ duunyi yeye yeye a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ gɛ? **5** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ
ba le shéŋ yaŋ, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, gɛ nyu bamii ba kifufe
ba fɛkuu fɛnɛ ba Nyo le wu cha lɛ bo kême mbɛmɛ wu le
wu yisɛ gɛ? Gɛ ka nyume bo ba Nyo lé wu gê wu nyâ bo
kijusɛ antɛnɛɛ a bvunfoŋ bwe bvù wu gè ka muh wuchii
wu koŋe wu le gɛ? **6** Geenɛ, bɛŋ jade fiena bɛŋ tu choose
lo muh kifufe a yinɛ je le, bɛŋ yɛne gɛh nyu muh kwa le.
Bamii ba nyuse bɛŋ bo chiide bɛŋ bo gɛɛne bɛ bɛŋ yéh yi

bansa le, le baaŋ? Gɛ nyume bamii ba kwa gɛ? **7** Gɛ ka
nyume gɛh bo ba jɛme jɛ́ yì befe kune jee chi ŋgvunɛ
chiɛɛ chì ba chu ye yene le gɛ? **8** Bɛŋ gɛ̂ɛde nchi wu Nfoŋ
wù Nyo wù le a Ŋwa we le. Nchi wunɛ le lɛ, "Wo kôŋe
muh wù le mbebe yo le no wo koŋe kikwɛɛ kuŋ." Nɛ bɛŋ
gee noo, tu bɛŋ gee chuule. **9** Geenɛ, bɛŋ nɛ duunyi yeye
yeye, tu le kimbefɛ bɛŋ gee, tu bɛŋ le bɛŋ ŋgodɛ nchi
wu koo bɛŋ. **10** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ muh gɛɛde mo nyu banchi
ba Nyo bachii, wu ge wu ŋgodɛ wu mumwaa, tu wu le
wu ŋgodɛ wa bachii. **11** Fi le noo, nje Nyo wù gɛ̀ jɛmɛ lɛ,
"Keefɛ wo jâŋ kwɛ muh kɛnɛ juma muh gîiŋ bɛ muh mu
gɛ" le gɛh tɛ wu wù gɛ̀ jɛmɛ lɛ, "Keefɛ wo yûuyɛ muh
gɛ." Nɛ wo le njɛ wo jo kwɛ muh kɛnɛ juma muh sɛŋ,
geenɛ wo yuuyɛ muh, tu wo le wo ŋgodɛ nchi wu Nyo. **12**
Noo, bɛŋ jême bɛŋ ka gêe mwɛɛ njɛ bamii ba Nyo lé wu
gê wu sâge bo wu bii nchi wù bvuuse bamii bvunfa le.
13 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ sege Nyo doo wu sage nsa, wu gɛ ka wu
koo yii fɛ muh wù gɛ̀ baaŋ koo gɛ yii fɛ muh mu le gɛ.
Geenɛ, muh wù koode yii lé wu gê wu bônɛ yi nsa le. **14**
Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, muh nɛ jade wu mo wu duu lɛ wu le wu
leesɛ wa fitele yi Nyo le, gɛ njɛ gee che duunyi noo sɛŋ,
fifiɛɛ lé fi gê fi fìh wu yi la le? Taŋlo fitele fì wu leese
fiyu ge fi bvûsɛ wu? **15** Ba jo lɛ, mwa bwoo wù jwɛŋsɛ
kɛnɛ wù kwɛse ja wu tu wu fuge njú bɛ mwɛɛ munjile mu
aju achii, **16** wu to fɛ wo le, wo jɛmɛ wu le lɛ, "Nyo nôŋ
kimbonɛ yi wo le, wo kêmɛ njú bɛ mwɛɛ munjile." Nɛ wo
jɛme gɛh lo noo, njɛ wo nya wu bɛ mwɛɛ mù wu goone yi
kinche ke le sɛŋ, fifiɛɛ lé fi fìh wu yi la le? **17** Bɛŋ baaŋ
yɛŋ gɛ lɛ, muh duu lɛ wu le wu leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, njɛ

gee che duunyi noo sɛŋ, tu fitele fì wu leese lɛfilɛfi le fi
kwe wa gɛ? **18** Muh mu taŋlo wu ja wu du lɛ, fi muh mu
le lɛ wu le wu lee nyu fitele yi Nyo le, fi muh mu nyu lɛ
wu gee nyu gee chì kooji. Mɛ mo njɛme lɛ wu dunyɛ no
taŋlo muh leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, njɛ gee che kooji lo sɛŋ,
ndunyɛ wu no nle nleesɛ fitele yi Nyo le nyu yi gee chaŋ
chì kooji le. **19** Nɛ muh bɛmɛ lɛ Nyo le wu mumwaa, tu le
chuule. Geenɛ, mo banchɛndaa ba debele tɛ le bo bɛɛŋ
gɛh noo bo tu bo faane, bo koge. **20** Wɛɛ muh le kiyuŋ.
Wu goone lɛ ndunyɛ lɛ nɛ muh leese fitele yi Nyo le njɛ
gee che joŋe lo sɛŋ, tu le achiji? **21** Gɛ fiɛɛ fì gɛ̀ ge Nyo
yɛŋ lɛ Ablaham wù chiji wese besabɛŋ le wu kojɛ muh we
le, gɛ̀ bee gee che chì kooji gɛ? Gɛ wu gɛ̀ jo mwa ye wù
Asik, wu giiŋsɛ yi kitana ki kintanyɛ le ki wu gê kintanyɛ
yu fɛ Nyo le gɛ? **22** Bɛŋ yɛŋ gɛ lɛ fitele fì wu gɛ̀ leesɛ yi
Nyo le, bɛ gee che chì kooji gɛ̀ jiɛnyi kikaa kimimia gɛ?
Gee che chì kooji gɛ̀ bee chi dunyɛ lɛ fitele fì wu gɛ̀ leesɛ
yi Nyo le gɛ̀ yisɛ. **23** Fi mo fi kojɛ no ba gɛ̀ saŋ a ŋwa wu
Nyo le lɛ, "Ablaham gɛ̀ bee wu leesɛ fitele yi Nyo le, nje
noo, Nyo yɛŋ lɛ wu le muh wù chaaŋ." Ba mo ba tɛŋe wu
lɛ nsaa yi Nyo. **24** Bɛŋ baaŋ ka yɛŋ gɛ lɛ fiɛɛ fì to fi ge
Nyo yɛŋ lɛ muh le wu kojɛ muh we le nyu gee chì kooji,
gɛ mɛ gɛh fitele fì wu leese yi Nyo le maa gɛ? **25** Le gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no fi Lahab wù gɛ̀ bee kwɛse wu kinjikuu gɛ̀
bee. Fiɛɛ fì gɛ̀ ge Nyo yɛŋ lɛ wu le wu kojɛ muh we le,
gɛ̀ bee gee che chì kooji. Wu gɛ̀ bee wu fi baŋkeeyɛ ba
Ishwala a wu ye, ajiŋ ayu wu dunyɛ bo je yimi yi yeye yì
bo wɛ̂ɛŋ bo tû jiŋ yi le. **26** Fi tu fi nyume lɛ, gɛ no kiyo
chinɛ nyaŋ yi ye le, yi tu nyu wa kiŋkwe ki fiɛɛ lɛ, le gɛh

yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no muh leese fitele yi Nyo le, njɛ gee che kooji
lo sɛŋ tu fitele fiyu le kiŋkwe ki fiɛɛ lɛ.

3 Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ ba duude gôone ki bɛŋ
nyûme bamii ba n'yɛyɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ bamii ba n'yɛyɛ,
wuboo nsa lé ba nyû ba tâa chuule. **2** Le nchiɛɛŋ lɛ
besabɛŋ bachii gee jialɛ wesee. Geenɛ, muh nɛ le yu wù
gee gɛ jialɛ yi njɛmɛ le gɛ, tu le muh wù kojɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu
mɛsɛ, wu ka kee tɛ ki wu shêe bɛ ye ye yichii. **3** Besabɛŋ
jode ncha bee leesɛ a nyambala mu ki bee ge lɛ yi yûge
besabɛŋ le. Bee mo be fiise nyaŋ yiyu yi gɛɛne a besabɛŋ
koŋe yo. **4** Bɛŋ yêŋ tɛ no fitima fi a joo le. Fi kuge nɛ
chuule, fii yi tɛɛme to yi doone fi. Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fì muh wù
chiide fitima fiise yu fi gɛɛne a wu koŋe yo, le gɛh nɛ
shige. **5** Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no lɛmɛ le. Chi nyume gɛh lo fiɛɛ
fì shige yi muh le. Geenɛ, chi jɛme mwɛɛ mu kinchiaasɛ
ye baaŋ. Gɛ bɛŋ kee no taŋlo ŋgu ta nɛ kwayy, wu koo,
wu fieesɛ kikoo kichii gɛ? **6** Lɛmɛ le tɛ njɛ ŋgu. Lɛmɛ le
kimbe ki ye yi muh antɛnɛɛ a bimbe bichii ki mwɛɛ mù
mbefe mù fɛkuu fɛnɛ le mu taashɛ yi chi le, mu laaŋ mu
chɛŋe bɛ ye yi muh yichii. Lɛmɛ to chi fwɛɛ ŋgu wu chɛŋe
bɛ kinche ki muh kichii. Ŋgu kfunɛ, lɛmɛ jode nyume
fɛ ŋgu wù baaŋ le. **(Geenna g1067)** **7** Bamii taŋlo bo yêyɛ
chikfuu chi nyáŋ yichii yi yûge bo le. Bo le bo yɛyɛ wa
nyáŋ yi nchvuuŋ bɛ munyii mo nyáŋ yi ŋaane bɛ yi a joo.
8 Geenɛ, gɛ muh nyume lo yu wù taŋlo wu yɛyɛ lɛmɛ gɛ.
Lɛmɛ to chi wɛse gɛh lo ki chi jême mwɛɛ mù mbefe mu
taŋlo mu yuuyɛ muh njɛ nlo. **9** Le lɛmɛ chinɛ chì besabɛŋ
bɛɛŋse Tada wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ yu, ka nyume gɛh chi
chì besabɛŋ to be nooŋe loŋ bamii le, bamii banɛ nyume

Nyo wù fɛ bo, bo fiɛɛnɛ wu. **10** Jwe wu mumwaa tu wu
bvuuse mbɛɛŋsɛ wu ka nooŋe loŋ. Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, gɛ
fi kɛme ki fi nyûme noo gɛ. **11** Taŋlo joo yì yuude bɛ
kinduudu bûde jwe wu mumwaa? **12** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ,
taŋlo fimbi yûŋ yi kifelɛ le? Noo, lɛ taŋlo ntulu yûŋ yi
fimbi le la? Gɛ taŋlo tɛ jwe wu joo yi ŋka bvûuse joo yì
joŋe gɛ. **13** Le yɛɛŋ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ wù duu lɛ wu feefe wu ka
kee fiɛɛ? Mwɛdɛ dûunyi kikwɛɛ ke yi kinche ke kì joŋe le
bɛ gee che chi chuule chi wù gee, wu ya chiaase gɛ ye gɛ,
no muh wù feefe to wu nyume. **14** Geenɛ, nɛ muh fuuge
bɛ kiŋghɛ mo n'yɛlɛ ajii fɛ fitele le, keefɛ wu chîaase ye
bɛ fifiɛɛ gɛ. Nɛ wu ge noo, tu wu mbiane kune kinchiɛɛŋ.
15 Gɛ kfuu chi bwɛɛ bvufee nyu bvù fɛwe gɛ. Le bvu yi
nshɛŋ le, nyume bvu muh wu wuŋ, ka nyume bvu debele.
16 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mo faaŋ fɛ bamii kɛme kiŋghɛ fo bɛ n'yɛlɛ
ajii, le mwɛɛ to mu saayi gɛh lo fo, bo tu bo gee chikfuu
chi mwɛɛ mù mbefe munchii. **17** Geenɛ, muh wù kɛme
bvufee bvù jade fɛwe, to wu yuude lo, wu koŋe nyiɛgee
wu ka nyume wɛɛ, wu nyaa tɛ bintuŋ muh mu le, wu yisɛ
bɛ yii mo gee chì joŋe, wu duunyi gɛ yeye yeye gɛ, wu
kɛme gɛ jé yifiɛɛ gɛ. **18** Noo, bamii ba gɛɛde nyiɛgee, bo
boone ŋgo yì le nyiɛgee, ŋgweji nyûme kinche ki chaaŋ.

4 Fiɛɛ fì jade fi too bɛ waa mo bvuju a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ le la?
Gɛ nyume kiŋkoŋɛ ki mwɛɛ mù ye yene goone mù bɛɛne
shéŋ yene le gɛ? **2** Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ goone fiɛɛ njɛ bɛŋ kɛmɛ
sɛŋ, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ goone ki bɛŋ yûuyɛ muh fɛ bɛŋ kêmɛ.
Nɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ bvushi ajii yi fiɛɛ le fi fuge, bɛŋ tu bɛŋ
waade, bɛŋ juu. Fiɛɛ fì gee lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ kême mwɛɛ munɛ
gɛ le nje bɛŋ baaŋ lɛgɛ gɛ fɛ Nyo le gɛ. **3** Nɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ

lɛgɛ, bɛŋ gɛ kɛmɛ gɛ, nje gɛ bɛŋ lɛge bɛ baŋkwajɛ ba kooji
gɛ. Bɛŋ lɛge mwɛɛ nyume gɛh ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù ye
yene goone le yu. **4** Bɛŋ le lo njɛ bikɛse kɛnɛ bilɛŋsɛ bò le
bo chinɛ wa yéh yiboo le bo tu bo gime bɛ bikɛɛ bamii
bamu kɛnɛ bilɛɛŋ bamii bamu. Gɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ muh kole
nsaŋ bɛ woŋ kfunɛ, tu wu le wu tu wa muh wu kimbanɛ
fɛ Nyo le gɛ? Noo, bɛŋ kêe lɛ no nyume yɛɛŋ wù le wu
cha fie ki wu kôo nsaŋ bɛ woŋ kfunɛ, tu mwɛdɛ le wu tu
wa muh wu kimbanɛ bɛ Nyo. **5** Taŋlo bɛŋ jiɛnyɛ nɛɛ fɛ
bɛŋ kwâji lɛ fiɛɛ fì ba gè saŋ a ŋwa wu Nyo le, le achiji?
Ba gè saŋ lɛ, "Nyo kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ, wu beede baaŋ fɛ kiyo
ki wu gè gɛlɛ lɛ ki nyûme ye yese besabɛŋ le." **6** Nyo nyaa
nfih besabɛŋ le baaŋ. Le fiɛɛ fì ba saŋ a ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
"Nyo shiishi bamii ba chiaase ye yiboo, geenɛ wu nya
nfih bamii ba shiishi bikwɛɛ biboo le." **7** Noo, bɛŋ nyâ
bikwɛɛ biɛna Nyo le, bɛŋ lêɛŋ bɛŋ sô bikaa debele le wu
fêɛ lo a bɛŋ jiŋ. **8** Bɛŋ tô mbebe yi Nyo le, wu tô tɛ mbebe
yene le. Bɛŋ bamii ba befe bɛŋ bvûushɛ chiaaŋ fɛ mwɛɛ
mù mbefe le, bɛŋ chûgɛ muntele mwɛna bɛŋ ba lɛme bɛ
muntele munfɛɛ bɛ Nyo. **9** Bɛŋ nyûme bɛ yii, bɛŋ bêede
bɛŋ shîishi ajoo nɛ wowowo. Bɛŋ lû bɛ chike, bɛŋ bêede
gɛh nyume kwe, bɛŋ lû bɛ njoŋ wù bɛŋ yuge, bɛŋ sôge
nyume bikwɛɛ. **10** Bɛŋ shîishɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna a Nyo jii, wu
bêɛŋsɛ bɛŋ. **11** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, keefɛ muh jême jé yì befe
kune mwa bwee gɛ. Nɛ muh jɛme jé yì befe kune mwa
bwee kɛnɛ wu sage gee chi mwa bwee, tu wu jɛme jé yì
befe nyu kune nchi wu Nyo wu ka sage nchi wuyu. Nɛ
muh sage nchi wu Nyo, tu gɛ wu baaŋ muh wù gɛɛde
nchi wɛɛ gɛ. Wɛɛ muh le wu tu wa muh wù sage lo nchi.

12 Muh wù nyaa nchi wu ka suune bansa ba bamii, le gɛh
wu mumwaa. Le gɛh wu wù taŋlo wu bvûsɛ kɛnɛ wu
lêɛshɛ muh. Wo le yɛɛŋ wù sage gee chi muh mu? 13 Bɛŋ
yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, bɛŋ ba jade bɛŋ duu lɛ, “Abɛŋ kɛnɛ fɛwɛge
bee lé be gêɛŋ kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le, kɛnɛ kege le, be chê yo yi
kiluŋ le, bee kâmɛ waaŋ, bee kêmɛ mbe.” 14 Bɛŋ doo bɛŋ
jɛme noo, bɛŋ kee fiɛɛ fì lé fi bû fi kôoshɛ fɛwɛge? Bɛŋ
kee fiɛɛ fì le kinche kena? Kinche kena le njɛ kimbɛ kì ba
yɛne ki le, ki lɛɛŋ shige ki mo ki lêsɛ. 15 Fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ bee
bɛŋ jêmɛ le lɛ, “Nɛ Tada fɛnɛ le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ bee nyûme yu,
bee gê finɛ kɛnɛ fiege.” 16 Geenɛ, bɛŋ jade fiena bɛŋ ka
bɛŋ chiaase lo ye, bɛŋ kfuunɛ gvuu. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ kinchiaase
ye noo le kimbefɛ. 17 Noo, muh wù kee fiɛɛ fì kooji fi wù
kɛme ki wu gê, njɛ wu ge sɛŋ, tu wu le wu ge kimbefɛ.

5 Bamii ba kwa, bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû fiɛɛ fì njɛme. Bɛŋ bêede,
bɛŋ fûuge bɛ kwe nje ŋgɛ wù lé wu tô fɛ bɛŋ le. 2 Kwa
wene le wu fo wa, shé kaaŋ njú yene. 3 Mwɛɛ mwɛna mu
bige le ŋga koo wa. Ŋga chinɛ lé yi dûnyɛ kinche kena ki
n'yɛlɛ ajii, yi ka yi jî ye yene nɛ njɛ ŋgu. Kanɛ le wa aju a
fɛkimɛsɛ, bɛŋ baanyi gɛh nyu kwa. 4 Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ
bɛŋ le bɛŋ lɛɛ bɛ bamii ba lɛne ŋɛɛ yene le. Bo nyume bo
gwejɛ wa mwɛɛ mwɛna bɛŋ faŋ ki bɛŋ lâŋɛ bo, bo tu bo
beede. Bo nyume bo bee wa Tada Nyo wù kɛme bvuŋga
bvuchii wu yu kwe yiboo. 5 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ che wa fɛkuu fɛnɛ
bɛŋ ji bikwɛɛ biɛna no ye yene goone. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ ji wa
mwɛɛ bɛŋ tu bɛŋ kuge njɛ nyáŋ yi ba bvushɛ lɛ yi chiɛɛne
juu chi ba lé ba sânyɛ. 6 Bɛŋ le bɛŋ booŋ bikaa a bamii jiŋ
bo lee yi ŋgɛ le. Bɛŋ yuuyɛ bamii njɛ bo le bo ge jialɛ sɛŋ,
nyume gɛ bamii ba taŋlo bo lɛme bo soge bikaa bena bo

gɛ. **7** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fi mo fi nyu lɛ bɛŋ nyûme nyiɛgee
gɛɛne bude sege Tada lé wu gê wu kâasɛ wu tô. Bɛŋ bîjɛ
bɛŋ yêŋ no bamii ba lɛne ŋɛɛ to bo nyume nyiɛgee gɛɛŋ
bu sege bo lé bo gwêjɛ ŋgu yì joŋe ŋɛɛ yiboo le. Bo to bo
chîɛene jaŋ gɛɛŋ bu sege yi le yi gwe fɛ bo booŋ mwɛɛ, bo
chiɛɛŋ mu gɛɛŋ bu sege mu ta. **8** Bɛŋ tɛ nyûme nyiɛgee
noo. Bɛŋ lême gɛh bɛŋ têɛme nje kife kì Tada lé wu gê wu
tô ki kooji wa lo. **9** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, keefɛ muh shûŋshi
mwa bwee gɛ. Muh wù shuŋshi mwa bwee lé wu gê wu
kêmɛ nsa. Muh wù lé wu gê wu sûunɛ bansa lɛme wa a
yeh nfwɛɛŋ. **10** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, bɛŋ jô mbejɛ fɛ bamii ba
ntuŋ ba Nyo ba gè shee bo jɛme bamii le a jee chi Tada le.
Bo gè yɛne baŋgɛ, bo nyume nyiɛgee. **11** Besabɛŋ le bee
yɛŋ lɛ bamii bachii ba gè kanɛ shéŋ bo gɛɛŋ bo mɛsɛ,
Tada gè noŋ kimbonɛ yi bo le. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa kune Jub
no wu gè kanɛ shéŋ wu gɛɛŋ wu mɛsɛ, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ yu tɛ
no Tada gè jiɛnyɛ wu kaasɛ ŋgɛ we wu tu bvujoŋɛ. Tada
gè ge noo, nje wu kaane shéŋ bɛ bamii, wu koode yii fɛ bo
le. **12** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fiɛɛ fì fede mwɛɛ munchii le lɛ,
keefɛ muh doo wu jɛme fiɛɛ wu kaŋ lo gɛ. Kɛnɛ wu kane
nyu woŋ wu Tada, kɛnɛ wu kane nshɛŋ, kɛnɛ nyu fiɛɛ njɛ
la. Nɛ muh le wu bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ lɛ, "Ɛɛŋ", fi nyûme no fi le. Wu
faŋ lɛ, "Aay", fi nyûme no fi le. Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo, bɛŋ gɛ
ka bɛŋ gwê nsa gɛ. **13** Nɛ muh mu bɛŋ le yɛne ŋgɛ, wu
bûune. Muh nɛ yuge njoŋ, wu yêɛne wu bêɛŋsɛ Nyo. **14**
Nɛ muh mu bɛŋ le chɛne lo, wu têɛŋ bachiji kintaashɛ ki
bamii ba mbɛmɛ, bo tô bo gê buunɛ a wu we, bo yêfɛ wu
bɛ mɛɛ ajee chi Tada le, **15** buunɛ chiyu chì bo buune bo
nyu bo leesɛ fitele yi Tada le, chi fîh wu, wu têmɛ, Nyo

chîaasɛ wu we. Nɛ fi le lɛ muh wuyu le wu ge kimbefɛ,
Nyo lêɛshɛ wu nyâ wu le. **16** Noo, fi mo nyume lɛ, muh nɛ
ge fiɛɛ fì befe, wu sɛɛŋ mwa bwee le, muh bûune fɛ muh
le, muh bûune fɛ muh le, wu lɛ Nyo fê bɛŋ. Buunɛ chi
muh wù chaaŋ kɛme bvuŋga baaŋ chi gee mwɛɛ wesee.
17 Bɛŋ jô njiŋɛ yi Alaja le. Wu gè bee muh wu wuŋ njɛ
besabɛŋ. Wu gè buunɛ nchiɛɛŋ nchiɛɛŋ lɛ keefɛ jaŋ gwê
yi nshɛŋ le gɛ. Jaŋ mɛ gɛh we noo yi biluŋ le bitɛde bɛ
kiŋgade. **18** Wu gè ja wu ka wu buunɛ, Nyo shiishɛ jaŋ,
mwɛɛ kaasɛ mu tu mu kuu yi nshɛŋ le. **19** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ,
muh mu bɛŋ le ja lo wu chinɛ je yì nchiɛɛŋ le wu tu wu
jiaade lo, muh mu jo wu tu bɛ wu jiŋ, **20** muh wù tu bɛ
wu jiŋ wɛɛ wu kêe lɛ nɛ muh kuse muh wù gee mwɛɛ mù
mbefe, wu chinɛ jé ye yi achiji le, tu wu le wu bvusɛ kiyo
ke chiaaŋ yi kwe le, Nyo lɛɛshɛ bimbefɛ bie bì le bi yisɛ bi
ma lo.

1 Bita

1 Ŋwa wunɛ saŋ mɛ wù Bita mwa wu ntuŋ wu Jiso Kletu.
Nsaŋ fɛ bamii ba Nyo le wu cha lɛ le be, bo saaŋe bo nyu
bantolo bimbe bì Bontu, Galɛshiaŋ, Kafadosia bɛ Ɛsia mo
Bitinia le. **2** Nyo wù Chiji wese besabɛŋ gɛ̀ cha bɛŋ no wu
gɛ̀ kee wa baaŋ lo lɛ fi lé fi gê fi nyûme. Kiyo ke mo ki
seesɛ bɛŋ ki gɛɛ yeye wu lɛ bɛŋ ge bɛŋ yu Jiso Kletu le ba
mîasɛ bɛŋ bɛ kilɛmɛ ke. Nyo dûnyɛ fitele fì joŋe fɛ bɛŋ
le wu ka wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee chuule. **3**
Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo wù le Nyo wu ka nyume Chiji
Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le. Yii ye yì wu kole fɛ
besabɛŋ le wesee le yi fɛ wu boo bee mboyɛ wù fwɛŋ
no Jiso Kletu gɛ̀ bu yi kwe le. Finɛ le fi ge besabɛŋ ki
bee chee mɛɛse bee jiiŋe gɛh nyume fwe, **4** ki bee ge be
jî bvushɛ bvù wu le wu gɛɛ bee le yi woŋ wù fɛwe le.
Bvushɛ bvunɛ gɛ taŋlo bvu fo gɛ, kɛnɛ bvu chɛŋɛ, kɛnɛ
bvu kwe nchoŋ gɛ. **5** Fede yi fitele fì bɛŋ leese yi Nyo le,
wu gɛŋe bɛŋ bɛ bvuŋga bwe gɛɛŋ bu no wu lé wu bvûsɛ
bɛŋ, fì le fiɛɛ fì wu le wu seesɛ wa wu gɛɛ lɛ fi lé fi dûnyɛ
juu chì fɛkimɛsɛ. **6** No bɛŋ kee noo, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ laŋeye.
Geenɛ bɛŋ kɛme gɛh ki bɛŋ yûge nsaasɛ yi kife le shige
nje bamooŋ ba too fɛ bɛŋ le jé le jé le. **7** Bo too ki bo
moŋ laa fitele fiena fì bɛŋ leese yi Nyo le le fì kooji la. Mo
kichwa ki bige kì yɛɛde ba to ba moŋ bɛ ŋgu, kichwa kinɛ
le fiɛɛ fì taŋlo fi chɛŋɛ. No fi le noo tu taŋlo ba moŋ tɛ
fitele fì bɛŋ leese yi Nyo le, nje fi le fiɛɛ fì fede kichwa
ki bige kì yɛɛde. Noo, ge doo nyûme juu chì Jiso Kletu
lé wu gê wu dûnyɛ kikwɛɛ ke, ba bêɛŋse bɛŋ, ba tûme
maŋkuŋ mɛna, ba ŋgvûune bɛŋ. **8** Bɛŋ koŋe Jiso Kletu wù

bɛŋ gɛ̀ baaŋ a yɛŋ gɛ wu le gɛ, bɛŋ bɛɛŋ wu le mɛɛse, mo
bɛŋ yɛne gɛ wu le gɛ. Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ yuge njoŋ wù baaŋ wù
taŋlo muh gɛ sɛɛŋ gɛ, **9** nje bɛŋ kee lɛ no bɛŋ leese fitele
yi wu le, fiɛɛ fì lé fi tô ajiŋ le mbvusɛ biyo biɛna. **10** Bamii
ba ntuŋ wu Nyo ba gɛ̀ jɛme kune mbvusɛ wù Nyo lé wu tô
wu bvûsɛ bɛŋ yu, bo gɛ̀ taade chuule bo goone ki bo kɛɛ
kune saaka wunɛ no Nyo lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ bɛŋ. **11** Kiyo
ki Kletu gɛ̀ bee yi bo le no bo gɛ̀ teede lɛ Kletu lé wu gê
wu yɛ̂ŋ ŋgɛ ge doo nyume ajiŋ ayu, wu kêmɛ bvukugɛ. Bo
mo bo goone ki bo kɛɛ kife kì mwɛɛ muyu lé mu gê mu
kôoshɛ, bɛ je yì mu lé mu gê mu jîɛnyɛ yi le fɛ mu kôoshɛ.
12 Nyo mo wu ge bo kɛɛ lɛ mwɛɛ mù bo gɛ̀ jɛme munɛ gɛ
bo gɛ̀ jɛme nyu fɛ bikwɛɛ biboo le gɛ, lɛ mu le fɛ bɛŋ le.
Le mu munɛ mù bɛŋ gɛ̀ yu wa jwe wu bamii ba gɛ̀ feeji
saaka wù joŋe kune Kletu bɛŋ le fede a bvuŋga bvu Kiyo
ki Yuude kì Nyo gɛ̀ chiiŋsɛ ki to fɛwe. Munɛ le mwɛɛ mù
mo banchɛndaa ba Nyo beede ki bo kɛɛ mu. **13** No fi le
noo, bɛŋ sêesɛ bvufee bwena, bɛŋ kâaŋ bicha biɛna. Bɛŋ
shêe bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna, bɛŋ jîiŋe nyu fwe chuule yi kiŋkoŋɛ
ki lé ki gê ki tô fɛ bɛŋ le, sege Jiso Kletu kaasɛ wu dunyɛ
kikwɛɛ ke. **14** Bɛŋ yûge Nyo le njɛ booŋ be. Keefɛ bɛŋ ka
bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù nyaŋ yi ye goone no bɛŋ gɛ̀ shee bɛŋ
gee sege bɛŋ gɛ̀ baaŋ kijibɛ le gɛ. **15** No wu wù gɛ̀ tɛŋɛ
bɛŋ yuude, bɛŋ tɛ yûude yi gee chena le chichii, **16** no fi
le ba saŋ lɛ, “Bɛŋ yûude nje n'yuude lo.” **17** No bɛŋ tɛŋe
Nyo Chiji wene, nyume wu wù sage muh wuchii yi gee
che le wu duunyi gɛ yeye yeye gɛ, tu bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ
chêe kinche kena kichii bɛŋ fâane Nyo yi kife le kichii no
bɛŋ le yi woŋ kfunɛ le njɛ bantolo. **18** Bɛŋ kee lɛ Nyo gɛ̀

bee wu suuŋ wa bɛŋ yi kinche ki achiji ki bachiji bena
gɛ̀ lɛyɛ bɛŋ yu. Gɛ wu gɛ̀ sune bɛ fiɛɛ njɛ bige bì taŋlo
bi chɛŋɛ gɛ. 19 Wu gɛ̀ sune nyume bɛ kilɛmɛ ki Kletu
nyume gɛ fiɛɛ fì nchɛ gɛ, ki le njɛ mwa shoŋ wu kintanyɛ
wù kɛme gɛ ŋgilɛ kɛnɛ fiɛɛ fimi fì befe yi wu le gɛ. 20
Nyo gɛ̀ cha wu baaŋ lo fɛ woŋ kɛ, wu dunyɛ wu aju a
fɛkimɛsɛ kane nje bɛŋ. 21 Ge Kletu fɛ bɛŋ bɛɛŋ Nyo wù gɛ̀
bvusɛ wu yi kwe le wu nya wu bɛ bvukugɛ. No wu ge noo,
muntele mwɛna bɛ baŋkwajɛ bena bɛŋ mo bɛŋ gɛɛ nyu yi
Nyo le. 22 No bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa kinchiɛɛŋ ki ge biyo biɛna
yuude wu lɛ bɛŋ kême kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ booŋ ba bwee besa le
nyu kinchiɛɛŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kôŋe gɛh noo bɛ muntele
mwɛna munchii. 23 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ, ba le ba kaasɛ wa ba boo
bɛŋ mboyɛ wù fwɛŋ. Wu wù boyi bɛŋ wunɛ gɛ taŋlo wu
kwê gɛ. Le Nyo kibɛɛ wù taŋlo wu gɛ kwe gɛ. Wu boyi bɛŋ
nyume bɛ jɛ ye yì nyaa kinche. Jɛ yinɛ lé yi mê gɛh yi
lɛme fo. (aiōn g165) 24 Fi le no ba saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
“Muh wu wuŋ wuchii le njɛ agaaŋ, bvujoŋɛ bwe le njɛ
nfudɛ wu nchvuuŋ. Agaaŋ to a bobɛ nfudɛ tɛ yɛlɛ, 25
geenɛ jɛ yi Tada lé yi lême gɛh fo segechii.” Jɛ yiyu yinɛ le
saaka wù joŋe kune Kletu wù ba gɛ̀ feeji bɛŋ le. (aiōn g165)
2 Fi mo fi nyume lɛ, bɛŋ chînɛ muntele mù mbefe le
munchii, bɛŋ chînɛ kilɛlɛ kichii mo jé yì yifiɛɛ le, bɛŋ
chînɛ kindoŋ kì bɛnɛ le mo jé yì befe yichii kune bamii. 2
Bɛŋ kême ntaŋ chuule ki bɛŋ yâane ambɛŋ a a kiyo le
lɛwolɛwo, gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no mumwone mu bwele to mu
kɛme fɛ ambɛŋ le, wu lɛ wo gêe bɛŋ kuu Nyo ge wu bvusɛ
bɛŋ. 3 Bɛŋ gêe noo no bɛŋ le bɛŋ moŋ wa bɛŋ yɛŋ lɛ Tada
joŋe lo. 4 Bɛŋ tôo fɛ Kletu wù le Tɛdɛ chì kɛme kinche,

chì bamii gè faŋ lɛ gɛ chi joŋe gɛ, geenɛ Nyo gè cha fie lɛ
le chì shaŋ fɛ wu le. 5 Bɛŋ tɛ le njɛ ata a kɛme kinche,
Nyo joone yeh yi a kiyo le yu, bɛŋ nyume ŋgoo yi bachiji
kintanyɛ be ba yuude, bɛŋ gee bintanyɛ bi a kiyo le fɛ wu
le no wu koŋe fede yi Jiso Kletu le. 6 Fi le a Ŋwa wu Nyo
le lɛ, “Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, ŋgɛɛde tɛdɛ a kilaantɛŋ kì Sayoŋ
le, nyume tɛdɛ chi buu chi yeh. Le tɛdɛ chì cha mɛ, nyu
chì shaŋ lɛ baaŋ. Tɛdɛ chinɛ nɛ muh gɛle kikwɛɛ yu we,
wu gɛ to wu kɛmɛ bvuya gɛ.” 7 Fɛ bɛŋ ba bɛɛŋ wu le, le
tɛdɛ chì shaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le. Geenɛ fɛ bamii baa bò baaŋ bɛɛŋ
gɛ wu le gɛ le fɛ bo le no ba gè saŋ a Ŋwa wu Nyo le lɛ,
“Tɛdɛ chiɛɛ chì bamii ba joone gè faŋ le chi ja chi tu chi
buu chi yeh.” 8 Fi ka nyume ba saŋ lɛ, “Tɛdɛ chinɛ le chi
gee bamii baŋse yi chi le. Le kimbaaŋ kì lé ki gêe bamii
gwêeyi yi ki le.” Bo baŋse yi ki le nje bo le bo faŋ ki bo
bɛɛŋ jɛ Nyo le, ka nyume no Nyo gè seesɛ wa lɛ fi lé fi gê
fi nyûme. 9 Geenɛ, bɛŋ le fiena kiŋgogɛ kì Nyo cha. Bɛŋ le
ŋgoo yi bachiji kintanyɛ ba lɛne Nfoŋ le. Bɛŋ le kituŋ kì
yuude, bɛŋ nyume bamii ba Nyo le wu ge lɛ bo nyûme be,
lɛ bɛŋ sêŋe mwɛɛ mù njoŋe mù wu gee. Le wu wù tɛŋe
bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ bû kijibɛ le, bɛŋ lêe n'yuu we wù baaŋ le. 10
Gè bee fweele bɛŋ gè bee gɛ bamii gɛ, mɛɛse bɛŋ le wa
bamii ba Nyo. Bɛŋ gè bee bɛŋ baaŋ a fi gɛ yii yi Nyo gɛ,
mɛɛse bɛŋ le bɛŋ fi wa yii yi Nyo. 11 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, no
bɛŋ le bantolo bɛŋ bɛɛ yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le, mɛ mo kude lo
chiaaŋ bɛŋ le lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù nyaŋ
yi ye goone gɛ, nje mwɛɛ munɛ juu bɛ biyo biɛna. 12 Bɛŋ
dûunyi kiŋge kì joŋe antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba le gɛ Bajuu gɛ
wu lɛ nɛ bo kooyi mwɛɛ ye yene le lɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba

befe, bo yêne kiŋge kena kì joŋe le, ge doo nyume juu chi
Nyo to, bo tûme maŋkuŋ mɛ. **13** Bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna
muh le wuchii wù ba le ba gɛɛ lɛ wu sâge bamii njɛ Tada.
Bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna mo nyume Nfoŋ wu Lum wù le
Nfoŋ wù baaŋ, **14** kɛnɛ bamii ba wu le wu gɛɛ lɛ bo sâge
bimbe bi woŋ, bo lêese bamii ba gee mwɛɛ mù mbefe yi
ŋgɛ le, ba bêɛŋse ba gee mwɛɛ mù kooji. **15** Nyo goone lɛ
bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù kooji, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ bâŋe de yi biyuŋ
bi bamii baa bò jɛme mwɛɛ bo kee gɛ. **16** Bɛŋ chêe njɛ
bamii ba fiɛɛ kaane gɛ bo gɛ, geenɛ keefɛ bɛŋ mo bɛŋ
jôde fifiɛɛ bɛŋ tɛyi fɛ jii bɛŋ gee bimbefɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ chêe
nyume njɛ nfa yi Nyo. **17** Bɛŋ ŋgvûune bamii bachii, bɛŋ
ŋkôŋe booŋ ba bwee bena ba mbɛmɛ bachii, bɛŋ fâne
Nyo, bɛŋ ŋgvûune Nfoŋ wù baaŋ wu Lum. **18** Bamii ba
lɛne bamu le, bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna bamii ba bɛŋ lɛne bo
le, bɛŋ ŋgvûune bo chuule. Keefɛ bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ biɛna
gɛh nyu ba le nyiɛgee, bo jiiŋe fɛ bɛŋ le gɛ. Bɛŋ nyâ tɛ ba
ŋase le. **19** Njɛme nɛ nje Nyo to wu yuge njoŋ bɛ muh wù
ba nyiɛge bɛ wu wu yuge nsaasɛ njɛ wu le wu jiaa fiɛɛ
sɛŋ, geenɛ wu kaane shɛ́ŋ nje wu le wu gɛɛ bvufee yi
Nyo le. **20** Nɛ ba suŋe bɛŋ bɛŋ baaŋ jiaa gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ, bɛŋ
kaane shɛ́ŋ, tu maajɛ wuyu le la? Geenɛ, bɛŋ nɛ yɛne ŋgɛ
nyume yi fiɛɛ fì joŋe fì bɛŋ ge le, bɛŋ kaane shɛ́ŋ, tu Nyo
le wu yuge njoŋ bɛ bɛŋ. **21** Le kijusɛ kena ki bɛŋ yêne ŋgɛ
nɛ, nje Kletu tɛ gɛ̀ yɛŋ ŋgɛ nje bɛŋ, wu dunyɛ njiŋɛ bɛŋ le
lɛ bɛŋ jô kikaa ke. **22** Wu gɛ̀ baaŋ a yu gɛ wu ge kimbefɛ
gɛ, gɛ jɛ́ yifiɛɛ gɛ̀ yu wa yi bu jwe we le gɛ. **23** Sege ba
gɛ̀ naanyi wu, gɛ wu gɛ̀ chvuse bɛ nchuŋ gɛ. Sege ba gɛ̀
nyuse bɛ wu, gɛ wu gɛ̀ kaji ki wu nyâ bo ŋgɛ gɛ, geenɛ wu

nya fiɛɛ fichii nyume chiaaŋ yi Nyo wù kee ki wu sâ nsa
wù kooji. **24** Wu kibɛɛ gè tuu bimbefɛ biɛsa yi ye ye le yi
kintaaŋ le. Wu gè ge noo, wu lɛ besabɛŋ kwê be gâsɛ bɛ
kimbefɛ, bee chêe kinche kì chaaŋ. Banfu ba wu gè kɛme
le bo ge wa bɛŋ tɛmɛ. **25** Bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ jiine njɛ shóŋ,
geenɛ mɛɛse bɛŋ kaasɛ wa bɛŋ tu fɛ Muh wù le Nchiɛnɛ
wu ka nyu Njiŋɛ fɛ biyo biɛna le.

3 Bikɛɛ ba bamii, bɛŋ tɛ bɛŋ nyâa bikwɛɛ biɛna bilɛɛŋ
bena le. Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo, bo bamu nɛ le bo faŋ ki bo bɛɛŋ
jɛ yi Nyo le, tu bo lé bo jâ bo bêɛŋ muh baaŋ jɛmɛ gɛ
jɛ bo le gɛ, ge kiŋge ki bikɛɛ baboo, **2** no bo yɛne bɛŋ
chee kinche kì yuude, bɛŋ duunyi ŋgvunɛ. **3** Keefɛ fiɛɛ
fì dûunyi bvujoŋɛ bwena nyûme mwɛɛ mu ye le njɛ ki
bɛŋ sêesɛ yvu yi kikwɛɛ yi joŋe, bɛ ki bɛŋ jîide mwɛɛ mu
ŋgonɛ, mo ki bɛŋ sûse ye bɛ njú yì joŋe gɛ. **4** Fiɛɛ fì lé fi
dûunyi bvujoŋɛ bvu muh le nyûme fiɛɛ fì muh le fi fɛ
fitele fie le. Gɛ bvunɛ bvujoŋɛ to bvu kwe nchoŋ gɛ, le
bvu fitele fì bone fi nyume nyiɛgee. Bvunɛ le bvu bvù Nyo
yɛne lɛ le bvù shaŋ fɛ wu le. **5** Le nɛ no bikɛse ba yuude
ba fweele ba gè gɛlɛ bvufee bvuboo yi Nyo le, bo gè shee
bo duunyi bvujoŋɛ bvuboo. Bo gè nya tɛ bikwɛɛ biboo
bilɛɛŋ baboo le. **6** Kwɛse njɛ Sɛla gè yuge Ablaham le, wu
tɛŋe wu lɛ tada we. Bɛŋ tɛ mɛɛse le booŋ ba Sɛla fɛ bɛŋ nɛ
gee mwɛɛ mù kooji bɛŋ faane gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ. **7** Bilɛŋsɛ, bɛŋ tɛ
kêɛ je yì bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ chêe bɛ bikɛɛ bena yu. Bɛŋ nyâa
bo ŋgvunɛ no bo kɛme gɛ bvuŋga njɛ bɛŋ gɛ bɛ no Nyo le
wu nya bɛŋ bachii bɛ kinche kì kage gɛ. Bɛŋ chêe noo, wu
lɛ keefɛ fiɛɛ baŋe buunɛ chena gɛ. **8** Yi kimɛsɛ le, nteefe
bɛŋ bachii lɛ, bɛŋ kême fitele fimimia, bɛŋ kême kiŋkoo

yii, bɛŋ kême kiŋkoŋɛ fɛ bamii ba mbɛmɛ le, bɛŋ kême
muntele mù jiɛɛ, bɛŋ jôde ye yene fɛkuu. **9** Keefɛ muh ge
kimbefɛ bɛ muh, wu chvûu bɛ kimbefɛ gɛ. Nɛ muh naŋ
muh, keefɛ wu chvûu bɛ nchuŋ gɛ, wu nôŋ nyu kimbonɛ
yi wu le. Finɛ le fiɛɛ fì Nyo tɛŋe bɛŋ nje fi, lɛ wu gê wu
nôŋ kimbonɛ bɛŋ le. **10** Le no ba le ba saŋ lɛ, "Nɛ muh
koŋe ki wu yûge njoŋ yi kinche ke le, bɛ ki wu yêŋ aju a
joŋe le, wu jîji lɛmɛ che le kune kimbefɛ, jɛ́ yifiɛɛ bûde gɛ
jwe we le gɛ. **11** Wu kɛme ki wu bâa jiŋ a mwɛɛ mù mbefe
le, wu gêe gɛh nyu mù njoŋe, wu kûŋe nyiɛgee wu bii wu
le, **12** nje Tada to wu yɛne bamii ba chaaŋ le, wu yuge
buunɛ chiboo. Geenɛ gɛ Tada to wu nyaa lo bvushi bwe
bamii ba gee bimbefe le gɛ." **13** Nɛ bɛŋ kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ kì
baaŋ ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ mù njoŋe noo, muh wù taŋlo wu
ka wu ge fiɛɛ fì befe bɛ bɛŋ le yɛɛŋ? **14** Geenɛ, mo bamii
nɛ nyaa ŋgɛ bɛŋ le nje bɛŋ gee mwɛɛ mù chaaŋ, tu Nyo
lé wu nôŋ kimbonɛ yi ye yene le. Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane bo,
kɛnɛ lɛ keefɛ muntele bûge bɛŋ gɛ. **15** Bɛŋ ŋgvûune gɛh
nyu Kletu a muntele mwɛna le njɛ Tada wene. Bɛŋ sêese
bikwɛɛ biɛna segechii, bɛŋ chîɛɛne ki bɛŋ nyâ nchvusɛ
muh wù le wu bii fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ jiiŋe fwe yi fi le. Geenɛ bɛŋ
doo bɛŋ chvuse, bɛŋ chvûse nyiɛgee bɛ ŋgvunɛ. **16** Keefɛ
bɛŋ gêe fiɛɛ fì taŋlo fi sâge bɛŋ a fitele le gɛ, wu lɛ ba nɛ
naanyi bɛŋ, ba jɛme jɛ́ yì befe kune kiŋge kena kì joŋe
nje bɛŋ le bamii ba Kletu, bvuya kôode bo. **17** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ
fi joŋe ki bɛŋ yêŋ ŋgɛ nje fiɛɛ fì joŋe fi bɛŋ ge nɛ finɛ
nyume fi fì Nyo koŋe lɛ fi nyume noo, fede ki bɛŋ yêŋ ŋgɛ
yi fiɛɛ fì befe fì bɛŋ ge le. **18** Le gɛh tɛ no Kletu gɛ̀ yɛŋ ŋgɛ
wu kwe. Wu gɛ̀ kwe nje bimbefɛ bi bamii kimimia fi ka lo

noo. Wu wù gɛ̀ bee muh wù chaaŋ wu gɛ̀ kwe fɛ bamii
ba nyume gɛ chaaŋ le gɛ ki wu tô bɛ bo fɛ Nyo le. Ba gɛ̀
yuuyɛ wu nyaŋ yi ye kwe, geenɛ Nyo ge wu nyume yu a
kiyo le. **19** Le a kiyo kinɛ le ki wu gɛ̀ gɛnɛ wu fejɛ jɛ yi Nyo
fɛ biyo bì gɛ̀ bee yeh yi ncha le. **20** Biyo binɛ le bì gɛ̀ faŋ ki
bi yû Nyo le kife ki Nyua le. Nyo gɛ̀ bosɛ wu kaaŋ shɛ́ŋ bɛ
bi, wu chiɛɛne sege Nyua gɛ̀ kɛɛnyi ŋguh. Ŋguh wunɛ
bamii gɛ̀ lee yo gɛh muh nyaaŋ maa, nyume bo ba joo gɛ̀
ge fɛ bo bonɛ. **21** Joo yiyu yinɛ le njɛ Nlesɛajoo wu bvuuse
bɛŋ mɛɛse. Gɛ ba leese muh a joo lɛ ba chûgɛ nyu ŋgilɛ yi
ye ye le gɛ. Le ki ba gê ŋka fɛ Nyo le bɛ ŋkwajɛ wù yuude.
Nlesɛajoo wunɛ wu bvuuse bɛŋ fede yi bvuŋga bvù Jiso
Kletu gɛ̀ bu yu yi kwe le. **22** Jiso Kletu wunɛ le wu bɛɛŋ
wa fɛwe, wu shii a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki Nyo le, wu nyume fo
banchɛndaa ba Nyo bɛ biyo bì kɛme bvuŋga mo bì sage
bichii nyume a wu kuu.

4 No Kletu gɛ̀ yɛŋ ŋgɛ yi nyaŋ yi ye le, bɛŋ tɛ kême kfuu
chi fifiɛɛ fitele fì wu gɛ̀ kɛme ki bɛŋ yêŋ tɛ ŋgɛ, bɛŋ kwâji
lɛ muh wù le wu yɛŋ wa ŋgɛ yi nyaŋ yi ye le, le bɛ kimbefɛ
gasɛ wa. **2** Noo, gɛ wu baaŋ wu ka wu chêe kinche ki
fɛkuu fɛnɛ wu bii mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù nyaŋ yi ye goone
le gɛ. Wu lé wu chêe wu bîi nyû mwɛɛ mù Nyo goone le.
3 Bɛŋ kêe lɛ kife kì bɛŋ gɛ̀ shee bɛŋ gee mwɛɛ mù bamii
ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ to bo koŋe ki bo gêe le ki kojɛ. Bɛŋ gɛ̀
chee kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ, bɛŋ bii ye yene yi ŋwɛŋe
le, bɛŋ muu mbvuuŋ mo koode bɛŋ, bɛŋ gee baŋka bɛŋ jii
mwɛɛ kiyuŋ le, bɛŋ muu bɛŋ yode fo, bɛŋ gee njɛ bvú.
Bɛŋ ka gee mwɛɛ mù kuufe ye bɛŋ yuuse banyo ba achiji.
4 Mɛɛse jwe yune bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ no bɛŋ baaŋ gɛ

bɛŋ ka taashi ŋgoo bena bo yi kinche kinɛ kì le njɛ ki
nyáŋ le gɛ, bo mo bo kaasɛ ye bo tu bo naanyi bɛŋ. **5**
Geenɛ, bo lé bo gê bo lɛ̂ɛŋ bo tânyɛ jwe a Nyo fwe wù
chiɛɛne ki wu sâ bamii ba baaŋ yu bɛ ba kweeyɛ wa. **6** Le
fiɛɛ fì gɛ̀ ge fɛ bo fejɛ tɛ saaka wù joŋe fɛ bamii ba kweeyɛ
wa le. Bo gɛ̀ feeji noo wu lɛ no bo gɛ̀ sa wa bo yi nyaŋ yi
ye le njɛ bamii ba wuŋ, bo lé bo chêe kinche ki a kiyo le
gɛh njɛ Nyo. **7** Kife ki fiɛɛ fichii le fi ka, too wa mbebe le.
Noo, bɛŋ nyûme gɛh bɛ bvufee bwena fo, bɛŋ shêe bɛ
bikwɛɛ biɛna, wu lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ bûune. **8** Fiɛɛ fì fede mwɛɛ
munchii le gɛh lɛ muh kôŋe mwa bwee bɛ fitele fie fichii
nje kiŋkoŋɛ baŋe bimbefɛ bì duude. **9** Nɛ mwa bwee muh
la jigɛ a wu le, wu fî wu, wu bîjɛ fɛ wu le wu shuŋshi gɛ.
10 No bɛŋ le, Nyo le wu nya bɛŋ bɛ nnya yeye yeye, muh
jôde ye nnya ki wu lɛ̂ne bɛ yi fɛ bamii bamu le. Bɛŋ lɛ̂ne
bɛ nnya yiyu yì Nyo nya jé le jé le njɛ bamii ba lɛme ba
joŋe. **11** Nɛ muh teede jɛ yi Nyo, wu têede gɛh nyu jɛ yì
bude jwe wu Nyo le. Muh nɛ lɛne fɛ bamii bamu le, wu
lɛ̂ne gɛh nyu bɛ bvuŋga bvù Nyo nya wu le. Bɛŋ gêe noo
wu lɛ yi fiɛɛ le fichii fì bɛŋ gee, mbɛɛŋsɛ gɛ̂ɛne fɛ Nyo le
fede yi Jiso Kletu le. Bvukugɛ bɛ bvuŋga bvuchii kɛme wu
segechii bvu kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo. **(aiōn g165)** **12** Nsáa yaŋ
yi shɛ́ŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ kême kiŋgha yi ntoonyɛ wù bɛŋ yuge
ye le wu too fɛ bɛŋ le ki wu môŋ bɛŋ gɛ. Keefɛ fi nyûme
njɛ fiɛɛ fimi fì fɛŋ fi kooshi bɛ bɛŋ gɛ. **13** Bɛŋ lâŋe lo ye lɛ
bɛŋ yɛne ŋgɛ njɛ no Kletu gɛ̀ yɛŋ, wu lɛ ge doo nyume
sege wu bunɛ bɛ bvukugɛ bwe, bɛŋ ka bɛŋ laŋeye, bɛŋ
yuge njoŋ. **14** Nɛ bamii naanyi bɛŋ nje jee chi Kletu, tu
njoŋ wù baaŋ le wene. Finɛ duunyi lɛ Kiyo ki bvukugɛ kì

le Kiyo ki Nyo le yi ye yene le. **15** Nɛ muh yɛne ŋgɛ, keefɛ
wu yêne nje wu le wu yuuyɛ muh gɛ, kɛnɛ lɛ wu le wu
choŋ fiɛɛ kɛnɛ lɛ wu ge fiɛɛ fimi fì befe, kɛnɛ lɛ wu le wu
leesɛ jwe fɛ mwɛɛ mu bamii bamu le gɛ. **16** Geenɛ, muh
yɛne ŋgɛ nje ba tɛŋe wu lɛ muh wu Kletu, keefɛ wu kême
bvuya gɛ. Wu bêɛŋse gɛh nyu Nyo lɛ wu kɛme chichiɛɛ
jee. **17** Bɛŋ gêe noo nje kife le ki to wa kì Nyo le wu sâ
bamii, wu nyu wu kê nyu bɛ yeh ye. Nɛ wu kɛ nyu bɛ
besabɛŋ noo, fi ge fi nyûme nɛɛ bɛ bamii ba le ba faŋ ki
bo bêɛŋ saaka wù joŋe wu Nyo le? **18** Ba le ba saŋ a ŊwA
wu Nyo le lɛ, "Nɛ fi tɛɛme fɛ bamii ba chaaŋ le ki bo bônɛ,
fi ge fi nyûme nɛɛ bɛ bamii ba faŋ Nyo, ba gee bimbefɛ?"
19 Noo, bamii ba yɛne ŋgɛ no Nyo goone le bo yêne, bo
gêe mwɛɛ nyume mù kooji, bo gêɛde bikwɛɛ biboo chiaaŋ
yi Nyo wù Nfɛ bo le wù to wu lɛme gɛh yi ŋka we le.

5 Mɛ mo ŋgoone ki ntêefɛ bachiji kintaashɛ ki bamii
ba mbɛmɛ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ. Mɛ njɛ muh a ŋgoo yi bachiji
kintaashɛ le, ŋgè yɛŋ bɛ ajii a waŋ no Kletu gè yɛne ŋgɛ,
mɛ nyume tɛ muh wù lé wu kêmɛ fɛ bvukugɛ bvù wu
lé wu tô bɛ bvu le. **2** Nteefe lɛ, bɛŋ jîiŋe chuule fɛ shóŋ
yi Nyo yì wu le wu gɛɛ chiaaŋ yene le. Keefɛ bɛŋ doo
bɛŋ jiiŋe, bɛŋ jîiŋe njɛ ba kaane lo bɛŋ gɛ. Bɛŋ jîiŋe bɛ
kiŋkoŋɛ no Nyo goone. Keefɛ bɛŋ jîiŋe bɛŋ kɛme kin'yɛlɛ
ajii yi bige le gɛ. Bɛŋ kême ntaŋ nyume yi lɛme le. **3**
Keefɛ bɛŋ shîide lo yi shóŋ yi Nyo yì wu le wu gɛɛ lɛ
bɛŋ bîji fo le gɛ. Bɛŋ dûunyi nyu kiŋge kì joŋe fɛ yi le
yi yêne yi bii. **4** Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo, Kikwɛɛ ki Banchiɛnɛ
Shóŋ ge doo ki bunɛ, bɛŋ kɛmɛ kifo ki bvukugɛ kì kwee
gɛ nchoŋ gɛ. **5** Ntu njɛmɛ tɛ kighaŋ le, bɛŋ nyâ bikwɛɛ

biɛna bachiji kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ le chuule.
Muh wuchii shîishi kikwɛɛ ke a mwa bwee fwe. Bɛŋ kêe
lɛ, “Nyo to wu baade jiŋ muh wù chiaase ye le, geenɛ
wu to wu duunyi nyu shéŋ ye yì joŋe fɛ muh wù shiishi
kikwɛɛ ke le.” **6** Bɛŋ mo bɛŋ shîishɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna nyûme
a bvuŋga bvu Nyo kuu, kife ge doo ki kojɛ, wu bêɛŋsɛ bɛŋ.
7 Bɛŋ gêɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù fuuŋse bɛŋ chiaaŋ ye le, nje
wu kɛme ntaŋ kune bɛŋ. **8** Bɛŋ shêe bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna, bɛŋ
jîiŋe chuule nje muh wene wu kimbanɛ wù debele jîɛnyi
wu wɛɛne njɛ bvule wù fɛfe, wu goone muh ki wu ŋgêjɛ.
9 Bɛŋ sô bikaa bɛ wu, bɛŋ lêesɛ gɛh nyu fitele yi Nyo le fi
tɛɛme, bɛŋ tâne lɛ booŋ ba bwee wene yɛne tɛ ŋgɛ noo
woŋ wuchii. **10** Ŋgɛ wunɛ le gɛh yi kife le nɛ shige, Nyo
mo wu ge bɛŋ kâasɛ bɛŋ tû no bɛŋ chi shee bɛŋ nyume,
wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ bvuŋga, wu gê bɛŋ tâ gɛŋ chuule. Nyo le
wu duunyi fitele fie fì joŋe fichii bamii le. Wu le wu tɛɛŋ
bɛŋ ki bɛŋ lêe bvukugɛ bwe bvù kage gɛ le, nje bɛŋ le
bamii ba Kletu. **(aiōnios g166)** **11** Bvuŋga bvuchii mɛ gɛh
nyume bwe segechii bvu kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo. **(aiōn
g165)** **12** Nsaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le fi kfufe nɛ fiih Sila mɛ wù le mwa
bwe wese besabɛŋ. N'yɛde lɛ wu le muh wù taŋlo muh
gêɛ bvufee yi ye ye le. Nsaŋ ki n'yûfɛ muntele mwɛna,
ŋka ŋgê bɛŋ kêɛ lɛ fiɛɛ fichii fì nsaŋ duunyi kinchiɛɛŋ
kune nfih wu Nyo. Bɛŋ lême yi fi le bɛŋ têɛme chuule. **13**
Kintaashɛ ki booŋ ba bwe wese besabɛŋ ki Babiloŋ ki Nyo
le wu cha tɛ yɛɛse bɛŋ le. Maliku wù mwa yaŋ yi mbɛmɛ
le yɛɛse tɛ bɛŋ le. **14** Bɛŋ yêsɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le, bɛŋ kfûgɛ
ye yi kiŋkoŋɛ le. Kimbonɛ nyûme fɛ bɛŋ le bachii ba le yi
Kletu le.

2 Bita

1 Le mɛ wù Samoŋ Bita, nle mwa lɛme wu Jiso Kletu
ŋka nyume mwa ye wu ntuŋ. Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ bɛŋ
ba fi mbɛmɛ wù le wù shaŋ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ wese, fede yi
Jiso Kletu wù le Nyo mo Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ wù to
wu gee mwɛɛ chaaŋ. **2** Nyo dûnyɛ fitele fì joŋe fɛ bɛŋ le
wu ka wu nyâ bɛŋ bɛ muntele mù nyiɛgee chuule, fede
yi bvufee bvù bɛŋ kɛme kune Nyo bɛ Jiso wù le Tada
wese besabɛŋ. **3** Bvuŋga bwe bvù le bvu Nyo le bvu nya
wa besabɛŋ mwɛɛ munchii mù bee goone mù taŋlo mu
ge besabɛŋ kême kinche kì kage gɛ, ki bee chêe kinche
kì Nyo goone. Bvu ge noo fede yi bvufee bvù besabɛŋ
kɛme kune Nyo wù le wu tɛɛŋ bee ki bee lee bvukugɛ
bɛ bvujoŋɛ bvù le bwe le. **4** Le yi yinɛ je le yì wu jiɛnyi
yu fɛ wu nya besabɛŋ mwɛɛ mù kuge baaŋ mu ka joŋe
mu fede mwɛɛ munchii nyume mu mù wu gɛ̀ ka. Mwɛɛ
munɛ le ki mu gê wu lɛ bɛŋ lêge mwɛɛ mù mbefe yi woŋ
kfunɛ le mù nyaŋ yi ye koŋe mù chɛŋe bɛ bamii. Noo bɛŋ
mo bɛŋ nyume je yì Nyo le yi le. **5** No fi le noo bɛŋ mo
bɛŋ môŋ chuule ki bɛŋ bîsɛ kinche kì joŋe yi fitele fì bɛŋ
lese yi Kletu le. Yi kinche kì joŋe le, bɛŋ bîsɛ bvufee fo. **6**
Yi bvufee bvunɛ le, bɛŋ bîsɛ nshe bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna. Yi
nshe bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛna le, bɛŋ bîsɛ ŋkanɛ shɛ́ŋ. Yi ŋkanɛ
shɛ́ŋ le, bɛŋ bîsɛ kinche kì Nyo goone. **7** Yi kinche kì Nyo
goone le muh kême ntaŋ fɛ mwa bwee le. Yi ŋkɛme ntaŋ
fɛ mwa bwee le, bɛŋ bîsɛ kiŋkoŋɛ. **8** Njɛme nɛ nje, nɛ bɛŋ
kɛme kinɛ kinche, bɛŋ gɛɛne bɛ ki fwe fwe, ki gê bɛŋ gɛ
ka bɛŋ nyûme gɛh lo nɛ nchɛ gɛ, kɛnɛ bɛŋ nyû njɛ bamii
ba taŋlo bo gɛ ge fiɛɛ njɛ bamii ba kee fiɛɛ kune Tada

wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu gɛ. **9** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ muh baaŋ
kɛmɛ gɛ kinɛ kinche gɛ tu wu le wu feeŋ wa yi mwɛɛ mu
Nyo le, gɛ wu ka yɛde mwɛɛ le je yì ndefe le gɛ. Wu le wu
daayɛ wa lɛ Nyo le wu chugɛ wa bimbefɛ bie bì wu gè
shee wu gêe fweele. **10** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, fi mo fi nyume lɛ
bɛŋ mo bɛŋ mône chuule ki bɛŋ gêe mwɛɛ nyume mù
duunyi lɛ ntɛŋɛ wù Nyo tɛŋɛ bɛŋ, bɛ ncha wù wu cha
bɛŋ, gɛ taŋlo fiɛɛ shîŋshɛ bɛŋ gɛ. Nɛ bɛŋ gee noo bɛŋ gɛ
yu bɛŋ to bɛŋ gwe yi mbɛmɛ wene le gɛ. **11** Noo ba lé ba
gwênyɛ je fɛ bɛŋ le yi kuge nɛ buuu, bɛŋ lêe bvunfoŋ bvù
kage gɛ bvu Tada wese wù Jiso Kletu wù le mbvusɛ le.
(aiōnios g166) **12** Mo no bɛŋ kee wa mwɛɛ munɛ, bɛŋ lême tɛ
yi kinchiɛɛŋ kì bɛŋ gè yu le bɛŋ tɛɛme, ŋgoone ki ŋka
ntâne bɛŋ kune mu segechii. **13** N'yɛde lɛ fi kooji noo lɛ
ŋkâŋse bɛŋ kune mwɛɛ munɛ no mbaaŋ yu, wu lɛ bɛŋ
tâne, **14** nje ŋkee lo lɛ shɛshi wa shige kiyo chinɛ nyaŋ yi
ye le, no Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu le wu ge wa
ŋkɛɛ. **15** Mɛ mo ŋgoone ki mmôŋ nɛ chuule lɛ sege ŋgɛɛŋ
wa bɛŋ nyu no taŋlo bɛŋ tâne mwɛɛ munɛ segechii. **16**
Bɛŋ kêe lɛ gɛ mwɛɛ munɛ mù bee gè jɛme bɛŋ le kune
bvuŋga mo nto wù Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu lé
wu gê wu kâasɛ wu to, gè nyume gɛh lo mumaŋa mù
bo bosɛ shéŋ bo seesɛ fɛ bee maa bɛŋ le gɛ. Bee gè yɛŋ
bvukugɛ bwe le bɛ ajii awese. **17** Gè bee sege Nyo wù Chiji
gè nya wu bɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ mo bɛ bvukugɛ, jɛ bu fɛ wu wù le
Bvukugɛ bvù baaŋ le yi jɛme lɛ, “Wunɛ le Mwa yaŋ, wu le
fitele fiaŋ. N'yuge njoŋ bɛ wu baaŋ.” **18** Bee kibɛɛ gè yu
jɛ yinɛ yi shiide yi too sege bee gè bee besa ba Jiso yi
mbegɛ wù yuude le. **19** No bee gè yu noo, bee mo be mɛsɛ

bee kɛɛ nchiɛɛŋ wù fiɛɛ fì bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gɛ̀ jɛme
baaŋ lo nchensɛŋ. Fi joŋe lɛ bɛŋ gɛ̂ɛ bvufee yi fiɛɛ fiyu
le chuule nje fi le njɛ kin'yesɛ kì baaŋ kijibɛ le gɛ̂ɛŋ bû
Juu chì akfuuŋ le a ge ayûu, Jiso lé wu bâaŋ fɛ muntele
mwɛna le njɛ joŋ yi an'yule. **20** Fiɛɛ fì kuge fi fede mwɛɛ
munchii fɛnɛ le lɛ bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ kêe lɛ, gɛ ntuŋ wu
Nyo wumu nyume yu a ŋwa wu Nyo le wù muh taŋlo wu
teede bɛ bwe bvufee gɛ. **21** Fi le lɛ gɛ muh wu ntuŋ wu
Nyo to wu jɛme lo fiɛɛ a ŋkwajɛ wu muh wu wuŋ le gɛ. To
gee Kiyo ki Yuude bo, fɛ bo jɛme jɛ yì jade fɛ Nyo le.

2 Gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bamii bamu ba fweele gɛ̀ ja bo bunɛ a
bamii ntɛnɛɛ bo mbiane lɛ bo le bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo,
nyu gɛh tɛ no bamii ba n'yɛyɛ ba chimbiaŋ le bo ge bo
nyûme a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ. Bo lé bo wɛ̂ɛne bo tôo bɛ n'yɛyɛ
wumu wù taŋlo wu chɛŋɛ bɛ bamii, bo mo bo fâŋ lo Chiji
Kikwɛɛ wù gɛ̀ kwe wu suuŋ bo. Bo lé bo gê noo bo mo bo
tô lo bɛ ŋgɛ kimimia bo nôŋ yi bikwɛɛ biboo le. **2** Bamii
ba duude le bo ge bo bêge yi kinche kiboo kinyiɛŋ le,
fi finɛ ge bamii jême jɛ́ yì befe kune Je yi kinchiɛɛŋ. **3**
Kin'yɛlɛ ajii yi mwɛɛ le, lé ki gê bo sôŋe mwɛɛ mwɛna bɛ
binfɛ bi chimbiaŋ bì bo seese. Bamii bayu banɛ le Nyo
gɛ̀ seesɛ wa ŋgɛ wuboo baaŋ lo, wu nyu fo wu chiɛɛne
bo. **4** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ Nyo gɛ̀ baaŋ bajɛ gɛ banchɛndaa baa
ba gɛ̀ ge bimbefɛ gɛ. Wu gɛ̀ be wu shiishɛ bo, bo gɛɛŋ
kijusɛ ki ŋgɛ le, wu leesɛ bo yi bancha le a bintuge bì jime
nɛ kfukfukfu le, fɛ bo lé bo nyûme fo gɛ̂ɛŋ bû juu chi
nsa. **(Tartaroō g5020)** **5** Wu gɛ̀ baaŋ bajɛ gɛ tɛ woŋ wù fweele
sege wu gɛ̀ chiiŋsɛ joo yi to yi mi woŋ wu bamii ba gɛ̀
chee gɛ nche wù Nyo goone gɛ. Wu gɛ̀ be wu bajɛ gɛh

nyume Nyua wù gè feeji lɛ bamii chêe kinche kì chaaŋ a
Nyo jii, bɛ bamii bamu bvusooshwi. 6 Wu gè be wu chiijɛ
kilaantɛŋ kì Sodom bɛ kì Gomola wu toŋ bɛ ŋgu bi fie
bi bwɛ, fi ge finɛ tu fi nyu njɛ njiŋɛ wù fiɛɛ fì lé fi gê fi
kôoshɛ bɛ bamii ba chee gɛ no Nyo goone gɛ. 7 Geenɛ, wu
bvusɛ Lod wù gè chee kinche kì chaaŋ, ye wooŋ wu bɛ
kinche kinyiɛŋ kì bamii ba befe gè kɛme. 8 Mwɛɛ mù
muh wù chaaŋ wunɛ gè yɛne wu ka wu yuge no wu gè
chee a bo ntɛnɛɛ gè bee mu ge fitele fie fì yuude tu fi
wɛse aju achii yi gee chiboo chì befe le. 9 Nɛ mwɛɛ munɛ
gè kooshɛ noo, tu fi duunyi lɛ Tada kee ki wu bvûsɛ bamii
ba chee no wu goone yi ŋgɛ le, wu ka wu kee tɛ ki wu gêɛ
bamii ba chee kinche kì le gɛ kì chaaŋ gɛ yi ŋgɛ le, gêɛŋ
bû juu chi nsa. 10 Ŋgɛ wunɛ, wu bamii bamu le wu ge wu
fê lo wu muh wuchii. Bobaa bamii le ba koŋe ki bo bîi
nyume fiɛɛ fì ye yiboo yi ŋwɛŋe goone, nyume fi fì chɛŋe
bɛ muh. Ka nyume bo bò jode muh wù sage bamii fɛkuu.
Bamii ba n'yɛyɛ ba chimbiaŋ banɛ le ba yune bikwɛɛ, bo
chiaase ye baaŋ, bo faane gɛ ki bo nâanyi biyo bì fɛwe bì
kɛme bvuŋga bvù baaŋ gɛ. 11 Mo banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba
kɛme bvuŋga bo ka tɛɛme bo fede bo, gè to bo moŋ ki bo
kooyi mwɛɛ yi biyo binɛ le a Tada fwe gɛ. 12 Geenɛ bamii
banɛ gee mwɛɛ nyume mù kilɛmɛ kiboo goone njɛ nyáŋ
yi nchvuuŋ to yi gee mwɛɛ njɛ yi kwaji lo, yi nyume gɛ lɛ
bamii ge bo kôoyi yi bo sêɛyi lo. Bamii bayu banɛ le ba
naanyi mwɛɛ njɛ bo kee mu sɛŋ. Nyo lé wu lêɛshɛ bo gɛh
njɛ nyáŋ yi nchvuuŋ chinɛ, 13 nlaŋɛ wuboo le nyûme
ŋgɛ wù bo lé bo yêne nje ŋgɛ wù bo chi too bɛ wu. Bo
to bo kwaji lɛ ki bo wude mwɛɛ bo ka yaane lo mwɛɛ

fɛnshe ŋgaaŋ le lo njoŋ wumu fɛ bo le. Bo le lo ŋgilɛ a
bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ bo yiise bɛŋ. Sege bo jii mwɛɛ bena bo, bo tu
bo yuge njoŋ ki bo lɛɛde bɛŋ bɛ gee chiboo chi kinchoosɛ.
14 Ajii aboo to a nyume gɛh nyu a kinjaŋ, bo fufe gɛ yi
bimbefɛ le gɛ. Bo to bo lɛɛbe bamii ba wɛɛyi yi mbɛmɛ le
lɛ bɛ bo gêe bimbefɛ. Kin'yɛlɛ ajii le ki lee wa yi kilɛmɛ
kiboo le. Bo le bo jo wa loŋ. **15** Bo le bo chinɛ wa je yì
kooji le bo jo nyu yì achiji. Bo le bo jo kikaa ki Balaaŋ wù
mwa Bɛwu wù gɛ̀ bɛmɛ ki wu gê fiɛɛ fì kooji gɛ nje wu
koŋe bige. **16** Jaki wamɛ wu yi fiɛɛ fì befe finɛ le. Jaki
wù to wu jɛme gɛ, gɛ̀ jɛmɛ njɛ muh wu wuŋ, wu chi gee
chi kijɛdɛ kì muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo wunɛ gɛ̀ gee. **17** Banɛ
bamii ba n'yɛyi le njɛ jwe wu joo wù joo baaŋ gɛ yi bude
fo gɛ, ka nyume njɛ kimbɛ kì gwe akfuuŋ, nfuŋ fe wu tuu.
Nyo le wu seesɛ wa kijusɛ ki jime nɛ kfukfukfu, wu gɛɛ bo
le. **18** Bo kune jwe baaŋ bo chiaase ye achiji. Bo lɛɛbe
bamii bò lege gɛh lo bo bude antɛnɛɛ a bamii ba kee gɛ
fiɛɛ fì kooji gɛ. Bo lɛɛbe bɛ n'yɛyɛ wu lɛ taŋlo bo kâase bo
gêe mwɛɛ mu nyiɛŋ mù ye yi ŋwɛŋe goone. **19** Bo jade bo
jɛme bamii le lɛ gɛ bo kɛmɛ ki bo nyûme nfa yi fiɛɛ fimi
le gɛ, geenɛ bo bayu kibɛɛ ba jɛme baa le nfa yi mwɛɛ mù
chɛŋe bɛ ye yi muh. Bo le nfa nje nɛ muh nya kikwɛɛ
ke fiɛɛ le tu wu le nfwa wu fiɛɛ fiyu. **20** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ nɛ
bamii lege wa mwɛɛ mù chɛŋe bɛ bamii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ
le nje bo kee wa Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu wù
Mbvusɛ, bo kaasɛ bo gɛɛŋ bo lee mwɛɛ muyu le, mu diiŋ
bo mu kɛmɛ, mwɛɛ mo mu fô lo yi bo le mu fê lo no mu
chi shee mu nyume fweele. **21** Bamii nɛ ge noo tu fi bee
joŋe lɛ keefɛ mwɛdɛ ya wu kêɛ je yi kinche kì chaaŋ gɛ,

fede ki wu kêɛ wu ka wu kaasɛ wu chinɛ nchi wù yuude
wù ba nya bo le. 22 Kfuu chi bobaa bamii gee fiɛɛ fì le a
ŋgaŋ le fi mo nyume nchiɛɛŋ lɛ, “Bvu to yi yaŋ mwɛɛ
yi kaasɛ yi ka yi tu fo yi ji.” Wumu ka nyu lɛ, “Ba to ba
chugɛ finyuŋa fi kaasɛ gɛh fi gɛɛŋ fi tu fi biŋse binchaja
le.”

3 Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, ŋwa wù mɛɛse wunɛ le wù kiŋgane
kinfɛɛ wù nsaŋ fɛ bɛŋ le. A baŋwa banɛ le bachii nsaŋ
ntane bɛŋ, lɛ ŋkaŋsɛ bɛŋ, bɛŋ kême baŋkwajɛ ba kooji. 2
Ŋgoone lɛ bɛŋ ntâne mwɛɛ mù bamii ba ntuŋ ba Nyo ba
yuude gè jɛmɛ fweele lɛ mu lé mu ge mu kôoshɛ, bɛŋ
ntâne tɛ mwɛɛ mù booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bena gè jɛmɛ
bɛŋ le lɛ Tada wù le mbvusɛ le wu jɛmɛ lɛ bɛŋ gêe. 3
Fiɛɛ fì baaŋ fì bɛŋ kɛɛ le lɛ ge doo nyume aju a fɛkimɛsɛ,
bamii ba kichwɛɛsɛ lé bo jâ bo tô bo kê bo chwêɛse, bo
gêe mwɛɛ mù mbefe mù nyaŋ yi ye yiboo goone. 4 Bo lé
bo chwêɛse bo duu lɛ, “Wu gè ka lɛ wu lé wu kâasɛ wu
tô, wu le faaŋ mɛɛse? Mo no bachiji besa gè yu wa bo
kwe, mwɛɛ munchii lɛme gɛh bikaa le no mu gè shee mu
nyume kɛge fɛŋkɛɛ no Nyo gè fɛ woŋ.” 5 Bo jɛme noo bo
kee nɛ chuule fɛ bo faŋe lɛ Nyo gè jɛmɛ gɛh nyume jɛ
fweele kibvulɛ mo ki nyume yu. Wu jɛmɛ, nshɛŋ bu a
joo, wu gè fɛ nshɛŋ yiyu nyume bɛ joo. 6 Le gɛh tɛ joo
yiyu yinɛ yì gè bu yi baŋɛ nshɛŋ, yi mo yi lɛɛshɛ woŋ
wù gè shee wu nyume fweele. 7 Le gɛh tɛ jɛ yiyu yì wu
gɛle kibvulɛ ki mɛɛse bɛ nshɛŋ, wu chiɛɛne ŋgu yu. Wu
chiɛɛne nyu juu chì wu lé wu gê wu sâ bamii ba chee gɛ
no Nyo goone gɛ, wu lêɛshɛ bo. 8 Geenɛ nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ,
keefɛ bɛŋ dâayi fiɛɛ fimimia lɛ fɛ Tada le juu chimimia le

gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ biluŋ chvuge, biluŋ chvuge nyume gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ juu chimimia. **9** Gɛ Tada chiide lo ye no
bamii bamu kwaji, ki wu gê no wu gɛ̀ ka wa gɛ. Wu kaane
nyume shɛ́ŋ bɛ bɛŋ, nje gɛ wu goone lɛ muh lêsɛ gɛ. Wu
goone nyu lɛ bamii bachii kûsɛ muntele muboo. **10** Juu
chì Tada lé wu kâasɛ wu tô lé tô nyûme njɛ chi choŋ.
Abvu kibvulɛ lé ki jûmɛ fɛwɛɛwe ki mo ki lêsɛ, ŋgu fîeesɛ
mwɛɛ mù fɛwe, nshɛŋ bɛ mwɛɛ munchii mu fie mu bwɛ.
11 No ŋgu lé wu gê wu fîeesɛ mwɛɛ munchii a yinɛ je le,
bɛŋ kwaji lɛ bɛŋ taŋlo bɛŋ nyû kfuu chi bamii ba nɛɛ yi
kinche kena le? Bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ nyûme bamii ba chee
kinche kì yuude bɛŋ nyû bɛŋ nya bikwɛɛ biɛna Nyo le, **12**
bɛŋ chiɛɛne Juu chi Nyo chinɛ, bɛŋ mône ki bɛŋ gê lɛ chi
yaŋsɛ chi to. Le juu chì ŋgu lé wu fîeesɛ kibvulɛ ki fie,
kiyufɛ fieesɛ mwɛɛ mù le fɛwe mu buŋ. **13** Geenɛ, besabɛŋ
chiɛɛne gɛh nyu kibvulɛ kinfɛŋ bɛ nshɛŋ yifiɛŋ yì Nyo gɛ̀
ka, kfunɛ woŋ lé tô nyûme gɛh kinche kì chaaŋ fo maa.
14 Noo nsáa yaŋ yi shɛ́ŋ, no bɛŋ chiɛɛne mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ,
bɛŋ mône chuule ki bɛŋ nyû ŋgilɛ sɛŋ, jialɛ sɛŋ a Nyo jii,
mo ki bɛŋ nyûme yi nyiɛgee le bena Nyo. **15** Bɛŋ tâne lɛ
Tada wese besabɛŋ kaane shɛ́ŋ nɛ, wu nyaa gɛh nyume
kife ki wu lé wu bvûsɛ bamii bo ge bo bônɛ. Fiɛɛ finɛ le fì
mwa bwee wese wù Bol wù le fitele fiesa besabɛŋ gɛ̀ saŋ
fɛ bɛŋ le bɛ bvufee bvù Nyo le wu nya wu le. **16** A baŋwa
bachii ba wu saŋ le wu jɛme yo kune fiɛɛ finɛ. Wu saŋ
mwɛɛ mumu mu tɛɛme fɛ bamii le ki bo kêɛ, noo biyuŋ bi
bamii ba kee gɛ fɛ bo lɛme fo gɛ mo bo fiise kinyi ki mwɛɛ
muyu, nyume gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bo fiise tɛ mu a manjuu
mamu le a Ŋwa wu Nyo le. Bo gee noo, bo tɛŋe nyu ŋgɛ

yi bikwɛɛ biboo le. **17** Nsáa yaŋ yi shɛ́ŋ, no bɛŋ kee wa
mwɛɛ munɛ nɛ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ jôde kife bɛ bamii ba ŋgode
banchi ba Nyo banɛ, bo lé bo tô bo chîi bɛŋ bɛ gee chiboo
chì befe bɛŋ jâ fɛ bɛŋ lɛme wa fo fiɛɛ shiŋshi gɛ bɛŋ gɛ,
bɛŋ kaasɛ bɛŋ gwe lo. **18** Geenɛ, bɛŋ kûu lo yi nfih wu
Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu wù Mbvusɛ le wu nya
bɛŋ yu. Bɛŋ ka bɛŋ kêe wu bɛŋ gɛɛne lo fwe fwe. Mbɛɛŋsɛ
nyume fɛ wu le mɛɛse mo segechii wu kage gɛ. Fi nyûme
noo. **(aiōn g165)**

1 Joŋ

1 Fiɛɛ fì bee saŋe finɛ le kune Jɛ yì nyaa kinche yì gɛ̀ bee
wa fɛŋkɛɛ. Jɛ yinɛ, bee gɛ̀ yu mwɛɛ mù yi gɛ̀ duu, bee yɛŋ
yi le bɛ ajii awese, bee bijɛ no yi nyume, bee kuŋ yi le bɛ
chiaaŋ yese. **2** Kinche kinɛ ba gɛ̀ chunyɛ bee yɛŋ ki le,
bee mo be jɛme kune ki, bee feeji bɛŋ le kune kinche kì
kage gɛ kinɛ kì gɛ̀ bee bɛ Chii, wu gɛ̀ to wu chunyɛ bee
le. **(aiōnios g166)** **3** Fifiɛɛ fì bee gɛ̀ yɛŋ bee ka be yu, le fi fì
bee feeji bɛŋ le tɛ wu lɛ bee kême kintaashɛ besabɛŋ.
Kintaashɛ kesa kinɛ le besa Nyo wù Chii bɛ Mwa ye wù
Jiso Kletu. **4** Bee mo be saŋe finɛ wu lɛ njoŋ wese besabɛŋ
yîsɛ chuule. **5** Wunɛ le saaka wù bee gɛ̀ yu a wu le, bee
mo be sɛŋe bɛŋ le lɛ, Nyo le n'yuu, kijibɛ nyume gɛ ye
ye le gɛ mbɛŋ. **6** Noo, nɛ besabɛŋ duu lɛ besabɛŋ le yi
kintaashɛ le bɛ wu, geenɛ besabɛŋ ka jiɛnyi nyu yi kijibɛ
le, tu besabɛŋ mbiane lo, bee chee gɛ bee bii nchiɛɛŋ le
gɛ. **7** Geenɛ, nɛ besabɛŋ jiɛnyi yi n'yuu le no wu le yi
n'yuu le, tu besabɛŋ le be nyûme yi kintaashɛ le muh no
muh, kilɛmɛ ki Jiso wù Mwa ye le ki chuge besabɛŋ be
yuude yi bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ le bichii. **8** Nɛ besabɛŋ
duu lɛ gɛ besabɛŋ kɛme bimbefɛ gɛ, tu besabɛŋ lɛɛde lo
bɛ bikwɛɛ biɛsa, gɛ nchiɛɛŋ nyu yi ye yese besabɛŋ le gɛ.
9 Geenɛ, nɛ besabɛŋ sɛŋe lo bimbefɛ biɛsa wu le, no wu le
muh wù to wu lɛme yi jɛ ye le wu ka gee mwɛɛ mù kooji,
tu wu lé wu lêɛshɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa wu chûgɛ besabɛŋ be
yuude yi gee chesa besabɛŋ le chichii chì le gɛ chaaŋ gɛ.
10 Nɛ besabɛŋ jɛme lɛ besabɛŋ baaŋ ge gɛ kimbefɛ gɛ,
tu besabɛŋ jode wu lɛ wu le muh wu chimbiaŋ, jɛ ye ya
kɛme gɛ kijusɛ yi ye yese besabɛŋ le gɛ.

2 Booŋ baŋ, nsaŋe fiɛɛ finɛ fɛ bɛŋ le lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ jâ bɛŋ
gê kimbefɛ gɛ. Geenɛ, nɛ muh ja lo wu ge kimbefɛ, tu bee
kɛme muh wù kude chiaaŋ fɛ Chii le fɛ besabɛŋ le, muh
wunɛ le Jiso Kletu wù le muh wù chaaŋ. **2** Le wu wù le
kimaaŋ kì lɛɛshi bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ. Gɛ kimaaŋ kinɛ
nyu gɛh fɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ le maa gɛ, ki le tɛ fɛ bi
bamii bachii ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le. **3** Nɛ besabɛŋ gɛɛde fiɛɛ fì
Nyo duu, finɛ mo fi fɛ besabɛŋ gɛ ka be maŋe lɛ besabɛŋ
kee wu gɛ. **4** Muh wù duu lɛ wu kee Nyo, geenɛ wu gɛɛde
gɛ fiɛɛ fì wu duu gɛ, tu le muh wu chimbiaŋ, kinchiɛɛŋ
nyume gɛ yi ye ye le gɛ. **5** Geenɛ, muh wù gɛɛde njɛmɛ
we wuwɛɛ le muh wù koŋe Nyo nchiɛɛŋ wu gɛɛne wu
mɛɛse. Fiɛɛ fì taŋlo fi chûnyɛ maŋe sɛŋ lɛ besabɛŋ le be
taashɛ bɛ Nyo le finɛ fì le lɛ: **6** Nɛ muh jɛme lɛ wu le
segechii yi Nyo le tu wu kɛme ki wu chêe gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ a
je yì Kletu gè chee yi le. **7** Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, gɛ nchi wù
ŋgoone ki nsâŋ fɛ bɛŋ le nyu nchi wù fwɛŋ gɛ. Le nchi wù
kege wù bɛŋ gè kɛme kɛge fɛŋkɛɛ. Nchi wù kege wunɛ le
saaka wù bɛŋ le bɛŋ yu wa. **8** Geenɛ nchi wù nsaŋe fɛ bɛŋ
le, le gɛh nchi wù fwɛŋ. Nchiɛɛŋ wu nchi wunɛ gè bee
wu chunyɛ yi Kletu le, wu chuunyi tɛ yi ye yene le. Nchi
wuyu yɛne wù fwɛŋ nje kijibɛ kage ka ki gɛɛne, n'yuu wù
nchiɛɛŋ kɛ wa wu baaŋ. **9** Nɛ muh jɛme lɛ wu le yi n'yuu
le wu ka banɛ mwa bwee, tu wu baaŋ gɛ yi kijibɛ le. **10**
Muh wù koŋe mwa bwee le segechii yi n'yuu le, gɛ fiɛɛ
nyu yi ye ye le fì taŋlo fi ge wu jiɛnyi wu baŋse gɛ. **11**
Geenɛ, muh wù banɛ mwa bwee le yi kijibɛ le wu jiɛnyi
wu kee gɛ fɛ wu gɛɛne fo gɛ, nje kijibɛ kiyu le ki ge wa wu
feeŋ. **12** Booŋ baŋ, nsaŋe fɛ bɛŋ le nje ba le ba lɛɛshɛ wa

bimbefɛ biɛna nje Kletu. **13** Bachii, nsaŋe fɛ bɛŋ le nje
bɛŋ le bɛŋ kɛɛ wa wu wuyu wɛɛ wù gɛ̀ bee fɛŋkɛɛ. Chu
yi bamii, nsaŋe fɛ bɛŋ le nje bɛŋ le bɛŋ so wa muh wu
kimbefɛ wɛɛ. Booŋ baŋ, nsaŋe fɛ bɛŋ le nje bɛŋ kee Chii.
14 Bachii, nsaŋe fɛ bɛŋ le nje bɛŋ kee wa wu wuyu wù gɛ̀
bee fɛŋkɛɛ. Chu yi bamii, nsaŋe fɛ bɛŋ le nje bɛŋ tɛɛme
lo, jɛ yi Nyo nyu yi bɛŋ le segechii, bɛŋ so wa muh wu
kimbefɛ wɛɛ. **15** Mɛ mo nteefe bɛŋ lɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ kôŋe woŋ
kfunɛ kɛnɛ mwɛɛ mu yi woŋ kfunɛ le gɛ. Nɛ muh koŋe
woŋ kfunɛ, wu gɛ ka wu koŋe Chii gɛ. **16** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mwɛɛ
munchii mu yi woŋ kfunɛ le mù nyaŋ yi ye kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ
yu bɛ mù ajii jiiŋe wo koŋe, mo mù bamii bɛɛŋse ye yi
mu le yi kinche kinɛ le, gɛ nyu mù jade fɛ Nyo wù Chii le
gɛ. Le mu yi woŋ kfunɛ le. **17** Woŋ kfunɛ le wu ge wu ka,
mwɛɛ mu yi woŋ kfunɛ le mù bamii kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ yi mu
le ka tɛ. Geenɛ, muh wù gee nyu fiɛɛ fì Nyo goone le wu
mɛ gɛh wu nyu yu segechii. **(aiōn g165)** **18** Booŋ baŋ, kife
kinɛ le wa kì fɛkimɛsɛ. No bɛŋ gɛ̀ yu lɛ muh wu kimbanɛ
wu Kletu lé wu gê wu tô, mo mɛɛse bamii ba kimbanɛ ba
Kletu le bo to wa wesee. Le fiɛɛ fì ge besabɛŋ mo be kɛɛ lɛ
kinɛ le wa kife kì fɛkimɛsɛ. **19** Bamii bayu banɛ gɛ̀ bu a
besabɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, geenɛ gɛ bo gɛ̀ bee bamii besa besabɛŋ
gɛ. Nɛ bo gɛ̀ bee bamii besa besabɛŋ, tu bo gɛ̀ bee bo mɛ
gɛh bo nyu besa bo. Noo bo mo bo bu wu lɛ fi chûnyɛ
andaŋandaŋ lɛ gɛ bo bachii gɛ̀ bee bamii besa besabɛŋ gɛ.
20 Bɛŋ le fiena wu wù Yuude nyu wu yefɛ wa bɛŋ, bɛŋ
bachii kee mwɛɛ mù nchiɛɛŋ. **21** Gɛ nsaŋe fɛ bɛŋ le nje
bɛŋ maŋe nchiɛɛŋ gɛ. Nsaŋe nje bɛŋ kee kinchiɛɛŋ, bɛŋ
kee tɛ lɛ gɛ taŋlo chimbiaŋ bude antɛnɛɛ a nchiɛɛŋ gɛ. **22**

Muh wu chimbiaŋ le wù la? Gɛ nyu wɛɛ wù faŋe lɛ gɛ Jiso
nyu Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka gɛ? Muh wù faŋe Nyo wù Chii
bɛ Mwa ye le wɛɛ wù le muh wu kimbanɛ wu Kletu. **23** Gɛ
muh wù faŋe Mwa kɛme kintaashɛ bɛ Chiji Mwa wuyu gɛ.
Muh wù jɛme bɛ jwe we lɛ wu le wu bɛɛŋ Mwa le, le wù
kɛme kintaashɛ bɛ Chiji Mwa tɛ. **24** Bɛŋ gɛ̂ɛ fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ gɛ̀
yu wa fɛŋkɛɛ fi nyu segechii yi ye yene le. Nɛ bɛŋ gɛle
fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ gɛ̀ yu wa fɛŋkɛɛ fi nyu segechii yi ye yene le,
bɛŋ tɛ mo bɛŋ nyu segechii yi Mwa bɛ Chiji le. **25** Fiɛɛ fì
Kletu ka besabɛŋ yu le kinche kì kage gɛ. **(aiōnios g166)** **26**
Nsaŋe mwɛɛ munɛ fɛ bɛŋ le nyu kune bamii ba goone ki
bo lɛɛde bɛ bɛŋ. **27** Geenɛ, n'yefɛ wù bɛŋ gɛ̀ kɛme fɛ Kletu
le, le segechii yi ye yene le, gɛ bɛŋ ka goone muh mu wù
yɛyi bɛŋ gɛ. No n'yefɛ we wunɛ yɛyi wa bɛŋ kune mwɛɛ
munchii, n'yefɛ wuyu nyume wu nchiɛɛŋ, ya nyume gɛ
wu chimbiaŋ gɛ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ nyûme segechii yi Kletu le
gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no n'yefɛ wunɛ le wu yɛyɛ bɛŋ. **28** Mɛɛse
booŋ baŋ, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ mɛ̂ gɛh bɛŋ nyûme segechii yi
ye ye le wu lɛ sege wu gê wu bunɛ, besabɛŋ kɛmɛ fitele
ki bee yɛ̂ŋ wu le fede ki bee nyîile lo nyilɛ le a bvuya
antɛnɛɛ. **29** Nɛ bɛŋ kee lɛ wu le muh wù gee mwɛɛ mù
chaaŋ, tu bɛŋ kɛme ki bɛŋ kêe tɛ lɛ muh wuchii wù gee
fiɛɛ fì chaaŋ le mboyɛ we.

3 Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yɛ̂ŋ kfuu chi kiŋkoŋɛ kì baaŋ kì Chii le wu
dunyɛ fɛ besabɛŋ le, lɛ ba tɛ̂ŋe besabɛŋ lɛ booŋ ba Nyo!
Nchiɛɛŋ, besabɛŋ le booŋ ba Nyo. Fiɛɛ fì bamii ba le ba yi
woŋ kfunɛ le baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ besabɛŋ gɛ le nje bo gɛ̀ baaŋ kɛɛ
gɛ tɛ wu gɛ. **2** Nsáa yaŋ yi shɛ́ŋ, mɛɛse besabɛŋ le wa
booŋ ba Nyo, geenɛ besabɛŋ baaŋ a kɛɛ gɛ no besabɛŋ le

bee ge be nyu gɛ. Fi besabɛŋ kee le gɛ lɛ lé gê nyû sege
Kletu bunɛ, besabɛŋ nyu njɛ wu, nje besabɛŋ lé bee gê be
yɛ̂ŋ wu le no wu le. **3** Fi mo fi nyu lɛ, muh wuchii wù
jiiŋe fwe yi ye ye le, kɛme ki wu chûge kikwɛɛ ke segechii
wu yûude no wu yuude. **4** Muh wuchii wù gee kimbefɛ le
wu ŋgode nyu nchi wu Nyo, nje kimbefɛ le nchi wù muh
ŋgode. **5** Bɛŋ kee lɛ Kletu gɛ̀ to ki wu chîaasɛ bimbefɛ bi
bamii. Gɛ wu wù Kletu gɛ̀ kɛme kimbefɛ gɛ. **6** Gɛ muh wù
le yi Kletu le nyu wu mê gɛh wu gêe bimbefɛ gɛ. Gɛ muh
wù mɛ gɛh wu gee bimbefɛ gɛ̀ yɛŋ wa wu le kɛnɛ wu kɛɛ
wu gɛ. **7** Booŋ baŋ, keefɛ muh lɛɛ bɛ bɛŋ gɛ. Muh wù
gee fiɛɛ fì chaaŋ le muh wù chaaŋ yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Kletu le
muh wù chaaŋ. **8** Muh wù mɛ gɛh wu gee bimbefɛ le muh
wu debele, nje debele wunɛ gɛ̀ gee wa bimbefɛ kɛge lo
fɛŋkɛɛ. Fiɛɛ fì Mwa Nyo gɛ̀ to nje fi gɛ̀ bee ki wu chîijɛ
chilɛme chi debele wunɛ. **9** Gɛ muh wù le mboyɛ wu Nyo
to wu mɛ gɛh wu gee kimbefɛ gɛ, nje fiɛɛ fì le Nyo fichii
le yi ye ye le segechii, gɛ taŋlo wu ka wu mɛ gɛh wu gee
kimbefɛ gɛ, nje wu le mboyɛ wu Nyo. **10** Fiɛɛ fì taŋlo fi ge
besabɛŋ yêde bamii ba le booŋ ba Nyo bɛ ba debele le
finɛ: Muh wuchii wù le njɛ wu gee mwɛɛ mù chaaŋ sɛŋ,
kɛnɛ njɛ wu koŋe mwa bwee sɛŋ, tu gɛ wu nyu mwa Nyo
gɛ. **11** Saaka wù bɛŋ gɛ̀ yu kɛge fɛŋkɛɛ le gɛh wunɛ wu lɛ,
besabɛŋ kôŋe muh lɛ muh. **12** Keefɛ besabɛŋ nyu njɛ Kɛŋ
gɛ. Wu gɛ̀ bee mwa muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ, wu gɛ̀ ja wu
yuuyɛ mwa bwee. Wu gɛ̀ yuuyi wu nje la? Wu gɛ̀ yuuyi
wu nje gee che gɛ̀ bee chì befe, chi mwa bwee nyume chì
chaaŋ. **13** Booŋ ba bwɛɛŋ, keefɛ bɛŋ kême kimaŋe, nɛ
bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le banɛ bɛŋ gɛ. **14** Besabɛŋ

kee lɛ bee le be bu wa chiaaŋ yi kwe le bee lee yi kinche
le, nje bee koŋe booŋ ba bwee besa besabɛŋ. Muh wù le
njɛ wu koŋe mwa bwee sɛŋ, tu wu baaŋ gɛh chiaaŋ yi kwe
le. **15** Nɛ le yɛɛŋ wù banɛ mwa bwee, tu mwɛdɛ le muh
wù yuuyi bamii. Bɛŋ kee lo lɛ gɛ muh wù yuuyi bamii
kɛme kinche kì kage gɛ yi ye ye le gɛ. **(aiōnios g166)** **16** Fiɛɛ
fì duunyi besabɛŋ kiŋkoŋɛ kì le kiŋkoŋɛ le finɛ fì Kletu gɛ̀
ge: Wu gɛ̀ be wu nya kinche ke ki wu kwê nje besabɛŋ.
Besabɛŋ tɛ kɛme ki bee nyâ kesa kinche nje booŋ ba bwee
besa besabɛŋ. **17** Nɛ muh kɛme mwɛɛ mu yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ,
wu yɛde mwa bwee fuge lo, wu baaŋ gwenyɛ gɛ chiaaŋ fɛ
wu le gɛ, tu kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo le yi wuwɛɛ muh le nɛɛ? **18**
Booŋ baŋ, keefɛ bee kôŋe gɛh nyu fɛmu fɛmu kɛnɛ yi
njɛme le gɛ. Besabɛŋ kôŋe yi nchiɛɛŋ le, bee dûunyi yi
kiŋge le. **19** Le fiɛɛ fì lé fi gê bee kɛ̂ɛ lɛ besabɛŋ le bamii
ba nchiɛɛŋ, fi ka fi gê bee jîɛɛsɛ muntele mwesa besabɛŋ
a Nyo fwe, **20** mo sege la kì muntele mwesa besabɛŋ
muyu sage bee. Besabɛŋ kee lɛ Nyo kuge wu fede muntele
mwesa besabɛŋ, wu kee fiɛɛ fichii. **21** Nsáa yaŋ yi shɛ́ŋ, nɛ
muntele mwesa besabɛŋ le njɛ mu sage bee sɛŋ, bee gɛ
kɛme faaŋ a Nyo fwe gɛ. **22** Nɛ besabɛŋ lɛge mo nyu la a
wu le, tu wu lé wu nyâ bee le, nje besabɛŋ gɛɛde banchi
be bee gee fiɛɛ fì ye jôŋe wu. **23** Nchi we le wunɛ wu
lɛ, besabɛŋ lêesɛ fitele yi Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu le, bee
kôŋe gɛh no Kletu duu besabɛŋ le. **24** Bamii bachii ba
gɛɛde banchi ba Nyo, le yi ye ye le segechii wu nyu tɛ yi
ye yiboo le. Fiɛɛ fì gee fɛ bee kee lɛ wu le yi ye yese le
segechii le Kiyo ki Yuude kì wu nya bee le.

4 Nsáa yaŋ yi shɛ́ŋ, keefɛ sege muh duu lɛ fiɛɛ fì wu jɛme
ja nyu fɛ Kiyo ki Nyo le, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ bɛɛŋ lo gɛ. Bɛŋ môŋ
kiyo kiyu bɛŋ yêŋ laa le ki Nyo la. Njɛme nɛ nje bamii ba
mbiane lɛ bo le bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo le bo bu wa bo
gɛɛŋ yi woŋ kfunɛ le wesee. **2** Fiɛɛ fì taŋlo fi ge bɛŋ kɛɛ
Kiyo kì le ki Nyo ye yi muh le le finɛ: Muh wuchii wù
jɛme bɛ jwe we lɛ Jiso Kletu gɛ̀ be wu to fɛkuu fɛnɛ njɛ
muh wu wuŋ, le wɛɛ wù kɛme Kiyo ki Nyo. **3** Muh wuchii
wù jɛme gɛ noo kune Jiso gɛ, le wù kɛme kiyo nyu gɛ ki
Nyo gɛ. Kinɛ kiyo le ki muh wu kimbanɛ wu Kletu wù bɛŋ
gɛ̀ yu wa lɛ wu lé wu gê wu tô, mɛɛse wu le wa yi woŋ
kfunɛ le. **4** Booŋ baŋ, bɛŋ le bamii ba Nyo, bɛŋ le bɛŋ so
wa bamii bayu. Bɛŋ so nje Kiyo kì le yi ye yene le, ki fede
ki yi woŋ kfunɛ le. **5** Bobaa bamii le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le.
Noo mwɛɛ mù bo jɛme le mu yi woŋ kfunɛ le, bamii ba le
ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le yuge bo le. **6** Besabɛŋ le fiesa bamii
ba Nyo. Muh wuchii wù kee Nyo yuge bee le, wù le gɛ
muh wu Nyo gɛ, gɛ wu yuge fie bee le gɛ. Finɛ le fiɛɛ
fì gee fɛ besabɛŋ kee kiyo kì le ki muh wù nchiɛɛŋ bɛ
ki muh wu chimbiaŋ. **7** Nsáa yaŋ yi shɛ́ŋ, besabɛŋ kôŋe
muh lɛ muh, nje kiŋkoŋɛ le fiɛɛ fi Nyo. Muh wù koŋe
muh mu, le mboyɛ wu Nyo, wu kee Nyo. **8** Muh wù koŋe
gɛ muh mu gɛ, le wu kee gɛ Nyo gɛ. Fi le noo nje Nyo le
Nyo wu kiŋkoŋɛ. **9** Yinɛ le je yì Nyo gɛ̀ dunyɛ kiŋkoŋɛ ke
fɛ besabɛŋ le yu: Wu gɛ̀ bee wu tuŋ Mwa ye kagɛ wu yi
woŋ kfunɛ le, wu lɛ besabɛŋ taŋlo be kɛme kinche fede yi
ye ye le. **10** Fi finɛ le fiɛɛ fì ba tɛŋe lɛ kiŋkoŋɛ. Gɛ nyu lɛ
gɛ̀ koŋ besabɛŋ Nyo gɛ. Gɛ̀ koŋ Nyo bee, wu tuŋ Mwa ye
lɛ wu tô wu gê kimaaŋ fɛ bimbefɛ biɛsa besabɛŋ le. **11**

Nsáa yaŋ yi shéŋ, no Nyo gè koŋ besabɛŋ yinɛ je le nɛ,
besabɛŋ tɛ kɛme ki be kôŋe muh lɛ muh. **12** Gɛ muh nyu
yu wù gè yu wa wu yɛŋ Nyo le gɛ. Besabɛŋ nɛ koŋe lo,
Nyo nyume segechii yi ye yese besabɛŋ le, kiŋkoŋɛ ke
nyu yi ye yese besabɛŋ le gɛɛne mɛɛse. **13** Besabɛŋ kêe lɛ
bee le yi ye ye le segechii wu nyu yi ye yese besabɛŋ le,
nje wu le wu nya bee bɛ Kiyo ke. **14** Bee gè yɛŋ bee mo
bee sɛŋe bamii le lɛ Nyo wu Chii gè bee wu tuŋ Mwa ye lɛ
wu to wu nyume Mbvusɛ wu woŋ kfunɛ. **15** Mo nyu yɛɛŋ
wù duu bɛ jwe we lɛ Jiso le Mwa Nyo, tu Nyo le yi mwɛdɛ
le, wu nyu tɛ yi Nyo le. **16** No fi le noo, bee mo be kɛɛ bee
bɛɛŋ kiŋkoŋɛ kì Nyo kɛme fɛ besabɛŋ le. Nyo le Nyo wu
kiŋkoŋɛ, muh wù chee yi kiŋkoŋɛ le, wu chee nyu yi Nyo
le, Nyo tɛ chee yi ye ye le. **17** Fiɛɛ fì duunyi lɛ kiŋkoŋɛ
le fɛ besabɛŋ le ki yisɛ ki gɛɛŋ ki mɛsɛ le finɛ fi lɛ, gɛ
besabɛŋ kɛme nfaaŋ kune juu chi nsa wù fɛkimɛsɛ gɛ. Gɛ
besabɛŋ kɛme nfaaŋ gɛ, nje besabɛŋ chee yi woŋ kfunɛ le
njɛ Kletu. **18** Gɛ nfaaŋ to wu nyu antɛnɛɛ a kiŋkoŋɛ gɛ.
Kiŋkoŋɛ ki yisɛ ki gɛɛŋ ki mɛsɛ to ki bvuuse lo nfaaŋ,
nje nfaaŋ kɛme fiɛɛ fì wu ge nyu bɛ ŋgɛ wù taŋlo ba nya
muh le. Gɛ muh wù kɛme nfaaŋ nyu wu lee wa antɛnɛɛ a
kiŋkoŋɛ wu gɛɛŋ wu mɛsɛ gɛ. **19** Besabɛŋ kôŋe, nje le
Nyo wù gè ya wu koŋ besabɛŋ. **20** Nɛ muh jɛme lɛ wu
koŋe Nyo, geenɛ wu ka banɛ mwa bwee, tu wu le muh wu
chimbiaŋ, nje muh nɛ le njɛ wu koŋe mwa bwee wù wu
yɛde wu le sɛŋ, wu ge nɛɛ fɛ wu koŋ Nyo wù wu yɛde gɛ
wu le gɛ. **21** Nchi wù besabɛŋ gè kɛmɛ a wu le, le wunɛ
wu lɛ, muh wù koŋe Nyo kɛme ki wu kôŋe mwa bwee tɛ.

5 Muh wuchii wù le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ Jiso le Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀
ka, wu le mboyɛ wu Nyo. Muh wuchii wù koŋe muh, le
wu koŋe tɛ mboyɛ wu mwɛdɛ. **2** Fiɛɛ fì gee fɛ besabɛŋ kee
lɛ besabɛŋ koŋe booŋ ba Nyo le sege besabɛŋ koŋe Nyo
bee gee fiɛɛ fì banchi be duu. **3** Bɛŋ kêe lɛ ki besabɛŋ
koŋe Nyo le ki bee gêɛde banchi be, gɛ banchi be nyu
bvujijɛ gɛ, **4** nje muh wuchii wù le mboyɛ wu Nyo le wu
soo lo woŋ kfunɛ. Besabɛŋ soo woŋ kfunɛ nyu bɛ mbɛmɛ
wese besabɛŋ. **5** Muh wù soo woŋ kfunɛ le wù la? Gɛ nyu
wɛɛ wù le wu bɛɛŋ lɛ Jiso le Mwa Nyo gɛ? **6** Jiso Kletu gɛ̀
to yi woŋ kfunɛ le, fe yi joo bɛ yi kilɛmɛ le. Gɛ wu gɛh fe
nyu yi joo le maa gɛ. Wu gɛ̀ fe yi joo le bɛ yi kilɛmɛ le.
Kiyo ki Yuude lɛme jiŋ yi nsa wu fiɛɛ finɛ le nje Kiyo jɛme
nchiɛɛŋ. **7** Mwɛɛ le yu muntɛde mù lɛme jiŋ yi nsa wuyu.
8 Mwɛɛ munɛ le Kiyo ki Yuude, joo bɛ kilɛmɛ. Mwɛɛ mù
muntɛde munɛ muchii le yi fiɛɛ le fimimia. **9** Besabɛŋ to
be bɛme fiɛɛ fì muh wu wuŋ jɛme besabɛŋ le. Geenɛ, fiɛɛ
fì jɛme Nyo fi jiji fi fede fi muh wu wuŋ. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ fi finɛ
fiɛɛ le fiɛɛ fì jɛme Nyo besabɛŋ le, wu lɛme jiŋ yi nsa wu
Mwa ye. **10** Muh wù le wu bɛɛŋ Mwa Nyo le wu kɛme
fiɛɛ fì Nyo jɛme finɛ yi ye ye le. Muh wù baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ
Nyo le gɛ, wu fɛde lɛ Nyo nyu muh wu chimbiaŋ, nje wu
baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ fiɛɛ fì jɛme Nyo besabɛŋ le kune Mwa ye gɛ.
11 Njɛmɛ wù Nyo wunɛ le lɛ Nyo le wu nya besabɛŋ bɛ
kinche kì kage gɛ, kinche kinɛ jade yi Mwa ye le. **(aiōnios
g166)** **12** Muh wù kɛme Mwa Nyo yi ye ye le kɛme kinche
kiyu, muh wù kɛme gɛ Mwa Nyo yi ye ye le gɛ, tu gɛ
wu kɛme kinche kiyu gɛ. **13** Nsaŋe mwɛɛ munɛ bɛŋ ba
bɛɛŋ wa Mwa Nyo le, wu lɛ taŋlo bɛŋ kêɛ lɛ bɛŋ kɛme wa

kinche kì kage gɛ. (aiōnios g166) 14 Gɛ besabɛŋ kɛme nfaaŋ
ki bee kêŋse bee gɛɛne fwe fɛ Nyo le bee lɛge fiɛɛ a wu le
gɛ, nje besabɛŋ lɛge fiɛɛ a wu le bee bii no wu goone, wu
yu fiɛɛ fì besabɛŋ jɛme. 15 Nɛ besabɛŋ kee lɛ wu yuge fiɛɛ
fì bee jɛme sege besabɛŋ lɛge mo nyu la a wu le, besabɛŋ
mo be kêe tɛ lɛ besabɛŋ le bee kɛmɛ wa fiɛɛ fì bee lɛge a
wu le. 16 Nɛ muh yɛŋ mwa bwee gee kimbefɛ kì taŋlo ki
gɛ ge wu kwe lo gɛ, wu lɛgɛ lɛ Nyo nyâ kinche wu le. Finɛ
nyu fɛ muh wù kimbefɛ ke taŋlo ki gɛ ge wu kwe lo gɛ.
Kimbefɛ kimi le yu kì taŋlo ki ge muh kwe lo. Gɛ njɛme
lɛ muh bûune fɛ kikɛɛ le gɛ. 17 Gee chì befe chichii le
kimbefɛ, geenɛ kimbefɛ kimi le yu kì taŋlo ki gɛ ge muh
kwe lo gɛ. 18 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ gɛ muh wù le mboyɛ wu Nyo
taŋlo wu mê gɛh wu gee bimbefɛ gɛ, nje wuwɛɛ wù gè bee
Mboyɛ wu Nyo chiɛɛji wu, gɛ muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ taŋlo
wu ka wu kuŋ wu le gɛ. 19 Besabɛŋ kee tɛ lɛ besabɛŋ le
bamii ba Nyo, bamii ba le ba yi woŋ kfunɛ le bachii nyu
chiaaŋ yi muh wu kimbefɛ wɛɛ le. 20 Besabɛŋ kee lɛ Mwa
Nyo le wu to wa wu gwenyɛ bvufee bwesa besabɛŋ ki bee
kêɛ wu wù Nyo wù nchiɛɛŋ. Besabɛŋ le yi ye ye le, nyume
nchiɛɛŋ no besabɛŋ le yi Mwa ye wù Jiso Kletu le. Le wu
wù Nyo wù le kinchiɛɛŋ wu nyu kinche kì kage gɛ. (aiōnios
g166) 21 Booŋ baŋ, bɛŋ yêne kune banyo ba achiji.

2 Joŋ

1 Le mɛ wù le chiji kikwɛɛ ki kintaashɛ ki bamii ba
mbɛmɛ. Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ wo le kwɛse wù Nyo le wu
cha mo fɛ booŋ buŋ le. Ŋkoŋe bɛŋ yi kinchiɛɛŋ le. Gɛ
mɛ gɛh mɛ maa wù koŋe bɛŋ gɛ. Bamii bachii ba kee
kinchiɛɛŋ koŋe tɛ bɛŋ. **2** Bee koŋe bɛŋ nje kinchiɛɛŋ kì le
yi ye yese besabɛŋ le, ki nyu ki mɛ gɛh ki nyume yi ye
yese besabɛŋ le segechii. **(aiōn g165)** **3** Fitele fi Nyo fì joŋe
bɛ kiŋkooyi mo nyiɛgee wù jade fɛ Nyo wù Chii bɛ fɛ Jiso
Kletu wù Mwa Chii le nyûme yi ye yese besabɛŋ le no
besabɛŋ le yi kinchiɛɛŋ le bɛ yi kiŋkoŋɛ le. **4** Nlaŋeye
baaŋ no nle n'yɛŋ lɛ booŋ buŋ bamu bii kinchiɛɛŋ le gɛh
no Chiji wese gè du lɛ besabɛŋ gêe. **5** Yi mɛɛse le bwe
bamii, nlɛge lo wo, nduu lɛ besabɛŋ kôŋe. Gɛ finɛ nyu
nchi wumu wù fwɛŋ wù nsaŋe fɛ wo le gɛ. Le gɛh nchi wù
besabɛŋ gè kɛmɛ wa kɛge fɛŋkɛɛ. **6** Kiŋkoŋɛ le finɛ fì le lɛ
besabɛŋ bîi nchi we le. Nchi wuyu le wunɛ wù bɛŋ gè
yu wa baaŋ fɛŋkɛɛ lɛ bɛŋ chêe yi kiŋkoŋɛ le. **7** Bamii ba
chimbiaŋ ba duude le bo bu wa bo gɛɛŋ yi woŋ kfunɛ le,
nyu bamii ba bɛmɛ gɛ lɛ Jiso Kletu gè to fɛkuu fɛnɛ njɛ
muh wu wuŋ gɛ. Bobaa bamii le ba muh wu chimbiaŋ wù
le tɛ muh wu kimbanɛ wu Kletu. **8** Bɛŋ yêne bɛ bikwɛɛ
biɛna keefɛ bɛŋ jâ bɛŋ lêsɛ fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ le bɛŋ lɛŋ wa gɛ.
Bɛŋ mône ki bɛŋ gê bɛŋ kêmɛ maajɛ wene wuchii. **9** Muh
wuchii wù daŋe wu gɛɛne fwe wu lɛme gɛ yi n'yɛyɛ wu
Kletu le gɛ, tu gɛ wu baaŋ wu kɛme Nyo yi ye ye le gɛ.
Muh wù lɛme segechii yi n'yɛyɛ wu Kletu le, wu kɛme
Nyo wù Chii bɛ Mwa yi ye ye le. **10** Muh nɛ to fɛ bɛŋ le
wu baaŋ to gɛ nyu bɛ wunɛ n'yɛyɛ gɛ, keefɛ bɛŋ fî wu a

bɛŋ yeh kɛnɛ bɛŋ yêsɛ lo wu le gɛ. **11** Muh nɛ yɛse wu le,
tu wu le wu taashɛ wa bɛ wu yi lɛme che chì befe le. **12**
Ŋkɛme mwɛɛ nɛ wesee ki nsâŋ fɛ bɛŋ le, geenɛ gɛ mɛ nyu
nsâŋ lo a ŋwa le gɛ. N'yɛne lɛ nlé ŋgê ntô n'yêŋ lo bɛŋ le
besabɛŋ jɛme, muh yɛne muh le bɛ ajii, wu lɛ njoŋ wese
besabɛŋ nyûme wu yisɛ. **13** Booŋ ba mwa bwoo wù Nyo le
wu cha tɛ, yɛɛse wo le.

3 Joŋ

1 Le mɛ wù chiji kikwɛɛ wu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ.
Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ wo le Gayu wù nsaa yaŋ yi shéŋ.
Ŋkoŋe wo yi nchiɛɛŋ le. **2** Nsaa yaŋ yi shéŋ, mbuune lɛ
mwɛɛ munchii gêɛne chuule a kimbe kuŋ le, wo têɛme yi
nyaŋ yi ye le gɛh no ŋkee lɛ wo tɛɛme a kiyo le. **3** Ŋgè yu
njoŋ baaŋ no booŋ ba bwee besa bamu gè fɛsɛ yanɛ bo
sɛɛŋ kune no wo lɛme yi kinchiɛɛŋ le bɛ fitele fiuŋ fichii.
Nyu nchiɛɛŋ lɛ wo bii kinchiɛɛŋ le. **4** Gɛ fiɛɛ fimi ka nyu
yu fì taŋlo fi ge n'yûge njoŋ fede ki n'yuge lɛ booŋ ba le
baŋ bii kinchiɛɛŋ le gɛ. **5** Nsaa yaŋ yi shéŋ, lɛme chì wo
lɛne fɛ booŋ ba bwe wese besabɛŋ le, nchensɛŋ chì fɛ ba
le bantolo le, wo lɛne chuule. **6** Ba gè sɛɛŋ a kintaashɛ
ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki yanɛ le kune kiŋkoŋɛ kuŋ. Wo
mône ki wo fîih bobaa bamii je yì Nyo goone le yi njiɛnyɛ
wuboo le noo. **7** Wo kêe lɛ bo bu akfuuŋ nyu nje jee chi
Kletu, bo baaŋ jiŋɛ gɛ nfih wumu a bamii ba le gɛ ba Nyo
gɛ. **8** Noo, besabɛŋ kɛme ki bee tôone bobaa bamii, wu
lɛ besa bo nyûme bamii ba lɛne yi fiɛɛ le fimimia kune
kinchiɛɛŋ. **9** Ŋgè nsaŋ fiɛɛ fɛ kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
kena le, geenɛ Diotefɛ wù koŋe ki wu gêɛde kikwɛɛ ke
fwe, wu gè faŋ ki wu yû muh wù le mɛ le. **10** Noo, nlé ŋgê
ndoo nto, ŋgîiŋsɛ fiɛɛ fì wu gee finɛ fɛkuu, no wu jiɛnyi
wu fiɛge kinfiɛ, wu jɛme jé yì befe kune besabɛŋ. No wu
gee noo, wu baaŋ fuu gɛ bɛ fiɛɛ fiyu gɛ. Wu faŋe tɛ ki wu
fîi booŋ ba bwee wese besabɛŋ, wu faŋe tɛ bamii ba koŋe
ki ba fî bo lɛ keefɛ ba fî bo gɛ. Nɛ bo doo bo goone ki bo fi
bo wu mo wu kuŋ lo bo a kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
ntɛnɛɛ. **11** Nsaa yaŋ yi shéŋ, keefɛ wo bêge fiɛɛ fì befe

gɛ. Wo bêge nyume fì joŋe. Muh wù gee fiɛɛ fì joŋe le
muh wu Nyo, wu gee fì befe le wu baaŋ Nyo a kɛɛ gɛ. **12**
Dɛmitiyu nyu fie muh bamii bachii bo jɛme mwɛɛ mù
njoŋe kune wu, kiŋge ke kì joŋe jɛme tɛ kune wu. Bee tɛ
jɛme kune wu. Wo kee lo lɛ fiɛɛ fì bee jɛme kune wu le
nchiɛɛŋ. **13** Mbaaŋ ŋkɛme mwɛɛ wesee ki nsâŋ fɛ wo le,
geenɛ gɛ ŋkoŋe ki nsâŋ lo bɛ finte fi ŋwa gɛ. **14** N'yɛnɛ lɛ
shɛɛ shige nto n'yɛŋ lo wo le, besa wo jɛme muh yɛde
muh le bɛ ajii. Nyiɛgee nyûme fɛ wo le. Nsáa yese besa
wo yɛɛse wo le. Yêsɛ nsáa yese besa wo le yichii muh wu
mumwaa wu mumwaa bo le, wo nyâ mɛne.

Jud

1 Le mɛ wù Jud mwa lɛme wu Jiso Kletu, nle mwa bwe
Jɛm. Nsaŋe ŋwa wunɛ fɛ bamii ba Nyo wù Chiji wese
besabɛŋ le wu tɛɛŋ, bo chee yi kiŋkoŋɛ ke le, bo nyu
chiaaŋ yi Jiso Kletu le. **2** Kiŋkooyi ki Nyo bɛ nyiɛgee mo
kiŋkoŋɛ ke nyûme fɛ bɛŋ le ki gɛɛne lo fwe fwe. **3** Nsáa
yaŋ yi shéŋ, nchi ŋkwaji baŋaa lɛ nlé nsâŋ fê bɛŋ le kune
mbvusɛ wu bee bachii le be kɛmɛ wa, nja n'yɛŋ lɛ fi le
chuule baaŋ ki nsâŋ nlɛgɛ bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ jûu ki bɛŋ tôone
mbɛmɛ wù ba gè nya besabɛŋ ba le bamii ba Nyo le. Le
fiɛɛ fì ba gè nya wa besabɛŋ le kiŋgane kimimia fi ka lo
noo. **4** Njɛme nɛ nje bamii bamu le bo wɛɛnɛ wa bo lee a
bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ, nyume bo ba bo gè saŋ wa kune bo baaŋ lo, lɛ
Nyo le wu gɛɛ wa ŋgɛ wuboo. Bo banɛ le bamii ba faŋe lo
Nyo, bo jode kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo, ki chvuse ki tuu fiɛɛ fì bo
bɛɛde yo akuu bo gee nyiɛŋ, bo ka faŋe lo Chiji kikwɛɛ
kesa besabɛŋ wù Tada Jiso Kletu, ka gɛh wu. **5** Mɛɛse
ŋgoone ki ŋka ntâŋ bɛŋ kune mwɛɛ mumu, mo no bɛŋ
kee wa mu nɛ chuule. Tada gè be wu bvusɛ bamii be woŋ
wu Ijib le bo bonɛ yi ŋgɛ le geenɛ, wu gè kaasɛ wu lɛɛshɛ
bamii ba gè baaŋ leesɛ gɛ fitele yi ye ye le gɛ. **6** Le gɛh tɛ
no banchɛndaa be ba gè baaŋ lɛɛŋ gɛ fɛ wu gɛ gɛlɛ bo fo
gɛ, bo chinɛ manjuu ma gè bee maboo ma kinche ma
kooji le, wu leesɛ bobaa banchɛndaa yi bancha ba kage gɛ
le, fɛ kijusɛ ki jime nɛ kfukfukfu le, fɛ bo lé bo nyû fo
gêɛŋ bû Juu chì baaŋ chi nsa. **(aïdios g126)** **7** Ka nyume gɛh
yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu gè toŋ kilaantɛŋ kì Sodom bɛ kì Gomola
bɛ ŋgu wù kage gɛ, mo bilaantɛŋ bì gè bee mbebe bi le, bì
gè chee tɛ kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ, bikɛse bɛ bilɛŋsɛ jode

tɛ ye yiboo bo gee yu nyume gɛ a je yì Nyo gɛ̀ fɛ muh lɛ
wu gêe le gɛ. Fiɛɛ finɛ le njiŋɛ wu fiɛɛ fì ge fi kôoshɛ bɛ
bamii ba chee kfuu chi kinɛ kinche. (aiōnios g166) 8 Mo no
fi le noo, bamii banɛ jode gɛh nyu gee chiyu. Bo chɛŋe bɛ
ye yiboo, bo faŋe muh wù sage bo, bo naanyi biyo bì fɛwe.
Bo gee noo bo duu lɛ le nje bo yɛde mwɛɛ le a bifilɛ le. 9
Sege Maikɛl wù le kikwɛɛ ki banchɛndaa ba Nyo gɛ̀ waade
a gvunɛ chi Musɛ we bɛ debele, bo taŋe gvunɛ chiyu,
wu gɛ̀ baaŋ bvusɛ gɛ mo jɛ yì befe wu jɛmɛ debele le gɛ,
wu gɛ̀ chvuu wu le lɛ, "Le sâ Tada wo." 10 Bamii banɛ
naanyi lo mwɛɛ munchii mù bo baaŋ kɛɛ gɛ no mu le gɛ.
Bo gee mwɛɛ nyume mù kilɛmɛ kiboo goone njɛ nyáŋ yi
nchvuuŋ. Nyu mwɛɛ muyu munɛ mù chɛŋe bɛ bo. 11 Ŋgɛ
wù baaŋ le fɛ bo le! Bo le bo jo nyu kikaa ki Kɛŋ. Bo le bo
ja wa bo tu bo kuŋe nyu bige bo mo bo lee yi kimbefɛ le
njɛ Balaaŋ. Bo tɛɛme bikwɛɛ gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ njɛ no Kola gɛ̀
tɛɛme, bo lé bo gê bo kwêeyɛ gɛh no Kola gɛ̀ kwe. 12 Banɛ
bamii gɛ̀ bee lo ŋgilɛ a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ sege bɛŋ jii ŋka wu
kiŋkoŋɛ kinɛ. Bo to bo gee njɛ bvú kife ki mwɛɛ munjile
munɛ, muh jiiŋe gɛh nyu kikwɛɛ ke wu kɛme gɛ bvuya gɛ.
Bo nyu njɛ kimbɛ fɛ ki banyɛ ki baaŋ jaŋ nya gɛ, fii kaasɛ
yi sa ki. Bo nyu tɛ njɛ bite bì to bi yune gɛ muntaŋ gɛ mo
bvudaaŋ. Bo le njɛ bite bì ba le ba mugɛ. Bo le bo kwe wa
bo ka bo kwe. 13 Bo le njɛ joo yì baaŋ yì nfuŋ fɛɛde yi
bɛɛne yi nooŋ kiŋkede, gee chiboo chi kinchoosɛ le njɛ
bifuu bì nfuŋ fɛɛde bi bɛɛne yi joo le we. Bo le njɛ jóŋ yì
jiɛnyi lo nchɛ nchɛ. Nyo le wu seesɛ wa kijusɛ kì jime nɛ
kfukfukfu segechii, wu gɛɛ bo le. (aiōn g165) 14 Ɛnok wù
kiŋgogɛ ke gɛ̀ bee chikɛ bvusooshwi kɛge yi Adam le, wu

gɛ̀ yu wu jɛmɛ njɛ muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo kune bamii banɛ
wu duu lɛ, “Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, Tada lé wu gê wu tô bɛ
ŋgoo yi banchɛndaa be ba yuude bo nyume banchvuge le
banchvuge le, **15** ki wu sâ muh wuchii. Wu lé wu gê wu tô
wu dûnyɛ gee chì befe chichii chì bamii bachii ba kee gɛ
Nyo gɛ, chi gee no bo maa wu mo jɛ́ yi kiŋasɛ yichii yi bo
to bo jɛme kune Nyo.” **16** Kfuu chi banɛ bamii le bo to bo
shuŋshi segechii, bo bɛɛme bamii bamu, bo bii gɛh nyu
fiɛɛ fì ye yiboo yi ŋwɛŋe goone, bo chiaase ye yi achiji, bo
lɛɛde bamii bɛ jɛ́ yi njɛŋe ki bo kême mwɛɛ mù bo goone.
17 Geenɛ nsáa yaŋ yi shɛ́ŋ, bɛŋ kwâjɛ mwɛɛ mù booŋ ba
ntuŋ ba Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu gɛ̀ jɛme bɛŋ
le lɛ mu lé mu gê mu kôoshɛ. **18** Bo gɛ̀ jɛmɛ bɛŋ le lɛ,
“Lé tô nyûme aju a fɛkimɛsɛ le, bamii ba kichwɛɛsɛ le bo
nyûme bò chee gɛ no Nyo goone gɛ, bo gee nyu mwɛɛ
mù mbefe mù ye yiboo yi ŋwɛŋe goone.” **19** Kfuu chi
bamii banɛ le ba too bɛ kiŋgaye a bamii ntɛnɛɛ, bo bii
nyu baŋkwajɛ ba too fɛ bo fwa le, bo kɛme gɛ Kiyo ki Nyo
ye yiboo le gɛ. **20** Geenɛ nsáa yaŋ yi shɛ́ŋ, bɛŋ tâashɛ
bikwɛɛ biɛna bɛŋ lême gɛh nyu yi mbɛmɛ wene wù yuude
le, bɛŋ bûune segechii a bvuŋga bvu Kiyo ki Yuude le. **21**
Bɛŋ mê gɛh bɛŋ nyûme yi kiŋkoŋɛ ki Nyo le, bɛŋ chîɛɛne
Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Jiso Kletu wù lé wu gê wu kôo yii,
wu ge bɛŋ lêe kinche kì kage gɛ le. **(aiōnios g166)** **22** Bɛŋ
kôode yii fɛ bamii ba baaŋ yi kimaŋɛ le. **23** Bɛŋ chûufe
bamii ba le yi ŋgu le bɛŋ bvûuse, bɛŋ fîih bo. Bɛŋ kôode
yii fɛ bamii bamu le, geenɛ bɛŋ doo bɛŋ kôode yii noo
bɛŋ yêne. Bɛŋ bâne mo njú yiboo yì bo le bo yiisɛ wa bɛ
kinche kì befe. **24** Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo le! Le wu wù

taŋlo wu chiɛɛne bɛŋ lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ gê bɛŋ gwê gɛ, wu lé wu tô bɛ bɛŋ fwe a bvukugɛ bwe, bɛŋ kɛme gɛ ŋgilɛ gɛ, bɛŋ nyu bɛ kinlaŋye. **25** Besabɛŋ nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ fɛ Nyo wù le Mbvusɛ wese besabɛŋ le ka gɛ wu, fede yi Jiso Kletu wù Tada wese besabɛŋ le. Bvukugɛ bɛ bvunfoŋ bɛ bvuŋga bɛ sage kême gɛh wu wù Nyo kɛge no woŋ gè kɛ bɛ mɛɛse mo segechii kage gɛ. Fi nyûme noo. **(aiōn g165)**

Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gè dunyɛ

1 Ŋwa wunɛ le kune mwɛɛ mù Nyo gè nya Jiso Kletu le lɛ
wu dûnyɛ bamii be le, lɛ le mu mù kɛme ki mu gê mu
kôoshi kife kì shige le. Jiso Kletu mo wu tuŋ nchɛndaa we
fɛ muh we wu lɛme wù Joŋ le ki wu gê lɛ bo kêɛ mwɛɛ
muyu. **2** Wu mo wu saŋ fiɛɛ fichii fì wu gè yɛŋ le, nyu
jɛ yi Nyo yinɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù Jiso Kletu gè jɛmɛ wu le. **3**
Njoŋ wù baaŋ lé wu nyûme fɛ muh wù tɛŋe ntuŋ wu Nyo
wunɛ le. Njoŋ wù baaŋ lé wu gê wu nyû tɛ fɛ bamii ba
yuge fiɛɛ fì ba saŋ a ŋwa wunɛ le bo gɛɛde, nje kife ki
mwɛɛ muyu le wa mbebe le. **4** Le mɛ wù Joŋ, nsaŋe ŋwa
wunɛ fɛ bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bì bvusooshwi bì le
bimbe bi woŋ wù Ɛsia le. Fitele fì joŋe bɛ nyiɛgee wù jade
fɛ Nyo le nyûme fɛ bɛŋ le. Le wu wù le, wu gè bee wa, wu
nyume wu gê wu tô. Fitele fì joŋe bɛ nyiɛgee wunɛ le tɛ
wù jade fɛ biyo bì bvusooshwi bì le fwe a kala we le, **5**
mo fɛ Jiso Kletu le, wù le gɛh wu wù to wu duunyi fiɛɛ fì
nchiɛɛŋ kune Nyo, bamii le. Gè bee muh wù fwe ki wu
kâasɛ wu bu yi kwe le. Nyu wu wù sage banfoŋ bachii
ba yi nshɛŋ le. N'yuusɛ nyûme fɛ wu le. Le wu wù koŋe
besabɛŋ, wu gè bvusɛ besabɛŋ chiaaŋ yi bimbefɛ biɛsa
besabɛŋ le bɛ kilɛmɛ ke. **6** Wu le wu ge besabɛŋ nyume
bamii ba bvunfoŋ, wu le wu ge besabɛŋ nyume bachiji
kintanyɛ ba Nyo wù le Nyo mo Chiji. Bvukugɛ bɛ bɛɛŋsɛ
wuchii nyûme fɛ wu le segechii wu kage gɛ. Fi nyûme
noo. **(aiōn g165)** **7** Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, Jiso too lo, wu nyu wu
ge wu tô yi kimbɛ le. Bamii bachii lé bo gê bo yêŋ wu
le mo bamii ba gè bonɛ wu bɛ gooŋ. Bituŋ bi yi nshɛŋ
le bichii lé bi gê bi wânɛ kwe nje wu. Nɛ no fi lé fi gê fi

nyûme. Fi nyûme noo. **8** Tada Nyo duu lɛ le wu wù Afa,
nyume Omɛga. Le wu wù le, wù gɛ̀ bee wa, wu nyume wu
gê wu tô. Le wu wù le Bvuŋga Bvuchii. **9** Le mɛ wù Joŋ,
Mwa bwee wene yi Jiso le, besabɛŋ bachii yɛne ŋgɛ nje
wu, nyu a bvunfoŋ bwe ntɛnɛɛ, bee kaane shɛ́ŋ yi mwɛɛ
le munchii. Ŋgɛ̀ bee a kiŋgɛŋ ki Batmo le ba gɛ̀ bvuse lo
mɛ, nje jɛ yi Nyo yì ŋgɛ̀ feeji, ŋka nsɛŋe kune Jiso. **10** Lɛ
to nyume juu chi Tada, mɛ nyume chiaaŋ yi Kiyo ki Nyo
le, nja n'yu jɛ jɛmɛ a mɛ jiŋ fɛwɛɛwe njɛ soŋ. **11** Yi gɛ̀
jɛme yi duu lɛ, "Sâŋ mwɛɛ mù wo yɛde munɛ a ŋwa le,
wo chîiŋsɛ a bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bì bvusooshwi
a bilaantɛŋ bì le: Ɛfɛsu, Simina, Bɛgamu, Tayatila, Saldi bɛ
Filadɛfia mo Lawdɛsia le." **12** Mɛ mo ŋkaase ye ki n'yɛ̂ŋ
muh wù jɛme mɛne. Ndoo ŋkaasɛ, n'yɛŋ mwɛɛ mù ba
toome bin'yesɛ yi yu le bvusooshwi ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa
ki bige kì yɛɛde. **13** Muh mu nyume antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mù
ba toome bin'yesɛ yu mayu le njɛ muh wù jee che le
Mwamuh, wu noŋ kikuŋ kì ndefe, wu kaaŋ fiɛɛ njɛ ŋ'wa
yi gvuu le ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kì yɛɛde. **14** Yvu ye
yi kikwɛɛ gɛ̀ baaŋ njɛ ndaŋ wù baaŋ nɛ bvuuu njɛ abe,
ajii awe bɛde njɛ lɛmɛ chi ŋgu lɛ. **15** Bikaa bie gɛ̀ bee nɛ
shiŋeshiŋe njɛ kichwa kì ba toŋ a kilamɛ le, jɛ ye kfuunɛ
njɛ joo yì gwee. **16** Wu gɛ̀ kɛme jóŋ bvusooshwi a kibo
ke kinchiɛɛŋ le, nyo yì koode bimbe bichii yi bude a wu
mu, bvushi bwe baaŋ njɛ juu sege chi baaŋ wesee. **17**
No n'yɛŋ wu le, mɛ mo ŋgwe a wu jii ntu njɛ gvunɛ chi
muh. Wu gɛɛ kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ ye yaŋ le wu jɛmɛ lɛ,
"Keefɛ wo fâane gɛ. Le mɛ wù Fwe, nyume mɛ Kijimɛ. **18**
Le mɛ wù nle yu. Ŋgɛ̀ bee ŋkwe, geenɛ, ŋkaasɛ ntu yu,

nlé ŋgê nyûme yu segechii. Le mɛ wù kɛme kiŋgwenyɛ
ki kwe bɛ ki woŋ wu baŋkfu. (aiōn g165, Hadēs g86) 19 Noo,
sâŋ mwɛɛ munɛ mù wo yɛde, mwɛɛ mù le mɛɛse bɛ mù
lé mu gê mu kôoshɛ ajiŋ ayu. 20 Kinyilɛ ki fiɛɛ fì jóŋ yì
bvusooshwi chiɛɛ yì wo be yɛŋ a kibo kaŋ kinchiɛɛŋ le bɛ
mwɛɛ mù bvusooshwi mwɛɛ mù ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki
bige kì yɛɛde mù ba toome biŋ'yesɛ yu duunyi nyu finɛ:
Jóŋ yì bvusooshwi chiɛɛ le banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba le ba
bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bì bvusooshwi biyu, mwɛɛ
mù bvusooshwi mwɛɛ mù ba toome bin'yesɛ yi mu le, le
bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ bì bvusooshwi biyu."

2 Muh wù ŋgè n'yɛŋ wɛɛ jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Sâŋ ŋwa fɛ
nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki
Ɛfɛsu le lɛ, 'Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ wù jiji jóŋ yì
bvusooshwi le a kibo ke kinchiɛɛŋ le, wu jiɛnyi antɛnɛɛ a
mwɛɛ mù bvusooshwi mù ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bige kì
yɛɛde mù ba toome bin'yesɛ yu we: 2 Ŋkee gee chena bɛ
no bɛŋ lɛne bɛŋ bunyi, ŋkee tɛ shéŋ yì bɛŋ kaane bɛ no
taŋlo bɛŋ gɛ bɛɛŋ fiɛɛ fì bamii ba befe too bɛ fi le gɛ. Bɛŋ
le bɛŋ moŋ wa bamii baa ba tɛŋe bikwɛɛ biboo lɛ bo le
booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso bo ya nyume gɛ, bɛŋ yɛŋ lɛ bo le
bamii ba chimbiaŋ. 3 Ŋkee no bɛŋ kaane shéŋ chuule yi
fiɛɛ le fichii nje mɛ bɛŋ fwɛɛne gɛ. 4 Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fimi le yu
fì ŋkɛme kune bɛŋ fì baaŋ joŋ gɛ mɛne gɛ. Gɛ bɛŋ baaŋ
bɛŋ kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ kì bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ kɛme fweele gɛ. 5
Bɛŋ kwâjɛ no bɛŋ gè shee bɛŋ nyume fɛ bɛŋ ja bɛŋ gwe.
Bɛŋ kûsɛ muntele mwɛna bɛŋ kâasɛ bɛŋ gêe no bɛŋ gè
gee fweele. Nɛ bɛŋ baaŋ kusɛ gɛ, ŋge ntô nchîaasɛ fiɛɛ
fiena fì ba toome kin'yesɛ yu fɛ fi lɛmɛ fo. 6 Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fì

kooji fì bɛŋ gee le lɛ bɛŋ banɛ gee chi ŋgoo yi bamii ba
Nikola, nyu fiɛɛ fì mbanɛ tɛ. 7 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu
yû fiɛɛ fì Kiyo ki Nyo jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ
le. Muh wù lé wu gê wu sô, nlé ŋgê nyâ je wu jî muntaŋ
mu kite kì nyaa kinche, kì le fɛ kijusɛ ki njoŋ wu Nyo le.'"
8 Muh wuyu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Sâŋ ŋwa fɛ nchɛndaa
wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Simina le lɛ,
'Wunɛ le njɛme wù wuwɛɛ wù le wu Fwe, wu nyu kijimɛ.
Le wu wù gè kwe wu kaasɛ wu nyu yu: 9 Ŋkee baŋgɛ ba
bɛŋ yɛne mo kifufe kena, geenɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba bvukugɛ.
Ŋkee jɛ́ yì befe yì bamii jɛme kune bɛŋ. Bo tɛŋe bikwɛɛ
biboo lɛ bo le Bajuu, bo nyu gɛ. Bo nyu yi ŋgoo yi Sataŋ
le. 10 Keefɛ bɛŋ fâane baŋgɛ ba bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ yêŋ le
gɛ. Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, debele le wa ki wu lêesɛ bɛŋ bamu
yeh yi ncha le ki wu môŋ bɛŋ. Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ gê bɛŋ yêŋ ŋgɛ
yi aju le yuufe. Mo nyume ki bɛŋ kwê, bɛŋ lême gɛh bɛŋ
têeme, noo nlé ŋgê nnyâ kifo ki bvunfoŋ kì le kinche kì
kage gɛ bɛŋ le. 11 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yû fiɛɛ fì
Kiyo ki Nyo jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le. Muh
wù lé wu gê wu sô, gɛ kwe yì kiŋgane kinfɛɛ kûŋ wu le
gɛ.'" 12 Wu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Sâŋ ŋwa fɛ nchɛndaa
wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Bɛgamu le
lɛ, 'Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ wù kɛme nyo yì koode
bimbe bichii: 13 Ŋkee fɛ bɛŋ chee fo. Bɛŋ chee fɛ kala wu
Sataŋ le fo kibɛɛ. Geenɛ bɛŋ lɛme gɛh yi jee chaŋ le bɛŋ
tɛɛme. Bɛŋ gè baaŋ faŋ gɛ ki bɛŋ lêesɛ fitele yi ye yaŋ
le yi aju Antiba wù muh waŋ wù nchiɛɛŋ le gɛ. Wu gè
jɛmɛ kune mɛ, ba yuuyɛ wu a bɛŋ ntɛnɛɛ fɛɛ fɛ Sataŋ
chee fo. 14 Geenɛ, ŋkɛmɛ mwɛɛ mumu shige kune bɛŋ

mù baaŋ mɛne joŋ gɛ. Bamii bamu le yu ŋgoo yɛne le bò
bii n'yɛyɛ wù Balaaŋ gɛ̀ teefɛ Balak yu lɛ wu gê fiɛɛ fì
booŋ ba Ishwala baŋsɛ yu bo gwe. Wu gɛ̀ ge bo jii mwɛɛ
munjile mù ba ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ banyo le wu ka wu ge bo
chee kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ. **15** Le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no bɛŋ
kɛme tɛ bamii bamu ŋgoo yɛne le bò bii n'yɛyɛ wu bamii
ba Nikola le. **16** Noo, bɛŋ kûsɛ muntele mwɛna. Nɛ bɛŋ
baaŋ kusɛ gɛ, tu nlé ntô kife kì shige le n'jû bamii bayu
bɛ nyo yì bude a mɛ mu. **17** Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yû
fiɛɛ fì Kiyo ki Nyo jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.
Muh wù lé wu gê wu sô, nlé ŋgê n'jô fɛ mana wù ba gɛ̀
nyilɛ le nnyâ wu yu, ŋka nnyâ wu tɛdɛ chì baaŋ chì ba
saŋ jee chì fɛŋ yu muh nyume gɛ yu wù kee jee chiyu
fede muh wù fi tɛdɛ chiyu gɛ.'" **18** Muh wuyu ka wu jɛmɛ
mɛne lɛ, "Sâŋ ŋwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ ki
bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Tayatila le lɛ, 'Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wu Mwa
Nyo. Le wu wù ajii awe bɛɛde njɛ lɛmɛ chi ŋgu, bikaa bie
le shiŋeshiŋe njɛ kichwa kì ba toŋ fɛ kilamɛ le: **19** Ŋkee
gee chena, ŋkee no bɛŋ kɛme kiŋkoŋɛ, ŋkee tɛ fitele fì
bɛŋ leese yi ye yaŋ le mo lɛme chì bɛŋ lɛne bɛ no bɛŋ
kaane shɛ́ŋ. Ŋkee tɛ lɛ gee chena chì mɛɛse joŋe chi fede
chì bɛŋ gɛ̀ kɛme fweele. **20** Geenɛ, fiɛɛ fimi le yu fì ŋkɛme
kune bɛŋ fì baaŋ joŋ gɛ mɛne gɛ. Bɛŋ le bɛŋ chinɛ kwɛse
wù Jɛsɛbɛl wɛɛ le wu tu wu gee fiɛɛ fì wu gee. Wu tɛŋe
kikwɛɛ ke lɛ wu le muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo, wu lɛɛde bamii
baŋ bɛ n'yɛyɛ we, wu gee bo gee kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ,
bo ka bo jii mwɛɛ munjile mù ba le ba ge kintanyɛ yu fɛ
banyo le. **21** Nle nnya wu kife ki wu kûsɛ fitele fie, geenɛ
wu faŋ ki wu kûsɛ kinche ke ki kinjikuu. **22** Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ

yû, nlé ŋgê ntûŋ kinchɛŋ yi ye ye le ki ŋgîisɛ wu fɛnta mo
bamii ba bɛ bo gee nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ bo ŋgɛɛse lo, fuge gɛ lɛ
bo kusɛ bo gɛ ka bo bii gee chi kwɛse wuyu le gɛ. **23** Nlé
ŋgê yûuyɛ booŋ be ba ŋgoo. Noo, bintaashɛ bi bamii ba
mbɛmɛ bichii mo bi kêɛ lɛ le mɛ wù kee mwɛɛ mù le shéŋ
yi bamii le bɛ mù le a muntele le. Nlé ŋgê nlâŋe muh
wuchii mbii no lɛme che le. **24** Geenɛ, bɛŋ bamu baa ba le
Tayatila ba lɛme gɛ fɛ wunɛ n'yɛyɛ le gɛ, gɛ bo yɛyi tɛ fiɛɛ
fì bamii bamu tɛŋe lɛ mwɛɛ mu Sataŋ mù nyilɛ le gɛ,
njɛme lɛ gɛ taŋlo ŋka ŋgɛɛ bvujijɛ bvumu ye yene le gɛ.
25 Fi le gɛh lɛ, bɛŋ jîjɛ fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ kɛme le fi tɛmɛ, gêɛŋ bû
no nlé ŋgê ntô. **26** Muh wù lé wu gê wu sô, wù gee lɛme
chì ŋkoŋe wu gɛɛŋ wu mɛsɛ, nlé ŋgê nnyâ wu bɛ bvuŋga
wu nyû awe a bituŋ. **27** Gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no Chii le wu nya
bvuŋga mɛne, nlé ŋgê nnyâ bvuŋga wu sâge bɛ kitoomɛ
ki kichvu, wu bwêɛyi bi yu njɛ sháaŋ yì ba maa, yì ba
bwɛɛyɛ bimbɛge le bimbɛge le. **28** Nlé ŋgê nnyâ tɛ wu bɛ
joŋ yi a yule. **29** Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yû fiɛɛ fì Kiyo
ki Nyo jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.'"

3 Muh wù ŋgè n'yɛŋ wɛɛ ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Sâŋ ŋwa
fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ ki bamii ba mbɛmɛ
ki Saldi le lɛ, 'Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ wù kɛme biyo
bi Nyo bì bvusooshwi mo jóŋ yì bvusooshwi: Ŋkee gee
chena. Bɛŋ duunyi fɛ bamii le lɛ bɛŋ baaŋ ba wuŋ geenɛ
bɛŋ nyume bɛŋ kweeyɛ wa. **2** Bɛŋ kâŋsɛ, bɛŋ tâa bvuŋga
yi fiɛɛ fì shɛshi wa tɛ jwe wu kwe le. Bɛŋ kêe lɛ mbaaŋ
n'yɛŋ gɛ gee chena joŋe chi gɛɛne chi mɛɛse a Nyo waŋ
jii gɛ. **3** Bɛŋ kwâjɛ fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ gè fi, le fi fì bɛŋ gè yu. Bɛŋ
jîji fiɛɛ fiyu le, bɛŋ kûsɛ muntele mwɛna. Nɛ bɛŋ baaŋ

kaŋsɛ gɛ, tu nlé ŋgê njâ ntô fɛ bɛŋ le njɛ choŋ, bɛŋ kee gɛ
kife kiyu gɛ. **4** Geenɛ, bɛŋ kɛme bamii bamu shige Saldi
bo baaŋ yiisɛ gɛ njú yiboo gɛ. Bobaa lé bo gê bo jîɛnyi
besa bo, bo noŋ njú yì baaŋ, nje le bamii ba kooji. **5** Muh
wù lé wu gê wu sô lé wu jîi tɛ njú yì baaŋ. Gɛ wuwɛɛ muh
mɛ nyume ŋgê nchîijɛ jee che a ŋwa wù bamii ba kɛme
kinche kì kage gɛ le. Nlé ŋgê njêmɛ bɛ jwe waŋ kune
wu fwe a Chii bɛ banchɛndaa be lɛ ŋkee wu. **6** Muh wù
kɛme bintuŋ, wu yû fiɛɛ fì Kiyo ki Nyo jɛme bintaashɛ
bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.'" **7** Muh wuyu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne
lɛ, "Sâŋ ŋwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ ki bamii
ba mbɛmɛ ki Filadɛfia le lɛ, 'Wunɛ le njɛmɛ wù wuwɛɛ
wù yuude wù ka nyu muh wù nchiɛɛŋ. Le wu wù kɛme
kiŋgwenyɛ ki bvunfoŋ bvu Dabi lɛ. Wu gwenyi, muh gɛ
nyu yu wù faa gɛ, wu faa, muh gɛ nyu yu wù gwenyɛ gɛ:
8 Ŋkee gee chena. Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, nle ŋgwenyɛ kimbuŋ
fɛ bɛŋ le nchinɛ kiyɛse, gɛ muh nyu yu wù taŋlo wu faa ki
gɛ. Ŋkee lo lɛ gɛ bɛŋ kɛme bvuŋga chuule gɛ, geenɛ bɛŋ
gɛɛde gɛ njɛmɛ waŋ. Bɛŋ baaŋ mɛ faŋ gɛ. **9** Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ
yû, bamii baa ba le ŋgoo yi Sataŋ le bò duu lɛ bo le Bajuu
bo mbiane lo, bo nyu gɛ Bajuu gɛ, nlé ŋgê bo tô bo gwê
bikaa biɛna le bɛŋ mo bɛŋ kêɛ lɛ ŋkoŋe bɛŋ. **10** No bɛŋ
le bɛŋ gɛɛ njɛme waŋ kune ki bɛŋ kâane shéŋ, nlé ŋgê
nchîɛɛŋ bɛŋ yi kife kì mmoŋ lé wu gê wu tôo yi kikwɛɛ ki
nshɛŋ le ki wu môŋ bamii bachii ba le yi nshɛŋ le. **11**
Ntoo wa kife kì shige le. Bɛŋ jîjɛ fiɛɛ fì bɛŋ kɛme le fi
têmɛ, wu lɛ keefɛ muh mu ge wu fì kifo kena ki bvunfoŋ
gɛ. **12** Muh wù lé wu gê wu sô, nlé ŋgê wu nyû kintooŋ ki
yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo waŋ le. Gɛ taŋlo wu yu wu bû yu

gɛ. Nlé ŋgê nsâŋ jee chi Nyo waŋ yi ye ye le bɛ jee chi
kilaantɛŋ ki Nyo waŋ kì le Yɛlusalɛm wù fwɛŋ wù bude fɛ
Nyo waŋ le fɛwe. Nlé ŋgê nsâŋ tɛ jee chaŋ chì fɛŋ yi ye ye
le. **13** Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yû fiɛɛ fì Kiyo ki Nyo
jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.'" **14** Wu ka wu jɛmɛ
mɛne lɛ, "Sâŋ ŋwa fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wu kintaashɛ ki
bamii ba mbɛmɛ ki Lawdɛsia le lɛ, 'Wunɛ le njɛme wù
wuwɛɛ wù jee che le lɛ, Fi Nyûme Noo. Le wuwɛɛ wù to
wu lɛme yi jɛ ye le, le wu wù sɛŋe nchiɛɛŋ kune Nyo. Le
wu wù ŋkɛ yi fiɛɛ fichii fì Nyo gè fɛ le: **15** Ŋkee gee chena.
Bɛŋ le gɛh lo nɛ! Gɛ bɛŋ jiɛɛ gɛ, gɛ bɛŋ yufe gɛ. Ŋgoone lɛ
bɛŋ bee bɛŋ jiɛɛ lo kɛnɛ bɛŋ yufe lo. **16** Noo, no bɛŋ le gɛh
lo fiena antɛnɛɛ bɛŋ jiɛɛ gɛ kɛnɛ bɛŋ yufe gɛ, nlé ŋgê
nchûuyɛ bɛŋ a mɛ mu. **17** Bɛŋ duu lɛ bɛŋ le bamii ba kwa
bɛŋ ku wa, bɛŋ ka goone gɛ fiɛɛ gɛ. Bɛŋ jɛme noo bɛŋ
yɛne gɛ lɛ fiena le fi fo lo gɛ? Bɛŋ le bamii ba ba koode yii
fɛ bɛŋ le, bɛŋ nyu bamii ba kifufe, bɛŋ ka nyume binfeeŋ
mo bamii ba jiɛnyi bichinɛ biyɛse. **18** Ŋgoone ki nteefɛ
bɛŋ lɛ bɛŋ gû kichwa ki bige kì yɛɛde kì ba suŋ fɛ kilamɛ
le ki tu ki yuude, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ nyu bamii ba kwa. Bɛŋ gû
njú yì baaŋ yì bɛŋ baŋe bichinɛ biɛna yu, keefɛ bamii
yɛde bi le bɛŋ kɛme bvuya gɛ. Bɛŋ gû tɛ nche yi ajii a
mɛne yì bɛŋ yêefe ajii awene yu, bɛŋ mo bɛŋ yêde mwɛɛ
le. **19** Bamii ba ŋkoŋe nto nsage bo yi gee chiboo le, nnya
ŋgɛ bo le ki ntêefe bo. Noo, bɛŋ dûnyɛ ntaŋ, bɛŋ kûsɛ
muntele mwɛna. **20** Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, nlɛme a yeh fwɛɛŋ
ŋkune. Nɛ muh yu lo jɛ yaŋ wu gwênyɛ kimbuŋ, nlé ntô a
wu le besa wu lé be gê be jîi mwɛɛ yi fiɛɛ le fimimia. **21**
Muh wù lé wu gê wu sô, le mɛ nyu ŋgê nnyâ wu kijusɛ

wu shii besa wu yi kala waŋ le, gɛh no ŋgɛ̀ nso nshii besa
Chii yi kala we le. 22 Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yû fiɛɛ fì
Kiyo ki Nyo jɛme bintaashɛ bi bamii ba mbɛmɛ le.'"

4 Ajiŋ a mwɛɛ mwɛɛ, ŋka mbijɛ, nɛ n'yɛŋ kimbuŋ fɛwe
kiyɛse. Jɛ yɛɛ yì mbe n'ya yu wa yi jɛme mɛne njɛ soŋ, yi
ka yi jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Kɛ̂ŋsɛ tô fɛnɛ ndûnyɛ wo mwɛɛ mù
kɛme ki mu kôoshɛ ajiŋ a kife kinɛ le." 2 Kimimia, nja ntu
chiaaŋ yi Kiyo ki Nyo le, mɛ mo n'yɛŋ kala le wu nyu
fɛwe, muh shii yu. 3 Muh wù gɛ̀ shilɛ wuyu gɛ̀ lale njɛ
kfuu chi ata amu a tɛɛme kwa ba tɛŋe lɛ jasba mo a ba
tɛŋe lɛ Kanelia, kila daa ki kɛnɛ kala wuyu, ki lale tɛ njɛ
tɛdɛ chì ba tɛŋe lɛ ɛmelal. 4 Bakala bamu mbaanfiɛɛ ncho
banɛh gɛ̀ bee bo kɛnɛ kala wuyu, bachɛ bamu shiiyɛ yu
mbaanfiɛɛ ncho banɛh bo jiiyɛ njú yì baaŋ, bo booŋ bifo
bi bvunfoŋ ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kì yɛɛde. 5 Jaŋ
yì lale gɛ̀ bude yi kala wɛɛ le, yi ŋgbwame, yi kfuunɛ,
bin'yesɛ bɛɛde a kala wuyu fwe bvusooshwi bì nyume
biyo bi Nyo bì bvusooshwi. 6 Fiɛɛ fimi gɛ̀ bee tɛ a kala
wɛɛ fwe fi fiɛɛnɛ joo yì baaŋ yimi yì yuude nɛ walala njɛ
mijoo. Mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mumu munɛh gɛ̀ bee mu lɛɛŋ mu
kɛnɛ kala wuyu bimbe bichii ajii yisɛ lo yi mu le fwe bɛ
ajiŋ. 7 Fiɛɛ fi wuŋe fì fwe gɛ̀ fiɛɛnɛ bvule, fì bii fo fiɛɛnɛ
naa wù jwɛŋsɛ, fi ka bii fo kɛme bvushi njɛ bvu muh lɛ, fì
ajiŋ fiɛɛnɛ nfa fɛ wu fuune. 8 Mwɛɛ mu wuŋe munɛh
muyu gɛ̀ kɛme bibɛɛ bvusoo, bvusoo, mu yisɛ lo bɛ ajii we
bɛ kuu. Mwɛɛ muyu to mu yɛɛne antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ mu luu
gɛ. Mu gɛ̀ yɛɛne lɛ, "Nyo yuude lo! Nyo yuude lo! Nyo
yuude lo! Le wu wù Tada Nyo wù Kɛme Bvuŋga Bvuchii.
Le wu wù gɛ̀ bee wa, wu nyume wu ge wu tô." 9 Mwɛɛ

mu wuŋe muyu gɛ̀ doo mu tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo, mu
nyaa ŋgvunɛ bɛ kiyone muh wuyu wù le wu shii yi kala
le, wù le yu segechii wu kage gɛ, (aiōn g165) 10 bachɛ ba
mbaanfiɛɛ ncho banɛh baa mo bo gwe bo gɛɛŋ fwe a wu
wù le wu shii yi kala le, bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ wuwɛɛ
wù le yu segechii wu kage gɛ. Bo doo bo gee noo bo mo
bo tu bo baayi bifo biboo bi bvunfoŋ lɛ, bo giŋse a kala
fwe bo yɛɛne lɛ, (aiōn g165) 11 "Wo wù le Tada, wo le Nyo
wese, wo le wo kojɛ wù ba tume maŋkuŋ muŋ, ba nyaa
ŋgvunɛ wo le, ba bɛɛŋse bvuŋga bwuŋ, nje le wo wù gɛ̀ fɛ
mwɛɛ munchii, gɛ̀ koŋ wo ki wo fɛ̂ mu, fɛ mu nyume yu."

5 Ŋka nja n'yɛŋ ŋwa wumu le a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki muh
wù gɛ̀ shilɛ yi kala wɛɛ le, ba saŋ antɛŋ bɛ akfuuŋ ba kɛbɛ
lo, ba laaŋ manjuu le bvusooshwi bɛ kila. 2 Nja n'yɛŋ tɛ
nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu wù tɛɛme le wu wane fɛwɛɛwe
wu biide lɛ, "Le yɛɛŋ wuyu wù le wu kojɛ ki wu bwɛ̂ɛyɛ
bila binɛ, wu faanyɛ ŋwa wunɛ?" 3 Gɛ muh gɛ̀ bee yu
fɛwe kɛnɛ yi nshɛŋ le kɛnɛ a nshɛŋ kuu, wù taŋlo wu
faanyɛ ŋwa wuyu kɛnɛ wu jiŋɛ antɛŋ a ŋwa wuyu gɛ. 4
Mbee kwe baaŋ lɛ gɛ muh gɛ̀ bee yu wù le wu kojɛ wù
taŋlo wu gwenyɛ ŋwa wuyu kɛnɛ wu bijɛ antɛŋ a yu gɛ. 5
Muh mu ŋgoo yi bachɛ baa le jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Keefɛ wo
bɛ̂ede gɛ. Yɛ̂gɛ yû, muh wù ba tɛŋe lɛ Bvule wù a kfuu chi
Juda le ba ka tɛŋe tɛ lɛ Bia yì bu a kfuu chi Nfoŋ Dabi le
wu so wa, le wu wù taŋlo wu bwɛɛyɛ bila bì bvusooshwi
biyu wu faanyɛ ŋwa wuyu." 6 Nja n'yɛŋ Mwa Shoŋ le wu
lɛme antɛnɛɛ a kala bɛ mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mu munɛh mwɛɛ
mo bachɛ baa, wu nyume njɛ ba le ba sɛɛ. Wu kɛme bitoŋ
bvusooshwi bɛ ajii bvusooshwi. Ajii ayu nyu biyo bi Nyo

bi bvusooshwi bì wu le wu tuŋ bi bu bi gɛɛŋ yi kikwɛɛ ki
nshɛŋ le kichii. 7 Mwa Shoŋ wuyu mo wu gɛɛŋ wu fi ŋwa
wɛɛ a kibo kinchiɛɛŋ ki muh wɛɛ wù gè shilɛ yi kala le.
8 No wu fi ŋwa wuyu noo, mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mu munɛh
mwɛɛ bɛ bachɛ ba mbaanfiɛɛ ncho banɛh mo bo gwe bo
gɛɛŋ fɛkuu a Mwa Shoŋ wuyu fwe. Muh wu mumwaa wu
mumwaa bo le gè kɛme kome bɛ kintee kì ba fɛ bɛ kichwa
ki bige kì yɛɛde, jiiŋ nyu chi yisɛ yo. Jiiŋ chinɛ le buunɛ
chi bamii ba le ba Nyo. 9 Mwɛɛ mwɛɛ bɛ bachɛ baa mo bo
yɛɛŋ ŋkee wumu wù fwɛŋ wu jɛme lɛ, "Le wo wù le wo
kojɛ ki wo fî ŋwa wuyu wo bwêɛyɛ bila biyu, nje ba gè sɛɛ
wo, kilɛmɛ kuŋ suuŋ bamii, chiaaŋ yi kimbefɛ le wo nya
bo Nyo le. Bamii banɛ bu chikfuu le chichii, bɛ jɛ́ yichii,
chikfuu chi bamii lɛ chichii mo bituŋ bichii. 10 Wo le wo
nya bo bvunfoŋ, wo ge bo tu bo nyu bachiji kintanyɛ ba
Nyo wese besabɛŋ. Bo nyu bo ge bo sage yi nshɛŋ le." 11
Ndoo ŋka n'jiŋɛ, nja n'yu jɛ yi banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba nyu
lo banchvuge le banchvuge le bɛ bamala le bamala le. Bo
gè bee bo lɛme bo kɛnɛ kala bɛ mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mwɛɛ mo
bachɛ baa. 12 Bo gè yɛɛne fɛwɛɛwe bo duu lɛ, "Mwa Shoŋ
wù ba gè sɛlɛ, le wu wù le wu kojɛ ki wu kême bvuŋga, bɛ
kwa mo bvufee bvù baaŋ, mo jee chi kuge mo ŋgvunɛ mo
bvukugɛ mo mbɛɛŋsɛ." 13 Nja n'yu mwɛɛ munchii mù
Nyo gè fɛ mu le fɛwe mo yi nshɛŋ le mo mu a nshɛŋ kuu
mo a joo yì baaŋ le, mo mwɛɛ munchii mù le manjuu
manɛ le, mu yɛɛne lɛ, "Mbɛɛŋsɛ bɛ ŋgvunɛ mo bvukugɛ
mo bvuŋga, kêmɛ wɛɛ wù le wu shii yi kala le, mo Mwa
Shoŋ wunɛ le segechii wu kage gɛ!" (aiōn g165) 14 No mu
yɛɛne noo, mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mù munɛh mwɛɛ bɛɛŋ lɛ,

“Fi nyûme noo!” Bachɛ baa gwe bo gɛɛŋ fɛkuu bo nya mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ.

6 Ntu jiiŋe no Mwa Shoŋ wɛɛ gè bwɛɛyi kila kì fwe antɛnɛɛ a bila bì bvusooshwi biɛɛ, nja n'yu fiɛɛ fimi ŋgoo yi mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mwɛɛ jɛme bɛ jɛ njɛ waŋ jaŋ, fi jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tô!” **2** Lɛ mbijɛ, nja n'yɛŋ nyambala yimi yì baaŋ le muh bɛɛŋ yu, wu kɛme kinɛ. Ba mo ba booŋ kifo ki bvunfoŋ a wu fwa, wu bu, wu gɛɛŋ njɛ muh wù to wu juu wu soo, ki wu gêɛŋ wu jû, wu sô. **3** Mwa Shoŋ gè bwɛɛdɛ kila kì kiŋgane kinfɛɛ, n'yu fiɛɛ fì kiŋgane kinfɛɛ ŋgoo yi mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mwɛɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tô!” **4** Nyambala yimi bu yi yɛɛde nɛ ghɛɛmm, ba mo ba nya nyo yi jɛŋ yimi yì baaŋ muh wù gè bɛnɛ yu le, ba nya wu bɛ bvuŋga ki wu chîaasɛ nyiɛgee yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii wu lɛ bamii yûuyi bamu. **5** Mwa Shoŋ gè bwɛɛdɛ kila kì kiŋgane kintɛde, n'yu fiɛɛ fì kiŋgane kintɛde ŋgoo yi mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mwɛɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tô!” Ndoo mbijɛ, nja n'yɛŋ nyambala yimi yì yiide le, muh bɛɛŋ yi le wu kɛme nfe wù ba fege mwɛɛ yu le a wu bo. **6** Nja n'yu njɛ jɛ yimi jɛme antɛnɛɛ a mwɛɛ mu wuŋe munɛh mwɛɛ yi duu lɛ, “Muh lé wu gê wu jô nlaŋɛ wu yi juu le chi chile fɛ wu gû fiŋkonyi fi agiŋ yu, kɛnɛ wu jô nlaŋɛ wu yi juu le chi chile fɛ wu gû muŋkonyi mu agiŋ abala yu muntɛde. Geenɛ keefɛ wo kûŋ mɛɛ bɛ mbvuuŋ le gɛ!” **7** Mwa Shoŋ gè bwɛɛdɛ kila kì kiŋgane kinɛh, n'yu jɛ yi fiɛɛ fì kiŋgane kinɛh ŋgoo yi mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mwɛɛ jɛmɛ lɛ, “Tô” **8** Ndoo mbijɛ, nja n'yɛŋ nyambala yimi yi le jibejibe, jee chi muh wù gè bɛnɛ yu we gè bee lɛ Kwe, woŋ wu Baŋkfu bii wu le. Ba nya bo bvuŋga lɛ bo jô bamii ba yi kimbe ki nshɛŋ le kimimia antɛnɛɛ a binɛh,

bo lêɛshɛ bamii bayu bɛ nyó yi jɛŋ mo jɛŋ mo binchɛŋ bɛ nyáŋ yi nchvuuŋ yi yi nshɛŋ le. **(Hadēs g86)** **9** Mwa Shoŋ gè bwɛɛdɛ kila kì kiŋgane kitɛŋ, n'yɛŋ biyo bi bamii le akuu a kitana ki kintanyɛ le. Biyo binɛ nyu bi bamii ba bo gè yuuyɛ bo nje jɛ yi Nyo bɛ fiɛɛ fì bo gè jɛme bo lɛme yi fi le. **10** Bi wanɛ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, "O Tada Nyo wù le Awe a Mwɛɛ Munchii, wo wù yuude, wo le kinchiɛɛŋ. Wo lé wo chîɛɛŋ gêɛŋ bû nɛɛ fɛ wo sùunɛ nsa wese wo chvûu kichvusɛ yi bamii ba gè yuuyɛ bee, ba le yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le?" **11** Bo mo bo nya njú yì baaŋ muh wu mumwaa mumwaa bo le, bo jɛmɛ lɛ bo ka bo lêɛŋ shige, gêɛŋ bû no bo le bo mêsɛ bo yûuyɛ booŋ ba bwe bo, bò le tɛ bamii ba lɛme ba Nyo ba gè bee ki ba gê ba yûuyɛ bo no ba gè yuuyɛ bo. **12** Mwa Shoŋ gè bwɛɛdɛ kila kì kiŋgane kinsoo, mbijɛ nja n'yɛŋ nshɛŋ shiŋshɛ bɛ bvuŋga, juu kaasɛ chi tu chi yiide nɛ tititi njɛ nju yi kimbaŋkwe, kwii wù wu chile kaasɛ wu tu wu yɛɛde nɛ ghɛɛŋŋ njɛ kilɛmɛ. **13** Jóŋ jade fɛwe yi gweeyi fɛkuu njɛ muntaŋ mù baaŋ jɛbejɛbe mù nfuŋ fede wu kaale. **14** Kibvulɛ ja ki kɛbɛ njɛ kimba ki ŋwa ki mo ki lêsɛ lo. Bambegɛ bachii bɛ biŋgɛŋ bichii ja fɛ bi gè bee fo. **15** Banfoŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le mo bamii ba baaŋ baaŋ bachii mo bikwɛɛ bi bamii ba nchi ba baaŋ baaŋ mo bamii ba kwa mo bamii ba kɛme bvuŋga mo bamii bachii kɛnɛ nfa kɛnɛ ba le gɛ nfa gɛ, bo mo bo nyiile a ŋkfuuŋ mo a bvuta le bɛ a bambegɛ kuu. **16** Bo nyiile noo, bo jaŋɛ bambegɛ bɛ bimbaaŋ le, bo duu lɛ, "Bɛŋ gwêeyɛ yi ye yese le, bɛŋ bâŋe bee lɛ keefɛ muh wɛɛ wù shile yi kala le wu yêne bee le bɛ fɛ Mwa Shoŋ dûnyɛ shéŋ ye yì bɛɛne ye yese le gɛ.

17 Juu chì bo lé bo dûnyɛ shɛ́ŋ yiboo yì bɛɛne le chi to wa
chi kojɛ, gɛ muh nyu yu wù taŋlo wu lɛɛŋ a bo fwe gɛ.”

7 Ajiŋ ayu, n'yɛŋ banchɛndaa ba Nyo le banɛh bo lɛme
abu a woŋ a ana le, bo baŋe fii yì bude abu ayu le lɛ keefɛ
yi fêde yi nshɛŋ le kɛnɛ yi joo yì baaŋ le, mo yi bite le gɛ.
2 Ŋka n'yɛŋ Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu le, wu bude a juu
saane yo, wu kɛme fiɛɛ fi Nyo wù kɛmɛ kinche wu chede
bamii be yu abo. Wu mo wu tɛɛŋ banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba
banɛh baa bɛ jɛ yì tɛɛme. Banchɛndaa banɛ le ba bo gɛ̀
nya bvuŋga bo le, lɛ bo chɛŋɛ bɛ nshɛŋ mo joo yì baaŋ.
3 Wu tɛɛŋ wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Keefɛ bɛŋ chɛ̂ŋe bɛ nshɛŋ kɛnɛ
joo yì baaŋ kɛnɛ bite njɛ bee fɛ̂ banjiŋɛ yi manshi ma
bamii ba lɛme ba Nyo wese le sɛŋ gɛ.” 4 N'yu lɛ bamii
ba bo gɛ̀ che le banchvuge gwii kicho mbaanyɛ ncho
banɛh, bo bu a chikfuu chi Ishwala le chichii. 5 Bo gɛ̀ che
bamii a kfuu chi Juda le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe
le, a kfuu chi Leubɛŋ le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le,
a kfuu chi Gad le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, 6 a
kfuu chi Ashɛl le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu
chi Naftali le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi
Manase le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, 7 a kfuu chi
Simuŋ le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Lɛwe
le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Isaka le,
banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, 8 a kfuu chi Sɛbuluŋ
le, banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Yosɛf le,
banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le, a kfuu chi Bɛnjamɛ le, bo
che banchvuge ncho bafɛɛ yuufe le. 9 Ajiŋ ayu, mbijɛ
nja n'yɛŋ kinchvu ki bamii le nɛ mamama taŋlo muh gɛ
taŋ gɛ. Bo bu bituŋ le bichii, bɛ chikfuu le chichii mo

bamii bachii bɛ jɛ́ yichii, bo lɛme fwe a kala bɛ Mwa Shoŋ,
bo jiiyɛ njú yì baaŋ bo kɛme bidaadɛ chiaaŋ yiboo le. **10**
Bo gɛ̀ wuule fɛwɛɛwe bo duu lɛ, “Mbvusɛ jade nyu fɛ
Nyo wese wu le wu shii yi kala le bɛ fɛ Mwa Shoŋ le.” **11**
Banchɛndaa ba Nyo bachii lɛɛŋ bo tuŋ kiŋgaŋ bo kɛnɛ
kala bɛ bachɛ baa bɛ mwɛɛ munɛh mu wuŋe mwɛɛ, bo
gwe bo tuŋ manshi fɛkuu a kala fwe, bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ
wù baaŋ Nyo le. **12** Bo gɛ̀ gee noo, bo duu lɛ, “Fi nyûme
noo! N'yuusɛ bɛ bvukugɛ mo bvufee bvù baaŋ le kɛme
Nyo wese. Besabɛŋ nyâa kiyone wu le. Le wu wù kɛmɛ
ŋgvunɛ bɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ wù tɛɛme segechii wu kage gɛ! Fi
nyûme noo.” **(aiōn g165)** **13** Chɛ wumu a bachɛ baa le, biih
mɛne lɛ, “Banɛ le baaŋ bo jiiyi njú yì baaŋ? Bo bu faaŋ?”
14 Nchvuu wu le lɛ, “Chiji kikwɛɛ, kee gɛh wo.” Wu jɛmɛ
mɛne lɛ, “Banɛ le bamii ba le ba bonɛ yi kife ki ŋgɛ wù
baaŋ le. Bo le bo chugɛ njú yiboo a kilɛmɛ ki Mwa Shoŋ
le, yi tu yi baaŋ, **15** bo mo bo nyume a kala wu Nyo fwe,
bo lɛne wu le antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ le. Wu
wuyu wù le wu shii yi kala le, wu lé wu nyû njɛ chuŋ a bo
we. **16** Gɛ jɛŋ baaŋ yi yuu bo gɛ, gɛ kindoŋ baaŋ ki yune
bo gɛ, gɛ muu baaŋ wu suŋe bo gɛ, gɛ bo baaŋ bo yuge
ŋkfuŋ wù baaŋ gɛ. **17** Fi lé fi gê fi nyûme noo nje Mwa
Shoŋ wù le antɛnɛɛ a kala lé wu gê wu chîɛɛne bo njɛ
nchiɛnɛ shóŋ, wu jode bo wu gɛɛne bɛ bo fɛ joo yì nyaa
kinche le. Nyo tɛ lé wu gê wu shô ajoo achii ajii aboo le.”

8 Mwa Shoŋ gɛ̀ bwɛɛdɛ kila kì kiŋgane kinsooshwi a
ŋwa wɛɛ le, manjuu chii fɛwe nɛ shiiŋŋ gɛɛŋ bu kiŋgade
ki kife antɛnɛɛ. **2** Mɛ mo n'yɛŋ banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba
bvusooshwi le bo to bo lɛme a Nyo fwe. Ba nya chisoŋ

bvusooshwi bo le. **3** Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu ja wu to wu
lɛɛŋ fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le, wu kɛme finlaŋ fì ba tone
jiiŋ yo, ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kì yɛɛde. Ba nya jiiŋ
wu le chi duude ki wu tâashɛ fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ bɛ
buunɛ chi bamii ba le ba Nyo le. Kitana kiyu ba kɛnyɛ bɛ
kichwa ki bige kì yɛɛde, ki nyume a kala fwe. **4** Wu toŋ,
chijige chi jiiŋ chiyu bɛ buunɛ chi bamii ba le ba Nyo, bu
a wu bo chi bɛɛŋ chi gɛɛŋ a Nyo fwe. **5** Nchɛndaa wu Nyo
wuyu mo wu ja wu jo finlaŋ fì ba tone jiiŋ yo fiɛɛ, wu
jo ŋgu fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le, wu gɛɛ yo wu yisɛ, wu
mo wu noŋ yi nshɛŋ le. No wu noŋ noo, jaŋ tu yi lale, yi
ŋgbwame, yi kfuunɛ, nshɛŋ shiŋshi. **6** Banchɛndaa ba
Nyo ba bvusooshwi ba gè kɛme chisoŋ chi bvusooshwi
chiɛɛ mo bo seesɛ ye ki bo tôŋ chisoŋ chiyu. **7** Nchɛndaa
wu Nyo wù fwe toŋ che soŋ, abe bɛ ŋgu ba fiiŋsɛ bɛ
kilɛmɛ kesɛ yi nshɛŋ le. Kimbe ki nshɛŋ kimimia antɛnɛɛ
a bimbe bitɛde fie, kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe bitɛde
bi bite fie, agaaŋ a le ŋgee achii fie tɛ. **8** Nchɛndaa wu
Nyo wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ toŋ che soŋ, bo noŋ fiɛɛ fimi ŋgu
bɛde yu, fi nyume njɛ mbegɛ wù baaŋ. Fi gwe a joo yì
baaŋ le. Kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe bitɛde bi joo yì
baaŋ ja bi tu kilɛmɛ. **9** Kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bitɛde bi
mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mù le a joo yì baaŋ le kweeyɛ. Kimbe
kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe bitɛde bi mutima mu a joo
saayɛ. **10** Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kintɛde toŋ che
soŋ, joŋ yimi yì baaŋ ja fɛwe yi bɛde njɛ kin'yesɛ, yi gwe
yi baŋɛ kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bitɛde bi jóo yì bohge
bɛ manjuu mà jóo to yi bude mo le. **11** Jee chi joŋ yiyu
nyu lɛ Nlujɛ. No yi gwe noo, kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a

bimbe bitɛde bi jóo tu bi luji. Bamii ba duude kweeyɛ nje
jóo yiyu yì bo gè muu, nje joŋ yiyu gè ge wa jóo yiyu tu yi
luji lo. 12 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kinɛh toŋ che
soŋ, fiɛɛ fimi bwɛɛdɛ juu kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe
bitɛde bɛ kimbe kimimia ki kwii antɛnɛɛ a bitɛde. Fi
bwɛɛdɛ tɛ jóŋ kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bì bitɛde. Bimbe
biboo kimimia kimimia tu ki jiime. N'yulɛ faŋ ki wu ka
wu nyûme yu a kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bimbe bì bitɛde
kì fɛnshɛ le mo kì antaŋ le. 13 Ndoo n'jiŋɛ, nja n'yu nfa ja
wu jaŋɛ fɛwɛɛwe no wu gè fuune antɛnɛɛ a kibvulɛ wu
duu lɛ, "Ŋgɛ lɛɛ, ŋgɛ lɛɛ, ŋgɛ lé wu gê wu nyûme fɛ bamii
ba le yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le sege ba toŋ chisoŋ chì shɛshi
chì banchɛndaa ba batɛde le wa ki bo tôŋ."

9 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kintɛh toŋ che soŋ,
n'yɛŋ joŋ yimi le yì gè ja fɛwe yi gwe fɛkuu. Ba nya
kiŋgwenyɛ joŋ yiyu le kì gweenyi kintuge kì shiide nɛ
ŋooŋŋ. (Abyssos g12) 2 Joŋ yiyu mo yi gwenyɛ jwe wu
kintuge kiyu, munjige bu yo nɛ gɛmm, njɛ mu bu fɛ mwɛɛ
mù ba banyɛ ba kfuŋ le. Munjige mù gè bude a kintuge
kiyu le, mu ge juu bɛ kibvulɛ ja mu tu mu yiide lo. (Abyssos
g12) 3 Chúma bu a munjige muyu le yi shii yi nshɛŋ le. Bo
nya chúma yiyu bɛ bvuŋga lɛ yi tâayi njɛ baŋgaŋ ba yi
nshɛŋ le, 4 bo leh lɛ keefɛ yi chêŋɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù kuu yi
nshɛŋ le gɛ, kɛnɛ nyume agaaŋ, kɛnɛ bite, kɛnɛ mo la la,
bo duu lɛ yi nyâ ŋgɛ gɛh nyu kfuu chi bamii baa bò kɛme
gɛ njiŋɛ wu Nyo fɛ bo jii gɛ. 5 Ba gè chinɛ lɛ chúma yiyu
nya ŋgɛ bamii le yi kii le yitɛŋ. Geenɛ lɛ keefɛ yi yûuyɛ lo
bo gɛ. Ŋgɛ wù yi gè bee ki yi nyâa gɛh bee njɛ wu ŋgaŋ
sege wu le wu ta muh. 6 Yi kii yi yitɛŋ chinɛ le bamii lé

bo gôone lo kwe bo yɛde gɛ. Bo lé bo bêede ki bo kwê,
kwe lege lo bo. **7** Chúma chinɛ gè bee njɛ nyámbala yì le
yi seesɛ wa ki yi bû gwɛŋ wu jɛŋ le. Mwɛɛ mumu gè bee a
bo fwa njɛ bifo bi bvunfoŋ bì ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bige
kì yɛɛde, manshi maboo nyume njɛ ma bamii. **8** Yvu yi
bikwɛɛ biboo gè bee njɛ yi bikɛse, bige biboo nyume njɛ
bige bi bvule. **9** Yi gè kɛme bibagɛ bi nyume njɛ kichwa ki
bamii ba jɛŋ kì ba baŋe gvúu yu. Yi doo yi fuune bibɛɛ
biboo tu bi yode njɛ bakoto ba duude bo chiide nyámbala
sege yi lege gwɛŋ wu jɛŋ le. **10** Yi kɛme chiŋgvunyi bɛ
gɛŋ njɛ baŋgaŋ. Bvuŋga bvuboo bvu bo gè nyaa ŋgɛ yu
bamii le yi kii le yitɛŋ nyu yi chiŋgvunyi chinɛ le. **11** Bo
gè kɛme nfoŋ wuboo nyume nchɛndaa wù jiiŋe fɛ kintuge
kì shiide nɛ ŋooŋŋ kɛɛ le, jee che nyume a jɛ́ yi Ibulu
le lɛ Abadoŋ, chi nyume a jɛ́ yi Glek le lɛ, Abolioŋ (Jee
chinɛ nyume lɛ muh wù chɛŋe lo). **(Abyssos g12)** **12** Wunɛ
ŋgɛ wù fe baaŋ gɛh lo wù fwe. Geenɛ bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû,
bamu baŋgɛ baaŋ bo bii ajiŋ bafɛɛ. **13** Nchɛndaa wu Nyo
wù kiŋgane kinsoo toŋ che soŋ, n'yu jɛ bu fɛ binchoo bì
binɛh bì le bi kitana ki kintanyɛ ki ba kênyi bɛ kichwa
ki bige kì yɛɛde, ki nyu a Nyo fwe, **14** yi jɛmɛ nchɛndaa
wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kinsoo wu gè kɛme soŋ wɛɛ le lɛ,
“Fâanyɛ banchɛndaa ba banɛh ba bo le bo kaaŋ mbebe yi
joo yì kuge yì Yuflɛti le.” **15** Noo, Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu
mo wu faanyɛ banchɛndaa ba banɛh bayu. Banchɛndaa
bayu nyu ba gè seesɛ ba gɛɛ bo chiɛɛne kife bɛ juu mo
kwii bɛ kiluŋ kì ba lé ba gê ba fâanyɛ bo, ba yûuyɛ kimbe
kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bitɛde bi bamii. **16** Ŋgè yu no ŋgoo yi
bamii ba jɛŋ ba yi nyámbala le gè bee. Bo gè bee bamala

gii yifɛɛ. **17** Nyámbala yì ŋgè yɛŋ a fiɛɛ fì le njɛ kifilɛ fiɛɛ,
mo bamii ba gè bɛɛne yi le gè bee a yinɛ je le: Bamii bayu
gè bee bo jii bichwa bo baŋe gvúu yu, nchoŋ yiyu yɛɛle
njɛ ŋgu, yi ka nyume njɛ kibvulɛ, fi ka nyume tɛ njɛ fi
yɛɛde. Bikwɛɛ bi nyámbala biyu gè fiɛɛnɛ bi babvule, ŋgu
bɛ munjige mo fiɛɛ fimi njɛ muŋkaŋ mù bɛɛde, mu bude
a yi mu. **18** Mwɛɛ mu baŋgɛ munɛ mù gè bee, ŋgu bɛ
munjige mo fiɛɛ njɛ muŋkaŋ mù bɛɛdɛ, mù gè bude a
nyámbala yiyu mu gè bee mu yuuyɛ bamii kimbe kimimia
antɛnɛɛ a bitɛde. **19** Bvuŋga bvu nyámbala yiyu gè bee a
yi mu bɛ chiŋgvunyi chiboo le. Chiŋgvunyi chiboo nyume
njɛ yó yi kɛme bikwɛɛ, nyume fiɛɛ fì yi lɛŋse bamii yu. **20**
Mo no fi gè kooshɛ noo, kimbɛge ki bamii mo mwɛɛ mù
baŋgɛ munɛ gè baaŋ yuuyɛ gɛ bo gɛ, bo gè baaŋ mo kusɛ
gɛ muntele muboo yi mwɛɛ mù bo gè gee bɛ chiaaŋ yiboo
le gɛ. Bo gè baaŋ kusɛ gɛ ki bo bûune banchɛndaa ba
debele bɛ mumooso kɛnɛ nyume mù ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa
ki bige kì yɛɛde, kɛnɛ kì baaŋ, kɛnɛ bɛ kichu kì nɛɛ, kɛnɛ
ata, kɛnɛ kite. Mumooso munɛ nyume njɛ taŋlo mu yɛŋ
fiɛɛ le sɛŋ, kɛnɛ mu yu sɛŋ, kɛnɛ mu jiɛnyɛ sɛŋ. **21** Bo gè
baaŋ mo kusɛ gɛ tɛ muntele ki bo yûuyi bamii kɛnɛ ki bo
gêe nfiŋ, kɛnɛ ki bo chêe kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ, kɛnɛ
ki bo chôŋe gɛ.

10 ŋka n'yɛŋ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu wù tɛɛme le wu
shiide wu too fɛwe, kimbɛ baŋɛ wu njɛ nju, kila daa a
kikwɛɛ ke we. Bvushi bwe gè bee njɛ juu, bikaa bie nyume
njɛ lɛmɛ chi ŋgu fɛ chi bɛɛne. **2** Wu gè kɛme fiŋwa fimi a
wu bo ba gwenyɛ. Wu shii wu tome kikaa ke kinchiɛɛŋ yi
joo yì baaŋ le, wu tome kiŋkoŋo yi nshɛŋ le. **3** No wu

tome noo, wu jaŋɛ fɛwɛɛwe njɛ bvule fɛ wu wanɛ. No wu
jaŋɛ noo, jaŋ yì to yi ŋgbwame kiŋgane kinsooshwi mo
yi jɛmɛ. 4 No jaŋ yì to yi ŋgbwame kiŋgane kinsooshwi
yiyu jɛme noo, mɛ mo tu ŋgoone kinsaŋ fiɛɛ fì yi gè
jɛme, geenɛ jɛ yimi jɛmɛ mɛne fɛwe lɛ, “Gêlɛ fiɛɛ fì jaŋ yì
ŋgbwame kiŋgane kinsooshwi yinɛ jɛme a shɛŋ. Keefɛ
wo sâŋ a ŋwa le gɛ.” 5 Nchɛndaa wù ŋgè n'yɛŋ wu lɛme
yi joo yì baaŋ le mo yi nshɛŋ le wɛɛ wu chiaasɛ kibo ke
kinchiɛɛŋ we, 6 wu kaŋ jee chi muh wɛɛ wù le yu segechii
wu kage gɛ, nyu wu wù gè fɛ kibvulɛ bɛ mwɛɛ munchii
mu yiyu le, mo nshɛŋ bɛ mwɛɛ munchii mu le yu le, mo
joo yì baaŋ bɛ mwɛɛ munchii mù nyume yo. Wu kaŋ wu
jɛme lɛ, “Gɛ Nyo baaŋ wu chîide lo ye ki wu gê fiɛɛ fì
wu goone ki wu gê gɛ. (aiōn g165) 7 Le ge nyûme aju a
nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kinsooshwi lé wu gê wu
tôŋ che soŋ, Nyo gê fiɛɛ fì wu nyile fi to fi kojɛ no wu gè
jɛmɛ wa bamii be ba lɛme le bò le bamii be ba ntuŋ le.” 8
Jɛ yì ŋgè yu wa fɛwe yɛɛ ka yi jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Gênɛ wo fî
fiŋwa fì ba gwenyɛ fiɛɛ a kibo ki nchɛndaa wu Nyo wɛɛ
wù lɛme yi joo yì baaŋ le bɛ yi nshɛŋ le.” 9 Mɛ mo ŋgɛɛŋ
fɛ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu le njɛmɛ lɛ wu nya fiŋwa fiyu
mɛne. Wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Kô wo jî. Wu ge doo wu boh a
wo shɛŋ wu luji lo. Geenɛ, wu lé wu gê wu njêŋe a wo mu
njɛ bvutu.” 10 Mɛ mo nfi fiŋwa fiyu a kibo ki nchɛndaa
wu Nyo wuyu le, nji. No ŋgè jii, wu njɛŋe a mɛ mu njɛ
bvutu. Geenɛ sege wu gè boh wa a shɛŋ wu tu wu luji lo.
11 No nji wa, bo mo bo jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Wo kɛme ki wo ka
wo fêjɛ ntuŋ wu Nyo bamii le. Ntuŋ wunɛ le kune chikfuu

chi bamii bɛ bituŋ mo bamii ba jɛme chikfuu chi jɛ́ mo
banfoŋ.”
11 Bo mo bo ja bo nya nfee mɛne wù nyume njɛ kimbaŋ,
bo jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Gɛ̂nɛ fêe yeh yi kintanyɛ ki Nyo bɛ
kitana ki kintanyɛ, wo tâŋ tɛ bamii ba buune Nyo yu, **2**
geenɛ fɛ wo fê lakfulɛ chi akfuuŋ gɛ. Chînɛ yu nje ba le ba
nya wa bamii ba kee gɛ Nyo gɛ. Bo lé bo gê bo bɛ̂ɛŋ yi
kilaantɛŋ kì yuude le, bo nyûsɛ kilaantɛŋ kiyu yi kii le
mbaanyɛ ncho yifɛɛ. **3** Nlé ŋgê nnyâ bvuŋga bamii baŋ ba
bafɛɛ le ba jɛ̂me kune mɛ, bo têede ntuŋ waŋ bamii le yi
aju le nchvuge bɛ gii yifɛɛ kicho mbaŋbvusoo. Bo lé bo gê
bo têede bo jii bimbaŋkwe.” **4** Bamii ba bafɛɛ banɛ le
bite bi Olif bì bifɛɛ mo mwɛɛ mù munfɛɛ mù ba toome
bin'yesɛ yu, mù to mu lɛme fwe a Tada wù kɛme nshɛŋ le.
5 Nɛ muh ja wu goone ki wu gê fiɛɛ fì befe bɛ bo, ŋgu bû
de yiboo le wu yɛ̂ɛsɛ lo muh wuboo wu kimbanɛ wuyu.
Nɛ muh goone ki wu gê fiɛɛ fì befe bɛ bo tu wu kɛme
ki wu kwê noo. **6** Bo kɛme bvuŋga bvù bo taŋlo bo baŋ
kibvulɛ lɛ fɛ jaŋ chiɛɛŋ lo yi nshɛŋ le aju a bo teede ntuŋ
wu Nyo le gɛ. Bo kɛme tɛ bvuŋga bvù bo taŋlo bo fîisɛ
joo yi tû kilɛmɛ mo bvuŋga ki bo nôŋ kfuu chi binchɛŋ
yi nshɛŋ le mo sege la wù bo goone. **7** Bo doo bo mɛsɛ
bo jɛmɛ fiɛɛ fì bo kɛme ki bo jɛ̂mɛ, nyaŋ yì kuufe ye bû
a kintuge kɛɛ kì shiide nɛ ŋooŋŋ le, yi bû yi tûŋ jɛŋ bɛ
bo, yi sô bo, yi yûuyɛ bo, **(Abyssos g12)** **8** agvuŋ aboo mɛ
gɛh wo gime a je yi a kilaantɛŋ kì baaŋ kɛɛ le. Kilaantɛŋ
kinɛ le kì ba tɛŋe a jɛ́ yi baŋgaŋ le lɛ Sodom kɛnɛ lɛ Ijib,
nyume yo a ba gè ta Tada wuboo yi kintaaŋ le. **9** Yi aju le
atade bɛ kiŋgade nyu chikfuu chi bamii, kɛnɛ nyume ntɛ

wù la le, kɛnɛ bo jɛme kfuu chi jɛ́ yì la, kɛnɛ bo le bituŋ
bì la le, bo nyume gɛh bo jiiŋe agvuŋ aboo no wo gime,
bo faŋ lɛ keefɛ ba jîiyɛ bo gɛ. **10** Bamii ba chee yi nshɛŋ
yinɛ le, bo lé bo lâŋeye laa nɛ kwe bamii banɛ nɛ lɛ, bo lé
bo yâge lo, muh chiiŋse nnya fɛ muh le, muh chiiŋse
nnya fɛ muh le. Bo lé bo gêe noo nje bamii ba ntuŋ wu
Nyo ba bafɛɛ banɛ le bo to bɛ ŋgɛ wù baaŋ yi bamii ba
chee yi shɛŋ yinɛ le. **11** Sege fi kooshɛ, aju atade kanɛ
bɛ kiŋgadɛ fe, kiyo kì nyaa kinche ja fɛ Nyo le, ki lêe yi
bo le, bo kâasɛ bo jâ we. Bamii yɛ̂ŋ noo, bo kême nfaaŋ
baaŋ. **12** Bamii ba bafɛɛ bayu mo bo yu jɛ jɛmɛ we bɛ
bvuŋga yi duu bo le lɛ, "Bɛŋ bɛ̂ɛŋ bɛŋ tô fɛnɛ." Bo mo bo
bɛɛne bo gɛɛne we yi kimbɛ le, bamii baboo ba kimbanɛ
jiiŋe. **13** Gɛh kife kiyu le, nshɛŋ ja yi shiŋshɛ bɛ bvuŋga
baaŋ, kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bi yuufe ki kilaantɛŋ kiyu
muushɛ. Bamii banchvuge bvusooshwi kweeyɛ no nshɛŋ
yiyu gɛ̀ shiŋshɛ. Kimbɛge ki bamii kì gɛ̀ shɛshɛ, kɛmɛ
nfaaŋ baaŋ, bo tu bo tume maŋkuŋ ma Nyo wù le fɛwe.
14 Wunɛ ŋgɛ wù fe le wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ. Geenɛ bɛŋ yêgɛ
bɛŋ yû, ŋgɛ wù kiŋgane kintɛde lé wu tô yi kife le shige.
15 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kinsooshwi toŋ che soŋ,
n'yu no jɛ́ jɛme bɛ bvuŋga we yi duu lɛ, "Bvunfoŋ bvu yi
woŋ kfunɛ le, le bvu tu wa bvu Tada wese besabɛŋ bɛ
Nfih we wù wu gɛ̀ ka le, wu lé wu gê wu sâge segechii wu
kage gɛ." **(aiōn g165)** **16** Bachɛ ba mbaanfiɛɛ ncho banɛh
baa bò gɛ̀ shiiyɛ yi bakala baboo ba a Nyo fwe le mo bo
gweeyi bo tume manshi maboo fɛkuu, bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ
wù baaŋ Nyo le. **17** Bo gɛ̀ gee noo, bo duu lɛ, "Bee nyaa
kiyone wo le, Tada Nyo wù Kɛme Bvuŋga Bvuchii, wo le

mɛɛse, wo gɛ̀ bee wa. Bee nyaa kiyone nje wo le wo jo wa
bvuŋga bwuŋ bvù baaŋ wo kɛ wo sage. **18** Bamii ba le gɛ
Bajuu gɛ gɛ̀ toonyi shɛ́ŋ, njɛ kife kì wo lɛ́ wo dûnyɛ shɛ́ŋ
yo yì bɛɛne le ki kojɛ ka. Le kife kì wo lɛ́ wo sâ bamii bò le
bo kweeyɛ wa. Ka nyume tɛ kì wo lɛ́ wo mâajɛ bamii buŋ
ba lɛme ba le bamii buŋ ba ntuŋ, wo ka wo mâajɛ bamii
ba le ba Nyo, wo mâajɛ tɛ bamii bachii ba ŋgvuune jee
chuŋ, kɛnɛ ba shige shige kɛnɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ. Le nyume
tɛ kife kì wo lɛ́ wo lêɛshɛ bamii ba chɛŋe bɛ kikwɛɛ ki
nshɛŋ." **19** Bo ja bo gwenyɛ kimbuŋ ki yeh yi kintanyɛ ki
Nyo yì fɛwe. Ŋku wu maŋkaŋ ma Nyo mà gɛ̀ bee yeh yi
kintanyɛ yiyu le, yɛnɛ. Jaŋ ja yi tu yi lale, yi ŋgbwame, yi
kfuunɛ, nshɛŋ shiŋshi, abe a baaŋ baaŋ shiide.

12 Nja n'yɛŋ kfuu chi fiɛɛ fimi fi jwe wù yunɛ le fɛwe. Gɛ̀
bee kwɛse wumu wu noŋ juu ye ye le njɛ nju, kwii nyu
a bikaa bie kuu, wu booŋ kifo ki bvunfoŋ, jóŋ nyu yu
yuufe ncho yifiɛɛ. **2** Wu gɛ̀ bee bɛ fwe, wu lune wa ki wu
bôo, wu yuge nsaasɛ wu lumɛ, wu beede. **3** Ŋka n'yɛŋ
kfuu chi fiɛɛ fimi fi jwe wù yunɛ le fɛwe. Gɛ̀ bee kiŋga ki
nyaŋ yimi yì yɛɛde lo, yi fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo. Yi kɛme bikwɛɛ
bvusooshwi bɛ binchoo yuufe, bifo bi bvunfoŋ bì shige
shige bvusooshwi nyu yi bikwɛɛ biyu le. **4** Yi jisɛ ŋgvuuŋ
we, wu kalɛ kimbe kimimia antɛnɛɛ a bitɛde bi jóŋ yi we
wu noŋ yi nshɛŋ le. Kiŋga ki nyaŋ yiyu ja yi lɛɛŋ fwe a
kwɛse wù gɛ̀ lune wɛɛ le, wu lɛ kwɛse wuyu doo wu boo,
wu ŋgêjɛ lo mwa wuyu, wù wu boyi. **5** Wu boo mwa wù
jwɛŋsɛ, nyu wu wù gê wu sâge bituŋ bichii bɛ kitoomɛ ki
kichwa. Geenɛ, no wu gɛ̀ boyɛ bo mo bo chufɛ mwa wuyu
bo bɛɛŋ bɛ wu fɛ Nyo le, wu tu wu nyume mbebe kala we

le. **6** Kwɛse wuyu mo wu fɛɛ lo wu gɛɛŋ wu tu wu nyu
nchvuuŋ kijusɛ kì Nyo gè kɛnyɛ wa fɛ wu le. Nyu fo fɛ ba
lé ba jîiŋe fɛ wu le yi aju le nchvuge bɛ gii yifɛɛ kicho
mbaŋbvusoo. **7** Jɛŋ ja yi kɛ woŋ wu Nyo le, nchɛndaa
wu Nyo wù Maikɛl bɛ ŋgoo ye yi banchɛndaa bo juu bɛ
kiŋga ki nyaŋ yì fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo yɛɛ. Nyaŋ yiyu bɛ be
banchɛndaa juu. **8** Geenɛ bo so kiŋga ki nyaŋ yiyu bɛ
ŋgoo ye, bo gɛ ka bo kɛme kijusɛ woŋ wu Nyo le gɛ. **9** Bo
bvusɛ kiŋga ki nyaŋ yì fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo yɛɛ bo misɛ ki gwe
fɛkuu yi nshɛŋ le. Kiŋga kinɛ nyu yo yì kege yɛɛ yì le
debele ka nyu Sataŋ. Nyume wu wù lɛɛde bɛ bamii yi
kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii. Bo gè misɛ wu bɛ banchɛndaa
be bo gwe yi nshɛŋ le. **10** Nja n'yu jɛ jɛmɛ fɛwɛɛwe woŋ
wu Nyo le yi duu lɛ, "Le mɛɛse wù Nyo lé wu bvûsɛ bamii
be, wu dûnyɛ bvuŋga bwe bvu lɛme, wu sâge bvunfoŋ
bwe, Mbvusɛ we wu wù gè ka dûnyɛ tɛ bvuŋga bwe bvu
nsa. Fi le noo mɛɛse nje ba le ba misɛ wa muh wɛɛ fɛkuu,
wù gè lɛme a Nyo wese fwe fɛnshɛ bɛ antaŋ, wu kooyi
mwɛɛ yi booŋ ba bwee wese le. **11** Geenɛ, bo nyu bo so wa
wu, nje kilɛmɛ ki Mwa Shoŋ bɛ jɛ yi Nyo yì bo lɛme ajiŋ
a nsa wuyu le. Gɛ bo gè baaŋ bo koŋe kinche kiboo, je
yì taŋlo bo faane lo ki bo kwe gɛ. **12** Noo, woŋ wu Nyo
lâŋeye, bamii bachii ba le fo, lâŋeye tɛ. Geenɛ, ŋgɛ wù
baaŋ le fɛ bɛŋ le nshɛŋ bɛ joo yì baaŋ, nje debele le wu
shii wa wu to fɛ bɛŋ le. Wu nyu wu yisɛ bɛ shéŋ yì bɛɛne
wu baaŋ, nje wu kee lo lɛ kife ke shɛɛ wa shige." **13** Kiŋga
ki nyaŋ yì fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo yɛɛ doo yi yɛŋ lɛ ba le ba misɛ
wa yi, yi gwe yi nshɛŋ le, yi daa legɛ a kwɛse wɛɛ wù gè
boyɛ mwa wù jwɛŋsɛ le. **14** Geenɛ, bo nya bibɛɛ bi nfa

bifɛɛ kwɛse wuyu le lɛ wu fûnɛ yu wu lêgɛ yo yɛɛ wu
gêɛŋ wu nyûme nchvuuŋ yi biluŋ le bitɛde bɛ kiŋgade ba
jiiŋe fɛ wu le. 15 Yo yiyu mo yi bvusɛ joo a mu njɛ joo yì
bohge ajiŋ a kwɛse wuyu wu lɛ yi tûu wu yi gêɛŋ bɛ wu.
16 Geenɛ, nshɛŋ fi kwɛse wuyu, yi gwenyɛ jwe we yi yaaŋ
lo joo yi kiŋga ki nyaŋ kiyu gè bvusɛ a yi mu. 17 Nyaŋ
yiyu mo yi toonyɛ shɛ́ŋ bɛ kwɛse wuyu, yi mo yi ja yi la
bvuju a kimbɛge ki booŋ ba kwɛse wuyu le, nyume bo bò
gɛɛde banchi ba Nyo bo ka lɛme ajiŋ a nsa wu Jiso.

13 Yi mo yi gɛɛŋ yi tu yi lɛme ŋgɛɛme yi joo yì baaŋ le.
Ŋka nja n'yɛŋ nyaŋ yì kuufe ye bude a joo yì baaŋ le, yi
kɛme bikwɛɛ bvusooshwi bɛ binchoo yuufe mo bifo bi
bvunfoŋ bì shige shige yuufe yi binchoo biyu le, ajee a
chɛŋe bɛ jee chi Nyo nyume yi bikwɛɛ biyu le. 2 Nyaŋ
yiyu yì ŋgè yɛŋ gè fiɛɛnɛ biaa, bikaa biyu nyume njɛ bi
ŋgvufe, jwe we nyume njɛ wu bvule. Kiŋga ki nyaŋ yiyu
yi fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo yɛɛ mo yi nya nyaŋ yiyu bɛ bvuŋga
bwe mo kala we, lɛ yi sâge bɛ bvuŋga bvù baaŋ. 3 Kikwɛɛ
ki nyaŋ yiyu kimi gè bee njɛ ki gè kɛmɛ wa kfuu chi nfu
wumu nyume njɛ taŋlo wu yuuyɛ lo yi, geenɛ wu gè tɛmɛ
wa. Jwe yuŋ lo bamii bachii yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le, bo mo
bo bii ajiŋ a nyaŋ yiyu. 4 Bamii tu bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù
baaŋ kiŋga ki nyaŋ yì fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo yɛɛ le, nje yi gè nya
nyaŋ yì kuufe ye yiyu bɛ bvuŋga bwe. Bo mo bo nyaa tɛ
mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ nyaŋ yì kuufe ye yiyu le bo duu lɛ, “Le
yɛɛŋ wù le njɛ nyaŋ yì kuufe ye, taŋlo yɛɛŋ ju bɛ yi?” 5
Bo gè chinɛ nyaŋ yiyu le, yi kɛme jwe wu taŋlo yi jɛme
jɛ́ yì kinchiaasɛ ye, yi ka chɛŋe bɛ jee chi Nyo, bo ka bo
chinɛ tɛ lɛ yi sâge yi kii le mbaanyɛ ncho yifɛɛ. 6 Yi mo yi

kɛ yi jɛme jɛ́ yì befe kune Nyo, yi chɛŋe bɛ jee che bɛ
kijusɛ ki Nyo le fo, mo bamii ba le yi woŋ wù fɛwe le. **7** Bo
gɛ̀ chinɛ tɛ lɛ yi tûŋ jɛŋ bɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo, yi sô bo. Bo
gɛ̀ chinɛ tɛ lɛ yi kême bvuŋga awe a bantɛ bachii bɛ bamii
bachii mo bamii ba jɛ́ yichii, mo bituŋ bichii. **8** Bamii
bachii ba yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le, lé bo nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù
baaŋ yi le. Bamii banɛ le muh wuchii wù ba gɛ̀ baaŋ a saŋ
gɛ wa jee che a ŋwa le gɛ, fɛ woŋ kɛ. Ŋwa wunɛ le wù ajee
a bamii ba kɛme kinche le yo, nyume ŋwa wu Mwa Shoŋ
wù ba gɛ̀ sɛlɛ. **9** Muh wù kɛme bintuŋ, wu yû. **10** Nɛ muh
le fie nyu lɛ ba lé ba kôo wu, tu ba lé ba kôo. Muh nɛ
le fie nyume lɛ wu lé wu kwê yi finyoo le, tu ba lé ba
yûuyɛ wu bɛ finyoo. Finɛ gɛɛne fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le,
lɛ bo kaaŋ shɛ́ŋ, bo leesɛ fitele yi wu le. **11** Ŋka nja n'yɛŋ
nyaŋ yimi yì kuufe ye le, yi bude yi nshɛŋ le, yi kɛme
binchoo bifɛɛ njɛ bi mwa shoŋ, yi jɛme njɛ kiŋga ki nyaŋ
yì fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo yɛɛ le. **12** Yi gɛ̀ duunyi bvuŋga bvuchii
bvu nyaŋ yì kuufe ye yì fwe yɛɛ le, a nyaŋ yiyu fwe. Yi ge
kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ kichii bɛ bamii bachii ba yi nshɛŋ le tu
bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ nyaŋ yi fwe yɛɛ yì gɛ̀ bee bɛ
nfu wumu taŋlo wu yuuyɛ lo yi, wu gɛ̀ tɛmɛ wa. **13** Yi gɛ̀
gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bwe, yi gee mo ŋgu jade
fɛwe wu shiide fɛkuu bamii yɛde. **14** No bo gɛ̀ chinɛ lɛ yi
gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bwe a nyaŋ yì kuufe ye
yimi yɛɛ fwe, yi mo yi lɛ̂ɛde bɛ bamii ba le yi nshɛŋ le.
Yi mo yi jɛmɛ bo kɛnyɛ fimooso fì fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ yì ba gɛ̀
lɛŋsɛ bɛ nyo yi jɛŋ yi nyume gɛh yu yɛɛ. **15** Ba gɛ̀ chinɛ lɛ
yi nyâ kiyo fimooso fi nyaŋ yì kuufe ye yiyu le, wu lɛ
fimooso fiyu jɛme, fi gee ba yûuyi bamii bachii ba faŋe ki

bo nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ fimooso fiyu le. **16** Fi gè jɛmɛ lɛ
bo gêɛ njiŋɛ yi bamii le bachii yi kibo kinchiɛɛŋ le kɛnɛ
fɛjii, yi jɛmɛ lɛ ba gêɛ yi muh le kɛnɛ nyume muh wù
shige kɛnɛ wù baaŋ, kɛnɛ muh kwa, kɛnɛ wù fuude, kɛnɛ
nyume nfwa, mo nyume gɛ nfwa gɛ, **17** wu lɛ taŋlo muh
gu kɛnɛ wu gese fiɛɛ njɛ wu kɛme njiŋɛ wuyu sɛŋ gɛ.
Njiŋɛ wunɛ le jee chi nyaŋ yì kuufe ye yɛɛ, kɛnɛ ajii a ŋwa
a le jee chi nyaŋ yiyu le. **18** Finɛ le fiɛɛ fì goone bvufee
bvù baaŋ. Muh wù kɛme bvufee têɛŋ ajii a ŋwa kanɛ a le
jee chi nyaŋ yinɛ wu kêɛ. Ajii a ŋwa kanɛ wo lɛme fɛ jee
chi muh wu wuŋ le, ba taŋ lɛ,

14 Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, ndoo ŋka mbijɛ, nja n'yɛŋ Mwa Shoŋ
le wu lɛme yi mbegɛ wu Sayoŋ le, bɛ bamii banchvuge
gwii kicho mbaanyɛ ncho banɛh bo nyume bɛ wu. Bamii
banɛ le ba gè kɛme njiŋɛ wu jee che bɛ chi Chiji fɛ bo jii.
2 N'yu jɛ too fɛwe yi yode njɛ joo yì gwee a kiŋkoŋ le,
yi kfuunɛ tɛ njɛ jaŋ yì mgbwame. Jɛ yì ŋgè n'yu yiyu gè
jɛme tɛ njɛ chikome chì bamii kude. **3** Bo gè yɛɛne ŋkee
wumu wù fwɛŋ fwe a kala bɛ mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mù munɛh
mwɛɛ mo bachɛ baa. Gɛ gè taŋlo muh kɛɛ ŋkee wuyu
fede bamii ba banchvuge gwii kicho mbaanyɛ ncho banɛh
baa gɛ. Le bo ba ba gè sunɛ wa chiaaŋ yi kimbefɛ le yi
nshɛŋ le. **4** Banɛ le bamii ba gè baaŋ a chɛŋe gɛ ye yiboo
bɛ bikɛse gɛ, nje gɛ bo gè kee wa bikɛse gɛ. Le bo baa
bo to bo bii Mwa Shoŋ le, mo faaŋ fɛ wu gè gɛɛne fo.
Bamii banɛ le ba bo gè sunɛ antɛnɛɛ a kiŋgogɛ ki bamii
kichii bo nyume njɛ muntaŋ mù fweele fɛ Nyo le bɛ Mwa
Shoŋ. **5** Chimbiaŋ gè baaŋ a yu gɛ chi bu jwe wuboo le
gɛ. Bo nyume fiboo ŋgilɛ sɛŋ. **6** Ŋka nja n'yɛŋ nchɛndaa

wu Nyo wumu le wu fuune antɛnɛɛ a kibvulɛ. Wu gɛ̀
kɛme saaka wù joŋe wù kage gɛ ki wu fêjɛ bamii ba le yi
nshɛŋ le bachii. Wu gɛ̀ bee ki wu fêjɛ bituŋ le bichii, bɛ
bantɛ bachii, mo bamii ba jɛme mo jɛ́ yì la mo bamii ba la
bachii. (aiōnios g166) 7 Nchɛndaa wuyu jaŋ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, "Bɛŋ
fâane Nyo bɛŋ tûme maŋkuŋ mɛ, nje kife ki nsa we le ki
to ka ki kojɛ. Bɛŋ nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ wu le, le wu wù
gɛ̀ fɛ kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ mo joo yì baaŋ bɛ manjuu mà joo
bude mo le." 8 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu wù kinfɛɛ, tu wu
bii wu le, wu duu lɛ, "Babiloŋ wù baaŋ le wu gwe wa, wu
le wu gwe wa. Le wu wù ge bituŋ bichii bi mu kinche
ke ki kinjaŋ njɛ mbvuuŋ." 9 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu
wù kintɛde mo wu bi tɛ bo le, wu tu wu jaŋɛ fɛwɛɛwe
lɛ, "Nɛ muh moŋ lo wu nya mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ nyaŋ yì
kuufe ye yɛɛ le bɛ fimooso fi nyaŋ yiyu le, wu kɛme tɛ
njiŋɛ fɛ jii kɛnɛ yi kibo le, 10 tu wu lɛ́ wu gê wu mù shɛ́ŋ
yi Nyo yì bɛɛne njɛ no muh to wu muu mbvuuŋ. Shɛ́ŋ
yiyu le wu chinɛ a fiŋkoo fie fi shɛ́ŋ yì toonyɛ le wu baaŋ
fiiŋsɛ gɛ. Wɛɛ muh lɛ́ ba nyume ba gê ba nôŋ wu a fiɛɛ
le, fi fiee njɛ muŋkaŋ, wu yɛ̂nɛ ŋgɛ yo. Finɛ fiɛɛ lɛ́ fi gê
fi nyume fwe a banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba yuude bɛ Mwa
Shoŋ. 11 Munjige lɛ́ mu gê mu bɛ̂ene gɛh lo segechii mu
ya kage gɛ, fɛ ba noŋ bo ŋgɛ le. Gɛ bamii banɛ bo nyaa
mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ nyaŋ yì kuufe ye bɛ fimooso fi nyaŋ
yiyu mo bamii ba kɛme njiŋɛ wu jee che le bo ge bo kɛ̂mɛ
nfufe shɛ́ŋ yi ŋgɛ wuboo le mo fɛnshɛ kɛnɛ antaŋ gɛ."
(aiōn g165) 12 Finɛ fiɛɛ gɛɛne fɛ bamii ba le ba Nyo le, bò
gɛɛde banchi ba Nyo, bo leesɛ fitele yi Jiso le, lɛ bo kɛme
ki bo kâaŋ shɛ́ŋ. 13 Nja n'yu jɛ jɛme woŋ wu Nyo le, yi

duu mɛne lɛ, “Sâŋ finɛ: Kɛge yi mɛɛse le gɛɛne lo njoŋ wù
baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba kwe bo nyu bo taashɛ wa bɛ Tada le.”
Kiyo ki Nyo tooŋ lɛ, “Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le fɛ bo le nchiɛɛŋ,
nje bo lé bo fûfe yi maloŋ maboo le, gee chiboo chi joŋe
bii bo le.” **14** Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, nja mbijɛ n'yɛŋ kimbɛ ki
baaŋ lo le, muh shii yi kimbɛ kiyu le wu fiɛɛnɛ muh wù
jee che le Mwamuh. Wu gè booŋ kifo ki bvunfoŋ ba kɛnyɛ
bɛ kichwa ki bige kì yɛɛde, wu kɛme finyoo abo fi nyume
njɛ fi yuuŋ, fi koode. **15** Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu ja wu
bu yeh yi kintanyɛ le, wu waŋ muh wɛɛ wù gè shilɛ yi
kimbɛ le, fɛwɛɛwe wu jɛmɛ lɛ, “Nêjɛ finyoo fiuŋ wo gwêjɛ,
ŋgwejɛ yu. Kife ki ŋgwejɛ le ki kojɛ ka, kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le
ki ta ka chuule kì ba gwêjɛ.” **16** Noo, muh wɛɛ wù gè shilɛ
yi kimbɛ le mo wu jisɛ finyoo fie yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le,
wu fɛ gwejɛ yu yi nshɛŋ le. **17** Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu
ka wu bu yeh yi kintanyɛ yi fɛwe le, wu kɛme tɛ finyoo
njɛ fi yuuŋ abo fi koode. **18** Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu mo
wu bu fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le nyume wù kɛme bvuŋga a
ŋgu we. Wu waŋ fɛwɛɛwe wumu wɛɛ wù gè kɛme finyoo
fì koode fiɛɛ le lɛ, “Nêjɛ finyoo fiuŋ wo sûume bibiŋɛ bi
muntaŋ mu mbvuuŋ yu yi nshɛŋ le, nje muntaŋ muyu le
mu yɛɛde wa.” **19** Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu mo wu jisɛ
finyoo fie yi nshɛŋ le, wu suume muntaŋ mu mbvuuŋ ma
yi nshɛŋ le, bo baanyi, bo chvuge bvujuu bvù baaŋ bvù
ba soone mbvuuŋ fo le, finɛ duunyi fiɛɛ fì shɛ́ŋ yi Nyo
yì bɛɛne yì wu lé wu gê fɛ bamii le. **20** Bo tu bo soone
muntaŋ mu mbvuuŋ mayu bɛ bikaa akfuuŋ a kilaantɛŋ le,
bude kilɛmɛ, ki yisɛ ki bɛɛŋ ki bu njɛ fɛ jwe wu nyambala
le, ki lɛɛŋ ki gɛɛne, ki gɛɛŋ ki bu njɛ bama gii yifɛɛ.

15 ŋka nja n'yɛŋ kfuu chi fiɛɛ fi jwe wù yunɛ fimi le
fɛwe, nyu lo kiŋgha ki fiɛɛ kì baaŋ. Gè bee banchɛndaa
ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi bò kɛme baŋgɛ bvusooshwi ba
le ba kimɛsɛ ki bo nyâ bamii le, nje bo banɛ le ba Nyo
lé wu gê wu mêsɛ wu dûnyɛ shéŋ ye yì bɛɛne bo le. **2**
ŋka nja n'yɛŋ fiɛɛ fimi le fi fiɛɛnɛ joo yì baaŋ yimi yì le
ba fiiŋsɛ bɛ ŋgu, yi yuude njɛ mijoo. Bamii bamu lɛme
mbebe joo yì baaŋ yiyu le bo nyume bo so wa nyaŋ yì
kuufe ye yɛɛ bɛ fimooso mo ajii a ŋwa a le jee chi nyaŋ
yiyu. Bo gè lɛme fo bo kɛme chikome chi Nyo chiaaŋ le, **3**
bo yɛɛne ŋkee wu Musɛ wù muh lɛme wu Nyo bɛ ŋkee
wu Mwa Shoŋ. Bo gè yɛɛne lɛ, "O Tada Nyo wù Kɛme
Bvuŋga Bvuchii, mwɛɛ mù wo gee le mù baaŋ bɛ mu
kiŋgha. Wo le Nfoŋ wu bituŋ bichii, je yì wo gee mwɛɛ
yo le yì chaaŋ bɛ yì nchiɛɛŋ. **4** O Tada, muh wù taŋlo
wu gɛ ka wu fâane wo gɛ, ki wu tûme maŋkuŋ mwuŋ
le yɛɛŋ? Le gɛh wo maa wù yuude. Bituŋ bichii lé bi gê
bi tôo bi nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ wo le, nje bo le bo yɛŋ
mwɛɛ mù wo gee le mu nyume chaaŋ." **5** Ajiŋ ayu nja
mbijɛ, n'yɛŋ ba gwenyɛ yeh yi kintanyɛ yì fɛwe nyume
chuŋ yì duunyi lɛ Nyo le bɛ bamii. **6** Banchɛndaa ba Nyo
ba bvusooshwi ba gè kɛme baŋgɛ ba bvusooshwi baa mo
bo bu yeh yi kintanyɛ yiyu le. Gè bee bo jii njú yì baaŋ yi
lale, bo kaaŋ chiŋ'wa yi gvûu le ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki
bige kì yɛɛde. **7** Fiɛɛ fimimia ŋgoo yi mwɛɛ mu wuŋe
mù munɛh mwɛɛ mu mo mu nya bintee bvusooshwi
banchɛndaa ba bvusooshwi baa le ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa
ki bige kì yɛɛde. Bintee biyu gè bee bi yisɛ bɛ shéŋ yì
bɛɛne Nyo wù le segechii wu kage gɛ. **(aiōn g165)** **8** Yeh yi

kintanyɛ ja yi yisɛ lo bɛ munjige mù jade fɛ n'yulɛ wu Nyo le bɛ fɛ bvuŋga bwe le. Fi mo fi nyume lɛ gɛ taŋlo muh gɛ ka wu lêe yeh yi kintanyɛ yi Nyo le gɛ, gɛɛne bude no baŋgɛ ba bvusooshwi ba banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi baa gɛ̀ kɛme ki bo nyâ bamii le bo ka.

16 Nja n'yu jɛ yimi jɛme fɛwɛɛwe yeh yi kintanyɛ yiyu le banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi baa le lɛ, "Bɛŋ gɛ̂ɛŋ bɛŋ chvû shɛ́ŋ yì bɛɛne Nyo yì le bintee bi bvusooshwi biɛɛ yi nshɛŋ le." **2** Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù fwe mo wu gɛɛŋ wu chvu ke kintee ki shɛ́ŋ yì bɛɛne Nyo yi nshɛŋ le. Biŋkogo bì kuufe ye bi yuune, bi koo bamii ba gɛ̀ kɛmɛ njiŋɛ wu nyaŋ yì kuufe ye yɛɛ bo nyaa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ fimooso fi nyaŋ yiyu le. **3** Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kinfɛɛ chvu ke kintee a joo yì baaŋ le, joo yiyu kaasɛ yi tu yi nyume njɛ kilɛmɛ ki kiŋkwe ki muh. Fiɛɛ fichii fì gɛ̀ chee a joo yiyu le kwe. **4** Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kintɛde chvu ke kintee a jóo yi bohge le mo manjuu ma jóo bude mo le, yi ja yi tu bilɛmɛ. **5** N'yu Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù jiiŋe fɛ joo le jɛmɛ lɛ, "Nyo, wo le Nyo wù chaaŋ yi je yì wo suunɛ bansa banɛ yu. Wo wù le mɛɛse, wo gɛ̀ bee wa. O Nyo, wo wù yuude. **6** Bamii banɛ le ba kilɛmɛ kì bamii ba le buŋ, mo bamii buŋ ba ntuŋ le fɛ bo bo. Wo mo wo nya kilɛmɛ bo le, bo mu Finɛ fiɛɛ le nlaŋɛ wuboo kibɛɛ." **7** Nja n'yu jɛ bu fɛ kitana ki kintanyɛ le yi tooŋ lɛ, "Ɛɛ Tata Nyo wù Kɛmɛ Bvuŋga Bvuchii, wo suunɛ bansa buŋ wo bii je yì nchiɛɛŋ le bɛ yì chaaŋ le!" **8** Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kinɛh chvu ke kintee nyu yi juu le, juu kɛmɛ bvuŋga chi toonyi bamii njɛ ŋgu. **9** Ntoonyɛ wù baaŋ wù gɛ̀ bude yi juu le tu wu toonyi bamii. Geenɛ, bo

faŋ ki bo kûsɛ muntele muboo, ki bo bêɛŋse bvukuuŋ bvu
Nyo. Bo tu bo chɛŋe lo bɛ jee chi Nyo wù kɛme bvuŋga
bvu baŋgɛ banɛ. **10** Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kitɛŋ
chvu ke kintee nyume yi kala wu nyaŋ yì kuufe ye yɛɛ le,
woŋ wù nyaŋ yiyu gè sage ja wu tu kijibɛ. Bamii tu bo
nyume yi maluŋ le bo lume alɛmɛ aboo. **11** Bo ja bo tu bo
naanyi lo Nyo wù le fɛwe, nje nlujɛ bɛ biŋkogo biboo.
Geenɛ, bo faŋ ki bo kûsɛ gee chiboo. **12** Nchɛndaa wu
Nyo wù kiŋgane kinsoo chvu ke kintee nyu joo yì baaŋ yi
Yuflɛti le, joo yiyu mo yi yunɛ, ki yi kêɛnyɛ je yì banfoŋ ba
jade a kimbe ki juu saane yo ki bo fê yo. **13** Nja n'yɛŋ biyo
bì yiide bimi le bitɛde bi fiɛɛnɛ bichiaaŋu. Bi bude jwe wu
kiŋga ki nyaŋ yì fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo yɛɛ le, bɛ jwe wu nyaŋ yì
kuufe ye yɛɛ le, mo jwe wu muh wu mbiane lɛ wu le muh
wu ntuŋ wu Nyo. **14** Biyo binɛ le banchɛndaa ba debele.
Nyume bi bì gee mwɛɛ mù duunyi bvuŋga bvuboo. Bi
jiɛnyi bi gɛɛne fɛ banfoŋ ba bituŋ bichii ba yi kikwɛɛ ki
nshɛŋ le, bi baanyi bo lɛ bo sêesɛ jɛŋ yì lé yi gê yi nyûme
yi juu chì baaŋ chi Nyo wù kɛmɛ bvuŋga bvuchii le. **15** Jiso
gè jɛmɛ lɛ, "Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, nlé ŋgê njâ ntô njɛ choŋ.
Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le fɛ muh wù lefe gɛ le, wù kɛme njú ye
ye le wu lɛ keefɛ wu gê wu jâ wu bû kichinɛ kiyɛse bamii
yênɛ kichinɛ ke le gɛ." **16** Biyo biyu mo bi baanyɛ banfoŋ
bayu fɛ kijusɛ kì ba tɛŋe a jé yi Ibulu le lɛ Amagedoŋ. **17**
Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù kiŋgane kinsooshwi chvu ke kintee
kɛɛ we yi fii le. Jɛ yimi bu yeh yi kintanyɛ le fɛ kala le yi
jɛmɛ fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, "Fi ge wa ye!" **18** Jaŋ ja yi tu yi lale, yi
ŋgbwame, yi kfuune, nshɛŋ shiŋshi bɛ bvuŋga baaŋ. Gɛ
kfuu chi wɛɛ shiŋshɛ wù nshɛŋ gè shiŋshɛ bɛ bvuŋga

baaŋ nɛ gɛ nyu wa yu gɛ, kɛge no muh gɛ̀ kɛ wu nyume
yi nshɛŋ yinɛ le. Nshiŋshɛ wuyu gɛ̀ kuufɛ ye baaŋ. **19**
Kilaantɛŋ kì baaŋ badɛ ki bu bimbe bitɛde. Bilaantɛŋ bi
bituŋ tu bi keeshi. Nyo gɛ̀ bee wu kwajɛ kilaantɛŋ kì baaŋ
kinɛ kì Babiloŋ, wu nya fiŋkoo fi shɛ́ŋ ye yì bɛɛne wu le,
wu selɛ. **20** Bituŋ bi a joo antɛnɛɛ bichii fɛɛ lo, bambegɛ tɛ
lɛsɛ lo. **21** Abe a baaŋ baaŋ tu wo gweeyi fɛwe chimimia
chi jiji njɛ bakilu mbaanyɛ. Abe ayu gweeyi yi bamii le.
Bo tu bo naanyi lo Nyo, nje wu le wu chiiŋsɛ ŋgɛ wu abe
fɛ bo le. Wunɛ ŋgɛ gɛ̀ kuufe ye baaŋ.

17 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu antɛnɛɛ a banchɛndaa ba
Nyo ba bvusooshwi ba gɛ̀ kɛme bintee bi bvusooshwi
biɛɛ ja wu to wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Tô ndûnyɛ wo kfuu chi
ŋgɛ wù ba le ba nyâ kiŋkfuŋ ki kwɛse wu kinjikuu wɛɛ
wù le wu shii yi jóo yì duude le. **2** Kwɛse wunɛ le wù
bɛ banfoŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ gee kinjaŋ, kinche ke ki
kinjaŋ kinɛ le ki koo wa bamii ba yi nshɛŋ le fɛnɛ njɛ
mbvuuŋ." **3** Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu ja wu jo mɛ, mɛ
nyume chiaaŋ yi Kiyo ki Nyo le, wu gɛɛŋ bɛ mɛ nchvuuŋ.
N'yɛŋ kwɛse wumu le wu shii yi nyaŋ yì kuufe ye le yi
yɛɛde nɛ ŋganyiŋganyi yi yisɛ lo bɛ ajee ye ye le yichii
a chɛŋe bɛ jee chi Nyo lɛ. Nyaŋ yiyu gɛ̀ kɛme bikwɛɛ
bvusooshwi bɛ binchoo yuufe. **4** Kwɛse wuyu gɛ̀ susɛ
ye bɛ njú yi bamii ba baaŋ baaŋ yi yɛɛde lo, wu lale ye
le bɛ mwɛɛ mù ba kɛnyi bɛ kichwa ki bige kì yɛɛde mo
kfuu chi ata a tɛɛme kwa mo mwɛɛ mumu yeye yeye
mù tɛɛme kwa. Wu gɛ̀ kɛme fiŋkoo a wu bo ba kɛnyɛ bɛ
kichwa ki bige kì yɛɛde fi yisɛ bɛ mwɛɛ mù kuufe ye mo
nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ. **5** Ba gɛ̀ saŋ jee chimi fɛ wu jii, jee chinɛ

nyume a ŋgaŋ le lɛ, “Babiloŋ wù baaŋ wù le bwee bikɛse
ba binjikuu mo wu mwɛɛ mù kuufe ye yi nshɛŋ le.” 6
N'yɛŋ kwɛse wuyu le wu mu wa kilɛmɛ ki bamii ba le ba
Nyo ba bo yuuyi nje Jiso, ki koo wu njɛ mbvuuŋ. No n'yɛŋ
kwɛse wuyu le noo, jwe yuŋ mɛ baaŋ. 7 Nchɛndaa wu
Nyo wɛɛ biih mɛne lɛ, “Jwe yune wo nje la? Nle nsɛɛŋ wo
fiɛɛ fì nyilɛ le kune kwɛse wunɛ bɛ nyaŋ yì kuufe ye yinɛ
yì kɛme bikwɛɛ bvusooshwi bɛ binchoo yuufe yì tuude
wu. 8 Nyaŋ yì kuufe ye yinɛ yì wo yɛŋ gɛ̀ bee yu, geenɛ
mɛɛse wunɛ gɛ yi baaŋ yu gɛ. Yi lé yi gê yi jâ akuu a
kintuge kɛɛ kì shiide nɛ ŋooŋŋ le, yi bêɛŋ we yi mo yi
gêɛŋ fɛ ba lé ba lêɛshɛ lo yi fo. Jwe lé wu gê wu yûne
bamii ba le yi nshɛŋ le bɛ ba gɛ̀ baaŋ a saŋ gɛ ajee aboo a
ŋwa wù bamii ba kɛme kinche le gɛ, kɛge no woŋ gɛ̀ kɛ.
Wu lé wu gê wu yûne no bo lé bo gê bo yêde nyaŋ yinɛ
le, nje nyaŋ yinɛ gɛ̀ bee yu, geenɛ gɛ yi baaŋ yu gɛ, yi
baaŋ yi ka yi to. (Abyssos g12) 9 Finɛ le fiɛɛ fì goone kikwɛɛ
kì kɛme bvufee. Bikwɛɛ bi nyaŋ yɛɛ bi bvusooshwi le
bambegɛ bvusooshwi ba kwɛse wɛɛ shile yu. Bikwɛɛ biyu
tɛ le banfoŋ ba bvusooshwi. 10 Banfoŋ ba batɛŋ le bo gwe
wa, wu mumwaa baaŋ wu sage, wumu baaŋ a to gɛ. Wɛɛ
ge doo wu to, wu kɛme gɛh ki wu nyû yu yi kife le nɛ
shige. 11 Fi kune nyaŋ yì kuufe ye yɛɛ yì gɛ̀ bee yu yi ka
baaŋ gɛ yu gɛ, yi le tɛ nfoŋ, nfoŋ wunɛ nyu wù kiŋgane
nyaaŋ, geenɛ wu le ŋgoo yi banfoŋ ba bvusooshwi baa le.
Wuwɛɛ tɛ doo wu gê wu to wu mo wu gêɛŋ fɛ ba lé ba
lêɛshɛ lo wu fo. 12 Binchoo bi yuufe bì wo yɛŋ binɛ le
banfoŋ ba yuufe ba ba baaŋ a nya gɛ bvuŋga bo le ki bo
sâge gɛ. Ba doo ba ghaa bo, bo mo bo kɛme bvuŋga ki bo

sâge bɛ nyaŋ yì kuufe ye yɛɛ. Geenɛ bo lé bo gê bo sâ
yi ntaŋ wu kife le wu mumwaa maa. **13** Bo banɛ bachii
bo kɛme gɛh ŋkwajɛ wu mumwaa. Bo lé bo gê bo nyâ
bvuŋga bvuboo bvu nsa bvuchii nyaŋ yì kuufe ye yɛɛ le.
14 Bo lé bo bânyɛ bo tûŋ jɛŋ bɛ Mwa Shoŋ, geenɛ Mwa
Shoŋ sô bo, nje wu le Tada wu batada bachii nyu Nfoŋ
banfoŋ bachii. Wu lé wu tûŋ wu sô bɛ bamii be ba wu le
wu tɛɛŋ wu cha bo lɛme bɛ wu segechii." **15** Nchɛndaa wu
Nyo wɛɛ jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Jóo yì wo be yɛŋ yì kwɛse wù jii
kuu wɛɛ shii yu, le kfuu chi bamii bɛ binchvu bi bamii
mo bituŋ mo bamii ba jɛme mo jɛ́ yì la. **16** Binchoo bì
yuufe bì wo be yɛŋ biɛɛ, bɛ nyaŋ yì kuufe ye yɛɛ lé bo gê
bo bânɛ kwɛse wù jii kuu wɛɛ. Ba lé ba gê ba lôh mwɛɛ
mwe munchii wu mɛ gɛh kinyi kiyɛse, ba shôo nyaŋ ye yi
ye, ba mêsɛ ba tôŋ wu bɛ ŋgu. **17** Finɛ fiɛɛ gɛle Nyo a
muntele muboo le lɛ bo gê fiɛɛ fì wu goone, wu mo wu ge
lɛ bo kɛmɛ ŋkwajɛ wu mumwaa ki bo nyâ bvuŋga bvuboo
bvu nsa nyaŋ yì kuufe ye yɛɛ le gêɛŋ bû no jɛ yi Nyo le yi
tô yi kôjɛ. **18** Kwɛse wù wo be yɛŋ wɛɛ wu le kilaantɛŋ kì
baaŋ kì kɛme bvuŋga a banfoŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le bachii we."

18 Ajiŋ ayu n'yɛŋ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu le wu shiide
wu too we wu kɛme bvuŋga bvù baaŋ, n'yulɛ we baaŋ
yi kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ le kichii. **2** Wu waŋ fɛwɛɛwe bɛ jɛ yì
tɛɛme lɛ, "Babiloŋ wù baaŋ, le wu gwe wa! Wu le wu gwe
wa! Wu le wu tu wa kijusɛ kì banchɛndaa ba debele chee
fo. Wu le bvuta bvu biyo bì yiide bichii. Wu le wa bvuta
bvu munyii mù nyiɛnɛ bɛ mù ba banɛ munchii. **3** Wu
le wu gwe wa nje bituŋ bichii le bi mu wa kinche ke ki
nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ ki koo bo njɛ mbvuuŋ, banfoŋ ba yi nshɛŋ

le bo ge wa kinche ki nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ bɛ wu. Bamii ba
waaŋ bachii ba yi nshɛŋ le bo ku wa ye le nje kwa we wù
le wu baanyɛ wa wu kfu lo." **4** Ŋka n'yu jɛ yimi jaŋe woŋ
wù fɛwe le yi jɛme lɛ, "Bamii baŋ, bɛŋ bû lo yo, wu lɛ
keefɛ bɛŋ lêe bimbefɛ bie le gɛ, bɛ lɛ keefɛ bɛŋ lêe tɛ ŋgɛ
wù lé wu gê wu tô fɛ wu le gɛ. **5** Bimbefɛ bie le bi yisɛ
wa bi bɛɛŋ bi bu fɛwe, Nyo le wu kwajɛ mwɛɛ mwe mù
mbefe. **6** Ba gê bɛ wu no wu ge bɛ bamii bamu. Ba lâŋɛ
wu yi gee che le kiŋgane kinfɛɛ. Ba gêɛ mbvuuŋ mà le
ŋgɛ muŋkoo munfɛɛ, a fiŋkoo fì wu to wu gɛɛde ma bamii
bamu yo, ba nyâ wu mû. **7** Ba fê ŋgɛ bɛ nsaasɛ ba nyâ wu
le gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ no wu gè chiaase ye a bvukugɛ ntɛnɛɛ
wu jii kikwɛɛ ke. Wu shiide wu kfuunɛ gvuu wu jɛme
lɛ, 'Nle Yaa yi kala le, gɛ mɛ nyume kwɛŋkfu gɛ, gɛ mɛ
nyume n'yu ŋge mbeede nsoge kikwɛɛ gɛ.' **8** No wu jɛme
noo, le gɛh no ŋgɛ le wu tô, yi ye ye le yi juu le chimimia.
Kinchɛŋ lé ki gwê yi ye ye le, wu bêede wu soge kikwɛɛ.
Jɛŋ lé yi kôo tɛ wu, ba tôŋ wu bɛ ŋgu, nje Nyo Tada wù lé
wu gê wu sâ wu kɛme bvuŋga. **9** Banfoŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le bò
gè gee nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ bɛ wu, bo jii ye bɛ wu, bo lé bo
bêede bo fûge sege bo yɛŋ no munjige bɛɛne ye ye le no
wu fiee. **10** Bo lé bo gê bo lême lo je yì ndefe le bo faane
no bo yɛde ba njiiŋse bɛ wu. Bo lé bo gê bo chânɛ ye bo
jɛmɛ lɛ, 'Ɛy bɛ! Ɛy bɛ! Babiloŋ, wo wù kilaantɛŋ kì baaŋ!
Wo wù kilaantɛŋ kì kuge! Ŋgɛ le wu mo wu to gɛh lo ye
yo le gɛh yi ntaŋ wu kife le nɛ kimimia?' **11** Bamii ba
waaŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le, lé bo gê bo bêede wu bo sôge bikwɛɛ
nje gɛ muh baaŋ yu wù le wu gûde mwɛɛ muboo gɛ. **12**
Gɛ muh baaŋ yu wù lé wu gûde mwɛɛ muboo njɛ mù ba

kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kì yɛɛde kɛnɛ kì baaŋ, kɛnɛ mù
ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kfuu chi ata a tɛɛme kwa, kɛnɛ bige bì baaŋ
bì tɛɛme kwa. Gɛ muh baaŋ yu wù lé wu gûde njú yiboo
yì shiŋeshiŋe kɛnɛ yì yɛɛde ŋganyiŋganyi, kɛnɛ yì bonɛ,
kɛnɛ yì yɛɛde ghaaŋŋ gɛ. Gɛ muh baaŋ yu wù lé wu gûde
bite biboo bì saanɛ bi joŋe, kɛnɛ mwɛɛ muboo munchii
mù bo kɛnyɛ bɛ bige bi kiyoo mo mwɛɛ munchii mù ba
kɛnyɛ bɛ bite bì tɛɛme mo kichwa mo kichvu mo ata a
lale gɛ. **13** Gɛ muh baaŋ yu wù lé wu gûde bite biboo bì
ba kɛnyi mɛɛ mayefɛ mà gwee wuŋ mo mwɛɛ mù gwee
wuŋ mù ba dɛɛde mwɛɛ yu gɛ, mo jiiŋ mo kfuu chi mɛɛ
mà gwee wuŋ, mo kfuu chi jiiŋ chimi, mo mbvuuŋ mo
mɛɛ mà munɛ chi agiŋ bɛ agiŋ. Gɛ muh baaŋ yu wù lé
wu gûde banaa baboo mo shóŋ mo nyámbala mo bakoto
baboo ba nyaŋ chiide gɛ. Gɛ muh baaŋ tɛ yu wù lé wu
gûde bamii bawuŋ ba bo gese lɛ le nfa gɛ. **14** Bo lé bo
jêmɛ wu le lɛ, ‘Mwɛɛ munchii mù fitele fiuŋ gè bee yi mu
le, le mu gɛɛŋ wa, kwa wo bɛ bvukugɛ bwuŋ bvuchii ka
wa, gɛ wo baaŋ wo ka wo yu wo yɛŋ mu le gɛ.’ **15** Bamii
ba waaŋ ba gè gese mwɛɛ bo kade bige chiaaŋ ye le, bo lé
bo gê bo lême lo je yì ndefe le bo nyume bɛ nfaaŋ no bo
yɛde wu yɛnɛ ŋgɛ. Bo lé bo gê bo wânɛ lo kwe, bo soge
bikwɛɛ bo chanɛ ye bo jɛme lɛ, **16** ‘Yɛ bɛ! Yɛ bɛ! Yii yì
baaŋ le fɛ kilaantɛŋ kì baaŋ kinɛ le, ki chi bee ki susɛ ye
bɛ njú yì shiŋeshiŋe mo yì yɛɛde ŋganyiŋganyi mo yì
yɛɛde ghaaŋŋ, yi lale ye ye le bɛ mwɛɛ mù ba kɛnyɛ bɛ
kichwa ki bige kì yɛɛde mo kfuu chi ata a tɛɛme kwa mo
bige bì baaŋ bì tɛɛme kwa. **17** Ba le ba yɛɛsɛ lo bvukugɛ
bwe yi ntaŋ wu kife le nɛ wu mumwaa?’ Bachiji bikwɛɛ bi

mutima bachii bɛ bamii ba jiɛnyi a mutima le mo ba lɛne
yo mo bamii bachii ba jiɛnyi a joo bo kamɛ waaŋ, lé bo
gê bo lême lo tɛ je yì ndefe le. **18** Bo lé bo gê bo yêde
no munjige fîee mu bɛɛne bo mo bo beede bo duu lɛ,
'Kilaantɛŋ kì chi bee njɛ kilaantɛŋ kì baaŋ kinɛ le kì la?'
19 Ba lé ba gê ba kfûune kimbvunɛ a bo fwa no bo jaŋe
kwe bo soge bikwɛɛ, bo beede bo duu lɛ, 'Yɛ bɛ! Yɛ bɛ! Yii
yì baaŋ le fɛ kilaantɛŋ kì baaŋ kinɛ kì bamii bachii ba
kɛme mutima le bo ku yi bvukugɛ bwe le! Ba le ba yɛɛsɛ
lo ki yi ntâŋ wu kife le nɛ wu mumwaa?' **20** Bɛŋ ba le woŋ
wù Nyo le, bɛŋ lâŋeye fiena yi fiɛɛ fì kooshi fɛ wu le. Bɛŋ
bachii ba le bamii ba Nyo bɛ booŋ ba ntuŋ ba Jiso mo
bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo bachii, bɛŋ lâŋeye nje Nyo le wu
suunɛ wa nsa yi fiɛɛ fì wu ge bɛ bɛŋ le!" **21** Nchɛndaa wu
Nyo wù tɛɛme wumu mo wu ja wu tuu kibwee ki tɛdɛ ki
nyume njɛ jɛnɛ chì baaŋ, wu shiishɛ chi shii a joo yì baaŋ
le nɛ wuuu. No wu shiishi, wu mo wu jɛmɛ lɛ, "Le gɛh
noo no ba lé ba gê ba shîishɛ wo wù kilaantɛŋ kì baaŋ kì
Babiloŋ wo shii bɛ bvuŋga nɛ, ba gɛ ka ba yɛŋ lo wo le
gɛ. **22** Gɛ ba baaŋ ba ka ba yû lo kome kɛnɛ yolɛ kɛnɛ
ndoŋ kɛnɛ soŋ a wo le yo gɛ. Gɛ ba baaŋ ba ka ba yɛŋ lo
muh lɛne fiɛɛ kɛnɛ nyume fi la wo le gɛ. Gɛ ba baaŋ ba
yu jɛnɛ jɛmɛ a wo le yo gɛ. **23** Gɛ kin'yesɛ baaŋ ki ka ki
yɛɛde fɛ wo le gɛ. Gɛ ba baaŋ ba ka ba yu lo jɛ yi chiji
bvuguu kɛnɛ yi luu jɛme a wo le yo gɛ. Fi lé fi gê fi nyûme
noo nje bamii ba waaŋ buŋ gè bee bamii ba baaŋ baaŋ ba
yi nshɛŋ le, wo gè lɛɛde bituŋ bichii bɛ nfiŋ yo. **24** Le
kilaantɛŋ kinɛ kì kilɛmɛ ki bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo bɛ ki

bamii ba le ba Nyo, le chiaaŋ yi ki le. Le ki kì bamii bachii
ba bo gɛ̀ yuuyi yi nshɛŋ le, le chiaaŋ yi ki le."

19 Ajiŋ ayu, nja n'yu fiɛɛ yode lo woŋ wù fɛwe le njɛ le
kinchvu ki bamii kì baaŋ, fi wanɛ lɛ, "Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme
fɛ Nyo wese le. Le wu wù bvuuse bamii, le wu wù kɛme
bvukugɛ bɛ bvuŋga. **2** Wu suunɛ bansa be wu bii nchiɛɛŋ
le bɛ je yì chaaŋ le. Wu le wu noŋ wa ŋgɛ yi kiŋkfuŋ ki
kwɛse wu kinjaŋ wɛɛ le, wù chi chɛŋe kikwɛɛ ki nshɛŋ bɛ
kinche ke ki kinjaŋ. Wu le wu chvuu wa kichvusɛ yi kwɛse
wuyu le, ki bamii be ba lɛme ba wu gɛ̀ yuuyi le." **3** Bo ka
bo kaasɛ bo tu bo wanɛ lɛ, "Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo le.
Munjige mù bɛɛne a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le, lé mu gê mu bɛ̂ɛne
segechii mu kâge gɛ." **(aiōn g165)** **4** Bachɛ ba mbaanfiɛɛ
ncho banɛh baa mo mwɛɛ mu wuŋe mù munɛh mwɛɛ mo
mu gwe mu gɛɛŋ fɛkuu mu nya mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ Nyo le,
wù le wu shii yi kala le. Bo tu bo duu lɛ, "Fi nyûme noo.
Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo le." **5** Jɛ yimi mo yi bu fɛ kala le
yi duu lɛ, "Bɛŋ bachii ba le bamii ba lɛme ba Nyo, bɛŋ
bɛ̂ɛŋse Nyo wese besabɛŋ, bɛŋ bachii ba faane wu kɛnɛ
nyu ba shige shige, kɛnɛ ba baaŋ baaŋ, bɛŋ nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ
wu le." **6** Ŋka nja n'yu fiɛɛ fimi fi nyume njɛ jɛ yi kinchvu
ki bamii fi yode njɛ joo yì gwee a kiŋkoŋ le, yi wanɛ njɛ
jaŋ yì ŋgbwamɛ bɛ bvuŋga lɛ, "Mbɛɛŋsɛ nyûme fɛ Nyo
le, nje Tada wese besabɛŋ wù Nyo, wù Kɛmɛ Bvuŋga
Bvuchii wu sage wa. **7** Besabɛŋ lâŋeye, bee sâge, bee nyâa
mbɛɛŋsɛ wu le, nje kife ki bvuguu bvu Mwa Shoŋ le ki to
wa, Kwɛse wù fwɛŋ le wu seesɛ wa kikwɛɛ ke. **8** Ba le
ba nya wa nju yì shiŋeshiŋe yì yuude yi lale wu noŋ ye
le." (Nju yinɛ le gee chì chaaŋ chi bamii ba le ba Nyo.) **9**

Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Sâŋ finɛ fì le lɛ, ‘Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le ki bamii ba ba le ba be bo lɛ bo to fɛ ŋka wu bvuguu bvu Mwa Shoŋ le.’” Wu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Banjɛmɛ banɛ le ba nchiɛɛŋ, nyu banjɛmɛ ba Nyo.” **10** Mɛ mo nja ŋgwe bikaa bie le ki nnya ŋgvunɛ wù baaŋ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wunɛ le. Wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Keefɛ wo gê noo gɛ. Nle gɛh tɛ muh wu lɛme njɛ wo mo booŋ ba bwoo ba lɛme yi fiɛɛ fì ba jɛme kune Jiso le. Wo nyâa ŋgvunɛ wù baaŋ nyume Nyo le. Fiɛɛ fì ba jɛme kune Jiso finɛ le gɛh fi kibɛɛ fì bamii ba ntuŋ wu Nyo gè jɛme.” **11** Nja n'yɛŋ fɛwe gwenyɛ, nyambala yimi yì baaŋ lɛme fo. Muh nyume yu ba tɛŋe lɛ Muh wù Lɛme yi Jɛ ye le bɛ Muh wù Nchiɛɛŋ, wu to wu suunɛ bansa be kɛnɛ wu tune jɛŋ yì chaaŋ. **12** Ajii awe gè bee njɛ lɛmɛ chi ŋgu, bifo bi bvunfoŋ nyu a wu fwa wesee. Wu gè kɛme jee ba saŋ yi ye ye le gɛ muh mu gɛ nyume yu wù kɛɛ chi, fuge wu sɛŋ gɛ. **13** Wu gè bee wu susɛ ye ye bɛ kikuŋ kì ndefe ba leesɛ a bilɛmɛ le. Jee chì ba gè tɛŋe wu yu le lɛ Jɛ yi Nyo. **14** Bamii ba jɛŋ ba le woŋ wù fɛwe le bo bii a wu jiŋ bo bɛɛŋ nyámbala yì baaŋ bo jii njú yi shiŋeshiŋe, yi yuude yi baaŋ nɛ bvuuu. **15** Nyo yi jɛŋ yì koode gè bude a wu mu nyume yi yì wu lé wu gê wu sô bituŋ yu wu mo wu sâge bi bɛ bvuŋga bvù baaŋ. Wu lé wu gê wu bvûsɛ shɛ́ŋ yi Nyo wù Kɛme Bvuŋga Bvuchii wu dunyɛ bamii le. Shɛ́ŋ yi Nyo yinɛ yì bɛɛne baaŋ le njɛ kiso kì ba soone muntaŋ fo mbvuuŋ bude. **16** Yi kikuŋ ke le bɛ yi yɛŋ le ba gè saŋ jee che lɛ, “Nfoŋ banfoŋ, mo Tada wu batada.” **17** Ŋka nja n'yɛŋ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu le wu lɛme antɛnɛɛ a juu. Wu gè lɛme noo wu jaŋe munyii munchii mù fuune we

wu duu lɛ, “Bɛŋ tô bɛŋ tâashɛ fɛ ŋka wù baaŋ wu Nyo ge
le. **18** Bɛŋ lé bɛŋ jî agvuŋ a banfoŋ bɛ a bachiji bikwɛɛ bi
bamii ba jɛŋ, mo a bamii ba kɛme bvuŋga, bɛ agvuŋ a
nyambala, bɛ a bamii ba bɛɛne yu, mo a bamii bachii ba
le nfa, bɛ a ba le gɛ nfa gɛ, mo a bamii ba shige shige, bɛ
a ba baaŋ baaŋ.” **19** Mɛ mo n'yɛŋ nyaŋ yì kuufe ye bɛ
banfoŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le mo bamii baboo ba jɛŋ bo taashɛ ki
bo tûŋ jɛŋ bɛ muh wù gè shilɛ yi nyambala le mo bɛ bamii
be ba jɛŋ. **20** Lɛ jɛŋ kɛ, wu koo nyaŋ yì kuufe ye yɛɛ bɛ
muh wù gè mbiane lɛ wu le muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo. Muh
wunɛ le wu to wu shee fwe a nyaŋ yiyu, wu gee mwɛɛ mu
jwe wù yunɛ. Mwɛɛ munɛ le mù wu gè lɛɛde bɛ bamii ba
kɛme njiŋɛ wu nyaŋ yì kuufe ye yiyu ye yiboo le, bo nyaa
mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ fimooso fi nyaŋ yì kuufe ye yiyu le. Wu
gè noŋ bo bafɛɛ banɛ bo nyume ba wuŋe a mamasi wù
fiee nyu ŋgu bɛ muŋkaŋ yo. **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** **21** Wu
wù gè shilɛ yi nyambala yɛɛ le mo wu gwoojɛ kimbɛge ki
bamii bɛ nyo yi jɛŋ yì gè bude a wu mu, munyii munchii
ji ye yi bamii bayu mu tu mu ŋɛɛnɛ lo.

20 Mɛ mo nja n'yɛŋ nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu shiide wu
too fɛwe wu kɛme kiŋgwenyɛ ki kintuge kì shiide nɛ
ŋooŋŋ, mo kibwee ki ncha a wu bo. **(Abyssos g12)** **2** Wu koo
kiŋga ki nyaŋ yì fiɛɛnɛ nyaŋ joo yɛɛ nyume yo yì kege yɛɛ
yì le debele yi ka nyume Sataŋ, wu kaaŋ bɛ ncha wɛɛ lɛ yi
nyume yu gɛɛŋ bu biluŋ nchvuge. **3** No wu kanɛ noo,
wu mo wu noŋ a kintuge kì shiide nɛ ŋooŋŋ kɛɛ le, wu
faa, wu mo wu laaŋ jwe wuyu lɛ wu nyume yo, wu lɛ
keefɛ yi ka yi jîɛnyi yi lɛɛde bɛ bamii bituŋ le gɛ, gɛɛŋ
bu no biluŋ bì nchvuge biɛɛ le bi fe. Ajiŋ ayu ba lé ba

kâasɛ ba fâanyɛ yi ba chinɛ yi le yi jîɛnyɛ gɛh yi kife le nɛ
shige. (Abyssos g12) 4 Ŋka nja n'yɛŋ bakala le, bamii ba
gɛ̀ shilɛ yi bo le nyume ba bo gɛ̀ nya bansa ba bo sage
chiaaŋ yiboo le. N'yɛŋ tɛ biyo bi bamii ba bo gɛ̀ yuuyɛ ba
bvuushɛ bikwɛɛ nje bo gɛ̀ feeji kune Jiso mo jɛ Nyo. Bamii
banɛ le ba gɛ̀ baaŋ a nya gɛ mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ nyaŋ yì
kuufe ye yɛɛ le bɛ fimooso fie le gɛ, bo gɛ̀ baaŋ gɛɛ gɛ tɛ
njiŋɛ wu nyaŋ yì kuufe ye yiyu fɛ bo jii gɛ kɛnɛ chiaaŋ
yiboo le gɛ. Bo banɛ gɛ̀ kaasɛ bo tu yu bo tu bo sage bɛ ba
Kletu yi biluŋ le nchvuge. 5 Bamii ba gɛ̀ kaasɛ bo tu yu
banɛ, finɛ nyume mbu wu yi kwe wù fwe. Kimbɛge ki
bamii ba gɛ̀ kweeyɛ wa gɛ̀ baaŋ kaasɛ gɛ bo tu yu gɛ, gɛɛŋ
bu no biluŋ bì nchvuge gɛ̀ fe. 6 Bamii ba kɛme njoŋ wù
baaŋ bo ka yuude, lé bo kɛ̂mɛ kijusɛ yi mbu wu yi kwe wù
fwe wunɛ le. Gɛ kwe yì kiŋgane kinfɛɛ ka kɛme bvuŋga a
bo we gɛ. Bo lé bo gê bo nyûme bachiji kintanyɛ ba Nyo
bɛ ba Mbvusɛ wù Nyo gɛ̀ ka, bɛ bo lé bo gê bo sâge gɛɛne
bude yi biluŋ le nchvuge. 7 Biluŋ bì nchvuge binɛ ge doo
bi fe, ba faanyɛ Sataŋ yeh yi ncha le, 8 wu mo wu bu wu
to wu jiɛnyi wu lɛɛde bɛ bituŋ bichii bì le yi abu a woŋ
a ana le. Bituŋ binɛ le Gog bɛ Magog. Wu lé wu gê wu
bânyɛ bo, bo sêesɛ ki bo tûŋ jɛŋ. Bo lé bo gê bo lôone lo
njɛ monshɛɛŋ mu a joo yì baaŋ le. 9 Bo lé bo bû bo jîɛnyɛ
bo gɛɛŋ yi nshɛŋ le bo gɛɛŋ kijusɛ ki bamii ba le ba Nyo
bɛ kilaantɛŋ kì le fitele fie le. Geenɛ, ŋgu lé wu gê wu shîi
fɛwe wu lɛ̂ɛshɛ lo bo. 10 Bo mo bo kôo debele wu gɛ̀ jiɛnyi
wu lɛɛde bɛ bo, bo nôŋ a mamasi wù fiee nyu ŋgu bɛ
muŋkaŋ le, fɛ nyaŋ yì kuufe ye bɛ muh wù gɛ̀ mbiane lɛ
wu le muh wu ntuŋ wu Nyo le fo. Bo lé bo gê bo yɛ̂nɛ ŋgɛ

fo, antaŋ bɛ fɛnshɛ segechii wu kage gɛ. **(aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** **11** Mɛ mo nja n'yɛŋ kibwee ki kala wumu le wu baaŋ lo, n'yɛŋ tɛ muh wù gɛ̀ shilɛ yu le. Kibvulɛ bɛ nshɛŋ ja bo fɛɛ lo a wu jii bo lɛsɛ, bo gɛ ka bo yɛŋ bo le kijusɛ kimu le gɛ. **12** N'yɛŋ tɛ bamii bachii ba gɛ̀ kweeyɛ wa le, ba baaŋ baaŋ mo ba shige shige, bo lɛme a kala fwe. Bo gwenyɛ baŋwa, bo gwenyɛ wumu nyume wù ajee a bamii ba kɛme kinche. Bo mo bo kɛ bo suune bansa ba bamii ba gɛ̀ bee bo kweeyɛ wa, bo bii no gee chi muh gɛ̀ bee no ba saŋ a baŋwa baa le. **13** Joo yì baaŋ bvusɛ bamii ba gɛ̀ kweeyɛ wa a joo bo to. Kwe bɛ woŋ wu baŋkfu bvusɛ baboo bamii ba gɛ̀ kweeyɛ wa bo to tɛ. Bo mo bo suune nsa wu muh bo bii yi fiɛɛ fì wu gɛ̀ gee le. **(Hadēs g86)** **14** Bo mo bo noŋ kwe bɛ woŋ wu baŋkfu a mamasi wù fiee ŋgu yo. Mamasi wù fiee ŋgu yo wunɛ le kwe yì kiŋgane kinfɛɛ. **(Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)** **15** Nɛ ba gɛ̀ baaŋ a saŋ gɛ jee chi muh a ŋwa wù bamii ba kɛme kinche le gɛ, ba noŋ wu a mamasi wuyu le wù fiee ŋgu yo. **(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)**

21 Nja n'yɛŋ wa nyu kibvulɛ kifɛŋ bɛ nshɛŋ yifiɛŋ le, nje kibvulɛ kì kege bɛ nshɛŋ yì kege gɛ̀ fe wa, joo yì baaŋ tɛ baaŋ gɛ yu gɛ. **2** N'yɛŋ kilaantɛŋ kì yuude kì le Yɛlusalɛm kifɛŋ ki bu fɛwe fɛ Nyo le ki shiide ki too njɛ ŋgooŋ kwɛse wù gɛɛne luu. **3** N'yu jɛ jɛmɛ fɛ kala le fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, “Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, fɛ Nyo lé wu gê wu chêe le wa bɛ bamii. Wu lé wu chêe bɛ bo. Bo nyume bamii be, wu wù Nyo kibɛɛ lé wu nyûme bɛ bo, wu nyûme Nyo wuboo. **4** Wu lé wu gê wu shô ajoo achii a bo jii. Gɛ kwe baaŋ yi nyume gɛ, gɛ fiɛɛ fimi baaŋ yu lɛ bamii soge bikwɛɛ kɛnɛ bo beede kɛnɛ bo kɛme nsaasɛ wumu gɛ, nje mwɛɛ mù gɛ̀ shee

mu nyume, le mu fe wa.” **5** Wɛɛ wù gɛ̀ shilɛ yi kala le,
jɛmɛ lɛ, “Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, nlé ŋgê mwɛɛ munchii mɛɛse
mu tû munfɛŋ.” Wu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Sâŋ fiɛɛ finɛ
a ŋwa le, nje bajɛme banɛ le ba nchiɛɛŋ ba bamii gêɛ
bvufee yu.” **6** Wu ka wu kaasɛ wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Fi ge wa
ye. Le mɛ Afa, nyume Omɛga. Le mɛ Ŋkɛɛ, nyume mɛ
Kimɛsɛ. Muh wù kindoŋ yune wu, nlé nnyâ wu bɛ joo yì
bude fɛ joo yi kikamɛ le, yì nyaa kinche wu mu wu baaŋ
fiɛɛ laŋɛ gɛ. **7** Muh wù lé wu gê wu sô le muh wù lé wu
gê wu kême mwɛɛ munɛ munchii njɛ bvushɛ. Nlé ŋgê
nyûme Nyo we, wu nyume mwa yaŋ. **8** Geenɛ bamii ba
faane a muntele le mo ba baaŋ bɛɛŋ gɛ, mo ba ghɛge
mwɛɛ, mo ba yuuyi bamii, mo ba gee nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ,
mo ba ŋgaŋ, mo ba buune banyo bamu, mo bamii ba
chimbiaŋ bachii, fiboo lé fi gê fi nyûme a mamasi wù
fiee ŋgu yo bɛ muŋkaŋ. Finɛ le kwe yì kiŋgane kinfɛɛ.”
(Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) **9** Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wumu a ŋgoo yi
banchɛndaa ba Nyo ba bvusooshwi ba gɛ̀ kɛme bintee
bì bvusooshwi bì gɛ̀ yisɛ bɛ baŋgɛ bvusooshwi ba ajiŋ
baa, wu ja wu to wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, “Tô ŋgêɛŋ ndûnyɛ wo
Ŋgooŋ Kwɛse wu Luu wù le kwɛ Mwa Shoŋ wo le.” **10**
Wu mo wu jo mɛ, mɛ nyume chiaaŋ yi Kiyo ki Nyo le,
besa wu gɛɛŋ fɛ mbegɛ wumu wù baaŋ le wù ndefe fɛwe.
Wu dunyɛ mɛ kilaantɛŋ kì yuude kì le Yɛlusalɛm, ki bu
fɛwe fɛ Nyo le, ki tu ki shiide ki too. **11** Ki gɛ̀ shiide noo,
n'yuu wu Nyo wu baaŋ yu wu lale njɛ tɛdɛ chimi chì lale
chì ba tɛŋe lɛ Jasba, wu yuude nɛ walala njɛ mijoo. **12**
Kilaantɛŋ kiyu gɛ̀ kɛme kitaŋ kì kuge ki ndefe a we yaga,
de nyume yi kitaŋ kiyu le yuufe ncho yifɛɛ, banchɛndaa

ba Nyo yuufe ncho bafɛɛ nyume fɛ de yiyu le. Bo gɛ̀ saŋ
ajee a chikfuu chi Ishwala chì yuufe ncho chifɛɛ yi de yi
kitaŋ kiyu le. **13** De chinɛ gɛ̀ bee a kimbe kì juu saane yo
le yishɛde, nyume awe awe yishɛde, nyume akuu akuu
yishɛde, nyume a juu seele yo yishɛde. **14** Ata a kichi ki
kitaŋ kiyu gɛ̀ bee yuufe ncho afaa ba saŋ ajee a booŋ ba
ntuŋ ba Mwa Shoŋ ba yuufe ncho bafɛɛ yi ata ayu le. **15**
Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wù gɛ̀ jɛmɛ mɛne, gɛ̀ kɛme nfee abo
nyume kimbaŋ ba kɛnyɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kì yɛɛde. Nfee
wuyu gɛ̀ bee ki wu fê kilaantɛŋ kiyu bɛ de yi kitaŋ mo
bimbe bi kitaŋ yu. **16** Kilaantɛŋ kiyu gɛ̀ bee bimbe binɛh
bi nyume yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ bichii, mbvu bɛ ndefɛ we mo ndefɛ
kuu nyume gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ. Wu mo wu fe kilaantɛŋ kiyu bɛ
kimbaŋ ke kɛɛ ki bu bama nchvuge bɛ gii yitɛŋ. No wu fe
mbvu bɛ ndefɛ we mo ndefɛ kuu ki bu gɛh yɛɛŋyɛɛŋ. **17**
Wu fe tɛ bimbe bi bu ŋkeŋɛ mbaanshɛ ncho bvusoo yi
nfifɛ le. Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu gɛ̀ fe nyu bɛ nfe wu muh
wu wuŋ to wu fege yu. **18** Bo gɛ̀ jooŋ bimbe biyu bɛ ata a
tɛɛme kwa ba tɛŋe lɛ Jasba, kilaantɛŋ kiyu kibɛɛ ba jonɛ
bɛ kichwa ki bige kì yɛɛde lɛkilɛki ki yuude nɛ walala njɛ
mijoo. **19** Bo gɛ̀ choŋ kichi ki kilaantɛŋ kiyu bɛ kfuu chi
ata a tɛɛme kwa yeye yeye wo kɛme nchóŋ yeye yeye. Chì
fwe ba tɛŋe lɛ Jasba, chì bii fo lɛ Safiya, chì kintɛde lɛ
Agɛt, chì kinɛh lɛ Ɛmelal, **20** chì kintɛŋ lɛ Onik, chì kinsoo
lɛ Kanelia, chì kinsooshwi lɛ Klisolit, chì nyaaŋ lɛ Bɛli,
chì bvuugɛ lɛ Toba, chì yuufe lɛ Klisoblɛ, chì yuufe ncho
chimimia nyume lɛ Jasin, chì yuufe ncho chifɛɛ nyume
lɛ Ameti. **21** De yi kitaŋ yì yuufe ncho yifɛɛ chinɛ ba gɛ̀
fɛ bɛ chikfuu chi bige bì baaŋ bì tɛɛme kwa yeye yeye

yuufe ncho bafɛɛ, bo jo kige kì baaŋ kimimia bo fɛ jwe
wu kitaŋ yu kimimia. Je yi a kilaantɛŋ kiyu gɛ̀ bee ba
fɛ bɛ kichwa ki bige kì yɛɛde lɛkilɛki, je yiyu yuude yi
bvushi le nɛ njɛ mijoo. **22** Ŋgɛ̀ baaŋ n'yɛŋ gɛ yeh kintanyɛ
a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le gɛ, nje Tada Nyo wù Kɛme Bvuŋga
Bvuchii bɛ Mwa Shoŋ gɛ̀ bee wa yeh yi kintanyɛ yi yo. **23**
Gɛ kilaantɛŋ kiyu gɛ ka kɛme fiɛɛ fì ki goone fɛ juu le
kɛnɛ kwii wù baaŋ yo le gɛ, nje n'yulɛ wu Nyo gɛ̀ bee
wa n'yuu wu yo, Mwa Shoŋ nyu wa kin'yesɛ ki yo. **24**
Bituŋ bichii bi lé bi gê bi jîɛnyi wa nyume yi n'yuu wu a
kilaantɛŋ kiyu le, banfoŋ ba yi nshɛŋ le, lé bo gê bo tôo
bɛ bvukugɛ bvuboo a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le. **25** Gɛ bo nyu bo
yu bo baŋ de yi kitaŋ ki a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le juu chimimia
gɛ, nje gɛ akfuuŋ baaŋ ayu a jiime yo gɛ. **26** Bo lé bo gê bo
too bɛ bvukugɛ mo kwa wu bituŋ bichii a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ
le. **27** Geenɛ gɛ fiɛɛ fì le njɛ fi yuude lo sɛŋ nyu fi gê fi lêe
a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le gɛ. Gɛ muh wù gee mwɛɛ mù kuufe ye
kɛnɛ wù mbiane chimbiaŋ nyu wu lêe yo gɛ. Lé gê lêe gɛh
bamii ba ba le ba saŋ ajee aboo a ŋwa wu Mwa Shoŋ wù
ba saŋ ajee a bamii ba kɛme kinche le.

22 Nchɛndaa Nyo wuyu mo wu dunyɛ mɛ joo yì nyaa
kinche yi bude a kala wu Nyo kuu bɛ Mwa Shoŋ, yi bohge
yi yuude nɛ walala njɛ mijoo. **2** Yi gɛ̀ bohge noo yi fede
antɛnɛɛ a je yi a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le. Kite kì nyaa kinche
gɛ̀ kuu bimbe bi joo yiyu le bichii. Kite kinɛ to ki yune
muntaŋ kiŋgane yuufe ncho kinfɛɛ yi kiluŋ le, ki yune
kiŋgane kimimia kimimia yi kwii le. Biŋkamɛ bi kite kinɛ
gɛ̀ bee nche yì ba fɛde bamii bachii yu. **3** Gɛ fiɛɛ fì Nyo le
wu njiŋ nyu fi nyûme a kilaantɛŋ kinɛ le gɛ. Lé gê nyûme

kala wu Nyo bɛ Mwa Shoŋ yo. Bamii be ba lɛme lé bo
nyâa mbɛɛŋsɛ wù baaŋ wu le. 4 Bo lé bo yêde bvushi bwe
le, jee che nyume ba saŋ fɛ bo jii. 5 Gɛ akfuuŋ baaŋ ajiiŋ
yo gɛ, gɛ bo baaŋ bo ka bo goone n'yuu wù nyâa kin'yesɛ
kɛnɛ juu gɛ, nje Tada Nyo lé wu nyume n'yuu wuboo. Bo
lé bo sâge njɛ banfoŋ segechii bvu kage gɛ. (aiōn g165) 6
Nchɛndaa wu Nyo wuyu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Banjɛme banɛ
le ba nchiɛɛŋ ba bamii gɛɛ bvufee yi bo le. Tada wù le
Nyo wu biyo bi bamii be ba ntuŋ wu le wu tuŋ nchɛndaa
we lɛ wu tô wu dûnyɛ bamii be ba lɛme, fiɛɛ fì kɛme ki
fi gê fi kôoshɛ kife kì shige le." 7 Jiso duu lɛ, "Bɛŋ yû,
ntoo kife kì shige le. Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le fɛ muh wù le wu
gɛɛ ntuŋ wu Nyo wunɛ wù le banjɛme ba le a ŋwa wunɛ
le." 8 Mɛ wù Joŋ le muh wù ŋgè n'yu wa wu ka wu yɛŋ
mwɛɛ munɛ le munchii. Ndoo n'yu ŋka n'yɛŋ mu le noo,
ŋgwe bikaa bi nchɛndaa wu Nyo le wù gè duunyi mwɛɛ
munɛ mɛne, lɛ nnyâ ŋgvunɛ wù baaŋ wu le. 9 Geenɛ,
wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Keefɛ wo môŋ gɛ. Nle gɛh tɛ muh wu
lɛme njɛ wo mo booŋ ba bwoo ba le bamii ba ntuŋ wu
Nyo mo bamii ba gɛɛde banjɛmɛ ba le a ŋwa wunɛ le. Wo
nyâa ŋgvunɛ wù baaŋ nyu Nyo le." 10 Nchɛndaa wu Nyo
wuyu ka wu jɛmɛ mɛne lɛ, "Keefɛ wo nyîlɛ ntuŋ wu Nyo
wunɛ wù le banjɛmɛ ba le a ŋwa wunɛ le gɛ, nje kife kì
mu lé mu gê mu kôoshɛ le wa mbebe le. 11 Muh wù gee
mwɛɛ mù mbefe, wu gêe gɛh mwɛɛ mù mbefe, muh wù
gee nyiɛŋ, wu gêe gɛh nyiɛŋ. Muh wù gee fiɛɛ fì kooji,
wu gêe gɛh fiɛɛ fì kooji, muh wù yuude, wu mê gɛh wu
yûude." 12 Jiso duu lɛ, "Bɛŋ yêgɛ bɛŋ yû, ntoo yi kife
kì shige le. Ntoo bɛ nlaŋɛ, ki nlaŋɛ muh wuchii yu mbii

no gee che le. **13** Le mɛ wù Afa, nyume mɛ wù Omɛga.
Le mɛ wù Fwe, nyu mɛ kijimɛ. Le mɛ ŋkɛɛ, nyume mɛ
Kimɛsɛ." **14** Kinlaŋye kì baaŋ le fɛ bamii ba le bo chugɛ
njú yiboo, wu lɛ taŋlo bo gê bo lêe fɛ jwe wu kitaŋ le
bo gêɛŋ a kilaantɛŋ kiyu le, wu lɛ bo lé bo gê bo kême
kijusɛ ki bo jî fɛ kite kɛɛ kì nyaa kinche le. **15** Bamii ba
lé bo gê bo mê akfuuŋ a kitaŋ le bò gee njɛ bvú bɛ ba
baŋgaŋ mo ba gee nyiɛŋ yi kinjaŋ mo ba yuuyi bamii mo
ba buune banyo bamu, mo bamii ba koŋe chimbiaŋ, bo
mbiane chimbiaŋ. **16** "Mɛ wù Jiso nle ntuŋ nchɛndaa waŋ
fɛ bɛŋ le ki wu jême mwɛɛ munɛ mù gɛɛne fɛ bintaashɛ bi
bamii ba mbɛmɛ le. Nle Mwa bɛ Bia wu sanɛ a kfuu chi
Nfoŋ Dabi le, nyume mɛ Joŋ yi An'yule." **17** Kiyo ki Nyo
bɛ Ŋgooŋ Kwɛse wù Luu duu lɛ, "Tô!" Mo yɛɛŋ wù yuge
jɛmɛ tɛ lɛ "Tô!" Muh wù kindoŋ yune wu wu tô, muh wû
goone wu tô, wu kɛme joo yì nyaa kinche wu baaŋ fiɛɛ
laŋɛ gɛ. **18** Nchiise muh wuchii wù yuge ntuŋ wu Nyo wù
le banjɛmɛ ba bude a ŋwa wunɛ le lɛ, muh moŋ lo wu taa
fiɛɛ fo, Nyo lé wu gê wu tâa baŋgɛ ba njɛme a ŋwa wunɛ
le, ye ye le. **19** Muh moŋ wu bvusɛ fiɛɛ a banjɛmɛ ba bude
a ŋwa wunɛ le ba le ntuŋ wu Nyo, tu gɛ Nyo nyu wu gê
wu chînɛ wu kême ke kimbe ki kite kì nyaa kinche bɛ
ke kimbe ki a kilaantɛŋ kì yuude kì ba le ba saŋ a ŋwa
wunɛ le gɛ. **20** Muh wù jɛme kune mwɛɛ munɛ duu lɛ, "Yi
nchiɛɛŋ le, ntoo kife kì shige le." Fi nyûme noo. Tada Jiso
tô! **21** Tada Jiso nyâ bɛŋ bachii ba le bamii ba Nyo bɛ nfih.
Fi nyûme noo.

N'yɛŋ kilaantɛŋ kì yuude kì le Yɛlusalɛm kifɛŋ ki bu fɛwe fɛ Nyo le ki shiide ki too njɛ ŋgooŋ kwɛse wù gɛɛne luu. N'yu jɛ jɛmɛ fɛ kala le fɛwɛɛwe lɛ, "Bɛŋ jîŋɛ bɛŋ yêŋ, fɛ Nyo lé wu gê wu chêe le wa bɛ bamii. Wu lé wu chêe bɛ bo. Bo nyume bamii be, wu wù Nyo kibɛɛ lé wu nyûme bɛ bo, wu nyûme Nyo wuboo."

Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 21:2-3

Reader's Guide

Nchane at AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, *"As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him."* Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, *"And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned."* So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, *"Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth."* 2 Timothy 2:15. *"God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,"* 2 Peter 1:4-8.

Glossary

Nchane at AionianBible.org/Glossary

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

Abyssos g12

Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses
Meaning:

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

aïdios g126

Greek: adjective
Usage: 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6
Meaning:

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

aiōn g165

Greek: noun
Usage: 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses
Meaning:

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

aiōnios g166

Greek: adjective
Usage: 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses
Meaning:

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

eleēsē g1653

Greek: verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular
Usage: 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32
Meaning:

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possiblity, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See ntgreek.org.

Geenna g1067
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses
Meaning:
Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

Hadēs g86
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses
Meaning:
Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament
Meaning:
Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

Sheol h7585
Hebrew: proper noun, place
Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses
Meaning:
The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

Tartaroō g5020
Greek: proper noun, place
Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4
Meaning:
Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

Glossary +

AionianBible.org/Bibles/Ncane---Ncane-Bible/Noted

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. * The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

Abyssos

Luka 8:31
Lum 10:7
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 9:1
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 9:2
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 9:11
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 11:7
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 17:8
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 20:1
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 20:3

aïdios

Lum 1:20
Jud 1:6

aiōn

Macho 12:32
Macho 13:22
Macho 13:39
Macho 13:40
Macho 13:49
Macho 21:19
Macho 24:3
Macho 28:20
Maliku 3:29
Maliku 4:19
Maliku 10:30
Maliku 11:14
Luka 1:33
Luka 1:55
Luka 1:70
Luka 16:8
Luka 18:30
Luka 20:34
Luka 20:35
Joŋ 4:14
Joŋ 6:51
Joŋ 6:58
Joŋ 8:35
Joŋ 8:51
Joŋ 8:52
Joŋ 9:32
Joŋ 10:28
Joŋ 11:26
Joŋ 12:34
Joŋ 13:8
Joŋ 14:16
Lɛme 3:21
Lɛme 15:18
Lum 1:25
Lum 9:5
Lum 11:36
Lum 12:2
Lum 16:27
1 Kolɛŋ 1:20
1 Kolɛŋ 2:6
1 Kolɛŋ 2:7
1 Kolɛŋ 2:8
1 Kolɛŋ 3:18
1 Kolɛŋ 8:13
1 Kolɛŋ 10:11
2 Kolɛŋ 4:4
2 Kolɛŋ 9:9
2 Kolɛŋ 11:31
Galɛshiaŋ 1:4
Galɛshiaŋ 1:5
Ɛfɛsu 1:21
Ɛfɛsu 2:2
Ɛfɛsu 2:7
Ɛfɛsu 3:9
Ɛfɛsu 3:11
Ɛfɛsu 3:21
Ɛfɛsu 6:12
Filibi 4:20
Kolose 1:26
1 Timoti 1:17
1 Timoti 6:17
2 Timoti 4:10
2 Timoti 4:18
Taytu 2:12
Ibulu 1:2
Ibulu 1:8
Ibulu 5:6
Ibulu 6:5
Ibulu 6:20
Ibulu 7:17
Ibulu 7:21
Ibulu 7:24
Ibulu 7:28
Ibulu 9:26
Ibulu 11:3
Ibulu 13:8
Ibulu 13:21
1 Bita 1:23
1 Bita 1:25
1 Bita 4:11
1 Bita 5:11
2 Bita 3:18
1 Joŋ 2:17
2 Joŋ 1:2
Jud 1:13
Jud 1:25
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 1:6
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 1:18
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 4:9
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 4:10
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 5:13
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 7:12
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 10:6
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 11:15
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 14:11
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 15:7
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 19:3
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 20:10
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 22:5

aiōnios

Macho 18:8
Macho 19:16
Macho 19:29
Macho 25:41
Macho 25:46
Maliku 3:29
Maliku 10:17
Maliku 10:30
Luka 10:25
Luka 16:9
Luka 18:18
Luka 18:30
Joŋ 3:15
Joŋ 3:16
Joŋ 3:36
Joŋ 4:14
Joŋ 4:36
Joŋ 5:24
Joŋ 5:39
Joŋ 6:27
Joŋ 6:40
Joŋ 6:47
Joŋ 6:54
Joŋ 6:68

Joŋ 10:28
Joŋ 12:25
Joŋ 12:50
Joŋ 17:2
Joŋ 17:3
Lɛme 13:46
Lɛme 13:48
Lum 2:7
Lum 5:21
Lum 6:22
Lum 6:23
Lum 16:25
Lum 16:26
2 Kolɛŋ 4:17
2 Kolɛŋ 4:18
2 Kolɛŋ 5:1
Galɛshiaŋ 6:8
2 Tɛsalonika 1:9
2 Tɛsalonika 2:16
1 Timoti 1:16
1 Timoti 6:12
1 Timoti 6:16
2 Timoti 1:9
2 Timoti 2:10
Taytu 1:2
Taytu 3:7
Filemu 1:15
Ibulu 5:9
Ibulu 6:2
Ibulu 9:12
Ibulu 9:14
Ibulu 9:15
Ibulu 13:20
1 Bita 5:10
2 Bita 1:11
1 Joŋ 1:2
1 Joŋ 2:25
1 Joŋ 3:15
1 Joŋ 5:11
1 Joŋ 5:13
1 Joŋ 5:20
Jud 1:7
Jud 1:21
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 14:6

eleēsē

Lum 11:32

Geenna

Macho 5:22
Macho 5:29
Macho 5:30
Macho 10:28
Macho 18:9
Macho 23:15
Macho 23:33
Maliku 9:43
Maliku 9:45
Maliku 9:47
Luka 12:5
Jɛm 3:6

Hadēs

Macho 11:23
Macho 16:18
Luka 10:15
Luka 16:23
Lɛme 2:27
Lɛme 2:31
1 Kolɛŋ 15:55
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 1:18
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 6:8
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 20:13
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 20:14

Limnē Pyr

Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 19:20
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 20:10
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 20:14
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 20:15
Mwɛɛ mù Jiso gɛ̀ dunyɛ 21:8

Sheol

Genesis 37:35
Genesis 42:38
Genesis 44:29
Genesis 44:31
Numbers 16:30
Numbers 16:33
Deuteronomy 32:22
1 Samuel 2:6
2 Samuel 22:6
1 Kings 2:6
1 Kings 2:9
Job 7:9
Job 11:8
Job 14:13
Job 17:13
Job 17:16
Job 21:13
Job 24:19
Job 26:6
Psalms 6:5
Psalms 9:17
Psalms 16:10
Psalms 18:5
Psalms 30:3
Psalms 31:17
Psalms 49:14
Psalms 49:15
Psalms 55:15
Psalms 86:13
Psalms 88:3
Psalms 89:48
Psalms 116:3
Psalms 139:8
Psalms 141:7
Proverbs 1:12
Proverbs 5:5
Proverbs 7:27
Proverbs 9:18
Proverbs 15:11
Proverbs 15:24
Proverbs 23:14
Proverbs 27:20
Proverbs 30:16
Ecclesiastes 9:10
Song of Solomon 8:6
Isaiah 5:14
Isaiah 7:11
Isaiah 14:9
Isaiah 14:11
Isaiah 14:15
Isaiah 28:15
Isaiah 28:18
Isaiah 38:10
Isaiah 38:18
Isaiah 57:9
Ezekiel 31:15
Ezekiel 31:16
Ezekiel 31:17
Ezekiel 32:21
Ezekiel 32:27
Hosea 13:14
Amos 9:2
Jonah 2:2
Habakkuk 2:5

Tartaroō

2 Bita 2:4

Questioned

None yet noted

Gɛ̀ ge tɛ fitele fì Ablaham gɛ̀ leesɛ yi Nyo le, fɛ wu yu Nyo le sege wu gɛ̀ tɛŋɛ wu lɛ wu jâ woŋ wuboo le, wu gɛ̂ɛŋ wumu wù wu gɛ̀ bee ki wu gê wu kêmɛ njɛ woŋ we.
No Ablaham gɛ̀ yu noo wu mo wu tu wu gɛɛne gɛh lo, wu kee gɛ fɛ wu gɛɛne fo gɛ. - Ibulu 11:8

"When Pharaoh had let the people go, God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near; for God said, 'Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt'" Exodus 13:17

Bɛŋ kɛ̂ɛ lɛ gɛ muh wù jee che le Mwamuh gɛ̀ to lɛ bamii lɛne lo wu le gɛ. Wu gɛ̀ to ki wu lɛ̂ŋ lo bamii le, wu nya kinche ke ki wu sûuŋ muh wù duude chiaaŋ yi kwe le. -
Maliku 10:45

Le mɛ wù Bol wù mwa lɛme wu Kletu Jiso. Nyo gɛ̀ bee wu tɛɛŋ mɛ lɛ nyûme mwa ntuŋ wu Jiso, wu gɛɛ lɛ nfɛ̂eji saaka wù joŋe wù wu Nyo. - Lum 1:1

Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophecies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Uusher)

Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.

New Heavens and Earth

	Christ returns for his people
1956	Jim Elliot martyrd in Ecuador
1830	John Williams reaches Polynesia
1731	Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
1614	Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
1572	Jesuits reach Mexico
1517	Martin Luther leads Reformation
1455	Gutenberg prints first Bible
1323	Franciscans reach Sumatra
1276	Ramon Llull trains missionaries
1100	Crusades tarnish the church
1054	The Great Schism
997	Adalbert marytyrd in Prussia
864	Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
716	Boniface reaches Germany
635	Alopen reaches China
569	Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
432	Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
397	Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
341	Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
325	Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
250	Denis reaches Paris, France
197	Tertullian writes Christian literature
70	Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
61	Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
52	Thomas reaches Malabar, India
39	Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
33	Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

Resurrected 33 A.D.

Where?			When?							
			Innocence		Fallen				Glory	
			Eternity Past	4000 BC Creation	Fall to Sin No Law	1500 BC Moses' Law	Advent of Christ 0-33 AD	Church Age Kingdom Age	Great White Throne	New Heaven and Earth
Who?	God	Father	God's Perfect Fellowship John 10:30	God's Perfect Fellowship with Adam in the Garden of Eden No Fall No Death Gen 1:31	Living in Unapproachable Light, 1 Timothy 6:16				God's Perfectly Restored Fellowship with All Mankind in the Holy City No Hades No Dead Rev 20:3	All Restored Acts 3:21
		Son			Pre-Incarnate, John 8:58		Incarnate, John 1:14	Paradise, Luke 23:43		
		Holy Spirit			Everywhere, Psalm 139:7		Indwelling Believers, John 14:17			
	Mankind	Living Mankind	No Creation No people Gen 1:1		Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth, Ephesians 2:1-5					
		Deceased Believing Mankind			Blessed in Paradise, Luke 16:22					
		Deceased Unbelieving Mankind			Punished in Hades until the final judgment, Luke 16:23 and Rev 20:13					
	Angels	Holy Angels			Serving Mankind at God's Command, Hebrews 1:14					
		Imprisoned Angels		No Fall No Unholy Angels Gen 1:31	Imprisoned in Tartarus, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6				Lake of Fire Prepared for the Devil and his Angels Mat 25:41 Rev 20:10	Fallen Angels Forgiven? Col 1:20 Yes? Heb 2:16 No?
		Fugitive Angels			Rebelling Against Christ Accusing Mankind 1 Peter 5:8 and Revelation 12:10			Thalaasa, Rev 20:13		
		First Beast Demon						Lake of Fire Revelation 19:20		
		False Prophet Demon								
		Satan						Abyss Revelation 20:2		

Destiny

Nchane at AionianBible.org/Destiny

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, *"the gates of Hades will not prevail,"* Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, *"Hades where is your victory?"* 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, *"Hades gives up,"* Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, *"Do not be afraid,"* because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to *"be afraid"* because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarrantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, *"out of the frying pan, into the fire?"* Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, *"Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'"* Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. *"If the first fruit is holy, so is the lump,"* Romans 11:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.

Noo, bɛŋ gêɛŋ woŋ le wuchii, bɛŋ gêe bamii nyu bamii baŋ ba ŋgoo, bɛŋ lêese bo a joo a jee chi Nyo wu Chii le, bɛ chi Mwa mo a chi Kiyo ki Yuude le. - Macho 28:19